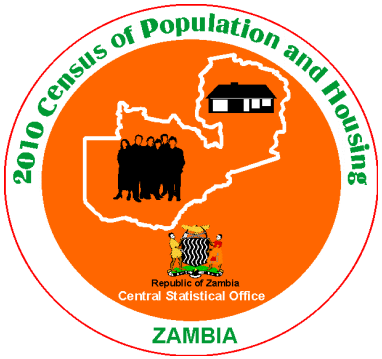


NORTHERN PROVINCE

VOLUME 7

2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING DESCRIPTIVE TABLES

Series A - Population Size Tables
Series B - Social Tables
Series C - Fertility Tables
Series D - Education Tables

Published by

Central Statistical Office
Nationalist Road
P.O. Box 31908
Lusaka

www.zamstats.gov.zm
email: info@zamstats.gov.zm

April, 2013

Page Contents

vi Preface

vii Persons involved in the Production of the Descriptive Tabulation Reports

1 General Population Tables

2 Table A1: Population (De Jure) by District, Constituency, Ward and Sex, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

5 Table A2: Population (De Jure), Households, Average Household Size and Sex of Household Head by District, Northern Province 2010

6 Table A3: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

10 Table A3i: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

14 Table A3ii: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age and Sex by District, Northern Province Urban 2010

18 Table A4: Population (De facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Household Membership Status and Sex, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

20 Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

34 Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

43 Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

87 Social Tables

88 Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

97 Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

106 Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

115 Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

124 Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

133 Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

142 Table B3: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province 2010

147 Table B3i: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

152 Table B3ii: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

157 Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

170 Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

182 Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010
191 Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
200 Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
209 Table B6: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Survival Status of Parents and District, Northern Province 2010
210 Table B6i: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Survival Status of Parents and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
211 Table B6ii: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Survival Status of Parents and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
212 Table B7: Population (De facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group and Survival Status of Parents and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
213 Table B7i: Population (De facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group and Survival Status of Parents and District, Lusaka Province Rural 2010
214 Table B7ii: Population (De facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group and Survival Status of Parents and District, Lusaka Province Urban 2010
215 Table B8: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 years by 5 Year Age Groups, Survival and Household Living Status of Parents and District, Northern Province 2010
216 Table B8i: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 years by 5 Year Age Groups, Survival and Household Living Status of Parents and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
217 Table B8ii: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 years by 5 Year Age Groups, Survival and Household Living Status of Parents and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
218 Table B9: Type of Orphan as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
219 Table B10: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010
222 Table B10i: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
225 Table B10ii: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
228 Table B11: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010
231 Table B11i: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
234 Table B11ii: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
237 Table B12: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex and Economic Activity Status, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010
242 Table B12i: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010
247 Table B12ii: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010
252 Table B13: Type of Orphan Aged 0-17 Years by Sex, District, Constituency and Ward, Northern Province 2010
256 Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010
265 Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

275 Fertility Tables

276 Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

285 Table C1i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

291 Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

307 Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

323 Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

339 Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

352 Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

365 Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

378 Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

390 Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

402 Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

414 Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

423 Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

432 Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

441 Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

450 Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

459 Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

468 Table C7: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province 2010

505 Education Characteristics Tables

506 Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

508 Table D1i: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010

510 Table D1ii: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010

513 Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

522 Table D2i: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010

531 Table D2ii: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010

540 Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

554 Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

568 Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

582 Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

596 Table D3i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

610 Table D3ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

624 Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

642 Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

660 Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

678 Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

705 Table D6: Population (De facto) by Sex, Current Primary School Attendance, Net and Gross Attendance Ratios and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

707 Table D7: Population (De facto) by Sex, Current Secondary School Attendance, Net and Gross Attendance Ratios and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province, 2010

709 2010 Census of Population and Housing Questionnaire

Preface

The 2010 Zambia Census of Population and Housing is the fifth national census of the Zambian population since independence in 1964. The 2010 Census covered both standard census topics as well as new ones. The inclusion of standard topics ensured the analysis of trends over time and facilitated comparison of past censuses with the 2010 Census in those areas. The inclusion of standard topics also allows for international comparability. The inclusion of new topics showed that the Zambian census is responsive to new data user needs and policy environment.

Analysis of census data can only be achieved if conducted in a systematic manner. A comprehensive tabulation plan helps guide the analysis and output from a census. In the development of the series of tabulation reports, the Central Statistical Office (CSO) conducted a stakeholder consultative meeting in October 2011 to gain input from stakeholders on the tabulation and analysis plans.

Following these consultations, the 2010 Census Tabulation Plan was finalised and used as a guide in the development of this series of Descriptive Tabulation Reports. It must be noted that what is contained in this series of Descriptive Tabulation Reports are key tabulations based on national and international consideration for tabulation and analysis of topics covered in the 2010 Census. The tabulations have also taken into account submissions and input from stakeholders.

The Provincial Tabulation Reports run from Volume 1; Central Province to Volume 10; Western Province. The Volume 11 is the National Level Descriptive Tabulation Report. Within the Tabulation Reports, Tables have been organized by topic and run from Series A; General Population Tables to Series I; Agriculture Tables. This report contains tables for Series A; Population Size Tables, Series B; Social Tables, Series C; Fertility Tables and Series D; Education Characteristics Tables.

The 2010 Census of Population and Housing forms a rich resource of information on several topics covered during the census. This resource is available to users and researchers through the different series of analytical, thematic and descriptive tabulation reports. A huge attempt has been made by the CSO to produce key tabulations on different topics covered in the 2010 Census of Population and Housing, however individual users and researcher are encouraged to make special requests for tabulations not covered in this series of tabulation reports.

I would like to thank all CSO staff involved in the development of this important output from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing. I also thank and appreciate the support of the technical staff of the US Census Bureau during the development of the Tabulation Plan.

I extend my sincere gratitude to the Government of the Republic of Zambia (GRZ), its cooperating partners UNFPA, DfID, USAID and AfDB for supporting the 2010 Census of Population and Housing and ensuring that the Descriptive Tabulation Reports from the 2010 Census are made available to users and stakeholders timely.



John Kalumbi
Director
CENSUS AND STATISTICS

April , 2013

Persons involved in the Production of the Descriptive Tabulation Reports

No.	Name	Surname	Responsibility	Tables for Review/Production/Formatting
1	Richard	Banda	Analyst	Series A: General Population Tables; Series J: General & Maternal Mortality Tables and; Series H: Housing and Household Tables
2	Nchimunya	Nkombo	Analyst/Editor	Series C: Fertility Tables
3	Iven	Sikanyiti	Analyst/Editor	Series G: Migration
4	Chibesa	Musamba	Analyst/Editor	Series F: Disability Tables
5	Linda	Chonya	Analyst/Editor	Series B: Social Tables
6	Gerson	Banda	Analyst	Series E: Economic Tables
7	Joseph	Mutemwa	Analyst	Series D: Education Tables
8	Catherine	Mwape	Analyst	Series B: Social Tables
9	Masiliso	Sooka	Analyst	Series I: Agriculture Tables
10	Chola N.	Daka	Analyst/Editor	Editing all Tables
11	Etambuyu	Lukonga	Analyst/Editor	Editing all Tables
12	Palver	Sikanyiti	Analyst/Editor	Editing All Tables
13	Frank	Kakungu	Analyst/Programmer	Series H: Housing and Household Tables
14	Anthony	Nkole	Desktop Publishing Officer	Layout and Formatting All Tables
15	Makoselo	Bowa	Desktop Publishing Officer	Formatting All Tables
16	Victor	Bwalya	Programmer	Series F: Disability Tables, Series J: General & Maternal Mortality Tables
17	Tabo	Simutanyi	Programmer	Series B: Social Tables
18	Chibesa	Ndawa	Programmer	Series I: Agriculture Tables, Series H: Housing and Household Tables
19	Makoselo	Bowa	Programmer/Desktop Publishing	Series E: Economic Tables
20	Bertha	Nachinga	Programmer	Series D: Education Tables
21	Hilda	Chileshe	Programmer	Series A: General Population Tables
22	Costain	Munsaka	Programmer	Series G: Migration
23	Chonde	Namutowe	Programmer	Series C: Fertility Tables
24	Morris	Munkondya	Driver	
25	Britias	Chipoba	Driver	

General Population Tables

Table A1: Population (De Jure) by District, Constituency, Ward and Sex, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Constituency, Ward	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province	**1,105,824**	**546,851**	**558,973**	**903,208**	**447,755**	**455,453**	**202,616**	**99,096**	**103,520**
Chilubi District	**81,248**	**39,792**	**41,456**	**76,953**	**37,696**	**39,257**	**4,295**	**2,096**	**2,199**
Chilubi Constituency	**81,248**	**39,792**	**41,456**	**76,953**	**37,696**	**39,257**	**4,295**	**2,096**	**2,199**
Mulanda	5,497	2,710	2,787	5,497	2,710	2,787	-	-	-
Chifwenge	8,130	4,061	4,069	8,130	4,061	4,069	-	-	-
Bulilo	6,489	3,193	3,296	6,489	3,193	3,296	-	-	-
Chisupa	3,664	1,804	1,860	3,664	1,804	1,860	-	-	-
Ndela	3,303	1,606	1,697	3,303	1,606	1,697	-	-	-
Katamba	3,227	1,554	1,673	3,227	1,554	1,673	-	-	-
Muteka	2,998	1,521	1,477	2,998	1,521	1,477	-	-	-
Lwenda	3,729	1,823	1,906	3,729	1,823	1,906	-	-	-
Mofu	2,994	1,457	1,537	2,994	1,457	1,537	-	-	-
Mpanshya	1,636	807	829	-	-	-	1,636	807	829
Kashitu	2,659	1,289	1,370	-	-	-	2,659	1,289	1,370
Kambashi	3,081	1,448	1,633	3,081	1,448	1,633	-	-	-
Nguni	1,208	600	608	1,208	600	608	-	-	-
Chinkundu	1,612	758	854	1,612	758	854	-	-	-
Chiloba	4,355	2,110	2,245	4,355	2,110	2,245	-	-	-
Kanchindi	7,192	3,502	3,690	7,192	3,502	3,690	-	-	-
Kapoka	2,304	1,145	1,159	2,304	1,145	1,159	-	-	-
Kawena	5,699	2,762	2,937	5,699	2,762	2,937	-	-	-
Kanama	1,458	695	763	1,458	695	763	-	-	-
Bumba	5,923	2,888	3,035	5,923	2,888	3,035	-	-	-
Mubemba	1,972	952	1,020	1,972	952	1,020	-	-	-
Luangwa	2,118	1,107	1,011	2,118	1,107	1,011	-	-	-
Kaputa District	**119,514**	**59,312**	**60,202**	**110,304**	**54,804**	**55,500**	**9,210**	**4,508**	**4,702**
Chimbamilonga Constituency	**48,633**	**24,102**	**24,531**	**48,633**	**24,102**	**24,531**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Kapisha	9,204	4,594	4,610	9,204	4,594	4,610	-	-	-
Nsumbu	4,404	2,173	2,231	4,404	2,173	2,231	-	-	-
Chisela	2,033	991	1,042	2,033	991	1,042	-	-	-
Munwa	7,789	3,921	3,868	7,789	3,921	3,868	-	-	-
Kampinda	6,740	3,361	3,379	6,740	3,361	3,379	-	-	-
Kakusu	1,196	581	615	1,196	581	615	-	-	-
Kashikishi	4,070	2,024	2,046	4,070	2,024	2,046	-	-	-
Mwambeshi	1,745	859	886	1,745	859	886	-	-	-
Chubo	3,077	1,518	1,559	3,077	1,518	1,559	-	-	-
Fungwa	4,458	2,171	2,287	4,458	2,171	2,287	-	-	-
Mukubwe	3,917	1,909	2,008	3,917	1,909	2,008	-	-	-
Kaputa Constituency	**70,881**	**35,210**	**35,671**	**61,671**	**30,702**	**30,969**	**9,210**	**4,508**	**4,702**
Chiyilunda	3,045	1,559	1,486	3,045	1,559	1,486	-	-	-
Mofwe	1,422	715	707	1,422	715	707	-	-	-
Kalungwishi	5,084	2,492	2,592	5,084	2,492	2,592	-	-	-
Nkota	5,769	2,880	2,889	5,769	2,880	2,889	-	-	-
Chipili	9,932	5,047	4,885	9,932	5,047	4,885	-	-	-
Choma	9,210	4,508	4,702	-	-	-	9,210	4,508	4,702
Mowa	12,825	6,316	6,509	12,825	6,316	6,509	-	-	-
Kaleulu	9,467	4,707	4,760	9,467	4,707	4,760	-	-	-
Mwawe	2,424	1,200	1,224	2,424	1,200	1,224	-	-	-
Kapulwa	5,527	2,727	2,800	5,527	2,727	2,800	-	-	-
Munkonge	6,176	3,059	3,117	6,176	3,059	3,117	-	-	-
Kasama District	**231,824**	**114,208**	**117,616**	**129,979**	**64,526**	**65,453**	**101,845**	**49,682**	**52,163**
Kasama Central Constituency	**160,088**	**78,542**	**81,546**	**63,698**	**31,512**	**32,186**	**96,390**	**47,030**	**49,360**
Kasenga	12,501	6,213	6,288	12,501	6,213	6,288	-	-	-
Bululu	18,968	9,512	9,456	18,968	9,512	9,456	-	-	-
Chilunga	12,147	5,856	6,291	12,147	5,856	6,291	-	-	-
Lukulu	3,874	1,930	1,944	3,874	1,930	1,944	-	-	-
Julia Chikamoneka	2,780	1,341	1,439	2,780	1,341	1,439	-	-	-
Lukupa	9,437	4,652	4,785	9,437	4,652	4,785	-	-	-

Table A1: Population (De Jure) by District, Constituency, Ward and Sex, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Constituency, Ward	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mulilansolo	36,470	17,865	18,605	2,066	1,059	1,007	34,404	16,806	17,598
Buseko	63,911	31,173	32,738	1,925	949	976	61,986	30,224	31,762
Lukashya Constituency	**71,736**	**35,666**	**36,070**	**66,281**	**33,014**	**33,267**	**5,455**	**2,652**	**2,803**
Lusenga	11,029	5,595	5,434	11,029	5,595	5,434	-	-	-
Mukanga	7,881	3,874	4,007	7,881	3,874	4,007	-	-	-
Lualuo	8,569	4,320	4,249	8,569	4,320	4,249	-	-	-
Chiba	7,818	3,794	4,024	2,363	1,142	1,221	5,455	2,652	2,803
Kapumaula	9,812	4,961	4,851	9,812	4,961	4,851	-	-	-
Chibundu	9,095	4,410	4,685	9,095	4,410	4,685	-	-	-
Kapongolo	6,726	3,411	3,315	6,726	3,411	3,315	-	-	-
Musowa	5,765	2,806	2,959	5,765	2,806	2,959	-	-	-
Chumba	5,041	2,495	2,546	5,041	2,495	2,546	-	-	-
Luwingu District	**122,136**	**60,294**	**61,842**	**111,370**	**54,989**	**56,381**	**10,766**	**5,305**	**5,461**
Lubansenshi Constituency	**52,779**	**26,095**	**26,684**	**42,013**	**20,790**	**21,223**	**10,766**	**5,305**	**5,461**
Ipusukilo	4,015	1,923	2,092	4,015	1,923	2,092	-	-	-
Katopola	10,766	5,305	5,461	-	-	-	10,766	5,305	5,461
Namukolo	1,158	584	574	1,158	584	574	-	-	-
Chulungoma	6,720	3,294	3,426	6,720	3,294	3,426	-	-	-
Masonde	6,594	3,367	3,227	6,594	3,367	3,227	-	-	-
Chifwile	4,642	2,318	2,324	4,642	2,318	2,324	-	-	-
Mushituwamboo	6,377	3,196	3,181	6,377	3,196	3,181	-	-	-
Lwata	5,170	2,515	2,655	5,170	2,515	2,655	-	-	-
Isangano	7,337	3,593	3,744	7,337	3,593	3,744	-	-	-
Lupososhi Constituency	**69,357**	**34,199**	**35,158**	**69,357**	**34,199**	**35,158**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Itandashi	5,101	2,501	2,600	5,101	2,501	2,600	-	-	-
Kaela	5,836	2,897	2,939	5,836	2,897	2,939	-	-	-
Munshinga	5,650	2,773	2,877	5,650	2,773	2,877	-	-	-
Katilye	4,026	1,930	2,096	4,026	1,930	2,096	-	-	-
Kanfinsa	3,480	1,700	1,780	3,480	1,700	1,780	-	-	-
Kampemba	6,755	3,340	3,415	6,755	3,340	3,415	-	-	-
Mulalashi	2,652	1,263	1,389	2,652	1,263	1,389	-	-	-
Mufili	4,859	2,426	2,433	4,859	2,426	2,433	-	-	-
Ilambo	4,212	2,017	2,195	4,212	2,017	2,195	-	-	-
Ibale	2,643	1,325	1,318	2,643	1,325	1,318	-	-	-
Bwalinde	9,987	4,914	5,073	9,987	4,914	5,073	-	-	-
Mwelawamangu	8,828	4,442	4,386	8,828	4,442	4,386	-	-	-
Isansa	5,328	2,671	2,657	5,328	2,671	2,657	-	-	-
Mbala District	**203,129**	**100,703**	**102,426**	**179,119**	**88,935**	**90,184**	**24,010**	**11,768**	**12,242**
Mbala Constituency	**110,738**	**54,625**	**56,113**	**86,728**	**42,857**	**43,871**	**24,010**	**11,768**	**12,242**
Itala	23,064	11,408	11,656	23,064	11,408	11,656	-	-	-
Moto Moto	3,057	1,521	1,536	1,626	796	830	1,431	725	706
Kazimolwa	24,077	11,833	12,244	3,213	1,592	1,621	20,864	10,241	10,623
Mwambezi	8,118	4,039	4,079	8,118	4,039	4,079	-	-	-
Nsunzu	15,124	7,444	7,680	13,409	6,642	6,767	1,715	802	913
Kawimbe	8,768	4,256	4,512	8,768	4,256	4,512	-	-	-
Mwamba	6,098	3,036	3,062	6,098	3,036	3,062	-	-	-
Luandi	22,432	11,088	11,344	22,432	11,088	11,344	-	-	-
Nsenga Hill Constituency	**92,391**	**46,078**	**46,313**	**92,391**	**46,078**	**46,313**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Mukololo	13,129	6,552	6,577	13,129	6,552	6,577	-	-	-
Lapisha	12,379	6,234	6,145	12,379	6,234	6,145	-	-	-
Malamba	7,918	3,990	3,928	7,918	3,990	3,928	-	-	-
Chimbili	12,476	6,198	6,278	12,476	6,198	6,278	-	-	-
Chela	16,338	8,199	8,139	16,338	8,199	8,139	-	-	-
Mwiluzi	6,965	3,488	3,477	6,965	3,488	3,477	-	-	-
Chinyika	9,478	4,689	4,789	9,478	4,689	4,789	-	-	-
Ipembe	6,577	3,225	3,352	6,577	3,225	3,352	-	-	-
Chozi	7,131	3,503	3,628	7,131	3,503	3,628	-	-	-

Table A1: Population (De Jure) by District, Constituency, Ward and Sex, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Constituency, Ward	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District	**98,842**	**49,161**	**49,681**	**83,286**	**41,566**	**41,720**	**15,556**	**7,595**	**7,961**
Lunte Constituency	**57,839**	**28,849**	**28,990**	**57,839**	**28,849**	**28,990**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Kansanshi	3,679	1,861	1,818	3,679	1,861	1,818	-	-	-
Isenga	5,018	2,491	2,527	5,018	2,491	2,527	-	-	-
Nchelenge	5,943	2,944	2,999	5,943	2,944	2,999	-	-	-
Malambwa	3,549	1,747	1,802	3,549	1,747	1,802	-	-	-
Malaila	4,333	2,204	2,129	4,333	2,204	2,129	-	-	-
Bwandela	4,871	2,429	2,442	4,871	2,429	2,442	-	-	-
Masonde	1,722	869	853	1,722	869	853	-	-	-
Luangwa	6,564	3,310	3,254	6,564	3,310	3,254	-	-	-
Kalungwishi	7,531	3,764	3,767	7,531	3,764	3,767	-	-	-
Lunte	7,049	3,508	3,541	7,049	3,508	3,541	-	-	-
Kanyanta	4,439	2,172	2,267	4,439	2,172	2,267	-	-	-
Lubushi	3,141	1,550	1,591	3,141	1,550	1,591	-	-	-
Mporokoso Constituency	**41,003**	**20,312**	**20,691**	**25,447**	**12,717**	**12,730**	**15,556**	**7,595**	**7,961**
Lumangwe	4,531	2,299	2,232	4,531	2,299	2,232	-	-	-
Chikulu	2,261	1,146	1,115	2,261	1,146	1,115	-	-	-
Mumbuluma	2,492	1,250	1,242	2,492	1,250	1,242	-	-	-
Chisha Mwamba	8,352	4,132	4,220	6,366	3,199	3,167	1,986	933	1,053
Mikomba	5,424	2,678	2,746	-	-	-	5,424	2,678	2,746
Kapumo	3,726	1,803	1,923	-	-	-	3,726	1,803	1,923
Muchinga	4,420	2,181	2,239	-	-	-	4,420	2,181	2,239
Chimpolenge	3,656	1,762	1,894	3,656	1,762	1,894	-	-	-
Mutotoshi	3,028	1,494	1,534	3,028	1,494	1,534	-	-	-
Mabale	3,113	1,567	1,546	3,113	1,567	1,546	-	-	-
Mpulungu District	**98,073**	**48,651**	**49,422**	**68,970**	**34,362**	**34,608**	**29,103**	**14,289**	**14,814**
Mpulungu Constituency	**98,073**	**48,651**	**49,422**	**68,970**	**34,362**	**34,608**	**29,103**	**14,289**	**14,814**
Kapembwa	2,109	1,061	1,048	2,109	1,061	1,048	-	-	-
Katwe	3,213	1,611	1,602	3,213	1,611	1,602	-	-	-
Chilula	24,254	12,042	12,212	15,768	7,810	7,958	8,486	4,232	4,254
Mpulungu Central	21,465	10,483	10,982	848	426	422	20,617	10,057	10,560
Tanganyika	2,813	1,398	1,415	2,813	1,398	1,415	-	-	-
Chilumba	768	394	374	768	394	374	-	-	-
Isoko	9,111	4,490	4,621	9,111	4,490	4,621	-	-	-
Iyendwe	4,060	1,982	2,078	4,060	1,982	2,078	-	-	-
Mulile	4,249	2,137	2,112	4,249	2,137	2,112	-	-	-
Itimbwe	2,375	1,179	1,196	2,375	1,179	1,196	-	-	-
Vyamba	10,431	5,236	5,195	10,431	5,236	5,195	-	-	-
Chisha	10,120	5,051	5,069	10,120	5,051	5,069	-	-	-
Isunga	3,105	1,587	1,518	3,105	1,587	1,518	-	-	-
Mungwi District	**151,058**	**74,730**	**76,328**	**143,227**	**70,877**	**72,350**	**7,831**	**3,853**	**3,978**
Malole Constituency	**151,058**	**74,730**	**76,328**	**143,227**	**70,877**	**72,350**	**7,831**	**3,853**	**3,978**
Lubala	13,650	6,747	6,903	13,650	6,747	6,903	-	-	-
Mpanda	12,742	6,304	6,438	12,742	6,304	6,438	-	-	-
Kabisha	8,825	4,346	4,479	8,825	4,346	4,479	-	-	-
Fibwe	10,791	5,425	5,366	10,791	5,425	5,366	-	-	-
Chibamba	17,739	8,779	8,960	17,739	8,779	8,960	-	-	-
Iyaya	11,613	5,759	5,854	11,613	5,759	5,854	-	-	-
Kalunga	14,407	7,086	7,321	14,407	7,086	7,321	-	-	-
Fube	14,296	6,984	7,312	14,296	6,984	7,312	-	-	-
Ngululu	9,870	4,820	5,050	9,870	4,820	5,050	-	-	-
Mungwi	12,978	6,425	6,553	7,380	3,677	3,703	5,598	2,748	2,850
Chambeshi	13,792	6,866	6,926	13,792	6,866	6,926	-	-	-
Mabula	5,342	2,669	2,673	3,109	1,564	1,545	2,233	1,105	1,128
Musensenshe	5,013	2,520	2,493	5,013	2,520	2,493	-	-	-

Table A2: Population (De Jure), Households, Average Household Size and Sex of Household Head by District, Northern Province 2010

District and Sex of Household Head	Population in Household	Number of Households	Average Household Size	Size of Household									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Northern Province	**1,105,824**	**220,561**	**5.0**	**12,509**	**21,423**	**30,563**	**33,961**	**32,796**	**29,089**	**23,618**	**25,877**	**4,058**	**6,667**
Male	927,914	175,037	5.3	5,625	14,319	22,916	26,449	26,759	24,683	20,888	23,593	3,745	6,060
Female	177,910	45,524	3.9	6,884	7,104	7,647	7,512	6,037	4,406	2,730	2,284	313	607
Chilubi District	**81,248**	**16,716**	**4.9**	**924**	**1,875**	**2,445**	**2,681**	**2,525**	**2,107**	**1,654**	**1,842**	**265**	**398**
Male	66,333	12,693	5.2	281	1,181	1,736	1,978	2,018	1,754	1,468	1,671	245	361
Female	14,915	4,023	3.7	643	694	709	703	507	353	186	171	20	37
Kaputa District	**119,514**	**23,740**	**5.0**	**1,164**	**2,252**	**3,353**	**3,767**	**3,682**	**3,168**	**2,472**	**2,781**	**360**	**741**
Male	101,983	19,423	5.3	575	1,602	2,613	3,094	3,106	2,723	2,190	2,526	326	668
Female	17,531	4,317	4.1	589	650	740	673	576	445	282	255	34	73
Kasama District	**231,824**	**45,862**	**5.1**	**2,774**	**4,222**	**6,103**	**7,029**	**6,858**	**6,038**	**5,027**	**5,339**	**962**	**1,510**
Male	192,466	36,049	5.3	1,439	2,786	4,452	5,306	5,481	5,073	4,416	4,860	887	1,349
Female	39,358	9,813	4.0	1,335	1,436	1,651	1,723	1,377	965	611	479	75	161
Luwingu District	**122,136**	**24,307**	**5.0**	**1,334**	**2,390**	**3,469**	**3,660**	**3,542**	**3,109**	**2,603**	**3,056**	**426**	**718**
Male	102,989	19,283	5.3	502	1,613	2,591	2,846	2,885	2,660	2,329	2,800	391	666
Female	19,147	5,024	3.8	832	777	878	814	657	449	274	256	35	52
Mbala District	**203,129**	**40,096**	**5.1**	**2,256**	**3,809**	**5,496**	**5,989**	**5,884**	**5,298**	**4,398**	**4,872**	**798**	**1,296**
Male	169,963	31,773	5.4	1,026	2,516	4,143	4,661	4,817	4,456	3,858	4,376	741	1,179
Female	33,166	8,323	4.0	1,230	1,293	1,353	1,328	1,067	842	540	496	57	117
Mporokoso District	**98,842**	**19,347**	**5.1**	**1,010**	**1,807**	**2,610**	**2,889**	**2,728**	**2,591**	**2,146**	**2,644**	**361**	**561**
Male	83,399	15,407	5.4	468	1,164	1,962	2,232	2,164	2,195	1,918	2,447	335	522
Female	15,443	3,940	3.9	542	643	648	657	564	396	228	197	26	39
Mpulungu District	**98,073**	**19,650**	**5.0**	**1,164**	**1,923**	**2,703**	**3,077**	**3,056**	**2,593**	**2,009**	**2,043**	**402**	**680**
Male	83,669	16,051	5.2	607	1,374	2,141	2,513	2,578	2,231	1,773	1,848	374	612
Female	14,404	3,599	4.0	557	549	562	564	478	362	236	195	28	68
Mungwi District	**151,058**	**30,843**	**4.9**	**1,883**	**3,145**	**4,384**	**4,869**	**4,521**	**4,185**	**3,309**	**3,300**	**484**	**763**
Male	127,112	24,358	5.2	727	2,083	3,278	3,819	3,710	3,591	2,936	3,065	446	703
Female	23,946	6,485	3.7	1,156	1,062	1,106	1,050	811	594	373	235	38	60

Table A3: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/ Urban	Northern			Chilubi			Kaputa			Kasama			Luwingu		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**1,105,824**	**546,851**	**558,973**	**81,248**	**39,792**	**41,456**	**119,514**	**59,312**	**60,202**	**231,824**	**114,208**	**117,616**	**122,136**	**60,294**	**61,842**
0	42,516	21,299	21,217	3,352	1,679	1,673	5,228	2,660	2,568	7,985	4,025	3,960	4,491	2,248	2,243
1	38,868	19,369	19,499	2,615	1,294	1,321	4,668	2,278	2,390	7,427	3,747	3,680	4,247	2,080	2,167
2	42,942	21,573	21,369	3,545	1,744	1,801	5,155	2,615	2,540	8,072	4,018	4,054	4,801	2,377	2,424
3	41,769	20,917	20,852	3,077	1,554	1,523	4,926	2,431	2,495	8,169	4,046	4,123	4,506	2,322	2,184
4	44,090	21,887	22,203	3,507	1,768	1,739	5,150	2,512	2,638	8,296	4,109	4,187	4,645	2,346	2,299
5	38,954	19,469	19,485	2,923	1,498	1,425	4,457	2,128	2,329	7,696	3,778	3,918	4,351	2,197	2,154
6	37,978	18,923	19,055	3,085	1,532	1,553	4,211	2,138	2,073	7,361	3,684	3,677	4,170	2,075	2,095
7	37,017	18,670	18,347	2,675	1,349	1,326	3,965	2,012	1,953	7,629	3,748	3,881	4,051	2,033	2,018
8	34,328	16,806	17,522	2,654	1,338	1,316	3,792	1,861	1,931	6,908	3,351	3,557	3,857	1,871	1,986
9	27,816	13,768	14,048	2,132	1,042	1,090	2,861	1,428	1,433	5,796	2,842	2,954	3,066	1,559	1,507
10	44,445	22,333	22,112	3,185	1,634	1,551	4,861	2,415	2,446	8,933	4,449	4,484	5,232	2,662	2,570
11	24,965	12,527	12,438	1,870	948	922	2,555	1,270	1,285	5,364	2,625	2,739	2,776	1,425	1,351
12	32,606	16,765	15,841	2,247	1,158	1,089	3,226	1,686	1,540	7,048	3,573	3,475	3,539	1,831	1,708
13	24,414	12,195	12,219	1,660	844	816	2,274	1,146	1,128	5,421	2,650	2,771	2,702	1,370	1,332
14	25,418	12,858	12,560	1,671	867	804	2,474	1,248	1,226	5,767	2,817	2,950	2,783	1,404	1,379
15	27,222	13,904	13,318	1,865	947	918	2,660	1,401	1,259	5,932	2,994	2,938	3,008	1,530	1,478
16	24,236	11,963	12,273	1,661	863	798	2,254	1,077	1,177	5,550	2,703	2,847	2,745	1,340	1,405
17	21,705	10,603	11,102	1,596	804	792	2,070	993	1,077	5,037	2,489	2,548	2,327	1,130	1,197
18	27,099	13,103	13,996	1,861	883	978	2,514	1,219	1,295	6,186	3,120	3,066	3,011	1,419	1,592
19	20,394	9,483	10,911	1,384	622	762	1,864	838	1,026	4,703	2,298	2,405	2,201	1,010	1,191
20	25,689	11,463	14,226	1,605	701	904	2,669	1,148	1,521	5,513	2,576	2,937	2,787	1,227	1,560
21	14,855	6,963	7,892	979	454	525	1,419	636	783	3,374	1,608	1,766	1,701	797	904
22	18,996	8,603	10,393	1,182	523	659	1,869	806	1,063	4,402	2,025	2,377	2,107	900	1,207
23	16,126	7,441	8,685	1,135	509	626	1,771	767	1,004	3,598	1,661	1,937	1,742	815	927
24	15,897	6,982	8,915	1,134	468	666	1,844	744	1,100	3,422	1,508	1,914	1,716	733	983
25	21,681	10,207	11,474	1,388	638	750	2,486	1,198	1,288	4,600	2,150	2,450	2,378	1,091	1,287
26	16,118	7,324	8,794	1,164	507	657	2,056	831	1,225	3,371	1,548	1,823	1,779	802	977
27	14,297	6,662	7,635	950	446	504	1,852	849	1,003	3,070	1,449	1,621	1,544	691	853
28	18,378	8,471	9,907	1,288	602	686	2,291	1,070	1,221	3,817	1,745	2,072	1,982	927	1,055
29	11,655	5,549	6,106	890	426	464	1,420	674	746	2,540	1,182	1,358	1,296	599	697
30	20,937	10,859	10,078	1,412	717	695	2,601	1,409	1,192	4,282	2,131	2,151	2,208	1,167	1,041
31	8,650	4,289	4,361	657	298	359	919	475	444	1,882	939	943	974	471	503
32	13,622	6,869	6,753	893	446	447	1,526	800	726	3,061	1,533	1,528	1,407	725	682
33	8,572	4,287	4,285	660	291	369	986	477	509	1,992	1,000	992	895	468	427
34	9,739	4,862	4,877	774	349	425	1,089	566	523	2,195	1,081	1,114	1,057	512	545
35	15,293	8,189	7,104	1,133	586	547	1,734	990	744	3,222	1,729	1,493	1,692	921	771
36	10,774	5,285	5,489	906	428	478	1,209	608	601	2,351	1,186	1,165	1,210	561	649
37	8,396	4,197	4,199	654	311	343	1,004	545	459	1,835	920	915	879	426	453
38	12,074	6,205	5,869	928	455	473	1,236	676	560	2,754	1,477	1,277	1,237	601	636
39	7,168	3,693	3,475	635	302	333	711	403	308	1,608	840	768	770	410	360
40	12,734	6,958	5,776	1,077	597	480	1,362	766	596	2,508	1,389	1,119	1,486	814	672
41	5,765	2,930	2,835	511	231	280	631	318	313	1,165	607	558	673	338	335
42	9,517	5,153	4,364	714	364	350	976	504	472	1,988	1,102	886	1,045	563	482
43	5,354	2,750	2,604	400	195	205	572	301	271	1,108	574	534	655	316	339
44	4,917	2,401	2,516	449	205	244	548	265	283	1,031	507	524	560	264	296
45	8,594	4,524	4,070	569	296	273	844	452	392	1,752	892	860	1,021	540	481
46	7,789	3,850	3,939	609	268	341	826	439	387	1,707	807	900	883	466	417
47	4,860	2,452	2,408	395	192	203	462	259	203	1,093	547	546	510	241	269

Table A3: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/ Urban	Northern			Chilubi			Kaputa			Kasama			Luwingu		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
48	6,780	3,429	3,351	544	273	271	745	366	379	1,384	658	726	778	414	364
49	4,535	2,276	2,259	401	184	217	442	230	212	888	433	455	556	287	269
50	7,768	3,964	3,804	605	338	267	873	442	431	1,564	793	771	851	466	385
51	3,595	1,777	1,818	290	144	146	388	201	187	772	398	374	431	201	230
52	5,273	2,677	2,596	422	206	216	562	323	239	1,153	568	585	609	320	289
53	3,640	1,879	1,761	267	130	137	398	192	206	778	407	371	383	234	149
54	3,825	1,920	1,905	271	134	137	457	237	220	844	416	428	366	179	187
55	4,149	2,150	1,999	279	139	140	473	264	209	896	463	433	469	243	226
56	3,694	1,862	1,832	287	138	149	430	215	215	787	394	393	424	191	233
57	2,591	1,301	1,290	196	98	98	305	157	148	578	285	293	270	118	152
58	3,763	1,876	1,887	291	154	137	449	271	178	803	365	438	451	202	249
59	2,374	1,088	1,286	190	85	105	221	98	123	544	254	290	242	104	138
60	4,603	2,159	2,444	370	172	198	492	268	224	962	451	511	515	236	279
61	2,280	965	1,315	195	83	112	209	95	114	535	249	286	276	121	155
62	3,149	1,405	1,744	264	100	164	302	155	147	696	306	390	381	169	212
63	2,548	1,228	1,320	188	80	108	257	133	124	590	292	298	325	147	178
64	2,239	986	1,253	154	58	96	216	104	112	491	218	273	240	104	136
65	3,346	1,536	1,810	257	98	159	272	129	143	717	333	384	396	191	205
66	1,748	770	978	145	59	86	155	82	73	370	184	186	233	102	131
67	1,858	847	1,011	134	51	83	135	66	69	440	193	247	227	110	117
68	3,042	1,432	1,610	258	127	131	247	150	97	633	290	343	364	162	202
69	1,667	824	843	143	54	89	121	65	56	379	197	182	207	99	108
70	3,066	1,505	1,561	240	120	120	244	130	114	653	337	316	357	176	181
71	1,258	608	650	96	45	51	77	37	40	268	133	135	159	71	88
72	1,732	869	863	110	49	61	113	61	52	379	183	196	201	108	93
73	1,250	669	581	89	41	48	85	55	30	284	154	130	156	82	74
74	1,312	681	631	150	75	75	80	47	33	307	143	164	172	91	81
75	1,770	924	846	111	50	61	114	60	54	425	221	204	228	109	119
76	1,056	556	500	83	37	46	64	30	34	253	135	118	117	72	45
77	783	449	334	66	35	31	44	34	10	179	97	82	97	50	47
78	1,444	870	574	100	55	45	87	64	23	284	154	130	163	95	68
79	813	516	297	48	30	18	56	35	21	176	100	76	110	68	42
80	1,229	631	598	75	32	43	82	46	36	274	140	134	125	71	54
81	438	245	193	33	22	11	21	11	10	104	51	53	55	32	23
82	613	349	264	37	19	18	34	20	14	133	75	58	88	53	35
83	390	261	129	26	10	16	19	14	5	79	50	29	46	29	17
84	340	196	144	25	17	8	15	8	7	80	34	46	39	22	17
85	469	238	231	31	19	12	35	18	17	107	47	60	55	26	29
86	303	154	149	24	8	16	17	8	9	69	30	39	42	21	21
87	213	110	103	12	7	5	8	7	1	45	18	27	24	12	12
88	388	236	152	27	16	11	22	16	6	87	49	38	48	32	16
89	216	140	76	11	7	4	13	10	3	53	31	22	23	12	11
90	243	139	104	11	7	4	16	10	6	48	23	25	25	12	13
91	67	41	26	2	-	2	2	2	-	17	12	5	10	6	4
92	82	42	40	1	-	1	5	2	3	18	8	10	9	2	7
93	35	19	16	1	1	-	3	2	1	8	4	4	6	2	4
94	40	15	25	3	2	1	1	-	1	9	2	7	6	1	5
95+	578	204	374	29	10	19	30	10	20	160	51	109	78	24	54
Median Age	**15.5**	**15.3**	**15.8**	**15.2**	**14.6**	**15.8**	**15**	**14.9**	**15.1**	**16.4**	**16.2**	**16.5**	**15.6**	**15.2**	**16**

Table A3: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/Urban	Mbala			Mporokoso			Mpulungu			Mungwi		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**203,129**	**100,703**	**102,426**	**98,842**	**49,161**	**49,681**	**98,073**	**48,651**	**49,422**	**151,058**	**74,730**	**76,328**
0	7,857	3,907	3,950	3,521	1,749	1,772	3,934	1,934	2,000	6,148	3,097	3,051
1	7,365	3,712	3,653	3,452	1,709	1,743	3,769	1,875	1,894	5,325	2,674	2,651
2	7,580	3,854	3,726	3,847	1,950	1,897	3,930	1,996	1,934	6,012	3,019	2,993
3	7,818	3,918	3,900	3,552	1,766	1,786	3,901	1,959	1,942	5,820	2,921	2,899
4	8,152	4,042	4,110	3,917	1,952	1,965	4,042	2,025	2,017	6,381	3,133	3,248
5	7,428	3,668	3,760	3,371	1,761	1,610	3,356	1,674	1,682	5,372	2,765	2,607
6	7,098	3,503	3,595	3,536	1,723	1,813	3,299	1,626	1,673	5,218	2,642	2,576
7	6,893	3,530	3,363	3,394	1,713	1,681	3,322	1,691	1,631	5,088	2,594	2,494
8	6,241	3,123	3,118	3,300	1,582	1,718	2,893	1,375	1,518	4,683	2,305	2,378
9	5,218	2,578	2,640	2,582	1,276	1,306	2,279	1,115	1,164	3,882	1,928	1,954
10	8,374	4,160	4,214	4,247	2,117	2,130	3,798	1,936	1,862	5,815	2,960	2,855
11	4,515	2,308	2,207	2,338	1,148	1,190	2,123	1,058	1,065	3,424	1,745	1,679
12	6,219	3,135	3,084	3,039	1,588	1,451	2,662	1,376	1,286	4,626	2,418	2,208
13	4,618	2,293	2,325	2,306	1,193	1,113	2,043	1,009	1,034	3,390	1,690	1,700
14	4,789	2,473	2,316	2,414	1,272	1,142	2,204	1,102	1,102	3,316	1,675	1,641
15	5,227	2,709	2,518	2,471	1,262	1,209	2,301	1,144	1,157	3,758	1,917	1,841
16	4,653	2,321	2,332	2,261	1,096	1,165	2,048	1,000	1,048	3,064	1,563	1,501
17	4,079	1,959	2,120	1,915	991	924	1,872	854	1,018	2,809	1,383	1,426
18	5,266	2,471	2,795	2,404	1,216	1,188	2,452	1,135	1,317	3,405	1,640	1,765
19	3,960	1,849	2,111	1,708	821	887	1,893	825	1,068	2,681	1,220	1,461
20	5,131	2,294	2,837	2,209	1,019	1,190	2,432	1,065	1,367	3,343	1,433	1,910
21	2,808	1,373	1,435	1,280	594	686	1,328	626	702	1,966	875	1,091
22	3,564	1,675	1,889	1,631	754	877	1,772	808	964	2,469	1,112	1,357
23	2,928	1,384	1,544	1,340	644	696	1,460	704	756	2,152	957	1,195
24	2,822	1,306	1,516	1,363	601	762	1,501	668	833	2,095	954	1,141
25	3,982	1,951	2,031	1,829	848	981	2,140	984	1,156	2,878	1,347	1,531
26	2,753	1,258	1,495	1,398	657	741	1,506	738	768	2,091	983	1,108
27	2,468	1,158	1,310	1,151	540	611	1,434	659	775	1,828	870	958
28	3,311	1,535	1,776	1,563	716	847	1,774	797	977	2,352	1,079	1,273
29	1,968	951	1,017	1,026	507	519	1,040	481	559	1,475	729	746
30	3,823	1,956	1,867	1,798	939	859	2,201	1,202	999	2,612	1,338	1,274
31	1,501	758	743	750	339	411	836	435	401	1,131	574	557
32	2,333	1,160	1,173	1,214	591	623	1,262	629	633	1,926	985	941
33	1,443	746	697	747	359	388	753	410	343	1,096	536	560
34	1,587	804	783	907	482	425	849	427	422	1,281	641	640
35	2,724	1,405	1,319	1,322	684	638	1,470	804	666	1,996	1,070	926
36	1,869	918	951	900	419	481	981	482	499	1,348	683	665
37	1,444	710	734	711	370	341	758	375	383	1,111	540	571
38	2,173	1,042	1,131	1,054	553	501	1,100	584	516	1,592	817	775
39	1,300	668	632	628	322	306	565	300	265	951	448	503
40	2,321	1,226	1,095	1,081	601	480	1,248	715	533	1,651	850	801
41	937	495	442	560	268	292	491	262	229	797	411	386
42	1,694	908	786	890	488	402	853	485	368	1,357	739	618
43	932	485	447	520	258	262	437	236	201	730	385	345
44	876	435	441	412	207	205	418	220	198	623	298	325
45	1,594	839	755	757	413	344	845	500	345	1,212	592	620
46	1,399	713	686	678	340	338	621	306	315	1,066	511	555
47	839	423	416	446	219	227	398	206	192	717	365	352

Table A3: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/Urban	Mbala			Mporokoso			Mpulungu			Mungwi		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
48	1,193	595	598	581	291	290	574	310	264	981	522	459
49	804	418	386	375	182	193	406	206	200	663	336	327
50	1,474	730	744	620	330	290	683	346	337	1,098	519	579
51	591	278	313	322	171	151	289	140	149	512	244	268
52	874	437	437	472	248	224	429	230	199	752	345	407
53	632	305	327	348	179	169	269	150	119	565	282	283
54	673	333	340	332	173	159	326	171	155	556	277	279
55	804	421	383	367	199	168	318	173	145	543	248	295
56	708	390	318	281	131	150	282	148	134	495	255	240
57	443	242	201	221	113	108	200	107	93	378	181	197
58	651	330	321	308	155	153	291	156	135	519	243	276
59	412	194	218	234	88	146	198	104	94	333	161	172
60	861	395	466	384	156	228	348	158	190	671	323	348
61	383	154	229	215	69	146	160	66	94	307	128	179
62	519	208	311	296	141	155	218	100	118	473	226	247
63	398	200	198	240	106	134	168	85	83	382	185	197
64	381	191	190	231	85	146	140	64	76	386	162	224
65	594	278	316	316	149	167	254	113	141	540	245	295
66	290	122	168	178	65	113	121	47	74	256	109	147
67	288	142	146	188	78	110	131	49	82	315	158	157
68	478	223	255	350	159	191	193	88	105	519	233	286
69	240	105	135	178	102	76	113	65	48	286	137	149
70	580	256	324	311	151	160	186	91	95	495	244	251
71	233	110	123	104	50	54	99	56	43	222	106	116
72	346	178	168	180	83	97	111	60	51	292	147	145
73	226	117	109	129	74	55	93	52	41	188	94	94
74	184	94	90	123	73	50	89	50	39	207	108	99
75	294	151	143	176	107	69	109	57	52	313	169	144
76	172	92	80	128	70	58	67	31	36	172	89	83
77	131	87	44	60	39	21	45	28	17	161	79	82
78	265	177	88	185	115	70	114	66	48	246	144	102
79	138	87	51	85	59	26	63	44	19	137	93	44
80	236	126	110	133	72	61	80	35	45	224	109	115
81	67	37	30	42	27	15	31	17	14	85	48	37
82	98	59	39	71	44	27	37	25	12	115	54	61
83	79	59	20	43	30	13	40	30	10	58	39	19
84	67	39	28	31	22	9	30	21	9	53	33	20
85	81	43	38	40	26	14	33	22	11	87	37	50
86	53	34	19	31	14	17	21	16	5	46	23	23
87	37	23	14	31	15	16	16	6	10	40	22	18
88	78	47	31	42	28	14	21	15	6	63	33	30
89	38	24	14	24	20	4	10	5	5	44	31	13
90	48	27	21	25	15	10	20	15	5	50	30	20
91	9	6	3	7	6	1	2	1	1	18	8	10
92	14	9	5	9	7	2	8	4	4	18	10	8
93	2	-	2	5	3	2	2	2	-	8	5	3
94	5	1	4	4	4	-	1	-	1	11	5	6
95+	83	40	43	46	20	26	40	9	31	112	40	72
Median Age	**15.3**	**15.1**	**15.5**	**15.2**	**15.1**	**15.4**	**15.6**	**15.5**	**15.8**	**15.3**	**14.9**	**15.7**

Table A3i: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/ Urban	Northern			Chilubi			Kaputa			Kasama			Luwingu		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural	**903,208**	**447,755**	**455,453**	**76,953**	**37,696**	**39,257**	**110,304**	**54,804**	**55,500**	**129,979**	**64,526**	**65,453**	**111,370**	**54,989**	**56,381**
0	36,335	18,247	18,088	3,182	1,595	1,587	4,853	2,490	2,363	4,892	2,482	2,410	4,202	2,100	2,102
1	32,684	16,262	16,422	2,447	1,212	1,235	4,372	2,140	2,232	4,477	2,261	2,216	3,928	1,925	2,003
2	36,251	18,198	18,053	3,363	1,658	1,705	4,791	2,441	2,350	4,946	2,462	2,484	4,471	2,215	2,256
3	35,029	17,585	17,444	2,925	1,472	1,453	4,579	2,272	2,307	4,853	2,437	2,416	4,169	2,142	2,027
4	37,278	18,534	18,744	3,336	1,688	1,648	4,813	2,345	2,468	5,025	2,492	2,533	4,330	2,197	2,133
5	32,630	16,396	16,234	2,782	1,424	1,358	4,183	1,999	2,184	4,564	2,276	2,288	4,032	2,035	1,997
6	32,040	16,034	16,006	2,942	1,462	1,480	3,924	1,997	1,927	4,422	2,227	2,195	3,908	1,956	1,952
7	30,592	15,510	15,082	2,552	1,284	1,268	3,656	1,858	1,798	4,438	2,187	2,251	3,710	1,871	1,839
8	28,817	14,213	14,604	2,523	1,282	1,241	3,529	1,739	1,790	4,161	2,016	2,145	3,605	1,755	1,850
9	22,803	11,364	11,439	2,002	976	1,026	2,622	1,325	1,297	3,269	1,620	1,649	2,804	1,424	1,380
10	36,900	18,641	18,259	3,042	1,560	1,482	4,479	2,227	2,252	5,307	2,687	2,620	4,827	2,467	2,360
11	20,394	10,316	10,078	1,774	902	872	2,335	1,158	1,177	2,992	1,472	1,520	2,531	1,311	1,220
12	26,600	13,791	12,809	2,116	1,094	1,022	2,961	1,565	1,396	4,012	2,079	1,933	3,229	1,669	1,560
13	19,512	9,878	9,634	1,571	809	762	2,058	1,045	1,013	2,862	1,443	1,419	2,408	1,230	1,178
14	20,142	10,319	9,823	1,587	822	765	2,243	1,131	1,112	3,051	1,559	1,492	2,490	1,246	1,244
15	21,618	11,127	10,491	1,759	891	868	2,376	1,256	1,120	3,135	1,591	1,544	2,683	1,371	1,312
16	19,033	9,491	9,542	1,577	812	765	2,034	967	1,067	2,922	1,486	1,436	2,435	1,186	1,249
17	17,034	8,318	8,716	1,512	770	742	1,895	895	1,000	2,533	1,251	1,282	2,070	1,011	1,059
18	21,118	10,110	11,008	1,747	827	920	2,301	1,104	1,197	3,195	1,645	1,550	2,629	1,228	1,401
19	15,758	7,194	8,564	1,302	587	715	1,654	729	925	2,340	1,107	1,233	1,911	873	1,038
20	20,235	8,865	11,370	1,514	666	848	2,469	1,033	1,436	2,876	1,318	1,558	2,433	1,067	1,366
21	11,501	5,336	6,165	912	419	493	1,282	572	710	1,700	781	919	1,485	673	812
22	14,948	6,788	8,160	1,108	482	626	1,722	742	980	2,242	1,050	1,192	1,883	799	1,084
23	12,692	5,864	6,828	1,072	477	595	1,615	689	926	1,819	839	980	1,554	730	824
24	12,660	5,546	7,114	1,068	428	640	1,700	697	1,003	1,777	779	998	1,559	659	900
25	17,431	8,286	9,145	1,309	601	708	2,276	1,105	1,171	2,494	1,195	1,299	2,138	974	1,164
26	12,904	5,865	7,039	1,106	476	630	1,901	775	1,126	1,733	805	928	1,598	720	878
27	11,329	5,341	5,988	907	426	481	1,691	785	906	1,591	772	819	1,395	620	775
28	14,720	6,857	7,863	1,224	568	656	2,125	998	1,127	1,992	932	1,060	1,801	842	959
29	9,191	4,447	4,744	843	405	438	1,270	613	657	1,305	617	688	1,173	541	632
30	16,721	8,677	8,044	1,354	689	665	2,391	1,294	1,097	2,246	1,121	1,125	2,005	1,052	953
31	6,778	3,366	3,412	620	284	336	835	432	403	952	478	474	877	426	451
32	10,560	5,377	5,183	844	424	420	1,376	731	645	1,546	790	756	1,258	654	604
33	6,747	3,359	3,388	622	276	346	899	429	470	1,030	505	525	817	426	391
34	7,743	3,849	3,894	740	335	405	1,002	528	474	1,129	560	569	969	473	496
35	12,152	6,491	5,661	1,073	555	518	1,585	906	679	1,697	913	784	1,532	838	694
36	8,636	4,180	4,456	846	396	450	1,111	554	557	1,252	622	630	1,098	499	599
37	6,742	3,317	3,425	624	293	331	940	505	435	999	489	510	796	383	413
38	9,645	4,931	4,714	884	435	449	1,143	612	531	1,497	811	686	1,137	553	584
39	5,800	2,969	2,831	604	285	319	659	374	285	904	467	437	691	359	332
40	10,356	5,571	4,785	1,027	563	464	1,259	707	552	1,377	745	632	1,334	736	598
41	4,717	2,364	2,353	482	216	266	588	295	293	651	328	323	625	313	312
42	7,739	4,143	3,596	679	345	334	914	472	442	1,096	587	509	950	512	438
43	4,370	2,247	2,123	382	190	192	523	272	251	594	300	294	599	291	308
44	4,054	1,978	2,076	418	193	225	507	245	262	596	304	292	515	245	270
45	6,998	3,679	3,319	542	285	257	783	409	374	969	502	467	929	492	437
46	6,405	3,154	3,251	588	258	330	773	405	368	952	447	505	809	428	381
47	3,963	1,976	1,987	376	180	196	434	245	189	598	284	314	474	218	256

Table A3i: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/ Urban	Northern			Chilubi			Kaputa			Kasama			Luwingu		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
48	5,578	2,843	2,735	513	255	258	699	341	358	774	380	394	703	377	326
49	3,821	1,904	1,917	377	172	205	412	212	200	531	266	265	508	254	254
50	6,462	3,297	3,165	578	324	254	829	417	412	885	473	412	782	430	352
51	2,987	1,484	1,503	272	139	133	357	186	171	440	236	204	405	188	217
52	4,333	2,214	2,119	389	192	197	519	296	223	675	340	335	552	292	260
53	3,041	1,583	1,458	259	127	132	380	185	195	446	249	197	354	214	140
54	3,132	1,578	1,554	254	122	132	419	216	203	463	238	225	331	166	165
55	3,399	1,750	1,649	263	133	130	436	244	192	504	247	257	434	227	207
56	3,044	1,540	1,504	268	132	136	402	204	198	459	224	235	381	175	206
57	2,140	1,078	1,062	188	92	96	288	149	139	319	157	162	246	111	135
58	3,172	1,563	1,609	272	139	133	431	259	172	474	191	283	417	185	232
59	1,952	888	1,064	182	79	103	208	94	114	307	146	161	219	91	128
60	3,819	1,778	2,041	348	165	183	472	259	213	538	240	298	473	212	261
61	1,911	808	1,103	181	79	102	197	92	105	325	153	172	250	111	139
62	2,663	1,169	1,494	252	96	156	280	143	137	420	163	257	345	151	194
63	2,157	1,039	1,118	175	78	97	245	128	117	375	175	200	301	132	169
64	1,916	850	1,066	146	54	92	207	99	108	309	144	165	223	94	129
65	2,820	1,284	1,536	235	86	149	259	124	135	454	211	243	368	172	196
66	1,506	665	841	134	56	78	148	79	69	250	118	132	218	96	122
67	1,572	730	842	126	49	77	127	65	62	278	119	159	215	105	110
68	2,604	1,253	1,351	242	122	120	236	147	89	395	185	210	347	155	192
69	1,463	715	748	137	53	84	113	60	53	273	132	141	196	93	103
70	2,656	1,326	1,330	228	114	114	228	123	105	440	232	208	337	174	163
71	1,104	529	575	95	45	50	73	34	39	179	89	90	150	68	82
72	1,459	734	725	98	46	52	109	59	50	242	111	131	183	100	83
73	1,084	587	497	84	38	46	77	48	29	190	104	86	144	79	65
74	1,117	597	520	141	71	70	75	44	31	198	100	98	162	87	75
75	1,519	807	712	104	48	56	105	59	46	285	153	132	218	102	116
76	920	497	423	78	34	44	63	30	33	182	106	76	109	67	42
77	688	397	291	65	34	31	42	33	9	122	67	55	93	48	45
78	1,248	771	477	91	51	40	78	58	20	200	115	85	151	87	64
79	721	466	255	47	29	18	53	35	18	130	77	53	105	66	39
80	1,070	558	512	67	28	39	76	43	33	204	107	97	117	67	50
81	390	222	168	31	21	10	21	11	10	80	40	40	53	32	21
82	526	307	219	33	17	16	34	20	14	89	55	34	83	51	32
83	336	228	108	24	9	15	19	14	5	53	36	17	45	29	16
84	289	175	114	24	16	8	13	7	6	54	24	30	37	22	15
85	408	216	192	26	18	8	33	17	16	73	38	35	54	26	28
86	256	134	122	24	8	16	15	7	8	48	25	23	37	18	19
87	186	100	86	12	7	5	8	7	1	29	11	18	24	12	12
88	344	208	136	26	15	11	21	16	5	61	33	28	47	31	16
89	184	123	61	11	7	4	13	10	3	33	20	13	20	11	9
90	218	127	91	10	6	4	14	8	6	36	19	17	25	12	13
91	61	39	22	2	-	2	2	2	-	13	11	2	10	6	4
92	63	36	27	1	-	1	5	2	3	8	4	4	8	2	6
93	28	15	13	1	1	-	3	2	1	4	2	2	6	2	4
94	36	13	23	3	2	1	1	-	1	5	-	5	6	1	5
95+	500	179	321	27	10	17	28	9	19	117	39	78	72	23	49
Median Age	**15.2**	**14.9**	**15.5**	**15.2**	**14.5**	**15.8**	**14.9**	**14.7**	**15.1**	**15.5**	**15.4**	**15.7**	**15.4**	**15**	**15.8**

Table A3i: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/Urban	Mbala			Mporokoso			Mpulungu			Mungwi		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural	**179,119**	**88,935**	**90,184**	**83,286**	**41,566**	**41,720**	**68,970**	**34,362**	**34,608**	**143,227**	**70,877**	**72,350**
0	7,193	3,572	3,621	3,131	1,565	1,566	2,937	1,444	1,493	5,945	2,999	2,946
1	6,648	3,341	3,307	2,956	1,459	1,497	2,760	1,372	1,388	5,096	2,552	2,544
2	6,731	3,407	3,324	3,326	1,694	1,632	2,843	1,428	1,415	5,780	2,893	2,887
3	7,071	3,538	3,533	3,037	1,525	1,512	2,796	1,383	1,413	5,599	2,816	2,783
4	7,312	3,656	3,656	3,374	1,676	1,698	2,953	1,475	1,478	6,135	3,005	3,130
5	6,649	3,293	3,356	2,865	1,503	1,362	2,406	1,206	1,200	5,149	2,660	2,489
6	6,388	3,165	3,223	3,079	1,505	1,574	2,385	1,192	1,193	4,992	2,530	2,462
7	6,116	3,134	2,982	2,890	1,480	1,410	2,394	1,230	1,164	4,836	2,466	2,370
8	5,600	2,817	2,783	2,841	1,376	1,465	2,104	1,030	1,074	4,454	2,198	2,256
9	4,634	2,312	2,322	2,191	1,098	1,093	1,603	780	823	3,678	1,829	1,849
10	7,468	3,729	3,739	3,599	1,798	1,801	2,658	1,362	1,296	5,520	2,811	2,709
11	3,987	2,072	1,915	1,993	987	1,006	1,516	750	766	3,266	1,664	1,602
12	5,485	2,782	2,703	2,543	1,329	1,214	1,890	988	902	4,364	2,285	2,079
13	4,065	2,042	2,023	1,912	982	930	1,442	732	710	3,194	1,595	1,599
14	4,193	2,175	2,018	1,974	1,036	938	1,530	791	739	3,074	1,559	1,515
15	4,525	2,370	2,155	2,030	1,047	983	1,598	812	786	3,512	1,789	1,723
16	3,970	1,979	1,991	1,831	888	943	1,423	734	689	2,841	1,439	1,402
17	3,512	1,690	1,822	1,577	822	755	1,336	604	732	2,599	1,275	1,324
18	4,465	2,060	2,405	1,946	951	995	1,697	793	904	3,138	1,502	1,636
19	3,385	1,544	1,841	1,394	666	728	1,262	568	694	2,510	1,120	1,390
20	4,379	1,936	2,443	1,796	808	988	1,627	703	924	3,141	1,334	1,807
21	2,401	1,162	1,239	1,035	485	550	849	421	428	1,837	823	1,014
22	3,119	1,466	1,653	1,357	648	709	1,182	546	636	2,335	1,055	1,280
23	2,555	1,230	1,325	1,080	510	570	975	487	488	2,022	902	1,120
24	2,444	1,132	1,312	1,127	498	629	991	449	542	1,994	904	1,090
25	3,520	1,735	1,785	1,520	721	799	1,418	660	758	2,756	1,295	1,461
26	2,392	1,097	1,295	1,186	563	623	988	485	503	2,000	944	1,056
27	2,119	1,016	1,103	958	457	501	934	442	492	1,734	823	911
28	2,869	1,343	1,526	1,298	599	699	1,191	548	643	2,220	1,027	1,193
29	1,718	848	870	839	427	412	640	299	341	1,403	697	706
30	3,295	1,697	1,598	1,489	773	716	1,472	774	698	2,469	1,277	1,192
31	1,273	642	631	630	281	349	517	273	244	1,074	550	524
32	1,933	950	983	1,010	504	506	782	398	384	1,811	926	885
33	1,228	642	586	608	283	325	506	280	226	1,037	518	519
34	1,383	690	693	754	401	353	553	259	294	1,213	603	610
35	2,318	1,183	1,135	1,066	554	512	1,004	539	465	1,877	1,003	874
36	1,608	791	817	773	353	420	659	306	353	1,289	659	630
37	1,239	595	644	583	299	284	514	242	272	1,047	511	536
38	1,858	891	967	879	467	412	760	399	361	1,487	763	724
39	1,137	583	554	522	266	256	390	211	179	893	424	469
40	2,020	1,047	973	897	486	411	864	478	386	1,578	809	769
41	803	423	380	483	235	248	327	166	161	758	388	370
42	1,465	787	678	761	408	353	590	332	258	1,284	700	584
43	823	432	391	452	230	222	304	165	139	693	367	326
44	779	384	395	356	180	176	300	150	150	583	277	306
45	1,396	738	658	616	335	281	592	351	241	1,171	567	604
46	1,234	623	611	584	292	292	454	216	238	1,011	485	526
47	744	370	374	371	185	186	291	154	137	675	340	335

Table A3i: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/Urban	Mbala			Mporokoso			Mpulungu			Mungwi		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
48	1,041	512	529	487	254	233	430	229	201	931	495	436
49	725	381	344	328	161	167	303	138	165	637	320	317
50	1,341	647	694	522	281	241	488	236	252	1,037	489	548
51	540	257	283	266	139	127	217	108	109	490	231	259
52	791	389	402	386	202	184	317	176	141	704	327	377
53	571	270	301	282	151	131	205	116	89	544	271	273
54	604	299	305	288	149	139	250	126	124	523	262	261
55	709	366	343	308	172	136	238	131	107	507	230	277
56	622	343	279	231	106	125	210	111	99	471	245	226
57	406	223	183	186	95	91	154	80	74	353	171	182
58	598	303	295	257	128	129	234	128	106	489	230	259
59	382	177	205	200	73	127	137	76	61	317	152	165
60	770	351	419	323	131	192	259	114	145	636	306	330
61	350	139	211	186	60	126	128	52	76	294	122	172
62	476	190	286	258	126	132	176	80	96	456	220	236
63	358	178	180	217	101	116	127	70	57	359	177	182
64	352	177	175	201	72	129	120	58	62	358	152	206
65	532	252	280	268	123	145	200	85	115	504	231	273
66	252	111	141	163	61	102	101	42	59	240	102	138
67	263	130	133	169	73	96	99	38	61	295	151	144
68	442	210	232	304	141	163	149	72	77	489	221	268
69	221	102	119	161	92	69	89	50	39	273	133	140
70	529	236	293	272	140	132	154	72	82	468	235	233
71	224	107	117	90	43	47	86	48	38	207	95	112
72	325	166	159	148	74	74	83	45	38	271	133	138
73	212	111	101	112	67	45	86	48	38	179	92	87
74	164	85	79	109	66	43	76	44	32	192	100	92
75	273	145	128	155	94	61	84	49	35	295	157	138
76	159	86	73	110	62	48	56	27	29	163	85	78
77	125	82	43	53	36	17	38	24	14	150	73	77
78	247	169	78	158	102	56	91	55	36	232	134	98
79	134	84	50	71	49	22	53	37	16	128	89	39
80	220	119	101	112	62	50	61	29	32	213	103	110
81	64	35	29	35	24	11	25	14	11	81	45	36
82	94	57	37	62	39	23	35	24	11	96	44	52
83	73	55	18	35	23	12	33	25	8	54	37	17
84	60	38	22	27	19	8	26	18	8	48	31	17
85	78	41	37	34	22	12	28	20	8	82	34	48
86	47	30	17	26	12	14	16	13	3	43	21	22
87	35	23	12	26	14	12	15	6	9	37	20	17
88	74	45	29	38	25	13	19	14	5	58	29	29
89	34	22	12	23	19	4	8	4	4	42	30	12
90	46	27	19	24	15	9	16	12	4	47	28	19
91	9	6	3	7	6	1	1	-	1	17	8	9
92	14	9	5	6	6	-	6	3	3	15	10	5
93	2	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	8	5	3
94	5	1	4	4	4	-	1	-	1	11	5	6
95+	77	38	39	37	16	21	33	6	27	109	38	71
Median Age	**15**	**14.7**	**15.3**	**15**	**14.8**	**15.2**	**15.2**	**15**	**15.3**	**15.2**	**14.7**	**15.6**

Table A3ii: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age and Sex by District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/ Urban	Northern			Chilubi			Kaputa			Kasama			Luwingu		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban	**202,616**	**99,096**	**103,520**	**4,295**	**2,096**	**2,199**	**9,210**	**4,508**	**4,702**	**101,845**	**49,682**	**52,163**	**10,766**	**5,305**	**5,461**
0	6,181	3,052	3,129	170	84	86	375	170	205	3,093	1,543	1,550	289	148	141
1	6,184	3,107	3,077	168	82	86	296	138	158	2,950	1,486	1,464	319	155	164
2	6,691	3,375	3,316	182	86	96	364	174	190	3,126	1,556	1,570	330	162	168
3	6,740	3,332	3,408	152	82	70	347	159	188	3,316	1,609	1,707	337	180	157
4	6,812	3,353	3,459	171	80	91	337	167	170	3,271	1,617	1,654	315	149	166
5	6,324	3,073	3,251	141	74	67	274	129	145	3,132	1,502	1,630	319	162	157
6	5,938	2,889	3,049	143	70	73	287	141	146	2,939	1,457	1,482	262	119	143
7	6,425	3,160	3,265	123	65	58	309	154	155	3,191	1,561	1,630	341	162	179
8	5,511	2,593	2,918	131	56	75	263	122	141	2,747	1,335	1,412	252	116	136
9	5,013	2,404	2,609	130	66	64	239	103	136	2,527	1,222	1,305	262	135	127
10	7,545	3,692	3,853	143	74	69	382	188	194	3,626	1,762	1,864	405	195	210
11	4,571	2,211	2,360	96	46	50	220	112	108	2,372	1,153	1,219	245	114	131
12	6,006	2,974	3,032	131	64	67	265	121	144	3,036	1,494	1,542	310	162	148
13	4,902	2,317	2,585	89	35	54	216	101	115	2,559	1,207	1,352	294	140	154
14	5,276	2,539	2,737	84	45	39	231	117	114	2,716	1,258	1,458	293	158	135
15	5,604	2,777	2,827	106	56	50	284	145	139	2,797	1,403	1,394	325	159	166
16	5,203	2,472	2,731	84	51	33	220	110	110	2,628	1,217	1,411	310	154	156
17	4,671	2,285	2,386	84	34	50	175	98	77	2,504	1,238	1,266	257	119	138
18	5,981	2,993	2,988	114	56	58	213	115	98	2,991	1,475	1,516	382	191	191
19	4,636	2,289	2,347	82	35	47	210	109	101	2,363	1,191	1,172	290	137	153
20	5,454	2,598	2,856	91	35	56	200	115	85	2,637	1,258	1,379	354	160	194
21	3,354	1,627	1,727	67	35	32	137	64	73	1,674	827	847	216	124	92
22	4,048	1,815	2,233	74	41	33	147	64	83	2,160	975	1,185	224	101	123
23	3,434	1,577	1,857	63	32	31	156	78	78	1,779	822	957	188	85	103
24	3,237	1,436	1,801	66	40	26	144	47	97	1,645	729	916	157	74	83
25	4,250	1,921	2,329	79	37	42	210	93	117	2,106	955	1,151	240	117	123
26	3,214	1,459	1,755	58	31	27	155	56	99	1,638	743	895	181	82	99
27	2,968	1,321	1,647	43	20	23	161	64	97	1,479	677	802	149	71	78
28	3,658	1,614	2,044	64	34	30	166	72	94	1,825	813	1,012	181	85	96
29	2,464	1,102	1,362	47	21	26	150	61	89	1,235	565	670	123	58	65
30	4,216	2,182	2,034	58	28	30	210	115	95	2,036	1,010	1,026	203	115	88
31	1,872	923	949	37	14	23	84	43	41	930	461	469	97	45	52
32	3,062	1,492	1,570	49	22	27	150	69	81	1,515	743	772	149	71	78
33	1,825	928	897	38	15	23	87	48	39	962	495	467	78	42	36
34	1,996	1,013	983	34	14	20	87	38	49	1,066	521	545	88	39	49
35	3,141	1,698	1,443	60	31	29	149	84	65	1,525	816	709	160	83	77
36	2,138	1,105	1,033	60	32	28	98	54	44	1,099	564	535	112	62	50
37	1,654	880	774	30	18	12	64	40	24	836	431	405	83	43	40
38	2,429	1,274	1,155	44	20	24	93	64	29	1,257	666	591	100	48	52
39	1,368	724	644	31	17	14	52	29	23	704	373	331	79	51	28
40	2,378	1,387	991	50	34	16	103	59	44	1,131	644	487	152	78	74
41	1,048	566	482	29	15	14	43	23	20	514	279	235	48	25	23
42	1,778	1,010	768	35	19	16	62	32	30	892	515	377	95	51	44
43	984	503	481	18	5	13	49	29	20	514	274	240	56	25	31
44	863	423	440	31	12	19	41	20	21	435	203	232	45	19	26
45	1,596	845	751	27	11	16	61	43	18	783	390	393	92	48	44
46	1,384	696	688	21	10	11	53	34	19	755	360	395	74	38	36
47	897	476	421	19	12	7	28	14	14	495	263	232	36	23	13

Table A3ii: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age and Sex by District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/ Urban	Northern			Chilubi			Kaputa			Kasama			Luwingu		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
48	1,202	586	616	31	18	13	46	25	21	610	278	332	75	37	38
49	714	372	342	24	12	12	30	18	12	357	167	190	48	33	15
50	1,306	667	639	27	14	13	44	25	19	679	320	359	69	36	33
51	608	293	315	18	5	13	31	15	16	332	162	170	26	13	13
52	940	463	477	33	14	19	43	27	16	478	228	250	57	28	29
53	599	296	303	8	3	5	18	7	11	332	158	174	29	20	9
54	693	342	351	17	12	5	38	21	17	381	178	203	35	13	22
55	750	400	350	16	6	10	37	20	17	392	216	176	35	16	19
56	650	322	328	19	6	13	28	11	17	328	170	158	43	16	27
57	451	223	228	8	6	2	17	8	9	259	128	131	24	7	17
58	591	313	278	19	15	4	18	12	6	329	174	155	34	17	17
59	422	200	222	8	6	2	13	4	9	237	108	129	23	13	10
60	784	381	403	22	7	15	20	9	11	424	211	213	42	24	18
61	369	157	212	14	4	10	12	3	9	210	96	114	26	10	16
62	486	236	250	12	4	8	22	12	10	276	143	133	36	18	18
63	391	189	202	13	2	11	12	5	7	215	117	98	24	15	9
64	323	136	187	8	4	4	9	5	4	182	74	108	17	10	7
65	526	252	274	22	12	10	13	5	8	263	122	141	28	19	9
66	242	105	137	11	3	8	7	3	4	120	66	54	15	6	9
67	286	117	169	8	2	6	8	1	7	162	74	88	12	5	7
68	438	179	259	16	5	11	11	3	8	238	105	133	17	7	10
69	204	109	95	6	1	5	8	5	3	106	65	41	11	6	5
70	410	179	231	12	6	6	16	7	9	213	105	108	20	2	18
71	154	79	75	1	-	1	4	3	1	89	44	45	9	3	6
72	273	135	138	12	3	9	4	2	2	137	72	65	18	8	10
73	166	82	84	5	3	2	8	7	1	94	50	44	12	3	9
74	195	84	111	9	4	5	5	3	2	109	43	66	10	4	6
75	251	117	134	7	2	5	9	1	8	140	68	72	10	7	3
76	136	59	77	5	3	2	1	-	1	71	29	42	8	5	3
77	95	52	43	1	1	-	2	1	1	57	30	27	4	2	2
78	196	99	97	9	4	5	9	6	3	84	39	45	12	8	4
79	92	50	42	1	1	-	3	-	3	46	23	23	5	2	3
80	159	73	86	8	4	4	6	3	3	70	33	37	8	4	4
81	48	23	25	2	1	1	-	-	-	24	11	13	2	-	2
82	87	42	45	4	2	2	-	-	-	44	20	24	5	2	3
83	54	33	21	2	1	1	-	-	-	26	14	12	1	-	1
84	51	21	30	1	1	-	2	1	1	26	10	16	2	-	2
85	61	22	39	5	1	4	2	1	1	34	9	25	1	-	1
86	47	20	27	-	-	-	2	1	1	21	5	16	5	3	2
87	27	10	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	9	-	-	-
88	44	28	16	1	1	-	1	-	1	26	16	10	1	1	-
89	32	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	11	9	3	1	2
90	25	12	13	1	1	-	2	2	-	12	4	8	-	-	-
91	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-
92	19	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	6	1	-	1
93	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
94	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
95+	78	25	53	2	-	2	2	1	1	43	12	31	6	1	5
Median Age	**17.1**	**17.1**	**17.1**	**15.9**	**15.7**	**16.1**	**15.7**	**16.1**	**15.3**	**17.4**	**17.4**	**17.3**	**17.7**	**17.7**	**17.7**

Table A3ii: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age and Sex by District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/Urban	Mbala			Mporokoso			Mpulungu			Mungwi		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban	**24,010**	**11,768**	**12,242**	**15,556**	**7,595**	**7,961**	**29,103**	**14,289**	**14,814**	**7,831**	**3,853**	**3,978**
0	664	335	329	390	184	206	997	490	507	203	98	105
1	717	371	346	496	250	246	1,009	503	506	229	122	107
2	849	447	402	521	256	265	1,087	568	519	232	126	106
3	747	380	367	515	241	274	1,105	576	529	221	105	116
4	840	386	454	543	276	267	1,089	550	539	246	128	118
5	779	375	404	506	258	248	950	468	482	223	105	118
6	710	338	372	457	218	239	914	434	480	226	112	114
7	777	396	381	504	233	271	928	461	467	252	128	124
8	641	306	335	459	206	253	789	345	444	229	107	122
9	584	266	318	391	178	213	676	335	341	204	99	105
10	906	431	475	648	319	329	1,140	574	566	295	149	146
11	528	236	292	345	161	184	607	308	299	158	81	77
12	734	353	381	496	259	237	772	388	384	262	133	129
13	553	251	302	394	211	183	601	277	324	196	95	101
14	596	298	298	440	236	204	674	311	363	242	116	126
15	702	339	363	441	215	226	703	332	371	246	128	118
16	683	342	341	430	208	222	625	266	359	223	124	99
17	567	269	298	338	169	169	536	250	286	210	108	102
18	801	411	390	458	265	193	755	342	413	267	138	129
19	575	305	270	314	155	159	631	257	374	171	100	71
20	752	358	394	413	211	202	805	362	443	202	99	103
21	407	211	196	245	109	136	479	205	274	129	52	77
22	445	209	236	274	106	168	590	262	328	134	57	77
23	373	154	219	260	134	126	485	217	268	130	55	75
24	378	174	204	236	103	133	510	219	291	101	50	51
25	462	216	246	309	127	182	722	324	398	122	52	70
26	361	161	200	212	94	118	518	253	265	91	39	52
27	349	142	207	193	83	110	500	217	283	94	47	47
28	442	192	250	265	117	148	583	249	334	132	52	80
29	250	103	147	187	80	107	400	182	218	72	32	40
30	528	259	269	309	166	143	729	428	301	143	61	82
31	228	116	112	120	58	62	319	162	157	57	24	33
32	400	210	190	204	87	117	480	231	249	115	59	56
33	215	104	111	139	76	63	247	130	117	59	18	41
34	204	114	90	153	81	72	296	168	128	68	38	30
35	406	222	184	256	130	126	466	265	201	119	67	52
36	261	127	134	127	66	61	322	176	146	59	24	35
37	205	115	90	128	71	57	244	133	111	64	29	35
38	315	151	164	175	86	89	340	185	155	105	54	51
39	163	85	78	106	56	50	175	89	86	58	24	34
40	301	179	122	184	115	69	384	237	147	73	41	32
41	134	72	62	77	33	44	164	96	68	39	23	16
42	229	121	108	129	80	49	263	153	110	73	39	34
43	109	53	56	68	28	40	133	71	62	37	18	19
44	97	51	46	56	27	29	118	70	48	40	21	19
45	198	101	97	141	78	63	253	149	104	41	25	16
46	165	90	75	94	48	46	167	90	77	55	26	29
47	95	53	42	75	34	41	107	52	55	42	25	17

Table A3ii: Population (De Jure) by Single Year Age and Sex by District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age (Single Years) and Rural/Urban	Mbala			Mporokoso			Mpulungu			Mungwi		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
48	152	83	69	94	37	57	144	81	63	50	27	23
49	79	37	42	47	21	26	103	68	35	26	16	10
50	133	83	50	98	49	49	195	110	85	61	30	31
51	51	21	30	56	32	24	72	32	40	22	13	9
52	83	48	35	86	46	40	112	54	58	48	18	30
53	61	35	26	66	28	38	64	34	30	21	11	10
54	69	34	35	44	24	20	76	45	31	33	15	18
55	95	55	40	59	27	32	80	42	38	36	18	18
56	86	47	39	50	25	25	72	37	35	24	10	14
57	37	19	18	35	18	17	46	27	19	25	10	15
58	53	27	26	51	27	24	57	28	29	30	13	17
59	30	17	13	34	15	19	61	28	33	16	9	7
60	91	44	47	61	25	36	89	44	45	35	17	18
61	33	15	18	29	9	20	32	14	18	13	6	7
62	43	18	25	38	15	23	42	20	22	17	6	11
63	40	22	18	23	5	18	41	15	26	23	8	15
64	29	14	15	30	13	17	20	6	14	28	10	18
65	62	26	36	48	26	22	54	28	26	36	14	22
66	38	11	27	15	4	11	20	5	15	16	7	9
67	25	12	13	19	5	14	32	11	21	20	7	13
68	36	13	23	46	18	28	44	16	28	30	12	18
69	19	3	16	17	10	7	24	15	9	13	4	9
70	51	20	31	39	11	28	32	19	13	27	9	18
71	9	3	6	14	7	7	13	8	5	15	11	4
72	21	12	9	32	9	23	28	15	13	21	14	7
73	14	6	8	17	7	10	7	4	3	9	2	7
74	20	9	11	14	7	7	13	6	7	15	8	7
75	21	6	15	21	13	8	25	8	17	18	12	6
76	13	6	7	18	8	10	11	4	7	9	4	5
77	6	5	1	7	3	4	7	4	3	11	6	5
78	18	8	10	27	13	14	23	11	12	14	10	4
79	4	3	1	14	10	4	10	7	3	9	4	5
80	16	7	9	21	10	11	19	6	13	11	6	5
81	3	2	1	7	3	4	6	3	3	4	3	1
82	4	2	2	9	5	4	2	1	1	19	10	9
83	6	4	2	8	7	1	7	5	2	4	2	2
84	7	1	6	4	3	1	4	3	1	5	2	3
85	3	2	1	6	4	2	5	2	3	5	3	2
86	6	4	2	5	2	3	5	3	2	3	2	1
87	2	-	2	5	1	4	1	-	1	3	2	1
88	4	2	2	4	3	1	2	1	1	5	4	1
89	4	2	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	1
90	2	-	2	1	-	1	4	3	1	3	2	1
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
92	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	-	3
93	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95+	6	2	4	9	4	5	7	3	4	3	2	1
Median Age	**17**	**17.1**	**16.9**	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.6**	**16.8**	**16.8**	**16.8**	**17.1**	**16.8**	**17.6**

Table A4: Population (De facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Household Membership Status and Sex, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Rural/ Urban	Household Membership Status								
	Usual Residents Present			Usual Residents Absent			Visitors		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province									
Total	**1,032,170**	**502,817**	**529,353**	**73,654**	**44,034**	**29,620**	**12,785**	**5,409**	**7,376**
0 - 4	203,640	101,747	101,893	6,545	3,298	3,247	2,318	1,109	1,209
5 - 9	168,329	83,835	84,494	7,764	3,801	3,963	1,346	596	750
10 - 14	142,768	72,138	70,630	9,080	4,540	4,540	1,315	588	727
15 - 19	109,555	53,089	56,466	11,101	5,967	5,134	1,704	722	982
20 - 24	82,982	36,240	46,742	8,581	5,212	3,369	1,717	741	976
25 - 29	75,378	33,753	41,625	6,751	4,460	2,291	1,178	509	669
30 - 34	55,930	27,189	28,741	5,590	3,977	1,613	777	317	460
35 - 39	48,729	24,080	24,649	4,976	3,489	1,487	482	233	249
40 - 44	34,614	17,497	17,117	3,673	2,695	978	355	145	210
45 - 49	29,460	14,376	15,084	3,098	2,155	943	310	105	205
50 - 54	21,849	10,639	11,210	2,252	1,578	674	294	82	212
55 - 59	15,144	7,288	7,856	1,427	989	438	214	64	150
60 - 64	13,735	6,005	7,730	1,084	738	346	213	50	163
65 - 69	10,902	4,910	5,992	759	499	260	204	51	153
70 - 74	8,159	4,024	4,135	459	308	151	147	43	104
75 - 79	5,575	3,116	2,459	291	199	92	106	21	85
80 - 84	2,882	1,606	1,276	128	76	52	44	15	29
85 - 89	1,530	847	683	59	31	28	46	14	32
90 - 94	452	243	209	15	13	2	6	2	4
95+	557	195	362	21	9	12	9	2	7
Rural									
Total	**842,827**	**411,131**	**431,696**	**60,381**	**36,624**	**23,757**	**10,136**	**4,377**	**5,759**
0 - 4	172,115	86,065	86,050	5,462	2,761	2,701	1,853	899	954
5 - 9	140,405	70,342	70,063	6,477	3,175	3,302	1,119	489	630
10 - 14	116,077	59,185	56,892	7,471	3,760	3,711	1,121	501	620
15 - 19	85,636	41,412	44,224	8,925	4,828	4,097	1,359	572	787
20 - 24	65,168	28,162	37,006	6,868	4,237	2,631	1,328	591	737
25 - 29	60,028	27,043	32,985	5,547	3,753	1,794	905	399	506
30 - 34	43,998	21,299	22,699	4,551	3,329	1,222	590	254	336
35 - 39	38,938	18,988	19,950	4,037	2,900	1,137	379	192	187
40 - 44	28,243	14,061	14,182	2,993	2,242	751	275	120	155
45 - 49	24,209	11,746	12,463	2,556	1,810	746	249	91	158
50 - 54	18,093	8,834	9,259	1,862	1,322	540	225	71	154
55 - 59	12,506	5,960	6,546	1,201	859	342	168	54	114
60 - 64	11,532	5,005	6,527	934	639	295	152	38	114
65 - 69	9,309	4,207	5,102	656	440	216	145	41	104
75 - 79	4,846	2,761	2,085	250	177	73	88	18	70
80 - 84	2,502	1,420	1,082	109	70	39	35	9	26
85 - 89	1,324	752	572	54	29	25	33	8	25
90 - 94	394	219	175	12	11	1	4	2	2
95+	483	171	312	17	8	9	7	1	6

Table A4: Population (De facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Household Membership Status and Sex, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010									
Age Group and Rural/ Urban	Household Membership Status								
	Usual Residents Present			Usual Residents Absent			Visitors		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban									
Total	**189,343**	**91,686**	**97,657**	**13,273**	**7,410**	**5,863**	**2,649**	**1,032**	**1,617**
0 - 4	31,525	15,682	15,843	1,083	537	546	465	210	255
5 - 9	27,924	13,493	14,431	1,287	626	661	227	107	120
10 - 14	26,691	12,953	13,738	1,609	780	829	194	87	107
15 - 19	23,919	11,677	12,242	2,176	1,139	1,037	345	150	195
20 - 24	17,814	8,078	9,736	1,713	975	738	389	150	239
25 - 29	15,350	6,710	8,640	1,204	707	497	273	110	163
30 - 34	11,932	5,890	6,042	1,039	648	391	187	63	124
35 - 39	9,791	5,092	4,699	939	589	350	103	41	62
40 - 44	6,371	3,436	2,935	680	453	227	80	25	55
45 - 49	5,251	2,630	2,621	542	345	197	61	14	47
50 - 54	3,756	1,805	1,951	390	256	134	69	11	58
55 - 59	2,638	1,328	1,310	226	130	96	46	10	36
60 - 64	2,203	1,000	1,203	150	99	51	61	12	49
65 - 69	1,593	703	890	103	59	44	59	10	49
70 - 74	1,138	525	613	60	34	26	46	16	30
75 - 79	729	355	374	41	22	19	18	3	15
80 - 84	380	186	194	19	6	13	9	6	3
85 - 89	206	95	111	5	2	3	13	6	7
90 - 94	58	24	34	3	2	1	2	-	2
95+	74	24	50	4	1	3	2	1	1

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province									
Total	**1,044,955**	**508,226**	**536,729**	**1,044,462**	**507,969**	**536,493**	**493**	**257**	**236**
0 - 4	205,958	102,856	103,102	205,918	102,836	103,082	40	20	20
5 - 9	169,675	84,431	85,244	169,638	84,411	85,227	37	20	17
10 - 14	144,083	72,726	71,357	144,050	72,710	71,340	33	16	17
15 - 19	111,259	53,811	57,448	111,230	53,797	57,433	29	14	15
20 - 24	84,699	36,981	47,718	84,646	36,962	47,684	53	19	34
25 - 29	76,556	34,262	42,294	76,494	34,239	42,255	62	23	39
30 - 34	56,707	27,506	29,201	56,657	27,473	29,184	50	33	17
35 - 39	49,211	24,313	24,898	49,173	24,291	24,882	38	22	16
40 - 44	34,969	17,642	17,327	34,936	17,627	17,309	33	15	18
45 - 49	29,770	14,481	15,289	29,734	14,457	15,277	36	24	12
50 - 54	22,143	10,721	11,422	22,118	10,707	11,411	25	14	11
55 - 59	15,358	7,352	8,006	15,342	7,342	8,000	16	10	6
60 - 64	13,948	6,055	7,893	13,938	6,048	7,890	10	7	3
65 - 69	11,106	4,961	6,145	11,101	4,958	6,143	5	3	2
70 - 74	8,306	4,067	4,239	8,294	4,057	4,237	12	10	2
75 - 79	5,681	3,137	2,544	5,674	3,132	2,542	7	5	2
80 - 84	2,926	1,621	1,305	2,923	1,620	1,303	3	1	2
85 - 89	1,576	861	715	1,575	861	714	1	-	1
90 - 94	458	245	213	457	245	212	1	-	1
95+	566	197	369	564	196	368	2	1	1
Rural									
Total	**852,963**	**415,508**	**437,455**	**852,623**	**415,342**	**437,281**	**340**	**166**	**174**
0 - 4	173,968	86,964	87,004	173,941	86,951	86,990	27	13	14
5 - 9	141,524	70,831	70,693	141,498	70,817	70,681	26	14	12
10 - 14	117,198	59,686	57,512	117,173	59,674	57,499	25	12	13
15 - 19	86,995	41,984	45,011	86,974	41,976	44,998	21	8	13
20 - 24	66,496	28,753	37,743	66,453	28,737	37,716	43	16	27
25 - 29	60,933	27,442	33,491	60,886	27,424	33,462	47	18	29
30 - 34	44,588	21,553	23,035	44,561	21,534	23,027	27	19	8
35 - 39	39,317	19,180	20,137	39,291	19,166	20,125	26	14	12
40 - 44	28,518	14,181	14,337	28,498	14,171	14,327	20	10	10
45 - 49	24,458	11,837	12,621	24,434	11,822	12,612	24	15	9
50 - 54	18,318	8,905	9,413	18,300	8,897	9,403	18	8	10
55 - 59	12,674	6,014	6,660	12,663	6,007	6,656	11	7	4
60 - 64	11,684	5,043	6,641	11,678	5,040	6,638	6	3	3
65 - 69	9,454	4,248	5,206	9,451	4,247	5,204	3	1	2
70 - 74	7,122	3,526	3,596	7,115	3,521	3,594	7	5	2
75 - 79	4,934	2,779	2,155	4,930	2,777	2,153	4	2	2
80 - 84	2,537	1,429	1,108	2,535	1,429	1,106	2	-	2
85 - 89	1,357	760	597	1,356	760	596	1	-	1
90 - 94	398	221	177	398	221	177	-	-	-
95+	490	172	318	488	171	317	2	1	1

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban									
Total	**191,992**	**92,718**	**99,274**	**191,839**	**92,627**	**99,212**	**153**	**91**	**62**
0 - 4	31,990	15,892	16,098	31,977	15,885	16,092	13	7	6
5 - 9	28,151	13,600	14,551	28,140	13,594	14,546	11	6	5
10 - 14	26,885	13,040	13,845	26,877	13,036	13,841	8	4	4
15 - 19	24,264	11,827	12,437	24,256	11,821	12,435	8	6	2
20 - 24	18,203	8,228	9,975	18,193	8,225	9,968	10	3	7
25 - 29	15,623	6,820	8,803	15,608	6,815	8,793	15	5	10
30 - 34	12,119	5,953	6,166	12,096	5,939	6,157	23	14	9
35 - 39	9,894	5,133	4,761	9,882	5,125	4,757	12	8	4
40 - 44	6,451	3,461	2,990	6,438	3,456	2,982	13	5	8
45 - 49	5,312	2,644	2,668	5,300	2,635	2,665	12	9	3
50 - 54	3,825	1,816	2,009	3,818	1,810	2,008	7	6	1
55 - 59	2,684	1,338	1,346	2,679	1,335	1,344	5	3	2
60 - 64	2,264	1,012	1,252	2,260	1,008	1,252	4	4	-
65 - 69	1,652	713	939	1,650	711	939	2	2	-
70 - 74	1,184	541	643	1,179	536	643	5	5	-
75 - 79	747	358	389	744	355	389	3	3	-
80 - 84	389	192	197	388	191	197	1	1	-
85 - 89	219	101	118	219	101	118	-	-	-
90 - 94	60	24	36	59	24	35	1	-	1
95+	76	25	51	76	25	51	-	-	-
Chilubi District									
Total	**74,884**	**35,342**	**39,542**	**74,880**	**35,338**	**39,542**	**4**	**4**	**-**
0 - 4	15,667	7,848	7,819	15,667	7,848	7,819	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,764	6,359	6,405	12,764	6,359	6,405	-	-	-
10 - 14	9,977	5,079	4,898	9,977	5,079	4,898	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,561	3,665	3,896	7,561	3,665	3,896	-	-	-
20 - 24	5,332	2,156	3,176	5,331	2,155	3,176	1	1	-
25 - 29	5,047	2,109	2,938	5,047	2,109	2,938	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,886	1,674	2,212	3,885	1,673	2,212	1	1	-
35 - 39	3,711	1,638	2,073	3,710	1,637	2,073	1	1	-
40 - 44	2,742	1,265	1,477	2,742	1,265	1,477	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,206	948	1,258	2,205	947	1,258	1	1	-
50 - 54	1,601	740	861	1,601	740	861	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,092	487	605	1,092	487	605	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,061	401	660	1,061	401	660	-	-	-
65 - 69	866	326	540	866	326	540	-	-	-
70 - 74	638	286	352	638	286	352	-	-	-
75 - 79	392	192	200	392	192	200	-	-	-
80 - 84	190	96	94	190	96	94	-	-	-
85 - 89	106	56	50	106	56	50	-	-	-
90 - 94	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-
95+	27	8	19	27	8	19	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural									
Total	**71,149**	**33,654**	**37,495**	**71,145**	**33,650**	**37,495**	**4**	**4**	**-**
0 - 4	14,858	7,450	7,408	14,858	7,450	7,408	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,149	6,060	6,089	12,149	6,060	6,089	-	-	-
10 - 14	9,485	4,846	4,639	9,485	4,846	4,639	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,157	3,471	3,686	7,157	3,471	3,686	-	-	-
20 - 24	5,047	2,033	3,014	5,046	2,032	3,014	1	1	-
25 - 29	4,819	2,020	2,799	4,819	2,020	2,799	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,705	1,611	2,094	3,704	1,610	2,094	1	1	-
35 - 39	3,540	1,563	1,977	3,539	1,562	1,977	1	1	-
40 - 44	2,608	1,203	1,405	2,608	1,203	1,405	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,109	907	1,202	2,108	906	1,202	1	1	-
50 - 54	1,522	712	810	1,522	712	810	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,041	464	577	1,041	464	577	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,001	386	615	1,001	386	615	-	-	-
65 - 69	815	313	502	815	313	502	-	-	-
70 - 74	604	274	330	604	274	330	-	-	-
75 - 79	371	183	188	371	183	188	-	-	-
80 - 84	175	87	88	175	87	88	-	-	-
85 - 89	100	54	46	100	54	46	-	-	-
90 - 94	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-
95+	25	8	17	25	8	17	-	-	-
Urban									
Total	**3,735**	**1,688**	**2,047**	**3,735**	**1,688**	**2,047**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	809	398	411	809	398	411	-	-	-
5 - 9	615	299	316	615	299	316	-	-	-
10 - 14	492	233	259	492	233	259	-	-	-
15 - 19	404	194	210	404	194	210	-	-	-
20 - 24	285	123	162	285	123	162	-	-	-
25 - 29	228	89	139	228	89	139	-	-	-
30 - 34	181	63	118	181	63	118	-	-	-
35 - 39	171	75	96	171	75	96	-	-	-
40 - 44	134	62	72	134	62	72	-	-	-
45 - 49	97	41	56	97	41	56	-	-	-
50 - 54	79	28	51	79	28	51	-	-	-
55 - 59	51	23	28	51	23	28	-	-	-
60 - 64	60	15	45	60	15	45	-	-	-
65 - 69	51	13	38	51	13	38	-	-	-
70 - 74	34	12	22	34	12	22	-	-	-
75 - 79	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
80 - 84	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
85 - 89	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
90 - 94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95+	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District									
Total	**111,613**	**53,812**	**57,801**	**111,481**	**53,737**	**57,744**	**132**	**75**	**57**
0 - 4	24,547	12,194	12,353	24,538	12,188	12,350	9	6	3
5 - 9	18,334	9,092	9,242	18,327	9,086	9,241	7	6	1
10 - 14	14,452	7,276	7,176	14,442	7,269	7,173	10	7	3
15 - 19	10,451	4,945	5,506	10,443	4,939	5,504	8	6	2
20 - 24	8,828	3,602	5,226	8,816	3,596	5,220	12	6	6
25 - 29	9,266	3,974	5,292	9,256	3,970	5,286	10	4	6
30 - 34	6,333	3,069	3,264	6,319	3,059	3,260	14	10	4
35 - 39	5,210	2,629	2,581	5,195	2,622	2,573	15	7	8
40 - 44	3,643	1,784	1,859	3,636	1,780	1,856	7	4	3
45 - 49	2,969	1,479	1,490	2,957	1,471	1,486	12	8	4
50 - 54	2,407	1,155	1,252	2,397	1,152	1,245	10	3	7
55 - 59	1,704	851	853	1,700	849	851	4	2	2
60 - 64	1,364	655	709	1,360	652	708	4	3	1
65 - 69	869	432	437	867	432	435	2	-	2
70 - 74	562	291	271	559	289	270	3	2	1
75 - 79	357	208	149	355	207	148	2	1	1
80 - 84	163	92	71	161	92	69	2	-	2
85 - 89	98	58	40	97	58	39	1	-	1
90 - 94	27	16	11	27	16	11	-	-	-
95+	29	10	19	29	10	19	-	-	-
Rural									
Total	**102,688**	**49,508**	**53,180**	**102,574**	**49,444**	**53,130**	**114**	**64**	**50**
0 - 4	22,857	11,400	11,457	22,850	11,395	11,455	7	5	2
5 - 9	16,995	8,461	8,534	16,988	8,455	8,533	7	6	1
10 - 14	13,179	6,656	6,523	13,170	6,650	6,520	9	6	3
15 - 19	9,390	4,398	4,992	9,383	4,393	4,990	7	5	2
20 - 24	8,066	3,249	4,817	8,054	3,243	4,811	12	6	6
25 - 29	8,451	3,647	4,804	8,445	3,645	4,800	6	2	4
30 - 34	5,738	2,781	2,957	5,727	2,774	2,953	11	7	4
35 - 39	4,783	2,381	2,402	4,770	2,375	2,395	13	6	7
40 - 44	3,363	1,635	1,728	3,357	1,631	1,726	6	4	2
45 - 49	2,766	1,361	1,405	2,755	1,353	1,402	11	8	3
50 - 54	2,239	1,067	1,172	2,230	1,065	1,165	9	2	7
55 - 59	1,594	800	794	1,591	798	793	3	2	1
60 - 64	1,286	621	665	1,283	619	664	3	2	1
65 - 69	821	414	407	819	414	405	2	-	2
70 - 74	527	270	257	524	268	256	3	2	1
75 - 79	333	200	133	331	199	132	2	1	1
80 - 84	155	88	67	153	88	65	2	-	2
85 - 89	93	56	37	92	56	36	1	-	1
90 - 94	25	14	11	25	14	11	-	-	-
95+	27	9	18	27	9	18	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban									
Total	**8,925**	**4,304**	**4,621**	**8,907**	**4,293**	**4,614**	**18**	**11**	**7**
0 - 4	1,690	794	896	1,688	793	895	2	1	1
5 - 9	1,339	631	708	1,339	631	708	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,273	620	653	1,272	619	653	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,061	547	514	1,060	546	514	1	1	-
20 - 24	762	353	409	762	353	409	-	-	-
25 - 29	815	327	488	811	325	486	4	2	2
30 - 34	595	288	307	592	285	307	3	3	-
35 - 39	427	248	179	425	247	178	2	1	1
40 - 44	280	149	131	279	149	130	1	-	1
45 - 49	203	118	85	202	118	84	1	-	1
50 - 54	168	88	80	167	87	80	1	1	-
55 - 59	110	51	59	109	51	58	1	-	1
60 - 64	78	34	44	77	33	44	1	1	-
65 - 69	48	18	30	48	18	30	-	-	-
70 - 74	35	21	14	35	21	14	-	-	-
75 - 79	24	8	16	24	8	16	-	-	-
80 - 84	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
85 - 89	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
90 - 94	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
95+	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kasama District									
Total	**222,383**	**108,880**	**113,503**	**222,293**	**108,825**	**113,468**	**90**	**55**	**35**
0 - 4	39,337	19,603	19,734	39,332	19,600	19,732	5	3	2
5 - 9	34,423	16,942	17,481	34,413	16,936	17,477	10	6	4
10 - 14	31,255	15,488	15,767	31,249	15,485	15,764	6	3	3
15 - 19	25,538	12,642	12,896	25,536	12,640	12,896	2	2	-
20 - 24	19,042	8,619	10,423	19,034	8,614	10,420	8	5	3
25 - 29	16,676	7,659	9,017	16,663	7,655	9,008	13	4	9
30 - 34	12,765	6,286	6,479	12,751	6,277	6,474	14	9	5
35 - 39	11,158	5,777	5,381	11,155	5,776	5,379	3	1	2
40 - 44	7,348	3,882	3,466	7,340	3,878	3,462	8	4	4
45 - 49	6,427	3,099	3,328	6,420	3,093	3,327	7	6	1
50 - 54	4,840	2,396	2,444	4,837	2,394	2,443	3	2	1
55 - 59	3,460	1,671	1,789	3,458	1,669	1,789	2	2	-
60 - 64	3,177	1,426	1,751	3,176	1,425	1,751	1	1	-
65 - 69	2,483	1,145	1,338	2,483	1,145	1,338	-	-	-
70 - 74	1,881	940	941	1,877	936	941	4	4	-
75 - 79	1,288	681	607	1,286	679	607	2	2	-
80 - 84	660	347	313	659	346	313	1	1	-
85 - 89	369	180	189	369	180	189	-	-	-
90 - 94	99	46	53	98	46	52	1	-	1
95+	157	51	106	157	51	106	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural									
Total	**125,492**	**62,001**	**63,491**	**125,464**	**61,984**	**63,480**	**28**	**17**	**11**
0 - 4	23,923	11,996	11,927	23,920	11,994	11,926	3	2	1
5 - 9	20,463	10,144	10,319	20,460	10,143	10,317	3	1	2
10 - 14	17,650	8,964	8,686	17,646	8,962	8,684	4	2	2
15 - 19	13,194	6,604	6,590	13,193	6,603	6,590	1	1	-
20 - 24	9,783	4,392	5,391	9,777	4,388	5,389	6	4	2
25 - 29	8,751	4,109	4,642	8,747	4,108	4,639	4	1	3
30 - 34	6,604	3,253	3,351	6,600	3,250	3,350	4	3	1
35 - 39	6,068	3,136	2,932	6,067	3,135	2,932	1	1	-
40 - 44	4,112	2,138	1,974	4,111	2,137	1,974	1	1	-
45 - 49	3,634	1,762	1,872	3,633	1,761	1,872	1	1	-
50 - 54	2,774	1,444	1,330	2,774	1,444	1,330	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,990	918	1,072	1,990	918	1,072	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,910	822	1,088	1,910	822	1,088	-	-	-
65 - 69	1,605	732	873	1,605	732	873	-	-	-
70 - 74	1,232	626	606	1,232	626	606	-	-	-
75 - 79	901	503	398	901	503	398	-	-	-
80 - 84	469	256	213	469	256	213	-	-	-
85 - 89	248	129	119	248	129	119	-	-	-
90 - 94	65	34	31	65	34	31	-	-	-
95+	116	39	77	116	39	77	-	-	-
Urban									
Total	**96,891**	**46,879**	**50,012**	**96,829**	**46,841**	**49,988**	**62**	**38**	**24**
0 - 4	15,414	7,607	7,807	15,412	7,606	7,806	2	1	1
5 - 9	13,960	6,798	7,162	13,953	6,793	7,160	7	5	2
10 - 14	13,605	6,524	7,081	13,603	6,523	7,080	2	1	1
15 - 19	12,344	6,038	6,306	12,343	6,037	6,306	1	1	-
20 - 24	9,259	4,227	5,032	9,257	4,226	5,031	2	1	1
25 - 29	7,925	3,550	4,375	7,916	3,547	4,369	9	3	6
30 - 34	6,161	3,033	3,128	6,151	3,027	3,124	10	6	4
35 - 39	5,090	2,641	2,449	5,088	2,641	2,447	2	-	2
40 - 44	3,236	1,744	1,492	3,229	1,741	1,488	7	3	4
45 - 49	2,793	1,337	1,456	2,787	1,332	1,455	6	5	1
50 - 54	2,066	952	1,114	2,063	950	1,113	3	2	1
55 - 59	1,470	753	717	1,468	751	717	2	2	-
60 - 64	1,267	604	663	1,266	603	663	1	1	-
65 - 69	878	413	465	878	413	465	-	-	-
70 - 74	649	314	335	645	310	335	4	4	-
75 - 79	387	178	209	385	176	209	2	2	-
80 - 84	191	91	100	190	90	100	1	1	-
85 - 89	121	51	70	121	51	70	-	-	-
90 - 94	34	12	22	33	12	21	1	-	1
95+	41	12	29	41	12	29	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District									
Total	**114,508**	**55,674**	**58,834**	**114,488**	**55,659**	**58,829**	**20**	**15**	**5**
0 - 4	22,108	11,064	11,044	22,108	11,064	11,044	-	-	-
5 - 9	18,682	9,384	9,298	18,681	9,383	9,298	1	1	-
10 - 14	16,011	8,203	7,808	16,010	8,203	7,807	1	-	1
15 - 19	12,188	5,814	6,374	12,187	5,814	6,373	1	-	1
20 - 24	9,186	3,932	5,254	9,185	3,932	5,253	1	-	1
25 - 29	8,249	3,617	4,632	8,246	3,615	4,631	3	2	1
30 - 34	5,945	2,890	3,055	5,942	2,887	3,055	3	3	-
35 - 39	5,232	2,538	2,694	5,230	2,536	2,694	2	2	-
40 - 44	4,005	1,988	2,017	4,002	1,986	2,016	3	2	1
45 - 49	3,419	1,707	1,712	3,419	1,707	1,712	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,435	1,233	1,202	2,434	1,232	1,202	1	1	-
55 - 59	1,731	768	963	1,730	767	963	1	1	-
60 - 64	1,630	708	922	1,629	707	922	1	1	-
65 - 69	1,340	618	722	1,339	617	722	1	1	-
70 - 74	990	488	502	990	488	502	-	-	-
75 - 79	689	378	311	688	377	311	1	1	-
80 - 84	345	198	147	345	198	147	-	-	-
85 - 89	190	100	90	190	100	90	-	-	-
90 - 94	56	23	33	56	23	33	-	-	-
95+	77	23	54	77	23	54	-	-	-
Rural									
Total	**104,373**	**50,727**	**53,646**	**104,359**	**50,717**	**53,642**	**14**	**10**	**4**
0 - 4	20,553	10,290	10,263	20,553	10,290	10,263	-	-	-
5 - 9	17,308	8,719	8,589	17,307	8,718	8,589	1	1	-
10 - 14	14,561	7,476	7,085	14,560	7,476	7,084	1	-	1
15 - 19	10,703	5,095	5,608	10,702	5,095	5,607	1	-	1
20 - 24	8,127	3,447	4,680	8,127	3,447	4,680	-	-	-
25 - 29	7,461	3,254	4,207	7,458	3,252	4,206	3	2	1
30 - 34	5,375	2,606	2,769	5,373	2,604	2,769	2	2	-
35 - 39	4,748	2,276	2,472	4,747	2,275	2,472	1	1	-
40 - 44	3,638	1,808	1,830	3,636	1,807	1,829	2	1	1
45 - 49	3,118	1,541	1,577	3,118	1,541	1,577	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,237	1,139	1,098	2,236	1,138	1,098	1	1	-
55 - 59	1,584	705	879	1,583	704	879	1	1	-
60 - 64	1,492	636	856	1,492	636	856	-	-	-
65 - 69	1,262	579	683	1,262	579	683	-	-	-
70 - 74	923	470	453	923	470	453	-	-	-
75 - 79	651	354	297	650	353	297	1	1	-
80 - 84	327	192	135	327	192	135	-	-	-
85 - 89	179	95	84	179	95	84	-	-	-
90 - 94	55	23	32	55	23	32	-	-	-
95+	71	22	49	71	22	49	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban									
Total	**10,135**	**4,947**	**5,188**	**10,129**	**4,942**	**5,187**	**6**	**5**	**1**
0 - 4	1,555	774	781	1,555	774	781	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,374	665	709	1,374	665	709	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,450	727	723	1,450	727	723	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,485	719	766	1,485	719	766	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,059	485	574	1,058	485	573	1	-	1
25 - 29	788	363	425	788	363	425	-	-	-
30 - 34	570	284	286	569	283	286	1	1	-
35 - 39	484	262	222	483	261	222	1	1	-
40 - 44	367	180	187	366	179	187	1	1	-
45 - 49	301	166	135	301	166	135	-	-	-
50 - 54	198	94	104	198	94	104	-	-	-
55 - 59	147	63	84	147	63	84	-	-	-
60 - 64	138	72	66	137	71	66	1	1	-
65 - 69	78	39	39	77	38	39	1	1	-
70 - 74	67	18	49	67	18	49	-	-	-
75 - 79	38	24	14	38	24	14	-	-	-
80 - 84	18	6	12	18	6	12	-	-	-
85 - 89	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
90 - 94	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
95+	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
Mbala District									
Total	**192,636**	**94,101**	**98,535**	**192,542**	**94,071**	**98,471**	**94**	**30**	**64**
0 - 4	37,990	18,998	18,992	37,976	18,991	18,985	14	7	7
5 - 9	31,788	15,884	15,904	31,779	15,882	15,897	9	2	7
10 - 14	27,153	13,680	13,473	27,148	13,678	13,470	5	2	3
15 - 19	21,460	10,329	11,131	21,454	10,329	11,125	6	-	6
20 - 24	16,034	7,260	8,774	16,021	7,258	8,763	13	2	11
25 - 29	13,612	6,237	7,375	13,598	6,232	7,366	14	5	9
30 - 34	9,948	4,871	5,077	9,945	4,871	5,074	3	-	3
35 - 39	8,774	4,228	4,546	8,765	4,224	4,541	9	4	5
40 - 44	6,201	3,116	3,085	6,196	3,114	3,082	5	2	3
45 - 49	5,332	2,639	2,693	5,326	2,637	2,689	6	2	4
50 - 54	3,910	1,839	2,071	3,906	1,836	2,070	4	3	1
55 - 59	2,774	1,381	1,393	2,771	1,380	1,391	3	1	2
60 - 64	2,394	1,014	1,380	2,393	1,014	1,379	1	-	1
65 - 69	1,816	801	1,015	1,816	801	1,015	-	-	-
70 - 74	1,519	714	805	1,518	714	804	1	-	1
75 - 79	966	557	409	965	557	408	1	-	1
80 - 84	525	304	221	525	304	221	-	-	-
85 - 89	286	169	117	286	169	117	-	-	-
90 - 94	75	42	33	75	42	33	-	-	-
95+	79	38	41	79	38	41	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural									
Total	**169,811**	**83,053**	**86,758**	**169,724**	**83,027**	**86,697**	**87**	**26**	**61**
0 - 4	34,217	17,098	17,119	34,206	17,092	17,114	11	6	5
5 - 9	28,392	14,254	14,138	28,383	14,252	14,131	9	2	7
10 - 14	23,976	12,170	11,806	23,972	12,169	11,803	4	1	3
15 - 19	18,332	8,777	9,555	18,326	8,777	9,549	6	-	6
20 - 24	13,845	6,239	7,606	13,832	6,237	7,595	13	2	11
25 - 29	11,857	5,492	6,365	11,843	5,487	6,356	14	5	9
30 - 34	8,478	4,144	4,334	8,476	4,144	4,332	2	-	2
35 - 39	7,533	3,605	3,928	7,525	3,602	3,923	8	3	5
40 - 44	5,420	2,699	2,721	5,416	2,698	2,718	4	1	3
45 - 49	4,700	2,316	2,384	4,694	2,314	2,380	6	2	4
50 - 54	3,547	1,649	1,898	3,543	1,646	1,897	4	3	1
55 - 59	2,490	1,231	1,259	2,487	1,230	1,257	3	1	2
60 - 64	2,172	919	1,253	2,171	919	1,252	1	-	1
65 - 69	1,636	740	896	1,636	740	896	-	-	-
70 - 74	1,410	668	742	1,409	668	741	1	-	1
75 - 79	907	529	378	906	529	377	1	-	1
80 - 84	490	289	201	490	289	201	-	-	-
85 - 89	262	156	106	262	156	106	-	-	-
90 - 94	74	42	32	74	42	32	-	-	-
95+	73	36	37	73	36	37	-	-	-
Urban									
Total	**22,825**	**11,048**	**11,777**	**22,818**	**11,044**	**11,774**	**7**	**4**	**3**
0 - 4	3,773	1,900	1,873	3,770	1,899	1,871	3	1	2
5 - 9	3,396	1,630	1,766	3,396	1,630	1,766	-	-	-
10 - 14	3,177	1,510	1,667	3,176	1,509	1,667	1	1	-
15 - 19	3,128	1,552	1,576	3,128	1,552	1,576	-	-	-
20 - 24	2,189	1,021	1,168	2,189	1,021	1,168	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,755	745	1,010	1,755	745	1,010	-	-	-
30 - 34	1,470	727	743	1,469	727	742	1	-	1
35 - 39	1,241	623	618	1,240	622	618	1	1	-
40 - 44	781	417	364	780	416	364	1	1	-
45 - 49	632	323	309	632	323	309	-	-	-
50 - 54	363	190	173	363	190	173	-	-	-
55 - 59	284	150	134	284	150	134	-	-	-
60 - 64	222	95	127	222	95	127	-	-	-
65 - 69	180	61	119	180	61	119	-	-	-
70 - 74	109	46	63	109	46	63	-	-	-
75 - 79	59	28	31	59	28	31	-	-	-
80 - 84	35	15	20	35	15	20	-	-	-
85 - 89	24	13	11	24	13	11	-	-	-
90 - 94	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
95+	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District									
Total	**96,061**	**47,441**	**48,620**	**96,054**	**47,435**	**48,619**	**7**	**6**	**1**
0 - 4	18,144	9,045	9,099	18,144	9,045	9,099	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,931	7,921	8,010	15,931	7,921	8,010	-	-	-
10 - 14	13,951	7,112	6,839	13,949	7,111	6,838	2	1	1
15 - 19	10,225	5,122	5,103	10,225	5,122	5,103	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,479	3,365	4,114	7,478	3,364	4,114	1	1	-
25 - 29	6,716	3,107	3,609	6,715	3,106	3,609	1	1	-
30 - 34	5,227	2,565	2,662	5,227	2,565	2,662	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,432	2,233	2,199	4,431	2,232	2,199	1	1	-
40 - 44	3,321	1,718	1,603	3,321	1,718	1,603	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,716	1,353	1,363	2,716	1,353	1,363	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,998	1,029	969	1,998	1,029	969	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,362	657	705	1,362	657	705	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,335	533	802	1,335	533	802	-	-	-
65 - 69	1,186	531	655	1,186	531	655	-	-	-
70 - 74	837	424	413	836	423	413	1	1	-
75 - 79	626	379	247	626	379	247	-	-	-
80 - 84	315	193	122	315	193	122	-	-	-
85 - 89	166	101	65	166	101	65	-	-	-
90 - 94	49	34	15	49	34	15	-	-	-
95+	45	19	26	44	18	26	1	1	-
Rural									
Total	**81,098**	**40,179**	**40,919**	**81,093**	**40,175**	**40,918**	**5**	**4**	**1**
0 - 4	15,708	7,850	7,858	15,708	7,850	7,858	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,656	6,841	6,815	13,656	6,841	6,815	-	-	-
10 - 14	11,706	5,966	5,740	11,704	5,965	5,739	2	1	1
15 - 19	8,369	4,172	4,197	8,369	4,172	4,197	-	-	-
20 - 24	6,134	2,758	3,376	6,134	2,758	3,376	-	-	-
25 - 29	5,606	2,635	2,971	5,605	2,634	2,971	1	1	-
30 - 34	4,353	2,133	2,220	4,353	2,133	2,220	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,688	1,855	1,833	3,688	1,855	1,833	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,834	1,454	1,380	2,834	1,454	1,380	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,288	1,150	1,138	2,288	1,150	1,138	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,661	860	801	1,661	860	801	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,142	549	593	1,142	549	593	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,157	470	687	1,157	470	687	-	-	-
65 - 69	1,042	468	574	1,042	468	574	-	-	-
70 - 74	723	383	340	722	382	340	1	1	-
75 - 79	542	335	207	542	335	207	-	-	-
80 - 84	266	164	102	266	164	102	-	-	-
85 - 89	146	90	56	146	90	56	-	-	-
90 - 94	42	31	11	42	31	11	-	-	-
95+	35	15	20	34	14	20	1	1	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by Age (5 Year Age Groups), Sex, Citizenship, and Rural/Urban Residence, Province, District 2010

5 Year Age Group	Citizenship								
	Total			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban									
Total	**14,963**	**7,262**	**7,701**	**14,961**	**7,260**	**7,701**	**2**	**2**	**-**
0 - 4	2,436	1,195	1,241	2,436	1,195	1,241	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,275	1,080	1,195	2,275	1,080	1,195	-	-	-
10 - 14	2,245	1,146	1,099	2,245	1,146	1,099	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,856	950	906	1,856	950	906	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,345	607	738	1,344	606	738	1	1	-
25 - 29	1,110	472	638	1,110	472	638	-	-	-
30 - 34	874	432	442	874	432	442	-	-	-
35 - 39	744	378	366	743	377	366	1	1	-
40 - 44	487	264	223	487	264	223	-	-	-
45 - 49	428	203	225	428	203	225	-	-	-
50 - 54	337	169	168	337	169	168	-	-	-
55 - 59	220	108	112	220	108	112	-	-	-
60 - 64	178	63	115	178	63	115	-	-	-
65 - 69	144	63	81	144	63	81	-	-	-
70 - 74	114	41	73	114	41	73	-	-	-
75 - 79	84	44	40	84	44	40	-	-	-
80 - 84	49	29	20	49	29	20	-	-	-
85 - 89	20	11	9	20	11	9	-	-	-
90 - 94	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
95+	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
Mpulungu District									
Total	**91,316**	**44,189**	**47,127**	**91,181**	**44,119**	**47,062**	**135**	**70**	**65**
0 - 4	19,103	9,557	9,546	19,092	9,553	9,539	11	4	7
5 - 9	14,530	7,164	7,366	14,520	7,159	7,361	10	5	5
10 - 14	12,041	6,089	5,952	12,032	6,086	5,946	9	3	6
15 - 19	9,694	4,458	5,236	9,682	4,452	5,230	12	6	6
20 - 24	7,818	3,400	4,418	7,803	3,396	4,407	15	4	11
25 - 29	7,195	3,137	4,058	7,176	3,130	4,046	19	7	12
30 - 34	5,234	2,587	2,647	5,219	2,577	2,642	15	10	5
35 - 39	4,307	2,144	2,163	4,300	2,138	2,162	7	6	1
40 - 44	2,987	1,543	1,444	2,977	1,540	1,437	10	3	7
45 - 49	2,497	1,240	1,257	2,487	1,233	1,254	10	7	3
50 - 54	1,772	861	911	1,765	856	909	7	5	2
55 - 59	1,158	583	575	1,155	580	575	3	3	-
60 - 64	942	411	531	940	409	531	2	2	-
65 - 69	754	321	433	752	319	433	2	2	-
70 - 74	534	274	260	532	272	260	2	2	-
75 - 79	373	208	165	372	207	165	1	1	-
80 - 84	212	122	90	212	122	90	-	-	-
85 - 89	94	60	34	94	60	34	-	-	-
90 - 94	32	21	11	32	21	11	-	-	-
95+	39	9	30	39	9	30	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural									
Total	**63,961**	**31,034**	**32,927**	**63,882**	**30,995**	**32,887**	**79**	**39**	**40**
0 - 4	13,901	6,906	6,995	13,896	6,906	6,990	5	-	5
5 - 9	10,428	5,193	5,235	10,422	5,189	5,233	6	4	2
10 - 14	8,459	4,333	4,126	8,454	4,331	4,123	5	2	3
15 - 19	6,670	3,131	3,539	6,664	3,129	3,535	6	2	4
20 - 24	5,126	2,250	2,876	5,117	2,247	2,870	9	3	6
25 - 29	4,650	2,047	2,603	4,632	2,040	2,592	18	7	11
30 - 34	3,364	1,625	1,739	3,357	1,619	1,738	7	6	1
35 - 39	2,928	1,411	1,517	2,926	1,409	1,517	2	2	-
40 - 44	2,060	1,028	1,032	2,053	1,025	1,028	7	3	4
45 - 49	1,822	878	944	1,817	875	942	5	3	2
50 - 54	1,313	634	679	1,309	632	677	4	2	2
55 - 59	874	443	431	872	441	431	2	2	-
60 - 64	727	320	407	726	319	407	1	1	-
65 - 69	584	253	331	583	252	331	1	1	-
70 - 74	441	225	216	440	224	216	1	1	-
75 - 79	299	175	124	299	175	124	-	-	-
80 - 84	177	106	71	177	106	71	-	-	-
85 - 89	80	54	26	80	54	26	-	-	-
90 - 94	25	16	9	25	16	9	-	-	-
95+	33	6	27	33	6	27	-	-	-
Urban									
Total	**27,355**	**13,155**	**14,200**	**27,299**	**13,124**	**14,175**	**56**	**31**	**25**
0 - 4	5,202	2,651	2,551	5,196	2,647	2,549	6	4	2
5 - 9	4,102	1,971	2,131	4,098	1,970	2,128	4	1	3
10 - 14	3,582	1,756	1,826	3,578	1,755	1,823	4	1	3
15 - 19	3,024	1,327	1,697	3,018	1,323	1,695	6	4	2
20 - 24	2,692	1,150	1,542	2,686	1,149	1,537	6	1	5
25 - 29	2,545	1,090	1,455	2,544	1,090	1,454	1	-	1
30 - 34	1,870	962	908	1,862	958	904	8	4	4
35 - 39	1,379	733	646	1,374	729	645	5	4	1
40 - 44	927	515	412	924	515	409	3	-	3
45 - 49	675	362	313	670	358	312	5	4	1
50 - 54	459	227	232	456	224	232	3	3	-
55 - 59	284	140	144	283	139	144	1	1	-
60 - 64	215	91	124	214	90	124	1	1	-
65 - 69	170	68	102	169	67	102	1	1	-
70 - 74	93	49	44	92	48	44	1	1	-
75 - 79	74	33	41	73	32	41	1	1	-
80 - 84	35	16	19	35	16	19	-	-	-
85 - 89	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
90 - 94	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
95+	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District									
Total	**141,554**	**68,787**	**72,767**	**141,543**	**68,785**	**72,758**	**11**	**2**	**9**
0 - 4	29,062	14,547	14,515	29,061	14,547	14,514	1	-	1
5 - 9	23,223	11,685	11,538	23,223	11,685	11,538	-	-	-
10 - 14	19,243	9,799	9,444	19,243	9,799	9,444	-	-	-
15 - 19	14,142	6,836	7,306	14,142	6,836	7,306	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,980	4,647	6,333	10,978	4,647	6,331	2	-	2
25 - 29	9,795	4,422	5,373	9,793	4,422	5,371	2	-	2
30 - 34	7,369	3,564	3,805	7,369	3,564	3,805	-	-	-
35 - 39	6,387	3,126	3,261	6,387	3,126	3,261	-	-	-
40 - 44	4,722	2,346	2,376	4,722	2,346	2,376	-	-	-
45 - 49	4,204	2,016	2,188	4,204	2,016	2,188	-	-	-
50 - 54	3,180	1,468	1,712	3,180	1,468	1,712	-	-	-
55 - 59	2,077	954	1,123	2,074	953	1,121	3	1	2
60 - 64	2,045	907	1,138	2,044	907	1,137	1	-	1
65 - 69	1,792	787	1,005	1,792	787	1,005	-	-	-
70 - 74	1,345	650	695	1,344	649	695	1	1	-
75 - 79	990	534	456	990	534	456	-	-	-
80 - 84	516	269	247	516	269	247	-	-	-
85 - 89	267	137	130	267	137	130	-	-	-
90 - 94	102	54	48	102	54	48	-	-	-
95+	113	39	74	112	39	73	1	-	1
Rural									
Total	**134,391**	**65,352**	**69,039**	**134,382**	**65,350**	**69,032**	**9**	**2**	**7**
0 - 4	27,951	13,974	13,977	27,950	13,974	13,976	1	-	1
5 - 9	22,133	11,159	10,974	22,133	11,159	10,974	-	-	-
10 - 14	18,182	9,275	8,907	18,182	9,275	8,907	-	-	-
15 - 19	13,180	6,336	6,844	13,180	6,336	6,844	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,368	4,385	5,983	10,366	4,385	5,981	2	-	2
25 - 29	9,338	4,238	5,100	9,337	4,238	5,099	1	-	1
30 - 34	6,971	3,400	3,571	6,971	3,400	3,571	-	-	-
35 - 39	6,029	2,953	3,076	6,029	2,953	3,076	-	-	-
40 - 44	4,483	2,216	2,267	4,483	2,216	2,267	-	-	-
45 - 49	4,021	1,922	2,099	4,021	1,922	2,099	-	-	-
50 - 54	3,025	1,400	1,625	3,025	1,400	1,625	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,959	904	1,055	1,957	903	1,054	2	1	1
60 - 64	1,939	869	1,070	1,938	869	1,069	1	-	1
65 - 69	1,689	749	940	1,689	749	940	-	-	-
70 - 74	1,262	610	652	1,261	609	652	1	1	-
75 - 79	930	500	430	930	500	430	-	-	-
80 - 84	478	247	231	478	247	231	-	-	-
85 - 89	249	126	123	249	126	123	-	-	-
90 - 94	94	52	42	94	52	42	-	-	-
95+	110	37	73	109	37	72	1	-	1

Table A5: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Citizenship								
	Total Population			Zambian			Non-Zambian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban									
Total	**7,163**	**3,435**	**3,728**	**7,161**	**3,435**	**3,726**	**2**	**-**	**2**
0 - 4	1,111	573	538	1,111	573	538	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,090	526	564	1,090	526	564	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,061	524	537	1,061	524	537	-	-	-
15 - 19	962	500	462	962	500	462	-	-	-
20 - 24	612	262	350	612	262	350	-	-	-
25 - 29	457	184	273	456	184	272	1	-	1
30 - 34	398	164	234	398	164	234	-	-	-
35 - 39	358	173	185	358	173	185	-	-	-
40 - 44	239	130	109	239	130	109	-	-	-
45 - 49	183	94	89	183	94	89	-	-	-
50 - 54	155	68	87	155	68	87	-	-	-
55 - 59	118	50	68	117	50	67	1	-	1
60 - 64	106	38	68	106	38	68	-	-	-
65 - 69	103	38	65	103	38	65	-	-	-
70 - 74	83	40	43	83	40	43	-	-	-
75 - 79	60	34	26	60	34	26	-	-	-
80 - 84	38	22	16	38	22	16	-	-	-
85 - 89	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
90 - 94	8	2	6	8	2	6	-	-	-
95+	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Northern Province													
Total	**1,044,955**	**1,042,160**	**868,458**	**173,702**	**2,302**	**2,242**	**60**	**61**	**30**	**31**	**432**	**355**	**77**
0 - 4	205,958	205,812	174,426	31,386	106	93	13	18	9	9	22	21	1
5 - 9	169,675	169,515	143,096	26,419	123	118	5	10	3	7	27	22	5
10 - 14	144,083	143,894	119,625	24,269	156	153	3	11	4	7	22	21	1
15 - 19	111,259	111,069	89,904	21,165	161	158	3	2	-	2	27	26	1
20 - 24	84,699	84,470	68,797	15,673	176	168	8	6	4	2	47	36	11
25 - 29	76,556	76,265	61,755	14,510	229	219	10	2	2	-	60	44	16
30 - 34	56,707	56,458	44,977	11,481	199	195	4	2	2	-	48	38	10
35 - 39	49,211	49,009	39,549	9,460	164	161	3	3	1	2	35	30	5
40 - 44	34,969	34,775	28,862	5,913	161	159	2	2	1	1	31	24	7
45 - 49	29,770	29,545	25,224	4,321	189	187	2	3	2	1	33	31	2
50 - 54	22,143	21,959	18,946	3,013	159	158	1	-	-	-	25	19	6
55 - 59	15,358	15,198	13,143	2,055	144	143	1	1	1	-	15	11	4
60 - 64	13,948	13,839	12,381	1,458	99	95	4	-	-	-	10	8	2
65 +	30,619	30,352	27,773	2,579	236	235	1	1	1	-	30	24	6
Male													
Total	**508,226**	**506,888**	**422,949**	**83,939**	**1,081**	**1,049**	**32**	**32**	**15**	**17**	**225**	**174**	**51**
0 - 4	102,856	102,779	87,156	15,623	57	50	7	9	3	6	11	11	-
5 - 9	84,431	84,352	71,436	12,916	59	57	2	5	2	3	15	11	4
10 - 14	72,726	72,638	60,676	11,962	72	71	1	7	3	4	9	9	-
15 - 19	53,811	53,734	43,499	10,235	63	61	2	-	-	-	14	13	1
20 - 24	36,981	36,899	29,949	6,950	63	57	6	2	1	1	17	11	6
25 - 29	34,262	34,146	27,828	6,318	93	91	2	1	1	-	22	15	7
30 - 34	27,506	27,378	21,925	5,453	95	93	2	1	1	-	32	23	9
35 - 39	24,313	24,203	19,370	4,833	88	86	2	3	1	2	19	16	3
40 - 44	17,642	17,549	14,470	3,079	78	76	2	-	-	-	15	13	2
45 - 49	14,481	14,365	12,228	2,137	92	91	1	3	2	1	21	19	2
50 - 54	10,721	10,621	9,136	1,485	86	85	1	-	-	-	14	8	6
55 - 59	7,352	7,269	6,274	995	73	72	1	1	1	-	9	6	3
60 - 64	6,055	6,003	5,345	658	45	43	2	-	-	-	7	5	2
65 +	15,089	14,952	13,657	1,295	117	116	1	-	-	-	20	14	6
Female													
Total	**536,729**	**535,272**	**445,509**	**89,763**	**1,221**	**1,193**	**28**	**29**	**15**	**14**	**207**	**181**	**26**
0 - 4	103,102	103,033	87,270	15,763	49	43	6	9	6	3	11	10	1
5 - 9	85,244	85,163	71,660	13,503	64	61	3	5	1	4	12	11	1
10 - 14	71,357	71,256	58,949	12,307	84	82	2	4	1	3	13	12	1
15 - 19	57,448	57,335	46,405	10,930	98	97	1	2	-	2	13	13	-
20 - 24	47,718	47,571	38,848	8,723	113	111	2	4	3	1	30	25	5
25 - 29	42,294	42,119	33,927	8,192	136	128	8	1	1	-	38	29	9
30 - 34	29,201	29,080	23,052	6,028	104	102	2	1	1	-	16	15	1
35 - 39	24,898	24,806	20,179	4,627	76	75	1	-	-	-	16	14	2
40 - 44	17,327	17,226	14,392	2,834	83	83	-	2	1	1	16	11	5
45 - 49	15,289	15,180	12,996	2,184	97	96	1	-	-	-	12	12	-
50 - 54	11,422	11,338	9,810	1,528	73	73	-	-	-	-	11	11	-
55 - 59	8,006	7,929	6,869	1,060	71	71	-	-	-	-	6	5	1
60 - 64	7,893	7,836	7,036	800	54	52	2	-	-	-	3	3	-
65 +	15,530	15,400	14,116	1,284	119	119	-	1	1	-	10	10	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Chilubi District													
Total	**74,884**	**74,851**	**71,771**	**3,080**	**29**	**23**	**6**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**2**
0 - 4	15,667	15,664	15,439	225	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,764	12,762	12,548	214	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	9,977	9,976	9,705	271	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,561	7,559	7,219	340	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	5,332	5,328	4,999	329	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	5,047	5,043	4,659	384	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,886	3,883	3,512	371	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
35 - 39	3,711	3,708	3,400	308	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
40 - 44	2,742	2,741	2,507	234	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,206	2,203	2,068	135	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,601	1,599	1,499	100	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,092	1,090	1,024	66	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,061	1,060	1,014	46	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	2,237	2,235	2,178	57	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male													
Total	**35,342**	**35,327**	**33,884**	**1,443**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**2**
0 - 4	7,848	7,847	7,756	91	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,359	6,359	6,253	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	5,079	5,079	4,944	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,665	3,664	3,484	180	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	2,156	2,152	2,022	130	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	2,109	2,109	1,937	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	1,674	1,671	1,498	173	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
35 - 39	1,638	1,637	1,492	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
40 - 44	1,265	1,265	1,141	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	948	946	888	58	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
50 - 54	740	740	690	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	487	486	455	31	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	401	401	382	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	973	971	942	29	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female													
Total	**39,542**	**39,524**	**37,887**	**1,637**	**18**	**15**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	7,819	7,817	7,683	134	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,405	6,403	6,295	108	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	4,898	4,897	4,761	136	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,896	3,895	3,735	160	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	3,176	3,176	2,977	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	2,938	2,934	2,722	212	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	2,212	2,212	2,014	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,073	2,071	1,908	163	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,477	1,476	1,366	110	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,258	1,257	1,180	77	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	861	859	809	50	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	605	604	569	35	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	660	659	632	27	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	1,264	1,264	1,236	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Kaputa District													
Total	**111,613**	**110,628**	**105,743**	**4,885**	**853**	**844**	**9**	**7**	**7**	**-**	**125**	**122**	**3**
0 - 4	24,547	24,500	23,131	1,369	38	35	3	3	3	-	6	6	-
5 - 9	18,334	18,280	17,343	937	47	46	1	-	-	-	7	7	-
10 - 14	14,452	14,377	13,851	526	65	64	1	2	2	-	8	8	-
15 - 19	10,451	10,379	10,029	350	64	63	1	-	-	-	8	8	-
20 - 24	8,828	8,744	8,435	309	72	72	-	-	-	-	12	12	-
25 - 29	9,266	9,162	8,779	383	94	92	2	-	-	-	10	7	3
30 - 34	6,333	6,226	5,929	297	93	93	-	-	-	-	14	14	-
35 - 39	5,210	5,131	4,898	233	64	63	1	-	-	-	15	15	-
40 - 44	3,643	3,570	3,407	163	66	66	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
45 - 49	2,969	2,893	2,785	108	64	64	-	1	1	-	11	11	-
50 - 54	2,407	2,330	2,257	73	67	67	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
55 - 59	1,704	1,652	1,600	52	48	48	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
60 - 64	1,364	1,333	1,293	40	27	27	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
65 +	2,105	2,051	2,006	45	44	44	-	1	1	-	9	9	-
Male													
Total	**53,812**	**53,302**	**50,968**	**2,334**	**435**	**432**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**-**	**70**	**69**	**1**
0 - 4	12,194	12,166	11,509	657	22	21	1	2	2	-	4	4	-
5 - 9	9,092	9,065	8,614	451	21	21	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
10 - 14	7,276	7,242	6,997	245	27	27	-	2	2	-	5	5	-
15 - 19	4,945	4,913	4,754	159	26	25	1	-	-	-	6	6	-
20 - 24	3,602	3,563	3,439	124	33	33	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
25 - 29	3,974	3,931	3,759	172	39	39	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
30 - 34	3,069	3,016	2,874	142	43	43	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
35 - 39	2,629	2,582	2,456	126	40	39	1	-	-	-	7	7	-
40 - 44	1,784	1,746	1,659	87	34	34	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
45 - 49	1,479	1,436	1,378	58	35	35	-	1	1	-	7	7	-
50 - 54	1,155	1,111	1,074	37	41	41	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
55 - 59	851	816	792	24	33	33	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
60 - 64	655	639	617	22	13	13	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
65 +	1,107	1,076	1,046	30	28	28	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Female													
Total	**57,801**	**57,326**	**54,775**	**2,551**	**418**	**412**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**55**	**53**	**2**
0 - 4	12,353	12,334	11,622	712	16	14	2	1	1	-	2	2	-
5 - 9	9,242	9,215	8,729	486	26	25	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
10 - 14	7,176	7,135	6,854	281	38	37	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
15 - 19	5,506	5,466	5,275	191	38	38	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
20 - 24	5,226	5,181	4,996	185	39	39	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
25 - 29	5,292	5,231	5,020	211	55	53	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
30 - 34	3,264	3,210	3,055	155	50	50	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
35 - 39	2,581	2,549	2,442	107	24	24	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
40 - 44	1,859	1,824	1,748	76	32	32	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
45 - 49	1,490	1,457	1,407	50	29	29	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
50 - 54	1,252	1,219	1,183	36	26	26	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
55 - 59	853	836	808	28	15	15	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
60 - 64	709	694	676	18	14	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
65 +	998	975	960	15	16	16	-	1	1	-	6	6	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Kasama District													
Total	**222,383**	**222,027**	**142,408**	**79,619**	**266**	**250**	**16**	**11**	**1**	**10**	**79**	**39**	**40**
0 - 4	39,337	39,322	23,783	15,539	10	6	4	2	-	2	3	2	1
5 - 9	34,423	34,401	21,087	13,314	12	12	-	5	-	5	5	1	4
10 - 14	31,255	31,226	19,031	12,195	23	22	1	3	-	3	3	2	1
15 - 19	25,538	25,523	15,212	10,311	13	12	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
20 - 24	19,042	19,019	11,945	7,074	15	12	3	-	-	-	8	1	7
25 - 29	16,676	16,644	10,690	5,954	19	17	2	-	-	-	13	7	6
30 - 34	12,765	12,740	8,361	4,379	11	10	1	-	-	-	14	10	4
35 - 39	11,158	11,136	7,552	3,584	19	19	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
40 - 44	7,348	7,327	5,235	2,092	13	12	1	-	-	-	8	2	6
45 - 49	6,427	6,394	4,767	1,627	26	25	1	1	1	-	6	6	-
50 - 54	4,840	4,821	3,664	1,157	16	16	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
55 - 59	3,460	3,436	2,630	806	22	22	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
60 - 64	3,177	3,155	2,565	590	21	19	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
65 +	6,937	6,883	5,886	997	46	46	-	-	-	-	8	4	4
Male													
Total	**108,880**	**108,697**	**70,056**	**38,641**	**128**	**117**	**11**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**49**	**24**	**25**
0 - 4	19,603	19,591	11,851	7,740	9	5	4	1	-	1	2	2	-
5 - 9	16,942	16,928	10,377	6,551	8	8	-	2	-	2	4	1	3
10 - 14	15,488	15,476	9,511	5,965	9	8	1	2	-	2	1	1	-
15 - 19	12,642	12,634	7,550	5,084	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
20 - 24	8,619	8,609	5,393	3,216	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	1	4
25 - 29	7,659	7,641	5,010	2,631	14	13	1	-	-	-	4	2	2
30 - 34	6,286	6,269	4,196	2,073	8	7	1	-	-	-	9	5	4
35 - 39	5,777	5,766	3,943	1,823	10	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
40 - 44	3,882	3,871	2,780	1,091	7	6	1	-	-	-	4	2	2
45 - 49	3,099	3,084	2,295	789	9	8	1	1	1	-	5	5	-
50 - 54	2,396	2,387	1,858	529	7	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
55 - 59	1,671	1,662	1,264	398	7	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
60 - 64	1,426	1,419	1,150	269	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
65 +	3,390	3,360	2,878	482	23	23	-	-	-	-	7	3	4
Female													
Total	**113,503**	**113,330**	**72,352**	**40,978**	**138**	**133**	**5**	**5**	**-**	**5**	**30**	**15**	**15**
0 - 4	19,734	19,731	11,932	7,799	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
5 - 9	17,481	17,473	10,710	6,763	4	4	-	3	-	3	1	-	1
10 - 14	15,767	15,750	9,520	6,230	14	14	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
15 - 19	12,896	12,889	7,662	5,227	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,423	10,410	6,552	3,858	10	9	1	-	-	-	3	-	3
25 - 29	9,017	9,003	5,680	3,323	5	4	1	-	-	-	9	5	4
30 - 34	6,479	6,471	4,165	2,306	3	3	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
35 - 39	5,381	5,370	3,609	1,761	9	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
40 - 44	3,466	3,456	2,455	1,001	6	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
45 - 49	3,328	3,310	2,472	838	17	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
50 - 54	2,444	2,434	1,806	628	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
55 - 59	1,789	1,774	1,366	408	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,751	1,736	1,415	321	15	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	3,547	3,523	3,008	515	23	23	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Luwingu District													
Total	**114,508**	**114,439**	**104,128**	**10,311**	**49**	**42**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20**	**13**	**7**
0 - 4	22,108	22,108	20,934	1,174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	18,682	18,678	17,646	1,032	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
10 - 14	16,011	16,005	14,829	1,176	5	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
15 - 19	12,188	12,186	10,941	1,245	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
20 - 24	9,186	9,181	8,179	1,002	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
25 - 29	8,249	8,239	7,127	1,112	7	3	4	-	-	-	3	2	1
30 - 34	5,945	5,938	5,034	904	4	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
35 - 39	5,232	5,226	4,440	786	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
40 - 44	4,005	3,997	3,443	554	5	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
45 - 49	3,419	3,418	2,985	433	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	2,435	2,432	2,132	300	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
55 - 59	1,731	1,727	1,492	235	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
60 - 64	1,630	1,626	1,485	141	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
65 +	3,687	3,678	3,461	217	7	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Male													
Total	**55,674**	**55,635**	**50,646**	**4,989**	**24**	**22**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**9**	**6**
0 - 4	11,064	11,064	10,481	583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,384	9,380	8,883	497	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
10 - 14	8,203	8,201	7,623	578	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,814	5,814	5,239	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	3,932	3,930	3,498	432	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	3,617	3,611	3,113	498	4	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
30 - 34	2,890	2,883	2,416	467	4	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
35 - 39	2,538	2,534	2,121	413	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
40 - 44	1,988	1,984	1,704	280	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
45 - 49	1,707	1,706	1,489	217	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,233	1,232	1,074	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
55 - 59	768	767	663	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
60 - 64	708	706	633	73	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
65 +	1,828	1,823	1,709	114	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Female													
Total	**58,834**	**58,804**	**53,482**	**5,322**	**25**	**20**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**4**	**1**
0 - 4	11,044	11,044	10,453	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,298	9,298	8,763	535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	7,808	7,804	7,206	598	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
15 - 19	6,374	6,372	5,702	670	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
20 - 24	5,254	5,251	4,681	570	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
25 - 29	4,632	4,628	4,014	614	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
30 - 34	3,055	3,055	2,618	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,694	2,692	2,319	373	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,017	2,013	1,739	274	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	1,712	1,712	1,496	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,202	1,200	1,058	142	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	963	960	829	131	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	922	920	852	68	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	1,859	1,855	1,752	103	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Mbala District													
Total	**192,636**	**192,055**	**163,223**	**28,832**	**487**	**484**	**3**	**14**	**10**	**4**	**80**	**75**	**5**
0 - 4	37,990	37,946	32,813	5,133	30	29	1	6	4	2	8	8	-
5 - 9	31,788	31,749	27,243	4,506	30	30	-	1	1	-	8	8	-
10 - 14	27,153	27,115	22,950	4,165	33	33	-	1	-	1	4	4	-
15 - 19	21,460	21,411	17,698	3,713	43	43	-	1	-	1	5	5	-
20 - 24	16,034	15,980	13,304	2,676	41	41	-	2	2	-	11	9	2
25 - 29	13,612	13,538	11,123	2,415	60	60	-	1	1	-	13	12	1
30 - 34	9,948	9,910	7,976	1,934	35	35	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
35 - 39	8,774	8,726	7,126	1,600	39	39	-	1	1	-	8	7	1
40 - 44	6,201	6,168	5,230	938	28	28	-	1	1	-	4	4	-
45 - 49	5,332	5,293	4,665	628	33	33	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
50 - 54	3,910	3,886	3,477	409	20	20	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
55 - 59	2,774	2,744	2,495	249	27	27	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
60 - 64	2,394	2,375	2,210	165	18	16	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
65 +	5,266	5,214	4,913	301	50	50	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Male													
Total	**94,101**	**93,876**	**79,995**	**13,881**	**195**	**193**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**25**	**22**	**3**
0 - 4	18,998	18,977	16,397	2,580	14	14	-	2	1	1	5	5	-
5 - 9	15,884	15,868	13,679	2,189	14	14	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
10 - 14	13,680	13,659	11,625	2,034	19	19	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
15 - 19	10,329	10,317	8,514	1,803	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,260	7,250	6,055	1,195	8	8	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
25 - 29	6,237	6,215	5,207	1,008	17	17	-	1	1	-	4	3	1
30 - 34	4,871	4,857	3,948	909	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,228	4,212	3,411	801	12	12	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
40 - 44	3,116	3,096	2,621	475	18	18	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
45 - 49	2,639	2,620	2,306	314	17	17	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
50 - 54	1,839	1,826	1,599	227	10	10	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
55 - 59	1,381	1,369	1,233	136	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
60 - 64	1,014	1,005	934	71	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	2,625	2,605	2,466	139	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female													
Total	**98,535**	**98,179**	**83,228**	**14,951**	**292**	**291**	**1**	**9**	**7**	**2**	**55**	**53**	**2**
0 - 4	18,992	18,969	16,416	2,553	16	15	1	4	3	1	3	3	-
5 - 9	15,904	15,881	13,564	2,317	16	16	-	1	1	-	6	6	-
10 - 14	13,473	13,456	11,325	2,131	14	14	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
15 - 19	11,131	11,094	9,184	1,910	31	31	-	1	-	1	5	5	-
20 - 24	8,774	8,730	7,249	1,481	33	33	-	2	2	-	9	8	1
25 - 29	7,375	7,323	5,916	1,407	43	43	-	-	-	-	9	9	-
30 - 34	5,077	5,053	4,028	1,025	21	21	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
35 - 39	4,546	4,514	3,715	799	27	27	-	-	-	-	5	4	1
40 - 44	3,085	3,072	2,609	463	10	10	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
45 - 49	2,693	2,673	2,359	314	16	16	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
50 - 54	2,071	2,060	1,878	182	10	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
55 - 59	1,393	1,375	1,262	113	16	16	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
60 - 64	1,380	1,370	1,276	94	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
65 +	2,641	2,609	2,447	162	30	30	-	-	-	-	2	2	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Mporokoso District													
Total	**96,061**	**96,008**	**82,285**	**13,723**	**46**	**39**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**6**	**5**	**1**
0 - 4	18,144	18,142	16,006	2,136	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,931	15,928	14,099	1,829	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	13,951	13,948	12,190	1,758	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
15 - 19	10,225	10,222	8,673	1,549	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,479	7,476	6,258	1,218	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	6,716	6,715	5,493	1,222	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
30 - 34	5,227	5,225	4,143	1,082	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,432	4,430	3,544	886	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
40 - 44	3,321	3,318	2,694	624	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,716	2,711	2,253	458	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,998	1,993	1,652	341	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,362	1,358	1,143	215	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,335	1,331	1,182	149	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	3,224	3,211	2,955	256	11	11	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Male													
Total	**47,441**	**47,413**	**40,757**	**6,656**	**22**	**19**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**4**	**1**
0 - 4	9,045	9,045	8,008	1,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,921	7,919	7,023	896	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	7,112	7,110	6,223	887	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
15 - 19	5,122	5,121	4,364	757	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	3,365	3,363	2,813	550	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	3,107	3,106	2,563	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
30 - 34	2,565	2,565	2,059	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,233	2,232	1,762	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
40 - 44	1,718	1,716	1,412	304	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,353	1,350	1,115	235	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,029	1,026	857	169	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	657	654	554	100	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	533	531	472	59	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	1,681	1,675	1,532	143	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Female													
Total	**48,620**	**48,595**	**41,528**	**7,067**	**24**	**20**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**
0 - 4	9,099	9,097	7,998	1,099	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	8,010	8,009	7,076	933	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	6,839	6,838	5,967	871	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
15 - 19	5,103	5,101	4,309	792	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	4,114	4,113	3,445	668	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	3,609	3,609	2,930	679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	2,662	2,660	2,084	576	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,199	2,198	1,782	416	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,603	1,602	1,282	320	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,363	1,361	1,138	223	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	969	967	795	172	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	705	704	589	115	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	802	800	710	90	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	1,543	1,536	1,423	113	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Mpulungu District													
Total	**91,316**	**90,833**	**71,487**	**19,346**	**348**	**342**	**6**	**25**	**11**	**14**	**110**	**95**	**15**
0 - 4	19,103	19,070	14,799	4,271	22	20	2	7	2	5	4	4	-
5 - 9	14,530	14,494	11,373	3,121	26	25	1	4	2	2	6	6	-
10 - 14	12,041	12,006	9,300	2,706	26	26	-	5	2	3	4	4	-
15 - 19	9,694	9,653	7,502	2,151	29	29	-	1	-	1	11	11	-
20 - 24	7,818	7,768	5,984	1,784	35	35	-	1	1	-	14	13	1
25 - 29	7,195	7,138	5,547	1,591	38	38	-	1	1	-	18	16	2
30 - 34	5,234	5,178	3,977	1,201	41	40	1	2	2	-	13	10	3
35 - 39	4,307	4,277	3,372	905	23	22	1	2	-	2	5	4	1
40 - 44	2,987	2,955	2,412	543	22	21	1	1	-	1	9	8	1
45 - 49	2,497	2,467	2,093	374	20	20	-	-	-	-	10	8	2
50 - 54	1,772	1,748	1,512	236	17	17	-	-	-	-	7	5	2
55 - 59	1,158	1,140	998	142	15	15	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
60 - 64	942	934	820	114	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
65 +	2,038	2,005	1,798	207	28	28	-	-	-	-	5	3	2
Male													
Total	**44,189**	**43,956**	**34,764**	**9,192**	**163**	**160**	**3**	**13**	**5**	**8**	**57**	**44**	**13**
0 - 4	9,557	9,543	7,392	2,151	10	9	1	4	-	4	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,164	7,148	5,648	1,500	11	11	-	3	2	1	2	2	-
10 - 14	6,089	6,074	4,734	1,340	12	12	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
15 - 19	4,458	4,439	3,494	945	13	13	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
20 - 24	3,400	3,387	2,620	767	9	9	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
25 - 29	3,137	3,115	2,446	669	15	15	-	-	-	-	7	5	2
30 - 34	2,587	2,559	1,998	561	18	18	-	1	1	-	9	7	2
35 - 39	2,144	2,121	1,695	426	17	16	1	2	-	2	4	3	1
40 - 44	1,543	1,530	1,220	310	10	9	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
45 - 49	1,240	1,223	1,047	176	10	10	-	-	-	-	7	5	2
50 - 54	861	847	727	120	9	9	-	-	-	-	5	3	2
55 - 59	583	572	505	67	8	8	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
60 - 64	411	405	350	55	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
65 +	1,015	993	888	105	17	17	-	-	-	-	5	3	2
Female													
Total	**47,127**	**46,877**	**36,723**	**10,154**	**185**	**182**	**3**	**12**	**6**	**6**	**53**	**51**	**2**
0 - 4	9,546	9,527	7,407	2,120	12	11	1	3	2	1	4	4	-
5 - 9	7,366	7,346	5,725	1,621	15	14	1	1	-	1	4	4	-
10 - 14	5,952	5,932	4,566	1,366	14	14	-	3	1	2	3	3	-
15 - 19	5,236	5,214	4,008	1,206	16	16	-	1	-	1	5	5	-
20 - 24	4,418	4,381	3,364	1,017	26	26	-	1	1	-	10	10	-
25 - 29	4,058	4,023	3,101	922	23	23	-	1	1	-	11	11	-
30 - 34	2,647	2,619	1,979	640	23	22	1	1	1	-	4	3	1
35 - 39	2,163	2,156	1,677	479	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
40 - 44	1,444	1,425	1,192	233	12	12	-	1	-	1	6	5	1
45 - 49	1,257	1,244	1,046	198	10	10	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
50 - 54	911	901	785	116	8	8	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
55 - 59	575	568	493	75	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	531	529	470	59	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	1,023	1,012	910	102	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A6: Population (De Facto) by 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Citizenship and Place of Birth and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex And Age Group	Total	Zambian						Non Zambian					
		Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia			Born In Zambia			Born Outside Zambia		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Africa	Outside Africa
Mungwi District													
Total	**141,554**	**141,319**	**127,413**	**13,906**	**224**	**218**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**10**	**6**	**4**
0 - 4	29,062	29,060	27,521	1,539	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
5 - 9	23,223	23,223	21,757	1,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	19,243	19,241	17,769	1,472	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	14,142	14,136	12,630	1,506	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	10,980	10,974	9,693	1,281	4	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
25 - 29	9,795	9,786	8,337	1,449	7	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
30 - 34	7,369	7,358	6,045	1,313	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	6,387	6,375	5,217	1,158	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	4,722	4,699	3,934	765	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	4,204	4,166	3,608	558	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	3,180	3,150	2,753	397	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	2,077	2,051	1,761	290	23	23	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
60 - 64	2,045	2,025	1,812	213	19	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
65 +	5,125	5,075	4,576	499	48	47	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
Male													
Total	**68,787**	**68,682**	**61,879**	**6,803**	**103**	**98**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**-**
0 - 4	14,547	14,546	13,762	784	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	11,685	11,685	10,959	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	9,799	9,797	9,019	778	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,836	6,832	6,100	732	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	4,647	4,645	4,109	536	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	4,422	4,418	3,793	625	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,564	3,558	2,936	622	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,126	3,119	2,490	629	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,346	2,341	1,933	408	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,016	2,000	1,710	290	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,468	1,452	1,257	195	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	954	943	808	135	10	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
60 - 64	907	897	807	90	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	2,470	2,449	2,196	253	20	19	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female													
Total	**72,767**	**72,637**	**65,534**	**7,103**	**121**	**120**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**8**	**4**	**4**
0 - 4	14,515	14,514	13,759	755	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
5 - 9	11,538	11,538	10,798	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	9,444	9,444	8,750	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,306	7,304	6,530	774	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	6,333	6,329	5,584	745	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
25 - 29	5,373	5,368	4,544	824	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
30 - 34	3,805	3,800	3,109	691	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,261	3,256	2,727	529	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,376	2,358	2,001	357	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,188	2,166	1,898	268	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,712	1,698	1,496	202	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,123	1,108	953	155	13	13	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
60 - 64	1,138	1,128	1,005	123	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
65 +	2,655	2,626	2,380	246	28	28	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province									
Total	**1,105,824**	**546,851**	**558,973**	**903,208**	**447,755**	**455,453**	**202,616**	**99,096**	**103,520**
0 - 4	210,185	105,045	105,140	177,577	88,826	88,751	32,608	16,219	16,389
5 - 9	176,093	87,636	88,457	146,882	73,517	73,365	29,211	14,119	15,092
10 - 14	151,848	76,678	75,170	123,548	62,945	60,603	28,300	13,733	14,567
15 - 19	120,656	59,056	61,600	94,561	46,240	48,321	26,095	12,816	13,279
20 - 24	91,563	41,452	50,111	72,036	32,399	39,637	19,527	9,053	10,474
25 - 29	82,129	38,213	43,916	65,575	30,796	34,779	16,554	7,417	9,137
30 - 34	61,520	31,166	30,354	48,549	24,628	23,921	12,971	6,538	6,433
35 - 39	53,705	27,569	26,136	42,975	21,888	21,087	10,730	5,681	5,049
40 - 44	38,287	20,192	18,095	31,236	16,303	14,933	7,051	3,889	3,162
45 - 49	32,558	16,531	16,027	26,765	13,556	13,209	5,793	2,975	2,818
50 - 54	24,101	12,217	11,884	19,955	10,156	9,799	4,146	2,061	2,085
55 - 59	16,571	8,277	8,294	13,707	6,819	6,888	2,864	1,458	1,406
60 - 64	14,819	6,743	8,076	12,466	5,644	6,822	2,353	1,099	1,254
65+	31,789	16,076	15,713	27,376	14,038	13,338	4,413	2,038	2,375
Chilubi District									
Total	**81,248**	**39,792**	**41,456**	**76,953**	**37,696**	**39,257**	**4,295**	**2,096**	**2,199**
0 - 4	16,096	8,039	8,057	15,253	7,625	7,628	843	414	429
5 - 9	13,469	6,759	6,710	12,801	6,428	6,373	668	331	337
10 - 14	10,633	5,451	5,182	10,090	5,187	4,903	543	264	279
15 - 19	8,367	4,119	4,248	7,897	3,887	4,010	470	232	238
20 - 24	6,035	2,655	3,380	5,674	2,472	3,202	361	183	178
25 - 29	5,680	2,619	3,061	5,389	2,476	2,913	291	143	148
30 - 34	4,396	2,101	2,295	4,180	2,008	2,172	216	93	123
35 - 39	4,256	2,082	2,174	4,031	1,964	2,067	225	118	107
40 - 44	3,151	1,592	1,559	2,988	1,507	1,481	163	85	78
45 - 49	2,518	1,213	1,305	2,396	1,150	1,246	122	63	59
50 - 54	1,855	952	903	1,752	904	848	103	48	55
55 - 59	1,243	614	629	1,173	575	598	70	39	31
60 - 64	1,171	493	678	1,102	472	630	69	21	48
65+	2,378	1,103	1,275	2,227	1,041	1,186	151	62	89
Chilubi Constituency									
Total	**81,248**	**39,792**	**41,456**	**76,953**	**37,696**	**39,257**	**4,295**	**2,096**	**2,199**
0 - 4	16,096	8,039	8,057	15,253	7,625	7,628	843	414	429
5 - 9	13,469	6,759	6,710	12,801	6,428	6,373	668	331	337
10 - 14	10,633	5,451	5,182	10,090	5,187	4,903	543	264	279
15 - 19	8,367	4,119	4,248	7,897	3,887	4,010	470	232	238
20 - 24	6,035	2,655	3,380	5,674	2,472	3,202	361	183	178
25 - 29	5,680	2,619	3,061	5,389	2,476	2,913	291	143	148
30 - 34	4,396	2,101	2,295	4,180	2,008	2,172	216	93	123
35 - 39	4,256	2,082	2,174	4,031	1,964	2,067	225	118	107
40 - 44	3,151	1,592	1,559	2,988	1,507	1,481	163	85	78
45 - 49	2,518	1,213	1,305	2,396	1,150	1,246	122	63	59
50 - 54	1,855	952	903	1,752	904	848	103	48	55
55 - 59	1,243	614	629	1,173	575	598	70	39	31
60 - 64	1,171	493	678	1,102	472	630	69	21	48
65+	2,378	1,103	1,275	2,227	1,041	1,186	151	62	89
Mulanda									
Total	**5,497**	**2,710**	**2,787**	**5,497**	**2,710**	**2,787**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,202	600	602	1,202	600	602	-	-	-
5 - 9	942	472	470	942	472	470	-	-	-
10 - 14	698	379	319	698	379	319	-	-	-
15 - 19	533	260	273	533	260	273	-	-	-
20 - 24	364	150	214	364	150	214	-	-	-
25 - 29	386	183	203	386	183	203	-	-	-
30 - 34	302	136	166	302	136	166	-	-	-
35 - 39	277	144	133	277	144	133	-	-	-
40 - 44	210	100	110	210	100	110	-	-	-
45 - 49	154	80	74	154	80	74	-	-	-
50 - 54	106	51	55	106	51	55	-	-	-
55 - 59	83	41	42	83	41	42	-	-	-
60 - 64	72	31	41	72	31	41	-	-	-
65+	168	83	85	168	83	85	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chifwenge									
Total	**8,130**	**4,061**	**4,069**	**8,130**	**4,061**	**4,069**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,688	864	824	1,688	864	824	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,352	667	685	1,352	667	685	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,054	556	498	1,054	556	498	-	-	-
15 - 19	816	404	412	816	404	412	-	-	-
20 - 24	605	274	331	605	274	331	-	-	-
25 - 29	535	250	285	535	250	285	-	-	-
30 - 34	390	190	200	390	190	200	-	-	-
35 - 39	410	202	208	410	202	208	-	-	-
40 - 44	327	185	142	327	185	142	-	-	-
45 - 49	232	116	116	232	116	116	-	-	-
50 - 54	181	86	95	181	86	95	-	-	-
55 - 59	180	86	94	180	86	94	-	-	-
60 - 64	118	57	61	118	57	61	-	-	-
65+	242	124	118	242	124	118	-	-	-
Bulilo									
Total	**6,489**	**3,193**	**3,296**	**6,489**	**3,193**	**3,296**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,281	661	620	1,281	661	620	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,083	550	533	1,083	550	533	-	-	-
10 - 14	856	440	416	856	440	416	-	-	-
15 - 19	663	310	353	663	310	353	-	-	-
20 - 24	540	237	303	540	237	303	-	-	-
25 - 29	480	208	272	480	208	272	-	-	-
30 - 34	379	176	203	379	176	203	-	-	-
35 - 39	363	179	184	363	179	184	-	-	-
40 - 44	212	117	95	212	117	95	-	-	-
45 - 49	158	79	79	158	79	79	-	-	-
50 - 54	147	80	67	147	80	67	-	-	-
55 - 59	79	31	48	79	31	48	-	-	-
60 - 64	92	48	44	92	48	44	-	-	-
65+	156	77	79	156	77	79	-	-	-
Chisupa									
Total	**3,664**	**1,804**	**1,860**	**3,664**	**1,804**	**1,860**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	736	360	376	736	360	376	-	-	-
5 - 9	599	305	294	599	305	294	-	-	-
10 - 14	482	246	236	482	246	236	-	-	-
15 - 19	400	199	201	400	199	201	-	-	-
20 - 24	280	112	168	280	112	168	-	-	-
25 - 29	273	140	133	273	140	133	-	-	-
30 - 34	194	97	97	194	97	97	-	-	-
35 - 39	187	97	90	187	97	90	-	-	-
40 - 44	131	68	63	131	68	63	-	-	-
45 - 49	147	67	80	147	67	80	-	-	-
50 - 54	65	37	28	65	37	28	-	-	-
55 - 59	48	27	21	48	27	21	-	-	-
60 - 64	47	20	27	47	20	27	-	-	-
65+	75	29	46	75	29	46	-	-	-
Ndela									
Total	**3,303**	**1,606**	**1,697**	**3,303**	**1,606**	**1,697**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	606	300	306	606	300	306	-	-	-
5 - 9	544	251	293	544	251	293	-	-	-
10 - 14	422	232	190	422	232	190	-	-	-
15 - 19	339	172	167	339	172	167	-	-	-
20 - 24	246	108	138	246	108	138	-	-	-
25 - 29	230	102	128	230	102	128	-	-	-
30 - 34	177	88	89	177	88	89	-	-	-
35 - 39	176	87	89	176	87	89	-	-	-
40 - 44	135	64	71	135	64	71	-	-	-
45 - 49	105	57	48	105	57	48	-	-	-
50 - 54	89	35	54	89	35	54	-	-	-
55 - 59	48	27	21	48	27	21	-	-	-
60 - 64	57	19	38	57	19	38	-	-	-
65+	129	64	65	129	64	65	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Katamba									
Total	**3,227**	**1,554**	**1,673**	**3,227**	**1,554**	**1,673**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	664	319	345	664	319	345	-	-	-
5 - 9	543	256	287	543	256	287	-	-	-
10 - 14	399	215	184	399	215	184	-	-	-
15 - 19	317	160	157	317	160	157	-	-	-
20 - 24	248	100	148	248	100	148	-	-	-
25 - 29	241	122	119	241	122	119	-	-	-
30 - 34	163	77	86	163	77	86	-	-	-
35 - 39	158	82	76	158	82	76	-	-	-
40 - 44	116	53	63	116	53	63	-	-	-
45 - 49	106	44	62	106	44	62	-	-	-
50 - 54	76	42	34	76	42	34	-	-	-
55 - 59	51	29	22	51	29	22	-	-	-
60 - 64	52	19	33	52	19	33	-	-	-
65+	93	36	57	93	36	57	-	-	-
Muteka									
Total	**2,998**	**1,521**	**1,477**	**2,998**	**1,521**	**1,477**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	542	291	251	542	291	251	-	-	-
5 - 9	476	248	228	476	248	228	-	-	-
10 - 14	401	215	186	401	215	186	-	-	-
15 - 19	332	179	153	332	179	153	-	-	-
20 - 24	231	93	138	231	93	138	-	-	-
25 - 29	224	107	117	224	107	117	-	-	-
30 - 34	157	81	76	157	81	76	-	-	-
35 - 39	175	83	92	175	83	92	-	-	-
40 - 44	99	57	42	99	57	42	-	-	-
45 - 49	97	42	55	97	42	55	-	-	-
50 - 54	75	38	37	75	38	37	-	-	-
55 - 59	48	27	21	48	27	21	-	-	-
60 - 64	46	15	31	46	15	31	-	-	-
65+	95	45	50	95	45	50	-	-	-
Lwenda									
Total	**3,729**	**1,823**	**1,906**	**3,729**	**1,823**	**1,906**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	739	363	376	739	363	376	-	-	-
5 - 9	656	340	316	656	340	316	-	-	-
10 - 14	480	253	227	480	253	227	-	-	-
15 - 19	364	166	198	364	166	198	-	-	-
20 - 24	232	96	136	232	96	136	-	-	-
25 - 29	272	131	141	272	131	141	-	-	-
30 - 34	197	92	105	197	92	105	-	-	-
35 - 39	197	99	98	197	99	98	-	-	-
40 - 44	159	78	81	159	78	81	-	-	-
45 - 49	116	53	63	116	53	63	-	-	-
50 - 54	101	56	45	101	56	45	-	-	-
55 - 59	53	29	24	53	29	24	-	-	-
60 - 64	51	23	28	51	23	28	-	-	-
65+	112	44	68	112	44	68	-	-	-
Mofu									
Total	**2,994**	**1,457**	**1,537**	**2,994**	**1,457**	**1,537**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	619	315	304	619	315	304	-	-	-
5 - 9	500	264	236	500	264	236	-	-	-
10 - 14	400	195	205	400	195	205	-	-	-
15 - 19	288	131	157	288	131	157	-	-	-
20 - 24	204	79	125	204	79	125	-	-	-
25 - 29	197	81	116	197	81	116	-	-	-
30 - 34	178	86	92	178	86	92	-	-	-
35 - 39	165	85	80	165	85	80	-	-	-
40 - 44	130	69	61	130	69	61	-	-	-
45 - 49	115	64	51	115	64	51	-	-	-
50 - 54	44	24	20	44	24	20	-	-	-
55 - 59	41	14	27	41	14	27	-	-	-
60 - 64	40	17	23	40	17	23	-	-	-
65+	73	33	40	73	33	40	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpanshya									
Total	**1,636**	**807**	**829**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,636**	**807**	**829**
0 - 4	337	160	177	-	-	-	337	160	177
5 - 9	259	124	135	-	-	-	259	124	135
10 - 14	201	100	101	-	-	-	201	100	101
15 - 19	187	94	93	-	-	-	187	94	93
20 - 24	136	77	59	-	-	-	136	77	59
25 - 29	117	56	61	-	-	-	117	56	61
30 - 34	90	41	49	-	-	-	90	41	49
35 - 39	80	48	32	-	-	-	80	48	32
40 - 44	59	33	26	-	-	-	59	33	26
45 - 49	50	26	24	-	-	-	50	26	24
50 - 54	31	18	13	-	-	-	31	18	13
55 - 59	19	9	10	-	-	-	19	9	10
60 - 64	18	3	15	-	-	-	18	3	15
65+	52	18	34	-	-	-	52	18	34
Kashitu									
Total	**2,659**	**1,289**	**1,370**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2,659**	**1,289**	**1,370**
0 - 4	506	254	252	-	-	-	506	254	252
5 - 9	409	207	202	-	-	-	409	207	202
10 - 14	342	164	178	-	-	-	342	164	178
15 - 19	283	138	145	-	-	-	283	138	145
20 - 24	225	106	119	-	-	-	225	106	119
25 - 29	174	87	87	-	-	-	174	87	87
30 - 34	126	52	74	-	-	-	126	52	74
35 - 39	145	70	75	-	-	-	145	70	75
40 - 44	104	52	52	-	-	-	104	52	52
45 - 49	72	37	35	-	-	-	72	37	35
50 - 54	72	30	42	-	-	-	72	30	42
55 - 59	51	30	21	-	-	-	51	30	21
60 - 64	51	18	33	-	-	-	51	18	33
65+	99	44	55	-	-	-	99	44	55
Kambashi									
Total	**3,081**	**1,448**	**1,633**	**3,081**	**1,448**	**1,633**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	569	281	288	569	281	288	-	-	-
5 - 9	539	252	287	539	252	287	-	-	-
10 - 14	421	207	214	421	207	214	-	-	-
15 - 19	323	164	159	323	164	159	-	-	-
20 - 24	206	74	132	206	74	132	-	-	-
25 - 29	178	83	95	178	83	95	-	-	-
30 - 34	156	74	82	156	74	82	-	-	-
35 - 39	160	74	86	160	74	86	-	-	-
40 - 44	127	50	77	127	50	77	-	-	-
45 - 49	108	55	53	108	55	53	-	-	-
50 - 54	64	34	30	64	34	30	-	-	-
55 - 59	50	22	28	50	22	28	-	-	-
60 - 64	51	19	32	51	19	32	-	-	-
65+	129	59	70	129	59	70	-	-	-
Nguni									
Total	**1,208**	**600**	**608**	**1,208**	**600**	**608**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	236	130	106	236	130	106	-	-	-
5 - 9	181	90	91	181	90	91	-	-	-
10 - 14	150	78	72	150	78	72	-	-	-
15 - 19	121	61	60	121	61	60	-	-	-
20 - 24	103	43	60	103	43	60	-	-	-
25 - 29	92	50	42	92	50	42	-	-	-
30 - 34	55	21	34	55	21	34	-	-	-
35 - 39	60	29	31	60	29	31	-	-	-
40 - 44	32	20	12	32	20	12	-	-	-
45 - 49	50	22	28	50	22	28	-	-	-
50 - 54	35	15	20	35	15	20	-	-	-
55 - 59	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-
60 - 64	30	14	16	30	14	16	-	-	-
65+	46	21	25	46	21	25	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chinkundu									
Total	**1,612**	**758**	**854**	**1,612**	**758**	**854**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	320	152	168	320	152	168	-	-	-
5 - 9	265	138	127	265	138	127	-	-	-
10 - 14	214	107	107	214	107	107	-	-	-
15 - 19	162	74	88	162	74	88	-	-	-
20 - 24	121	51	70	121	51	70	-	-	-
25 - 29	118	52	66	118	52	66	-	-	-
30 - 34	82	42	40	82	42	40	-	-	-
35 - 39	93	42	51	93	42	51	-	-	-
40 - 44	74	31	43	74	31	43	-	-	-
45 - 49	50	23	27	50	23	27	-	-	-
50 - 54	29	18	11	29	18	11	-	-	-
55 - 59	20	7	13	20	7	13	-	-	-
60 - 64	17	4	13	17	4	13	-	-	-
65+	47	17	30	47	17	30	-	-	-
Chiloba									
Total	**4,355**	**2,110**	**2,245**	**4,355**	**2,110**	**2,245**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	846	426	420	846	426	420	-	-	-
5 - 9	743	375	368	743	375	368	-	-	-
10 - 14	620	323	297	620	323	297	-	-	-
15 - 19	450	202	248	450	202	248	-	-	-
20 - 24	314	120	194	314	120	194	-	-	-
25 - 29	325	154	171	325	154	171	-	-	-
30 - 34	256	115	141	256	115	141	-	-	-
35 - 39	216	112	104	216	112	104	-	-	-
40 - 44	174	70	104	174	70	104	-	-	-
45 - 49	152	79	73	152	79	73	-	-	-
50 - 54	82	47	35	82	47	35	-	-	-
55 - 59	61	37	24	61	37	24	-	-	-
60 - 64	45	21	24	45	21	24	-	-	-
65+	71	29	42	71	29	42	-	-	-
Kanchindi									
Total	**7,192**	**3,502**	**3,690**	**7,192**	**3,502**	**3,690**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,330	654	676	1,330	654	676	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,161	562	599	1,161	562	599	-	-	-
10 - 14	966	507	459	966	507	459	-	-	-
15 - 19	818	407	411	818	407	411	-	-	-
20 - 24	567	271	296	567	271	296	-	-	-
25 - 29	492	220	272	492	220	272	-	-	-
30 - 34	399	184	215	399	184	215	-	-	-
35 - 39	366	180	186	366	180	186	-	-	-
40 - 44	268	141	127	268	141	127	-	-	-
45 - 49	214	87	127	214	87	127	-	-	-
50 - 54	154	76	78	154	76	78	-	-	-
55 - 59	121	55	66	121	55	66	-	-	-
60 - 64	87	40	47	87	40	47	-	-	-
65+	249	118	131	249	118	131	-	-	-
Kapoka									
Total	**2,304**	**1,145**	**1,159**	**2,304**	**1,145**	**1,159**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	424	226	198	424	226	198	-	-	-
5 - 9	363	183	180	363	183	180	-	-	-
10 - 14	303	128	175	303	128	175	-	-	-
15 - 19	246	130	116	246	130	116	-	-	-
20 - 24	179	87	92	179	87	92	-	-	-
25 - 29	155	61	94	155	61	94	-	-	-
30 - 34	151	85	66	151	85	66	-	-	-
35 - 39	123	63	60	123	63	60	-	-	-
40 - 44	111	55	56	111	55	56	-	-	-
45 - 49	74	36	38	74	36	38	-	-	-
50 - 54	51	34	17	51	34	17	-	-	-
55 - 59	22	8	14	22	8	14	-	-	-
60 - 64	31	12	19	31	12	19	-	-	-
65+	71	37	34	71	37	34	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kawena									
Total	**5,699**	**2,762**	**2,937**	**5,699**	**2,762**	**2,937**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,107	538	569	1,107	538	569	-	-	-
5 - 9	969	481	488	969	481	488	-	-	-
10 - 14	694	339	355	694	339	355	-	-	-
15 - 19	565	305	260	565	305	260	-	-	-
20 - 24	374	169	205	374	169	205	-	-	-
25 - 29	378	158	220	378	158	220	-	-	-
30 - 34	310	151	159	310	151	159	-	-	-
35 - 39	293	137	156	293	137	156	-	-	-
40 - 44	245	128	117	245	128	117	-	-	-
45 - 49	167	83	84	167	83	84	-	-	-
50 - 54	154	60	94	154	60	94	-	-	-
55 - 59	113	54	59	113	54	59	-	-	-
60 - 64	117	51	66	117	51	66	-	-	-
65+	213	108	105	213	108	105	-	-	-
Kanama									
Total	**1,458**	**695**	**763**	**1,458**	**695**	**763**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	291	132	159	291	132	159	-	-	-
5 - 9	215	108	107	215	108	107	-	-	-
10 - 14	215	115	100	215	115	100	-	-	-
15 - 19	141	68	73	141	68	73	-	-	-
20 - 24	99	46	53	99	46	53	-	-	-
25 - 29	111	50	61	111	50	61	-	-	-
30 - 34	79	32	47	79	32	47	-	-	-
35 - 39	86	34	52	86	34	52	-	-	-
40 - 44	53	25	28	53	25	28	-	-	-
45 - 49	51	26	25	51	26	25	-	-	-
50 - 54	32	15	17	32	15	17	-	-	-
55 - 59	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
60 - 64	22	10	12	22	10	12	-	-	-
65+	39	22	17	39	22	17	-	-	-
Bumba									
Total	**5,923**	**2,888**	**3,035**	**5,923**	**2,888**	**3,035**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,248	633	615	1,248	633	615	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,011	538	473	1,011	538	473	-	-	-
10 - 14	848	413	435	848	413	435	-	-	-
15 - 19	614	274	340	614	274	340	-	-	-
20 - 24	403	178	225	403	178	225	-	-	-
25 - 29	393	181	212	393	181	212	-	-	-
30 - 34	311	162	149	311	162	149	-	-	-
35 - 39	316	131	185	316	131	185	-	-	-
40 - 44	217	108	109	217	108	109	-	-	-
45 - 49	164	72	92	164	72	92	-	-	-
50 - 54	160	88	72	160	88	72	-	-	-
55 - 59	70	34	36	70	34	36	-	-	-
60 - 64	66	31	35	66	31	35	-	-	-
65+	102	45	57	102	45	57	-	-	-
Mubemba									
Total	**1,972**	**952**	**1,020**	**1,972**	**952**	**1,020**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	375	167	208	375	167	208	-	-	-
5 - 9	335	177	158	335	177	158	-	-	-
10 - 14	249	129	120	249	129	120	-	-	-
15 - 19	191	106	85	191	106	85	-	-	-
20 - 24	136	67	69	136	67	69	-	-	-
25 - 29	144	54	90	144	54	90	-	-	-
30 - 34	104	49	55	104	49	55	-	-	-
35 - 39	115	51	64	115	51	64	-	-	-
40 - 44	82	38	44	82	38	44	-	-	-
45 - 49	66	29	37	66	29	37	-	-	-
50 - 54	55	33	22	55	33	22	-	-	-
55 - 59	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
60 - 64	33	11	22	33	11	22	-	-	-
65+	64	28	36	64	28	36	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luangwa									
Total	**2,118**	**1,107**	**1,011**	**2,118**	**1,107**	**1,011**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	430	213	217	430	213	217	-	-	-
5 - 9	324	171	153	324	171	153	-	-	-
10 - 14	218	110	108	218	110	108	-	-	-
15 - 19	214	115	99	214	115	99	-	-	-
20 - 24	222	117	105	222	117	105	-	-	-
25 - 29	165	89	76	165	89	76	-	-	-
30 - 34	140	70	70	140	70	70	-	-	-
35 - 39	95	53	42	95	53	42	-	-	-
40 - 44	86	50	36	86	50	36	-	-	-
45 - 49	70	36	34	70	36	34	-	-	-
50 - 54	52	35	17	52	35	17	-	-	-
55 - 59	21	16	5	21	16	5	-	-	-
60 - 64	28	10	18	28	10	18	-	-	-
65+	53	22	31	53	22	31	-	-	-
Kaputa District									
Total	**119,514**	**59,312**	**60,202**	**110,304**	**54,804**	**55,500**	**9,210**	**4,508**	**4,702**
0 - 4	25,127	12,496	12,631	23,408	11,688	11,720	1,719	808	911
5 - 9	19,286	9,567	9,719	17,914	8,918	8,996	1,372	649	723
10 - 14	15,390	7,765	7,625	14,076	7,126	6,950	1,314	639	675
15 - 19	11,362	5,528	5,834	10,260	4,951	5,309	1,102	577	525
20 - 24	9,572	4,101	5,471	8,788	3,733	5,055	784	368	416
25 - 29	10,105	4,622	5,483	9,263	4,276	4,987	842	346	496
30 - 34	7,121	3,727	3,394	6,503	3,414	3,089	618	313	305
35 - 39	5,894	3,222	2,672	5,438	2,951	2,487	456	271	185
40 - 44	4,089	2,154	1,935	3,791	1,991	1,800	298	163	135
45 - 49	3,319	1,746	1,573	3,101	1,612	1,489	218	134	84
50 - 54	2,678	1,395	1,283	2,504	1,300	1,204	174	95	79
55 - 59	1,878	1,005	873	1,765	950	815	113	55	58
60 - 64	1,476	755	721	1,401	721	680	75	34	41
65+	2,217	1,229	988	2,092	1,173	919	125	56	69
Chimbamilonga Constituency									
Total	**48,633**	**24,102**	**24,531**	**48,633**	**24,102**	**24,531**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	10,032	4,973	5,059	10,032	4,973	5,059	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,855	3,850	4,005	7,855	3,850	4,005	-	-	-
10 - 14	6,399	3,239	3,160	6,399	3,239	3,160	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,666	2,233	2,433	4,666	2,233	2,433	-	-	-
20 - 24	3,853	1,677	2,176	3,853	1,677	2,176	-	-	-
25 - 29	3,984	1,827	2,157	3,984	1,827	2,157	-	-	-
30 - 34	2,917	1,513	1,404	2,917	1,513	1,404	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,384	1,317	1,067	2,384	1,317	1,067	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,732	886	846	1,732	886	846	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,432	767	665	1,432	767	665	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,060	550	510	1,060	550	510	-	-	-
55 - 59	768	436	332	768	436	332	-	-	-
60 - 64	585	298	287	585	298	287	-	-	-
65+	966	536	430	966	536	430	-	-	-
Kapisha									
Total	**9,204**	**4,594**	**4,610**	**9,204**	**4,594**	**4,610**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,993	1,010	983	1,993	1,010	983	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,385	692	693	1,385	692	693	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,052	542	510	1,052	542	510	-	-	-
15 - 19	852	394	458	852	394	458	-	-	-
20 - 24	757	330	427	757	330	427	-	-	-
25 - 29	885	396	489	885	396	489	-	-	-
30 - 34	601	321	280	601	321	280	-	-	-
35 - 39	431	227	204	431	227	204	-	-	-
40 - 44	349	204	145	349	204	145	-	-	-
45 - 49	282	146	136	282	146	136	-	-	-
50 - 54	236	114	122	236	114	122	-	-	-
55 - 59	146	91	55	146	91	55	-	-	-
60 - 64	102	54	48	102	54	48	-	-	-
65+	133	73	60	133	73	60	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nsumbu									
Total	**4,404**	**2,173**	**2,231**	**4,404**	**2,173**	**2,231**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	814	380	434	814	380	434	-	-	-
5 - 9	686	332	354	686	332	354	-	-	-
10 - 14	572	296	276	572	296	276	-	-	-
15 - 19	469	239	230	469	239	230	-	-	-
20 - 24	387	161	226	387	161	226	-	-	-
25 - 29	404	188	216	404	188	216	-	-	-
30 - 34	298	166	132	298	166	132	-	-	-
35 - 39	230	129	101	230	129	101	-	-	-
40 - 44	149	73	76	149	73	76	-	-	-
45 - 49	144	78	66	144	78	66	-	-	-
50 - 54	81	41	40	81	41	40	-	-	-
55 - 59	57	29	28	57	29	28	-	-	-
60 - 64	40	14	26	40	14	26	-	-	-
65+	73	47	26	73	47	26	-	-	-
Chisela									
Total	**2,033**	**991**	**1,042**	**2,033**	**991**	**1,042**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	402	188	214	402	188	214	-	-	-
5 - 9	358	173	185	358	173	185	-	-	-
10 - 14	277	140	137	277	140	137	-	-	-
15 - 19	195	106	89	195	106	89	-	-	-
20 - 24	141	59	82	141	59	82	-	-	-
25 - 29	163	69	94	163	69	94	-	-	-
30 - 34	115	66	49	115	66	49	-	-	-
35 - 39	88	39	49	88	39	49	-	-	-
40 - 44	71	40	31	71	40	31	-	-	-
45 - 49	65	27	38	65	27	38	-	-	-
50 - 54	55	26	29	55	26	29	-	-	-
55 - 59	41	24	17	41	24	17	-	-	-
60 - 64	23	12	11	23	12	11	-	-	-
65+	39	22	17	39	22	17	-	-	-
Munwa									
Total	**7,789**	**3,921**	**3,868**	**7,789**	**3,921**	**3,868**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,565	792	773	1,565	792	773	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,311	642	669	1,311	642	669	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,062	549	513	1,062	549	513	-	-	-
15 - 19	709	339	370	709	339	370	-	-	-
20 - 24	619	279	340	619	279	340	-	-	-
25 - 29	588	269	319	588	269	319	-	-	-
30 - 34	461	223	238	461	223	238	-	-	-
35 - 39	419	247	172	419	247	172	-	-	-
40 - 44	294	152	142	294	152	142	-	-	-
45 - 49	223	118	105	223	118	105	-	-	-
50 - 54	180	99	81	180	99	81	-	-	-
55 - 59	131	82	49	131	82	49	-	-	-
60 - 64	84	52	32	84	52	32	-	-	-
65+	143	78	65	143	78	65	-	-	-
Kampinda									
Total	**6,740**	**3,361**	**3,379**	**6,740**	**3,361**	**3,379**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,353	674	679	1,353	674	679	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,130	553	577	1,130	553	577	-	-	-
10 - 14	946	491	455	946	491	455	-	-	-
15 - 19	636	304	332	636	304	332	-	-	-
20 - 24	517	239	278	517	239	278	-	-	-
25 - 29	523	226	297	523	226	297	-	-	-
30 - 34	421	216	205	421	216	205	-	-	-
35 - 39	341	189	152	341	189	152	-	-	-
40 - 44	227	117	110	227	117	110	-	-	-
45 - 49	195	100	95	195	100	95	-	-	-
50 - 54	125	66	59	125	66	59	-	-	-
55 - 59	101	55	46	101	55	46	-	-	-
60 - 64	84	53	31	84	53	31	-	-	-
65+	141	78	63	141	78	63	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kakusu									
Total	**1,196**	**581**	**615**	**1,196**	**581**	**615**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	228	108	120	228	108	120	-	-	-
5 - 9	188	89	99	188	89	99	-	-	-
10 - 14	183	91	92	183	91	92	-	-	-
15 - 19	115	54	61	115	54	61	-	-	-
20 - 24	104	46	58	104	46	58	-	-	-
25 - 29	108	48	60	108	48	60	-	-	-
30 - 34	67	37	30	67	37	30	-	-	-
35 - 39	50	29	21	50	29	21	-	-	-
40 - 44	41	23	18	41	23	18	-	-	-
45 - 49	27	13	14	27	13	14	-	-	-
50 - 54	18	10	8	18	10	8	-	-	-
55 - 59	19	9	10	19	9	10	-	-	-
60 - 64	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
65+	38	19	19	38	19	19	-	-	-
Kashikishi									
Total	**4,070**	**2,024**	**2,046**	**4,070**	**2,024**	**2,046**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	850	428	422	850	428	422	-	-	-
5 - 9	661	348	313	661	348	313	-	-	-
10 - 14	535	251	284	535	251	284	-	-	-
15 - 19	393	190	203	393	190	203	-	-	-
20 - 24	311	133	178	311	133	178	-	-	-
25 - 29	306	143	163	306	143	163	-	-	-
30 - 34	241	134	107	241	134	107	-	-	-
35 - 39	225	124	101	225	124	101	-	-	-
40 - 44	128	53	75	128	53	75	-	-	-
45 - 49	99	61	38	99	61	38	-	-	-
50 - 54	92	47	45	92	47	45	-	-	-
55 - 59	61	30	31	61	30	31	-	-	-
60 - 64	71	35	36	71	35	36	-	-	-
65+	97	47	50	97	47	50	-	-	-
Mwambeshi									
Total	**1,745**	**859**	**886**	**1,745**	**859**	**886**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	367	185	182	367	185	182	-	-	-
5 - 9	259	132	127	259	132	127	-	-	-
10 - 14	246	120	126	246	120	126	-	-	-
15 - 19	195	97	98	195	97	98	-	-	-
20 - 24	119	55	64	119	55	64	-	-	-
25 - 29	143	57	86	143	57	86	-	-	-
30 - 34	91	45	46	91	45	46	-	-	-
35 - 39	73	43	30	73	43	30	-	-	-
40 - 44	62	29	33	62	29	33	-	-	-
45 - 49	42	19	23	42	19	23	-	-	-
50 - 54	43	22	21	43	22	21	-	-	-
55 - 59	34	21	13	34	21	13	-	-	-
60 - 64	28	11	17	28	11	17	-	-	-
65+	43	23	20	43	23	20	-	-	-
Chubo									
Total	**3,077**	**1,518**	**1,559**	**3,077**	**1,518**	**1,559**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	639	299	340	639	299	340	-	-	-
5 - 9	502	241	261	502	241	261	-	-	-
10 - 14	407	208	199	407	208	199	-	-	-
15 - 19	299	142	157	299	142	157	-	-	-
20 - 24	262	120	142	262	120	142	-	-	-
25 - 29	220	112	108	220	112	108	-	-	-
30 - 34	166	85	81	166	85	81	-	-	-
35 - 39	128	70	58	128	70	58	-	-	-
40 - 44	104	51	53	104	51	53	-	-	-
45 - 49	111	69	42	111	69	42	-	-	-
50 - 54	63	34	29	63	34	29	-	-	-
55 - 59	49	23	26	49	23	26	-	-	-
60 - 64	39	13	26	39	13	26	-	-	-
65+	88	51	37	88	51	37	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Fungwa									
Total	**4,458**	**2,171**	**2,287**	**4,458**	**2,171**	**2,287**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	930	482	448	930	482	448	-	-	-
5 - 9	709	331	378	709	331	378	-	-	-
10 - 14	626	299	327	626	299	327	-	-	-
15 - 19	470	227	243	470	227	243	-	-	-
20 - 24	347	139	208	347	139	208	-	-	-
25 - 29	330	167	163	330	167	163	-	-	-
30 - 34	206	96	110	206	96	110	-	-	-
35 - 39	200	110	90	200	110	90	-	-	-
40 - 44	174	74	100	174	74	100	-	-	-
45 - 49	133	74	59	133	74	59	-	-	-
50 - 54	93	46	47	93	46	47	-	-	-
55 - 59	74	42	32	74	42	32	-	-	-
60 - 64	55	25	30	55	25	30	-	-	-
65+	111	59	52	111	59	52	-	-	-
Mukubwe									
Total	**3,917**	**1,909**	**2,008**	**3,917**	**1,909**	**2,008**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	891	427	464	891	427	464	-	-	-
5 - 9	666	317	349	666	317	349	-	-	-
10 - 14	493	252	241	493	252	241	-	-	-
15 - 19	333	141	192	333	141	192	-	-	-
20 - 24	289	116	173	289	116	173	-	-	-
25 - 29	314	152	162	314	152	162	-	-	-
30 - 34	250	124	126	250	124	126	-	-	-
35 - 39	199	110	89	199	110	89	-	-	-
40 - 44	133	70	63	133	70	63	-	-	-
45 - 49	111	62	49	111	62	49	-	-	-
50 - 54	74	45	29	74	45	29	-	-	-
55 - 59	55	30	25	55	30	25	-	-	-
60 - 64	49	24	25	49	24	25	-	-	-
65+	60	39	21	60	39	21	-	-	-
Kaputa									
Total	**70,881**	**35,210**	**35,671**	**61,671**	**30,702**	**30,969**	**9,210**	**4,508**	**4,702**
0 - 4	15,095	7,523	7,572	13,376	6,715	6,661	1,719	808	911
5 - 9	11,431	5,717	5,714	10,059	5,068	4,991	1,372	649	723
10 - 14	8,991	4,526	4,465	7,677	3,887	3,790	1,314	639	675
15 - 19	6,696	3,295	3,401	5,594	2,718	2,876	1,102	577	525
20 - 24	5,719	2,424	3,295	4,935	2,056	2,879	784	368	416
25 - 29	6,121	2,795	3,326	5,279	2,449	2,830	842	346	496
30 - 34	4,204	2,214	1,990	3,586	1,901	1,685	618	313	305
35 - 39	3,510	1,905	1,605	3,054	1,634	1,420	456	271	185
40 - 44	2,357	1,268	1,089	2,059	1,105	954	298	163	135
45 - 49	1,887	979	908	1,669	845	824	218	134	84
50 - 54	1,618	845	773	1,444	750	694	174	95	79
55 - 59	1,110	569	541	997	514	483	113	55	58
60 - 64	891	457	434	816	423	393	75	34	41
65+	1,251	693	558	1,126	637	489	125	56	69
Chiyilunda									
Total	**3,045**	**1,559**	**1,486**	**3,045**	**1,559**	**1,486**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	592	300	292	592	300	292	-	-	-
5 - 9	471	251	220	471	251	220	-	-	-
10 - 14	413	220	193	413	220	193	-	-	-
15 - 19	271	123	148	271	123	148	-	-	-
20 - 24	214	93	121	214	93	121	-	-	-
25 - 29	247	119	128	247	119	128	-	-	-
30 - 34	203	102	101	203	102	101	-	-	-
35 - 39	157	82	75	157	82	75	-	-	-
40 - 44	126	67	59	126	67	59	-	-	-
45 - 49	87	51	36	87	51	36	-	-	-
50 - 54	84	39	45	84	39	45	-	-	-
55 - 59	64	34	30	64	34	30	-	-	-
60 - 64	52	32	20	52	32	20	-	-	-
65+	64	46	18	64	46	18	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mofwe									
Total	**1,422**	**715**	**707**	**1,422**	**715**	**707**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	281	135	146	281	135	146	-	-	-
5 - 9	237	127	110	237	127	110	-	-	-
10 - 14	195	100	95	195	100	95	-	-	-
15 - 19	139	60	79	139	60	79	-	-	-
20 - 24	127	55	72	127	55	72	-	-	-
25 - 29	114	52	62	114	52	62	-	-	-
30 - 34	90	54	36	90	54	36	-	-	-
35 - 39	62	33	29	62	33	29	-	-	-
40 - 44	48	28	20	48	28	20	-	-	-
45 - 49	42	20	22	42	20	22	-	-	-
50 - 54	30	15	15	30	15	15	-	-	-
55 - 59	25	19	6	25	19	6	-	-	-
60 - 64	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
65+	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
Kalungwishi									
Total	**5,084**	**2,492**	**2,592**	**5,084**	**2,492**	**2,592**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,074	525	549	1,074	525	549	-	-	-
5 - 9	827	410	417	827	410	417	-	-	-
10 - 14	685	312	373	685	312	373	-	-	-
15 - 19	475	244	231	475	244	231	-	-	-
20 - 24	371	162	209	371	162	209	-	-	-
25 - 29	421	182	239	421	182	239	-	-	-
30 - 34	288	149	139	288	149	139	-	-	-
35 - 39	257	138	119	257	138	119	-	-	-
40 - 44	164	85	79	164	85	79	-	-	-
45 - 49	130	72	58	130	72	58	-	-	-
50 - 54	110	71	39	110	71	39	-	-	-
55 - 59	82	37	45	82	37	45	-	-	-
60 - 64	75	30	45	75	30	45	-	-	-
65+	125	75	50	125	75	50	-	-	-
Nkota									
Total	**5,769**	**2,880**	**2,889**	**5,769**	**2,880**	**2,889**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,205	575	630	1,205	575	630	-	-	-
5 - 9	914	457	457	914	457	457	-	-	-
10 - 14	749	398	351	749	398	351	-	-	-
15 - 19	515	261	254	515	261	254	-	-	-
20 - 24	437	193	244	437	193	244	-	-	-
25 - 29	471	218	253	471	218	253	-	-	-
30 - 34	340	167	173	340	167	173	-	-	-
35 - 39	291	158	133	291	158	133	-	-	-
40 - 44	213	123	90	213	123	90	-	-	-
45 - 49	181	90	91	181	90	91	-	-	-
50 - 54	130	71	59	130	71	59	-	-	-
55 - 59	104	44	60	104	44	60	-	-	-
60 - 64	93	54	39	93	54	39	-	-	-
65+	126	71	55	126	71	55	-	-	-
Chipili									
Total	**9,932**	**5,047**	**4,885**	**9,932**	**5,047**	**4,885**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,126	1,106	1,020	2,126	1,106	1,020	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,605	838	767	1,605	838	767	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,287	649	638	1,287	649	638	-	-	-
15 - 19	987	517	470	987	517	470	-	-	-
20 - 24	852	374	478	852	374	478	-	-	-
25 - 29	753	356	397	753	356	397	-	-	-
30 - 34	594	308	286	594	308	286	-	-	-
35 - 39	471	249	222	471	249	222	-	-	-
40 - 44	335	185	150	335	185	150	-	-	-
45 - 49	274	148	126	274	148	126	-	-	-
50 - 54	215	110	105	215	110	105	-	-	-
55 - 59	149	64	85	149	64	85	-	-	-
60 - 64	110	56	54	110	56	54	-	-	-
65+	174	87	87	174	87	87	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Choma									
Total	**9,210**	**4,508**	**4,702**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9,210**	**4,508**	**4,702**
0 - 4	1,719	808	911	-	-	-	1,719	808	911
5 - 9	1,372	649	723	-	-	-	1,372	649	723
10 - 14	1,314	639	675	-	-	-	1,314	639	675
15 - 19	1,102	577	525	-	-	-	1,102	577	525
20 - 24	784	368	416	-	-	-	784	368	416
25 - 29	842	346	496	-	-	-	842	346	496
30 - 34	618	313	305	-	-	-	618	313	305
35 - 39	456	271	185	-	-	-	456	271	185
40 - 44	298	163	135	-	-	-	298	163	135
45 - 49	218	134	84	-	-	-	218	134	84
50 - 54	174	95	79	-	-	-	174	95	79
55 - 59	113	55	58	-	-	-	113	55	58
60 - 64	75	34	41	-	-	-	75	34	41
65+	125	56	69	-	-	-	125	56	69
Mowa									
Total	**12,825**	**6,316**	**6,509**	**12,825**	**6,316**	**6,509**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,850	1,424	1,426	2,850	1,424	1,426	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,073	1,028	1,045	2,073	1,028	1,045	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,429	732	697	1,429	732	697	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,131	538	593	1,131	538	593	-	-	-
20 - 24	991	403	588	991	403	588	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,266	565	701	1,266	565	701	-	-	-
30 - 34	743	399	344	743	399	344	-	-	-
35 - 39	710	387	323	710	387	323	-	-	-
40 - 44	440	230	210	440	230	210	-	-	-
45 - 49	334	165	169	334	165	169	-	-	-
50 - 54	267	132	135	267	132	135	-	-	-
55 - 59	181	97	84	181	97	84	-	-	-
60 - 64	181	87	94	181	87	94	-	-	-
65+	229	129	100	229	129	100	-	-	-
Kaleulu									
Total	**9,467**	**4,707**	**4,760**	**9,467**	**4,707**	**4,760**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,102	1,074	1,028	2,102	1,074	1,028	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,574	778	796	1,574	778	796	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,152	590	562	1,152	590	562	-	-	-
15 - 19	866	392	474	866	392	474	-	-	-
20 - 24	780	321	459	780	321	459	-	-	-
25 - 29	789	390	399	789	390	399	-	-	-
30 - 34	525	265	260	525	265	260	-	-	-
35 - 39	454	246	208	454	246	208	-	-	-
40 - 44	298	167	131	298	167	131	-	-	-
45 - 49	251	119	132	251	119	132	-	-	-
50 - 54	241	118	123	241	118	123	-	-	-
55 - 59	159	87	72	159	87	72	-	-	-
60 - 64	128	75	53	128	75	53	-	-	-
65+	148	85	63	148	85	63	-	-	-
Mwawe									
Total	**2,424**	**1,200**	**1,224**	**2,424**	**1,200**	**1,224**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	528	275	253	528	275	253	-	-	-
5 - 9	445	236	209	445	236	209	-	-	-
10 - 14	281	132	149	281	132	149	-	-	-
15 - 19	223	101	122	223	101	122	-	-	-
20 - 24	206	77	129	206	77	129	-	-	-
25 - 29	213	104	109	213	104	109	-	-	-
30 - 34	141	75	66	141	75	66	-	-	-
35 - 39	93	58	35	93	58	35	-	-	-
40 - 44	64	29	35	64	29	35	-	-	-
45 - 49	51	19	32	51	19	32	-	-	-
50 - 54	56	27	29	56	27	29	-	-	-
55 - 59	46	25	21	46	25	21	-	-	-
60 - 64	26	12	14	26	12	14	-	-	-
65+	51	30	21	51	30	21	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kapulwa									
Total	**5,527**	**2,727**	**2,800**	**5,527**	**2,727**	**2,800**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,203	603	600	1,203	603	600	-	-	-
5 - 9	930	454	476	930	454	476	-	-	-
10 - 14	721	358	363	721	358	363	-	-	-
15 - 19	483	237	246	483	237	246	-	-	-
20 - 24	425	167	258	425	167	258	-	-	-
25 - 29	463	215	248	463	215	248	-	-	-
30 - 34	310	174	136	310	174	136	-	-	-
35 - 39	299	158	141	299	158	141	-	-	-
40 - 44	173	85	88	173	85	88	-	-	-
45 - 49	152	75	77	152	75	77	-	-	-
50 - 54	150	79	71	150	79	71	-	-	-
55 - 59	77	44	33	77	44	33	-	-	-
60 - 64	68	40	28	68	40	28	-	-	-
65+	73	38	35	73	38	35	-	-	-
Munkonge									
Total	**6,176**	**3,059**	**3,117**	**6,176**	**3,059**	**3,117**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,415	698	717	1,415	698	717	-	-	-
5 - 9	983	489	494	983	489	494	-	-	-
10 - 14	765	396	369	765	396	369	-	-	-
15 - 19	504	245	259	504	245	259	-	-	-
20 - 24	532	211	321	532	211	321	-	-	-
25 - 29	542	248	294	542	248	294	-	-	-
30 - 34	352	208	144	352	208	144	-	-	-
35 - 39	260	125	135	260	125	135	-	-	-
40 - 44	198	106	92	198	106	92	-	-	-
45 - 49	167	86	81	167	86	81	-	-	-
50 - 54	161	88	73	161	88	73	-	-	-
55 - 59	110	63	47	110	63	47	-	-	-
60 - 64	69	31	38	69	31	38	-	-	-
65+	118	65	53	118	65	53	-	-	-
Kasama District									
Total	**231,824**	**114,208**	**117,616**	**129,979**	**64,526**	**65,453**	**101,845**	**49,682**	**52,163**
0 - 4	39,949	19,945	20,004	24,193	12,134	12,059	15,756	7,811	7,945
5 - 9	35,390	17,403	17,987	20,854	10,326	10,528	14,536	7,077	7,459
10 - 14	32,533	16,114	16,419	18,224	9,240	8,984	14,309	6,874	7,435
15 - 19	27,408	13,604	13,804	14,125	7,080	7,045	13,283	6,524	6,759
20 - 24	20,309	9,378	10,931	10,414	4,767	5,647	9,895	4,611	5,284
25 - 29	17,398	8,074	9,324	9,115	4,321	4,794	8,283	3,753	4,530
30 - 34	13,412	6,684	6,728	6,903	3,454	3,449	6,509	3,230	3,279
35 - 39	11,770	6,152	5,618	6,349	3,302	3,047	5,421	2,850	2,571
40 - 44	7,800	4,179	3,621	4,314	2,264	2,050	3,486	1,915	1,571
45 - 49	6,824	3,337	3,487	3,824	1,879	1,945	3,000	1,458	1,542
50 - 54	5,111	2,582	2,529	2,909	1,536	1,373	2,202	1,046	1,156
55 - 59	3,608	1,761	1,847	2,063	965	1,098	1,545	796	749
60 - 64	3,274	1,516	1,758	1,967	875	1,092	1,307	641	666
65+	7,038	3,479	3,559	4,725	2,383	2,342	2,313	1,096	1,217
Kasama Central Constituency									
Total	**160,088**	**78,542**	**81,546**	**63,698**	**31,512**	**32,186**	**96,390**	**47,030**	**49,360**
0 - 4	26,629	13,242	13,387	11,786	5,902	5,884	14,843	7,340	7,503
5 - 9	23,864	11,705	12,159	10,179	5,037	5,142	13,685	6,668	7,017
10 - 14	22,561	10,981	11,580	8,980	4,471	4,509	13,581	6,510	7,071
15 - 19	19,759	9,811	9,948	7,134	3,619	3,515	12,625	6,192	6,433
20 - 24	14,622	6,750	7,872	5,161	2,350	2,811	9,461	4,400	5,061
25 - 29	12,363	5,679	6,684	4,459	2,101	2,358	7,904	3,578	4,326
30 - 34	9,582	4,763	4,819	3,343	1,656	1,687	6,239	3,107	3,132
35 - 39	8,290	4,333	3,957	3,148	1,626	1,522	5,142	2,707	2,435
40 - 44	5,440	2,961	2,479	2,121	1,129	992	3,319	1,832	1,487
45 - 49	4,702	2,285	2,417	1,874	909	965	2,828	1,376	1,452
50 - 54	3,487	1,752	1,735	1,424	768	656	2,063	984	1,079
55 - 59	2,399	1,203	1,196	959	450	509	1,440	753	687
60 - 64	2,121	1,004	1,117	915	400	515	1,206	604	602
65+	4,269	2,073	2,196	2,215	1,094	1,121	2,054	979	1,075

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasenga									
Total	**12,501**	**6,213**	**6,288**	**12,501**	**6,213**	**6,288**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,476	1,199	1,277	2,476	1,199	1,277	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,045	1,020	1,025	2,045	1,020	1,025	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,729	858	871	1,729	858	871	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,292	681	611	1,292	681	611	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,027	456	571	1,027	456	571	-	-	-
25 - 29	940	454	486	940	454	486	-	-	-
30 - 34	643	326	317	643	326	317	-	-	-
35 - 39	591	329	262	591	329	262	-	-	-
40 - 44	383	208	175	383	208	175	-	-	-
45 - 49	335	162	173	335	162	173	-	-	-
50 - 54	264	133	131	264	133	131	-	-	-
55 - 59	188	86	102	188	86	102	-	-	-
60 - 64	178	86	92	178	86	92	-	-	-
65+	410	215	195	410	215	195	-	-	-
Bululu									
Total	**18,968**	**9,512**	**9,456**	**18,968**	**9,512**	**9,456**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	3,638	1,884	1,754	3,638	1,884	1,754	-	-	-
5 - 9	3,087	1,580	1,507	3,087	1,580	1,507	-	-	-
10 - 14	2,673	1,366	1,307	2,673	1,366	1,307	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,063	1,035	1,028	2,063	1,035	1,028	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,537	708	829	1,537	708	829	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,242	592	650	1,242	592	650	-	-	-
30 - 34	934	438	496	934	438	496	-	-	-
35 - 39	960	505	455	960	505	455	-	-	-
40 - 44	620	319	301	620	319	301	-	-	-
45 - 49	583	304	279	583	304	279	-	-	-
50 - 54	386	207	179	386	207	179	-	-	-
55 - 59	281	118	163	281	118	163	-	-	-
60 - 64	265	109	156	265	109	156	-	-	-
65+	699	347	352	699	347	352	-	-	-
Chilunga									
Total	**12,147**	**5,856**	**6,291**	**12,147**	**5,856**	**6,291**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,249	1,106	1,143	2,249	1,106	1,143	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,970	929	1,041	1,970	929	1,041	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,764	817	947	1,764	817	947	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,307	645	662	1,307	645	662	-	-	-
20 - 24	897	386	511	897	386	511	-	-	-
25 - 29	908	411	497	908	411	497	-	-	-
30 - 34	654	336	318	654	336	318	-	-	-
35 - 39	596	307	289	596	307	289	-	-	-
40 - 44	398	212	186	398	212	186	-	-	-
45 - 49	374	173	201	374	173	201	-	-	-
50 - 54	283	161	122	283	161	122	-	-	-
55 - 59	175	95	80	175	95	80	-	-	-
60 - 64	159	72	87	159	72	87	-	-	-
65+	413	206	207	413	206	207	-	-	-
Lukulu									
Total	**3,874**	**1,930**	**1,944**	**3,874**	**1,930**	**1,944**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	778	391	387	778	391	387	-	-	-
5 - 9	648	321	327	648	321	327	-	-	-
10 - 14	555	282	273	555	282	273	-	-	-
15 - 19	389	194	195	389	194	195	-	-	-
20 - 24	279	128	151	279	128	151	-	-	-
25 - 29	278	129	149	278	129	149	-	-	-
30 - 34	227	111	116	227	111	116	-	-	-
35 - 39	183	94	89	183	94	89	-	-	-
40 - 44	129	74	55	129	74	55	-	-	-
45 - 49	124	55	69	124	55	69	-	-	-
50 - 54	80	52	28	80	52	28	-	-	-
55 - 59	58	29	29	58	29	29	-	-	-
60 - 64	48	26	22	48	26	22	-	-	-
65+	98	44	54	98	44	54	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Julia Chikamoneka									
Total	**2,780**	**1,341**	**1,439**	**2,780**	**1,341**	**1,439**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	485	231	254	485	231	254	-	-	-
5 - 9	440	202	238	440	202	238	-	-	-
10 - 14	392	199	193	392	199	193	-	-	-
15 - 19	300	152	148	300	152	148	-	-	-
20 - 24	216	100	116	216	100	116	-	-	-
25 - 29	181	72	109	181	72	109	-	-	-
30 - 34	160	83	77	160	83	77	-	-	-
35 - 39	133	73	60	133	73	60	-	-	-
40 - 44	90	46	44	90	46	44	-	-	-
45 - 49	78	40	38	78	40	38	-	-	-
50 - 54	70	39	31	70	39	31	-	-	-
55 - 59	54	27	27	54	27	27	-	-	-
60 - 64	51	18	33	51	18	33	-	-	-
65+	130	59	71	130	59	71	-	-	-
Lukupa									
Total	**9,437**	**4,652**	**4,785**	**9,437**	**4,652**	**4,785**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,566	774	792	1,566	774	792	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,396	703	693	1,396	703	693	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,309	679	630	1,309	679	630	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,218	627	591	1,218	627	591	-	-	-
20 - 24	790	364	426	790	364	426	-	-	-
25 - 29	613	304	309	613	304	309	-	-	-
30 - 34	519	246	273	519	246	273	-	-	-
35 - 39	482	218	264	482	218	264	-	-	-
40 - 44	357	190	167	357	190	167	-	-	-
45 - 49	263	115	148	263	115	148	-	-	-
50 - 54	250	128	122	250	128	122	-	-	-
55 - 59	156	73	83	156	73	83	-	-	-
60 - 64	165	63	102	165	63	102	-	-	-
65+	353	168	185	353	168	185	-	-	-
Mulilansolo									
Total	**36,470**	**17,865**	**18,605**	**2,066**	**1,059**	**1,007**	**34,404**	**16,806**	**17,598**
0 - 4	4,830	2,407	2,423	283	157	126	4,547	2,250	2,297
5 - 9	4,590	2,267	2,323	265	141	124	4,325	2,126	2,199
10 - 14	5,154	2,452	2,702	273	116	157	4,881	2,336	2,545
15 - 19	5,367	2,640	2,727	332	165	167	5,035	2,475	2,560
20 - 24	3,922	1,903	2,019	253	131	122	3,669	1,772	1,897
25 - 29	3,078	1,409	1,669	172	87	85	2,906	1,322	1,584
30 - 34	2,352	1,150	1,202	124	68	56	2,228	1,082	1,146
35 - 39	1,867	921	946	112	52	60	1,755	869	886
40 - 44	1,388	732	656	79	45	34	1,309	687	622
45 - 49	1,181	603	578	61	36	25	1,120	567	553
50 - 54	878	430	448	51	31	20	827	399	428
55 - 59	616	332	284	21	12	9	595	320	275
60 - 64	459	248	211	9	6	3	450	242	208
65+	788	371	417	31	12	19	757	359	398
Buseko									
Total	**63,911**	**31,173**	**32,738**	**1,925**	**949**	**976**	**61,986**	**30,224**	**31,762**
0 - 4	10,607	5,250	5,357	311	160	151	10,296	5,090	5,206
5 - 9	9,688	4,683	5,005	328	141	187	9,360	4,542	4,818
10 - 14	8,985	4,328	4,657	285	154	131	8,700	4,174	4,526
15 - 19	7,823	3,837	3,986	233	120	113	7,590	3,717	3,873
20 - 24	5,954	2,705	3,249	162	77	85	5,792	2,628	3,164
25 - 29	5,123	2,308	2,815	125	52	73	4,998	2,256	2,742
30 - 34	4,093	2,073	2,020	82	48	34	4,011	2,025	1,986
35 - 39	3,478	1,886	1,592	91	48	43	3,387	1,838	1,549
40 - 44	2,075	1,180	895	65	35	30	2,010	1,145	865
45 - 49	1,764	833	931	56	24	32	1,708	809	899
50 - 54	1,276	602	674	40	17	23	1,236	585	651
55 - 59	871	443	428	26	10	16	845	433	412
60 - 64	796	382	414	40	20	20	756	362	394
65+	1,378	663	715	81	43	38	1,297	620	677

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lukashya Constituency									
Total	**71,736**	**35,666**	**36,070**	**66,281**	**33,014**	**33,267**	**5,455**	**2,652**	**2,803**
0 - 4	13,320	6,703	6,617	12,407	6,232	6,175	913	471	442
5 - 9	11,526	5,698	5,828	10,675	5,289	5,386	851	409	442
10 - 14	9,972	5,133	4,839	9,244	4,769	4,475	728	364	364
15 - 19	7,649	3,793	3,856	6,991	3,461	3,530	658	332	326
20 - 24	5,687	2,628	3,059	5,253	2,417	2,836	434	211	223
25 - 29	5,035	2,395	2,640	4,656	2,220	2,436	379	175	204
30 - 34	3,830	1,921	1,909	3,560	1,798	1,762	270	123	147
35 - 39	3,480	1,819	1,661	3,201	1,676	1,525	279	143	136
40 - 44	2,360	1,218	1,142	2,193	1,135	1,058	167	83	84
45 - 49	2,122	1,052	1,070	1,950	970	980	172	82	90
50 - 54	1,624	830	794	1,485	768	717	139	62	77
55 - 59	1,209	558	651	1,104	515	589	105	43	62
60 - 64	1,153	512	641	1,052	475	577	101	37	64
65+	2,769	1,406	1,363	2,510	1,289	1,221	259	117	142
Lusenga									
Total	**11,029**	**5,595**	**5,434**	**11,029**	**5,595**	**5,434**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,143	1,113	1,030	2,143	1,113	1,030	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,806	916	890	1,806	916	890	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,574	828	746	1,574	828	746	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,076	519	557	1,076	519	557	-	-	-
20 - 24	924	437	487	924	437	487	-	-	-
25 - 29	766	358	408	766	358	408	-	-	-
30 - 34	607	320	287	607	320	287	-	-	-
35 - 39	517	268	249	517	268	249	-	-	-
40 - 44	393	208	185	393	208	185	-	-	-
45 - 49	335	169	166	335	169	166	-	-	-
50 - 54	228	128	100	228	128	100	-	-	-
55 - 59	150	73	77	150	73	77	-	-	-
60 - 64	156	79	77	156	79	77	-	-	-
65+	354	179	175	354	179	175	-	-	-
Mukanga									
Total	**7,881**	**3,874**	**4,007**	**7,881**	**3,874**	**4,007**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,454	722	732	1,454	722	732	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,240	580	660	1,240	580	660	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,035	515	520	1,035	515	520	-	-	-
15 - 19	904	438	466	904	438	466	-	-	-
20 - 24	691	334	357	691	334	357	-	-	-
25 - 29	558	267	291	558	267	291	-	-	-
30 - 34	388	214	174	388	214	174	-	-	-
35 - 39	394	202	192	394	202	192	-	-	-
40 - 44	275	142	133	275	142	133	-	-	-
45 - 49	235	126	109	235	126	109	-	-	-
50 - 54	166	90	76	166	90	76	-	-	-
55 - 59	106	47	59	106	47	59	-	-	-
60 - 64	119	49	70	119	49	70	-	-	-
65+	316	148	168	316	148	168	-	-	-
Lualuo									
Total	**8,569**	**4,320**	**4,249**	**8,569**	**4,320**	**4,249**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,555	784	771	1,555	784	771	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,393	683	710	1,393	683	710	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,204	649	555	1,204	649	555	-	-	-
15 - 19	911	448	463	911	448	463	-	-	-
20 - 24	680	313	367	680	313	367	-	-	-
25 - 29	628	319	309	628	319	309	-	-	-
30 - 34	436	211	225	436	211	225	-	-	-
35 - 39	383	204	179	383	204	179	-	-	-
40 - 44	282	149	133	282	149	133	-	-	-
45 - 49	260	126	134	260	126	134	-	-	-
50 - 54	192	108	84	192	108	84	-	-	-
55 - 59	173	82	91	173	82	91	-	-	-
60 - 64	151	69	82	151	69	82	-	-	-
65+	321	175	146	321	175	146	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chiba									
Total	**7,818**	**3,794**	**4,024**	**2,363**	**1,142**	**1,221**	**5,455**	**2,652**	**2,803**
0 - 4	1,310	667	643	397	196	201	913	471	442
5 - 9	1,231	580	651	380	171	209	851	409	442
10 - 14	1,073	527	546	345	163	182	728	364	364
15 - 19	921	464	457	263	132	131	658	332	326
20 - 24	612	303	309	178	92	86	434	211	223
25 - 29	540	249	291	161	74	87	379	175	204
30 - 34	398	186	212	128	63	65	270	123	147
35 - 39	370	193	177	91	50	41	279	143	136
40 - 44	255	122	133	88	39	49	167	83	84
45 - 49	252	115	137	80	33	47	172	82	90
50 - 54	197	95	102	58	33	25	139	62	77
55 - 59	148	70	78	43	27	16	105	43	62
60 - 64	135	46	89	34	9	25	101	37	64
65+	376	177	199	117	60	57	259	117	142
Kapumaula									
Total	**9,812**	**4,961**	**4,851**	**9,812**	**4,961**	**4,851**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,726	888	838	1,726	888	838	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,547	793	754	1,547	793	754	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,369	724	645	1,369	724	645	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,116	597	519	1,116	597	519	-	-	-
20 - 24	723	331	392	723	331	392	-	-	-
25 - 29	625	299	326	625	299	326	-	-	-
30 - 34	490	237	253	490	237	253	-	-	-
35 - 39	482	257	225	482	257	225	-	-	-
40 - 44	316	157	159	316	157	159	-	-	-
45 - 49	305	141	164	305	141	164	-	-	-
50 - 54	246	112	134	246	112	134	-	-	-
55 - 59	209	97	112	209	97	112	-	-	-
60 - 64	190	92	98	190	92	98	-	-	-
65+	468	236	232	468	236	232	-	-	-
Chibundu									
Total	**9,095**	**4,410**	**4,685**	**9,095**	**4,410**	**4,685**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,665	777	888	1,665	777	888	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,451	727	724	1,451	727	724	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,323	673	650	1,323	673	650	-	-	-
15 - 19	934	468	466	934	468	466	-	-	-
20 - 24	692	311	381	692	311	381	-	-	-
25 - 29	635	281	354	635	281	354	-	-	-
30 - 34	527	262	265	527	262	265	-	-	-
35 - 39	454	247	207	454	247	207	-	-	-
40 - 44	241	129	112	241	129	112	-	-	-
45 - 49	251	122	129	251	122	129	-	-	-
50 - 54	212	91	121	212	91	121	-	-	-
55 - 59	159	63	96	159	63	96	-	-	-
60 - 64	146	58	88	146	58	88	-	-	-
65+	405	201	204	405	201	204	-	-	-
Kapongolo									
Total	**6,726**	**3,411**	**3,315**	**6,726**	**3,411**	**3,315**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,303	652	651	1,303	652	651	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,088	559	529	1,088	559	529	-	-	-
10 - 14	902	483	419	902	483	419	-	-	-
15 - 19	704	346	358	704	346	358	-	-	-
20 - 24	516	241	275	516	241	275	-	-	-
25 - 29	486	240	246	486	240	246	-	-	-
30 - 34	394	191	203	394	191	203	-	-	-
35 - 39	337	177	160	337	177	160	-	-	-
40 - 44	228	110	118	228	110	118	-	-	-
45 - 49	201	110	91	201	110	91	-	-	-
50 - 54	147	75	72	147	75	72	-	-	-
55 - 59	122	56	66	122	56	66	-	-	-
60 - 64	105	55	50	105	55	50	-	-	-
65+	193	116	77	193	116	77	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Musowa									
Total	**5,765**	**2,806**	**2,959**	**5,765**	**2,806**	**2,959**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,168	572	596	1,168	572	596	-	-	-
5 - 9	969	463	506	969	463	506	-	-	-
10 - 14	798	398	400	798	398	400	-	-	-
15 - 19	583	277	306	583	277	306	-	-	-
20 - 24	444	174	270	444	174	270	-	-	-
25 - 29	427	210	217	427	210	217	-	-	-
30 - 34	319	165	154	319	165	154	-	-	-
35 - 39	277	144	133	277	144	133	-	-	-
40 - 44	201	98	103	201	98	103	-	-	-
45 - 49	151	77	74	151	77	74	-	-	-
50 - 54	140	79	61	140	79	61	-	-	-
55 - 59	76	42	34	76	42	34	-	-	-
60 - 64	68	34	34	68	34	34	-	-	-
65+	144	73	71	144	73	71	-	-	-
Chumba									
Total	**5,041**	**2,495**	**2,546**	**5,041**	**2,495**	**2,546**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	996	528	468	996	528	468	-	-	-
5 - 9	801	397	404	801	397	404	-	-	-
10 - 14	694	336	358	694	336	358	-	-	-
15 - 19	500	236	264	500	236	264	-	-	-
20 - 24	405	184	221	405	184	221	-	-	-
25 - 29	370	172	198	370	172	198	-	-	-
30 - 34	271	135	136	271	135	136	-	-	-
35 - 39	266	127	139	266	127	139	-	-	-
40 - 44	169	103	66	169	103	66	-	-	-
45 - 49	132	66	66	132	66	66	-	-	-
50 - 54	96	52	44	96	52	44	-	-	-
55 - 59	66	28	38	66	28	38	-	-	-
60 - 64	83	30	53	83	30	53	-	-	-
65+	192	101	91	192	101	91	-	-	-
Luwingu District									
Total	**122,136**	**60,294**	**61,842**	**111,370**	**54,989**	**56,381**	**10,766**	**5,305**	**5,461**
0 - 4	22,690	11,373	11,317	21,100	10,579	10,521	1,590	794	796
5 - 9	19,495	9,735	9,760	18,059	9,041	9,018	1,436	694	742
10 - 14	17,032	8,692	8,340	15,485	7,923	7,562	1,547	769	778
15 - 19	13,292	6,429	6,863	11,728	5,669	6,059	1,564	760	804
20 - 24	10,053	4,472	5,581	8,914	3,928	4,986	1,139	544	595
25 - 29	8,979	4,110	4,869	8,105	3,697	4,408	874	413	461
30 - 34	6,541	3,343	3,198	5,926	3,031	2,895	615	312	303
35 - 39	5,788	2,919	2,869	5,254	2,632	2,622	534	287	247
40 - 44	4,419	2,295	2,124	4,023	2,097	1,926	396	198	198
45 - 49	3,748	1,948	1,800	3,423	1,769	1,654	325	179	146
50 - 54	2,640	1,400	1,240	2,424	1,290	1,134	216	110	106
55 - 59	1,856	858	998	1,697	789	908	159	69	90
60 - 64	1,737	777	960	1,592	700	892	145	77	68
65+	3,866	1,943	1,923	3,640	1,844	1,796	226	99	127
Lubansenshi Constituency									
Total	**52,779**	**26,095**	**26,684**	**42,013**	**20,790**	**21,223**	**10,766**	**5,305**	**5,461**
0 - 4	9,346	4,709	4,637	7,756	3,915	3,841	1,590	794	796
5 - 9	8,276	4,094	4,182	6,840	3,400	3,440	1,436	694	742
10 - 14	7,468	3,811	3,657	5,921	3,042	2,879	1,547	769	778
15 - 19	6,011	2,909	3,102	4,447	2,149	2,298	1,564	760	804
20 - 24	4,524	2,074	2,450	3,385	1,530	1,855	1,139	544	595
25 - 29	3,888	1,789	2,099	3,014	1,376	1,638	874	413	461
30 - 34	2,889	1,460	1,429	2,274	1,148	1,126	615	312	303
35 - 39	2,518	1,283	1,235	1,984	996	988	534	287	247
40 - 44	1,914	972	942	1,518	774	744	396	198	198
45 - 49	1,620	848	772	1,295	669	626	325	179	146
50 - 54	1,125	594	531	909	484	425	216	110	106
55 - 59	795	357	438	636	288	348	159	69	90
60 - 64	751	345	406	606	268	338	145	77	68
65+	1,654	850	804	1,428	751	677	226	99	127

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Ipusukilo									
Total	**4,015**	**1,923**	**2,092**	**4,015**	**1,923**	**2,092**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	782	390	392	782	390	392	-	-	-
5 - 9	667	320	347	667	320	347	-	-	-
10 - 14	541	280	261	541	280	261	-	-	-
15 - 19	395	191	204	395	191	204	-	-	-
20 - 24	300	116	184	300	116	184	-	-	-
25 - 29	317	132	185	317	132	185	-	-	-
30 - 34	224	123	101	224	123	101	-	-	-
35 - 39	154	92	62	154	92	62	-	-	-
40 - 44	130	62	68	130	62	68	-	-	-
45 - 49	103	44	59	103	44	59	-	-	-
50 - 54	83	38	45	83	38	45	-	-	-
55 - 59	65	22	43	65	22	43	-	-	-
60 - 64	65	20	45	65	20	45	-	-	-
65+	189	93	96	189	93	96	-	-	-
Katopola									
Total	**10,766**	**5,305**	**5,461**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10,766**	**5,305**	**5,461**
0 - 4	1,590	794	796	-	-	-	1,590	794	796
5 - 9	1,436	694	742	-	-	-	1,436	694	742
10 - 14	1,547	769	778	-	-	-	1,547	769	778
15 - 19	1,564	760	804	-	-	-	1,564	760	804
20 - 24	1,139	544	595	-	-	-	1,139	544	595
25 - 29	874	413	461	-	-	-	874	413	461
30 - 34	615	312	303	-	-	-	615	312	303
35 - 39	534	287	247	-	-	-	534	287	247
40 - 44	396	198	198	-	-	-	396	198	198
45 - 49	325	179	146	-	-	-	325	179	146
50 - 54	216	110	106	-	-	-	216	110	106
55 - 59	159	69	90	-	-	-	159	69	90
60 - 64	145	77	68	-	-	-	145	77	68
65+	226	99	127	-	-	-	226	99	127
Namukolo									
Total	**1,158**	**584**	**574**	**1,158**	**584**	**574**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	152	74	78	152	74	78	-	-	-
5 - 9	147	78	69	147	78	69	-	-	-
10 - 14	165	87	78	165	87	78	-	-	-
15 - 19	124	64	60	124	64	60	-	-	-
20 - 24	109	58	51	109	58	51	-	-	-
25 - 29	90	39	51	90	39	51	-	-	-
30 - 34	87	40	47	87	40	47	-	-	-
35 - 39	72	39	33	72	39	33	-	-	-
40 - 44	62	31	31	62	31	31	-	-	-
45 - 49	33	15	18	33	15	18	-	-	-
50 - 54	34	19	15	34	19	15	-	-	-
55 - 59	23	8	15	23	8	15	-	-	-
60 - 64	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
65+	46	26	20	46	26	20	-	-	-
Chulungoma									
Total	**6,720**	**3,294**	**3,426**	**6,720**	**3,294**	**3,426**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,036	515	521	1,036	515	521	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,013	496	517	1,013	496	517	-	-	-
10 - 14	971	504	467	971	504	467	-	-	-
15 - 19	807	387	420	807	387	420	-	-	-
20 - 24	600	305	295	600	305	295	-	-	-
25 - 29	479	231	248	479	231	248	-	-	-
30 - 34	356	157	199	356	157	199	-	-	-
35 - 39	317	149	168	317	149	168	-	-	-
40 - 44	225	110	115	225	110	115	-	-	-
45 - 49	211	101	110	211	101	110	-	-	-
50 - 54	165	86	79	165	86	79	-	-	-
55 - 59	130	54	76	130	54	76	-	-	-
60 - 64	102	45	57	102	45	57	-	-	-
65+	308	154	154	308	154	154	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Masonde									
Total	**6,594**	**3,367**	**3,227**	**6,594**	**3,367**	**3,227**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,149	600	549	1,149	600	549	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,032	539	493	1,032	539	493	-	-	-
10 - 14	931	492	439	931	492	439	-	-	-
15 - 19	699	357	342	699	357	342	-	-	-
20 - 24	582	250	332	582	250	332	-	-	-
25 - 29	501	241	260	501	241	260	-	-	-
30 - 34	354	190	164	354	190	164	-	-	-
35 - 39	315	153	162	315	153	162	-	-	-
40 - 44	264	140	124	264	140	124	-	-	-
45 - 49	219	120	99	219	120	99	-	-	-
50 - 54	142	75	67	142	75	67	-	-	-
55 - 59	86	43	43	86	43	43	-	-	-
60 - 64	119	63	56	119	63	56	-	-	-
65+	201	104	97	201	104	97	-	-	-
Chifwile									
Total	**4,642**	**2,318**	**2,324**	**4,642**	**2,318**	**2,324**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	936	490	446	936	490	446	-	-	-
5 - 9	764	384	380	764	384	380	-	-	-
10 - 14	640	323	317	640	323	317	-	-	-
15 - 19	467	225	242	467	225	242	-	-	-
20 - 24	375	165	210	375	165	210	-	-	-
25 - 29	343	146	197	343	146	197	-	-	-
30 - 34	256	133	123	256	133	123	-	-	-
35 - 39	214	114	100	214	114	100	-	-	-
40 - 44	162	87	75	162	87	75	-	-	-
45 - 49	129	71	58	129	71	58	-	-	-
50 - 54	86	46	40	86	46	40	-	-	-
55 - 59	62	30	32	62	30	32	-	-	-
60 - 64	57	22	35	57	22	35	-	-	-
65+	151	82	69	151	82	69	-	-	-
Mushituwamboo									
Total	**6,377**	**3,196**	**3,181**	**6,377**	**3,196**	**3,181**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,259	630	629	1,259	630	629	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,083	541	542	1,083	541	542	-	-	-
10 - 14	894	450	444	894	450	444	-	-	-
15 - 19	681	352	329	681	352	329	-	-	-
20 - 24	466	215	251	466	215	251	-	-	-
25 - 29	427	194	233	427	194	233	-	-	-
30 - 34	329	182	147	329	182	147	-	-	-
35 - 39	295	142	153	295	142	153	-	-	-
40 - 44	226	113	113	226	113	113	-	-	-
45 - 49	196	102	94	196	102	94	-	-	-
50 - 54	156	87	69	156	87	69	-	-	-
55 - 59	93	41	52	93	41	52	-	-	-
60 - 64	87	45	42	87	45	42	-	-	-
65+	185	102	83	185	102	83	-	-	-
Lwata									
Total	**5,170**	**2,515**	**2,655**	**5,170**	**2,515**	**2,655**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	990	467	523	990	467	523	-	-	-
5 - 9	858	422	436	858	422	436	-	-	-
10 - 14	761	370	391	761	370	391	-	-	-
15 - 19	549	248	301	549	248	301	-	-	-
20 - 24	415	184	231	415	184	231	-	-	-
25 - 29	352	171	181	352	171	181	-	-	-
30 - 34	282	144	138	282	144	138	-	-	-
35 - 39	241	127	114	241	127	114	-	-	-
40 - 44	174	80	94	174	80	94	-	-	-
45 - 49	176	98	78	176	98	78	-	-	-
50 - 54	100	56	44	100	56	44	-	-	-
55 - 59	71	39	32	71	39	32	-	-	-
60 - 64	56	28	28	56	28	28	-	-	-
65+	145	81	64	145	81	64	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Isangano									
Total	**7,337**	**3,593**	**3,744**	**7,337**	**3,593**	**3,744**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,452	749	703	1,452	749	703	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,276	620	656	1,276	620	656	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,018	536	482	1,018	536	482	-	-	-
15 - 19	725	325	400	725	325	400	-	-	-
20 - 24	538	237	301	538	237	301	-	-	-
25 - 29	505	222	283	505	222	283	-	-	-
30 - 34	386	179	207	386	179	207	-	-	-
35 - 39	376	180	196	376	180	196	-	-	-
40 - 44	275	151	124	275	151	124	-	-	-
45 - 49	228	118	110	228	118	110	-	-	-
50 - 54	143	77	66	143	77	66	-	-	-
55 - 59	106	51	55	106	51	55	-	-	-
60 - 64	106	39	67	106	39	67	-	-	-
65+	203	109	94	203	109	94	-	-	-
Lupososhi Constituency									
Total	**69,357**	**34,199**	**35,158**	**69,357**	**34,199**	**35,158**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	13,344	6,664	6,680	13,344	6,664	6,680	-	-	-
5 - 9	11,219	5,641	5,578	11,219	5,641	5,578	-	-	-
10 - 14	9,564	4,881	4,683	9,564	4,881	4,683	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,281	3,520	3,761	7,281	3,520	3,761	-	-	-
20 - 24	5,529	2,398	3,131	5,529	2,398	3,131	-	-	-
25 - 29	5,091	2,321	2,770	5,091	2,321	2,770	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,652	1,883	1,769	3,652	1,883	1,769	-	-	-
35 - 39	3,270	1,636	1,634	3,270	1,636	1,634	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,505	1,323	1,182	2,505	1,323	1,182	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,128	1,100	1,028	2,128	1,100	1,028	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,515	806	709	1,515	806	709	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,061	501	560	1,061	501	560	-	-	-
60 - 64	986	432	554	986	432	554	-	-	-
65+	2,212	1,093	1,119	2,212	1,093	1,119	-	-	-
Itandashi									
Total	**5,101**	**2,501**	**2,600**	**5,101**	**2,501**	**2,600**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	944	458	486	944	458	486	-	-	-
5 - 9	821	423	398	821	423	398	-	-	-
10 - 14	708	329	379	708	329	379	-	-	-
15 - 19	579	271	308	579	271	308	-	-	-
20 - 24	446	201	245	446	201	245	-	-	-
25 - 29	388	182	206	388	182	206	-	-	-
30 - 34	267	141	126	267	141	126	-	-	-
35 - 39	229	117	112	229	117	112	-	-	-
40 - 44	185	98	87	185	98	87	-	-	-
45 - 49	155	79	76	155	79	76	-	-	-
50 - 54	112	62	50	112	62	50	-	-	-
55 - 59	72	42	30	72	42	30	-	-	-
60 - 64	49	20	29	49	20	29	-	-	-
65+	146	78	68	146	78	68	-	-	-
Kaela									
Total	**5,836**	**2,897**	**2,939**	**5,836**	**2,897**	**2,939**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,165	558	607	1,165	558	607	-	-	-
5 - 9	920	464	456	920	464	456	-	-	-
10 - 14	739	388	351	739	388	351	-	-	-
15 - 19	621	293	328	621	293	328	-	-	-
20 - 24	493	226	267	493	226	267	-	-	-
25 - 29	450	211	239	450	211	239	-	-	-
30 - 34	314	171	143	314	171	143	-	-	-
35 - 39	272	128	144	272	128	144	-	-	-
40 - 44	223	125	98	223	125	98	-	-	-
45 - 49	191	98	93	191	98	93	-	-	-
50 - 54	133	75	58	133	75	58	-	-	-
55 - 59	70	39	31	70	39	31	-	-	-
60 - 64	82	37	45	82	37	45	-	-	-
65+	163	84	79	163	84	79	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Munshinga									
Total	**5,650**	**2,773**	**2,877**	**5,650**	**2,773**	**2,877**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,084	527	557	1,084	527	557	-	-	-
5 - 9	948	494	454	948	494	454	-	-	-
10 - 14	799	393	406	799	393	406	-	-	-
15 - 19	590	300	290	590	300	290	-	-	-
20 - 24	431	180	251	431	180	251	-	-	-
25 - 29	397	184	213	397	184	213	-	-	-
30 - 34	330	167	163	330	167	163	-	-	-
35 - 39	266	135	131	266	135	131	-	-	-
40 - 44	183	93	90	183	93	90	-	-	-
45 - 49	168	86	82	168	86	82	-	-	-
50 - 54	139	72	67	139	72	67	-	-	-
55 - 59	72	32	40	72	32	40	-	-	-
60 - 64	62	30	32	62	30	32	-	-	-
65+	181	80	101	181	80	101	-	-	-
Katilye									
Total	**4,026**	**1,930**	**2,096**	**4,026**	**1,930**	**2,096**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	773	366	407	773	366	407	-	-	-
5 - 9	704	339	365	704	339	365	-	-	-
10 - 14	531	268	263	531	268	263	-	-	-
15 - 19	397	186	211	397	186	211	-	-	-
20 - 24	277	111	166	277	111	166	-	-	-
25 - 29	295	124	171	295	124	171	-	-	-
30 - 34	224	115	109	224	115	109	-	-	-
35 - 39	235	115	120	235	115	120	-	-	-
40 - 44	163	94	69	163	94	69	-	-	-
45 - 49	129	70	59	129	70	59	-	-	-
50 - 54	83	41	42	83	41	42	-	-	-
55 - 59	65	33	32	65	33	32	-	-	-
60 - 64	53	27	26	53	27	26	-	-	-
65+	97	41	56	97	41	56	-	-	-
Kanfinsa									
Total	**3,480**	**1,700**	**1,780**	**3,480**	**1,700**	**1,780**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	688	349	339	688	349	339	-	-	-
5 - 9	555	271	284	555	271	284	-	-	-
10 - 14	478	253	225	478	253	225	-	-	-
15 - 19	339	143	196	339	143	196	-	-	-
20 - 24	268	113	155	268	113	155	-	-	-
25 - 29	276	120	156	276	120	156	-	-	-
30 - 34	184	95	89	184	95	89	-	-	-
35 - 39	169	81	88	169	81	88	-	-	-
40 - 44	129	73	56	129	73	56	-	-	-
45 - 49	115	68	47	115	68	47	-	-	-
50 - 54	68	34	34	68	34	34	-	-	-
55 - 59	39	16	23	39	16	23	-	-	-
60 - 64	60	23	37	60	23	37	-	-	-
65+	112	61	51	112	61	51	-	-	-
Kampemba									
Total	**6,755**	**3,340**	**3,415**	**6,755**	**3,340**	**3,415**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,237	585	652	1,237	585	652	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,094	570	524	1,094	570	524	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,001	509	492	1,001	509	492	-	-	-
15 - 19	758	390	368	758	390	368	-	-	-
20 - 24	525	240	285	525	240	285	-	-	-
25 - 29	468	196	272	468	196	272	-	-	-
30 - 34	326	169	157	326	169	157	-	-	-
35 - 39	342	181	161	342	181	161	-	-	-
40 - 44	257	143	114	257	143	114	-	-	-
45 - 49	194	83	111	194	83	111	-	-	-
50 - 54	123	74	49	123	74	49	-	-	-
55 - 59	113	46	67	113	46	67	-	-	-
60 - 64	92	48	44	92	48	44	-	-	-
65+	225	106	119	225	106	119	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mulalashi									
Total	**2,652**	**1,263**	**1,389**	**2,652**	**1,263**	**1,389**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	515	227	288	515	227	288	-	-	-
5 - 9	428	211	217	428	211	217	-	-	-
10 - 14	348	178	170	348	178	170	-	-	-
15 - 19	284	126	158	284	126	158	-	-	-
20 - 24	233	100	133	233	100	133	-	-	-
25 - 29	193	88	105	193	88	105	-	-	-
30 - 34	142	83	59	142	83	59	-	-	-
35 - 39	132	70	62	132	70	62	-	-	-
40 - 44	87	39	48	87	39	48	-	-	-
45 - 49	84	50	34	84	50	34	-	-	-
50 - 54	59	29	30	59	29	30	-	-	-
55 - 59	36	11	25	36	11	25	-	-	-
60 - 64	37	12	25	37	12	25	-	-	-
65+	74	39	35	74	39	35	-	-	-
Mufili									
Total	**4,859**	**2,426**	**2,433**	**4,859**	**2,426**	**2,433**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	896	462	434	896	462	434	-	-	-
5 - 9	820	421	399	820	421	399	-	-	-
10 - 14	715	357	358	715	357	358	-	-	-
15 - 19	526	284	242	526	284	242	-	-	-
20 - 24	400	179	221	400	179	221	-	-	-
25 - 29	334	146	188	334	146	188	-	-	-
30 - 34	226	105	121	226	105	121	-	-	-
35 - 39	240	118	122	240	118	122	-	-	-
40 - 44	194	103	91	194	103	91	-	-	-
45 - 49	140	71	69	140	71	69	-	-	-
50 - 54	81	48	33	81	48	33	-	-	-
55 - 59	65	30	35	65	30	35	-	-	-
60 - 64	62	22	40	62	22	40	-	-	-
65+	160	80	80	160	80	80	-	-	-
Ilambo									
Total	**4,212**	**2,017**	**2,195**	**4,212**	**2,017**	**2,195**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	868	426	442	868	426	442	-	-	-
5 - 9	718	340	378	718	340	378	-	-	-
10 - 14	548	276	272	548	276	272	-	-	-
15 - 19	409	201	208	409	201	208	-	-	-
20 - 24	279	112	167	279	112	167	-	-	-
25 - 29	310	131	179	310	131	179	-	-	-
30 - 34	226	115	111	226	115	111	-	-	-
35 - 39	209	97	112	209	97	112	-	-	-
40 - 44	154	89	65	154	89	65	-	-	-
45 - 49	136	70	66	136	70	66	-	-	-
50 - 54	98	53	45	98	53	45	-	-	-
55 - 59	59	21	38	59	21	38	-	-	-
60 - 64	65	27	38	65	27	38	-	-	-
65+	133	59	74	133	59	74	-	-	-
Ibale									
Total	**2,643**	**1,325**	**1,318**	**2,643**	**1,325**	**1,318**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	536	289	247	536	289	247	-	-	-
5 - 9	448	216	232	448	216	232	-	-	-
10 - 14	344	182	162	344	182	162	-	-	-
15 - 19	248	125	123	248	125	123	-	-	-
20 - 24	212	86	126	212	86	126	-	-	-
25 - 29	194	99	95	194	99	95	-	-	-
30 - 34	141	66	75	141	66	75	-	-	-
35 - 39	131	60	71	131	60	71	-	-	-
40 - 44	89	51	38	89	51	38	-	-	-
45 - 49	63	38	25	63	38	25	-	-	-
50 - 54	68	39	29	68	39	29	-	-	-
55 - 59	53	21	32	53	21	32	-	-	-
60 - 64	36	14	22	36	14	22	-	-	-
65+	80	39	41	80	39	41	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Bwalinde									
Total	**9,987**	**4,914**	**5,073**	**9,987**	**4,914**	**5,073**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,890	978	912	1,890	978	912	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,629	805	824	1,629	805	824	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,336	702	634	1,336	702	634	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,006	482	524	1,006	482	524	-	-	-
20 - 24	757	319	438	757	319	438	-	-	-
25 - 29	775	341	434	775	341	434	-	-	-
30 - 34	528	274	254	528	274	254	-	-	-
35 - 39	446	219	227	446	219	227	-	-	-
40 - 44	370	180	190	370	180	190	-	-	-
45 - 49	302	165	137	302	165	137	-	-	-
50 - 54	247	122	125	247	122	125	-	-	-
55 - 59	174	81	93	174	81	93	-	-	-
60 - 64	152	59	93	152	59	93	-	-	-
65+	375	187	188	375	187	188	-	-	-
Mwelawamangu									
Total	**8,828**	**4,442**	**4,386**	**8,828**	**4,442**	**4,386**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,704	874	830	1,704	874	830	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,305	663	642	1,305	663	642	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,262	669	593	1,262	669	593	-	-	-
15 - 19	951	465	486	951	465	486	-	-	-
20 - 24	751	332	419	751	332	419	-	-	-
25 - 29	648	310	338	648	310	338	-	-	-
30 - 34	463	242	221	463	242	221	-	-	-
35 - 39	384	201	183	384	201	183	-	-	-
40 - 44	301	151	150	301	151	150	-	-	-
45 - 49	285	137	148	285	137	148	-	-	-
50 - 54	188	96	92	188	96	92	-	-	-
55 - 59	159	83	76	159	83	76	-	-	-
60 - 64	149	74	75	149	74	75	-	-	-
65+	278	145	133	278	145	133	-	-	-
Isansa									
Total	**5,328**	**2,671**	**2,657**	**5,328**	**2,671**	**2,657**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,044	565	479	1,044	565	479	-	-	-
5 - 9	829	424	405	829	424	405	-	-	-
10 - 14	755	377	378	755	377	378	-	-	-
15 - 19	573	254	319	573	254	319	-	-	-
20 - 24	457	199	258	457	199	258	-	-	-
25 - 29	363	189	174	363	189	174	-	-	-
30 - 34	281	140	141	281	140	141	-	-	-
35 - 39	215	114	101	215	114	101	-	-	-
40 - 44	170	84	86	170	84	86	-	-	-
45 - 49	166	85	81	166	85	81	-	-	-
50 - 54	116	61	55	116	61	55	-	-	-
55 - 59	84	46	38	84	46	38	-	-	-
60 - 64	87	39	48	87	39	48	-	-	-
65+	188	94	94	188	94	94	-	-	-
Mbala District									
Total	**203,129**	**100,703**	**102,426**	**179,119**	**88,935**	**90,184**	**24,010**	**11,768**	**12,242**
0 - 4	38,772	19,433	19,339	34,955	17,514	17,441	3,817	1,919	1,898
5 - 9	32,878	16,402	16,476	29,387	14,721	14,666	3,491	1,681	1,810
10 - 14	28,515	14,369	14,146	25,198	12,800	12,398	3,317	1,569	1,748
15 - 19	23,185	11,309	11,876	19,857	9,643	10,214	3,328	1,666	1,662
20 - 24	17,253	8,032	9,221	14,898	6,926	7,972	2,355	1,106	1,249
25 - 29	14,482	6,853	7,629	12,618	6,039	6,579	1,864	814	1,050
30 - 34	10,687	5,424	5,263	9,112	4,621	4,491	1,575	803	772
35 - 39	9,510	4,743	4,767	8,160	4,043	4,117	1,350	700	650
40 - 44	6,760	3,549	3,211	5,890	3,073	2,817	870	476	394
45 - 49	5,829	2,988	2,841	5,140	2,624	2,516	689	364	325
50 - 54	4,244	2,083	2,161	3,847	1,862	1,985	397	221	176
55 - 59	3,018	1,577	1,441	2,717	1,412	1,305	301	165	136
60 - 64	2,542	1,148	1,394	2,306	1,035	1,271	236	113	123
65+	5,454	2,793	2,661	5,034	2,622	2,412	420	171	249

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala Constituency									
Total	**110,738**	**54,625**	**56,113**	**86,728**	**42,857**	**43,871**	**24,010**	**11,768**	**12,242**
0 - 4	20,677	10,258	10,419	16,860	8,339	8,521	3,817	1,919	1,898
5 - 9	17,669	8,696	8,973	14,178	7,015	7,163	3,491	1,681	1,810
10 - 14	15,519	7,741	7,778	12,202	6,172	6,030	3,317	1,569	1,748
15 - 19	13,057	6,362	6,695	9,729	4,696	5,033	3,328	1,666	1,662
20 - 24	9,731	4,551	5,180	7,376	3,445	3,931	2,355	1,106	1,249
25 - 29	7,821	3,714	4,107	5,957	2,900	3,057	1,864	814	1,050
30 - 34	5,925	3,015	2,910	4,350	2,212	2,138	1,575	803	772
35 - 39	5,296	2,667	2,629	3,946	1,967	1,979	1,350	700	650
40 - 44	3,664	1,862	1,802	2,794	1,386	1,408	870	476	394
45 - 49	3,202	1,669	1,533	2,513	1,305	1,208	689	364	325
50 - 54	2,291	1,133	1,158	1,894	912	982	397	221	176
55 - 59	1,716	894	822	1,415	729	686	301	165	136
60 - 64	1,355	631	724	1,119	518	601	236	113	123
65+	2,815	1,432	1,383	2,395	1,261	1,134	420	171	249
Itala									
Total	**23,064**	**11,408**	**11,656**	**23,064**	**11,408**	**11,656**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	4,652	2,277	2,375	4,652	2,277	2,375	-	-	-
5 - 9	3,799	1,872	1,927	3,799	1,872	1,927	-	-	-
10 - 14	3,152	1,634	1,518	3,152	1,634	1,518	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,462	1,194	1,268	2,462	1,194	1,268	-	-	-
20 - 24	2,039	939	1,100	2,039	939	1,100	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,631	790	841	1,631	790	841	-	-	-
30 - 34	1,223	637	586	1,223	637	586	-	-	-
35 - 39	1,043	524	519	1,043	524	519	-	-	-
40 - 44	713	356	357	713	356	357	-	-	-
45 - 49	664	336	328	664	336	328	-	-	-
50 - 54	511	237	274	511	237	274	-	-	-
55 - 59	367	197	170	367	197	170	-	-	-
60 - 64	249	133	116	249	133	116	-	-	-
65+	559	282	277	559	282	277	-	-	-
Moto Moto									
Total	**3,057**	**1,521**	**1,536**	**1,626**	**796**	**830**	**1,431**	**725**	**706**
0 - 4	457	223	234	273	129	144	184	94	90
5 - 9	472	231	241	259	119	140	213	112	101
10 - 14	446	230	216	246	127	119	200	103	97
15 - 19	402	201	201	190	92	98	212	109	103
20 - 24	254	115	139	129	58	71	125	57	68
25 - 29	220	105	115	109	60	49	111	45	66
30 - 34	172	82	90	91	43	48	81	39	42
35 - 39	168	86	82	80	46	34	88	40	48
40 - 44	94	54	40	54	29	25	40	25	15
45 - 49	97	43	54	37	16	21	60	27	33
50 - 54	71	38	33	31	12	19	40	26	14
55 - 59	60	35	25	32	19	13	28	16	12
60 - 64	44	21	23	26	9	17	18	12	6
65+	100	57	43	69	37	32	31	20	11
Kazimolwa									
Total	**24,077**	**11,833**	**12,244**	**3,213**	**1,592**	**1,621**	**20,864**	**10,241**	**10,623**
0 - 4	4,091	2,055	2,036	656	308	348	3,435	1,747	1,688
5 - 9	3,592	1,748	1,844	517	280	237	3,075	1,468	1,607
10 - 14	3,315	1,592	1,723	453	225	228	2,862	1,367	1,495
15 - 19	3,132	1,573	1,559	315	166	149	2,817	1,407	1,410
20 - 24	2,307	1,073	1,234	265	115	150	2,042	958	1,084
25 - 29	1,842	828	1,014	224	111	113	1,618	717	901
30 - 34	1,536	795	741	161	84	77	1,375	711	664
35 - 39	1,298	668	630	131	61	70	1,167	607	560
40 - 44	850	456	394	114	57	57	736	399	337
45 - 49	663	350	313	91	47	44	572	303	269
50 - 54	401	213	188	76	39	37	325	174	151
55 - 59	308	158	150	51	18	33	257	140	117
60 - 64	259	118	141	49	21	28	210	97	113
65+	483	206	277	110	60	50	373	146	227

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mwambezi									
Total	**8,118**	**4,039**	**4,079**	**8,118**	**4,039**	**4,079**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,482	755	727	1,482	755	727	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,296	655	641	1,296	655	641	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,156	574	582	1,156	574	582	-	-	-
15 - 19	995	475	520	995	475	520	-	-	-
20 - 24	694	313	381	694	313	381	-	-	-
25 - 29	495	251	244	495	251	244	-	-	-
30 - 34	406	204	202	406	204	202	-	-	-
35 - 39	389	188	201	389	188	201	-	-	-
40 - 44	288	136	152	288	136	152	-	-	-
45 - 49	261	136	125	261	136	125	-	-	-
50 - 54	192	101	91	192	101	91	-	-	-
55 - 59	147	81	66	147	81	66	-	-	-
60 - 64	118	60	58	118	60	58	-	-	-
65+	199	110	89	199	110	89	-	-	-
Nsunzu									
Total	**15,124**	**7,444**	**7,680**	**13,409**	**6,642**	**6,767**	**1,715**	**802**	**913**
0 - 4	2,689	1,341	1,348	2,491	1,263	1,228	198	78	120
5 - 9	2,366	1,142	1,224	2,163	1,041	1,122	203	101	102
10 - 14	2,112	1,041	1,071	1,857	942	915	255	99	156
15 - 19	1,825	904	921	1,526	754	772	299	150	149
20 - 24	1,278	585	693	1,090	494	596	188	91	97
25 - 29	1,154	549	605	1,019	497	522	135	52	83
30 - 34	841	395	446	722	342	380	119	53	66
35 - 39	733	396	337	638	343	295	95	53	42
40 - 44	537	275	262	443	223	220	94	52	42
45 - 49	475	252	223	418	218	200	57	34	23
50 - 54	295	151	144	263	130	133	32	21	11
55 - 59	251	122	129	235	113	122	16	9	7
60 - 64	185	81	104	177	77	100	8	4	4
65+	383	210	173	367	205	162	16	5	11
Kawimbe									
Total	**8,768**	**4,256**	**4,512**	**8,768**	**4,256**	**4,512**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,647	811	836	1,647	811	836	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,421	673	748	1,421	673	748	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,260	626	634	1,260	626	634	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,007	493	514	1,007	493	514	-	-	-
20 - 24	761	356	405	761	356	405	-	-	-
25 - 29	537	247	290	537	247	290	-	-	-
30 - 34	405	205	200	405	205	200	-	-	-
35 - 39	396	201	195	396	201	195	-	-	-
40 - 44	300	142	158	300	142	158	-	-	-
45 - 49	247	147	100	247	147	100	-	-	-
50 - 54	201	84	117	201	84	117	-	-	-
55 - 59	157	66	91	157	66	91	-	-	-
60 - 64	126	51	75	126	51	75	-	-	-
65+	303	154	149	303	154	149	-	-	-
Mwamba									
Total	**6,098**	**3,036**	**3,062**	**6,098**	**3,036**	**3,062**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,211	581	630	1,211	581	630	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,012	523	489	1,012	523	489	-	-	-
10 - 14	862	447	415	862	447	415	-	-	-
15 - 19	701	344	357	701	344	357	-	-	-
20 - 24	516	250	266	516	250	266	-	-	-
25 - 29	402	185	217	402	185	217	-	-	-
30 - 34	286	163	123	286	163	123	-	-	-
35 - 39	256	111	145	256	111	145	-	-	-
40 - 44	207	93	114	207	93	114	-	-	-
45 - 49	166	95	71	166	95	71	-	-	-
50 - 54	145	81	64	145	81	64	-	-	-
55 - 59	70	37	33	70	37	33	-	-	-
60 - 64	77	31	46	77	31	46	-	-	-
65+	187	95	92	187	95	92	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luandi									
Total	**22,432**	**11,088**	**11,344**	**22,432**	**11,088**	**11,344**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	4,448	2,215	2,233	4,448	2,215	2,233	-	-	-
5 - 9	3,711	1,852	1,859	3,711	1,852	1,859	-	-	-
10 - 14	3,216	1,597	1,619	3,216	1,597	1,619	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,533	1,178	1,355	2,533	1,178	1,355	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,882	920	962	1,882	920	962	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,540	759	781	1,540	759	781	-	-	-
30 - 34	1,056	534	522	1,056	534	522	-	-	-
35 - 39	1,013	493	520	1,013	493	520	-	-	-
40 - 44	675	350	325	675	350	325	-	-	-
45 - 49	629	310	319	629	310	319	-	-	-
50 - 54	475	228	247	475	228	247	-	-	-
55 - 59	356	198	158	356	198	158	-	-	-
60 - 64	297	136	161	297	136	161	-	-	-
65+	601	318	283	601	318	283	-	-	-
Nsenga Hill Constituency									
Total	**92,391**	**46,078**	**46,313**	**92,391**	**46,078**	**46,313**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	18,095	9,175	8,920	18,095	9,175	8,920	-	-	-
5 - 9	15,209	7,706	7,503	15,209	7,706	7,503	-	-	-
10 - 14	12,996	6,628	6,368	12,996	6,628	6,368	-	-	-
15 - 19	10,128	4,947	5,181	10,128	4,947	5,181	-	-	-
20 - 24	7,522	3,481	4,041	7,522	3,481	4,041	-	-	-
25 - 29	6,661	3,139	3,522	6,661	3,139	3,522	-	-	-
30 - 34	4,762	2,409	2,353	4,762	2,409	2,353	-	-	-
35 - 39	4,214	2,076	2,138	4,214	2,076	2,138	-	-	-
40 - 44	3,096	1,687	1,409	3,096	1,687	1,409	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,627	1,319	1,308	2,627	1,319	1,308	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,953	950	1,003	1,953	950	1,003	-	-	-
55 - 59	1,302	683	619	1,302	683	619	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,187	517	670	1,187	517	670	-	-	-
65+	2,639	1,361	1,278	2,639	1,361	1,278	-	-	-
Mukololo									
Total	**13,129**	**6,552**	**6,577**	**13,129**	**6,552**	**6,577**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,768	1,394	1,374	2,768	1,394	1,374	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,167	1,106	1,061	2,167	1,106	1,061	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,728	894	834	1,728	894	834	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,355	641	714	1,355	641	714	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,112	528	584	1,112	528	584	-	-	-
25 - 29	981	434	547	981	434	547	-	-	-
30 - 34	655	356	299	655	356	299	-	-	-
35 - 39	547	265	282	547	265	282	-	-	-
40 - 44	426	231	195	426	231	195	-	-	-
45 - 49	345	162	183	345	162	183	-	-	-
50 - 54	289	142	147	289	142	147	-	-	-
55 - 59	190	106	84	190	106	84	-	-	-
60 - 64	182	88	94	182	88	94	-	-	-
65+	384	205	179	384	205	179	-	-	-
Lapisha									
Total	**12,379**	**6,234**	**6,145**	**12,379**	**6,234**	**6,145**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,515	1,275	1,240	2,515	1,275	1,240	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,027	1,047	980	2,027	1,047	980	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,659	869	790	1,659	869	790	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,405	674	731	1,405	674	731	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,038	482	556	1,038	482	556	-	-	-
25 - 29	938	454	484	938	454	484	-	-	-
30 - 34	635	330	305	635	330	305	-	-	-
35 - 39	536	261	275	536	261	275	-	-	-
40 - 44	418	229	189	418	229	189	-	-	-
45 - 49	315	159	156	315	159	156	-	-	-
50 - 54	237	126	111	237	126	111	-	-	-
55 - 59	169	85	84	169	85	84	-	-	-
60 - 64	153	73	80	153	73	80	-	-	-
65+	334	170	164	334	170	164	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malamba									
Total	**7,918**	**3,990**	**3,928**	**7,918**	**3,990**	**3,928**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,596	858	738	1,596	858	738	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,345	669	676	1,345	669	676	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,131	589	542	1,131	589	542	-	-	-
15 - 19	826	399	427	826	399	427	-	-	-
20 - 24	679	297	382	679	297	382	-	-	-
25 - 29	583	291	292	583	291	292	-	-	-
30 - 34	402	191	211	402	191	211	-	-	-
35 - 39	328	166	162	328	166	162	-	-	-
40 - 44	248	134	114	248	134	114	-	-	-
45 - 49	231	120	111	231	120	111	-	-	-
50 - 54	154	75	79	154	75	79	-	-	-
55 - 59	124	59	65	124	59	65	-	-	-
60 - 64	79	36	43	79	36	43	-	-	-
65+	192	106	86	192	106	86	-	-	-
Chimbili									
Total	**12,476**	**6,198**	**6,278**	**12,476**	**6,198**	**6,278**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,538	1,247	1,291	2,538	1,247	1,291	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,079	1,048	1,031	2,079	1,048	1,031	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,730	865	865	1,730	865	865	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,368	672	696	1,368	672	696	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,031	473	558	1,031	473	558	-	-	-
25 - 29	935	462	473	935	462	473	-	-	-
30 - 34	654	310	344	654	310	344	-	-	-
35 - 39	553	296	257	553	296	257	-	-	-
40 - 44	396	242	154	396	242	154	-	-	-
45 - 49	340	156	184	340	156	184	-	-	-
50 - 54	250	119	131	250	119	131	-	-	-
55 - 59	158	85	73	158	85	73	-	-	-
60 - 64	147	73	74	147	73	74	-	-	-
65+	297	150	147	297	150	147	-	-	-
Chela									
Total	**16,338**	**8,199**	**8,139**	**16,338**	**8,199**	**8,139**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,970	1,524	1,446	2,970	1,524	1,446	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,659	1,382	1,277	2,659	1,382	1,277	-	-	-
10 - 14	2,459	1,220	1,239	2,459	1,220	1,239	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,858	964	894	1,858	964	894	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,319	641	678	1,319	641	678	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,059	482	577	1,059	482	577	-	-	-
30 - 34	840	413	427	840	413	427	-	-	-
35 - 39	823	417	406	823	417	406	-	-	-
40 - 44	560	293	267	560	293	267	-	-	-
45 - 49	495	258	237	495	258	237	-	-	-
50 - 54	327	159	168	327	159	168	-	-	-
55 - 59	225	104	121	225	104	121	-	-	-
60 - 64	214	69	145	214	69	145	-	-	-
65+	530	273	257	530	273	257	-	-	-
Mwiluzi									
Total	**6,965**	**3,488**	**3,477**	**6,965**	**3,488**	**3,477**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,281	663	618	1,281	663	618	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,063	557	506	1,063	557	506	-	-	-
10 - 14	950	503	447	950	503	447	-	-	-
15 - 19	826	425	401	826	425	401	-	-	-
20 - 24	552	249	303	552	249	303	-	-	-
25 - 29	443	210	233	443	210	233	-	-	-
30 - 34	351	175	176	351	175	176	-	-	-
35 - 39	334	148	186	334	148	186	-	-	-
40 - 44	256	128	128	256	128	128	-	-	-
45 - 49	220	106	114	220	106	114	-	-	-
50 - 54	188	88	100	188	88	100	-	-	-
55 - 59	106	50	56	106	50	56	-	-	-
60 - 64	112	42	70	112	42	70	-	-	-
65+	283	144	139	283	144	139	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chinyika									
Total	**9,478**	**4,689**	**4,789**	**9,478**	**4,689**	**4,789**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,812	935	877	1,812	935	877	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,591	785	806	1,591	785	806	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,355	680	675	1,355	680	675	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,034	475	559	1,034	475	559	-	-	-
20 - 24	772	343	429	772	343	429	-	-	-
25 - 29	703	329	374	703	329	374	-	-	-
30 - 34	508	266	242	508	266	242	-	-	-
35 - 39	427	206	221	427	206	221	-	-	-
40 - 44	299	175	124	299	175	124	-	-	-
45 - 49	290	149	141	290	149	141	-	-	-
50 - 54	177	93	84	177	93	84	-	-	-
55 - 59	126	74	52	126	74	52	-	-	-
60 - 64	118	44	74	118	44	74	-	-	-
65+	266	135	131	266	135	131	-	-	-
Ipembe									
Total	**6,577**	**3,225**	**3,352**	**6,577**	**3,225**	**3,352**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,339	663	676	1,339	663	676	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,106	535	571	1,106	535	571	-	-	-
10 - 14	901	460	441	901	460	441	-	-	-
15 - 19	646	314	332	646	314	332	-	-	-
20 - 24	501	221	280	501	221	280	-	-	-
25 - 29	496	242	254	496	242	254	-	-	-
30 - 34	335	171	164	335	171	164	-	-	-
35 - 39	314	140	174	314	140	174	-	-	-
40 - 44	229	125	104	229	125	104	-	-	-
45 - 49	214	118	96	214	118	96	-	-	-
50 - 54	139	70	69	139	70	69	-	-	-
55 - 59	79	39	40	79	39	40	-	-	-
60 - 64	92	39	53	92	39	53	-	-	-
65+	186	88	98	186	88	98	-	-	-
Chozi									
Total	**7,131**	**3,503**	**3,628**	**7,131**	**3,503**	**3,628**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,276	616	660	1,276	616	660	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,172	577	595	1,172	577	595	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,083	548	535	1,083	548	535	-	-	-
15 - 19	810	383	427	810	383	427	-	-	-
20 - 24	518	247	271	518	247	271	-	-	-
25 - 29	523	235	288	523	235	288	-	-	-
30 - 34	382	197	185	382	197	185	-	-	-
35 - 39	352	177	175	352	177	175	-	-	-
40 - 44	264	130	134	264	130	134	-	-	-
45 - 49	177	91	86	177	91	86	-	-	-
50 - 54	192	78	114	192	78	114	-	-	-
55 - 59	125	81	44	125	81	44	-	-	-
60 - 64	90	53	37	90	53	37	-	-	-
65+	167	90	77	167	90	77	-	-	-
Mporokoso District									
Total	**98,842**	**49,161**	**49,681**	**83,286**	**41,566**	**41,720**	**15,556**	**7,595**	**7,961**
0 - 4	18,289	9,126	9,163	15,824	7,919	7,905	2,465	1,207	1,258
5 - 9	16,183	8,055	8,128	13,866	6,962	6,904	2,317	1,093	1,224
10 - 14	14,344	7,318	7,026	12,021	6,132	5,889	2,323	1,186	1,137
15 - 19	10,759	5,386	5,373	8,778	4,374	4,404	1,981	1,012	969
20 - 24	7,823	3,612	4,211	6,395	2,949	3,446	1,428	663	765
25 - 29	6,967	3,268	3,699	5,801	2,767	3,034	1,166	501	665
30 - 34	5,416	2,710	2,706	4,491	2,242	2,249	925	468	457
35 - 39	4,615	2,348	2,267	3,823	1,939	1,884	792	409	383
40 - 44	3,463	1,822	1,641	2,949	1,539	1,410	514	283	231
45 - 49	2,837	1,445	1,392	2,386	1,227	1,159	451	218	233
50 - 54	2,094	1,101	993	1,744	922	822	350	179	171
55 - 59	1,411	686	725	1,182	574	608	229	112	117
60 - 64	1,366	557	809	1,185	490	695	181	67	114
65+	3,275	1,727	1,548	2,841	1,530	1,311	434	197	237

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lunte									
Total	**57,839**	**28,849**	**28,990**	**57,839**	**28,849**	**28,990**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	11,008	5,483	5,525	11,008	5,483	5,525	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,675	4,822	4,853	9,675	4,822	4,853	-	-	-
10 - 14	8,356	4,264	4,092	8,356	4,264	4,092	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,997	3,045	2,952	5,997	3,045	2,952	-	-	-
20 - 24	4,433	2,035	2,398	4,433	2,035	2,398	-	-	-
25 - 29	4,132	2,007	2,125	4,132	2,007	2,125	-	-	-
30 - 34	3,131	1,560	1,571	3,131	1,560	1,571	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,717	1,353	1,364	2,717	1,353	1,364	-	-	-
40 - 44	2,076	1,085	991	2,076	1,085	991	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,639	852	787	1,639	852	787	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,179	624	555	1,179	624	555	-	-	-
55 - 59	788	364	424	788	364	424	-	-	-
60 - 64	783	327	456	783	327	456	-	-	-
65+	1,925	1,028	897	1,925	1,028	897	-	-	-
Kansanshi									
Total	**3,679**	**1,861**	**1,818**	**3,679**	**1,861**	**1,818**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	639	313	326	639	313	326	-	-	-
5 - 9	617	325	292	617	325	292	-	-	-
10 - 14	537	280	257	537	280	257	-	-	-
15 - 19	408	201	207	408	201	207	-	-	-
20 - 24	281	144	137	281	144	137	-	-	-
25 - 29	258	131	127	258	131	127	-	-	-
30 - 34	185	81	104	185	81	104	-	-	-
35 - 39	173	89	84	173	89	84	-	-	-
40 - 44	145	80	65	145	80	65	-	-	-
45 - 49	114	59	55	114	59	55	-	-	-
50 - 54	61	33	28	61	33	28	-	-	-
55 - 59	48	29	19	48	29	19	-	-	-
60 - 64	62	20	42	62	20	42	-	-	-
65+	151	76	75	151	76	75	-	-	-
Isenga									
Total	**5,018**	**2,491**	**2,527**	**5,018**	**2,491**	**2,527**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	877	419	458	877	419	458	-	-	-
5 - 9	835	430	405	835	430	405	-	-	-
10 - 14	737	385	352	737	385	352	-	-	-
15 - 19	603	312	291	603	312	291	-	-	-
20 - 24	363	168	195	363	168	195	-	-	-
25 - 29	334	157	177	334	157	177	-	-	-
30 - 34	255	117	138	255	117	138	-	-	-
35 - 39	235	122	113	235	122	113	-	-	-
40 - 44	172	87	85	172	87	85	-	-	-
45 - 49	139	75	64	139	75	64	-	-	-
50 - 54	108	56	52	108	56	52	-	-	-
55 - 59	85	38	47	85	38	47	-	-	-
60 - 64	77	28	49	77	28	49	-	-	-
65+	198	97	101	198	97	101	-	-	-
Nchelenge									
Total	**5,943**	**2,944**	**2,999**	**5,943**	**2,944**	**2,999**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,068	537	531	1,068	537	531	-	-	-
5 - 9	934	475	459	934	475	459	-	-	-
10 - 14	935	486	449	935	486	449	-	-	-
15 - 19	627	296	331	627	296	331	-	-	-
20 - 24	433	190	243	433	190	243	-	-	-
25 - 29	393	188	205	393	188	205	-	-	-
30 - 34	302	152	150	302	152	150	-	-	-
35 - 39	268	123	145	268	123	145	-	-	-
40 - 44	214	107	107	214	107	107	-	-	-
45 - 49	178	86	92	178	86	92	-	-	-
50 - 54	136	70	66	136	70	66	-	-	-
55 - 59	91	45	46	91	45	46	-	-	-
60 - 64	91	45	46	91	45	46	-	-	-
65+	273	144	129	273	144	129	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malambwa									
Total	**3,549**	**1,747**	**1,802**	**3,549**	**1,747**	**1,802**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	679	333	346	679	333	346	-	-	-
5 - 9	593	291	302	593	291	302	-	-	-
10 - 14	523	264	259	523	264	259	-	-	-
15 - 19	361	181	180	361	181	180	-	-	-
20 - 24	253	126	127	253	126	127	-	-	-
25 - 29	243	114	129	243	114	129	-	-	-
30 - 34	209	104	105	209	104	105	-	-	-
35 - 39	150	68	82	150	68	82	-	-	-
40 - 44	128	69	59	128	69	59	-	-	-
45 - 49	114	47	67	114	47	67	-	-	-
50 - 54	83	40	43	83	40	43	-	-	-
55 - 59	45	28	17	45	28	17	-	-	-
60 - 64	55	20	35	55	20	35	-	-	-
65+	113	62	51	113	62	51	-	-	-
Malaila									
Total	**4,333**	**2,204**	**2,129**	**4,333**	**2,204**	**2,129**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	816	433	383	816	433	383	-	-	-
5 - 9	708	354	354	708	354	354	-	-	-
10 - 14	621	318	303	621	318	303	-	-	-
15 - 19	486	260	226	486	260	226	-	-	-
20 - 24	346	168	178	346	168	178	-	-	-
25 - 29	282	138	144	282	138	144	-	-	-
30 - 34	216	105	111	216	105	111	-	-	-
35 - 39	227	106	121	227	106	121	-	-	-
40 - 44	146	72	74	146	72	74	-	-	-
45 - 49	145	80	65	145	80	65	-	-	-
50 - 54	83	44	39	83	44	39	-	-	-
55 - 59	73	29	44	73	29	44	-	-	-
60 - 64	59	30	29	59	30	29	-	-	-
65+	125	67	58	125	67	58	-	-	-
Bwandela									
Total	**4,871**	**2,429**	**2,442**	**4,871**	**2,429**	**2,442**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	997	502	495	997	502	495	-	-	-
5 - 9	845	410	435	845	410	435	-	-	-
10 - 14	690	332	358	690	332	358	-	-	-
15 - 19	511	271	240	511	271	240	-	-	-
20 - 24	358	173	185	358	173	185	-	-	-
25 - 29	320	142	178	320	142	178	-	-	-
30 - 34	260	128	132	260	128	132	-	-	-
35 - 39	223	113	110	223	113	110	-	-	-
40 - 44	176	88	88	176	88	88	-	-	-
45 - 49	126	70	56	126	70	56	-	-	-
50 - 54	105	64	41	105	64	41	-	-	-
55 - 59	58	20	38	58	20	38	-	-	-
60 - 64	61	32	29	61	32	29	-	-	-
65+	141	84	57	141	84	57	-	-	-
Masonde									
Total	**1,722**	**869**	**853**	**1,722**	**869**	**853**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	335	162	173	335	162	173	-	-	-
5 - 9	259	121	138	259	121	138	-	-	-
10 - 14	227	115	112	227	115	112	-	-	-
15 - 19	171	90	81	171	90	81	-	-	-
20 - 24	189	93	96	189	93	96	-	-	-
25 - 29	127	71	56	127	71	56	-	-	-
30 - 34	84	42	42	84	42	42	-	-	-
35 - 39	68	34	34	68	34	34	-	-	-
40 - 44	47	26	21	47	26	21	-	-	-
45 - 49	44	22	22	44	22	22	-	-	-
50 - 54	35	16	19	35	16	19	-	-	-
55 - 59	24	15	9	24	15	9	-	-	-
60 - 64	31	11	20	31	11	20	-	-	-
65+	81	51	30	81	51	30	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luangwa									
Total	**6,564**	**3,310**	**3,254**	**6,564**	**3,310**	**3,254**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,340	692	648	1,340	692	648	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,110	570	540	1,110	570	540	-	-	-
10 - 14	947	489	458	947	489	458	-	-	-
15 - 19	607	297	310	607	297	310	-	-	-
20 - 24	460	194	266	460	194	266	-	-	-
25 - 29	484	249	235	484	249	235	-	-	-
30 - 34	332	163	169	332	163	169	-	-	-
35 - 39	340	161	179	340	161	179	-	-	-
40 - 44	249	142	107	249	142	107	-	-	-
45 - 49	181	109	72	181	109	72	-	-	-
50 - 54	126	62	64	126	62	64	-	-	-
55 - 59	90	29	61	90	29	61	-	-	-
60 - 64	89	39	50	89	39	50	-	-	-
65+	209	114	95	209	114	95	-	-	-
Kalungwishi									
Total	**7,531**	**3,764**	**3,767**	**7,531**	**3,764**	**3,767**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,458	724	734	1,458	724	734	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,257	634	623	1,257	634	623	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,056	511	545	1,056	511	545	-	-	-
15 - 19	742	371	371	742	371	371	-	-	-
20 - 24	640	271	369	640	271	369	-	-	-
25 - 29	601	307	294	601	307	294	-	-	-
30 - 34	425	231	194	425	231	194	-	-	-
35 - 39	343	190	153	343	190	153	-	-	-
40 - 44	265	134	131	265	134	131	-	-	-
45 - 49	209	104	105	209	104	105	-	-	-
50 - 54	150	90	60	150	90	60	-	-	-
55 - 59	84	45	39	84	45	39	-	-	-
60 - 64	87	30	57	87	30	57	-	-	-
65+	214	122	92	214	122	92	-	-	-
Lunte									
Total	**7,049**	**3,508**	**3,541**	**7,049**	**3,508**	**3,541**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,340	656	684	1,340	656	684	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,263	605	658	1,263	605	658	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,006	551	455	1,006	551	455	-	-	-
15 - 19	738	383	355	738	383	355	-	-	-
20 - 24	518	231	287	518	231	287	-	-	-
25 - 29	517	240	277	517	240	277	-	-	-
30 - 34	415	208	207	415	208	207	-	-	-
35 - 39	346	171	175	346	171	175	-	-	-
40 - 44	256	133	123	256	133	123	-	-	-
45 - 49	183	101	82	183	101	82	-	-	-
50 - 54	134	64	70	134	64	70	-	-	-
55 - 59	87	39	48	87	39	48	-	-	-
60 - 64	71	33	38	71	33	38	-	-	-
65+	175	93	82	175	93	82	-	-	-
Kanyanta									
Total	**4,439**	**2,172**	**2,267**	**4,439**	**2,172**	**2,267**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	857	410	447	857	410	447	-	-	-
5 - 9	747	367	380	747	367	380	-	-	-
10 - 14	635	316	319	635	316	319	-	-	-
15 - 19	444	230	214	444	230	214	-	-	-
20 - 24	322	149	173	322	149	173	-	-	-
25 - 29	349	151	198	349	151	198	-	-	-
30 - 34	297	156	141	297	156	141	-	-	-
35 - 39	190	99	91	190	99	91	-	-	-
40 - 44	160	87	73	160	87	73	-	-	-
45 - 49	108	46	62	108	46	62	-	-	-
50 - 54	84	46	38	84	46	38	-	-	-
55 - 59	57	23	34	57	23	34	-	-	-
60 - 64	63	26	37	63	26	37	-	-	-
65+	126	66	60	126	66	60	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lubushi									
Total	**3,141**	**1,550**	**1,591**	**3,141**	**1,550**	**1,591**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	602	302	300	602	302	300	-	-	-
5 - 9	507	240	267	507	240	267	-	-	-
10 - 14	442	217	225	442	217	225	-	-	-
15 - 19	299	153	146	299	153	146	-	-	-
20 - 24	270	128	142	270	128	142	-	-	-
25 - 29	224	119	105	224	119	105	-	-	-
30 - 34	151	73	78	151	73	78	-	-	-
35 - 39	154	77	77	154	77	77	-	-	-
40 - 44	118	60	58	118	60	58	-	-	-
45 - 49	98	53	45	98	53	45	-	-	-
50 - 54	74	39	35	74	39	35	-	-	-
55 - 59	46	24	22	46	24	22	-	-	-
60 - 64	37	13	24	37	13	24	-	-	-
65+	119	52	67	119	52	67	-	-	-
Mporokoso Constituency									
Total	**41,003**	**20,312**	**20,691**	**25,447**	**12,717**	**12,730**	**15,556**	**7,595**	**7,961**
0 - 4	7,281	3,643	3,638	4,816	2,436	2,380	2,465	1,207	1,258
5 - 9	6,508	3,233	3,275	4,191	2,140	2,051	2,317	1,093	1,224
10 - 14	5,988	3,054	2,934	3,665	1,868	1,797	2,323	1,186	1,137
15 - 19	4,762	2,341	2,421	2,781	1,329	1,452	1,981	1,012	969
20 - 24	3,390	1,577	1,813	1,962	914	1,048	1,428	663	765
25 - 29	2,835	1,261	1,574	1,669	760	909	1,166	501	665
30 - 34	2,285	1,150	1,135	1,360	682	678	925	468	457
35 - 39	1,898	995	903	1,106	586	520	792	409	383
40 - 44	1,387	737	650	873	454	419	514	283	231
45 - 49	1,198	593	605	747	375	372	451	218	233
50 - 54	915	477	438	565	298	267	350	179	171
55 - 59	623	322	301	394	210	184	229	112	117
60 - 64	583	230	353	402	163	239	181	67	114
65+	1,350	699	651	916	502	414	434	197	237
Lumangwe									
Total	**4,531**	**2,299**	**2,232**	**4,531**	**2,299**	**2,232**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	842	454	388	842	454	388	-	-	-
5 - 9	754	405	349	754	405	349	-	-	-
10 - 14	705	382	323	705	382	323	-	-	-
15 - 19	511	238	273	511	238	273	-	-	-
20 - 24	313	132	181	313	132	181	-	-	-
25 - 29	278	128	150	278	128	150	-	-	-
30 - 34	245	111	134	245	111	134	-	-	-
35 - 39	206	103	103	206	103	103	-	-	-
40 - 44	162	80	82	162	80	82	-	-	-
45 - 49	136	79	57	136	79	57	-	-	-
50 - 54	96	50	46	96	50	46	-	-	-
55 - 59	58	31	27	58	31	27	-	-	-
60 - 64	64	29	35	64	29	35	-	-	-
65+	161	77	84	161	77	84	-	-	-
Chikulu									
Total	**2,261**	**1,146**	**1,115**	**2,261**	**1,146**	**1,115**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	430	218	212	430	218	212	-	-	-
5 - 9	399	205	194	399	205	194	-	-	-
10 - 14	344	173	171	344	173	171	-	-	-
15 - 19	240	122	118	240	122	118	-	-	-
20 - 24	185	97	88	185	97	88	-	-	-
25 - 29	115	56	59	115	56	59	-	-	-
30 - 34	105	45	60	105	45	60	-	-	-
35 - 39	106	55	51	106	55	51	-	-	-
40 - 44	83	43	40	83	43	40	-	-	-
45 - 49	66	31	35	66	31	35	-	-	-
50 - 54	33	24	9	33	24	9	-	-	-
55 - 59	36	19	17	36	19	17	-	-	-
60 - 64	27	9	18	27	9	18	-	-	-
65+	92	49	43	92	49	43	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mumbuluma									
Total	**2,492**	**1,250**	**1,242**	**2,492**	**1,250**	**1,242**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	481	237	244	481	237	244	-	-	-
5 - 9	431	220	211	431	220	211	-	-	-
10 - 14	340	165	175	340	165	175	-	-	-
15 - 19	244	117	127	244	117	127	-	-	-
20 - 24	202	97	105	202	97	105	-	-	-
25 - 29	175	85	90	175	85	90	-	-	-
30 - 34	146	75	71	146	75	71	-	-	-
35 - 39	93	52	41	93	52	41	-	-	-
40 - 44	85	41	44	85	41	44	-	-	-
45 - 49	79	33	46	79	33	46	-	-	-
50 - 54	58	39	19	58	39	19	-	-	-
55 - 59	40	24	16	40	24	16	-	-	-
60 - 64	35	15	20	35	15	20	-	-	-
65+	83	50	33	83	50	33	-	-	-
Chisha Mwamba									
Total	**8,352**	**4,132**	**4,220**	**6,366**	**3,199**	**3,167**	**1,986**	**933**	**1,053**
0 - 4	1,523	752	771	1,188	594	594	335	158	177
5 - 9	1,360	702	658	1,035	545	490	325	157	168
10 - 14	1,242	631	611	926	478	448	316	153	163
15 - 19	925	473	452	698	354	344	227	119	108
20 - 24	674	317	357	495	237	258	179	80	99
25 - 29	561	215	346	434	171	263	127	44	83
30 - 34	465	242	223	361	187	174	104	55	49
35 - 39	380	209	171	279	158	121	101	51	50
40 - 44	257	120	137	195	97	98	62	23	39
45 - 49	243	124	119	186	96	90	57	28	29
50 - 54	197	101	96	152	82	70	45	19	26
55 - 59	120	58	62	92	47	45	28	11	17
60 - 64	114	44	70	96	32	64	18	12	6
65+	291	144	147	229	121	108	62	23	39
Mikomba									
Total	**5,424**	**2,678**	**2,746**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5,424**	**2,678**	**2,746**
0 - 4	746	376	370	-	-	-	746	376	370
5 - 9	714	327	387	-	-	-	714	327	387
10 - 14	801	414	387	-	-	-	801	414	387
15 - 19	826	421	405	-	-	-	826	421	405
20 - 24	565	267	298	-	-	-	565	267	298
25 - 29	429	177	252	-	-	-	429	177	252
30 - 34	357	183	174	-	-	-	357	183	174
35 - 39	290	147	143	-	-	-	290	147	143
40 - 44	185	105	80	-	-	-	185	105	80
45 - 49	163	85	78	-	-	-	163	85	78
50 - 54	107	60	47	-	-	-	107	60	47
55 - 59	74	37	37	-	-	-	74	37	37
60 - 64	67	27	40	-	-	-	67	27	40
65+	100	52	48	-	-	-	100	52	48
Kapumo									
Total	**3,726**	**1,803**	**1,923**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3,726**	**1,803**	**1,923**
0 - 4	614	286	328	-	-	-	614	286	328
5 - 9	590	274	316	-	-	-	590	274	316
10 - 14	547	276	271	-	-	-	547	276	271
15 - 19	446	235	211	-	-	-	446	235	211
20 - 24	308	147	161	-	-	-	308	147	161
25 - 29	283	123	160	-	-	-	283	123	160
30 - 34	222	119	103	-	-	-	222	119	103
35 - 39	192	99	93	-	-	-	192	99	93
40 - 44	132	72	60	-	-	-	132	72	60
45 - 49	88	40	48	-	-	-	88	40	48
50 - 54	93	45	48	-	-	-	93	45	48
55 - 59	60	30	30	-	-	-	60	30	30
60 - 64	48	13	35	-	-	-	48	13	35
65+	103	44	59	-	-	-	103	44	59

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Muchinga									
Total	**4,420**	**2,181**	**2,239**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4,420**	**2,181**	**2,239**
0 - 4	770	387	383	-	-	-	770	387	383
5 - 9	688	335	353	-	-	-	688	335	353
10 - 14	659	343	316	-	-	-	659	343	316
15 - 19	482	237	245	-	-	-	482	237	245
20 - 24	376	169	207	-	-	-	376	169	207
25 - 29	327	157	170	-	-	-	327	157	170
30 - 34	242	111	131	-	-	-	242	111	131
35 - 39	209	112	97	-	-	-	209	112	97
40 - 44	135	83	52	-	-	-	135	83	52
45 - 49	143	65	78	-	-	-	143	65	78
50 - 54	105	55	50	-	-	-	105	55	50
55 - 59	67	34	33	-	-	-	67	34	33
60 - 64	48	15	33	-	-	-	48	15	33
65+	169	78	91	-	-	-	169	78	91
Chimpolenge									
Total	**3,656**	**1,762**	**1,894**	**3,656**	**1,762**	**1,894**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	730	336	394	730	336	394	-	-	-
5 - 9	560	255	305	560	255	305	-	-	-
10 - 14	471	221	250	471	221	250	-	-	-
15 - 19	394	189	205	394	189	205	-	-	-
20 - 24	318	146	172	318	146	172	-	-	-
25 - 29	287	149	138	287	149	138	-	-	-
30 - 34	200	115	85	200	115	85	-	-	-
35 - 39	142	77	65	142	77	65	-	-	-
40 - 44	108	61	47	108	61	47	-	-	-
45 - 49	94	32	62	94	32	62	-	-	-
50 - 54	86	35	51	86	35	51	-	-	-
55 - 59	65	32	33	65	32	33	-	-	-
60 - 64	72	35	37	72	35	37	-	-	-
65+	129	79	50	129	79	50	-	-	-
Mutotoshi									
Total	**3,028**	**1,494**	**1,534**	**3,028**	**1,494**	**1,534**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	573	302	271	573	302	271	-	-	-
5 - 9	486	232	254	486	232	254	-	-	-
10 - 14	450	245	205	450	245	205	-	-	-
15 - 19	343	148	195	343	148	195	-	-	-
20 - 24	218	95	123	218	95	123	-	-	-
25 - 29	187	77	110	187	77	110	-	-	-
30 - 34	156	76	80	156	76	80	-	-	-
35 - 39	128	66	62	128	66	62	-	-	-
40 - 44	117	62	55	117	62	55	-	-	-
45 - 49	88	54	34	88	54	34	-	-	-
50 - 54	76	35	41	76	35	41	-	-	-
55 - 59	46	23	23	46	23	23	-	-	-
60 - 64	48	18	30	48	18	30	-	-	-
65+	112	61	51	112	61	51	-	-	-
Mabale									
Total	**3,113**	**1,567**	**1,546**	**3,113**	**1,567**	**1,546**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	572	295	277	572	295	277	-	-	-
5 - 9	526	278	248	526	278	248	-	-	-
10 - 14	429	204	225	429	204	225	-	-	-
15 - 19	351	161	190	351	161	190	-	-	-
20 - 24	231	110	121	231	110	121	-	-	-
25 - 29	193	94	99	193	94	99	-	-	-
30 - 34	147	73	74	147	73	74	-	-	-
35 - 39	152	75	77	152	75	77	-	-	-
40 - 44	123	70	53	123	70	53	-	-	-
45 - 49	98	50	48	98	50	48	-	-	-
50 - 54	64	33	31	64	33	31	-	-	-
55 - 59	57	34	23	57	34	23	-	-	-
60 - 64	60	25	35	60	25	35	-	-	-
65+	110	65	45	110	65	45	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District									
Total	**98,073**	**48,651**	**49,422**	**68,970**	**34,362**	**34,608**	**29,103**	**14,289**	**14,814**
0 - 4	19,576	9,789	9,787	14,289	7,102	7,187	5,287	2,687	2,600
5 - 9	15,149	7,481	7,668	10,892	5,438	5,454	4,257	2,043	2,214
10 - 14	12,830	6,481	6,349	9,036	4,623	4,413	3,794	1,858	1,936
15 - 19	10,566	4,958	5,608	7,316	3,511	3,805	3,250	1,447	1,803
20 - 24	8,493	3,871	4,622	5,624	2,606	3,018	2,869	1,265	1,604
25 - 29	7,894	3,659	4,235	5,171	2,434	2,737	2,723	1,225	1,498
30 - 34	5,901	3,103	2,798	3,830	1,984	1,846	2,071	1,119	952
35 - 39	4,874	2,545	2,329	3,327	1,697	1,630	1,547	848	699
40 - 44	3,447	1,918	1,529	2,385	1,291	1,094	1,062	627	435
45 - 49	2,844	1,528	1,316	2,070	1,088	982	774	440	334
50 - 54	1,996	1,037	959	1,477	762	715	519	275	244
55 - 59	1,289	688	601	973	526	447	316	162	154
60 - 64	1,034	473	561	810	374	436	224	99	125
65+	2,180	1,120	1,060	1,770	926	844	410	194	216
Mpulungu Constituency									
Total	**98,073**	**48,651**	**49,422**	**68,970**	**34,362**	**34,608**	**29,103**	**14,289**	**14,814**
0 - 4	19,576	9,789	9,787	14,289	7,102	7,187	5,287	2,687	2,600
5 - 9	15,149	7,481	7,668	10,892	5,438	5,454	4,257	2,043	2,214
10 - 14	12,830	6,481	6,349	9,036	4,623	4,413	3,794	1,858	1,936
15 - 19	10,566	4,958	5,608	7,316	3,511	3,805	3,250	1,447	1,803
20 - 24	8,493	3,871	4,622	5,624	2,606	3,018	2,869	1,265	1,604
25 - 29	7,894	3,659	4,235	5,171	2,434	2,737	2,723	1,225	1,498
30 - 34	5,901	3,103	2,798	3,830	1,984	1,846	2,071	1,119	952
35 - 39	4,874	2,545	2,329	3,327	1,697	1,630	1,547	848	699
40 - 44	3,447	1,918	1,529	2,385	1,291	1,094	1,062	627	435
45 - 49	2,844	1,528	1,316	2,070	1,088	982	774	440	334
50 - 54	1,996	1,037	959	1,477	762	715	519	275	244
55 - 59	1,289	688	601	973	526	447	316	162	154
60 - 64	1,034	473	561	810	374	436	224	99	125
65+	2,180	1,120	1,060	1,770	926	844	410	194	216
Kapembwa									
Total	**2,109**	**1,061**	**1,048**	**2,109**	**1,061**	**1,048**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	481	220	261	481	220	261	-	-	-
5 - 9	356	175	181	356	175	181	-	-	-
10 - 14	228	117	111	228	117	111	-	-	-
15 - 19	213	108	105	213	108	105	-	-	-
20 - 24	165	78	87	165	78	87	-	-	-
25 - 29	197	91	106	197	91	106	-	-	-
30 - 34	141	82	59	141	82	59	-	-	-
35 - 39	93	53	40	93	53	40	-	-	-
40 - 44	80	38	42	80	38	42	-	-	-
45 - 49	64	36	28	64	36	28	-	-	-
50 - 54	46	29	17	46	29	17	-	-	-
55 - 59	16	14	2	16	14	2	-	-	-
60 - 64	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
65+	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
Katwe									
Total	**3,213**	**1,611**	**1,602**	**3,213**	**1,611**	**1,602**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	734	371	363	734	371	363	-	-	-
5 - 9	536	274	262	536	274	262	-	-	-
10 - 14	401	204	197	401	204	197	-	-	-
15 - 19	320	135	185	320	135	185	-	-	-
20 - 24	238	97	141	238	97	141	-	-	-
25 - 29	288	141	147	288	141	147	-	-	-
30 - 34	192	113	79	192	113	79	-	-	-
35 - 39	162	86	76	162	86	76	-	-	-
40 - 44	98	58	40	98	58	40	-	-	-
45 - 49	104	57	47	104	57	47	-	-	-
50 - 54	53	29	24	53	29	24	-	-	-
55 - 59	34	23	11	34	23	11	-	-	-
60 - 64	23	12	11	23	12	11	-	-	-
65+	30	11	19	30	11	19	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilula									
Total	**24,254**	**12,042**	**12,212**	**15,768**	**7,810**	**7,958**	**8,486**	**4,232**	**4,254**
0 - 4	4,868	2,465	2,403	3,103	1,545	1,558	1,765	920	845
5 - 9	3,683	1,809	1,874	2,364	1,191	1,173	1,319	618	701
10 - 14	2,952	1,515	1,437	1,956	1,001	955	996	514	482
15 - 19	2,498	1,181	1,317	1,733	846	887	765	335	430
20 - 24	2,202	971	1,231	1,364	616	748	838	355	483
25 - 29	2,035	964	1,071	1,229	587	642	806	377	429
30 - 34	1,466	776	690	888	458	430	578	318	260
35 - 39	1,219	646	573	787	402	385	432	244	188
40 - 44	897	500	397	565	301	264	332	199	133
45 - 49	722	389	333	481	242	239	241	147	94
50 - 54	539	255	284	378	175	203	161	80	81
55 - 59	336	176	160	250	130	120	86	46	40
60 - 64	263	115	148	200	87	113	63	28	35
65+	574	280	294	470	229	241	104	51	53
Mpulungu Central									
Total	**21,465**	**10,483**	**10,982**	**848**	**426**	**422**	**20,617**	**10,057**	**10,560**
0 - 4	3,707	1,855	1,852	185	88	97	3,522	1,767	1,755
5 - 9	3,057	1,482	1,575	119	57	62	2,938	1,425	1,513
10 - 14	2,889	1,389	1,500	91	45	46	2,798	1,344	1,454
15 - 19	2,574	1,157	1,417	89	45	44	2,485	1,112	1,373
20 - 24	2,112	950	1,162	81	40	41	2,031	910	1,121
25 - 29	1,978	876	1,102	61	28	33	1,917	848	1,069
30 - 34	1,560	836	724	67	35	32	1,493	801	692
35 - 39	1,148	616	532	33	12	21	1,115	604	511
40 - 44	765	449	316	35	21	14	730	428	302
45 - 49	566	314	252	33	21	12	533	293	240
50 - 54	378	209	169	20	14	6	358	195	163
55 - 59	247	125	122	17	9	8	230	116	114
60 - 64	166	76	90	5	5	-	161	71	90
65+	318	149	169	12	6	6	306	143	163
Tanganyika									
Total	**2,813**	**1,398**	**1,415**	**2,813**	**1,398**	**1,415**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	625	323	302	625	323	302	-	-	-
5 - 9	456	235	221	456	235	221	-	-	-
10 - 14	317	158	159	317	158	159	-	-	-
15 - 19	276	123	153	276	123	153	-	-	-
20 - 24	243	102	141	243	102	141	-	-	-
25 - 29	264	120	144	264	120	144	-	-	-
30 - 34	166	90	76	166	90	76	-	-	-
35 - 39	138	72	66	138	72	66	-	-	-
40 - 44	106	54	52	106	54	52	-	-	-
45 - 49	61	30	31	61	30	31	-	-	-
50 - 54	46	27	19	46	27	19	-	-	-
55 - 59	40	21	19	40	21	19	-	-	-
60 - 64	32	18	14	32	18	14	-	-	-
65+	43	25	18	43	25	18	-	-	-
Chilumba									
Total	**768**	**394**	**374**	**768**	**394**	**374**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	167	80	87	167	80	87	-	-	-
5 - 9	130	78	52	130	78	52	-	-	-
10 - 14	88	38	50	88	38	50	-	-	-
15 - 19	73	35	38	73	35	38	-	-	-
20 - 24	65	34	31	65	34	31	-	-	-
25 - 29	65	27	38	65	27	38	-	-	-
30 - 34	39	26	13	39	26	13	-	-	-
35 - 39	29	9	20	29	9	20	-	-	-
40 - 44	31	16	15	31	16	15	-	-	-
45 - 49	24	16	8	24	16	8	-	-	-
50 - 54	20	11	9	20	11	9	-	-	-
55 - 59	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
60 - 64	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
65+	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Isoko									
Total	**9,111**	**4,490**	**4,621**	**9,111**	**4,490**	**4,621**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,962	996	966	1,962	996	966	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,348	663	685	1,348	663	685	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,161	591	570	1,161	591	570	-	-	-
15 - 19	946	448	498	946	448	498	-	-	-
20 - 24	735	324	411	735	324	411	-	-	-
25 - 29	664	304	360	664	304	360	-	-	-
30 - 34	521	280	241	521	280	241	-	-	-
35 - 39	408	208	200	408	208	200	-	-	-
40 - 44	328	166	162	328	166	162	-	-	-
45 - 49	298	158	140	298	158	140	-	-	-
50 - 54	218	99	119	218	99	119	-	-	-
55 - 59	146	69	77	146	69	77	-	-	-
60 - 64	110	51	59	110	51	59	-	-	-
65+	266	133	133	266	133	133	-	-	-
Iyendwe									
Total	**4,060**	**1,982**	**2,078**	**4,060**	**1,982**	**2,078**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	837	407	430	837	407	430	-	-	-
5 - 9	663	325	338	663	325	338	-	-	-
10 - 14	586	273	313	586	273	313	-	-	-
15 - 19	393	180	213	393	180	213	-	-	-
20 - 24	307	143	164	307	143	164	-	-	-
25 - 29	310	147	163	310	147	163	-	-	-
30 - 34	231	108	123	231	108	123	-	-	-
35 - 39	230	126	104	230	126	104	-	-	-
40 - 44	121	72	49	121	72	49	-	-	-
45 - 49	100	51	49	100	51	49	-	-	-
50 - 54	80	46	34	80	46	34	-	-	-
55 - 59	55	32	23	55	32	23	-	-	-
60 - 64	55	31	24	55	31	24	-	-	-
65+	92	41	51	92	41	51	-	-	-
Mulile									
Total	**4,249**	**2,137**	**2,112**	**4,249**	**2,137**	**2,112**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	897	437	460	897	437	460	-	-	-
5 - 9	715	371	344	715	371	344	-	-	-
10 - 14	602	310	292	602	310	292	-	-	-
15 - 19	465	222	243	465	222	243	-	-	-
20 - 24	341	162	179	341	162	179	-	-	-
25 - 29	288	135	153	288	135	153	-	-	-
30 - 34	226	120	106	226	120	106	-	-	-
35 - 39	209	109	100	209	109	100	-	-	-
40 - 44	131	86	45	131	86	45	-	-	-
45 - 49	106	51	55	106	51	55	-	-	-
50 - 54	71	37	34	71	37	34	-	-	-
55 - 59	49	25	24	49	25	24	-	-	-
60 - 64	43	19	24	43	19	24	-	-	-
65+	106	53	53	106	53	53	-	-	-
Itimbwe									
Total	**2,375**	**1,179**	**1,196**	**2,375**	**1,179**	**1,196**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	526	267	259	526	267	259	-	-	-
5 - 9	401	189	212	401	189	212	-	-	-
10 - 14	286	154	132	286	154	132	-	-	-
15 - 19	242	107	135	242	107	135	-	-	-
20 - 24	216	95	121	216	95	121	-	-	-
25 - 29	181	97	84	181	97	84	-	-	-
30 - 34	132	62	70	132	62	70	-	-	-
35 - 39	104	62	42	104	62	42	-	-	-
40 - 44	57	31	26	57	31	26	-	-	-
45 - 49	58	29	29	58	29	29	-	-	-
50 - 54	47	17	30	47	17	30	-	-	-
55 - 59	42	27	15	42	27	15	-	-	-
60 - 64	28	9	19	28	9	19	-	-	-
65+	55	33	22	55	33	22	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Vyamba									
Total	**10,431**	**5,236**	**5,195**	**10,431**	**5,236**	**5,195**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,134	1,067	1,067	2,134	1,067	1,067	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,673	813	860	1,673	813	860	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,397	719	678	1,397	719	678	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,147	560	587	1,147	560	587	-	-	-
20 - 24	886	439	447	886	439	447	-	-	-
25 - 29	752	368	384	752	368	384	-	-	-
30 - 34	502	255	247	502	255	247	-	-	-
35 - 39	497	241	256	497	241	256	-	-	-
40 - 44	380	191	189	380	191	189	-	-	-
45 - 49	324	177	147	324	177	147	-	-	-
50 - 54	225	121	104	225	121	104	-	-	-
55 - 59	128	68	60	128	68	60	-	-	-
60 - 64	123	59	64	123	59	64	-	-	-
65+	263	158	105	263	158	105	-	-	-
Chisha									
Total	**10,120**	**5,051**	**5,069**	**10,120**	**5,051**	**5,069**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,045	997	1,048	2,045	997	1,048	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,644	825	819	1,644	825	819	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,451	757	694	1,451	757	694	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,074	526	548	1,074	526	548	-	-	-
20 - 24	756	363	393	756	363	393	-	-	-
25 - 29	680	310	370	680	310	370	-	-	-
30 - 34	566	269	297	566	269	297	-	-	-
35 - 39	497	252	245	497	252	245	-	-	-
40 - 44	354	204	150	354	204	150	-	-	-
45 - 49	316	161	155	316	161	155	-	-	-
50 - 54	206	118	88	206	118	88	-	-	-
55 - 59	131	69	62	131	69	62	-	-	-
60 - 64	117	47	70	117	47	70	-	-	-
65+	283	153	130	283	153	130	-	-	-
Isunga									
Total	**3,105**	**1,587**	**1,518**	**3,105**	**1,587**	**1,518**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	593	304	289	593	304	289	-	-	-
5 - 9	487	242	245	487	242	245	-	-	-
10 - 14	472	256	216	472	256	216	-	-	-
15 - 19	345	176	169	345	176	169	-	-	-
20 - 24	227	113	114	227	113	114	-	-	-
25 - 29	192	79	113	192	79	113	-	-	-
30 - 34	159	86	73	159	86	73	-	-	-
35 - 39	140	65	75	140	65	75	-	-	-
40 - 44	99	53	46	99	53	46	-	-	-
45 - 49	101	59	42	101	59	42	-	-	-
50 - 54	67	39	28	67	39	28	-	-	-
55 - 59	51	29	22	51	29	22	-	-	-
60 - 64	54	23	31	54	23	31	-	-	-
65+	118	63	55	118	63	55	-	-	-
Mungwi District									
Total	**151,058**	**74,730**	**76,328**	**143,227**	**70,877**	**72,350**	**7,831**	**3,853**	**3,978**
0 - 4	29,686	14,844	14,842	28,555	14,265	14,290	1,131	579	552
5 - 9	24,243	12,234	12,009	23,109	11,683	11,426	1,134	551	583
10 - 14	20,571	10,488	10,083	19,418	9,914	9,504	1,153	574	579
15 - 19	15,717	7,723	7,994	14,600	7,125	7,475	1,117	598	519
20 - 24	12,025	5,331	6,694	11,329	5,018	6,311	696	313	383
25 - 29	10,624	5,008	5,616	10,113	4,786	5,327	511	222	289
30 - 34	8,046	4,074	3,972	7,604	3,874	3,730	442	200	242
35 - 39	6,998	3,558	3,440	6,593	3,360	3,233	405	198	207
40 - 44	5,158	2,683	2,475	4,896	2,541	2,355	262	142	120
45 - 49	4,639	2,326	2,313	4,425	2,207	2,218	214	119	95
50 - 54	3,483	1,667	1,816	3,298	1,580	1,718	185	87	98
55 - 59	2,268	1,088	1,180	2,137	1,028	1,109	131	60	71
60 - 64	2,219	1,024	1,195	2,103	977	1,126	116	47	69
65+	5,381	2,682	2,699	5,047	2,519	2,528	334	163	171

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malole Constituency									
Total	**151,058**	**74,730**	**76,328**	**143,227**	**70,877**	**72,350**	**7,831**	**3,853**	**3,978**
0 - 4	29,686	14,844	14,842	28,555	14,265	14,290	1,131	579	552
5 - 9	24,243	12,234	12,009	23,109	11,683	11,426	1,134	551	583
10 - 14	20,571	10,488	10,083	19,418	9,914	9,504	1,153	574	579
15 - 19	15,717	7,723	7,994	14,600	7,125	7,475	1,117	598	519
20 - 24	12,025	5,331	6,694	11,329	5,018	6,311	696	313	383
25 - 29	10,624	5,008	5,616	10,113	4,786	5,327	511	222	289
30 - 34	8,046	4,074	3,972	7,604	3,874	3,730	442	200	242
35 - 39	6,998	3,558	3,440	6,593	3,360	3,233	405	198	207
40 - 44	5,158	2,683	2,475	4,896	2,541	2,355	262	142	120
45 - 49	4,639	2,326	2,313	4,425	2,207	2,218	214	119	95
50 - 54	3,483	1,667	1,816	3,298	1,580	1,718	185	87	98
55 - 59	2,268	1,088	1,180	2,137	1,028	1,109	131	60	71
60 - 64	2,219	1,024	1,195	2,103	977	1,126	116	47	69
65+	5,381	2,682	2,699	5,047	2,519	2,528	334	163	171
Lubala									
Total	**13,650**	**6,747**	**6,903**	**13,650**	**6,747**	**6,903**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,710	1,362	1,348	2,710	1,362	1,348	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,301	1,175	1,126	2,301	1,175	1,126	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,796	925	871	1,796	925	871	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,374	662	712	1,374	662	712	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,113	492	621	1,113	492	621	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,017	467	550	1,017	467	550	-	-	-
30 - 34	740	392	348	740	392	348	-	-	-
35 - 39	628	333	295	628	333	295	-	-	-
40 - 44	457	219	238	457	219	238	-	-	-
45 - 49	408	211	197	408	211	197	-	-	-
50 - 54	308	125	183	308	125	183	-	-	-
55 - 59	182	92	90	182	92	90	-	-	-
60 - 64	181	71	110	181	71	110	-	-	-
65+	435	221	214	435	221	214	-	-	-
Mpanda									
Total	**12,742**	**6,304**	**6,438**	**12,742**	**6,304**	**6,438**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,525	1,251	1,274	2,525	1,251	1,274	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,005	1,018	987	2,005	1,018	987	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,775	912	863	1,775	912	863	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,334	657	677	1,334	657	677	-	-	-
20 - 24	998	452	546	998	452	546	-	-	-
25 - 29	910	419	491	910	419	491	-	-	-
30 - 34	728	372	356	728	372	356	-	-	-
35 - 39	542	269	273	542	269	273	-	-	-
40 - 44	451	225	226	451	225	226	-	-	-
45 - 49	333	192	141	333	192	141	-	-	-
50 - 54	324	145	179	324	145	179	-	-	-
55 - 59	194	94	100	194	94	100	-	-	-
60 - 64	176	80	96	176	80	96	-	-	-
65+	447	218	229	447	218	229	-	-	-
Kabisha									
Total	**8,825**	**4,346**	**4,479**	**8,825**	**4,346**	**4,479**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,845	880	965	1,845	880	965	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,392	692	700	1,392	692	700	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,181	603	578	1,181	603	578	-	-	-
15 - 19	838	420	418	838	420	418	-	-	-
20 - 24	685	314	371	685	314	371	-	-	-
25 - 29	631	304	327	631	304	327	-	-	-
30 - 34	461	237	224	461	237	224	-	-	-
35 - 39	406	210	196	406	210	196	-	-	-
40 - 44	294	147	147	294	147	147	-	-	-
45 - 49	293	141	152	293	141	152	-	-	-
50 - 54	203	97	106	203	97	106	-	-	-
55 - 59	149	70	79	149	70	79	-	-	-
60 - 64	123	59	64	123	59	64	-	-	-
65+	324	172	152	324	172	152	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Fibwe									
Total	**10,791**	**5,425**	**5,366**	**10,791**	**5,425**	**5,366**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,158	1,126	1,032	2,158	1,126	1,032	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,711	889	822	1,711	889	822	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,528	803	725	1,528	803	725	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,133	571	562	1,133	571	562	-	-	-
20 - 24	809	361	448	809	361	448	-	-	-
25 - 29	719	322	397	719	322	397	-	-	-
30 - 34	556	269	287	556	269	287	-	-	-
35 - 39	499	248	251	499	248	251	-	-	-
40 - 44	360	188	172	360	188	172	-	-	-
45 - 49	361	159	202	361	159	202	-	-	-
50 - 54	251	129	122	251	129	122	-	-	-
55 - 59	171	86	85	171	86	85	-	-	-
60 - 64	167	87	80	167	87	80	-	-	-
65+	368	187	181	368	187	181	-	-	-
Chibamba									
Total	**17,739**	**8,779**	**8,960**	**17,739**	**8,779**	**8,960**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	3,429	1,719	1,710	3,429	1,719	1,710	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,834	1,436	1,398	2,834	1,436	1,398	-	-	-
10 - 14	2,398	1,210	1,188	2,398	1,210	1,188	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,848	920	928	1,848	920	928	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,371	610	761	1,371	610	761	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,269	564	705	1,269	564	705	-	-	-
30 - 34	934	494	440	934	494	440	-	-	-
35 - 39	849	441	408	849	441	408	-	-	-
40 - 44	555	285	270	555	285	270	-	-	-
45 - 49	580	287	293	580	287	293	-	-	-
50 - 54	419	198	221	419	198	221	-	-	-
55 - 59	284	128	156	284	128	156	-	-	-
60 - 64	289	136	153	289	136	153	-	-	-
65+	680	351	329	680	351	329	-	-	-
Iyaya									
Total	**11,613**	**5,759**	**5,854**	**11,613**	**5,759**	**5,854**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,450	1,236	1,214	2,450	1,236	1,214	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,871	923	948	1,871	923	948	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,563	797	766	1,563	797	766	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,152	550	602	1,152	550	602	-	-	-
20 - 24	886	406	480	886	406	480	-	-	-
25 - 29	783	354	429	783	354	429	-	-	-
30 - 34	644	338	306	644	338	306	-	-	-
35 - 39	517	263	254	517	263	254	-	-	-
40 - 44	419	213	206	419	213	206	-	-	-
45 - 49	364	178	186	364	178	186	-	-	-
50 - 54	280	154	126	280	154	126	-	-	-
55 - 59	156	77	79	156	77	79	-	-	-
60 - 64	174	84	90	174	84	90	-	-	-
65+	354	186	168	354	186	168	-	-	-
Kalunga									
Total	**14,407**	**7,086**	**7,321**	**14,407**	**7,086**	**7,321**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	3,132	1,583	1,549	3,132	1,583	1,549	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,311	1,140	1,171	2,311	1,140	1,171	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,774	883	891	1,774	883	891	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,336	612	724	1,336	612	724	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,233	534	699	1,233	534	699	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,115	554	561	1,115	554	561	-	-	-
30 - 34	737	360	377	737	360	377	-	-	-
35 - 39	680	359	321	680	359	321	-	-	-
40 - 44	527	282	245	527	282	245	-	-	-
45 - 49	405	198	207	405	198	207	-	-	-
50 - 54	340	174	166	340	174	166	-	-	-
55 - 59	195	96	99	195	96	99	-	-	-
60 - 64	207	105	102	207	105	102	-	-	-
65+	415	206	209	415	206	209	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Ward and Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Fube									
Total	**14,296**	**6,984**	**7,312**	**14,296**	**6,984**	**7,312**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,676	1,315	1,361	2,676	1,315	1,361	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,229	1,136	1,093	2,229	1,136	1,093	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,992	971	1,021	1,992	971	1,021	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,546	781	765	1,546	781	765	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,111	506	605	1,111	506	605	-	-	-
25 - 29	966	463	503	966	463	503	-	-	-
30 - 34	737	369	368	737	369	368	-	-	-
35 - 39	637	286	351	637	286	351	-	-	-
40 - 44	527	283	244	527	283	244	-	-	-
45 - 49	437	213	224	437	213	224	-	-	-
50 - 54	326	146	180	326	146	180	-	-	-
55 - 59	210	84	126	210	84	126	-	-	-
60 - 64	250	105	145	250	105	145	-	-	-
65+	652	326	326	652	326	326	-	-	-
Ngulula									
Total	**9,870**	**4,820**	**5,050**	**9,870**	**4,820**	**5,050**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,793	889	904	1,793	889	904	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,574	790	784	1,574	790	784	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,373	715	658	1,373	715	658	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,089	534	555	1,089	534	555	-	-	-
20 - 24	759	311	448	759	311	448	-	-	-
25 - 29	630	294	336	630	294	336	-	-	-
30 - 34	498	243	255	498	243	255	-	-	-
35 - 39	451	234	217	451	234	217	-	-	-
40 - 44	308	162	146	308	162	146	-	-	-
45 - 49	339	157	182	339	157	182	-	-	-
50 - 54	237	111	126	237	111	126	-	-	-
55 - 59	181	92	89	181	92	89	-	-	-
60 - 64	186	76	110	186	76	110	-	-	-
65+	452	212	240	452	212	240	-	-	-
Mungwi									
Total	**12,978**	**6,425**	**6,553**	**7,380**	**3,677**	**3,703**	**5,598**	**2,748**	**2,850**
0 - 4	2,197	1,094	1,103	1,422	687	735	775	407	368
5 - 9	1,993	1,010	983	1,207	636	571	786	374	412
10 - 14	1,861	960	901	1,027	549	478	834	411	423
15 - 19	1,669	866	803	790	393	397	879	473	406
20 - 24	1,064	472	592	547	236	311	517	236	281
25 - 29	840	393	447	485	245	240	355	148	207
30 - 34	702	334	368	378	185	193	324	149	175
35 - 39	626	308	318	348	177	171	278	131	147
40 - 44	450	240	210	262	138	124	188	102	86
45 - 49	376	202	174	228	122	106	148	80	68
50 - 54	304	137	167	177	75	102	127	62	65
55 - 59	226	107	119	126	62	64	100	45	55
60 - 64	178	87	91	99	56	43	79	31	48
65+	492	215	277	284	116	168	208	99	109
Chambeshi									
Total	**13,792**	**6,866**	**6,926**	**13,792**	**6,866**	**6,926**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	2,773	1,376	1,397	2,773	1,376	1,397	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,321	1,186	1,135	2,321	1,186	1,135	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,924	971	953	1,924	971	953	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,403	645	758	1,403	645	758	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,123	514	609	1,123	514	609	-	-	-
25 - 29	971	489	482	971	489	482	-	-	-
30 - 34	746	374	372	746	374	372	-	-	-
35 - 39	649	337	312	649	337	312	-	-	-
40 - 44	472	256	216	472	256	216	-	-	-
45 - 49	410	213	197	410	213	197	-	-	-
50 - 54	275	151	124	275	151	124	-	-	-
55 - 59	161	80	81	161	80	81	-	-	-
60 - 64	163	76	87	163	76	87	-	-	-
65+	401	198	203	401	198	203	-	-	-

Table A7: Population (De jure) by District, 5 Year Age Groups, Sex, Constituency, Ward and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010									
District, Ward and	Total			Rural			Urban		
Age Group	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mabula									
Total	**5,342**	**2,669**	**2,673**	**3,109**	**1,564**	**1,545**	**2,233**	**1,105**	**1,128**
0 - 4	913	461	452	557	289	268	356	172	184
5 - 9	836	427	409	488	250	238	348	177	171
10 - 14	764	393	371	445	230	215	319	163	156
15 - 19	541	277	264	303	152	151	238	125	113
20 - 24	433	184	249	254	107	147	179	77	102
25 - 29	373	180	193	217	106	111	156	74	82
30 - 34	306	146	160	188	95	93	118	51	67
35 - 39	278	142	136	151	75	76	127	67	60
40 - 44	177	99	78	103	59	44	74	40	34
45 - 49	165	94	71	99	55	44	66	39	27
50 - 54	132	58	74	74	33	41	58	25	33
55 - 59	85	35	50	54	20	34	31	15	16
60 - 64	83	35	48	46	19	27	37	16	21
65+	256	138	118	130	74	56	126	64	62
Musensenshe									
Total	**5,013**	**2,520**	**2,493**	**5,013**	**2,520**	**2,493**	**-**	**-**	**-**
0 - 4	1,085	552	533	1,085	552	533	-	-	-
5 - 9	865	412	453	865	412	453	-	-	-
10 - 14	642	345	297	642	345	297	-	-	-
15 - 19	454	228	226	454	228	226	-	-	-
20 - 24	440	175	265	440	175	265	-	-	-
25 - 29	400	205	195	400	205	195	-	-	-
30 - 34	257	146	111	257	146	111	-	-	-
35 - 39	236	128	108	236	128	108	-	-	-
40 - 44	161	84	77	161	84	77	-	-	-
45 - 49	168	81	87	168	81	87	-	-	-
50 - 54	84	42	42	84	42	42	-	-	-
55 - 59	74	47	27	74	47	27	-	-	-
60 - 64	42	23	19	42	23	19	-	-	-
65+	105	52	53	105	52	53	-	-	-

Social Tables

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Northern Province - Total						
Total	**525,239**	**140,594**	**332,691**	**11,116**	**12,500**	**28,338**
Male	248,213	86,058	155,237	1,775	2,431	2,712
Female	277,026	54,536	177,454	9,341	10,069	25,626
15 - 19						
Total	**111,259**	**92,455**	**17,660**	**332**	**731**	**81**
Male	53,811	52,448	1,254	23	75	11
Female	57,448	40,007	16,406	309	656	70
20 - 24						
Total	**84,699**	**32,060**	**48,929**	**1,321**	**1,979**	**410**
Male	36,981	22,642	13,948	130	233	28
Female	47,718	9,418	34,981	1,191	1,746	382
25 - 29						
Total	**76,556**	**9,785**	**61,879**	**1,686**	**2,361**	**845**
Male	34,262	6,865	26,694	240	372	91
Female	42,294	2,920	35,185	1,446	1,989	754
30 - 34						
Total	**56,707**	**2,854**	**49,052**	**1,560**	**1,909**	**1,332**
Male	27,506	1,934	24,812	270	375	115
Female	29,201	920	24,240	1,290	1,534	1,217
35 - 39						
Total	**49,211**	**1,413**	**43,242**	**1,288**	**1,535**	**1,733**
Male	24,313	959	22,671	206	326	151
Female	24,898	454	20,571	1,082	1,209	1,582
40 - 44						
Total	**34,969**	**646**	**30,021**	**1,077**	**1,119**	**2,106**
Male	17,642	436	16,599	182	249	176
Female	17,327	210	13,422	895	870	1,930
45 - 49						
Total	**29,770**	**414**	**25,027**	**1,023**	**857**	**2,449**
Male	14,481	273	13,676	145	192	195
Female	15,289	141	11,351	878	665	2,254
50 - 54						
Total	**22,143**	**266**	**17,369**	**831**	**594**	**3,083**
Male	10,721	169	10,050	142	155	205
Female	11,422	97	7,319	689	439	2,878
55 - 59						
Total	**15,358**	**178**	**11,509**	**587**	**431**	**2,653**
Male	7,352	103	6,860	95	112	182
Female	8,006	75	4,649	492	319	2,471
60 - 64						
Total	**13,948**	**157**	**9,507**	**518**	**371**	**3,395**
Male	6,055	63	5,551	91	115	235
Female	7,893	94	3,956	427	256	3,160
65 - 69						
Total	**11,106**	**108**	**7,160**	**379**	**276**	**3,183**
Male	4,961	47	4,476	83	93	262
Female	6,145	61	2,684	296	183	2,921
70 - 74						
Total	**8,306**	**90**	**5,049**	**237**	**162**	**2,768**
Male	4,067	48	3,594	70	51	304
Female	4,239	42	1,455	167	111	2,464
75+						
Total	**11,207**	**168**	**6,287**	**277**	**175**	**4,300**
Male	6,061	71	5,052	98	83	757
Female	5,146	97	1,235	179	92	3,543

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Chilubi District						
Total	**36,476**	**8,898**	**22,951**	**1,189**	**1,305**	**2,133**
Male	16,056	5,380	10,278	86	154	158
Female	20,420	3,518	12,673	1,103	1,151	1,975
15 - 19						
Total	**7,561**	**6,216**	**1,215**	**40**	**78**	**12**
Male	3,665	3,575	73	3	13	1
Female	3,896	2,641	1,142	37	65	11
20 - 24						
Total	**5,332**	**1,785**	**3,189**	**129**	**196**	**33**
Male	2,156	1,241	878	11	21	5
Female	3,176	544	2,311	118	175	28
25 - 29						
Total	**5,047**	**520**	**4,057**	**173**	**250**	**47**
Male	2,109	347	1,719	12	25	6
Female	2,938	173	2,338	161	225	41
30 - 34						
Total	**3,886**	**156**	**3,337**	**131**	**188**	**74**
Male	1,674	94	1,537	7	25	11
Female	2,212	62	1,800	124	163	63
35 - 39						
Total	**3,711**	**79**	**3,225**	**149**	**150**	**108**
Male	1,638	50	1,555	7	13	13
Female	2,073	29	1,670	142	137	95
40 - 44						
Total	**2,742**	**50**	**2,263**	**146**	**141**	**142**
Male	1,265	31	1,196	7	17	14
Female	1,477	19	1,067	139	124	128
45 - 49						
Total	**2,206**	**18**	**1,814**	**112**	**93**	**169**
Male	948	11	922	6	4	5
Female	1,258	7	892	106	89	164
50 - 54						
Total	**1,601**	**20**	**1,197**	**101**	**68**	**215**
Male	740	13	696	10	9	12
Female	861	7	501	91	59	203
55 - 59						
Total	**1,092**	**15**	**810**	**46**	**39**	**182**
Male	487	7	464	4	4	8
Female	605	8	346	42	35	174
60 - 64						
Total	**1,061**	**11**	**638**	**60**	**39**	**313**
Male	401	4	373	2	8	14
Female	660	7	265	58	31	299
65 - 69						
Total	**866**	**10**	**478**	**39**	**35**	**304**
Male	326	2	304	3	5	12
Female	540	8	174	36	30	292
70 - 74						
Total	**638**	**5**	**359**	**28**	**19**	**227**
Male	286	1	256	7	5	17
Female	352	4	103	21	14	210
75+						
Total	**733**	**13**	**369**	**35**	**9**	**307**
Male	361	4	305	7	5	40
Female	372	9	64	28	4	267

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Kaputa District						
Total	**54,280**	**13,130**	**36,162**	**1,662**	**1,142**	**2,184**
Male	25,250	8,057	16,411	295	227	260
Female	29,030	5,073	19,751	1,367	915	1,924
15 - 19						
Total	**10,451**	**8,513**	**1,814**	**44**	**69**	**11**
Male	4,945	4,777	158	3	7	-
Female	5,506	3,736	1,656	41	62	11
20 - 24						
Total	**8,828**	**2,962**	**5,429**	**198**	**192**	**47**
Male	3,602	2,132	1,417	25	24	4
Female	5,226	830	4,012	173	168	43
25 - 29						
Total	**9,266**	**1,009**	**7,674**	**277**	**210**	**96**
Male	3,974	717	3,174	41	31	11
Female	5,292	292	4,500	236	179	85
30 - 34						
Total	**6,333**	**285**	**5,509**	**229**	**185**	**125**
Male	3,069	205	2,764	40	40	20
Female	3,264	80	2,745	189	145	105
35 - 39						
Total	**5,210**	**125**	**4,664**	**159**	**138**	**124**
Male	2,629	96	2,458	30	34	11
Female	2,581	29	2,206	129	104	113
40 - 44						
Total	**3,643**	**57**	**3,186**	**135**	**93**	**172**
Male	1,784	39	1,673	29	19	24
Female	1,859	18	1,513	106	74	148
45 - 49						
Total	**2,969**	**48**	**2,507**	**163**	**76**	**175**
Male	1,479	32	1,383	26	18	20
Female	1,490	16	1,124	137	58	155
50 - 54						
Total	**2,407**	**31**	**1,934**	**136**	**54**	**252**
Male	1,155	19	1,081	30	13	12
Female	1,252	12	853	106	41	240
55 - 59						
Total	**1,704**	**23**	**1,291**	**104**	**48**	**238**
Male	851	13	801	15	11	11
Female	853	10	490	89	37	227
60 - 64						
Total	**1,364**	**27**	**925**	**90**	**29**	**293**
Male	655	4	591	20	11	29
Female	709	23	334	70	18	264
65 - 69						
Total	**869**	**16**	**555**	**49**	**13**	**236**
Male	432	8	377	12	5	30
Female	437	8	178	37	8	206
70 - 74						
Total	**562**	**13**	**324**	**38**	**17**	**170**
Male	291	6	249	9	6	21
Female	271	7	75	29	11	149
75+						
Total	**674**	**21**	**350**	**40**	**18**	**245**
Male	384	9	285	15	8	67
Female	290	12	65	25	10	178

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Kasama District						
Total	**117,368**	**36,773**	**68,468**	**2,232**	**2,941**	**6,954**
Male	56,847	22,119	32,955	434	668	671
Female	60,521	14,654	35,513	1,798	2,273	6,283
15 - 19						
Total	**25,538**	**22,524**	**2,821**	**45**	**137**	**11**
Male	12,642	12,452	171	3	16	-
Female	12,896	10,072	2,650	42	121	11
20 - 24						
Total	**19,042**	**9,209**	**9,050**	**236**	**445**	**102**
Male	8,619	6,266	2,274	23	53	3
Female	10,423	2,943	6,776	213	392	99
25 - 29						
Total	**16,676**	**3,131**	**12,388**	**347**	**621**	**189**
Male	7,659	2,157	5,292	69	124	17
Female	9,017	974	7,096	278	497	172
30 - 34						
Total	**12,765**	**935**	**10,628**	**349**	**509**	**344**
Male	6,286	624	5,456	68	112	26
Female	6,479	311	5,172	281	397	318
35 - 39						
Total	**11,158**	**483**	**9,491**	**296**	**397**	**491**
Male	5,777	319	5,247	64	104	43
Female	5,381	164	4,244	232	293	448
40 - 44						
Total	**7,348**	**177**	**6,180**	**215**	**251**	**525**
Male	3,882	116	3,611	45	72	38
Female	3,466	61	2,569	170	179	487
45 - 49						
Total	**6,427**	**110**	**5,300**	**216**	**172**	**629**
Male	3,099	73	2,886	41	46	53
Female	3,328	37	2,414	175	126	576
50 - 54						
Total	**4,840**	**62**	**3,760**	**153**	**135**	**730**
Male	2,396	42	2,226	22	43	63
Female	2,444	20	1,534	131	92	667
55 - 59						
Total	**3,460**	**36**	**2,583**	**114**	**85**	**642**
Male	1,671	22	1,546	26	26	51
Female	1,789	14	1,037	88	59	591
60 - 64						
Total	**3,177**	**30**	**2,166**	**103**	**72**	**806**
Male	1,426	11	1,317	17	25	56
Female	1,751	19	849	86	47	750
65 - 69						
Total	**2,483**	**15**	**1,622**	**63**	**57**	**726**
Male	1,145	6	1,040	21	24	54
Female	1,338	9	582	42	33	672
70 - 74						
Total	**1,881**	**23**	**1,137**	**47**	**25**	**649**
Male	940	12	820	19	6	83
Female	941	11	317	28	19	566
75+						
Total	**2,573**	**38**	**1,342**	**48**	**35**	**1,110**
Male	1,305	19	1,069	16	17	184
Female	1,268	19	273	32	18	926

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Luwingu District						
Total	**57,707**	**15,342**	**36,880**	**1,209**	**1,258**	**3,018**
Male	27,023	9,101	17,306	128	208	280
Female	30,684	6,241	19,574	1,081	1,050	2,738
15 - 19						
Total	**12,188**	**10,177**	**1,898**	**31**	**70**	**12**
Male	5,814	5,686	120	5	3	-
Female	6,374	4,491	1,778	26	67	12
20 - 24						
Total	**9,186**	**3,572**	**5,206**	**166**	**199**	**43**
Male	3,932	2,431	1,477	6	16	2
Female	5,254	1,141	3,729	160	183	41
25 - 29						
Total	**8,249**	**985**	**6,731**	**183**	**253**	**97**
Male	3,617	638	2,923	12	33	11
Female	4,632	347	3,808	171	220	86
30 - 34						
Total	**5,945**	**247**	**5,207**	**179**	**172**	**140**
Male	2,890	155	2,676	19	28	12
Female	3,055	92	2,531	160	144	128
35 - 39						
Total	**5,232**	**140**	**4,648**	**140**	**149**	**155**
Male	2,538	88	2,394	16	27	13
Female	2,694	52	2,254	124	122	142
40 - 44						
Total	**4,005**	**62**	**3,487**	**120**	**127**	**209**
Male	1,988	39	1,888	20	23	18
Female	2,017	23	1,599	100	104	191
45 - 49						
Total	**3,419**	**45**	**2,938**	**100**	**83**	**253**
Male	1,707	20	1,633	9	20	25
Female	1,712	25	1,305	91	63	228
50 - 54						
Total	**2,435**	**28**	**1,990**	**73**	**50**	**294**
Male	1,233	13	1,183	10	10	17
Female	1,202	15	807	63	40	277
55 - 59						
Total	**1,731**	**23**	**1,289**	**64**	**47**	**308**
Male	768	10	726	5	11	16
Female	963	13	563	59	36	292
60 - 64						
Total	**1,630**	**15**	**1,173**	**62**	**43**	**337**
Male	708	4	665	10	13	16
Female	922	11	508	52	30	321
65 - 69						
Total	**1,340**	**12**	**891**	**51**	**30**	**356**
Male	618	6	561	9	10	32
Female	722	6	330	42	20	324
70 - 74						
Total	**990**	**11**	**633**	**21**	**16**	**309**
Male	488	5	437	4	6	36
Female	502	6	196	17	10	273
75+						
Total	**1,357**	**25**	**789**	**19**	**19**	**505**
Male	722	6	623	3	8	82
Female	635	19	166	16	11	423

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mbala District						
Total	**95,705**	**25,033**	**61,933**	**1,633**	**2,061**	**5,045**
Male	45,539	15,619	28,761	285	383	491
Female	50,166	9,414	33,172	1,348	1,678	4,554
15 - 19						
Total	**21,460**	**17,166**	**4,055**	**64**	**162**	**13**
Male	10,329	9,962	347	2	13	5
Female	11,131	7,204	3,708	62	149	8
20 - 24						
Total	**16,034**	**5,354**	**10,083**	**183**	**350**	**64**
Male	7,260	3,884	3,314	18	38	6
Female	8,774	1,470	6,769	165	312	58
25 - 29						
Total	**13,612**	**1,515**	**11,379**	**237**	**338**	**143**
Male	6,237	1,089	5,051	33	49	15
Female	7,375	426	6,328	204	289	128
30 - 34						
Total	**9,948**	**437**	**8,744**	**232**	**295**	**240**
Male	4,871	310	4,441	51	55	14
Female	5,077	127	4,303	181	240	226
35 - 39						
Total	**8,774**	**209**	**7,806**	**177**	**252**	**330**
Male	4,228	141	3,981	29	51	26
Female	4,546	68	3,825	148	201	304
40 - 44						
Total	**6,201**	**115**	**5,368**	**143**	**168**	**407**
Male	3,116	76	2,946	30	41	23
Female	3,085	39	2,422	113	127	384
45 - 49						
Total	**5,332**	**66**	**4,516**	**152**	**157**	**441**
Male	2,639	53	2,488	21	38	39
Female	2,693	13	2,028	131	119	402
50 - 54						
Total	**3,910**	**49**	**3,072**	**126**	**96**	**567**
Male	1,839	33	1,730	19	25	32
Female	2,071	16	1,342	107	71	535
55 - 59						
Total	**2,774**	**31**	**2,116**	**91**	**68**	**468**
Male	1,381	22	1,289	18	15	37
Female	1,393	9	827	73	53	431
60 - 64						
Total	**2,394**	**25**	**1,616**	**76**	**73**	**604**
Male	1,014	14	920	17	24	39
Female	1,380	11	696	59	49	565
65 - 69						
Total	**1,816**	**23**	**1,149**	**63**	**42**	**539**
Male	801	10	703	14	13	61
Female	1,015	13	446	49	29	478
70 - 74						
Total	**1,519**	**16**	**886**	**42**	**36**	**539**
Male	714	12	630	10	11	51
Female	805	4	256	32	25	488
75+						
Total	**1,931**	**27**	**1,143**	**47**	**24**	**690**
Male	1,110	13	921	23	10	143
Female	821	14	222	24	14	547

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mporokoso District						
Total	**48,035**	**13,186**	**30,370**	**863**	**1,077**	**2,539**
Male	23,363	8,218	14,532	138	214	261
Female	24,672	4,968	15,838	725	863	2,278
15 - 19						
Total	**10,225**	**8,781**	**1,363**	**23**	**52**	**6**
Male	5,122	5,036	74	2	8	2
Female	5,103	3,745	1,289	21	44	4
20 - 24						
Total	**7,479**	**3,049**	**4,136**	**117**	**146**	**31**
Male	3,365	2,219	1,115	11	18	2
Female	4,114	830	3,021	106	128	29
25 - 29						
Total	**6,716**	**829**	**5,497**	**125**	**195**	**70**
Male	3,107	614	2,451	18	18	6
Female	3,609	215	3,046	107	177	64
30 - 34						
Total	**5,227**	**222**	**4,579**	**138**	**156**	**132**
Male	2,565	144	2,352	26	31	12
Female	2,662	78	2,227	112	125	120
35 - 39						
Total	**4,432**	**114**	**3,915**	**111**	**136**	**156**
Male	2,233	83	2,094	20	22	14
Female	2,199	31	1,821	91	114	142
40 - 44						
Total	**3,321**	**51**	**2,902**	**84**	**96**	**188**
Male	1,718	40	1,631	11	17	19
Female	1,603	11	1,271	73	79	169
45 - 49						
Total	**2,716**	**41**	**2,313**	**77**	**76**	**209**
Male	1,353	30	1,279	10	20	14
Female	1,363	11	1,034	67	56	195
50 - 54						
Total	**1,998**	**24**	**1,587**	**50**	**47**	**290**
Male	1,029	15	971	9	16	18
Female	969	9	616	41	31	272
55 - 59						
Total	**1,362**	**16**	**1,034**	**44**	**51**	**217**
Male	657	9	614	6	13	15
Female	705	7	420	38	38	202
60 - 64						
Total	**1,335**	**20**	**948**	**24**	**51**	**292**
Male	533	11	486	2	15	19
Female	802	9	462	22	36	273
65 - 69						
Total	**1,186**	**16**	**806**	**29**	**30**	**305**
Male	531	8	481	5	13	24
Female	655	8	325	24	17	281
70 - 74						
Total	**837**	**5**	**544**	**11**	**19**	**258**
Male	424	1	379	2	9	33
Female	413	4	165	9	10	225
75+						
Total	**1,201**	**18**	**746**	**30**	**22**	**385**
Male	726	8	605	16	14	83
Female	475	10	141	14	8	302

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mpulungu District						
Total	**45,642**	**11,648**	**29,596**	**934**	**1,094**	**2,370**
Male	21,379	7,275	13,378	190	274	262
Female	24,263	4,373	16,218	744	820	2,108
15 - 19						
Total	**9,694**	**7,523**	**2,021**	**49**	**91**	**10**
Male	4,458	4,298	149	3	6	2
Female	5,236	3,225	1,872	46	85	8
20 - 24						
Total	**7,818**	**2,707**	**4,783**	**121**	**173**	**34**
Male	3,400	1,980	1,370	20	28	2
Female	4,418	727	3,413	101	145	32
25 - 29						
Total	**7,195**	**869**	**5,841**	**155**	**228**	**102**
Male	3,137	624	2,427	28	42	16
Female	4,058	245	3,414	127	186	86
30 - 34						
Total	**5,234**	**273**	**4,526**	**134**	**161**	**140**
Male	2,587	189	2,323	27	39	9
Female	2,647	84	2,203	107	122	131
35 - 39						
Total	**4,307**	**115**	**3,827**	**94**	**121**	**150**
Male	2,144	84	1,990	23	34	13
Female	2,163	31	1,837	71	87	137
40 - 44						
Total	**2,987**	**60**	**2,526**	**100**	**88**	**213**
Male	1,543	39	1,432	20	31	21
Female	1,444	21	1,094	80	57	192
45 - 49						
Total	**2,497**	**37**	**2,089**	**77**	**63**	**231**
Male	1,240	26	1,164	11	23	16
Female	1,257	11	925	66	40	215
50 - 54						
Total	**1,772**	**16**	**1,350**	**66**	**54**	**286**
Male	861	12	792	14	20	23
Female	911	4	558	52	34	263
55 - 59						
Total	**1,158**	**11**	**839**	**40**	**45**	**223**
Male	583	5	528	10	16	24
Female	575	6	311	30	29	199
60 - 64						
Total	**942**	**12**	**629**	**27**	**18**	**256**
Male	411	4	368	8	8	23
Female	531	8	261	19	10	233
65 - 69						
Total	**754**	**8**	**458**	**32**	**23**	**233**
Male	321	3	278	7	11	22
Female	433	5	180	25	12	211
70 - 74						
Total	**534**	**9**	**315**	**17**	**12**	**181**
Male	274	6	231	9	7	21
Female	260	3	84	8	5	160
75+						
Total	**750**	**8**	**392**	**22**	**17**	**311**
Male	420	5	326	10	9	70
Female	330	3	66	12	8	241

Table B1: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mungwi District						
Total	**70,026**	**16,584**	**46,331**	**1,394**	**1,622**	**4,095**
Male	32,756	10,289	21,616	219	303	329
Female	37,270	6,295	24,715	1,175	1,319	3,766
15 - 19						
Total	**14,142**	**11,555**	**2,473**	**36**	**72**	**6**
Male	6,836	6,662	162	2	9	1
Female	7,306	4,893	2,311	34	63	5
20 - 24						
Total	**10,980**	**3,422**	**7,053**	**171**	**278**	**56**
Male	4,647	2,489	2,103	16	35	4
Female	6,333	933	4,950	155	243	52
25 - 29						
Total	**9,795**	**927**	**8,312**	**189**	**266**	**101**
Male	4,422	679	3,657	27	50	9
Female	5,373	248	4,655	162	216	92
30 - 34						
Total	**7,369**	**299**	**6,522**	**168**	**243**	**137**
Male	3,564	213	3,263	32	45	11
Female	3,805	86	3,259	136	198	126
35 - 39						
Total	**6,387**	**148**	**5,666**	**162**	**192**	**219**
Male	3,126	98	2,952	17	41	18
Female	3,261	50	2,714	145	151	201
40 - 44						
Total	**4,722**	**74**	**4,109**	**134**	**155**	**250**
Male	2,346	56	2,222	20	29	19
Female	2,376	18	1,887	114	126	231
45 - 49						
Total	**4,204**	**49**	**3,550**	**126**	**137**	**342**
Male	2,016	28	1,921	21	23	23
Female	2,188	21	1,629	105	114	319
50 - 54						
Total	**3,180**	**36**	**2,479**	**126**	**90**	**449**
Male	1,468	22	1,371	28	19	28
Female	1,712	14	1,108	98	71	421
55 - 59						
Total	**2,077**	**23**	**1,547**	**84**	**48**	**375**
Male	954	15	892	11	16	20
Female	1,123	8	655	73	32	355
60 - 64						
Total	**2,045**	**17**	**1,412**	**76**	**46**	**494**
Male	907	11	831	15	11	39
Female	1,138	6	581	61	35	455
65 - 69						
Total	**1,792**	**8**	**1,201**	**53**	**46**	**484**
Male	787	4	732	12	12	27
Female	1,005	4	469	41	34	457
70 - 74						
Total	**1,345**	**8**	**851**	**33**	**18**	**435**
Male	650	5	592	10	1	42
Female	695	3	259	23	17	393
75+						
Total	**1,988**	**18**	**1,156**	**36**	**31**	**747**
Male	1,033	7	918	8	12	88
Female	955	11	238	28	19	659

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Northern Province - Rural						
Total	**420,273**	**103,311**	**275,483**	**9,220**	**9,987**	**22,272**
Male	198,027	64,320	128,297	1,418	1,861	2,131
Female	222,246	38,991	147,186	7,802	8,126	20,141
15 - 19						
Total	86,995	70,746	15,292	286	609	62
Male	41,984	40,777	1,117	19	62	9
Female	45,011	29,969	14,175	267	547	53
20 - 24						
Total	66,496	22,186	41,253	1,144	1,595	318
Male	28,753	16,229	12,199	113	186	26
Female	37,743	5,957	29,054	1,031	1,409	292
25 - 29						
Total	60,933	6,212	50,900	1,383	1,824	614
Male	27,442	4,517	22,399	190	269	67
Female	33,491	1,695	28,501	1,193	1,555	547
30 - 34						
Total	44,588	1,707	39,290	1,217	1,450	924
Male	21,553	1,200	19,784	202	278	89
Female	23,035	507	19,506	1,015	1,172	835
35 - 39						
Total	39,317	918	34,934	1,027	1,198	1,240
Male	19,180	651	18,037	148	232	112
Female	20,137	267	16,897	879	966	1,128
40 - 44						
Total	28,518	459	24,685	897	917	1,560
Male	14,181	324	13,398	138	188	133
Female	14,337	135	11,287	759	729	1,427
45 - 49						
Total	24,458	315	20,730	858	716	1,839
Male	11,837	216	11,209	117	150	145
Female	12,621	99	9,521	741	566	1,694
50 - 54						
Total	18,318	211	14,513	699	484	2,411
Male	8,905	136	8,382	123	115	149
Female	9,413	75	6,131	576	369	2,262
55 - 59						
Total	12,674	149	9,591	499	350	2,085
Male	6,014	88	5,627	77	89	133
Female	6,660	61	3,964	422	261	1,952
60 - 64						
Total	11,684	123	8,066	441	322	2,732
Male	5,043	50	4,634	77	103	179
Female	6,641	73	3,432	364	219	2,553
65 - 69						
Total	9,454	84	6,214	332	234	2,590
Male	4,248	36	3,861	74	78	199
Female	5,206	48	2,353	258	156	2,391
70 - 74						
Total	7,122	68	4,428	198	137	2,291
Male	3,526	36	3,147	55	41	247
Female	3,596	32	1,281	143	96	2,044
75+						
Total	9,716	133	5,587	239	151	3,606
Male	5,361	60	4,503	85	70	643
Female	4,355	73	1,084	154	81	2,963

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Chilubi District - Rural						
Total	**34,657**	**8,414**	**21,882**	**1,126**	**1,238**	**1,997**
Male	15,298	5,080	9,836	84	147	151
Female	19,359	3,334	12,046	1,042	1,091	1,846
15 - 19						
Total	7,157	5,887	1,150	38	71	11
Male	3,471	3,382	72	3	13	1
Female	3,686	2,505	1,078	35	58	10
20 - 24						
Total	5,047	1,686	3,020	120	188	33
Male	2,033	1,171	826	11	20	5
Female	3,014	515	2,194	109	168	28
25 - 29						
Total	4,819	490	3,884	162	237	46
Male	2,020	324	1,655	12	23	6
Female	2,799	166	2,229	150	214	40
30 - 34						
Total	3,705	148	3,185	123	179	70
Male	1,611	90	1,480	7	23	11
Female	2,094	58	1,705	116	156	59
35 - 39						
Total	3,540	75	3,078	142	145	100
Male	1,563	46	1,485	7	12	13
Female	1,977	29	1,593	135	133	87
40 - 44						
Total	2,608	45	2,156	143	131	133
Male	1,203	28	1,138	7	16	14
Female	1,405	17	1,018	136	115	119
45 - 49						
Total	2,109	18	1,732	108	88	163
Male	907	11	883	4	4	5
Female	1,202	7	849	104	84	158
50 - 54						
Total	1,522	18	1,145	94	65	200
Male	712	12	669	10	9	12
Female	810	6	476	84	56	188
55 - 59						
Total	1,041	13	773	46	39	170
Male	464	6	442	4	4	8
Female	577	7	331	42	35	162
60 - 64						
Total	1,001	9	607	55	36	294
Male	386	3	360	2	8	13
Female	615	6	247	53	28	281
65 - 69						
Total	815	8	459	37	31	280
Male	313	2	292	3	5	11
Female	502	6	167	34	26	269
70 - 74						
Total	604	5	346	25	19	209
Male	274	1	247	7	5	14
Female	330	4	99	18	14	195
75+						
Total	689	12	347	33	9	288
Male	341	4	287	7	5	38
Female	348	8	60	26	4	250

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Kaputa District - Rural						
Total	49,657	11,486	33,603	1,538	1,044	1,986
Male	22,991	7,066	15,195	277	214	239
Female	26,666	4,420	18,408	1,261	830	1,747
15 - 19						
Total	9,390	7,535	1,734	43	67	11
Male	4,398	4,239	149	3	7	-
Female	4,992	3,296	1,585	40	60	11
20 - 24						
Total	8,066	2,551	5,114	182	179	40
Male	3,249	1,846	1,355	22	23	3
Female	4,817	705	3,759	160	156	37
25 - 29						
Total	8,451	849	7,090	252	183	77
Male	3,647	610	2,957	40	30	10
Female	4,804	239	4,133	212	153	67
30 - 34						
Total	5,738	228	5,029	204	167	110
Male	2,781	165	2,522	35	39	20
Female	2,957	63	2,507	169	128	90
35 - 39						
Total	4,783	111	4,286	145	129	112
Male	2,381	85	2,227	28	31	10
Female	2,402	26	2,059	117	98	102
40 - 44						
Total	3,363	50	2,947	127	87	152
Male	1,635	36	1,532	27	18	22
Female	1,728	14	1,415	100	69	130
45 - 49						
Total	2,766	44	2,341	155	69	157
Male	1,361	29	1,273	26	15	18
Female	1,405	15	1,068	129	54	139
50 - 54						
Total	2,239	30	1,799	129	52	229
Male	1,067	19	995	29	12	12
Female	1,172	11	804	100	40	217
55 - 59						
Total	1,594	20	1,213	101	41	219
Male	800	13	752	15	10	10
Female	794	7	461	86	31	209
60 - 64						
Total	1,286	24	876	83	27	276
Male	621	4	561	19	11	26
Female	665	20	315	64	16	250
65 - 69						
Total	821	13	537	43	12	216
Male	414	6	367	11	5	25
Female	407	7	170	32	7	191
70 - 74						
Total	527	11	305	35	14	162
Male	270	5	232	8	5	20
Female	257	6	73	27	9	142
75+						
Total	633	20	332	39	17	225
Male	367	9	273	14	8	63
Female	266	11	59	25	9	162

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Kasama District - Rural						
Total	63,456	17,139	39,742	1,338	1,506	3,731
Male	30,897	10,728	19,232	249	327	361
Female	32,559	6,411	20,510	1,089	1,179	3,370
15 - 19						
Total	13,194	11,333	1,757	28	73	3
Male	6,604	6,489	104	2	9	-
Female	6,590	4,844	1,653	26	64	3
20 - 24						
Total	9,783	3,936	5,402	166	228	51
Male	4,392	2,872	1,471	17	29	3
Female	5,391	1,064	3,931	149	199	48
25 - 29						
Total	8,751	1,125	7,008	207	307	104
Male	4,109	838	3,168	42	49	12
Female	4,642	287	3,840	165	258	92
30 - 34						
Total	6,604	315	5,741	177	236	135
Male	3,253	225	2,930	33	51	14
Female	3,351	90	2,811	144	185	121
35 - 39						
Total	6,068	194	5,300	168	193	213
Male	3,136	144	2,887	31	52	22
Female	2,932	50	2,413	137	141	191
40 - 44						
Total	4,112	77	3,526	132	141	236
Male	2,138	57	2,002	24	40	15
Female	1,974	20	1,524	108	101	221
45 - 49						
Total	3,634	55	3,078	126	89	286
Male	1,762	40	1,658	21	21	22
Female	1,872	15	1,420	105	68	264
50 - 54						
Total	2,774	30	2,231	89	66	358
Male	1,444	22	1,362	14	15	31
Female	1,330	8	869	75	51	327
55 - 59						
Total	1,990	21	1,501	72	45	351
Male	918	13	854	16	15	20
Female	1,072	8	647	56	30	331
60 - 64						
Total	1,910	14	1,320	68	54	454
Male	822	7	759	12	19	25
Female	1,088	7	561	56	35	429
65 - 69						
Total	1,605	9	1,072	45	38	441
Male	732	3	669	17	16	27
Female	873	6	403	28	22	414
70 - 74						
Total	1,232	10	791	32	13	386
Male	626	6	558	12	2	48
Female	606	4	233	20	11	338
75+						
Total	1,799	20	1,015	28	23	713
Male	961	12	810	8	9	122
Female	838	8	205	20	14	591

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Luwingu District - Rural						
Total	**51,951**	**12,998**	**33,971**	**1,118**	**1,161**	**2,703**
Male	24,242	7,779	15,921	112	180	250
Female	27,709	5,219	18,050	1,006	981	2,453
15 - 19						
Total	10,703	8,823	1,773	29	67	11
Male	5,095	4,974	113	5	3	-
Female	5,608	3,849	1,660	24	64	11
20 - 24						
Total	8,127	2,898	4,850	158	183	38
Male	3,447	2,025	1,399	6	15	2
Female	4,680	873	3,451	152	168	36
25 - 29						
Total	7,461	783	6,197	169	226	86
Male	3,254	505	2,703	11	27	8
Female	4,207	278	3,494	158	199	78
30 - 34						
Total	5,375	186	4,749	166	157	117
Male	2,606	116	2,441	16	23	10
Female	2,769	70	2,308	150	134	107
35 - 39						
Total	4,748	108	4,246	126	133	135
Male	2,276	67	2,172	10	17	10
Female	2,472	41	2,074	116	116	125
40 - 44						
Total	3,638	50	3,179	104	121	184
Male	1,808	32	1,723	16	21	16
Female	1,830	18	1,456	88	100	168
45 - 49						
Total	3,118	41	2,679	93	80	225
Male	1,541	18	1,472	9	18	24
Female	1,577	23	1,207	84	62	201
50 - 54						
Total	2,237	28	1,835	65	47	262
Male	1,139	13	1,093	8	10	15
Female	1,098	15	742	57	37	247
55 - 59						
Total	1,584	22	1,182	60	45	275
Male	705	9	666	5	11	14
Female	879	13	516	55	34	261
60 - 64						
Total	1,492	14	1,082	60	39	297
Male	636	3	600	10	12	11
Female	856	11	482	50	27	286
65 - 69						
Total	1,262	10	849	51	28	324
Male	579	6	529	9	9	26
Female	683	4	320	42	19	298
70 - 74						
Total	923	11	601	18	16	277
Male	470	5	421	4	6	34
Female	453	6	180	14	10	243
75+						
Total	1,283	24	749	19	19	472
Male	686	6	589	3	8	80
Female	597	18	160	16	11	392

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mbala District - Rural						
Total	**83,226**	**20,311**	**55,263**	**1,410**	**1,864**	**4,378**
Male	39,531	12,834	25,674	239	352	432
Female	43,695	7,477	29,589	1,171	1,512	3,946
15 - 19						
Total	18,332	14,358	3,755	58	152	9
Male	8,777	8,431	328	2	12	4
Female	9,555	5,927	3,427	56	140	5
20 - 24						
Total	13,845	4,135	9,172	161	319	58
Male	6,239	3,078	3,102	16	37	6
Female	7,606	1,057	6,070	145	282	52
25 - 29						
Total	11,857	1,087	10,145	211	302	112
Male	5,492	809	4,595	29	46	13
Female	6,365	278	5,550	182	256	99
30 - 34						
Total	8,478	287	7,557	189	256	189
Male	4,144	211	3,831	40	50	12
Female	4,334	76	3,726	149	206	177
35 - 39						
Total	7,533	155	6,744	143	228	263
Male	3,605	107	3,409	23	45	21
Female	3,928	48	3,335	120	183	242
40 - 44						
Total	5,420	89	4,729	116	155	331
Male	2,699	62	2,562	22	36	17
Female	2,721	27	2,167	94	119	314
45 - 49						
Total	4,700	49	4,007	137	142	365
Male	2,316	43	2,184	19	37	33
Female	2,384	6	1,823	118	105	332
50 - 54						
Total	3,547	43	2,784	117	92	511
Male	1,649	31	1,552	18	24	24
Female	1,898	12	1,232	99	68	487
55 - 59						
Total	2,490	29	1,912	76	63	410
Male	1,231	20	1,150	13	13	35
Female	1,259	9	762	63	50	375
60 - 64						
Total	2,172	25	1,481	69	64	533
Male	919	14	838	14	20	33
Female	1,253	11	643	55	44	500
65 - 69						
Total	1,636	20	1,064	53	36	463
Male	740	8	655	12	12	53
Female	896	12	409	41	24	410
70 - 74						
Total	1,410	14	832	35	33	496
Male	668	10	593	9	10	46
Female	742	4	239	26	23	450
75+						
Total	1,806	20	1,081	45	22	638
Male	1,052	10	875	22	10	135
Female	754	10	206	23	12	503

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mporokoso District - Rural						
Total	**40,028**	**10,420**	**25,976**	**730**	**890**	**2,012**
Male	19,522	6,583	12,435	113	177	214
Female	20,506	3,837	13,541	617	713	1,798
15 - 19						
Total	8,369	7,096	1,206	20	43	4
Male	4,172	4,096	66	2	7	1
Female	4,197	3,000	1,140	18	36	3
20 - 24						
Total	6,134	2,318	3,561	105	122	28
Male	2,758	1,740	991	11	14	2
Female	3,376	578	2,570	94	108	26
25 - 29						
Total	5,606	609	4,676	108	167	46
Male	2,635	480	2,120	14	16	5
Female	2,971	129	2,556	94	151	41
30 - 34						
Total	4,353	156	3,852	117	131	97
Male	2,133	104	1,971	22	29	7
Female	2,220	52	1,881	95	102	90
35 - 39						
Total	3,688	86	3,299	86	101	116
Male	1,855	63	1,749	14	18	11
Female	1,833	23	1,550	72	83	105
40 - 44						
Total	2,834	42	2,487	73	85	147
Male	1,454	34	1,380	7	16	17
Female	1,380	8	1,107	66	69	130
45 - 49						
Total	2,288	31	1,973	64	62	158
Male	1,150	26	1,091	8	13	12
Female	1,138	5	882	56	49	146
50 - 54						
Total	1,661	18	1,336	40	36	231
Male	860	10	819	6	11	14
Female	801	8	517	34	25	217
55 - 59						
Total	1,142	15	886	37	39	165
Male	549	8	513	5	10	13
Female	593	7	373	32	29	152
60 - 64						
Total	1,157	14	843	19	45	236
Male	470	6	431	2	15	16
Female	687	8	412	17	30	220
65 - 69						
Total	1,042	15	724	28	26	249
Male	468	7	430	5	10	16
Female	574	8	294	23	16	233
70 - 74						
Total	723	5	487	9	15	207
Male	383	1	343	2	7	30
Female	340	4	144	7	8	177
75+						
Total	1,031	15	646	24	18	328
Male	635	8	531	15	11	70
Female	396	7	115	9	7	258

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mpulungu District - Rural						
Total	**31,173**	**7,425**	**20,699**	**637**	**749**	**1,663**
Male	14,602	4,805	9,290	139	184	184
Female	16,571	2,620	11,409	498	565	1,479
15 - 19						
Total	6,670	5,057	1,504	36	66	7
Male	3,131	3,001	126	-	2	2
Female	3,539	2,056	1,378	36	64	5
20 - 24						
Total	5,126	1,604	3,308	85	111	18
Male	2,250	1,228	994	14	13	1
Female	2,876	376	2,314	71	98	17
25 - 29						
Total	4,650	456	3,897	95	153	49
Male	2,047	347	1,647	16	32	5
Female	2,603	109	2,250	79	121	44
30 - 34						
Total	3,364	130	2,973	82	96	83
Male	1,625	101	1,478	20	22	4
Female	1,739	29	1,495	62	74	79
35 - 39						
Total	2,928	71	2,599	68	90	100
Male	1,411	55	1,304	20	23	9
Female	1,517	16	1,295	48	67	91
40 - 44						
Total	2,060	40	1,757	70	49	144
Male	1,028	27	957	15	16	13
Female	1,032	13	800	55	33	131
45 - 49						
Total	1,822	28	1,527	54	50	163
Male	878	21	818	9	20	10
Female	944	7	709	45	30	153
50 - 54						
Total	1,313	10	1,012	45	41	205
Male	634	8	579	11	16	20
Female	679	2	433	34	25	185
55 - 59						
Total	874	7	647	30	32	158
Male	443	4	403	9	11	16
Female	431	3	244	21	21	142
60 - 64						
Total	727	6	501	19	17	184
Male	320	2	288	6	7	17
Female	407	4	213	13	10	167
65 - 69						
Total	584	3	369	23	20	169
Male	253	2	220	5	9	17
Female	331	1	149	18	11	152
70 - 74						
Total	441	6	268	13	10	144
Male	225	4	196	5	5	15
Female	216	2	72	8	5	129
75+						
Total	614	7	337	17	14	239
Male	357	5	280	9	8	55
Female	257	2	57	8	6	184

Table B1i: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mungwi District - Rural						
Total	**66,125**	**15,118**	**44,347**	**1,323**	**1,535**	**3,802**
Male	30,944	9,445	20,714	205	280	300
Female	35,181	5,673	23,633	1,118	1,255	3,502
15 - 19						
Total	13,180	10,657	2,413	34	70	6
Male	6,336	6,165	159	2	9	1
Female	6,844	4,492	2,254	32	61	5
20 - 24						
Total	10,368	3,058	6,826	167	265	52
Male	4,385	2,269	2,061	16	35	4
Female	5,983	789	4,765	151	230	48
25 - 29						
Total	9,338	813	8,003	179	249	94
Male	4,238	604	3,554	26	46	8
Female	5,100	209	4,449	153	203	86
30 - 34						
Total	6,971	257	6,204	159	228	123
Male	3,400	188	3,131	29	41	11
Female	3,571	69	3,073	130	187	112
35 - 39						
Total	6,029	118	5,382	149	179	201
Male	2,953	84	2,804	15	34	16
Female	3,076	34	2,578	134	145	185
40 - 44						
Total	4,483	66	3,904	132	148	233
Male	2,216	48	2,104	20	25	19
Female	2,267	18	1,800	112	123	214
45 - 49						
Total	4,021	49	3,393	121	136	322
Male	1,922	28	1,830	21	22	21
Female	2,099	21	1,563	100	114	301
50 - 54						
Total	3,025	34	2,371	120	85	415
Male	1,400	21	1,313	27	18	21
Female	1,625	13	1,058	93	67	394
55 - 59						
Total	1,959	22	1,477	77	46	337
Male	904	15	847	10	15	17
Female	1,055	7	630	67	31	320
60 - 64						
Total	1,939	17	1,356	68	40	458
Male	869	11	797	12	11	38
Female	1,070	6	559	56	29	420
65 - 69						
Total	1,689	6	1,140	52	43	448
Male	749	2	699	12	12	24
Female	940	4	441	40	31	424
70 - 74						
Total	1,262	6	798	31	17	410
Male	610	4	557	8	1	40
Female	652	2	241	23	16	370
75+						
Total	1,861	15	1,080	34	29	703
Male	962	6	858	7	11	80
Female	899	9	222	27	18	623

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Northern Province - Urban						
Total	**104,966**	**37,283**	**57,208**	**1,896**	**2,513**	**6,066**
Male	50,186	21,738	26,940	357	570	581
Female	54,780	15,545	30,268	1,539	1,943	5,485
15 - 19						
Total	**24,264**	**21,709**	**2,368**	**46**	**122**	**19**
Male	11,827	11,671	137	4	13	2
Female	12,437	10,038	2,231	42	109	17
20 - 24						
Total	**18,203**	**9,874**	**7,676**	**177**	**384**	**92**
Male	8,228	6,413	1,749	17	47	2
Female	9,975	3,461	5,927	160	337	90
25 - 29						
Total	**15,623**	**3,573**	**10,979**	**303**	**537**	**231**
Male	6,820	2,348	4,295	50	103	24
Female	8,803	1,225	6,684	253	434	207
30 - 34						
Total	**12,119**	**1,147**	**9,762**	**343**	**459**	**408**
Male	5,953	734	5,028	68	97	26
Female	6,166	413	4,734	275	362	382
35 - 39						
Total	**9,894**	**495**	**8,308**	**261**	**337**	**493**
Male	5,133	308	4,634	58	94	39
Female	4,761	187	3,674	203	243	454
40 - 44						
Total	**6,451**	**187**	**5,336**	**180**	**202**	**546**
Male	3,461	112	3,201	44	61	43
Female	2,990	75	2,135	136	141	503
45 - 49						
Total	**5,312**	**99**	**4,297**	**165**	**141**	**610**
Male	2,644	57	2,467	28	42	50
Female	2,668	42	1,830	137	99	560
50 - 54						
Total	**3,825**	**55**	**2,856**	**132**	**110**	**672**
Male	1,816	33	1,668	19	40	56
Female	2,009	22	1,188	113	70	616
55 - 59						
Total	**2,684**	**29**	**1,918**	**88**	**81**	**568**
Male	1,338	15	1,233	18	23	49
Female	1,346	14	685	70	58	519
60 - 64						
Total	**2,264**	**34**	**1,441**	**77**	**49**	**663**
Male	1,012	13	917	14	12	56
Female	1,252	21	524	63	37	607
65 - 69						
Total	**1,652**	**24**	**946**	**47**	**42**	**593**
Male	713	11	615	9	15	63
Female	939	13	331	38	27	530
70 - 74						
Total	**1,184**	**22**	**621**	**39**	**25**	**477**
Male	541	12	447	15	10	57
Female	643	10	174	24	15	420
75+						
Total	**1,491**	**35**	**700**	**38**	**24**	**694**
Male	700	11	549	13	13	114
Female	791	24	151	25	11	580

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Chilubi District - Urban						
Total	**1,819**	**484**	**1,069**	**63**	**67**	**136**
Male	758	300	442	2	7	7
Female	1,061	184	627	61	60	129
15 - 19						
Total	**404**	**329**	**65**	**2**	**7**	**1**
Male	194	193	1	-	-	-
Female	210	136	64	2	7	1
20 - 24						
Total	**285**	**99**	**169**	**9**	**8**	**-**
Male	123	70	52	-	1	-
Female	162	29	117	9	7	-
25 - 29						
Total	**228**	**30**	**173**	**11**	**13**	**1**
Male	89	23	64	-	2	-
Female	139	7	109	11	11	1
30 - 34						
Total	**181**	**8**	**152**	**8**	**9**	**4**
Male	63	4	57	-	2	-
Female	118	4	95	8	7	4
35 - 39						
Total	**171**	**4**	**147**	**7**	**5**	**8**
Male	75	4	70	-	1	-
Female	96	-	77	7	4	8
40 - 44						
Total	**134**	**5**	**107**	**3**	**10**	**9**
Male	62	3	58	-	1	-
Female	72	2	49	3	9	9
45 - 49						
Total	**97**	**-**	**82**	**4**	**5**	**6**
Male	41	-	39	2	-	-
Female	56	-	43	2	5	6
50 - 54						
Total	**79**	**2**	**52**	**7**	**3**	**15**
Male	28	1	27	-	-	-
Female	51	1	25	7	3	15
55 - 59						
Total	**51**	**2**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**12**
Male	23	1	22	-	-	-
Female	28	1	15	-	-	12
60 - 64						
Total	**60**	**2**	**31**	**5**	**3**	**19**
Male	15	1	13	-	-	1
Female	45	1	18	5	3	18
65 - 69						
Total	**51**	**2**	**19**	**2**	**4**	**24**
Male	13	-	12	-	-	1
Female	38	2	7	2	4	23
70 - 74						
Total	**34**	**-**	**13**	**3**	**-**	**18**
Male	12	-	9	-	-	3
Female	22	-	4	3	-	15
75+						
Total	**44**	**1**	**22**	**2**	**-**	**19**
Male	20	-	18	-	-	2
Female	24	1	4	2	-	17

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Kaputa District - Urban						
Total	**4,623**	**1,644**	**2,559**	**124**	**98**	**198**
Male	2,259	991	1,216	18	13	21
Female	2,364	653	1,343	106	85	177
15 - 19						
Total	**1,061**	**978**	**80**	**1**	**2**	**-**
Male	547	538	9	-	-	-
Female	514	440	71	1	2	-
20 - 24						
Total	**762**	**411**	**315**	**16**	**13**	**7**
Male	353	286	62	3	1	1
Female	409	125	253	13	12	6
25 - 29						
Total	**815**	**160**	**584**	**25**	**27**	**19**
Male	327	107	217	1	1	1
Female	488	53	367	24	26	18
30 - 34						
Total	**595**	**57**	**480**	**25**	**18**	**15**
Male	288	40	242	5	1	-
Female	307	17	238	20	17	15
35 - 39						
Total	**427**	**14**	**378**	**14**	**9**	**12**
Male	248	11	231	2	3	1
Female	179	3	147	12	6	11
40 - 44						
Total	**280**	**7**	**239**	**8**	**6**	**20**
Male	149	3	141	2	1	2
Female	131	4	98	6	5	18
45 - 49						
Total	**203**	**4**	**166**	**8**	**7**	**18**
Male	118	3	110	-	3	2
Female	85	1	56	8	4	16
50 - 54						
Total	**168**	**1**	**135**	**7**	**2**	**23**
Male	88	-	86	1	1	-
Female	80	1	49	6	1	23
55 - 59						
Total	**110**	**3**	**78**	**3**	**7**	**19**
Male	51	-	49	-	1	1
Female	59	3	29	3	6	18
60 - 64						
Total	**78**	**3**	**49**	**7**	**2**	**17**
Male	34	-	30	1	-	3
Female	44	3	19	6	2	14
65 - 69						
Total	**48**	**3**	**18**	**6**	**1**	**20**
Male	18	2	10	1	-	5
Female	30	1	8	5	1	15
70 - 74						
Total	**35**	**2**	**19**	**3**	**3**	**8**
Male	21	1	17	1	1	1
Female	14	1	2	2	2	7
75+						
Total	**41**	**1**	**18**	**1**	**1**	**20**
Male	17	-	12	1	-	4
Female	24	1	6	-	1	16

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Kasama District - Urban						
Total	**53,912**	**19,634**	**28,726**	**894**	**1,435**	**3,223**
Male	25,950	11,391	13,723	185	341	310
Female	27,962	8,243	15,003	709	1,094	2,913
15 - 19						
Total	**12,344**	**11,191**	**1,064**	**17**	**64**	**8**
Male	6,038	5,963	67	1	7	-
Female	6,306	5,228	997	16	57	8
20 - 24						
Total	**9,259**	**5,273**	**3,648**	**70**	**217**	**51**
Male	4,227	3,394	803	6	24	-
Female	5,032	1,879	2,845	64	193	51
25 - 29						
Total	**7,925**	**2,006**	**5,380**	**140**	**314**	**85**
Male	3,550	1,319	2,124	27	75	5
Female	4,375	687	3,256	113	239	80
30 - 34						
Total	**6,161**	**620**	**4,887**	**172**	**273**	**209**
Male	3,033	399	2,526	35	61	12
Female	3,128	221	2,361	137	212	197
35 - 39						
Total	**5,090**	**289**	**4,191**	**128**	**204**	**278**
Male	2,641	175	2,360	33	52	21
Female	2,449	114	1,831	95	152	257
40 - 44						
Total	**3,236**	**100**	**2,654**	**83**	**110**	**289**
Male	1,744	59	1,609	21	32	23
Female	1,492	41	1,045	62	78	266
45 - 49						
Total	**2,793**	**55**	**2,222**	**90**	**83**	**343**
Male	1,337	33	1,228	20	25	31
Female	1,456	22	994	70	58	312
50 - 54						
Total	**2,066**	**32**	**1,529**	**64**	**69**	**372**
Male	952	20	864	8	28	32
Female	1,114	12	665	56	41	340
55 - 59						
Total	**1,470**	**15**	**1,082**	**42**	**40**	**291**
Male	753	9	692	10	11	31
Female	717	6	390	32	29	260
60 - 64						
Total	**1,267**	**16**	**846**	**35**	**18**	**352**
Male	604	4	558	5	6	31
Female	663	12	288	30	12	321
65 - 69						
Total	**878**	**6**	**550**	**18**	**19**	**285**
Male	413	3	371	4	8	27
Female	465	3	179	14	11	258
70 - 74						
Total	**649**	**13**	**346**	**15**	**12**	**263**
Male	314	6	262	7	4	35
Female	335	7	84	8	8	228
75+						
Total	**774**	**18**	**327**	**20**	**12**	**397**
Male	344	7	259	8	8	62
Female	430	11	68	12	4	335

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Luwingu District - Urban						
Total	**5,756**	**2,344**	**2,909**	**91**	**97**	**315**
Male	2,781	1,322	1,385	16	28	30
Female	2,975	1,022	1,524	75	69	285
15 - 19						
Total	**1,485**	**1,354**	**125**	**2**	**3**	**1**
Male	719	712	7	-	-	-
Female	766	642	118	2	3	1
20 - 24						
Total	**1,059**	**674**	**356**	**8**	**16**	**5**
Male	485	406	78	-	1	-
Female	574	268	278	8	15	5
25 - 29						
Total	**788**	**202**	**534**	**14**	**27**	**11**
Male	363	133	220	1	6	3
Female	425	69	314	13	21	8
30 - 34						
Total	**570**	**61**	**458**	**13**	**15**	**23**
Male	284	39	235	3	5	2
Female	286	22	223	10	10	21
35 - 39						
Total	**484**	**32**	**402**	**14**	**16**	**20**
Male	262	21	222	6	10	3
Female	222	11	180	8	6	17
40 - 44						
Total	**367**	**12**	**308**	**16**	**6**	**25**
Male	180	7	165	4	2	2
Female	187	5	143	12	4	23
45 - 49						
Total	**301**	**4**	**259**	**7**	**3**	**28**
Male	166	2	161	-	2	1
Female	135	2	98	7	1	27
50 - 54						
Total	**198**	**-**	**155**	**8**	**3**	**32**
Male	94	-	90	2	-	2
Female	104	-	65	6	3	30
55 - 59						
Total	**147**	**1**	**107**	**4**	**2**	**33**
Male	63	1	60	-	-	2
Female	84	-	47	4	2	31
60 - 64						
Total	**138**	**1**	**91**	**2**	**4**	**40**
Male	72	1	65	-	1	5
Female	66	-	26	2	3	35
65 - 69						
Total	**78**	**2**	**42**	**-**	**2**	**32**
Male	39	-	32	-	1	6
Female	39	2	10	-	1	26
70 - 74						
Total	**67**	**-**	**32**	**3**	**-**	**32**
Male	18	-	16	-	-	2
Female	49	-	16	3	-	30
75+						
Total	**74**	**1**	**40**	**-**	**-**	**33**
Male	36	-	34	-	-	2
Female	38	1	6	-	-	31

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mbala District - Urban						
Total	**12,479**	**4,722**	**6,670**	**223**	**197**	**667**
Male	6,008	2,785	3,087	46	31	59
Female	6,471	1,937	3,583	177	166	608
15 - 19						
Total	**3,128**	**2,808**	**300**	**6**	**10**	**4**
Male	1,552	1,531	19	-	1	1
Female	1,576	1,277	281	6	9	3
20 - 24						
Total	**2,189**	**1,219**	**911**	**22**	**31**	**6**
Male	1,021	806	212	2	1	-
Female	1,168	413	699	20	30	6
25 - 29						
Total	**1,755**	**428**	**1,234**	**26**	**36**	**31**
Male	745	280	456	4	3	2
Female	1,010	148	778	22	33	29
30 - 34						
Total	**1,470**	**150**	**1,187**	**43**	**39**	**51**
Male	727	99	610	11	5	2
Female	743	51	577	32	34	49
35 - 39						
Total	**1,241**	**54**	**1,062**	**34**	**24**	**67**
Male	623	34	572	6	6	5
Female	618	20	490	28	18	62
40 - 44						
Total	**781**	**26**	**639**	**27**	**13**	**76**
Male	417	14	384	8	5	6
Female	364	12	255	19	8	70
45 - 49						
Total	**632**	**17**	**509**	**15**	**15**	**76**
Male	323	10	304	2	1	6
Female	309	7	205	13	14	70
50 - 54						
Total	**363**	**6**	**288**	**9**	**4**	**56**
Male	190	2	178	1	1	8
Female	173	4	110	8	3	48
55 - 59						
Total	**284**	**2**	**204**	**15**	**5**	**58**
Male	150	2	139	5	2	2
Female	134	-	65	10	3	56
60 - 64						
Total	**222**	**-**	**135**	**7**	**9**	**71**
Male	95	-	82	3	4	6
Female	127	-	53	4	5	65
65 - 69						
Total	**180**	**3**	**85**	**10**	**6**	**76**
Male	61	2	48	2	1	8
Female	119	1	37	8	5	68
70 - 74						
Total	**109**	**2**	**54**	**7**	**3**	**43**
Male	46	2	37	1	1	5
Female	63	-	17	6	2	38
75+						
Total	**125**	**7**	**62**	**2**	**2**	**52**
Male	58	3	46	1	-	8
Female	67	4	16	1	2	44

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mporokoso District - Urban						
Total	**8,007**	**2,766**	**4,394**	**133**	**187**	**527**
Male	3,841	1,635	2,097	25	37	47
Female	4,166	1,131	2,297	108	150	480
15 - 19						
Total	**1,856**	**1,685**	**157**	**3**	**9**	**2**
Male	950	940	8	-	1	1
Female	906	745	149	3	8	1
20 - 24						
Total	**1,345**	**731**	**575**	**12**	**24**	**3**
Male	607	479	124	-	4	-
Female	738	252	451	12	20	3
25 - 29						
Total	**1,110**	**220**	**821**	**17**	**28**	**24**
Male	472	134	331	4	2	1
Female	638	86	490	13	26	23
30 - 34						
Total	**874**	**66**	**727**	**21**	**25**	**35**
Male	432	40	381	4	2	5
Female	442	26	346	17	23	30
35 - 39						
Total	**744**	**28**	**616**	**25**	**35**	**40**
Male	378	20	345	6	4	3
Female	366	8	271	19	31	37
40 - 44						
Total	**487**	**9**	**415**	**11**	**11**	**41**
Male	264	6	251	4	1	2
Female	223	3	164	7	10	39
45 - 49						
Total	**428**	**10**	**340**	**13**	**14**	**51**
Male	203	4	188	2	7	2
Female	225	6	152	11	7	49
50 - 54						
Total	**337**	**6**	**251**	**10**	**11**	**59**
Male	169	5	152	3	5	4
Female	168	1	99	7	6	55
55 - 59						
Total	**220**	**1**	**148**	**7**	**12**	**52**
Male	108	1	101	1	3	2
Female	112	-	47	6	9	50
60 - 64						
Total	**178**	**6**	**105**	**5**	**6**	**56**
Male	63	5	55	-	-	3
Female	115	1	50	5	6	53
65 - 69						
Total	**144**	**1**	**82**	**1**	**4**	**56**
Male	63	1	51	-	3	8
Female	81	-	31	1	1	48
70 - 74						
Total	**114**	**-**	**57**	**2**	**4**	**51**
Male	41	-	36	-	2	3
Female	73	-	21	2	2	48
75+						
Total	**170**	**3**	**100**	**6**	**4**	**57**
Male	91	-	74	1	3	13
Female	79	3	26	5	1	44

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mpulungu District - Urban						
Total	**14,469**	**4,223**	**8,897**	**297**	**345**	**707**
Male	6,777	2,470	4,088	51	90	78
Female	7,692	1,753	4,809	246	255	629
15 - 19						
Total	**3,024**	**2,466**	**517**	**13**	**25**	**3**
Male	1,327	1,297	23	3	4	-
Female	1,697	1,169	494	10	21	3
20 - 24						
Total	**2,692**	**1,103**	**1,475**	**36**	**62**	**16**
Male	1,150	752	376	6	15	1
Female	1,542	351	1,099	30	47	15
25 - 29						
Total	**2,545**	**413**	**1,944**	**60**	**75**	**53**
Male	1,090	277	780	12	10	11
Female	1,455	136	1,164	48	65	42
30 - 34						
Total	**1,870**	**143**	**1,553**	**52**	**65**	**57**
Male	962	88	845	7	17	5
Female	908	55	708	45	48	52
35 - 39						
Total	**1,379**	**44**	**1,228**	**26**	**31**	**50**
Male	733	29	686	3	11	4
Female	646	15	542	23	20	46
40 - 44						
Total	**927**	**20**	**769**	**30**	**39**	**69**
Male	515	12	475	5	15	8
Female	412	8	294	25	24	61
45 - 49						
Total	**675**	**9**	**562**	**23**	**13**	**68**
Male	362	5	346	2	3	6
Female	313	4	216	21	10	62
50 - 54						
Total	**459**	**6**	**338**	**21**	**13**	**81**
Male	227	4	213	3	4	3
Female	232	2	125	18	9	78
55 - 59						
Total	**284**	**4**	**192**	**10**	**13**	**65**
Male	140	1	125	1	5	8
Female	144	3	67	9	8	57
60 - 64						
Total	**215**	**6**	**128**	**8**	**1**	**72**
Male	91	2	80	2	1	6
Female	124	4	48	6	-	66
65 - 69						
Total	**170**	**5**	**89**	**9**	**3**	**64**
Male	68	1	58	2	2	5
Female	102	4	31	7	1	59
70 - 74						
Total	**93**	**3**	**47**	**4**	**2**	**37**
Male	49	2	35	4	2	6
Female	44	1	12	-	-	31
75+						
Total	**136**	**1**	**55**	**5**	**3**	**72**
Male	63	-	46	1	1	15
Female	73	1	9	4	2	57

Table B1ii: Population 15 Years and Older by Marital Status, Sex, 5 Year Age Group and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Sex and Age Group	Marital Status					
	Total	Never married	Married/Cohabiting	Divorced	Separated	Widowed
Mungwi District - Urban						
Total	**3,901**	**1,466**	**1,984**	**71**	**87**	**293**
Male	1,812	844	902	14	23	29
Female	2,089	622	1,082	57	64	264
15 - 19						
Total	**962**	**898**	**60**	**2**	**2**	**-**
Male	500	497	3	-	-	-
Female	462	401	57	2	2	-
20 - 24						
Total	**612**	**364**	**227**	**4**	**13**	**4**
Male	262	220	42	-	-	-
Female	350	144	185	4	13	4
25 - 29						
Total	**457**	**114**	**309**	**10**	**17**	**7**
Male	184	75	103	1	4	1
Female	273	39	206	9	13	6
30 - 34						
Total	**398**	**42**	**318**	**9**	**15**	**14**
Male	164	25	132	3	4	-
Female	234	17	186	6	11	14
35 - 39						
Total	**358**	**30**	**284**	**13**	**13**	**18**
Male	173	14	148	2	7	2
Female	185	16	136	11	6	16
40 - 44						
Total	**239**	**8**	**205**	**2**	**7**	**17**
Male	130	8	118	-	4	-
Female	109	-	87	2	3	17
45 - 49						
Total	**183**	**-**	**157**	**5**	**1**	**20**
Male	94	-	91	-	1	2
Female	89	-	66	5	-	18
50 - 54						
Total	**155**	**2**	**108**	**6**	**5**	**34**
Male	68	1	58	1	1	7
Female	87	1	50	5	4	27
55 - 59						
Total	**118**	**1**	**70**	**7**	**2**	**38**
Male	50	-	45	1	1	3
Female	68	1	25	6	1	35
60 - 64						
Total	**106**	**-**	**56**	**8**	**6**	**36**
Male	38	-	34	3	-	1
Female	68	-	22	5	6	35
65 - 69						
Total	**103**	**2**	**61**	**1**	**3**	**36**
Male	38	2	33	-	-	3
Female	65	-	28	1	3	33
70 - 74						
Total	**83**	**2**	**53**	**2**	**1**	**25**
Male	40	1	35	2	-	2
Female	43	1	18	-	1	23
75+						
Total	**127**	**3**	**76**	**2**	**2**	**44**
Male	71	1	60	1	1	8
Female	56	2	16	1	1	36

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Northern Province - Total								
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**140,594**	**100.0**	**20.1**
Male	5.3	15.1	48.8	70	82.4	86,058	61.2	23.4
Female	94.7	84.9	51.2	30	17.6	54,536	38.8	18.3
15 - 19								
Total	**13.3**	**6.6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**92,455**	**65.8**	**16.7**
Male	0.8	0.8	0	0	0	52,448	37.3	17.6
Female	12.5	5.8	0	0	0	40,007	28.5	16.7
20 - 24								
Total	**18.1**	**19.5**	**15.2**	**12.6**	**0**	**32,060**	**22.8**	**18.7**
Male	0.8	2.9	7.4	9.1	0	22,642	16.1	20.7
Female	17.3	16.6	7.8	3.5	0	9,418	6.7	18
25 - 29								
Total	**19.1**	**18**	**18.2**	**21.6**	**14.9**	**9,785**	**7**	**20**
Male	1	3.1	9.4	15.3	11.9	6,865	4.9	22.5
Female	18.1	14.9	8.7	6.2	2.9	2,920	2.1	18.3
30 - 34								
Total	**12.2**	**12.6**	**15.3**	**16.8**	**16.3**	**2,854**	**2.0**	**20.6**
Male	0.8	2.3	8.0	12	13.7	1,934	1.4	23.3
Female	11.4	10.3	7.4	4.8	2.6	920	0.7	18.5
35 - 39								
Total	**10.1**	**11.1**	**12.3**	**13.3**	**16.6**	**1,413**	**1**	**20.7**
Male	0.5	1.8	6.4	9.3	14.1	959	0.7	24.2
Female	9.6	9.4	5.9	4.0	2.5	454	0.3	18.5
40 - 44								
Total	**6.3**	**7.7**	**9.4**	**10**	**11.8**	**646**	**0.5**	**20.9**
Male	0.4	1.3	4.7	7.1	9.7	436	0.3	24.4
Female	5.9	6.4	4.7	2.9	2.1	210	0.1	18.7
45 - 49								
Total	**5.2**	**6.8**	**7.7**	**7.6**	**10.6**	**414**	**0.3**	**21**
Male	0.3	0.8	3.5	5.1	8.6	273	0.2	25
Female	4.9	6.0	4.2	2.4	2.0	141	0.1	18.7
50 - 54								
Total	**4.1**	**4.8**	**5.8**	**5.3**	**8**	**266**	**0.2**	**21**
Male	0.2	0.6	2.6	3.6	6.6	169	0.1	25.2
Female	3.9	4.2	3.2	1.7	1.4	97	0.1	18.7
55+								
Total	**11.6**	**12.9**	**16**	**12.9**	**21.9**	**701**	**0.5**	**20.9**
Male	0.5	1.6	6.7	8.5	17.7	332	0.2	25.4
Female	11.1	11.4	9.3	4.4	4.2	369	0.3	18.6

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Chilubi District								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**8,898**	**100**	**19.8**
Male	5.1	15.5	48.1	70.6	80.2	5,380	60.5	22.7
Female	94.9	84.5	51.9	29.4	19.8	3,518	39.5	18.2
15 - 19								
Total	**13.6**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6,216**	**69.9**	**16.5**
Male	0.7	0.6	0	0	0	3,575	40.2	17.8
Female	12.9	4.4	0	0	0	2,641	29.7	16.4
20 - 24								
Total	**17**	**17.7**	**12**	**10.1**	**0**	**1,785**	**20.1**	**18.4**
Male	0.9	2.7	5.9	7.3	0	1,241	13.9	20.6
Female	16.2	15	6.1	2.8	0	544	6.1	17.8
25 - 29								
Total	**18.7**	**16.9**	**16.2**	**21.3**	**13**	**520**	**5.8**	**19.5**
Male	1	2.9	9.1	14.9	10.4	347	3.9	22.2
Female	17.6	14	7.2	6.3	2.5	173	1.9	18
30 - 34								
Total	**12.4**	**12.5**	**15.2**	**15.5**	**12.6**	**156**	**1.8**	**20.1**
Male	0.5	2.4	7.8	11.7	10	94	1.1	22.6
Female	11.9	10.1	7.4	3.8	2.5	62	0.7	18.3
35 - 39								
Total	**11.4**	**13.4**	**13.9**	**13.6**	**18.3**	**79**	**0.9**	**20.2**
Male	0.5	2.1	7.2	9.7	15.2	50	0.6	23
Female	10.9	11.2	6.7	3.8	3.1	29	0.3	18.4
40 - 44								
Total	**6.5**	**9.1**	**10.7**	**11.8**	**12.5**	**50**	**0.6**	**20.6**
Male	0.3	1.6	5.2	8.4	9.8	31	0.3	23.4
Female	6.2	7.6	5.5	3.4	2.7	19	0.2	18.6
45 - 49								
Total	**5.8**	**7.2**	**7.8**	**8.4**	**11.7**	**18**	**0.2**	**20.6**
Male	0.3	1	3.3	5.8	9.4	11	0.1	24
Female	5.5	6.2	4.4	2.6	2.3	7	0.1	18.7
50 - 54								
Total	**3.2**	**4.9**	**6.7**	**6**	**8.2**	**20**	**0.2**	**20.8**
Male	0.2	0.7	3.2	3.9	7	13	0.1	23.9
Female	3	4.2	3.5	2	1.2	7	0.1	18.9
55+								
Total	**11.4**	**13.2**	**17.5**	**13.4**	**23.7**	**54**	**0.6**	**20.7**
Male	0.7	1.5	6.4	8.8	18.4	18	0.2	25
Female	10.7	11.7	11.1	4.6	5.3	36	0.4	18.9

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Kaputa District								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	13,130	100	20.2
Male	8.2	18.3	48.4	65.6	76.5	8,057	61.4	23
Female	91.8	81.7	51.6	34.4	23.5	5,073	38.6	18.5
15 - 19								
Total	**13.8**	**6.5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8,513**	**64.8**	**16.7**
Male	1.1	1	0	0	0	4,777	36.4	17.4
Female	12.7	5.5	0	0	0	3,736	28.5	16.6
20 - 24								
Total	**18.6**	**21.3**	**14.6**	**11.2**	**0**	**2,962**	**22.6**	**18.7**
Male	1.3	3.6	6.1	7.6	0	2,132	16.2	20.5
Female	17.3	17.6	8.5	3.6	0	830	6.3	18.2
25 - 29								
Total	**22.5**	**21.3**	**19.7**	**24.8**	**16.5**	**1,009**	**7.7**	**19.9**
Male	2	4.1	9.7	16.3	12.5	717	5.5	22.3
Female	20.6	17.2	10	8.5	4	292	2.2	18.4
30 - 34								
Total	**11.7**	**13.1**	**16.4**	**16.8**	**16.4**	**285**	**2.2**	**20.6**
Male	1.2	2.8	8.5	10.9	13.7	205	1.6	22.9
Female	10.5	10.3	8	5.9	2.7	80	0.6	18.8
35 - 39								
Total	**9.8**	**10.9**	**12.7**	**13.8**	**16.4**	**125**	**1**	**20.7**
Male	0.9	1.8	7.1	9.1	13.2	96	0.7	23.7
Female	8.9	9.1	5.6	4.7	3.2	29	0.2	18.7
40 - 44								
Total	**5.7**	**7.5**	**9.6**	**9.1**	**12.5**	**57**	**0.4**	**20.9**
Male	0.5	1.5	4.7	6.3	9.6	39	0.3	24
Female	5.2	6	4.9	2.7	2.8	18	0.1	19.1
45 - 49								
Total	**4.7**	**5.8**	**7**	**7.3**	**10.9**	**48**	**0.4**	**21.3**
Male	0.3	1	3.3	4.9	8	32	0.2	24.9
Female	4.3	4.9	3.7	2.4	2.9	16	0.1	19.2
50 - 54								
Total	**4.6**	**4.5**	**6.3**	**5.6**	**8.4**	**31**	**0.2**	**21.1**
Male	0.3	0.9	2.6	3.4	6.4	19	0.1	25.3
Female	4.3	3.7	3.7	2.2	2.1	12	0.1	19.3
55+								
Total	**8.6**	**9.1**	**13.6**	**11.5**	**18.9**	**100**	**0.8**	**21.6**
Male	0.8	1.6	6.4	7	13.2	40	0.3	25.3
Female	7.8	7.5	7.2	4.4	5.8	60	0.5	19.6

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Kasama District								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**36,773**	**100**	**20.5**
Male	4	11.8	41.8	66	82	22,119	60.2	24.4
Female	96	88.2	58.2	34	18	14,654	39.8	18.5
15 - 19								
Total	**11**	**5.7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22,524**	**61.3**	**16.9**
Male	0.7	0.5	0	0	0	12,452	33.9	17.3
Female	10.4	5.2	0	0	0	10,072	27.4	16.9
20 - 24								
Total	**17**	**18.1**	**15**	**11.9**	**0**	**9,209**	**25**	**18.8**
Male	0.5	2	6.3	7.9	0	6,266	17	20.9
Female	16.5	16.1	8.6	4	0	2,943	8	18.2
25 - 29								
Total	**17.8**	**17.4**	**18.6**	**21.6**	**16.2**	**3,131**	**8.5**	**20.3**
Male	0.5	2.6	8.3	14.3	12.6	2,157	5.9	23
Female	17.2	14.9	10.3	7.3	3.6	974	2.6	18.6
30 - 34								
Total	**12.3**	**13.3**	**15.3**	**18**	**16.9**	**935**	**2.5**	**21**
Male	0.6	1.9	6.7	12.1	14.1	624	1.7	24.4
Female	11.6	11.4	8.6	5.9	2.7	311	0.8	18.7
35 - 39								
Total	**9.7**	**11.5**	**13**	**13.8**	**16.5**	**483**	**1.3**	**21.5**
Male	0.5	1.5	6	9.2	13.8	319	0.9	25
Female	9.2	10.1	7	4.6	2.6	164	0.4	18.7
40 - 44								
Total	**6.7**	**7.7**	**8.4**	**10**	**11.2**	**177**	**0.5**	**22**
Male	0.3	1	3.5	7	9.2	116	0.3	25.3
Female	6.4	6.7	4.9	3	2	61	0.2	18.8
45 - 49								
Total	**5.8**	**6.9**	**7.7**	**6.7**	**10.2**	**110**	**0.3**	**21.9**
Male	0.2	0.6	2.6	4	8.1	73	0.2	25.6
Female	5.5	6.3	5.1	2.7	2	37	0.1	18.9
50 - 54								
Total	**4.2**	**4.8**	**5.8**	**5.4**	**8.2**	**62**	**0.2**	**22.1**
Male	0.1	0.5	2.3	3.3	6.7	42	0.1	25.7
Female	4.1	4.3	3.5	2.1	1.4	20	0.1	18.9
55+								
Total	**15.5**	**14.5**	**16.3**	**12.6**	**21**	**142**	**0.4**	**21.2**
Male	0.4	1.3	6.2	8.2	17.4	70	0.2	25.8
Female	15.1	13.2	10.1	4.4	3.6	72	0.2	18.5

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Luwingu District								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**15,342**	**100**	**20.2**
Male	5.9	17.2	49.9	70.1	81.6	9,101	59.3	23.2
Female	94.1	82.8	50.1	29.9	18.4	6,241	40.7	18.2
15 - 19								
Total	**12.8**	**5.9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10,177**	**66.3**	**16.6**
Male	0.6	0.6	0	0	0	5,686	37.1	17.5
Female	12.2	5.3	0	0	0	4,491	29.3	16.6
20 - 24								
Total	**18**	**18.4**	**14.4**	**10.7**	**0**	**3,572**	**23.3**	**18.6**
Male	0.9	2.8	7.3	7.9	0	2,431	15.8	20.7
Female	17.1	15.6	7.1	2.8	0	1,141	7.4	17.9
25 - 29								
Total	**19.2**	**18.1**	**18.2**	**19.3**	**13.8**	**985**	**6.4**	**19.8**
Male	1.2	3.9	9.5	13.7	11	638	4.2	22.1
Female	18	14.2	8.6	5.7	2.8	347	2.3	18.1
30 - 34								
Total	**11.4**	**12.8**	**15.2**	**17.2**	**16.5**	**247**	**1.6**	**20.5**
Male	0.6	2.7	8.3	13	14	155	1	22.9
Female	10.7	10.1	6.9	4.2	2.5	92	0.6	18.4
35 - 39								
Total	**10.4**	**11.1**	**11.4**	**13.2**	**16**	**140**	**0.9**	**20.7**
Male	0.7	2.3	6.1	8.6	13.4	88	0.6	24
Female	9.7	8.9	5.3	4.5	2.6	52	0.3	18.5
40 - 44								
Total	**6.7**	**7.9**	**10**	**11**	**11.8**	**62**	**0.4**	**21**
Male	0.5	1.2	5	7.3	9.7	39	0.3	24.4
Female	6.2	6.6	4.9	3.7	2.2	23	0.1	18.8
45 - 49								
Total	**5.3**	**7.3**	**7.9**	**8.3**	**10.3**	**45**	**0.3**	**21.2**
Male	0.4	1.2	3.8	6.3	8.3	20	0.1	25
Female	4.9	6.2	4.2	2	2	25	0.2	18.8
50 - 54								
Total	**4.4**	**4.7**	**5.6**	**6**	**8.3**	**28**	**0.2**	**21.2**
Male	0.3	0.7	2.8	4.2	6.7	13	0.1	25.2
Female	4.1	4	2.8	1.8	1.6	15	0.1	18.7
55+								
Total	**11.8**	**13.8**	**17.3**	**14.3**	**23.3**	**86**	**0.6**	**20.9**
Male	0.7	1.8	7	9.1	18.5	31	0.2	25.4
Female	11.1	12	10.3	5.2	4.8	55	0.4	18.8

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mbala District								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**25,033**	**100**	**19.9**
Male	5	16.5	53.7	75	83.6	15,619	62.4	22.8
Female	95	83.5	46.3	25	16.4	9,414	37.6	18.1
15 - 19								
Total	**15.3**	**8.1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17,166**	**68.6**	**16.8**
Male	0.9	1.2	0	0	0	9,962	39.8	17.7
Female	14.4	6.9	0	0	0	7,204	28.8	16.7
20 - 24								
Total	**19.2**	**20.4**	**16.6**	**14.4**	**0**	**5,354**	**21.4**	**18.7**
Male	0.8	3.4	9.6	11.3	0	3,884	15.5	20.6
Female	18.4	17	7	3	0	1,470	5.9	17.9
25 - 29								
Total	**18.3**	**17.4**	**17.8**	**21.4**	**14.7**	**1,515**	**6.1**	**19.8**
Male	0.9	3	10.3	16.5	12	1,089	4.4	22.2
Female	17.4	14.4	7.5	4.8	2.6	426	1.7	18.1
30 - 34								
Total	**12.7**	**11.8**	**14.7**	**15.9**	**16.7**	**437**	**1.7**	**20.4**
Male	0.7	2.3	8.3	12	14.1	310	1.2	22.8
Female	12.1	9.5	6.4	3.8	2.6	127	0.5	18.2
35 - 39								
Total	**10.1**	**11.2**	**12.5**	**12.8**	**15.8**	**209**	**0.8**	**20.5**
Male	0.5	2	6.7	9.6	13.6	141	0.6	23.6
Female	9.6	9.2	5.8	3.2	2.2	68	0.3	18.3
40 - 44								
Total	**6.1**	**7**	**9.4**	**10**	**12**	**115**	**0.5**	**20.7**
Male	0.3	1.3	5.1	7.5	10.2	76	0.3	23.8
Female	5.8	5.7	4.3	2.4	1.8	39	0.2	18.5
45 - 49								
Total	**5**	**6.8**	**7.8**	**7.3**	**10.8**	**66**	**0.3**	**20.8**
Male	0.3	0.8	4	5.1	8.8	53	0.2	24.4
Female	4.7	6	3.8	2.2	1.9	13	0.1	18.5
50 - 54								
Total	**3.8**	**4.7**	**6**	**5.3**	**7.4**	**49**	**0.2**	**20.7**
Male	0.1	0.6	2.7	4	6.1	33	0.1	24.7
Female	3.8	4.1	3.2	1.4	1.3	16	0.1	18.5
55+								
Total	**9.5**	**12.5**	**15.2**	**13**	**22.6**	**122**	**0.5**	**20.8**
Male	0.5	1.8	6.9	8.8	18.7	71	0.3	25.1
Female	9	10.7	8.2	4.2	3.9	51	0.2	18.6

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mporokoso District								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**13,186**	**100**	**20.4**
Male	5	10.8	46.2	70	86.7	8,218	62.3	23.9
Female	95	89.2	53.8	30	13.3	4,968	37.7	18.5
15 - 19								
Total	**13**	**6.8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8,781**	**66.6**	**16.9**
Male	0.8	0.5	0	0	0	5,036	38.2	17.6
Female	12.3	6.3	0	0	0	3,745	28.4	16.9
20 - 24								
Total	**16.8**	**18.5**	**15.2**	**13.2**	**0**	**3,049**	**23.1**	**19**
Male	0.8	2	6	9.5	0	2,219	16.8	21
Female	16	16.5	9.2	3.7	0	830	6.3	18.4
25 - 29								
Total	**20**	**17.5**	**17.8**	**21.3**	**13.3**	**829**	**6.3**	**20.2**
Male	1.4	2.2	8.7	15.3	11.6	614	4.7	22.8
Female	18.6	15.3	9.1	6	1.8	215	1.6	18.4
30 - 34								
Total	**11.3**	**12.4**	**16.4**	**18.1**	**16.4**	**222**	**1.7**	**20.8**
Male	0.5	1.5	8.5	12.6	14.2	144	1.1	23.7
Female	10.8	10.9	7.9	5.4	2.2	78	0.6	18.7
35 - 39								
Total	**10.5**	**10.8**	**11.1**	**12.5**	**16.5**	**114**	**0.9**	**21**
Male	0.2	1.4	5.6	8.8	14.6	83	0.6	24.7
Female	10.4	9.4	5.5	3.7	1.9	31	0.2	18.5
40 - 44								
Total	**7.5**	**8.6**	**9.3**	**9**	**11.5**	**51**	**0.4**	**21.1**
Male	0.6	1.2	4.5	6.7	10	40	0.3	24.7
Female	6.9	7.5	4.8	2.3	1.5	11	0.1	18.7
45 - 49								
Total	**4.6**	**7**	**7.4**	**7.8**	**10.3**	**41**	**0.3**	**21.6**
Male	*	0.7	3.3	5.2	8.9	30	0.2	25.2
Female	4.5	6.3	4.1	2.6	1.4	11	0.1	18.9
50 - 54								
Total	**3.1**	**4.6**	**5.2**	**4.8**	**8.1**	**24**	**0.2**	**21.9**
Male	0.1	0.3	2.3	3.4	7.3	15	0.1	25.4
Female	3	4.3	2.9	1.4	0.9	9	0.1	18.8
55+								
Total	**13.1**	**13.9**	**17.6**	**13.4**	**23.8**	**75**	**0.6**	**21.4**
Male	0.5	1.1	7.2	8.5	20.1	37	0.3	25.5
Female	12.6	12.8	10.3	4.8	3.7	38	0.3	18.8

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mpulungu District								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**11,648**	**100**	**19.8**
Male	5.8	18	52	71.2	83.7	7,275	62.5	22.9
Female	94.2	82	48	28.8	16.3	4,373	37.5	17.9
15 - 19								
Total	**15.7**	**6.8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7,523**	**64.6**	**16.6**
Male	1	0.7	0	0	0	4,298	36.9	17.3
Female	14.7	6.1	0	0	0	3,225	27.7	16.5
20 - 24								
Total	**18.6**	**21.4**	**16.7**	**14**	**0**	**2,707**	**23.2**	**18.5**
Male	0.5	3.8	8.6	9.9	0	1,980	17	20.6
Female	18.1	17.6	8.1	4.1	0	727	6.2	17.8
25 - 29								
Total	**19.2**	**19.9**	**19.4**	**22.6**	**15.8**	**869**	**7.5**	**19.6**
Male	0.9	3.7	10	15.6	12.5	624	5.4	22.2
Female	18.3	16.2	9.4	7.1	3.3	245	2.1	18
30 - 34								
Total	**12.7**	**14**	**15.7**	**16.6**	**18.2**	**273**	**2.3**	**20.4**
Male	1.1	3.2	8.8	11.8	15.2	189	1.6	23
Female	11.7	10.8	7	4.8	3	84	0.7	18.2
35 - 39								
Total	**9.4**	**10.1**	**12.7**	**14.4**	**18.1**	**115**	**1**	**20.7**
Male	0.6	1.9	6.4	10.5	15.8	84	0.7	24
Female	8.9	8.2	6.3	3.8	2.2	31	0.3	18.3
40 - 44								
Total	**6.3**	**7**	**10**	**9.6**	**12.4**	**60**	**0.5**	**20.8**
Male	0.6	1.3	5.5	6.6	10.7	39	0.3	24.2
Female	5.7	5.7	4.4	3.1	1.7	21	0.2	18.4
45 - 49								
Total	**4.9**	**6.5**	**7.3**	**7.9**	**11.3**	**37**	**0.3**	**20.8**
Male	0.4	0.9	3.8	5.9	9.5	26	0.2	24.8
Female	4.5	5.6	3.5	2.1	1.8	11	0.1	18.4
50 - 54								
Total	**3.9**	**4.3**	**5.4**	**4.4**	**7.3**	**16**	**0.1**	**20.7**
Male	0.3	0.7	2.9	3.4	5.8	12	0.1	25
Female	3.7	3.6	2.5	1	1.5	4	*	18.3
55+								
Total	**9.2**	**10.2**	**12.8**	**10.4**	**16.9**	**48**	**0.4**	**20.6**
Male	0.5	1.9	6	7.5	14.1	23	0.2	25.1
Female	8.7	8.3	6.8	2.9	2.8	25	0.2	18.3

Table B2: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mungwi District								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**16,584**	**100**	**20**
Male	4.7	14.6	50.7	72.1	83.6	10,289	62	23.2
Female	95.3	85.4	49.3	27.9	16.4	6,295	38	18.2
15 - 19								
Total	**11.6**	**6.9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11,555**	**69.7**	**16.8**
Male	0.5	0.8	0	0	0	6,662	40.2	17.9
Female	11.1	6.1	0	0	0	4,893	29.5	16.8
20 - 24								
Total	**18.5**	**20.1**	**15.8**	**13.5**	**0**	**3,422**	**20.6**	**18.7**
Male	1.1	2.7	8.2	10.1	0	2,489	15	20.8
Female	17.4	17.4	7.6	3.4	0	933	5.6	18.1
25 - 29								
Total	**18.7**	**16.8**	**17.1**	**20.7**	**13.9**	**927**	**5.6**	**19.9**
Male	0.8	3	9.5	15.9	11.7	679	4.1	22.4
Female	17.9	13.8	7.6	4.8	2.2	248	1.5	18.1
30 - 34								
Total	**12**	**11.7**	**14.5**	**16.1**	**15.2**	**299**	**1.8**	**20.5**
Male	0.9	2.1	7.7	11.8	12.8	213	1.3	23.1
Female	11.1	9.6	6.9	4.3	2.4	86	0.5	18.3
35 - 39								
Total	**10.4**	**10.4**	**11**	**12.8**	**17.1**	**148**	**0.9**	**20.7**
Male	0.5	1.6	5.9	9.3	14.9	98	0.6	24.1
Female	9.9	8.8	5.1	3.5	2.2	50	0.3	18.4
40 - 44								
Total	**5.6**	**7.4**	**9.3**	**9.8**	**11.5**	**74**	**0.4**	**20.8**
Male	0.1	1.2	5	6.8	9.2	56	0.3	24.1
Female	5.5	6.2	4.3	2.9	2.3	18	0.1	18.5
45 - 49								
Total	**5.4**	**6.7**	**8.2**	**8**	**10.6**	**49**	**0.3**	**20.9**
Male	0.3	0.8	4.2	5.3	9	28	0.2	24.5
Female	5.1	5.9	4.1	2.7	1.7	21	0.1	18.6
50 - 54								
Total	**4.6**	**5.5**	**5.8**	**4.8**	**7.7**	**36**	**0.2**	**20.7**
Male	0.1	0.6	2.7	3.1	6.5	22	0.1	25.2
Female	4.5	4.9	3.1	1.7	1.2	14	0.1	18.5
55+								
Total	**13.1**	**14.4**	**18.2**	**14.3**	**24**	**74**	**0.4**	**20.8**
Male	0.4	1.7	7.6	9.7	19.6	42	0.3	25.2
Female	12.8	12.7	10.6	4.6	4.5	32	0.2	18.5

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Northern Province - Rural								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**103,311**	**100**	**20.1**
Male	5.5	15.8	50.5	72.1	83.5	64,320	62.3	23.1
Female	94.5	84.2	49.5	27.9	16.5	38,991	37.7	18.2
15 - 19								
Total	**13.5**	**6.7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70,746**	**68.5**	**16.7**
Male	0.8	0.8	0	0	0	40,777	39.5	17.6
Female	12.7	5.9	0	0	0	29,969	29	16.7
20 - 24								
Total	**18.2**	**19.5**	**15.1**	**12.8**	**0**	**22,186**	**21.5**	**18.7**
Male	0.9	3	7.6	9.7	0	16,229	15.7	20.7
Female	17.3	16.5	7.5	3.1	0	5,957	5.8	18
25 - 29								
Total	**19.1**	**17.8**	**18**	**21.1**	**14.2**	**6,212**	**6**	**19.8**
Male	1.1	3.2	9.8	15.7	11.9	4,517	4.4	22.3
Female	18	14.6	8.2	5.4	2.3	1,695	1.6	18.1
30 - 34								
Total	**12**	**12.3**	**15.1**	**16.4**	**15.6**	**1,707**	**1.7**	**20.4**
Male	0.8	2.4	8.2	12	13.4	1,200	1.2	23
Female	11.3	9.9	6.9	4.3	2.2	507	0.5	18.4
35 - 39								
Total	**10.2**	**11.1**	**12.2**	**13**	**16.4**	**918**	**0.9**	**20.6**
Male	0.6	1.9	6.5	9.4	14.1	651	0.6	23.8
Female	9.6	9.2	5.7	3.6	2.3	267	0.3	18.4
40 - 44								
Total	**6.4**	**7.7**	**9.5**	**10.1**	**11.9**	**459**	**0.4**	**20.8**
Male	0.4	1.3	4.8	7.3	9.8	324	0.3	24.1
Female	6	6.4	4.6	2.8	2	135	0.1	18.6
45 - 49								
Total	**5.2**	**6.9**	**7.7**	**7.8**	**10.7**	**315**	**0.3**	**20.9**
Male	0.3	0.9	3.6	5.3	8.8	216	0.2	24.8
Female	4.9	6	4	2.4	1.9	99	0.1	18.7
50 - 54								
Total	**4**	**4.8**	**5.9**	**5.4**	**8.2**	**211**	**0.2**	**20.9**
Male	0.2	0.6	2.8	3.7	6.8	136	0.1	25.1
Female	3.8	4.2	3.1	1.6	1.4	75	0.1	18.7
55+								
Total	**11.4**	**13.2**	**16.6**	**13.5**	**23**	**557**	**0.5**	**20.9**
Male	0.6	1.7	7.1	9	18.6	270	0.3	25.3
Female	10.8	11.5	9.5	4.5	4.4	287	0.3	18.7

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Chilubi District - Rural								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**8,414**	**100**	**19.8**
Male	5.4	15.5	48.4	71.2	80	5,080	60.4	22.7
Female	94.6	84.5	51.6	28.8	20	3,334	39.6	18.2
15 - 19								
Total	**13.5**	**5.1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5,887**	**70**	**16.5**
Male	0.7	0.6	0	0	0	3,382	40.2	17.8
Female	12.8	4.5	0	0	0	2,505	29.8	16.4
20 - 24								
Total	**17.1**	**17.7**	**12**	**10**	**0**	**1,686**	**20**	**18.4**
Male	0.9	2.7	5.8	7.3	0	1,171	13.9	20.6
Female	16.2	15	6.2	2.7	0	515	6.1	17.8
25 - 29								
Total	**18.7**	**16.9**	**16.3**	**21.6**	**12.9**	**490**	**5.8**	**19.5**
Male	1.1	2.9	9.1	15	10.5	324	3.9	22.2
Female	17.6	14	7.2	6.6	2.4	166	2	18
30 - 34								
Total	**12.5**	**12.6**	**15.2**	**15.8**	**12.5**	**148**	**1.8**	**20.1**
Male	0.6	2.5	7.9	12.2	10	90	1.1	22.6
Female	11.9	10.1	7.3	3.6	2.5	58	0.7	18.3
35 - 39								
Total	**11.6**	**13.4**	**13.7**	**13.4**	**18.5**	**75**	**0.9**	**20.2**
Male	0.6	2.1	7	9.6	15.3	46	0.5	23
Female	11	11.3	6.6	3.8	3.2	29	0.3	18.4
40 - 44								
Total	**6.6**	**9.1**	**10.7**	**11.7**	**12.5**	**45**	**0.5**	**20.6**
Male	0.3	1.6	5.3	8.6	9.7	28	0.3	23.3
Female	6.2	7.6	5.5	3.1	2.9	17	0.2	18.7
45 - 49								
Total	**5.9**	**7.2**	**8**	**8.3**	**11.8**	**18**	**0.2**	**20.6**
Male	0.3	1	3.4	5.7	9.4	11	0.1	24
Female	5.5	6.2	4.6	2.6	2.4	7	0.1	18.7
50 - 54								
Total	**3.2**	**4.8**	**6.6**	**6**	**8.1**	**18**	**0.2**	**20.8**
Male	0.2	0.6	3.3	4.1	7	12	0.1	23.8
Female	3	4.2	3.4	1.9	1.2	6	0.1	18.9
55+								
Total	**11**	**13.1**	**17.5**	**13.3**	**23.6**	**47**	**0.6**	**20.7**
Male	0.7	1.5	6.6	8.7	18.1	16	0.2	25
Female	10.4	11.6	10.9	4.6	5.5	31	0.4	18.9

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Kaputa District - Rural								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**11,486**	**100**	**20.2**
Male	8.1	18.4	48.4	66.1	76.8	7,066	61.5	22.9
Female	91.9	81.6	51.6	33.9	23.2	4,420	38.5	18.5
15 - 19								
Total	**14.5**	**6.4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7,535**	**65.6**	**16.7**
Male	1.1	1	0	0	0	4,239	36.9	17.4
Female	13.3	5.4	0	0	0	3,296	28.7	16.6
20 - 24								
Total	**18.9**	**21.5**	**14.7**	**11.7**	**0**	**2,551**	**22.2**	**18.7**
Male	1.3	3.6	6.1	8.1	0	1,846	16.1	20.5
Female	17.5	17.8	8.6	3.6	0	705	6.1	18.2
25 - 29								
Total	**22.4**	**21**	**19.7**	**24.3**	**16.4**	**849**	**7.4**	**19.9**
Male	1.9	4.1	9.9	16.2	12.7	610	5.3	22.3
Female	20.4	16.9	9.7	8.2	3.7	239	2.1	18.4
30 - 34								
Total	**11.3**	**12.8**	**16.3**	**16.7**	**16.6**	**228**	**2**	**20.5**
Male	1	2.8	8.4	11	13.9	165	1.4	22.9
Female	10.3	10	7.9	5.7	2.7	63	0.5	18.8
35 - 39								
Total	**10**	**11.1**	**12.5**	**13.7**	**15.8**	**111**	**1**	**20.7**
Male	0.9	1.9	7.1	9	12.6	85	0.7	23.6
Female	9.1	9.3	5.4	4.7	3.2	26	0.2	18.7
40 - 44								
Total	**5.5**	**7.5**	**9.6**	**9**	**12.2**	**50**	**0.4**	**20.9**
Male	0.5	1.5	4.7	6.3	9.4	36	0.3	23.8
Female	5	6.1	5	2.6	2.8	14	0.1	19.1
45 - 49								
Total	**4.5**	**6**	**7**	**7.2**	**11**	**44**	**0.4**	**21.2**
Male	0.3	1	3.3	4.7	8.1	29	0.3	24.7
Female	4.2	4.9	3.8	2.4	2.9	15	0.1	19.3
50 - 54								
Total	**4.6**	**4.6**	**6.5**	**5.6**	**8.3**	**30**	**0.3**	**21.1**
Male	0.3	0.8	2.6	3.5	6.3	19	0.2	25.2
Female	4.3	3.7	3.9	2.1	2	11	0.1	19.4
55+								
Total	**8.5**	**9.1**	**13.7**	**11.9**	**19.6**	**88**	**0.8**	**21.8**
Male	0.7	1.6	6.3	7.3	13.8	37	0.3	25.4
Female	7.7	7.5	7.4	4.6	5.8	51	0.4	19.8

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Kasama District - Rural								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	17,139	100	20.3
Male	4.6	12.3	45.9	70.7	85.8	10,728	62.6	24
Female	95.4	87.7	54.1	29.3	14.2	6,411	37.4	18.3
15 - 19								
Total	**11.1**	**5.7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11,333**	**66.1**	**16.9**
Male	0.6	0.4	0	0	0	6,489	37.9	17.4
Female	10.5	5.3	0	0	0	4,844	28.3	16.9
20 - 24								
Total	**16.4**	**18.2**	**14.8**	**12**	**0**	**3,936**	**23**	**18.8**
Male	0.5	2.2	7	9	0	2,872	16.8	20.9
Female	15.9	16	7.8	3.1	0	1,064	6.2	18.1
25 - 29								
Total	**17.5**	**17.1**	**18.6**	**19.9**	**14.7**	**1,125**	**6.6**	**20.1**
Male	0.7	2.7	9.2	15.1	12.5	838	4.9	22.8
Female	16.9	14.3	9.4	4.8	2.2	287	1.7	18.3
30 - 34								
Total	**11.8**	**12.4**	**14.3**	**17.4**	**15.4**	**315**	**1.8**	**20.7**
Male	0.7	1.9	7	11.9	13.7	225	1.3	23.8
Female	11.1	10.6	7.3	5.6	1.6	90	0.5	18.5
35 - 39								
Total	**9.9**	**11.4**	**13.2**	**13**	**16.4**	**194**	**1.1**	**20.9**
Male	0.7	1.6	6.5	9.2	14.2	144	0.8	24.5
Female	9.2	9.8	6.7	3.8	2.2	50	0.3	18.5
40 - 44								
Total	**7.4**	**7.7**	**8.5**	**10.9**	**11.1**	**77**	**0.4**	**21.4**
Male	0.5	0.9	3.7	7.9	9.7	57	0.3	25
Female	6.9	6.8	4.7	3	1.5	20	0.1	18.6
45 - 49								
Total	**6**	**6.9**	**7.3**	**7.3**	**10.3**	**55**	**0.3**	**21.5**
Male	0.3	0.6	2.8	4.5	8.6	40	0.2	25.4
Female	5.7	6.3	4.6	2.7	1.7	15	0.1	18.7
50 - 54								
Total	**4**	**4.7**	**5.4**	**5.6**	**8.9**	**30**	**0.2**	**22.2**
Male	0.1	0.5	2.6	3.7	7.4	22	0.1	25.6
Female	3.9	4.2	2.9	1.8	1.5	8	*	18.8
55+								
Total	**15.7**	**15.8**	**17.8**	**13.9**	**23.2**	**74**	**0.4**	**21**
Male	0.5	1.4	7.2	9.4	19.7	41	0.2	25.6
Female	15.2	14.4	10.7	4.5	3.5	33	0.2	18.4

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Luwingu District - Rural								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	12,998	100	20.1
Male	6	17.7	50.7	71.3	81.8	7,779	59.8	23
Female	94	82.3	49.3	28.7	18.2	5,219	40.2	18.2
15 - 19								
Total	**13**	**5.8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8,823**	**67.9**	**16.6**
Male	0.6	0.6	0	0	0	4,974	38.3	17.4
Female	12.4	5.2	0	0	0	3,849	29.6	16.5
20 - 24								
Total	**18**	**18.3**	**14.3**	**10.9**	**0**	**2,898**	**22.3**	**18.5**
Male	1	2.9	7.4	8.1	0	2,025	15.6	20.7
Female	17	15.4	6.9	2.8	0	873	6.7	17.8
25 - 29								
Total	**19.6**	**18.1**	**18**	**18.8**	**13.6**	**783**	**6**	**19.7**
Male	1.2	4	9.6	13.8	11.1	505	3.9	22
Female	18.4	14.1	8.4	5	2.5	278	2.1	18.1
30 - 34								
Total	**11.4**	**12.9**	**15.1**	**17.7**	**15.7**	**186**	**1.4**	**20.4**
Male	0.6	2.7	8.4	13.6	13.4	116	0.9	22.8
Female	10.8	10.2	6.6	4.1	2.3	70	0.5	18.3
35 - 39								
Total	**10.3**	**11.1**	**11.4**	**13**	**15.8**	**108**	**0.8**	**20.6**
Male	0.6	2.3	6.2	8.6	13.3	67	0.5	23.8
Female	9.6	8.8	5.2	4.3	2.5	41	0.3	18.4
40 - 44								
Total	**6.8**	**7.8**	**9.9**	**11**	**12.2**	**50**	**0.4**	**20.9**
Male	0.5	1.2	5.1	7.4	10	32	0.2	24.3
Female	6.3	6.6	4.8	3.6	2.3	18	0.1	18.8
45 - 49								
Total	**5.1**	**7.3**	**8**	**8.1**	**10.2**	**41**	**0.3**	**21**
Male	0.4	1.2	3.8	6.2	8.2	18	0.1	24.8
Female	4.6	6.1	4.2	1.9	2	23	0.2	18.8
50 - 54								
Total	**4.4**	**4.6**	**5.6**	**5.9**	**8.6**	**28**	**0.2**	**21.1**
Male	0.3	0.8	2.9	4.3	6.9	13	0.1	25.1
Female	4.1	3.8	2.7	1.7	1.7	15	0.1	18.6
55+								
Total	**11.5**	**13.9**	**17.7**	**14.6**	**23.9**	**81**	**0.6**	**20.9**
Male	0.7	1.9	7.3	9.3	18.9	29	0.2	25.4
Female	10.8	12	10.4	5.3	5	52	0.4	18.8

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mbala District - Rural								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**20,311**	**100**	**19.8**
Male	5.2	17.1	54.9	76.4	84.9	12,834	63.2	22.6
Female	94.8	82.9	45.1	23.6	15.1	7,477	36.8	18
15 - 19								
Total	**15.7**	**8.3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14,358**	**70.7**	**16.8**
Male	1	1.3	0	0	0	8,431	41.5	17.7
Female	14.7	7	0	0	0	5,927	29.2	16.7
20 - 24								
Total	**19.6**	**20.4**	**16.5**	**14.8**	**0**	**4,135**	**20.4**	**18.7**
Male	0.9	3.6	9.8	12	0	3,078	15.2	20.6
Female	18.8	16.8	6.7	2.8	0	1,057	5.2	17.8
25 - 29								
Total	**18.3**	**17.4**	**17.7**	**21.2**	**14.2**	**1,087**	**5.4**	**19.7**
Male	0.9	3.1	10.7	16.8	12.1	809	4	22.1
Female	17.4	14.3	7	4.3	2.1	278	1.4	18
30 - 34								
Total	**12.7**	**11.5**	**14.5**	**15.2**	**16.4**	**287**	**1.4**	**20.3**
Male	0.7	2.4	8.5	11.8	14.3	211	1	22.7
Female	12	9.2	6.1	3.4	2.1	76	0.4	18.1
35 - 39								
Total	**9.7**	**11**	**12.4**	**12.6**	**15.4**	**155**	**0.8**	**20.4**
Male	0.5	2	6.8	9.7	13.3	107	0.5	23.3
Female	9.3	9	5.5	2.9	2.1	48	0.2	18.3
40 - 44								
Total	**6.1**	**7**	**9.3**	**10**	**11.9**	**89**	**0.4**	**20.7**
Male	0.3	1.3	5.1	7.6	10.1	62	0.3	23.5
Female	5.8	5.6	4.2	2.4	1.8	27	0.1	18.5
45 - 49								
Total	**4.8**	**6.9**	**7.8**	**7.4**	**10.5**	**49**	**0.2**	**20.7**
Male	0.2	0.8	4.2	5.1	8.9	43	0.2	24.2
Female	4.5	6.1	3.7	2.3	1.6	6	*	18.5
50 - 54								
Total	**3.8**	**4.8**	**6.2**	**5.3**	**7.7**	**43**	**0.2**	**20.7**
Male	0.1	0.6	2.8	4	6.4	31	0.2	24.6
Female	3.7	4.2	3.4	1.3	1.3	12	0.1	18.5
55+								
Total	**9.2**	**12.7**	**15.6**	**13.6**	**23.9**	**108**	**0.5**	**20.8**
Male	0.6	1.9	7.1	9.3	19.7	62	0.3	25.1
Female	8.6	10.8	8.5	4.4	4.2	46	0.2	18.6

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mporokoso District - Rural								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**10,420**	**100**	**20.4**
Male	4.9	11.2	48	71.6	88.3	6,583	63.2	23.8
Female	95.1	88.8	52	28.4	11.7	3,837	36.8	18.4
15 - 19								
Total	**12.9**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7,096**	**68.1**	**17**
Male	0.6	0.6	0	0	0	4,096	39.3	17.6
Female	12.2	6.4	0	0	0	3,000	28.8	16.9
20 - 24								
Total	**16.7**	**18.3**	**15.6**	**12.9**	**0**	**2,318**	**22.2**	**19**
Male	0.8	2.1	6.5	9.6	0	1,740	16.7	21
Female	16	16.2	9.1	3.3	0	578	5.5	18.3
25 - 29								
Total	**20.2**	**17.4**	**17.5**	**21.5**	**13.1**	**609**	**5.8**	**20.1**
Male	1.5	2.4	8.9	15.7	11.8	480	4.6	22.7
Female	18.6	14.9	8.7	5.8	1.3	129	1.2	18.3
30 - 34								
Total	**11.5**	**12.3**	**16.1**	**17.5**	**16**	**156**	**1.5**	**20.7**
Male	0.5	1.5	8.6	12.8	14.3	104	1	23.5
Female	10.9	10.8	7.5	4.8	1.7	52	0.5	18.6
35 - 39								
Total	**10.8**	**10.7**	**11**	**12.3**	**16.8**	**86**	**0.8**	**20.9**
Male	0.2	1.4	5.9	8.8	15.2	63	0.6	24.5
Female	10.5	9.3	5.1	3.5	1.6	23	0.2	18.5
40 - 44								
Total	**7.6**	**8.7**	**9.4**	**9.3**	**12**	**42**	**0.4**	**21**
Male	0.5	1.2	4.6	6.8	10.4	34	0.3	24.6
Female	7.1	7.5	4.8	2.4	1.6	8	0.1	18.7
45 - 49								
Total	**4.4**	**6.9**	**7.3**	**8**	**10.2**	**31**	**0.3**	**21.5**
Male	0.1	0.6	3.3	5.5	8.9	26	0.2	25.1
Female	4.4	6.2	3.9	2.5	1.3	5	*	18.8
50 - 54								
Total	**2.9**	**4.5**	**5**	**4.7**	**8**	**18**	**0.2**	**21.8**
Male	0.1	0.2	2.4	3.4	7.3	10	0.1	25.4
Female	2.8	4.3	2.6	1.3	0.8	8	0.1	18.7
55+								
Total	**13.1**	**14.2**	**18**	**13.8**	**23.9**	**64**	**0.6**	**21.3**
Male	0.5	1.2	7.8	9.1	20.4	30	0.3	25.5
Female	12.6	13	10.2	4.7	3.5	34	0.3	18.7

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mpulungu District - Rural								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**7,425**	**100**	**19.6**
Male	5.9	19.3	53	74.1	84.3	4,805	64.7	22.7
Female	94.1	80.7	47	25.9	15.7	2,620	35.3	17.8
15 - 19								
Total	**15.4**	**7.1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5,057**	**68.1**	**16.6**
Male	1	0.9	0	0	0	3,001	40.4	17.4
Female	14.3	6.3	0	0	0	2,056	27.7	16.5
20 - 24								
Total	**18.4**	**20.6**	**15.3**	**14.5**	**0**	**1,604**	**21.6**	**18.5**
Male	0.5	3.9	8.2	10.8	0	1,228	16.5	20.6
Female	17.9	16.6	7.1	3.7	0	376	5.1	17.7
25 - 29								
Total	**18.7**	**18.6**	**18.8**	**21.7**	**13.9**	**456**	**6.1**	**19.5**
Male	1	3.6	10.3	15.9	11.5	347	4.7	22.1
Female	17.6	15	8.6	5.8	2.4	109	1.5	17.9
30 - 34								
Total	**12.5**	**13**	**15.4**	**15.3**	**15.9**	**130**	**1.8**	**20.2**
Male	0.9	3.3	9	11.2	13.2	101	1.4	22.5
Female	11.7	9.8	6.4	4	2.7	29	0.4	18
35 - 39								
Total	**9.3**	**9.8**	**13.3**	**14.5**	**17.5**	**71**	**1**	**20.4**
Male	0.5	2.1	6.8	11.1	15.7	55	0.7	23.5
Female	8.8	7.8	6.5	3.4	1.8	16	0.2	18.1
40 - 44								
Total	**6.4**	**7**	**9.8**	**9**	**12.2**	**40**	**0.5**	**20.6**
Male	0.7	1.3	5.4	6.3	10.5	27	0.4	24
Female	5.8	5.7	4.4	2.7	1.7	13	0.2	18.3
45 - 49								
Total	**5.5**	**7.2**	**7.1**	**8.4**	**12.1**	**28**	**0.4**	**20.7**
Male	0.4	1.1	3.6	6.5	10.2	21	0.3	24.6
Female	5	6.2	3.5	1.9	1.9	7	0.1	18.4
50 - 54								
Total	**4.1**	**4.7**	**5.8**	**4.5**	**8.3**	**10**	**0.1**	**20.6**
Male	0.3	0.8	2.9	3.6	6.8	8	0.1	25.1
Female	3.8	4	2.9	0.9	1.4	2	*	18.3
55+								
Total	**9.7**	**11.8**	**14.4**	**12.1**	**20.1**	**29**	**0.4**	**20.7**
Male	0.6	2.4	6.8	8.6	16.3	17	0.2	25.1
Female	9.1	9.4	7.6	3.5	3.8	12	0.2	18.4

Table B2i: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mungwi District - Rural								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**15,118**	**100**	**20**
Male	4.6	14.9	51.5	73	84	9,445	62.5	23.1
Female	95.4	85.1	48.5	27	16	5,673	37.5	18.1
15 - 19								
Total	**11.6**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10,657**	**70.5**	**16.8**
Male	0.5	0.9	0	0	0	6,165	40.8	17.9
Female	11.1	6.2	0	0	0	4,492	29.7	16.8
20 - 24								
Total	**18.4**	**20.1**	**16**	**13.8**	**0**	**3,058**	**20.2**	**18.7**
Male	1	2.8	8.3	10.4	0	2,269	15	20.8
Female	17.4	17.3	7.7	3.3	0	789	5.2	18
25 - 29								
Total	**18.9**	**16.9**	**17.2**	**20.8**	**14**	**813**	**5.4**	**19.8**
Male	0.8	3	9.8	16.1	11.9	604	4	22.4
Female	18.1	13.8	7.4	4.7	2	209	1.4	18.1
30 - 34								
Total	**11.9**	**11.7**	**14.4**	**15.8**	**15.2**	**257**	**1.7**	**20.4**
Male	0.9	2.2	7.8	11.9	12.9	188	1.2	23.1
Female	11	9.5	6.7	3.9	2.3	69	0.5	18.2
35 - 39								
Total	**10.4**	**10.5**	**11**	**12.7**	**16.8**	**118**	**0.8**	**20.6**
Male	0.5	1.6	6	9.5	14.9	84	0.6	24
Female	9.9	8.9	5	3.2	2	34	0.2	18.3
40 - 44								
Total	**5.7**	**7.3**	**9.3**	**9.8**	**11.4**	**66**	**0.4**	**20.7**
Male	0.1	1.2	5	6.9	9.2	48	0.3	24
Female	5.6	6.1	4.3	2.9	2.2	18	0.1	18.4
45 - 49								
Total	**5.6**	**6.8**	**8.2**	**8.1**	**10.7**	**49**	**0.3**	**20.8**
Male	0.3	0.8	4.2	5.4	9.1	28	0.2	24.4
Female	5.2	6	4	2.7	1.6	21	0.1	18.5
50 - 54								
Total	**4.5**	**5.5**	**5.7**	**5**	**7.7**	**34**	**0.2**	**20.7**
Male	0.1	0.6	2.8	3.2	6.4	21	0.1	25.1
Female	4.4	4.9	3	1.8	1.3	13	0.1	18.5
55+								
Total	**13**	**14.3**	**18.1**	**14**	**24.2**	**66**	**0.4**	**20.7**
Male	0.4	1.8	7.7	9.5	19.6	38	0.3	25.2
Female	12.7	12.5	10.5	4.4	4.6	28	0.2	18.5

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Northern Province - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**37,283**	**100**	**20.6**
Male	4.1	11.6	39.8	60.4	77.5	21,738	58.3	24.6
Female	95.9	88.4	60.2	39.6	22.5	15,545	41.7	18.6
15 - 19								
Total	**12.2**	**5.8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21,709**	**58.2**	**16.8**
Male	0.7	0.6	0	0	0	11,671	31.3	17.3
Female	11.5	5.2	0	0	0	10,038	26.9	16.8
20 - 24								
Total	**17.7**	**19.5**	**15.8**	**11.4**	**0**	**9,874**	**26.5**	**18.8**
Male	0.6	2.1	6.2	6.4	0	6,413	17.2	20.7
Female	17.1	17.5	9.6	5	0	3,461	9.3	18.3
25 - 29								
Total	**18.7**	**19**	**19.1**	**23.6**	**17.7**	**3,573**	**9.6**	**20.4**
Male	0.6	2.4	7.5	13.5	12.1	2,348	6.3	23.1
Female	18.1	16.6	11.6	10.1	5.6	1,225	3.3	18.8
30 - 34								
Total	**13**	**14.4**	**16.8**	**19**	**19.3**	**1,147**	**3.1**	**21.4**
Male	0.8	2	6.9	11.9	15	734	2	24.7
Female	12.2	12.4	10	7.1	4.3	413	1.1	19
35 - 39								
Total	**9.9**	**11.5**	**12.5**	**14.6**	**17.4**	**495**	**1.3**	**22.1**
Male	0.4	1.4	5.4	9.1	14.2	308	0.8	25.3
Female	9.5	10	7.1	5.5	3.2	187	0.5	18.9
40 - 44								
Total	**5.8**	**7.6**	**9.2**	**9.5**	**11.5**	**187**	**0.5**	**22.3**
Male	0.3	1.2	4.2	6.1	9.2	112	0.3	25.5
Female	5.5	6.4	5	3.4	2.3	75	0.2	19.1
45 - 49								
Total	**5.3**	**6.3**	**7.8**	**6.6**	**10.3**	**99**	**0.3**	**22.2**
Male	0.2	0.5	2.9	4.1	7.8	57	0.2	25.7
Female	5.1	5.8	4.9	2.5	2.5	42	0.1	19.1
50 - 54								
Total	**4.4**	**4.6**	**5.5**	**5**	**7**	**55**	**0.1**	**21.8**
Male	0.2	0.5	1.9	2.9	5.5	33	0.1	25.8
Female	4.2	4.1	3.6	2.2	1.4	22	0.1	19
55+								
Total	**13.1**	**11.3**	**13.1**	**10.2**	**16.8**	**144**	**0.4**	**21.1**
Male	0.3	0.9	4.8	6.3	13.6	62	0.2	25.8
Female	12.8	10.4	8.4	3.9	3.3	82	0.2	18.5

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Chilubi District - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**484**	**100**	**19.8**
Male	0.8	15.3	42.5	58.9	84.1	300	62	23
Female	99.2	84.7	57.5	41.1	15.9	184	38	18.2
15 - 19								
Total	**15**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**329**	**68**	**16.5**
Male	0	0.6	0	0	0	193	39.9	18.5
Female	15	3.4	0	0	0	136	28.1	16.5
20 - 24								
Total	**16.7**	**18.6**	**12.4**	**11**	**0**	**99**	**20.5**	**18.6**
Male	0	3.4	6.5	6.8	0	70	14.5	20.6
Female	16.7	15.3	5.9	4.1	0	29	6	17.8
25 - 29								
Total	**18.3**	**15.8**	**15.1**	**15.1**	**14.5**	**30**	**6.2**	**19.4**
Male	0	2.3	8.1	13.7	8.7	23	4.8	21.9
Female	18.3	13.6	7	1.4	5.8	7	1.4	18.1
30 - 34								
Total	**10.8**	**10.7**	**15.1**	**11**	**14.5**	**8**	**1.7**	**20.3**
Male	0	1.1	6.5	2.7	10.1	4	0.8	23.9
Female	10.8	9.6	8.6	8.2	4.3	4	0.8	18.4
35 - 39								
Total	**8.3**	**12.4**	**18.3**	**16.4**	**13**	**4**	**0.8**	**20.2**
Male	0	2.8	10.8	12.3	13	4	0.8	22.4
Female	8.3	9.6	7.5	4.1	0	-	0	18.4
40 - 44								
Total	**5.8**	**9**	**9.7**	**15.1**	**11.6**	**5**	**1**	**21**
Male	0	1.1	4.3	5.5	11.6	3	0.6	23.9
Female	5.8	7.9	5.4	9.6	0	2	0.4	18.6
45 - 49								
Total	**5**	**7.3**	**4.3**	**11**	**10.1**	**-**	**0**	**20.7**
Male	0	1.1	2.2	8.2	8.7	-	0	23.8
Female	5	6.2	2.2	2.7	1.4	-	0	18.9
50 - 54								
Total	**2.5**	**6.8**	**7**	**5.5**	**10.1**	**2**	**0.4**	**20.7**
Male	0	1.7	1.1	0	7.2	1	0.2	25.9
Female	2.5	5.1	5.9	5.5	2.9	1	0.2	19.7
55+								
Total	**17.5**	**15.3**	**18.3**	**15.1**	**26.1**	**7**	**1.4**	**20.7**
Male	0.8	1.1	3.2	9.6	24.6	2	0.4	25.4
Female	16.7	14.1	15.1	5.5	1.4	5	1	18.8

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Kaputa District - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1,644**	**100**	**20.4**
Male	9.5	17.4	49.1	59.7	71.7	991	60.3	23.8
Female	90.5	82.6	50.9	40.3	28.3	653	39.7	18.6
15 - 19								
Total	**6**	**7.4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**978**	**59.5**	**17**
Male	0	1.9	0	0	0	538	32.7	18.3
Female	6	5.5	0	0	0	440	26.8	16.8
20 - 24								
Total	**15.9**	**18.1**	**13.6**	**5**	**0**	**411**	**25**	**18.7**
Male	0.9	3.5	5.2	1.7	0	286	17.4	20.3
Female	15.1	14.5	8.4	3.3	0	125	7.6	18.2
25 - 29								
Total	**24.1**	**25.5**	**20.3**	**30.9**	**18.1**	**160**	**9.7**	**20.2**
Male	2.2	4.2	6.9	18.2	9.6	107	6.5	22.6
Female	22	21.3	13.4	12.7	8.4	53	3.2	18.9
30 - 34								
Total	**16.4**	**17.7**	**18.9**	**18.2**	**13.9**	**57**	**3.5**	**20.8**
Male	3	2.6	10.2	9.4	10.8	40	2.4	23.8
Female	13.4	15.2	8.7	8.8	3	17	1	19.2
35 - 39								
Total	**7.8**	**7.1**	**14.9**	**14.4**	**23.5**	**14**	**0.9**	**22.1**
Male	0.9	0.6	7.9	9.9	20.5	11	0.7	25.1
Female	6.9	6.5	6.9	4.4	3	3	0.2	19.3
40 - 44								
Total	**8.2**	**6.8**	**9.2**	**10.5**	**15.7**	**7**	**0.4**	**21.6**
Male	0.9	1.6	5.5	6.6	12.7	3	0.2	25.3
Female	7.3	5.2	3.7	3.9	3	4	0.2	18.6
45 - 49								
Total	**6.5**	**4.2**	**6.2**	**9.4**	**9**	**4**	**0.2**	**22.1**
Male	0	0.3	3.5	7.2	6.6	3	0.2	26
Female	6.5	3.9	2.7	2.2	2.4	1	0.1	18.3
50 - 54								
Total	**4.7**	**4.2**	**4**	**5**	**9.6**	**1**	**0.1**	**21.2**
Male	0.4	1	2.5	2.8	7.2	-	0	25.8
Female	4.3	3.2	1.5	2.2	2.4	1	0.1	18.6
55+								
Total	**10.3**	**9**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**10.2**	**12**	**0.7**	**20.4**
Male	1.3	1.6	7.4	3.9	4.2	3	0.2	23.4
Female	9.1	7.4	5.5	2.8	6	9	0.5	18.1

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Kasama District - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**19,634**	**100**	**20.8**
Male	3.1	10.9	35.8	59.6	76.8	11,391	58	25
Female	96.9	89.1	64.2	40.4	23.2	8,243	42	18.7
15 - 19								
Total	**10.9**	**5.7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11,191**	**57**	**16.9**
Male	0.8	0.5	0	0	0	5,963	30.4	17.1
Female	10.1	5.2	0	0	0	5,228	26.6	16.9
20 - 24								
Total	**17.9**	**18**	**15.2**	**11.7**	**0**	**5,273**	**26.9**	**18.8**
Male	0.5	1.8	5.3	6.3	0	3,394	17.3	20.8
Female	17.3	16.2	9.9	5.3	0	1,879	9.6	18.4
25 - 29								
Total	**18.1**	**18**	**18.6**	**23.9**	**18.2**	**2,006**	**10.2**	**20.7**
Male	0.4	2.3	7.1	13.1	12.8	1,319	6.7	23.4
Female	17.7	15.7	11.6	10.8	5.4	687	3.5	19
30 - 34								
Total	**13**	**14.6**	**16.6**	**18.7**	**18.9**	**620**	**3.2**	**21.8**
Male	0.5	1.8	6.2	12.4	14.7	399	2	25
Female	12.5	12.7	10.5	6.3	4.2	221	1.1	19.1
35 - 39								
Total	**9.4**	**11.8**	**12.6**	**14.9**	**16.5**	**289**	**1.5**	**22.3**
Male	0.3	1.3	5.2	9.3	13.4	175	0.9	25.4
Female	9.1	10.6	7.4	5.6	3.2	114	0.6	18.9
40 - 44								
Total	**5.6**	**7.6**	**8.4**	**8.8**	**11.3**	**100**	**0.5**	**22.8**
Male	0.1	1.1	3.2	5.7	8.5	59	0.3	25.9
Female	5.5	6.5	5.2	3.1	2.8	41	0.2	19.3
45 - 49								
Total	**5.4**	**6.8**	**8.2**	**6**	**10**	**55**	**0.3**	**22.4**
Male	0.2	0.6	2.4	3.3	7.5	33	0.2	26
Female	5.2	6.3	5.9	2.6	2.5	22	0.1	19.3
50 - 54								
Total	**4.6**	**5**	**6.2**	**5.2**	**7.2**	**32**	**0.2**	**22.1**
Male	0.2	0.5	1.8	2.8	5.8	20	0.1	25.9
Female	4.4	4.5	4.4	2.4	1.4	12	0.1	19.2
55+								
Total	**15.2**	**12.5**	**14**	**10.8**	**17.9**	**68**	**0.3**	**21.7**
Male	0.3	1	4.8	6.6	14.1	29	0.1	26.2
Female	14.9	11.5	9.3	4.2	3.8	39	0.2	18.6

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Luwingu District - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**2,344**	**100**	**20.7**
Male	4.9	11.7	39.3	56.3	80.1	1,322	56.4	25.1
Female	95.1	88.3	60.7	43.7	19.9	1,022	43.6	18.7
15 - 19								
Total	**10.9**	**6.8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,354**	**57.8**	**17**
Male	1.1	0.7	0	0	0	712	30.4	18.2
Female	9.8	6.1	0	0	0	642	27.4	17
20 - 24								
Total	**18.6**	**19**	**16**	**9.2**	**0**	**674**	**28.8**	**18.8**
Male	0.5	1.5	6.3	6.3	0	406	17.3	21
Female	18	17.6	9.7	2.9	0	268	11.4	18.4
25 - 29								
Total	**12**	**17.6**	**20.6**	**25.2**	**15.9**	**202**	**8.6**	**20.7**
Male	0.5	2	9	12.1	10.1	133	5.7	23.2
Female	11.5	15.6	11.7	13.1	5.8	69	2.9	19.2
30 - 34								
Total	**10.9**	**10.7**	**17**	**11.2**	**23.9**	**61**	**2.6**	**21.5**
Male	1.6	2.2	6.1	5.8	19.9	39	1.7	25.4
Female	9.3	8.5	10.9	5.3	4	22	0.9	19.3
35 - 39								
Total	**12**	**11.2**	**10.4**	**15**	**17.4**	**32**	**1.4**	**22.5**
Male	1.1	2	4.9	8.3	14.5	21	0.9	25.4
Female	10.9	9.3	5.6	6.8	2.9	11	0.5	19
40 - 44								
Total	**5.5**	**8.8**	**11.2**	**10.7**	**8**	**12**	**0.5**	**21.5**
Male	0	1.7	4.6	6.3	6.9	7	0.3	25.4
Female	5.5	7.1	6.6	4.4	1.1	5	0.2	19
45 - 49								
Total	**9.8**	**7.6**	**6.8**	**10.2**	**11.6**	**4**	**0.2**	**22.9**
Male	0	0.5	3.2	6.8	9.1	2	0.1	25.8
Female	9.8	7.1	3.6	3.4	2.5	2	0.1	18.8
50 - 54								
Total	**3.8**	**6.1**	**5.6**	**7.3**	**5.4**	**-**	**0**	**22.2**
Male	0	0.5	1.5	3.9	5.1	-	0	25.9
Female	3.8	5.6	4.1	3.4	0.4	-	0	18.8
55+								
Total	**16.4**	**12.2**	**12.4**	**11.2**	**17.8**	**5**	**0.2**	**20.9**
Male	0	0.7	3.9	6.8	14.5	2	0.1	25.9
Female	16.4	11.5	8.5	4.4	3.3	3	0.1	18.3

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mbala District - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**4,722**	**100**	**20.4**
Male	2.8	11.3	42.3	63.7	74.5	2,785	59	24.2
Female	97.2	88.7	57.7	36.3	25.5	1,937	41	18.5
15 - 19								
Total	**11.6**	**6.3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,808**	**59.5**	**16.9**
Male	0.2	0.6	0	0	0	1,531	32.4	17.7
Female	11.4	5.7	0	0	0	1,277	27	16.8
20 - 24								
Total	**15.1**	**21**	**17.5**	**10.8**	**0**	**1,219**	**25.8**	**18.9**
Male	0.4	1.8	7.9	5.7	0	806	17.1	20.6
Female	14.7	19.2	9.6	5.1	0	413	8.7	18.5
25 - 29								
Total	**18**	**18.1**	**19.2**	**22.9**	**17.7**	**428**	**9.1**	**20.3**
Male	0.6	1.9	7	14	11.4	280	5.9	23.1
Female	17.5	16.2	12.1	8.9	6.4	148	3.1	18.8
30 - 34								
Total	**13.3**	**14.4**	**16.7**	**21.7**	**19.1**	**150**	**3.2**	**21.3**
Male	0.4	2	6.9	14	13.1	99	2.1	24.6
Female	12.9	12.4	9.8	7.6	6	51	1.1	18.8
35 - 39								
Total	**12.9**	**13.4**	**14**	**14.2**	**18.5**	**54**	**1.1**	**21.5**
Male	0.2	2.3	5.4	8.7	15.5	34	0.7	25.4
Female	12.7	11.2	8.6	5.5	3	20	0.4	18.6
40 - 44								
Total	**6.1**	**7.1**	**10.1**	**10**	**12.9**	**26**	**0.6**	**21.9**
Male	0.4	1.1	5.2	7	10.8	14	0.3	25.4
Female	5.7	6.1	5	3	2.2	12	0.3	19
45 - 49								
Total	**6.6**	**5.8**	**7.2**	**6.4**	**12.5**	**17**	**0.4**	**22**
Male	0.6	0.5	2.8	5.1	8.4	10	0.2	25.3
Female	6.1	5.3	4.4	1.3	4.2	7	0.1	18.8
50 - 54								
Total	**4.2**	**3.6**	**3.7**	**5.7**	**5.4**	**6**	**0.1**	**21.9**
Male	0	0.5	1.7	3.8	4	2	*	25.4
Female	4.2	3.1	2.1	1.9	1.4	4	0.1	18.6
55+								
Total	**12.2**	**10.3**	**11.6**	**8.3**	**13.7**	**14**	**0.3**	**20.6**
Male	0.2	0.7	5.4	5.3	11.4	9	0.2	25.2
Female	12	9.6	6.2	3	2.4	5	0.1	18.4

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mporokoso District - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**2,766**	**100**	**20.7**
Male	5.9	8.4	36	60.4	77.8	1,635	59.1	24.8
Female	94.1	91.6	64	39.6	22.2	1,131	40.9	18.9
15 - 19								
Total	**14.3**	**5.6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,685**	**60.9**	**16.6**
Male	1.5	0.3	0	0	0	940	34	16
Female	12.8	5.2	0	0	0	745	26.9	16.6
20 - 24								
Total	**17.2**	**19.9**	**13.3**	**14.8**	**0**	**731**	**26.4**	**18.9**
Male	1.5	1.7	3.7	8.8	0	479	17.3	21
Female	15.8	18.2	9.6	6	0	252	9.1	18.5
25 - 29								
Total	**19**	**18.4**	**19.4**	**20.1**	**14.7**	**220**	**8**	**20.6**
Male	0.7	0.7	8	12.9	10.1	134	4.8	23.2
Female	18.3	17.7	11.4	7.2	4.7	86	3.1	19.1
30 - 34								
Total	**10.6**	**12.6**	**17.7**	**21.1**	**18.3**	**66**	**2.4**	**21.5**
Male	0.4	1.5	7.6	11.9	13.7	40	1.4	24.5
Female	10.3	11.1	10.1	9.1	4.7	26	0.9	19.6
35 - 39								
Total	**9.2**	**11.1**	**11.6**	**13.8**	**14.7**	**28**	**1**	**21.6**
Male	0	1.2	4.1	8.8	11.4	20	0.7	25.3
Female	9.2	9.9	7.4	5	3.4	8	0.3	19
40 - 44								
Total	**6.6**	**8.2**	**8.6**	**7.5**	**9**	**9**	**0.3**	**21.9**
Male	0.7	1.2	3.7	5.7	7.8	6	0.2	25.5
Female	5.9	7.1	4.9	1.9	1.3	3	0.1	18.9
45 - 49								
Total	**5.5**	**7.4**	**8.3**	**6.6**	**11.1**	**10**	**0.4**	**22.3**
Male	0	0.8	3	3.5	9	4	0.1	25.6
Female	5.5	6.6	5.3	3.1	2.1	6	0.2	19.8
50 - 54								
Total	**4.8**	**5.2**	**6.1**	**5**	**8.8**	**6**	**0.2**	**22**
Male	0.7	0.5	1.7	3.5	7.2	5	0.2	25.6
Female	4	4.7	4.4	1.6	1.6	1	*	19.4
55+								
Total	**12.8**	**11.6**	**15**	**11**	**23.3**	**11**	**0.4**	**22**
Male	0.4	0.5	4.1	5.3	18.6	7	0.3	25.9
Female	12.5	11.1	10.9	5.7	4.7	4	0.1	19.3

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mpulungu District - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**4,223**	**100**	**20.1**
Male	5.3	14.5	49.5	64.6	82.2	2,470	58.5	23.4
Female	94.7	85.5	50.5	35.4	17.8	1,753	41.5	18.1
15 - 19								
Total	**16.5**	**5.7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,466**	**58.4**	**16.6**
Male	0.7	0.2	0	0	0	1,297	30.7	16.9
Female	15.8	5.5	0	0	0	1,169	27.7	16.6
20 - 24								
Total	**19**	**23.8**	**19.9**	**12.7**	**0**	**1,103**	**26.1**	**18.7**
Male	0.2	3.4	9.4	7.9	0	752	17.8	20.6
Female	18.8	20.4	10.6	4.8	0	351	8.3	18
25 - 29								
Total	**20.9**	**23.4**	**20.7**	**24.9**	**20.2**	**413**	**9.8**	**19.8**
Male	0.5	4	9.3	14.8	14.7	277	6.6	22.7
Female	20.4	19.4	11.4	10	5.4	136	3.2	18.2
30 - 34								
Total	**13.3**	**16.7**	**16.5**	**19.7**	**23.2**	**143**	**3.4**	**20.9**
Male	1.6	3.2	8.2	13.1	19.7	88	2.1	23.7
Female	11.7	13.5	8.3	6.6	3.6	55	1.3	18.6
35 - 39								
Total	**9.8**	**10.8**	**11.2**	**14**	**19.3**	**44**	**1**	**21.8**
Male	0.7	1.3	5.6	9.1	16.1	29	0.7	24.9
Female	9.1	9.5	5.6	4.8	3.2	15	0.4	18.7
40 - 44								
Total	**5.8**	**6.8**	**10.4**	**11.1**	**12.7**	**20**	**0.5**	**21.5**
Male	0.5	1.1	5.9	7.2	11	12	0.3	24.7
Female	5.3	5.7	4.5	3.9	1.7	8	0.2	18.8
45 - 49								
Total	**3.4**	**4.3**	**7.9**	**7**	**9.5**	**9**	**0.2**	**21.1**
Male	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.5	8	5	0.1	25
Female	3	4	3.4	2.5	1.5	4	0.1	18.3
50 - 54								
Total	**3.5**	**2.9**	**4.5**	**4.1**	**5.3**	**6**	**0.1**	**21**
Male	0.2	0.4	2.8	3	3.6	4	0.1	24.9
Female	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.1	1.7	2	*	18.4
55+								
Total	**7.8**	**5.8**	**8.8**	**6.6**	**9.8**	**19**	**0.4**	**20.4**
Male	0.4	0.6	4	5	9.2	6	0.1	25
Female	7.5	5.2	4.8	1.6	0.7	13	0.3	17.9

Table B2ii: Percent Distribution of Population 15 Years and Older by 5 Years Age Group, Sex, Selected Exact Ages at First Marriage, Median Age at First Marriage, Never Married and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Exact Age at First Marriage					Never Married		Median Age First Married
	15	18	20	22	25	Never married	Percent Never Married	
Mungwi District - Urban								
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1,466**	**100**	**20.8**
Male	5.4	7.2	33.8	52.3	76.9	844	57.6	25.4
Female	94.6	92.8	66.2	47.7	23.1	622	42.4	18.9
15 - 19								
Total	**11.7**	**4.7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**898**	**61.3**	**17.2**
Male	0	0.7	0	0	0	497	33.9	18.3
Female	11.7	4	0	0	0	401	27.4	17.1
20 - 24								
Total	**21.6**	**20.2**	**11.6**	**8.7**	**0**	**364**	**24.8**	**18.8**
Male	3.6	0	5.5	3.4	0	220	15	20.9
Female	18	20.2	6.1	5.4	0	144	9.8	18.5
25 - 29								
Total	**14.4**	**15.2**	**15.7**	**18.1**	**13.7**	**114**	**7.8**	**20.6**
Male	1.8	1.1	4.4	11.4	8.8	75	5.1	23.6
Female	12.6	14.1	11.3	6.7	4.9	39	2.7	19.3
30 - 34								
Total	**14.4**	**11.2**	**17.1**	**23.5**	**13.7**	**42**	**2.9**	**21.4**
Male	0	0.4	5.1	10.7	10.4	25	1.7	25.6
Female	14.4	10.8	11.9	12.8	3.3	17	1.2	19.6
35 - 39								
Total	**9.9**	**9.4**	**10.9**	**14.1**	**20.9**	**30**	**2**	**23**
Male	0	1.4	3.8	6	14.8	14	1	25.9
Female	9.9	7.9	7.2	8.1	6	16	1.1	19.8
40 - 44								
Total	**1.8**	**9.4**	**10.6**	**9.4**	**12.6**	**8**	**0.5**	**22.3**
Male	0	1.4	4.8	4.7	9.3	8	0.5	25.7
Female	1.8	7.9	5.8	4.7	3.3	-	0	19.7
45 - 49								
Total	**0.9**	**6.1**	**8.2**	**4.7**	**8.8**	**-**	**0**	**23.1**
Male	0	0.7	3.1	2.7	6.6	-	0	26.3
Female	0.9	5.4	5.1	2	2.2	-	0	19.8
50 - 54								
Total	**8.1**	**5.8**	**6.5**	**0.7**	**8.2**	**2**	**0.1**	**21.2**
Male	0	0.7	0.7	0	7.7	1	0.1	26.8
Female	8.1	5.1	5.8	0.7	0.5	1	0.1	18.9
55+								
Total	**17.1**	**18.1**	**19.5**	**20.8**	**22**	**8**	**0.5**	**20.9**
Male	0	0.7	6.5	13.4	19.2	4	0.3	25.6
Female	17.1	17.3	13	7.4	2.7	4	0.3	18.4

Table B3: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total													
TOTAL	**587,352**	**53,069**	**507,553**	**26,730**	**26,487**	**254,371**	**12,602**	**26,582**	**253,182**	**14,128**	**9**	**4.5**	**4.5**
0 - 4	**205,958**	**19,696**	**178,866**	**7,396**	**9,775**	**89,428**	**3,653**	**9,921**	**89,438**	**3,743**	**10**	**4.7**	**4.8**
0	41,921	3,941	36,313	1,667	1,921	18,226	841	2,020	18,087	826	9	4.6	4.8
1	38,221	3,903	32,989	1,329	1,943	16,440	639	1,960	16,549	690	10	5.1	5.1
2	42,115	4,082	36,539	1,494	2,023	18,348	765	2,059	18,191	729	10	4.8	4.9
3	40,785	3,853	35,492	1,440	1,935	17,796	695	1,918	17,696	745	9	4.7	4.7
4	42,916	3,917	37,533	1,466	1,953	18,618	713	1,964	18,915	753	9	4.6	4.6
5 - 9	**169,675**	**14,846**	**148,612**	**6,217**	**7,399**	**73,936**	**3,096**	**7,447**	**74,676**	**3,121**	**9**	**4.4**	**4.4**
5	37,762	3,389	33,102	1,271	1,719	16,542	624	1,670	16,560	647	9	4.6	4.4
6	36,666	3,098	32,290	1,278	1,551	16,080	647	1,547	16,210	631	8	4.2	4.2
7	35,666	3,149	31,232	1,285	1,622	15,740	632	1,527	15,492	653	9	4.5	4.3
8	32,927	2,887	28,802	1,238	1,397	14,090	616	1,490	14,712	622	9	4.2	4.5
9	26,654	2,323	23,186	1,145	1,110	11,484	577	1,213	11,702	568	9	4.2	4.6
10 - 14	**144,083**	**12,510**	**124,506**	**7,067**	**6,332**	**62,922**	**3,472**	**6,178**	**61,584**	**3,595**	**9**	**4.4**	**4.3**
10	42,467	3,537	37,093	1,837	1,833	18,615	910	1,704	18,478	927	8	4.3	4
11	23,833	1,974	20,710	1,149	1,005	10,372	557	969	10,338	592	8	4.2	4.1
12	30,892	2,724	26,662	1,506	1,389	13,711	772	1,335	12,951	734	9	4.5	4.3
13	23,069	2,063	19,822	1,184	1,014	9,925	568	1,049	9,897	616	9	4.4	4.5
14	23,822	2,212	20,219	1,391	1,091	10,299	665	1,121	9,920	726	9	4.6	4.7
15 - 17	**67,636**	**6,017**	**55,569**	**6,050**	**2,981**	**28,085**	**2,381**	**3,036**	**27,484**	**3,669**	**9**	**4.4**	**4.5**
15	25,287	2,291	21,154	1,842	1,166	10,819	827	1,125	10,335	1,015	9	4.6	4.4
16	22,362	2,018	18,447	1,897	973	9,248	765	1,045	9,199	1,132	9	4.4	4.7
17	19,987	1,708	15,968	2,311	842	8,018	789	866	7,950	1,522	9	4.2	4.3
Chilubi District													
TOTAL	**43,075**	**669**	**41,364**	**1,042**	**327**	**20,825**	**488**	**342**	**20,539**	**554**	**2**	**0.8**	**0.8**
0 - 4	**15,667**	**227**	**15,102**	**338**	**112**	**7,559**	**177**	**115**	**7,543**	**161**	**1**	**0.7**	**0.7**
0	3,295	42	3,157	96	21	1,573	62	21	1,584	34	1	0.6	0.6
1	2,571	42	2,480	49	19	1,231	23	23	1,249	26	2	0.7	0.9
2	3,449	49	3,330	70	18	1,649	35	31	1,681	35	1	0.5	0.9
3	2,972	48	2,865	59	31	1,450	25	17	1,415	34	2	1	0.6
4	3,380	46	3,270	64	23	1,656	32	23	1,614	32	1	0.7	0.7
5 - 9	**12,764**	**205**	**12,323**	**236**	**89**	**6,150**	**120**	**116**	**6,173**	**116**	**2**	**0.7**	**0.9**
5	2,796	58	2,690	48	29	1,369	26	29	1,321	22	2	1	1
6	2,929	38	2,836	55	14	1,412	22	24	1,424	33	1	0.5	0.8
7	2,536	38	2,457	41	12	1,241	22	26	1,216	19	2	0.5	1
8	2,510	36	2,429	45	21	1,209	22	15	1,220	23	1	0.8	0.6
9	1,993	35	1,911	47	13	919	28	22	992	19	2	0.7	1.1
10 - 14	**9,977**	**156**	**9,595**	**226**	**82**	**4,892**	**105**	**74**	**4,703**	**121**	**2**	**0.8**	**0.7**
10	3,009	47	2,891	71	22	1,485	30	25	1,406	41	2	0.7	0.8
11	1,778	28	1,715	35	12	870	17	16	845	18	2	0.7	0.9
12	2,098	35	2,018	45	21	1,029	22	14	989	23	2	1	0.7
13	1,548	20	1,495	33	9	750	17	11	745	16	1	0.6	0.7
14	1,544	26	1,476	42	18	758	19	8	718	23	2	1.2	0.5
15 - 17	4,667	81	4,344	242	44	2,224	86	37	2,120	156	2	0.9	0.8
15	1,687	33	1,580	74	17	793	32	16	787	42	2	1	0.9
16	1,545	22	1,455	68	15	760	26	7	695	42	1	1	0.5
17	1,435	26	1,309	100	12	671	28	14	638	72	2	0.8	1

Table B3: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kaputa District													
TOTAL	**63,754**	**2,248**	**58,804**	**2,702**	**1,134**	**29,267**	**1,272**	**1,114**	**29,537**	**1,430**	**4**	**1.8**	**1.7**
0 - 4	24,547	1,027	22,636	884	505	11,266	423	522	11,370	461	4	2.1	2.1
0	5,147	240	4,685	222	125	2,395	101	115	2,290	121	5	2.4	2.2
1	4,588	207	4,206	175	103	2,049	85	104	2,157	90	5	2.2	2.3
2	5,065	190	4,715	160	89	2,403	84	101	2,312	76	4	1.8	2
3	4,774	199	4,422	153	91	2,196	66	108	2,226	87	4	1.9	2.3
4	4,973	191	4,608	174	97	2,223	87	94	2,385	87	4	2	1.9
5 - 9	**18,334**	**618**	**17,094**	**622**	**322**	**8,443**	**327**	**296**	**8,651**	**295**	**3**	**1.8**	**1.6**
5	4,289	148	4,010	131	79	1,893	66	69	2,117	65	4	1.8	1.6
6	3,994	149	3,700	145	75	1,875	81	74	1,825	64	4	1.9	1.9
7	3,773	123	3,544	106	68	1,796	55	55	1,748	51	3	1.8	1.5
8	3,574	116	3,339	119	56	1,633	67	60	1,706	52	3	1.6	1.7
9	2,704	82	2,501	121	44	1,246	58	38	1,255	63	3	1.6	1.4
10 - 14	**14,452**	**431**	**13,419**	**602**	**228**	**6,737**	**311**	**203**	**6,682**	**291**	**3**	**1.6**	**1.4**
10	4,593	133	4,276	184	75	2,115	103	58	2,161	81	3	1.6	1.3
11	2,415	64	2,238	113	40	1,094	59	24	1,144	54	3	1.7	1
12	2,986	91	2,783	112	46	1,456	60	45	1,327	52	3	1.5	1.5
13	2,149	73	1,981	95	35	995	44	38	986	51	3	1.6	1.8
14	2,309	70	2,141	98	32	1,077	45	38	1,064	53	3	1.4	1.6
15 - 17	6,421	172	5,655	594	79	2,821	211	93	2,834	383	3	1.2	1.4
15	2,451	65	2,188	198	29	1,138	87	36	1,050	111	3	1.2	1.5
16	2,048	57	1,827	164	31	877	52	26	950	112	3	1.5	1.3
17	1,922	50	1,640	232	19	806	72	31	834	160	3	1	1.6
Kasama District													
TOTAL	**120,450**	**13,245**	**100,720**	**6,485**	**6,527**	**50,073**	**3,088**	**6,718**	**50,647**	**3,397**	**11**	**5.4**	**5.6**
0 - 4	39,337	4,300	33,473	1,564	2,167	16,682	754	2,133	16,791	810	11	5.5	5.4
0	7,928	868	6,745	315	434	3,412	149	434	3,333	166	11	5.5	5.5
1	7,324	856	6,190	278	444	3,118	132	412	3,072	146	12	6.1	5.6
2	7,939	866	6,747	326	433	3,334	166	433	3,413	160	11	5.5	5.5
3	8,034	882	6,837	315	443	3,375	149	439	3,462	166	11	5.5	5.5
4	8,112	828	6,954	330	413	3,443	158	415	3,511	172	10	5.1	5.1
5 - 9	**34,423**	**3,611**	**29,302**	**1,510**	**1,767**	**14,444**	**731**	**1,844**	**14,858**	**779**	**11**	**5.1**	**5.4**
5	7,515	801	6,405	309	398	3,160	130	403	3,245	179	11	5.3	5.4
6	7,185	715	6,204	266	361	3,104	138	354	3,100	128	10	5	4.9
7	7,429	787	6,318	324	379	3,115	153	408	3,203	171	11	5.1	5.5
8	6,673	703	5,657	313	349	2,740	160	354	2,917	153	11	5.2	5.3
9	5,621	605	4,718	298	280	2,325	150	325	2,393	148	11	5	5.8
10 - 14	**31,255**	**3,452**	**25,876**	**1,927**	**1,680**	**12,877**	**931**	**1,772**	**12,999**	**996**	**11**	**5.4**	**5.7**
10	8,650	887	7,318	445	458	3,623	225	429	3,695	220	10	5.3	5
11	5,183	535	4,340	308	253	2,142	144	282	2,198	164	10	4.9	5.4
12	6,778	752	5,609	417	363	2,868	206	389	2,741	211	11	5.4	5.7
13	5,184	604	4,238	342	296	2,096	157	308	2,142	185	12	5.7	5.9
14	5,460	674	4,371	415	310	2,148	199	364	2,223	216	12	5.7	6.7
15 - 17	15,435	1,882	12,069	1,484	913	6,070	672	969	5,999	812	12	5.9	6.3
15	5,569	684	4,442	443	339	2,265	210	345	2,177	233	12	6.1	6.2
16	5,187	621	4,080	486	289	2,036	217	332	2,044	269	12	5.6	6.4
17	4,679	577	3,547	555	285	1,769	245	292	1,778	310	12	6.1	6.2

Table B3: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Luwingu District													
TOTAL	**64,195**	**9,823**	**51,178**	**3,194**	**4,914**	**25,833**	**1,521**	**4,909**	**25,345**	**1,673**	**15**	**7.7**	**7.6**
0 - 4	22,108	3,994	17,161	953	1,954	8,615	495	2,040	8,546	458	18	8.8	9.2
0	4,379	775	3,372	232	376	1,701	114	399	1,671	118	18	8.6	9.1
1	4,161	817	3,180	164	407	1,539	89	410	1,641	75	20	9.8	9.9
2	4,697	867	3,630	200	413	1,799	99	454	1,831	101	19	8.8	9.7
3	4,373	769	3,434	170	377	1,782	101	392	1,652	69	18	8.6	9
4	4,498	766	3,545	187	381	1,794	92	385	1,751	95	17	8.5	8.6
5 - 9	**18,682**	**2,758**	**15,189**	**735**	**1,393**	**7,621**	**370**	**1,365**	**7,568**	**365**	**15**	**7.5**	**7.3**
5	4,216	662	3,416	138	334	1,742	72	328	1,674	66	16	7.9	7.8
6	4,000	582	3,257	161	294	1,631	82	288	1,626	79	15	7.3	7.2
7	3,866	578	3,151	137	316	1,558	70	262	1,593	67	15	8.2	6.8
8	3,690	553	2,974	163	263	1,466	73	290	1,508	90	15	7.1	7.9
9	2,910	383	2,391	136	186	1,224	73	197	1,167	63	13	6.4	6.8
10 - 14	**16,011**	**2,108**	**13,067**	**836**	**1,088**	**6,717**	**398**	**1,020**	**6,350**	**438**	**13**	**6.8**	**6.4**
10	4,950	666	4,064	220	353	2,078	103	313	1,986	117	14	7.1	6.3
11	2,624	317	2,166	141	171	1,115	63	146	1,051	78	12	6.5	5.6
12	3,327	452	2,702	173	231	1,407	85	221	1,295	88	14	6.9	6.6
13	2,513	322	2,055	136	162	1,040	70	160	1,015	66	13	6.4	6.4
14	2,597	351	2,080	166	171	1,077	77	180	1,003	89	14	6.6	6.9
15 - 17	7,394	963	5,761	670	479	2,880	258	484	2,881	412	13	6.5	6.5
15	2,731	377	2,147	207	192	1,087	86	185	1,060	121	14	7	6.8
16	2,532	349	1,967	216	161	973	92	188	994	124	14	6.4	7.4
17	2,131	237	1,647	247	126	820	80	111	827	167	11	5.9	5.2
Mbala District													
TOTAL	**109,899**	**11,971**	**92,758**	**5,170**	**5,946**	**46,628**	**2,427**	**6,025**	**46,130**	**2,743**	**11**	**5.4**	**5.5**
0 - 4	37,990	4,291	32,223	1,476	2,103	16,176	719	2,188	16,047	757	11	5.5	5.8
0	7,761	833	6,590	338	394	3,273	177	439	3,317	161	11	5.1	5.7
1	7,205	827	6,099	279	402	3,073	131	425	3,026	148	12	5.6	5.9
2	7,420	891	6,258	271	441	3,184	148	450	3,074	123	12	5.9	6.1
3	7,650	850	6,497	303	432	3,262	140	418	3,235	163	11	5.6	5.5
4	7,954	890	6,779	285	434	3,384	123	456	3,395	162	11	5.5	5.7
5 - 9	**31,788**	**3,476**	**27,124**	**1,188**	**1,727**	**13,566**	**591**	**1,749**	**13,558**	**597**	**11**	**5.4**	**5.5**
5	7,197	802	6,159	236	399	3,054	120	403	3,105	116	11	5.5	5.6
6	6,879	712	5,902	265	338	2,933	123	374	2,969	142	10	4.9	5.4
7	6,669	755	5,652	262	404	2,893	133	351	2,759	129	11	6.1	5.3
8	6,025	671	5,129	225	332	2,569	112	339	2,560	113	11	5.5	5.6
9	5,018	536	4,282	200	254	2,117	103	282	2,165	97	11	5.1	5.6
10 - 14	**27,153**	**2,874**	**22,950**	**1,329**	**1,443**	**11,586**	**651**	**1,431**	**11,364**	**678**	**11**	**5.3**	**5.3**
10	7,996	833	6,810	353	420	3,374	178	413	3,436	175	10	5.3	5.2
11	4,344	437	3,708	199	212	1,900	101	225	1,808	98	10	4.9	5.2
12	5,915	656	4,968	291	330	2,500	144	326	2,468	147	11	5.6	5.5
13	4,375	454	3,705	216	213	1,862	102	241	1,843	114	10	4.9	5.5
14	4,523	494	3,759	270	268	1,950	126	226	1,809	144	11	5.9	5
15 - 17	12,968	1,330	10,461	1,177	673	5,300	466	657	5,161	711	10	5.2	5.1
15	4,916	518	4,057	341	270	2,093	161	248	1,964	180	11	5.5	5
16	4,289	446	3,485	358	231	1,732	161	215	1,753	197	10	5.4	5
17	3,763	366	2,919	478	172	1,475	144	194	1,444	334	10	4.6	5.2

Table B3: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Mporokoso District													
TOTAL	**54,364**	**4,916**	**46,920**	**2,528**	**2,467**	**23,620**	**1,200**	**2,449**	**23,300**	**1,328**	**9**	**4.5**	**4.5**
0 - 4	18,144	1,840	15,661	643	925	7,818	302	915	7,843	341	10	5.1	5
0	3,510	410	2,973	127	188	1,485	65	222	1,488	62	12	5.4	6.3
1	3,423	352	2,959	112	186	1,457	50	166	1,502	62	10	5.4	4.8
2	3,820	365	3,326	129	194	1,678	62	171	1,648	67	10	5.1	4.5
3	3,527	353	3,025	149	170	1,524	58	183	1,501	91	10	4.8	5.2
4	3,864	360	3,378	126	187	1,674	67	173	1,704	59	9	4.8	4.5
5 - 9	**15,931**	**1,312**	**13,972**	**647**	**650**	**6,958**	**313**	**662**	**7,014**	**334**	**8**	**4.1**	**4.2**
5	3,311	281	2,899	131	133	1,527	69	148	1,372	62	9	4	4.5
6	3,496	280	3,094	122	156	1,493	63	124	1,601	59	8	4.5	3.5
7	3,332	266	2,928	138	130	1,494	58	136	1,434	80	8	3.9	4.1
8	3,259	253	2,875	131	114	1,375	63	139	1,500	68	8	3.5	4.3
9	2,533	232	2,176	125	117	1,069	60	115	1,107	65	9	4.6	4.5
10 - 14	**13,951**	**1,177**	**12,104**	**670**	**599**	**6,164**	**349**	**578**	**5,940**	**321**	**8**	**4.3**	**4.1**
10	4,150	326	3,635	189	168	1,808	89	158	1,827	100	8	4	3.8
11	2,270	199	1,955	116	105	941	62	94	1,014	54	9	4.6	4.1
12	2,961	236	2,583	142	127	1,339	82	109	1,244	60	8	4.3	3.7
13	2,236	208	1,920	108	110	988	56	98	932	52	9	4.9	4.4
14	2,334	208	2,011	115	89	1,088	60	119	923	55	9	3.8	5.1
15 - 17	6,338	587	5,183	568	293	2,680	236	294	2,503	332	9	4.6	4.6
15	2,371	221	1,976	174	111	1,031	76	110	945	98	9	4.7	4.6
16	2,136	203	1,746	187	99	867	77	104	879	110	10	4.6	4.9
17	1,831	163	1,461	207	83	782	83	80	679	124	9	4.5	4.4
Mpulungu District													
TOTAL	**51,386**	**4,451**	**44,470**	**2,465**	**2,285**	**22,143**	**1,099**	**2,166**	**22,327**	**1,366**	**9**	**4.4**	**4.2**
0 - 4	19,103	1,697	16,683	723	862	8,340	355	835	8,343	368	9	4.5	4.4
0	3,853	304	3,389	160	152	1,663	78	152	1,726	82	8	3.9	3.9
1	3,712	355	3,228	129	176	1,615	56	179	1,613	73	10	4.7	4.8
2	3,849	351	3,345	153	185	1,686	75	166	1,659	78	9	4.8	4.3
3	3,771	324	3,304	143	167	1,665	73	157	1,639	70	9	4.4	4.2
4	3,918	363	3,417	138	182	1,711	73	181	1,706	65	9	4.6	4.6
5 - 9	**14,530**	**1,239**	**12,759**	**532**	**627**	**6,267**	**270**	**612**	**6,492**	**262**	**9**	**4.3**	**4.2**
5	3,247	276	2,842	129	145	1,411	69	131	1,431	60	9	4.5	4
6	3,174	263	2,801	110	123	1,365	59	140	1,436	51	8	3.9	4.4
7	3,200	259	2,819	122	144	1,423	64	115	1,396	58	8	4.5	3.6
8	2,736	244	2,408	84	118	1,131	39	126	1,277	45	9	4.3	4.6
9	2,173	197	1,889	87	97	937	39	100	952	48	9	4.5	4.6
10 - 14	**12,041**	**1,045**	**10,400**	**596**	**558**	**5,256**	**275**	**487**	**5,144**	**321**	**9**	**4.6**	**4**
10	3,590	300	3,158	132	161	1,611	61	139	1,547	71	8	4.5	3.9
11	2,003	167	1,740	96	93	859	40	74	881	56	8	4.6	3.7
12	2,506	244	2,137	125	133	1,107	62	111	1,030	63	10	5.3	4.4
13	1,907	160	1,637	110	77	817	50	83	820	60	8	4	4.4
14	2,035	174	1,728	133	94	862	62	80	866	71	9	4.6	3.9
15 - 17	**5,712**	**470**	**4,628**	**614**	**238**	**2,280**	**199**	**232**	**2,348**	**415**	**8**	**4.2**	**4.1**
15	2,112	171	1,765	176	92	883	68	79	882	108	8	4.4	3.7
16	1,887	152	1,537	198	75	766	67	77	771	131	8	4	4.1
17	1,713	147	1,326	240	71	631	64	76	695	176	9	4.1	4.4

Table B3: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Mungwi District													
TOTAL	**80,229**	**5,746**	**71,339**	**3,144**	**2,887**	**35,982**	**1,507**	**2,859**	**35,357**	**1,637**	**7**	**3.6**	**3.6**
0 - 4	29,062	2,320	25,927	815	1,147	12,972	428	1,173	12,955	387	8	3.9	4
0	6,048	469	5,402	177	231	2,724	95	238	2,678	82	8	3.8	3.9
1	5,237	447	4,647	143	206	2,358	73	241	2,289	70	9	3.9	4.6
2	5,876	503	5,188	185	250	2,615	96	253	2,573	89	9	4.3	4.3
3	5,684	428	5,108	148	224	2,542	83	204	2,566	65	8	3.9	3.6
4	6,217	473	5,582	162	236	2,733	81	237	2,849	81	8	3.8	3.8
5 - 9	**23,223**	**1,627**	**20,849**	**747**	**824**	**10,487**	**374**	**803**	**10,362**	**373**	**7**	**3.5**	**3.5**
5	5,191	361	4,681	149	202	2,386	72	159	2,295	77	7	3.9	3.1
6	5,009	359	4,496	154	190	2,267	79	169	2,229	75	7	3.8	3.4
7	4,861	343	4,363	155	169	2,220	77	174	2,143	78	7	3.5	3.6
8	4,460	311	3,991	158	144	1,967	80	167	2,024	78	7	3.2	3.7
9	3,702	253	3,318	131	119	1,647	66	134	1,671	65	7	3.2	3.6
10 - 14	**19,243**	**1,267**	**17,095**	**881**	**654**	**8,693**	**452**	**613**	**8,402**	**429**	**7**	**3.4**	**3.2**
10	5,529	345	4,941	243	176	2,521	121	169	2,420	122	6	3.2	3.1
11	3,216	227	2,848	141	119	1,451	71	108	1,397	70	7	3.7	3.4
12	4,321	258	3,862	201	138	2,005	111	120	1,857	90	6	3.2	2.8
13	3,157	222	2,791	144	112	1,377	72	110	1,414	72	7	3.5	3.5
14	3,020	215	2,653	152	109	1,339	77	106	1,314	75	7	3.6	3.5
15 - 17	**8,701**	**532**	**7,468**	**701**	**262**	**3,830**	**253**	**270**	**3,638**	**448**	**6**	**3**	**3.1**
15	3,450	222	2,999	229	116	1,529	107	106	1,470	122	6	3.4	3.1
16	2,738	168	2,350	220	72	1,237	73	96	1,113	147	6	2.6	3.5
17	2,513	142	2,119	252	74	1,064	73	68	1,055	179	6	2.9	2.7

Table B3i: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural													
Total	**485,922**	**36,329**	**429,992**	**19,601**	**18,242**	**216,435**	**9,291**	**18,087**	**213,557**	**10,310**	**7.5**	**3.8**	**3.7**
0 - 4	**173,968**	**14,401**	**153,739**	**5,828**	**7,110**	**76,934**	**2,920**	**7,291**	**76,805**	**2,908**	**8.3**	**4.1**	**4.2**
0	35,818	2,947	31,473	1,398	1,432	15,833	714	1,515	15,640	684	8.2	4	4.2
1	32,141	2,856	28,241	1,044	1,396	14,058	509	1,460	14,183	535	8.9	4.3	4.5
2	35,541	2,990	31,399	1,152	1,456	15,765	606	1,534	15,634	546	8.4	4.1	4.3
3	34,186	2,796	30,278	1,112	1,414	15,217	541	1,382	15,061	571	8.2	4.1	4
4	36,282	2,812	32,348	1,122	1,412	16,061	550	1,400	16,287	572	7.8	3.9	3.9
5 - 9	**141,524**	**10,331**	**126,557**	**4,636**	**5,221**	**63,295**	**2,315**	**5,110**	**63,262**	**2,321**	**7.3**	**3.7**	**3.6**
5	31,641	2,385	28,292	964	1,225	14,198	482	1,160	14,094	482	7.5	3.9	3.7
6	30,954	2,227	27,721	1,006	1,134	13,862	508	1,093	13,859	498	7.2	3.7	3.5
7	29,467	2,177	26,344	946	1,137	13,355	458	1,040	12,989	488	7.4	3.9	3.5
8	27,635	1,996	24,721	918	970	12,180	462	1,026	12,541	456	7.2	3.5	3.7
9	21,827	1,546	19,479	802	755	9,700	405	791	9,779	397	7.1	3.5	3.6
10 - 14	**117,198**	**8,061**	**104,268**	**4,869**	**4,170**	**53,058**	**2,458**	**3,891**	**51,210**	**2,411**	**6.9**	**3.6**	**3.3**
10	35,242	2,390	31,525	1,327	1,267	15,889	665	1,123	15,636	662	6.8	3.6	3.2
11	19,457	1,260	17,384	813	676	8,747	404	584	8,637	409	6.5	3.5	3
12	25,188	1,758	22,392	1,038	914	11,597	543	844	10,795	495	7	3.6	3.4
13	18,433	1,273	16,376	784	611	8,298	394	662	8,078	390	6.9	3.3	3.6
14	18,878	1,380	16,591	907	702	8,527	452	678	8,064	455	7.3	3.7	3.6
15 - 17	**53,232**	**3,536**	**45,428**	**4,268**	**1,741**	**23,148**	**1,598**	**1,795**	**22,280**	**2,670**	**6.6**	**3.3**	**3.4**
15	20,044	1,389	17,393	1,262	704	8,950	571	685	8,443	691	6.9	3.5	3.4
16	17,544	1,190	15,044	1,310	569	7,654	491	621	7,390	819	6.8	3.2	3.5
17	15,644	957	12,991	1,696	468	6,544	536	489	6,447	1,160	6.1	3	3.1
Chilubi District - Rural													
Total	**40,925**	**543**	**39,387**	**995**	**267**	**19,858**	**468**	**276**	**19,529**	**527**	**1.3**	**0.7**	**0.7**
0 - 4	**14,858**	**178**	**14,354**	**326**	**86**	**7,194**	**170**	**92**	**7,160**	**156**	**1.2**	**0.6**	**0.6**
0	3,128	27	3,009	92	13	1,499	61	14	1,510	31	0.9	0.4	0.4
1	2,410	36	2,327	47	15	1,158	21	21	1,169	26	1.5	0.6	0.9
2	3,273	41	3,165	67	15	1,569	34	26	1,596	33	1.3	0.5	0.8
3	2,826	38	2,729	59	24	1,378	25	14	1,351	34	1.3	0.8	0.5
4	3,221	36	3,124	61	19	1,590	29	17	1,534	32	1.1	0.6	0.5
5 - 9	**12,149**	**165**	**11,759**	**225**	**68**	**5,877**	**115**	**97**	**5,882**	**110**	**1.4**	**0.6**	**0.8**
5	2,664	43	2,573	48	19	1,311	26	24	1,262	22	1.6	0.7	0.9
6	2,798	33	2,713	52	11	1,353	20	22	1,360	32	1.2	0.4	0.8
7	2,425	30	2,355	40	9	1,186	22	21	1,169	18	1.2	0.4	0.9
8	2,389	30	2,316	43	17	1,162	22	13	1,154	21	1.3	0.7	0.5
9	1,873	29	1,802	42	12	865	25	17	937	17	1.5	0.6	0.9
10 - 14	**9,485**	**130**	**9,140**	**215**	**74**	**4,672**	**100**	**56**	**4,468**	**115**	**1.4**	**0.8**	**0.6**
10	2,881	38	2,774	69	19	1,423	29	19	1,351	40	1.3	0.7	0.7
11	1,690	27	1,630	33	12	829	15	15	801	18	1.6	0.7	0.9
12	1,984	26	1,915	43	17	980	21	9	935	22	1.3	0.9	0.5
13	1,465	16	1,417	32	9	720	17	7	697	15	1.1	0.6	0.5
14	1,465	23	1,404	38	17	720	18	6	684	20	1.6	1.2	0.4
15 - 17	**4,433**	**70**	**4,134**	**229**	**39**	**2,115**	**83**	**31**	**2,019**	**146**	**1.6**	**0.9**	**0.7**
15	1,596	26	1,502	68	13	751	30	13	751	38	1.6	0.8	0.8
16	1,470	20	1,385	65	14	717	25	6	668	40	1.4	1	0.4
17	1,367	24	1,247	96	12	647	28	12	600	68	1.8	0.9	0.9

Table B3i: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Rural													
Total	**58,797**	**1,953**	**54,500**	**2,344**	**986**	**27,206**	**1,105**	**967**	**27,294**	**1,239**	**3.3**	**1.7**	**1.6**
0 - 4	**22,857**	**927**	**21,137**	**793**	**451**	**10,559**	**390**	**476**	**10,578**	**403**	**4.1**	**2**	**2.1**
0	4,780	212	4,364	204	108	2,247	99	104	2,117	105	4.4	2.3	2.2
1	4,298	189	3,956	153	94	1,935	74	95	2,021	79	4.4	2.2	2.2
2	4,703	173	4,390	140	81	2,244	79	92	2,146	61	3.7	1.7	2
3	4,435	181	4,112	142	78	2,059	60	103	2,053	82	4.1	1.8	2.3
4	4,641	172	4,315	154	90	2,074	78	82	2,241	76	3.7	1.9	1.8
5 - 9	**16,995**	**541**	**15,905**	**549**	**288**	**7,887**	**286**	**253**	**8,018**	**263**	**3.2**	**1.7**	**1.5**
5	4,019	132	3,760	127	74	1,776	63	58	1,984	64	3.3	1.8	1.4
6	3,715	129	3,461	125	66	1,760	70	63	1,701	55	3.5	1.8	1.7
7	3,478	109	3,277	92	59	1,665	47	50	1,612	45	3.1	1.7	1.4
8	3,314	99	3,109	106	48	1,527	59	51	1,582	47	3	1.4	1.5
9	2,469	72	2,298	99	41	1,159	47	31	1,139	52	2.9	1.7	1.3
10 - 14	**13,179**	**355**	**12,335**	**489**	**191**	**6,208**	**257**	**164**	**6,127**	**232**	**2.7**	**1.4**	**1.2**
10	4,223	115	3,958	150	68	1,959	87	47	1,999	63	2.7	1.6	1.1
11	2,201	51	2,056	94	33	998	51	18	1,058	43	2.3	1.5	0.8
12	2,733	74	2,565	94	39	1,356	50	35	1,209	44	2.7	1.4	1.3
13	1,938	54	1,808	76	23	916	36	31	892	40	2.8	1.2	1.6
14	2,084	61	1,948	75	28	979	33	33	969	42	2.9	1.3	1.6
15 - 17	**5,766**	**130**	**5,123**	**513**	**56**	**2,552**	**172**	**74**	**2,571**	**341**	**2.3**	**1**	**1.3**
15	2,176	47	1,965	164	21	1,025	72	26	940	92	2.2	1	1.2
16	1,838	44	1,658	136	22	797	38	22	861	98	2.4	1.2	1.2
17	1,752	39	1,500	213	13	730	62	26	770	151	2.2	0.7	1.5
Kasama District - Rural													
Total	**70,085**	**4,189**	**63,114**	**2,782**	**2,074**	**31,771**	**1,327**	**2,115**	**31,343**	**1,455**	**6**	**3**	**3**
0 - 4	**23,923**	**1,498**	**21,663**	**762**	**760**	**10,867**	**369**	**738**	**10,796**	**393**	**6.3**	**3.2**	**3.1**
0	4,866	298	4,393	175	150	2,244	81	148	2,149	94	6.1	3.1	3
1	4,430	283	4,008	139	145	2,024	69	138	1,984	70	6.4	3.3	3.1
2	4,876	325	4,412	139	160	2,185	75	165	2,227	64	6.7	3.3	3.4
3	4,806	315	4,341	150	165	2,167	72	150	2,174	78	6.6	3.4	3.1
4	4,945	277	4,509	159	140	2,247	72	137	2,262	87	5.6	2.8	2.8
5 - 9	**20,463**	**1,165**	**18,587**	**711**	**555**	**9,262**	**327**	**610**	**9,325**	**384**	**5.7**	**2.7**	**3**
5	4,499	254	4,098	147	125	2,051	61	129	2,047	86	5.6	2.8	2.9
6	4,374	237	3,992	145	121	2,016	72	116	1,976	73	5.4	2.8	2.7
7	4,353	264	3,932	157	121	1,961	65	143	1,971	92	6.1	2.8	3.3
8	4,050	242	3,668	140	114	1,785	72	128	1,883	68	6	2.8	3.2
9	3,187	168	2,897	122	74	1,449	57	94	1,448	65	5.3	2.3	2.9
10 - 14	**17,650**	**1,024**	**15,880**	**746**	**522**	**8,058**	**384**	**502**	**7,822**	**362**	**5.8**	**3**	**2.8**
10	5,173	279	4,694	200	154	2,368	98	125	2,326	102	5.4	3	2.4
11	2,922	149	2,656	117	81	1,306	58	68	1,350	59	5.1	2.8	2.3
12	3,882	236	3,479	167	109	1,821	84	127	1,658	83	6.1	2.8	3.3
13	2,763	166	2,479	118	82	1,256	63	84	1,223	55	6	3	3
14	2,910	194	2,572	144	96	1,307	81	98	1,265	63	6.7	3.3	3.4
15 - 17	**8,049**	**502**	**6,984**	**563**	**237**	**3,584**	**247**	**265**	**3,400**	**316**	**6.2**	**2.9**	**3.3**
15	2,955	198	2,614	143	90	1,345	71	108	1,269	72	6.7	3	3.7
16	2,748	172	2,386	190	82	1,240	85	90	1,146	105	6.3	3	3.3
17	2,346	132	1,984	230	65	999	91	67	985	139	5.6	2.8	2.9

Table B3i: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Rural													
Total	**58,980**	**8,311**	**47,932**	**2,737**	**4,156**	**24,227**	**1,317**	**4,155**	**23,705**	**1,420**	**14.1**	**7**	**7**
0 - 4	**20,553**	**3,501**	**16,186**	**866**	**1,706**	**8,129**	**455**	**1,795**	**8,057**	**411**	**17**	**8.3**	**8.7**
0	4,098	688	3,197	213	331	1,615	104	357	1,582	109	16.8	8.1	8.7
1	3,847	713	2,984	150	352	1,447	83	361	1,537	67	18.5	9.1	9.4
2	4,374	753	3,434	187	354	1,703	94	399	1,731	93	17.2	8.1	9.1
3	4,044	684	3,206	154	339	1,655	91	345	1,551	63	16.9	8.4	8.5
4	4,190	663	3,365	162	330	1,709	83	333	1,656	79	15.8	7.9	7.9
5 - 9	**17,308**	**2,355**	**14,319**	**634**	**1,197**	**7,204**	**318**	**1,158**	**7,115**	**316**	**13.6**	**6.9**	**6.7**
5	3,905	568	3,215	122	283	1,641	65	285	1,574	57	14.5	7.2	7.3
6	3,755	510	3,103	142	262	1,561	73	248	1,542	69	13.6	7	6.6
7	3,537	484	2,942	111	267	1,465	55	217	1,477	56	13.7	7.5	6.1
8	3,450	479	2,830	141	227	1,402	61	252	1,428	80	13.9	6.6	7.3
9	2,661	314	2,229	118	158	1,135	64	156	1,094	54	11.8	5.9	5.9
10 - 14	**14,561**	**1,722**	**12,159**	**680**	**892**	**6,254**	**330**	**830**	**5,905**	**350**	**11.8**	**6.1**	**5.7**
10	4,572	569	3,824	179	305	1,961	88	264	1,863	91	12.4	6.7	5.8
11	2,389	251	2,018	120	139	1,045	54	112	973	66	10.5	5.8	4.7
12	3,037	375	2,521	141	190	1,308	72	185	1,213	69	12.3	6.3	6.1
13	2,239	250	1,878	111	126	956	58	124	922	53	11.2	5.6	5.5
14	2,324	277	1,918	129	132	984	58	145	934	71	11.9	5.7	6.2
15 - 17	6,558	733	5,268	557	361	2,640	214	372	2,628	343	11.2	5.5	5.7
15	2,431	280	1,987	164	139	1,012	69	141	975	95	11.5	5.7	5.8
16	2,243	274	1,788	181	123	887	74	151	901	107	12.2	5.5	6.7
17	1,884	179	1,493	212	99	741	71	80	752	141	9.5	5.3	4.2
Mbala District													
RURAL	**97,707**	**9,882**	**83,402**	**4,423**	**4,938**	**42,030**	**2,104**	**4,944**	**41,372**	**2,319**	**10.1**	**5.1**	**5.1**
0 - 4	**34,217**	**3,685**	**29,216**	**1,316**	**1,809**	**14,640**	**649**	**1,876**	**14,576**	**667**	**10.8**	**5.3**	**5.5**
0	7,104	754	6,033	317	354	2,994	168	400	3,039	149	10.6	5	5.6
1	6,504	724	5,532	248	352	2,773	117	372	2,759	131	11.1	5.4	5.7
2	6,578	730	5,610	238	362	2,835	129	368	2,775	109	11.1	5.5	5.6
3	6,907	733	5,909	265	376	2,955	124	357	2,954	141	10.6	5.4	5.2
4	7,124	744	6,132	248	365	3,083	111	379	3,049	137	10.4	5.1	5.3
5 - 9	**28,392**	**2,904**	**24,459**	**1,029**	**1,467**	**12,271**	**516**	**1,437**	**12,188**	**513**	**10.2**	**5.2**	**5.1**
5	6,434	676	5,545	213	342	2,755	110	334	2,790	103	10.5	5.3	5.2
6	6,190	614	5,348	228	298	2,661	106	316	2,687	122	9.9	4.8	5.1
7	5,918	632	5,055	231	343	2,586	118	289	2,469	113	10.7	5.8	4.9
8	5,397	544	4,662	191	278	2,341	97	266	2,321	94	10.1	5.2	4.9
9	4,453	438	3,849	166	206	1,928	85	232	1,921	81	9.8	4.6	5.2
10 - 14	**23,976**	**2,304**	**20,577**	**1,095**	**1,163**	**10,451**	**556**	**1,141**	**10,126**	**539**	**9.6**	**4.9**	**4.8**
10	7,122	681	6,144	297	346	3,047	152	335	3,097	145	9.6	4.9	4.7
11	3,821	335	3,329	157	164	1,735	85	171	1,594	72	8.8	4.3	4.5
12	5,216	528	4,450	238	275	2,242	123	253	2,208	115	10.1	5.3	4.9
13	3,851	360	3,316	175	159	1,692	87	201	1,624	88	9.3	4.1	5.2
14	3,966	400	3,338	228	219	1,735	109	181	1,603	119	10.1	5.5	4.6
15 - 17	**11,122**	**989**	**9,150**	**983**	**499**	**4,668**	**383**	**490**	**4,482**	**600**	**8.9**	**4.5**	**4.4**
15	4,246	400	3,558	288	218	1,848	136	182	1,710	152	9.4	5.1	4.3
16	3,649	319	3,044	286	157	1,530	126	162	1,514	160	8.7	4.3	4.4
17	3,227	270	2,548	409	124	1,290	121	146	1,258	288	8.4	3.8	4.5

Table B3i: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Rural													
Total	**46,275**	**3,085**	**41,448**	**1,742**	**1,564**	**20,905**	**843**	**1,521**	**20,543**	**899**	**6.7**	**3.4**	**3.3**
0 - 4	**15,708**	**1,191**	**14,058**	**459**	**606**	**7,022**	**222**	**585**	**7,036**	**237**	**7.6**	**3.9**	**3.7**
0	3,120	290	2,727	103	141	1,359	53	149	1,368	50	9.3	4.5	4.8
1	2,937	238	2,625	74	113	1,296	35	125	1,329	39	8.1	3.8	4.3
2	3,306	237	2,978	91	128	1,507	47	109	1,471	44	7.2	3.9	3.3
3	3,014	210	2,692	112	108	1,359	46	102	1,333	66	7	3.6	3.4
4	3,331	216	3,036	79	116	1,501	41	100	1,535	38	6.5	3.5	3
5 - 9	**13,656**	**824**	**12,398**	**434**	**421**	**6,197**	**223**	**403**	**6,201**	**211**	**6**	**3.1**	**3**
5	2,817	182	2,556	79	86	1,346	44	96	1,210	35	6.5	3.1	3.4
6	3,046	187	2,768	91	106	1,342	47	81	1,426	44	6.1	3.5	2.7
7	2,835	160	2,586	89	81	1,329	40	79	1,257	49	5.6	2.9	2.8
8	2,812	150	2,569	93	71	1,232	48	79	1,337	45	5.3	2.5	2.8
9	2,146	145	1,919	82	77	948	44	68	971	38	6.8	3.6	3.2
10 - 14	**11,706**	**723**	**10,532**	**451**	**372**	**5,354**	**240**	**351**	**5,178**	**211**	**6.2**	**3.2**	**3**
10	3,517	211	3,183	123	111	1,583	62	100	1,600	61	6	3.2	2.8
11	1,939	127	1,722	90	71	835	49	56	887	41	6.5	3.7	2.9
12	2,473	132	2,249	92	72	1,170	52	60	1,079	40	5.3	2.9	2.4
13	1,859	126	1,664	69	61	850	37	65	814	32	6.8	3.3	3.5
14	1,918	127	1,714	77	57	916	40	70	798	37	6.6	3	3.6
15 - 17	5,205	347	4,460	398	165	2,332	158	182	2,128	240	6.7	3.2	3.5
15	1,954	135	1,699	120	69	891	56	66	808	64	6.9	3.5	3.4
16	1,741	121	1,494	126	53	756	44	68	738	82	7	3	3.9
17	1,510	91	1,267	152	43	685	58	48	582	94	6	2.8	3.2
Mpulungu District													
RURAL	**36,768**	**3,063**	**32,057**	**1,648**	**1,579**	**16,061**	**730**	**1,484**	**15,996**	**918**	**8.3**	**4.3**	**4**
0 - 4	**13,901**	**1,248**	**12,127**	**526**	**622**	**6,027**	**257**	**626**	**6,100**	**269**	**9**	**4.5**	**4.5**
0	2,872	237	2,513	122	116	1,236	56	121	1,277	66	8.3	4	4.2
1	2,710	259	2,357	94	136	1,169	39	123	1,188	55	9.6	5	4.5
2	2,782	254	2,415	113	123	1,208	58	131	1,207	55	9.1	4.4	4.7
3	2,687	233	2,358	96	114	1,181	48	119	1,177	48	8.7	4.2	4.4
4	2,850	265	2,484	101	133	1,233	56	132	1,251	45	9.3	4.7	4.6
5 - 9	**10,428**	**885**	**9,184**	**359**	**457**	**4,557**	**179**	**428**	**4,627**	**180**	**8.5**	**4.4**	**4.1**
5	2,326	195	2,040	91	105	1,020	45	90	1,020	46	8.4	4.5	3.9
6	2,285	186	2,024	75	92	994	43	94	1,030	32	8.1	4	4.1
7	2,303	186	2,034	83	101	1,043	43	85	991	40	8.1	4.4	3.7
8	1,986	171	1,758	57	84	851	27	87	907	30	8.6	4.2	4.4
9	1,528	147	1,328	53	75	649	21	72	679	32	9.6	4.9	4.7
10 - 14	**8,459**	**644**	**7,429**	**386**	**356**	**3,794**	**183**	**288**	**3,635**	**203**	**7.6**	**4.2**	**3.4**
10	2,503	182	2,237	84	101	1,142	37	81	1,095	47	7.3	4	3.2
11	1,425	110	1,244	71	63	609	29	47	635	42	7.7	4.4	3.3
12	1,781	152	1,548	81	86	812	42	66	736	39	8.5	4.8	3.7
13	1,342	96	1,173	73	48	601	34	48	572	39	7.2	3.6	3.6
14	1,408	104	1,227	77	58	630	41	46	597	36	7.4	4.1	3.3
15 - 17	3,980	286	3,317	377	144	1,683	111	142	1,634	266	7.2	3.6	3.6
15	1,453	102	1,244	107	50	640	40	52	604	67	7	3.4	3.6
16	1,312	93	1,093	126	51	584	34	42	509	92	7.1	3.9	3.2
17	1,215	91	980	144	43	459	37	48	521	107	7.5	3.5	4

Table B3i: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Rural													
Total	**76,385**	**5,303**	**68,152**	**2,930**	**2,678**	**34,377**	**1,397**	**2,625**	**33,775**	**1,533**	**6.9**	**3.5**	**3.4**
0 - 4	**27,951**	**2,173**	**24,998**	**780**	**1,070**	**12,496**	**408**	**1,103**	**12,502**	**372**	**7.8**	**3.8**	**3.9**
0	5,850	441	5,237	172	219	2,639	92	222	2,598	80	7.5	3.7	3.8
1	5,005	414	4,452	139	189	2,256	71	225	2,196	68	8.3	3.8	4.5
2	5,649	477	4,995	177	233	2,514	90	244	2,481	87	8.4	4.1	4.3
3	5,467	402	4,931	134	210	2,463	75	192	2,468	59	7.4	3.8	3.5
4	5,980	439	5,383	158	219	2,624	80	220	2,759	78	7.3	3.7	3.7
5 - 9	**22,133**	**1,492**	**19,946**	**695**	**768**	**10,040**	**351**	**724**	**9,906**	**344**	**6.7**	**3.5**	**3.3**
5	4,977	335	4,505	137	191	2,298	68	144	2,207	69	6.7	3.8	2.9
6	4,791	331	4,312	148	178	2,175	77	153	2,137	71	6.9	3.7	3.2
7	4,618	312	4,163	143	156	2,120	68	156	2,043	75	6.8	3.4	3.4
8	4,237	281	3,809	147	131	1,880	76	150	1,929	71	6.6	3.1	3.5
9	3,510	233	3,157	120	112	1,567	62	121	1,590	58	6.6	3.2	3.4
10 - 14	**18,182**	**1,159**	**16,216**	**807**	**600**	**8,267**	**408**	**559**	**7,949**	**399**	**6.4**	**3.3**	**3.1**
10	5,251	315	4,711	225	163	2,406	112	152	2,305	113	6	3.1	2.9
11	3,070	210	2,729	131	113	1,390	63	97	1,339	68	6.8	3.7	3.2
12	4,082	235	3,665	182	126	1,908	99	109	1,757	83	5.8	3.1	2.7
13	2,976	205	2,641	130	103	1,307	62	102	1,334	68	6.9	3.5	3.4
14	2,803	194	2,470	139	95	1,256	72	99	1,214	67	6.9	3.4	3.5
15 - 17	**8,119**	**479**	**6,992**	**648**	**240**	**3,574**	**230**	**239**	**3,418**	**418**	**5.9**	**3**	**2.9**
15	3,233	201	2,824	208	104	1,438	97	97	1,386	111	6.2	3.2	3
16	2,543	147	2,196	200	67	1,143	65	80	1,053	135	5.8	2.6	3.1
17	2,343	131	1,972	240	69	993	68	62	979	172	5.6	2.9	2.6

Table B3ii: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban													
Total	**101,430**	**16,740**	**77,561**	**7,129**	**8,245**	**37,936**	**3,311**	**8,495**	**39,625**	**3,818**	**16.5**	**8.1**	**8.4**
0 - 4	**31,990**	**5,295**	**25,127**	**1,568**	**2,665**	**12,494**	**733**	**2,630**	**12,633**	**835**	**16.6**	**8.3**	**8.2**
0	6,103	994	4,840	269	489	2,393	127	505	2,447	142	16.3	8	8.3
1	6,080	1,047	4,748	285	547	2,382	130	500	2,366	155	17.2	9	8.2
2	6,574	1,092	5,140	342	567	2,583	159	525	2,557	183	16.6	8.6	8
3	6,599	1,057	5,214	328	521	2,579	154	536	2,635	174	16	7.9	8.1
4	6,634	1,105	5,185	344	541	2,557	163	564	2,628	181	16.7	8.2	8.5
5 - 9	**28,151**	**4,515**	**22,055**	**1,581**	**2,178**	**10,641**	**781**	**2,337**	**11,414**	**800**	**16**	**7.7**	**8.3**
5	6,121	1,004	4,810	307	494	2,344	142	510	2,466	165	16.4	8.1	8.3
6	5,712	871	4,569	272	417	2,218	139	454	2,351	133	15.2	7.3	7.9
7	6,199	972	4,888	339	485	2,385	174	487	2,503	165	15.7	7.8	7.9
8	5,292	891	4,081	320	427	1,910	154	464	2,171	166	16.8	8.1	8.8
9	4,827	777	3,707	343	355	1,784	172	422	1,923	171	16.1	7.4	8.7
10 - 14	**26,885**	**4,449**	**20,238**	**2,198**	**2,162**	**9,864**	**1,014**	**2,287**	**10,374**	**1,184**	**16.5**	**8**	**8.5**
10	7,225	1,147	5,568	510	566	2,726	245	581	2,842	265	15.9	7.8	8
11	4,376	714	3,326	336	329	1,625	153	385	1,701	183	16.3	7.5	8.8
12	5,704	966	4,270	468	475	2,114	229	491	2,156	239	16.9	8.3	8.6
13	4,636	790	3,446	400	403	1,627	174	387	1,819	226	17	8.7	8.3
14	4,944	832	3,628	484	389	1,772	213	443	1,856	271	16.8	7.9	9
15 - 17	14,404	2,481	10,141	1,782	1,240	4,937	783	1,241	5,204	999	17.2	8.6	8.6
15	5,243	902	3,761	580	462	1,869	256	440	1,892	324	17.2	8.8	8.4
16	4,818	828	3,403	587	404	1,594	274	424	1,809	313	17.2	8.4	8.8
17	4,343	751	2,977	615	374	1,474	253	377	1,503	362	17.3	8.6	8.7
Chilubi District - Urban													
Total	**2,150**	**126**	**1,977**	**47**	**60**	**967**	**20**	**66**	**1,010**	**27**	**5.9**	**2.8**	**3.1**
0 - 4	**809**	**49**	**748**	**12**	**26**	**365**	**7**	**23**	**383**	**5**	**6.1**	**3.2**	**2.8**
0	167	15	148	4	8	74	1	7	74	3	9	4.8	4.2
1	161	6	153	2	4	73	2	2	80	-	3.7	2.5	1.2
2	176	8	165	3	3	80	1	5	85	2	4.5	1.7	2.8
3	146	10	136	-	7	72	-	3	64	-	6.8	4.8	2.1
4	159	10	146	3	4	66	3	6	80	-	6.3	2.5	3.8
5 - 9	**615**	**40**	**564**	**11**	**21**	**273**	**5**	**19**	**291**	**6**	**6.5**	**3.4**	**3.1**
5	132	15	117	-	10	58	-	5	59	-	11.4	7.6	3.8
6	131	5	123	3	3	59	2	2	64	1	3.8	2.3	1.5
7	111	8	102	1	3	55	-	5	47	1	7.2	2.7	4.5
8	121	6	113	2	4	47	-	2	66	2	5	3.3	1.7
9	120	6	109	5	1	54	3	5	55	2	5	0.8	4.2
10 - 14	**492**	**26**	**455**	**11**	**8**	**220**	**5**	**18**	**235**	**6**	**5.3**	**1.6**	**3.7**
10	128	9	117	2	3	62	1	6	55	1	7	2.3	4.7
11	88	1	85	2	-	41	2	1	44	-	1.1	0	1.1
12	114	9	103	2	4	49	1	5	54	1	7.9	3.5	4.4
13	83	4	78	1	-	30	-	4	48	1	4.8	0	4.8
14	79	3	72	4	1	38	1	2	34	3	3.8	1.3	2.5
15 - 17	**234**	**11**	**210**	**13**	**5**	**109**	**3**	**6**	**101**	**10**	**4.7**	**2.1**	**2.6**
15	91	7	78	6	4	42	2	3	36	4	7.7	4.4	3.3
16	75	2	70	3	1	43	1	1	27	2	2.7	1.3	1.3
17	68	2	62	4	-	24	-	2	38	4	2.9	0	2.9

Table B3ii: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Urban													
Total	**4,957**	**295**	**4,304**	**358**	**148**	**2,061**	**167**	**147**	**2,243**	**191**	**6**	**3**	**3**
0 - 4	**1,690**	**100**	**1,499**	**91**	**54**	**707**	**33**	**46**	**792**	**58**	**5.9**	**3.2**	**2.7**
0	367	28	321	18	17	148	2	11	173	16	7.6	4.6	3
1	290	18	250	22	9	114	11	9	136	11	6.2	3.1	3.1
2	362	17	325	20	8	159	5	9	166	15	4.7	2.2	2.5
3	339	18	310	11	13	137	6	5	173	5	5.3	3.8	1.5
4	332	19	293	20	7	149	9	12	144	11	5.7	2.1	3.6
5 - 9	**1,339**	**77**	**1,189**	**73**	**34**	**556**	**41**	**43**	**633**	**32**	**5.8**	**2.5**	**3.2**
5	270	16	250	4	5	117	3	11	133	1	5.9	1.9	4.1
6	279	20	239	20	9	115	11	11	124	9	7.2	3.2	3.9
7	295	14	267	14	9	131	8	5	136	6	4.7	3.1	1.7
8	260	17	230	13	8	106	8	9	124	5	6.5	3.1	3.5
9	235	10	203	22	3	87	11	7	116	11	4.3	1.3	3
10 - 14	**1,273**	**76**	**1,084**	**113**	**37**	**529**	**54**	**39**	**555**	**59**	**6**	**2.9**	**3.1**
10	370	18	318	34	7	156	16	11	162	18	4.9	1.9	3
11	214	13	182	19	7	96	8	6	86	11	6.1	3.3	2.8
12	253	17	218	18	7	100	10	10	118	8	6.7	2.8	4
13	211	19	173	19	12	79	8	7	94	11	9	5.7	3.3
14	225	9	193	23	4	98	12	5	95	11	4	1.8	2.2
15 - 17	**655**	**42**	**532**	**81**	**23**	**269**	**39**	**19**	**263**	**42**	**6.4**	**3.5**	**2.9**
15	275	18	223	34	8	113	15	10	110	19	6.5	2.9	3.6
16	210	13	169	28	9	80	14	4	89	14	6.2	4.3	1.9
17	170	11	140	19	6	76	10	5	64	9	6.5	3.5	2.9
Kasama District - District													
Total	**50,365**	**9,056**	**37,606**	**3,703**	**4,453**	**18,302**	**1,761**	**4,603**	**19,304**	**1,942**	**18**	**8.8**	**9.1**
0 - 4	**15,414**	**2,802**	**11,810**	**802**	**1,407**	**5,815**	**385**	**1,395**	**5,995**	**417**	**18.2**	**9.1**	**9.1**
0	3,062	570	2,352	140	284	1,168	68	286	1,184	72	18.6	9.3	9.3
1	2,894	573	2,182	139	299	1,094	63	274	1,088	76	19.8	10.3	9.5
2	3,063	541	2,335	187	273	1,149	91	268	1,186	96	17.7	8.9	8.7
3	3,228	567	2,496	165	278	1,208	77	289	1,288	88	17.6	8.6	9
4	3,167	551	2,445	171	273	1,196	86	278	1,249	85	17.4	8.6	8.8
5 - 9	**13,960**	**2,446**	**10,715**	**799**	**1,212**	**5,182**	**404**	**1,234**	**5,533**	**395**	**17.5**	**8.7**	**8.8**
5	3,016	547	2,307	162	273	1,109	69	274	1,198	93	18.1	9.1	9.1
6	2,811	478	2,212	121	240	1,088	66	238	1,124	55	17	8.5	8.5
7	3,076	523	2,386	167	258	1,154	88	265	1,232	79	17	8.4	8.6
8	2,623	461	1,989	173	235	955	88	226	1,034	85	17.6	9	8.6
9	2,434	437	1,821	176	206	876	93	231	945	83	18	8.5	9.5
10 - 14	**13,605**	**2,428**	**9,996**	**1,181**	**1,158**	**4,819**	**547**	**1,270**	**5,177**	**634**	**17.8**	**8.5**	**9.3**
10	3,477	608	2,624	245	304	1,255	127	304	1,369	118	17.5	8.7	8.7
11	2,261	386	1,684	191	172	836	86	214	848	105	17.1	7.6	9.5
12	2,896	516	2,130	250	254	1,047	122	262	1,083	128	17.8	8.8	9
13	2,421	438	1,759	224	214	840	94	224	919	130	18.1	8.8	9.3
14	2,550	480	1,799	271	214	841	118	266	958	153	18.8	8.4	10.4
15 - 17	7,386	1,380	5,085	921	676	2,486	425	704	2,599	496	18.7	9.2	9.5
15	2,614	486	1,828	300	249	920	139	237	908	161	18.6	9.5	9.1
16	2,439	449	1,694	296	207	796	132	242	898	164	18.4	8.5	9.9
17	2,333	445	1,563	325	220	770	154	225	793	171	19.1	9.4	9.6

Table B3ii: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Urban													
Total	**5,215**	**1,512**	**3,246**	**457**	**758**	**1,606**	**204**	**754**	**1,640**	**253**	**29**	**14.5**	**14.5**
0 - 4	**1,555**	**493**	**975**	**87**	**248**	**486**	**40**	**245**	**489**	**47**	**31.7**	**15.9**	**15.8**
0	281	87	175	19	45	86	10	42	89	9	31	16	14.9
1	314	104	196	14	55	92	6	49	104	8	33.1	17.5	15.6
2	323	114	196	13	59	96	5	55	100	8	35.3	18.3	17
3	329	85	228	16	38	127	10	47	101	6	25.8	11.6	14.3
4	308	103	180	25	51	85	9	52	95	16	33.4	16.6	16.9
5 - 9	1,374	403	870	101	196	417	52	207	453	49	29.3	14.3	15.1
5	311	94	201	16	51	101	7	43	100	9	30.2	16.4	13.8
6	245	72	154	19	32	70	9	40	84	10	29.4	13.1	16.3
7	329	94	209	26	49	93	15	45	116	11	28.6	14.9	13.7
8	240	74	144	22	36	64	12	38	80	10	30.8	15	15.8
9	249	69	162	18	28	89	9	41	73	9	27.7	11.2	16.5
10 - 14	**1,450**	**386**	**908**	**156**	**196**	**463**	**68**	**190**	**445**	**88**	**26.6**	**13.5**	**13.1**
10	378	97	240	41	48	117	15	49	123	26	25.7	12.7	13
11	235	66	148	21	32	70	9	34	78	12	28.1	13.6	14.5
12	290	77	181	32	41	99	13	36	82	19	26.6	14.1	12.4
13	274	72	177	25	36	84	12	36	93	13	26.3	13.1	13.1
14	273	74	162	37	39	93	19	35	69	18	27.1	14.3	12.8
15 - 17	**836**	**230**	**493**	**113**	**118**	**240**	**44**	**112**	**253**	**69**	**27.5**	**14.1**	**13.4**
15	300	97	160	43	53	75	17	44	85	26	32.3	17.7	14.7
16	289	75	179	35	38	86	18	37	93	17	26	13.1	12.8
17	247	58	154	35	27	79	9	31	75	26	23.5	10.9	12.6
Mbala District - Urban													
Total	**12,192**	**2,089**	**9,356**	**747**	**1,008**	**4,598**	**323**	**1,081**	**4,758**	**424**	**17.1**	**8.3**	**8.9**
0 - 4	**3,773**	**606**	**3,007**	**160**	**294**	**1,536**	**70**	**312**	**1,471**	**90**	**16.1**	**7.8**	**8.3**
0	657	79	557	21	40	279	9	39	278	12	12	6.1	5.9
1	701	103	567	31	50	300	14	53	267	17	14.7	7.1	7.6
2	842	161	648	33	79	349	19	82	299	14	19.1	9.4	9.7
3	743	117	588	38	56	307	16	61	281	22	15.7	7.5	8.2
4	830	146	647	37	69	301	12	77	346	25	17.6	8.3	9.3
5 - 9	**3,396**	**572**	**2,665**	**159**	**260**	**1,295**	**75**	**312**	**1,370**	**84**	**16.8**	**7.7**	**9.2**
5	763	126	614	23	57	299	10	69	315	13	16.5	7.5	9
6	689	98	554	37	40	272	17	58	282	20	14.2	5.8	8.4
7	751	123	597	31	61	307	15	62	290	16	16.4	8.1	8.3
8	628	127	467	34	54	228	15	73	239	19	20.2	8.6	11.6
9	565	98	433	34	48	189	18	50	244	16	17.3	8.5	8.8
10 - 14	**3,177**	**570**	**2,373**	**234**	**280**	**1,135**	**95**	**290**	**1,238**	**139**	**17.9**	**8.8**	**9.1**
10	874	152	666	56	74	327	26	78	339	30	17.4	8.5	8.9
11	523	102	379	42	48	165	16	54	214	26	19.5	9.2	10.3
12	699	128	518	53	55	258	21	73	260	32	18.3	7.9	10.4
13	524	94	389	41	54	170	15	40	219	26	17.9	10.3	7.6
14	557	94	421	42	49	215	17	45	206	25	16.9	8.8	8.1
15 - 17	**1,846**	**341**	**1,311**	**194**	**174**	**632**	**83**	**167**	**679**	**111**	**18.5**	**9.4**	**9**
15	670	118	499	53	52	245	25	66	254	28	17.6	7.8	9.9
16	640	127	441	72	74	202	35	53	239	37	19.8	11.6	8.3
17	536	96	371	69	48	185	23	48	186	46	17.9	9	9

Table B3ii: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Mporokoso District													
URBAN	**8,089**	**1,831**	**5,472**	**786**	**903**	**2,715**	**357**	**928**	**2,757**	**429**	**22.6**	**11.2**	**11.5**
0 - 4	2,436	649	1,603	184	319	796	80	330	807	104	26.6	13.1	13.5
0	390	120	246	24	47	126	12	73	120	12	30.8	12.1	18.7
1	486	114	334	38	73	161	15	41	173	23	23.5	15	8.4
2	514	128	348	38	66	171	15	62	177	23	24.9	12.8	12.1
3	513	143	333	37	62	165	12	81	168	25	27.9	12.1	15.8
4	533	144	342	47	71	173	26	73	169	21	27	13.3	13.7
5 - 9	**2,275**	**488**	**1,574**	**213**	**229**	**761**	**90**	**259**	**813**	**123**	**21.5**	**10.1**	**11.4**
5	494	99	343	52	47	181	25	52	162	27	20	9.5	10.5
6	450	93	326	31	50	151	16	43	175	15	20.7	11.1	9.6
7	497	106	342	49	49	165	18	57	177	31	21.3	9.9	11.5
8	447	103	306	38	43	143	15	60	163	23	23	9.6	13.4
9	387	87	257	43	40	121	16	47	136	27	22.5	10.3	12.1
10 - 14	**2,245**	**454**	**1,572**	**219**	**227**	**810**	**109**	**227**	**762**	**110**	**20.2**	**10.1**	**10.1**
10	633	115	452	66	57	225	27	58	227	39	18.2	9	9.2
11	331	72	233	26	34	106	13	38	127	13	21.8	10.3	11.5
12	488	104	334	50	55	169	30	49	165	20	21.3	11.3	10
13	377	82	256	39	49	138	19	33	118	20	21.8	13	8.8
14	416	81	297	38	32	172	20	49	125	18	19.5	7.7	11.8
15 - 17	**1,133**	**240**	**723**	**170**	**128**	**348**	**78**	**112**	**375**	**92**	**21.2**	**11.3**	**9.9**
15	417	86	277	54	42	140	20	44	137	34	20.6	10.1	10.6
16	395	82	252	61	46	111	33	36	141	28	20.8	11.6	9.1
17	321	72	194	55	40	97	25	32	97	30	22.4	12.5	10
Mpulungu District - Urban													
Total	**14,618**	**1,388**	**12,413**	**817**	**706**	**6,082**	**369**	**682**	**6,331**	**448**	**9.5**	**4.8**	**4.7**
0 - 4	**5,202**	**449**	**4,556**	**197**	**240**	**2,313**	**98**	**209**	**2,243**	**99**	**8.6**	**4.6**	**4**
0	981	67	876	38	36	427	22	31	449	16	6.8	3.7	3.2
1	1,002	96	871	35	40	446	17	56	425	18	9.6	4	5.6
2	1,067	97	930	40	62	478	17	35	452	23	9.1	5.8	3.3
3	1,084	91	946	47	53	484	25	38	462	22	8.4	4.9	3.5
4	1,068	98	933	37	49	478	17	49	455	20	9.2	4.6	4.6
5 - 9	**4,102**	**354**	**3,575**	**173**	**170**	**1,710**	**91**	**184**	**1,865**	**82**	**8.6**	**4.1**	**4.5**
5	921	81	802	38	40	391	24	41	411	14	8.8	4.3	4.5
6	889	77	777	35	31	371	16	46	406	19	8.7	3.5	5.2
7	897	73	785	39	43	380	21	30	405	18	8.1	4.8	3.3
8	750	73	650	27	34	280	12	39	370	15	9.7	4.5	5.2
9	645	50	561	34	22	288	18	28	273	16	7.8	3.4	4.3
10 - 14	**3,582**	**401**	**2,971**	**210**	**202**	**1,462**	**92**	**199**	**1,509**	**118**	**11.2**	**5.6**	**5.6**
10	1,087	118	921	48	60	469	24	58	452	24	10.9	5.5	5.3
11	578	57	496	25	30	250	11	27	246	14	9.9	5.2	4.7
12	725	92	589	44	47	295	20	45	294	24	12.7	6.5	6.2
13	565	64	464	37	29	216	16	35	248	21	11.3	5.1	6.2
14	627	70	501	56	36	232	21	34	269	35	11.2	5.7	5.4
15 - 17	1,732	184	1,311	237	94	597	88	90	714	149	10.6	5.4	5.2
15	659	69	521	69	42	243	28	27	278	41	10.5	6.4	4.1
16	575	59	444	72	24	182	33	35	262	39	10.3	4.2	6.1
17	498	56	346	96	28	172	27	28	174	69	11.2	5.6	5.6

Table B3ii: Population Aged 0-17 Years with and without Birth Certificates by Sex, Age (Single and Grouped) and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age	Total Population 0-17 years	Both Sexes			Male			Female			Percent with Birth Certificate		
		With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	With Birth Certificates	Without Birth Certificates	Don't know	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Mungwi District													
URBAN	**3,844**	**443**	**3,187**	**214**	**209**	**1,605**	**110**	**234**	**1,582**	**104**	**11.5**	**5.4**	**6.1**
0 - 4	**1,111**	**147**	**929**	**35**	**77**	**476**	**20**	**70**	**453**	**15**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**6.3**
0	198	28	165	5	12	85	3	16	80	2	14.1	6.1	8.1
1	232	33	195	4	17	102	2	16	93	2	14.2	7.3	6.9
2	227	26	193	8	17	101	6	9	92	2	11.5	7.5	4
3	217	26	177	14	14	79	8	12	98	6	12	6.5	5.5
4	237	34	199	4	17	109	1	17	90	3	14.3	7.2	7.2
5 - 9	**1,090**	**135**	**903**	**52**	**56**	**447**	**23**	**79**	**456**	**29**	**12.4**	**5.1**	**7.2**
5	214	26	176	12	11	88	4	15	88	8	12.1	5.1	7
6	218	28	184	6	12	92	2	16	92	4	12.8	5.5	7.3
7	243	31	200	12	13	100	9	18	100	3	12.8	5.3	7.4
8	223	30	182	11	13	87	4	17	95	7	13.5	5.8	7.6
9	192	20	161	11	7	80	4	13	81	7	10.4	3.6	6.8
10 - 14	**1,061**	**108**	**879**	**74**	**54**	**426**	**44**	**54**	**453**	**30**	**10.2**	**5.1**	**5.1**
10	278	30	230	18	13	115	9	17	115	9	10.8	4.7	6.1
11	146	17	119	10	6	61	8	11	58	2	11.6	4.1	7.5
12	239	23	197	19	12	97	12	11	100	7	9.6	5	4.6
13	181	17	150	14	9	70	10	8	80	4	9.4	5	4.4
14	217	21	183	13	14	83	5	7	100	8	9.7	6.5	3.2
15 - 17	**582**	**53**	**476**	**53**	**22**	**256**	**23**	**31**	**220**	**30**	**9.1**	**3.8**	**5.3**
15	217	21	175	21	12	91	10	9	84	11	9.7	5.5	4.1
16	195	21	154	20	5	94	8	16	60	12	10.8	2.6	8.2
17	170	11	147	12	5	71	5	6	76	7	6.5	2.9	3.5

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total									
Total	**920,416**	**445,849**	**474,567**	**747,499**	**362,683**	**384,816**	**172,917**	**83,166**	**89,751**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**720,273**	**348,804**	**371,469**	**578,061**	**280,383**	**297,678**	**142,212**	**68,421**	**73,791**
Bemba	635,277	308,818	326,459	497,283	242,329	254,954	137,994	66,489	71,505
Lunda	140	65	75	107	52	55	33	13	20
Lala	91	40	51	68	27	41	23	13	10
Bisa	57,188	26,586	30,602	54,557	25,430	29,127	2,631	1,156	1,475
Ushi	247	110	137	199	93	106	48	17	31
Chishinga	119	55	64	114	54	60	5	1	4
Ngumbo	156	85	71	135	70	65	21	15	6
Lamba	34	16	18	14	7	7	20	9	11
Kabende	27	14	13	26	13	13	1	1	-
Tabwa	25,638	12,348	13,290	24,248	11,666	12,582	1,390	682	708
Swaka	99	51	48	73	39	34	26	12	14
Mukulu	975	468	507	974	467	507	1	1	-
Ambo	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Lima	9	3	6	6	2	4	3	1	2
Shila	48	34	14	32	23	9	16	11	5
Unga	185	88	97	185	88	97	-	-	-
Bwile	28	17	11	28	17	11	-	-	-
Luano	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**409**	**204**	**205**	**163**	**87**	**76**	**246**	**117**	**129**
Tonga	329	158	171	121	61	60	208	97	111
Lenje	61	36	25	33	22	11	28	14	14
Soli	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Ila	6	5	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
Toka-Leya	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Sala	6	2	4	4	1	3	2	1	1
Gowa	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	**154**	**86**	**68**	**51**	**29**	**22**	**103**	**57**	**46**
Luvale	60	33	27	25	15	10	35	18	17
Lunda	28	14	14	6	3	3	22	11	11
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
Kaonde	60	35	25	19	11	8	41	24	17
Western Province language group	**256**	**139**	**117**	**109**	**66**	**43**	**147**	**73**	**74**
Luyana	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Kwangwa	10	7	3	9	6	3	1	1	-
Kwandi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Imilangu	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Mashi	5	4	1	2	2	-	3	2	1
Lozi	201	105	96	64	37	27	137	68	69
Totela	16	7	9	12	6	6	4	1	3
Subiya	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Nkoya	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mashasha	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**2,058**	**1,012**	**1,046**	**852**	**427**	**425**	**1,206**	**585**	**621**
Chewa	103	54	49	44	25	19	59	29	30
Nsenga	72	34	38	9	5	4	63	29	34
Ngoni	61	31	30	21	9	12	40	22	18
Nyanja	1,350	674	676	487	252	235	863	422	441

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kunda	22	12	10	16	8	8	6	4	2
Chikunda	31	14	17	22	11	11	9	3	6
Tumbuka	312	143	169	172	83	89	140	60	80
Senga	19	7	12	5	1	4	14	6	8
Yombe	88	43	45	76	33	43	12	10	2
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**194,238**	**94,104**	**100,134**	**166,290**	**80,728**	**85,562**	**27,948**	**13,376**	**14,572**
Lungu	63,160	30,426	32,734	49,193	23,774	25,419	13,967	6,652	7,315
Mambwe	128,403	62,364	66,039	115,012	55,949	59,063	13,391	6,415	6,976
Namwanga	2,631	1,291	1,340	2,052	989	1,063	579	302	277
Wina	18	11	7	8	5	3	10	6	4
Tambo	26	12	14	25	11	14	1	1	-
English language	943	515	428	210	122	88	733	393	340
Other Language groups	54	32	22	24	13	11	30	19	11
Language Not Applicable	1,010	428	582	869	378	491	141	50	91
Language Not Stated	804	423	381	707	374	333	97	49	48
Major racial groups	217	102	115	163	76	87	54	26	28
African	105	48	57	84	39	45	21	9	12
American	83	37	46	68	31	37	15	6	9
Asian	11	6	5	8	3	5	3	3	-
European	18	11	7	3	3	-	15	8	7
Chilubi District									
Total	**65,343**	**30,589**	**34,754**	**62,122**	**29,150**	**32,972**	**3,221**	**1,439**	**1,782**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**65,127**	**30,475**	**34,652**	**61,916**	**29,041**	**32,875**	**3,211**	**1,434**	**1,777**
Bemba	10,778	5,240	5,538	10,144	4,932	5,212	634	308	326
Lunda	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-
Lala	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Bisa	54,177	25,158	29,019	51,606	24,034	27,572	2,571	1,124	1,447
Ushi	19	7	12	15	6	9	4	1	3
Chishinga	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1
Ngumbo	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Lamba	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kabende	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Tabwa	11	4	7	11	4	7	-	-	-
Swaka	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Mukulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lima	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unga	111	51	60	111	51	60	-	-	-
Bwile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**6**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**1**
Tonga	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Lenje	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Soli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toka-Leya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sala	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Luvale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaonde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province language group	**7**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Luyana	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lozi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Totela	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**46**	**24**	**22**	**46**	**24**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Chewa	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Nsenga	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Ngoni	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Nyanja	26	14	12	26	14	12	-	-	-
Kunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chikunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbuka	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Senga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Lungu	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Mambwe	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Namwanga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English language	12	8	4	7	5	2	5	3	2
Other Language groups	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Language Not Applicable	95	45	50	92	43	49	3	2	1
Language Not Stated	33	22	11	32	22	10	1	-	1
Major racial groups	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
African	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District									
Total	**96,496**	**46,210**	**50,286**	**88,599**	**42,385**	**46,214**	**7,897**	**3,825**	**4,072**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**95,573**	**45,726**	**49,847**	**87,819**	**41,981**	**45,838**	**7,754**	**3,745**	**4,009**
Bemba	70,616	33,703	36,913	64,145	30,586	33,559	6,471	3,117	3,354
Lunda	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
Lala	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
Bisa	12	6	6	10	5	5	2	1	1
Ushi	32	13	19	28	12	16	4	1	3
Chishinga	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Ngumbo	19	13	6	19	13	6	-	-	-
Lamba	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Kabende	8	5	3	7	4	3	1	1	-
Tabwa	24,795	11,947	12,848	23,521	11,322	12,199	1,274	625	649
Swaka	22	6	16	20	6	14	2	-	2
Mukulu	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Ambo	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Lima	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shila	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Unga	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Bwile	28	17	11	28	17	11	-	-	-
Luano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**63**	**38**	**25**	**43**	**27**	**16**	**20**	**11**	**9**
Tonga	39	19	20	24	12	12	15	7	8
Lenje	20	15	5	18	14	4	2	1	1
Soli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ila	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Toka-Leya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	25	16	9	7	6	1	18	10	8
Luvale	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Lunda	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaonde	10	6	4	2	2	-	8	4	4
Western Province language group	**9**	**6**	**3**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**1**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mashi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lozi	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Totela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**137**	**70**	**67**	**73**	**36**	**37**	**64**	**34**	**30**
Chewa	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Nsenga	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Ngoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyanja	95	50	45	39	21	18	56	29	27
Kunda	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Chikunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbuka	16	6	10	12	4	8	4	2	2
Senga	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Yombe	12	6	6	11	5	6	1	1	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**407**	**205**	**202**	**390**	**196**	**194**	**17**	**9**	**8**
Lungu	325	156	169	323	155	168	2	1	1
Mambwe	62	35	27	52	30	22	10	5	5
Namwanga	20	14	6	15	11	4	5	3	2
Wina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English language	23	16	7	18	12	6	5	4	1
Other Language groups	11	5	6	9	4	5	2	1	1
Language Not Applicable	115	52	63	102	43	59	13	9	4
Language Not Stated	113	64	49	111	63	48	2	1	1
Major racial groups	20	12	8	19	11	8	1	1	-
African	20	12	8	19	11	8	1	1	-
American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kasama District									
Total	**198,786**	**97,024**	**101,762**	**111,081**	**54,729**	**56,352**	**87,705**	**42,295**	**45,410**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**195,604**	**95,440**	**100,164**	**110,245**	**54,306**	**55,939**	**85,359**	**41,134**	**44,225**
Bemba	195,289	95,281	100,008	110,106	54,233	55,873	85,183	41,048	44,135
Lunda	26	11	15	12	5	7	14	6	8
Lala	32	18	14	15	8	7	17	10	7
Bisa	96	47	49	80	39	41	16	8	8
Ushi	30	10	20	2	1	1	28	9	19
Chishinga	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	1	2
Ngumbo	22	13	9	9	4	5	13	9	4
Lamba	23	12	11	3	3	-	20	9	11
Kabende	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabwa	44	24	20	11	8	3	33	16	17
Swaka	18	10	8	4	4	-	14	6	8
Mukulu	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Ambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lima	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Shila	16	11	5	1	1	-	15	10	5
Unga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bwile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**142**	**63**	**79**	**33**	**17**	**16**	**109**	**46**	**63**
Tonga	124	55	69	33	17	16	91	38	53
Lenje	16	7	9	-	-	-	16	7	9
Soli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toka-Leya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sala	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	**79**	**41**	**38**	**18**	**11**	**7**	**61**	**30**	**31**
Luvale	35	17	18	9	5	4	26	12	14
Lunda	13	7	6	2	2	-	11	5	6
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaonde	31	17	14	7	4	3	24	13	11
Western Province language group	**101**	**58**	**43**	**19**	**12**	**7**	**82**	**46**	**36**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Lozi	98	56	42	19	12	7	79	44	35
Totela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**738**	**374**	**364**	**185**	**103**	**82**	**553**	**271**	**282**
Chewa	42	22	20	11	8	3	31	14	17
Nsenga	38	19	19	2	2	-	36	17	19

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Ngoni	14	10	4	1	-	1	13	10	3
Nyanja	523	261	262	135	72	63	388	189	199
Kunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chikunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbuka	99	48	51	32	19	13	67	29	38
Senga	11	5	6	-	-	-	11	5	6
Yombe	11	9	2	4	2	2	7	7	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**1,287**	**631**	**656**	**383**	**182**	**201**	**904**	**449**	**455**
Lungu	62	31	31	13	4	9	49	27	22
Mambwe	861	414	447	286	133	153	575	281	294
Namwanga	349	176	173	77	40	37	272	136	136
Wina	15	10	5	7	5	2	8	5	3
Tambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English language	559	293	266	56	31	25	503	262	241
Other Language groups	8	3	5	-	-	-	8	3	5
Language Not Applicable	147	55	92	92	38	54	55	17	38
Language Not Stated	106	57	49	50	29	21	56	28	28
Major racial groups	15	9	6	-	-	-	15	9	6
African	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
European	11	6	5	-	-	-	11	6	5
Luwingu District									
Total	**101,027**	**49,009**	**52,018**	**91,822**	**44,524**	**47,298**	**9,205**	**4,485**	**4,720**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**100,446**	**48,720**	**51,726**	**91,426**	**44,329**	**47,097**	**9,020**	**4,391**	**4,629**
Bemba	96,200	46,679	49,521	87,224	42,313	44,911	8,976	4,366	4,610
Lunda	14	9	5	8	6	2	6	3	3
Lala	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
Bisa	2,864	1,359	1,505	2,839	1,345	1,494	25	14	11
Ushi	121	63	58	118	61	57	3	2	1
Chishinga	101	52	49	101	52	49	-	-	-
Ngumbo	53	29	24	49	26	23	4	3	1
Lamba	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kabende	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Tabwa	24	13	11	19	10	9	5	3	2
Swaka	14	7	7	13	7	6	1	-	1
Mukulu	972	467	505	972	467	505	-	-	-
Ambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lima	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shila	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Unga	67	34	33	67	34	33	-	-	-
Bwile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luano	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**62**	**32**	**30**	**22**	**14**	**8**	**40**	**18**	**22**
Tonga	44	22	22	12	8	4	32	14	18
Lenje	18	10	8	10	6	4	8	4	4
Soli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toka-Leya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	**4**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**
Luvale	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Lunda	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chokwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaonde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Province language group	**11**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**8**	**3**	**5**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lozi	10	5	5	2	2	-	8	3	5
Totela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**139**	**75**	**64**	**82**	**47**	**35**	**57**	**28**	**29**
Chewa	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Nsenga	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Ngoni	15	6	9	-	-	-	15	6	9
Nyanja	63	37	26	35	21	14	28	16	12
Kunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chikunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbuka	19	10	9	9	7	2	10	3	7
Senga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yombe	29	12	17	26	10	16	3	2	1
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**70**	**34**	**36**	**27**	**12**	**15**	**43**	**22**	**21**
Lungu	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	8	6
Mambwe	35	17	18	7	4	3	28	13	15
Namwanga	20	9	11	19	8	11	1	1	-
Wina	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English language	26	22	4	13	12	1	13	10	3
Other Language groups	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Language Not Applicable	88	36	52	86	35	51	2	1	1
Language Not Stated	167	76	91	155	69	86	12	7	5
Major racial groups	12	6	6	5	3	2	7	3	4
African	8	4	4	1	1	-	7	3	4
American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
European	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbala District									
Total	**169,855**	**82,675**	**87,180**	**149,274**	**72,787**	**76,487**	**20,581**	**9,888**	**10,693**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**33,529**	**16,347**	**17,182**	**24,951**	**12,220**	**12,731**	**8,578**	**4,127**	**4,451**
Bemba	33,405	16,293	17,112	24,850	12,174	12,676	8,555	4,119	4,436
Lunda	15	6	9	13	6	7	2	-	2
Lala	11	4	7	10	4	6	1	-	1
Bisa	18	5	13	10	3	7	8	2	6
Ushi	27	10	17	22	7	15	5	3	2
Chishinga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngumbo	13	4	9	13	4	9	-	-	-
Lamba	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kabende	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tabwa	8	3	5	2	-	2	6	3	3
Swaka	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Mukulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambo	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lima	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shila	17	14	3	17	14	3	-	-	-
Unga	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bwile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luano	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**61**	**24**	**37**	**44**	**18**	**26**	**17**	**6**	**11**
Tonga	52	19	33	39	16	23	13	3	10
Lenje	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Soli	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Ila	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Toka-Leya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gowa	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	**23**	**12**	**11**	**12**	**6**	**6**	**11**	**6**	**5**
Luvale	12	7	5	4	2	2	8	5	3
Lunda	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaonde	10	5	5	8	4	4	2	1	1
Western Province language group	**75**	**37**	**38**	**45**	**26**	**19**	**30**	**11**	**19**
Luyana	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Kwangwa	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lozi	59	27	32	29	16	13	30	11	19
Totela	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Subiya	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**583**	**270**	**313**	**303**	**135**	**168**	**280**	**135**	**145**
Chewa	17	8	9	3	1	2	14	7	7
Nsenga	9	5	4	1	-	1	8	5	3
Ngoni	23	9	14	13	5	8	10	4	6
Nyanja	369	175	194	174	79	95	195	96	99
Kunda	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Chikunda	20	10	10	16	9	7	4	1	3
Tumbuka	130	54	76	81	32	49	49	22	27
Senga	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Yombe	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**134,916**	**65,652**	**69,264**	**123,408**	**60,135**	**63,273**	**11,508**	**5,517**	**5,991**
Lungu	14,319	7,008	7,311	13,392	6,556	6,836	927	452	475
Mambwe	119,206	57,977	61,229	108,769	52,977	55,792	10,437	5,000	5,437
Namwanga	1,377	661	716	1,234	596	638	143	65	78
Wina	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tambo	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
English language	188	107	81	80	41	39	108	66	42
Other Language groups	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	-
Language Not Applicable	201	86	115	187	83	104	14	3	11
Language Not Stated	170	91	79	158	85	73	12	6	6
Major racial groups	104	45	59	83	36	47	21	9	12

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
African	21	9	12	15	6	9	6	3	3
American	80	36	44	65	30	35	15	6	9
Asian	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
European	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mporokoso District									
Total	**85,089**	**41,954**	**43,135**	**71,548**	**35,394**	**36,154**	**13,541**	**6,560**	**6,981**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**84,625**	**41,738**	**42,887**	**71,187**	**35,229**	**35,958**	**13,438**	**6,509**	**6,929**
Bemba	84,531	41,694	42,837	71,113	35,195	35,918	13,418	6,499	6,919
Lunda	13	6	7	7	4	3	6	2	4
Lala	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Bisa	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Ushi	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Chishinga	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Ngumbo	25	12	13	21	9	12	4	3	1
Lamba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kabende	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Tabwa	29	13	16	23	10	13	6	3	3
Swaka	12	8	4	9	6	3	3	2	1
Mukulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lima	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shila	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Unga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bwile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**21**	**10**	**11**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**19**	**10**	**9**
Tonga	18	9	9	2	-	2	16	9	7
Lenje	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toka-Leya	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Sala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Luvale	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lunda	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaonde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Province language group	**8**	**2**	**6**	**8**	**2**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lozi	8	2	6	8	2	6	-	-	-
Totela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**63**	**33**	**30**	**28**	**15**	**13**	**35**	**18**	**17**
Chewa	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nsenga	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4
Ngoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyanja	36	18	18	15	7	8	21	11	10
Kunda	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Chikunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbuka	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Senga	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Yombe	12	6	6	11	6	5	1	-	1
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**156**	**78**	**78**	**142**	**68**	**74**	**14**	**10**	**4**
Lungu	122	58	64	119	55	64	3	3	-
Mambwe	29	15	14	21	11	10	8	4	4
Namwanga	5	5	-	2	2	-	3	3	-
Wina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English language	17	11	6	7	5	2	10	6	4
Other Language groups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Applicable	115	42	73	94	36	58	21	6	15
Language Not Stated	81	39	42	77	38	39	4	1	3
Major racial groups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mpulungu District									
Total	**79,761**	**38,426**	**41,335**	**55,485**	**26,833**	**28,652**	**24,276**	**11,593**	**12,683**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**22,314**	**10,864**	**11,450**	**13,844**	**6,821**	**7,023**	**8,470**	**4,043**	**4,427**
Bemba	21,552	10,495	11,057	13,159	6,491	6,668	8,393	4,004	4,389
Lunda	28	15	13	27	14	13	1	1	-
Lala	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Bisa	9	6	3	1	-	1	8	6	2
Ushi	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Chishinga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngumbo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lamba	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kabende	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Tabwa	704	336	368	645	308	337	59	28	31
Swaka	5	4	1	2	2	-	3	2	1
Mukulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lima	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Shila	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Unga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bwile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**42**	**26**	**16**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**38**	**24**	**14**
Tonga	41	26	15	3	2	1	38	24	14
Lenje	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Soli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toka-Leya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	**14**	**11**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**12**	**10**	**2**
Luvale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
Kaonde	9	7	2	2	1	1	7	6	1
Western Province language group	**37**	**20**	**17**	**15**	**9**	**6**	**22**	**11**	**11**
Luyana	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kwangwa	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mashi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lozi	17	9	8	1	1	-	16	8	8
Totela	12	5	7	8	4	4	4	1	3
Subiya	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**245**	**125**	**120**	**62**	**38**	**24**	**183**	**87**	**96**
Chewa	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	8	6
Nsenga	7	2	5	-	-	-	7	2	5
Ngoni	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
Nyanja	183	98	85	36	27	9	147	71	76
Kunda	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Chikunda	11	4	7	6	2	4	5	2	3
Tumbuka	11	5	6	3	2	1	8	3	5
Senga	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1
Yombe	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**56,770**	**27,209**	**29,561**	**41,361**	**19,862**	**21,499**	**15,409**	**7,347**	**8,062**
Lungu	48,301	23,161	25,140	35,333	17,000	18,333	12,968	6,161	6,807
Mambwe	7,976	3,796	4,180	5,670	2,695	2,975	2,306	1,101	1,205
Namwanga	486	247	239	353	164	189	133	83	50
Wina	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tambo	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	-
English language	87	42	45	8	4	4	79	38	41
Other Language groups	21	16	5	5	4	1	16	12	4
Language Not Applicable	100	40	60	71	29	42	29	11	18
Language Not Stated	73	45	28	64	39	25	9	6	3
Major racial groups	58	28	30	49	24	25	9	4	5
African	48	21	27	42	19	23	6	2	4
American	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Asian	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
European	6	5	1	3	3	-	3	2	1
Mungwi District									
Total	**124,059**	**59,962**	**64,097**	**117,568**	**56,881**	**60,687**	**6,491**	**3,081**	**3,410**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba) language group	**123,055**	**59,494**	**63,561**	**116,673**	**56,456**	**60,217**	**6,382**	**3,038**	**3,344**
Bemba	122,906	59,433	63,473	116,542	56,405	60,137	6,364	3,028	3,336
Lunda	27	9	18	24	9	15	3	-	3
Lala	27	13	14	22	10	12	5	3	2
Bisa	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	-
Ushi	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
Chishinga	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Ngumbo	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Lamba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kabende	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabwa	23	8	15	16	4	12	7	4	3

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Swaka	22	12	10	20	10	10	2	2	-
Mukulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lima	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Shila	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
Unga	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Bwile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luano	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga) language group	**12**	**8**	**4**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**-**
Tonga	9	7	2	7	5	2	2	2	-
Lenje	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Soli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toka-Leya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sala	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province language group	**6**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Luvale	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Lunda	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaonde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Province language group	**8**	**5**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**2**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lozi	6	4	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
Totela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja) Language group	**107**	**41**	**66**	**73**	**29**	**44**	**34**	**12**	**22**
Chewa	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
Nsenga	5	1	4	1	-	1	4	1	3
Ngoni	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Nyanja	55	21	34	27	11	16	28	10	18
Kunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chikunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbuka	20	9	11	19	9	10	1	-	1
Senga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yombe	15	5	10	15	5	10	-	-	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe) language group	**629**	**294**	**335**	**576**	**272**	**304**	**53**	**22**	**31**
Lungu	15	3	12	11	3	8	4	-	4
Mambwe	233	110	123	206	99	107	27	11	16
Namwanga	374	179	195	352	168	184	22	11	11
Wina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tambo	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
English language	31	16	15	21	12	9	10	4	6
Other Language groups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B4i. Population (De facto) 3 Years and Older (Excluding the Deaf, Dumb and Person's with Speech Impairment) by Sex, Predominant Language of Communication, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Language of Communication	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Language Not Applicable	149	72	77	145	71	74	4	1	3
Language Not Stated	61	29	32	60	29	31	1	-	1
Major racial groups	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
African	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total									
Total	**1,044,955**	**508,226**	**536,729**	**852,963**	**415,508**	**437,455**	**191,992**	**92,718**	**99,274**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**735,178**	**356,038**	**379,140**	**611,495**	**296,575**	**314,920**	**123,683**	**59,463**	**64,220**
Bemba	577,574	280,723	296,851	468,391	228,262	240,129	109,183	52,461	56,722
Lunda	1,519	769	750	1,002	515	487	517	254	263
Lala	1,675	833	842	858	422	436	817	411	406
Bisa	70,051	32,918	37,133	65,490	30,828	34,662	4,561	2,090	2,471
Ushi	2,601	1,309	1,292	1,467	735	732	1,134	574	560
Chishinga	673	316	357	531	248	283	142	68	74
Ngumbo	405	212	193	317	164	153	88	48	40
Lamba	701	349	352	293	152	141	408	197	211
Kabende	126	69	57	82	45	37	44	24	20
Tabwa	73,825	35,628	38,197	67,513	32,532	34,981	6,312	3,096	3,216
Swaka	314	154	160	180	94	86	134	60	74
Mukulu	2,653	1,214	1,439	2,594	1,185	1,409	59	29	30
Ambo	93	43	50	65	28	37	28	15	13
Lima	147	78	69	99	52	47	48	26	22
Shila	440	224	216	374	193	181	66	31	35
Unga	813	370	443	790	361	429	23	9	14
Bwile	1,542	813	729	1,432	750	682	110	63	47
Luano	26	16	10	17	9	8	9	7	2
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**4,773**	**2,426**	**2,347**	**2,210**	**1,183**	**1,027**	**2,563**	**1,243**	**1,320**
Tonga	3,343	1,698	1,645	1,438	764	674	1,905	934	971
Lenje	905	455	450	552	284	268	353	171	182
Soli	189	97	92	82	45	37	107	52	55
Ila	141	70	71	39	27	12	102	43	59
Toka-Leya	55	24	31	23	12	11	32	12	20
Sala	114	66	48	63	42	21	51	24	27
Gowa	26	16	10	13	9	4	13	7	6
North Western Province ethnic group	**2,137**	**1,102**	**1,035**	**863**	**450**	**413**	**1,274**	**652**	**622**
Luvale	441	238	203	211	119	92	230	119	111
Lunda	612	314	298	238	121	117	374	193	181
Mbunda	70	34	36	30	16	14	40	18	22
Luchazi	42	26	16	10	6	4	32	20	12
Ndembu	52	24	28	28	12	16	24	12	12
Mbowe	8	2	6	1	-	1	7	2	5
Chokwe	35	19	16	8	2	6	27	17	10
Kaonde	877	445	432	337	174	163	540	271	269
Western Province ethnic group	**2,317**	**1,179**	**1,138**	**979**	**523**	**456**	**1,338**	**656**	**682**
Luyana	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
Kwangwa	18	8	10	13	6	7	5	2	3
Kwandi	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2
Koma	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mwenyi	11	6	5	9	5	4	2	1	1
Imilangu	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Mashi	37	17	20	13	6	7	24	11	13
Lozi	2,122	1,081	1,041	858	460	398	1,264	621	643
Totela	28	15	13	27	15	12	1	-	1
Subiya	33	15	18	18	6	12	15	9	6
Nkoya	33	17	16	12	8	4	21	9	12
Mashasha	11	9	2	9	7	2	2	2	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**14,914**	**7,575**	**7,339**	**6,583**	**3,427**	**3,156**	**8,331**	**4,148**	**4,183**
Chewa	1,710	877	833	703	371	332	1,007	506	501
Nsenga	1,487	769	718	588	320	268	899	449	450
Ngoni	2,832	1,473	1,359	1,193	629	564	1,639	844	795
Nyanja	1,150	575	575	650	330	320	500	245	255
Kunda	215	111	104	76	43	33	139	68	71

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chikunda	131	70	61	82	43	39	49	27	22
Tumbuka	6,657	3,350	3,307	2,912	1,502	1,410	3,745	1,848	1,897
Senga	575	273	302	257	127	130	318	146	172
Yombe	157	77	80	122	62	60	35	15	20
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**281,976**	**138,043**	**143,933**	**228,134**	**111,976**	**116,158**	**53,842**	**26,067**	**27,775**
Lungu	86,641	42,333	44,308	70,297	34,482	35,815	16,344	7,851	8,493
Mambwe	169,903	83,032	86,871	142,514	69,752	72,762	27,389	13,280	14,109
Namwanga	25,189	12,551	12,638	15,181	7,665	7,516	10,008	4,886	5,122
Wina	107	57	50	54	29	25	53	28	25
Tambo	136	70	66	88	48	40	48	22	26
English language	24	14	10	16	9	7	8	5	3
Other Language groups	541	283	258	285	143	142	256	140	116
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	2,318	1,185	1,133	1,867	961	906	451	224	227
Major racial groups	777	381	396	531	261	270	246	120	126
African	553	259	294	392	186	206	161	73	88
American	116	62	54	86	46	40	30	16	14
Asian	62	35	27	36	21	15	26	14	12
European	46	25	21	17	8	9	29	17	12
Chilubi District									
Total	**74,884**	**35,342**	**39,542**	**71,149**	**33,654**	**37,495**	**3,735**	**1,688**	**2,047**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**74,304**	**35,022**	**39,282**	**70,612**	**33,361**	**37,251**	**3,692**	**1,661**	**2,031**
Bemba	10,552	5,110	5,442	10,195	4,946	5,249	357	164	193
Lunda	14	3	11	13	3	10	1	-	1
Lala	45	29	16	37	23	14	8	6	2
Bisa	62,668	29,389	33,279	59,370	27,914	31,456	3,298	1,475	1,823
Ushi	182	91	91	159	79	80	23	12	11
Chishinga	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
Ngumbo	84	51	33	81	48	33	3	3	-
Lamba	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
Kabende	24	13	11	22	12	10	2	1	1
Tabwa	27	13	14	27	13	14	-	-	-
Swaka	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
Mukulu	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Ambo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Lima	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Shila	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Unga	654	295	359	654	295	359	-	-	-
Bwile	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Luano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**88**	**46**	**42**	**66**	**33**	**33**	**22**	**13**	**9**
Tonga	65	30	35	46	20	26	19	10	9
Lenje	12	9	3	11	8	3	1	1	-
Soli	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Ila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toka-Leya	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sala	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province ethnic group	**32**	**15**	**17**	**29**	**12**	**17**	**3**	**3**	**-**
Luvale	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Lunda	19	9	10	18	8	10	1	1	-
Mbunda	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Luchazi	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaonde	9	5	4	7	3	4	2	2	-

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province ethnic group	**25**	**14**	**11**	**22**	**12**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lozi	18	12	6	15	10	5	3	2	1
Totela	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**183**	**107**	**76**	**174**	**101**	**73**	**9**	**6**	**3**
Chewa	28	16	12	28	16	12	-	-	-
Nsenga	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Ngoni	30	17	13	30	17	13	-	-	-
Nyanja	25	10	15	25	10	15	-	-	-
Kunda	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Chikunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbuka	77	51	26	69	46	23	8	5	3
Senga	9	5	4	8	4	4	1	1	-
Yombe	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**79**	**45**	**34**	**78**	**44**	**34**	**1**	**1**	**-**
Lungu	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Mambwe	45	22	23	44	21	23	1	1	-
Namwanga	23	14	9	23	14	9	-	-	-
Wina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language groups	13	6	7	12	5	7	1	1	-
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	144	77	67	140	76	64	4	1	3
Major racial groups	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
African	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
European	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District									
Total	**111,613**	**53,812**	**57,801**	**102,688**	**49,508**	**53,180**	**8,925**	**4,304**	**4,621**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**105,763**	**50,781**	**54,982**	**97,535**	**46,826**	**50,709**	**8,228**	**3,955**	**4,273**
Bemba	32,544	15,506	17,038	29,209	13,908	15,301	3,335	1,598	1,737
Lunda	626	318	308	564	286	278	62	32	30
Lala	89	43	46	71	36	35	18	7	11
Bisa	119	63	56	72	39	33	47	24	23
Ushi	570	278	292	470	236	234	100	42	58
Chishinga	341	163	178	312	147	165	29	16	13
Ngumbo	47	23	24	42	22	20	5	1	4
Lamba	67	33	34	47	24	23	20	9	11
Kabende	19	10	9	17	9	8	2	1	1
Tabwa	69,488	33,375	36,113	64,964	31,198	33,766	4,524	2,177	2,347
Swaka	42	21	21	36	19	17	6	2	4
Mukulu	10	2	8	10	2	8	-	-	-
Ambo	16	5	11	16	5	11	-	-	-
Lima	16	8	8	14	7	7	2	1	1
Shila	265	144	121	263	143	120	2	1	1
Unga	28	12	16	26	11	15	2	1	1

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Bwile	1,466	772	694	1,394	731	663	72	41	31
Luano	10	5	5	8	3	5	2	2	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**341**	**193**	**148**	**241**	**139**	**102**	**100**	**54**	**46**
Tonga	231	130	101	157	88	69	74	42	32
Lenje	51	23	28	41	20	21	10	3	7
Soli	13	9	4	11	8	3	2	1	1
Ila	11	9	2	6	5	1	5	4	1
Toka-Leya	10	6	4	2	2	-	8	4	4
Sala	22	15	7	22	15	7	-	-	-
Gowa	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
North Western Province ethnic group	**149**	**84**	**65**	**107**	**61**	**46**	**42**	**23**	**19**
Luvale	17	9	8	15	9	6	2	-	2
Lunda	62	40	22	35	24	11	27	16	11
Mbunda	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
Luchazi	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1
Ndembu	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kaonde	53	28	25	42	21	21	11	7	4
Western Province ethnic group	**125**	**68**	**57**	**91**	**52**	**39**	**34**	**16**	**18**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mwenyi	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Lozi	100	53	47	67	38	29	33	15	18
Totela	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Mashasha	7	5	2	6	4	2	1	1	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**744**	**388**	**356**	**568**	**304**	**264**	**176**	**84**	**92**
Chewa	76	40	36	43	24	19	33	16	17
Nsenga	73	34	39	54	25	29	19	9	10
Ngoni	146	85	61	115	70	45	31	15	16
Nyanja	51	30	21	42	25	17	9	5	4
Kunda	4	-	4	1	-	1	3	-	3
Chikunda	27	17	10	21	15	6	6	2	4
Tumbuka	317	162	155	256	130	126	61	32	29
Senga	47	17	30	34	13	21	13	4	9
Yombe	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**4,027**	**2,040**	**1,987**	**3,722**	**1,893**	**1,829**	**305**	**147**	**158**
Lungu	2,136	1,081	1,055	2,095	1,064	1,031	41	17	24
Mambwe	1,325	666	659	1,126	568	558	199	98	101
Namwanga	557	286	271	492	254	238	65	32	33
Wina	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Tambo	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
English language	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Other Language groups	48	27	21	39	20	19	9	7	2
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	278	155	123	265	147	118	13	8	5
Major racial groups	135	75	60	117	65	52	18	10	8
African	125	71	54	111	63	48	14	8	6
American	8	3	5	4	1	3	4	2	2
Asian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District									
Total	**222,383**	**108,880**	**113,503**	**125,492**	**62,001**	**63,491**	**96,891**	**46,879**	**50,012**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**187,197**	**91,196**	**96,001**	**116,171**	**57,054**	**59,117**	**71,026**	**34,142**	**36,884**
Bemba	181,364	88,289	93,075	114,087	56,034	58,053	67,277	32,255	35,022
Lunda	443	218	225	115	56	59	328	162	166
Lala	818	411	407	248	124	124	570	287	283
Bisa	1,709	816	893	1,009	475	534	700	341	359
Ushi	1,043	548	495	273	140	133	770	408	362
Chishinga	114	44	70	49	22	27	65	22	43
Ngumbo	57	24	33	11	4	7	46	20	26
Lamba	349	173	176	72	38	34	277	135	142
Kabende	46	27	19	10	7	3	36	20	16
Tabwa	929	482	447	194	102	92	735	380	355
Swaka	91	44	47	22	12	10	69	32	37
Mukulu	53	30	23	29	19	10	24	11	13
Ambo	19	10	9	8	3	5	11	7	4
Lima	60	31	29	28	13	15	32	18	14
Shila	30	13	17	4	2	2	26	11	15
Unga	29	10	19	10	2	8	19	8	11
Bwile	36	21	15	2	1	1	34	20	14
Luano	7	5	2	-	-	-	7	5	2
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**2,049**	**1,020**	**1,029**	**544**	**301**	**243**	**1,505**	**719**	**786**
Tonga	1,471	725	746	368	202	166	1,103	523	580
Lenje	356	184	172	131	72	59	225	112	113
Soli	62	34	28	12	7	5	50	27	23
Ila	69	32	37	11	8	3	58	24	34
Toka-Leya	21	8	13	8	4	4	13	4	9
Sala	63	32	31	14	8	6	49	24	25
Gowa	7	5	2	-	-	-	7	5	2
North Western Province ethnic group	**1,072**	**566**	**506**	**264**	**152**	**112**	**808**	**414**	**394**
Luvale	267	142	125	102	61	41	165	81	84
Lunda	314	165	149	68	41	27	246	124	122
Mbunda	30	11	19	10	3	7	20	8	12
Luchazi	21	16	5	-	-	-	21	16	5
Ndembu	27	13	14	4	2	2	23	11	12
Mbowe	7	2	5	-	-	-	7	2	5
Chokwe	10	8	2	1	-	1	9	8	1
Kaonde	396	209	187	79	45	34	317	164	153
Western Province ethnic group	**1,049**	**537**	**512**	**284**	**156**	**128**	**765**	**381**	**384**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Imilangu	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mashi	26	11	15	3	-	3	23	11	12
Lozi	1,000	513	487	276	152	124	724	361	363
Totela	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Subiya	7	5	2	-	-	-	7	5	2
Nkoya	10	2	8	1	-	1	9	2	7
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**6,720**	**3,404**	**3,316**	**1,734**	**905**	**829**	**4,986**	**2,499**	**2,487**
Chewa	672	362	310	193	113	80	479	249	230
Nsenga	721	363	358	200	108	92	521	255	266
Ngoni	1,509	775	734	389	187	202	1,120	588	532
Nyanja	365	197	168	131	76	55	234	121	113
Kunda	111	59	52	20	14	6	91	45	46

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chikunda	38	21	17	8	3	5	30	18	12
Tumbuka	3,042	1,504	1,538	741	375	366	2,301	1,129	1,172
Senga	221	103	118	36	19	17	185	84	101
Yombe	41	20	21	16	10	6	25	10	15
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**23,582**	**11,772**	**11,810**	**6,232**	**3,276**	**2,956**	**17,350**	**8,496**	**8,854**
Lungu	2,338	1,138	1,200	711	366	345	1,627	772	855
Mambwe	12,740	6,392	6,348	3,359	1,787	1,572	9,381	4,605	4,776
Namwanga	8,401	4,183	4,218	2,127	1,101	1,026	6,274	3,082	3,192
Wina	65	37	28	22	13	9	43	24	19
Tambo	38	22	16	13	9	4	25	13	12
English language	14	8	6	8	5	3	6	3	3
Other Language groups	209	121	88	77	51	26	132	70	62
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	347	184	163	137	80	57	210	104	106
Major racial groups	144	72	72	41	21	20	103	51	52
African	84	39	45	29	15	14	55	24	31
American	24	12	12	12	6	6	12	6	6
Asian	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	8	6
European	22	13	9	-	-	-	22	13	9
Luwingu District									
Total	**114,508**	**55,674**	**58,834**	**104,373**	**50,727**	**53,646**	**10,135**	**4,947**	**5,188**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**111,720**	**54,248**	**57,472**	**102,762**	**49,888**	**52,874**	**8,958**	**4,360**	**4,598**
Bemba	103,215	50,223	52,992	94,825	46,147	48,678	8,390	4,076	4,314
Lunda	96	57	39	69	41	28	27	16	11
Lala	125	63	62	87	42	45	38	21	17
Bisa	4,927	2,334	2,593	4,621	2,185	2,436	306	149	157
Ushi	261	130	131	189	98	91	72	32	40
Chishinga	126	71	55	101	53	48	25	18	7
Ngumbo	117	53	64	114	52	62	3	1	2
Lamba	51	25	26	36	17	19	15	8	7
Kabende	10	2	8	9	2	7	1	-	1
Tabwa	58	30	28	29	15	14	29	15	14
Swaka	37	21	16	31	17	14	6	4	2
Mukulu	2,544	1,162	1,382	2,517	1,151	1,366	27	11	16
Ambo	15	7	8	5	3	2	10	4	6
Lima	21	10	11	13	6	7	8	4	4
Shila	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	-
Unga	94	48	46	94	48	46	-	-	-
Bwile	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
Luano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**276**	**149**	**127**	**151**	**87**	**64**	**125**	**62**	**63**
Tonga	181	99	82	94	53	41	87	46	41
Lenje	67	34	33	45	25	20	22	9	13
Soli	16	9	7	5	3	2	11	6	5
Ila	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Toka-Leya	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Sala	7	6	1	6	6	-	1	-	1
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province ethnic group	**133**	**62**	**71**	**72**	**36**	**36**	**61**	**26**	**35**
Luvale	24	13	11	17	10	7	7	3	4
Lunda	19	8	11	5	1	4	14	7	7
Mbunda	5	2	3	1	1	-	4	1	3
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	1	2
Kaonde	81	38	43	48	24	24	33	14	19
Western Province ethnic group	**122**	**56**	**66**	**65**	**28**	**37**	**57**	**28**	**29**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lozi	117	53	64	63	27	36	54	26	28
Totela	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Subiya	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**1,002**	**523**	**479**	**546**	**299**	**247**	**456**	**224**	**232**
Chewa	139	75	64	93	49	44	46	26	20
Nsenga	63	33	30	27	16	11	36	17	19
Ngoni	164	82	82	64	35	29	100	47	53
Nyanja	61	34	27	45	22	23	16	12	4
Kunda	5	2	3	1	-	1	4	2	2
Chikunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbuka	467	248	219	236	136	100	231	112	119
Senga	63	30	33	44	24	20	19	6	13
Yombe	40	19	21	36	17	19	4	2	2
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**896**	**453**	**443**	**453**	**223**	**230**	**443**	**230**	**213**
Lungu	159	81	78	77	40	37	82	41	41
Mambwe	376	187	189	186	91	95	190	96	94
Namwanga	359	185	174	188	92	96	171	93	78
Wina	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Tambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language groups	14	7	7	12	6	6	2	1	1
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	315	158	157	294	148	146	21	10	11
Major racial groups	30	18	12	18	12	6	12	6	6
African	20	12	8	10	7	3	10	5	5
American	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian	9	6	3	7	5	2	2	1	1
European	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mbala District									
Total	**192,636**	**94,101**	**98,535**	**169,811**	**83,053**	**86,758**	**22,825**	**11,048**	**11,777**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**19,981**	**9,613**	**10,368**	**14,773**	**7,079**	**7,694**	**5,208**	**2,534**	**2,674**
Bemba	18,767	9,041	9,726	13,953	6,699	7,254	4,814	2,342	2,472
Lunda	84	42	42	56	32	24	28	10	18
Lala	248	120	128	159	77	82	89	43	46
Bisa	211	107	104	125	63	62	86	44	42
Ushi	153	77	76	116	57	59	37	20	17
Chishinga	33	13	20	23	7	16	10	6	4
Ngumbo	32	16	16	19	7	12	13	9	4
Lamba	90	42	48	48	25	23	42	17	25
Kabende	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Tabwa	181	76	105	140	56	84	41	20	21
Swaka	40	14	26	22	5	17	18	9	9
Mukulu	15	5	10	14	4	10	1	1	-
Ambo	17	5	12	17	5	12	-	-	-
Lima	17	11	6	13	8	5	4	3	1
Shila	78	33	45	53	23	30	25	10	15
Unga	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bwile	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Luano	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**860**	**441**	**419**	**515**	**270**	**245**	**345**	**171**	**174**
Tonga	615	316	299	344	177	167	271	139	132
Lenje	150	75	75	116	58	58	34	17	17
Soli	46	23	23	22	13	9	24	10	14
Ila	24	12	12	13	8	5	11	4	7
Toka-Leya	15	7	8	11	6	5	4	1	3
Sala	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gowa	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
North Western Province ethnic group	**290**	**136**	**154**	**152**	**71**	**81**	**138**	**65**	**73**
Luvale	48	27	21	20	11	9	28	16	12
Lunda	68	25	43	32	11	21	36	14	22
Mbunda	19	13	6	14	10	4	5	3	2
Luchazi	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Ndembu	15	5	10	14	4	10	1	1	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	4	-	4	1	-	1	3	-	3
Kaonde	131	62	69	66	31	35	65	31	34
Western Province ethnic group	**467**	**236**	**231**	**245**	**129**	**116**	**222**	**107**	**115**
Luyana	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Kwangwa	12	5	7	10	5	5	2	-	2
Kwandi	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mashi	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Lozi	415	209	206	204	107	97	211	102	109
Totela	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
Subiya	10	2	8	8	1	7	2	1	1
Nkoya	6	4	2	1	1	-	5	3	2
Mashasha	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**2,787**	**1,374**	**1,413**	**1,585**	**783**	**802**	**1,202**	**591**	**611**
Chewa	322	141	181	152	61	91	170	80	90
Nsenga	254	136	118	147	78	69	107	58	49
Ngoni	405	196	209	213	109	104	192	87	105
Nyanja	255	131	124	185	94	91	70	37	33
Kunda	24	11	13	9	3	6	15	8	7
Chikunda	29	12	17	26	10	16	3	2	1
Tumbuka	1,374	686	688	772	386	386	602	300	302
Senga	99	49	50	59	30	29	40	19	21
Yombe	25	12	13	22	12	10	3	-	3
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**167,432**	**81,901**	**85,531**	**151,876**	**74,401**	**77,475**	**15,556**	**7,500**	**8,056**
Lungu	24,318	12,011	12,307	21,995	10,885	11,110	2,323	1,126	1,197
Mambwe	134,568	65,609	68,959	123,010	60,035	62,975	11,558	5,574	5,984
Namwanga	8,476	4,244	4,232	6,818	3,450	3,368	1,658	794	864
Wina	25	12	13	16	9	7	9	3	6
Tambo	45	25	20	37	22	15	8	3	5
English language	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Language groups	139	65	74	83	32	51	56	33	23
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	419	218	201	356	186	170	63	32	31
Major racial groups	260	116	144	225	101	124	35	15	20
African	170	65	105	144	56	88	26	9	17
American	68	41	27	61	36	25	7	5	2
Asian	14	7	7	12	6	6	2	1	1
European	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District									
Total	**96,061**	**47,441**	**48,620**	**81,098**	**40,179**	**40,919**	**14,963**	**7,262**	**7,701**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**86,608**	**42,690**	**43,918**	**72,996**	**36,083**	**36,913**	**13,612**	**6,607**	**7,005**
Bemba	85,494	42,108	43,386	72,358	35,760	36,598	13,136	6,348	6,788
Lunda	85	45	40	57	31	26	28	14	14
Lala	77	40	37	55	27	28	22	13	9
Bisa	134	66	68	106	53	53	28	13	15
Ushi	93	41	52	64	24	40	29	17	12
Chishinga	40	16	24	32	12	20	8	4	4
Ngumbo	26	16	10	22	13	9	4	3	1
Lamba	28	15	13	14	7	7	14	8	6
Kabende	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Tabwa	543	295	248	234	126	108	309	169	140
Swaka	25	10	15	13	5	8	12	5	7
Mukulu	7	4	3	3	1	2	4	3	1
Ambo	12	8	4	6	5	1	6	3	3
Lima	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	-	1
Shila	23	14	9	19	10	9	4	4	-
Unga	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Bwile	6	4	2	2	2	-	4	2	2
Luano	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**306**	**145**	**161**	**170**	**83**	**87**	**136**	**62**	**74**
Tonga	249	120	129	138	66	72	111	54	57
Lenje	44	22	22	29	16	13	15	6	9
Soli	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
Ila	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Toka-Leya	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Sala	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province ethnic group	**90**	**48**	**42**	**38**	**19**	**19**	**52**	**29**	**23**
Luvale	17	8	9	5	2	3	12	6	6
Lunda	34	19	15	15	7	8	19	12	7
Mbunda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luchazi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kaonde	38	21	17	18	10	8	20	11	9
Western Province ethnic group	**126**	**63**	**63**	**68**	**35**	**33**	**58**	**28**	**30**
Luyana	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kwangwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mashi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lozi	111	55	56	54	27	27	57	28	29
Totela	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Subiya	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Nkoya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**685**	**359**	**326**	**345**	**188**	**157**	**340**	**171**	**169**
Chewa	111	59	52	37	20	17	74	39	35
Nsenga	59	25	34	24	11	13	35	14	21
Ngoni	104	59	45	57	34	23	47	25	22
Nyanja	29	15	14	21	13	8	8	2	6

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kunda	32	20	12	30	20	10	2	-	2
Chikunda	8	5	3	-	-	-	8	5	3
Tumbuka	317	159	158	161	80	81	156	79	77
Senga	18	13	5	8	6	2	10	7	3
Yombe	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**7,941**	**4,000**	**3,941**	**7,254**	**3,669**	**3,585**	**687**	**331**	**356**
Lungu	6,561	3,339	3,222	6,378	3,242	3,136	183	97	86
Mambwe	1,033	493	540	715	343	372	318	150	168
Namwanga	345	168	177	159	84	75	186	84	102
Wina	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Tambo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language groups	10	5	5	9	5	4	1	-	1
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	287	128	159	212	95	117	75	33	42
Major racial groups	8	3	5	6	2	4	2	1	1
African	5	1	4	3	-	3	2	1	1
American	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Asian	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
European	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mpulungu District									
Total	**91,316**	**44,189**	**47,127**	**63,961**	**31,034**	**32,927**	**27,355**	**13,155**	**14,200**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**19,020**	**9,137**	**9,883**	**12,066**	**5,809**	**6,257**	**6,954**	**3,328**	**3,626**
Bemba	15,982	7,577	8,405	9,985	4,713	5,272	5,997	2,864	3,133
Lunda	67	32	35	30	14	16	37	18	19
Lala	90	39	51	35	14	21	55	25	30
Bisa	117	60	57	64	37	27	53	23	30
Ushi	128	61	67	45	24	21	83	37	46
Chishinga	5	1	4	1	-	1	4	1	3
Ngumbo	9	7	2	1	1	-	8	6	2
Lamba	44	21	23	13	6	7	31	15	16
Kabende	16	9	7	14	8	6	2	1	1
Tabwa	2,475	1,288	1,187	1,823	965	858	652	323	329
Swaka	42	22	20	22	14	8	20	8	12
Mukulu	9	4	5	6	1	5	3	3	-
Ambo	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Lima	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Shila	18	8	10	10	4	6	8	4	4
Unga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bwile	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
Luano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**338**	**171**	**167**	**75**	**44**	**31**	**263**	**127**	**136**
Tonga	265	136	129	61	38	23	204	98	106
Lenje	40	20	20	8	3	5	32	17	15
Soli	12	8	4	1	1	-	11	7	4
Ila	19	7	12	3	2	1	16	5	11
Toka-Leya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sala	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Gowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western Province ethnic group	**217**	**114**	**103**	**83**	**43**	**40**	**134**	**71**	**63**
Luvale	38	22	16	23	10	13	15	12	3
Lunda	68	38	30	38	20	18	30	18	12
Mbunda	7	3	4	2	1	1	5	2	3
Luchazi	7	2	5	-	-	-	7	2	5
Ndembu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbowe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chokwe	12	8	4	1	-	1	11	8	3
Kaonde	85	41	44	19	12	7	66	29	37

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province ethnic group	**202**	**99**	**103**	**47**	**22**	**25**	**155**	**77**	**78**
Luyana	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Kwangwa	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
Kwandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Imilangu	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mashi	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Lozi	173	87	86	33	17	16	140	70	70
Totela	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
Subiya	5	2	3	1	1	-	4	1	3
Nkoya	7	5	2	2	1	1	5	4	1
Mashasha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**1,533**	**786**	**747**	**623**	**334**	**289**	**910**	**452**	**458**
Chewa	232	122	110	63	39	24	169	83	86
Nsenga	200	116	84	50	32	18	150	84	66
Ngoni	203	111	92	89	51	38	114	60	54
Nyanja	249	103	146	110	47	63	139	56	83
Kunda	27	16	11	6	4	2	21	12	9
Chikunda	19	8	11	17	8	9	2	-	2
Tumbuka	521	269	252	242	130	112	279	139	140
Senga	79	39	40	44	22	22	35	17	18
Yombe	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**69,459**	**33,604**	**35,855**	**50,693**	**24,597**	**26,096**	**18,766**	**9,007**	**9,759**
Lungu	50,463	24,339	26,124	38,506	18,610	19,896	11,957	5,729	6,228
Mambwe	15,797	7,694	8,103	10,349	5,067	5,282	5,448	2,627	2,821
Namwanga	3,171	1,558	1,613	1,821	911	910	1,350	647	703
Wina	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Tambo	26	12	14	16	9	7	10	3	7
English language	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	-
Other Language groups	94	45	49	39	17	22	55	28	27
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	307	162	145	248	129	119	59	33	26
Major racial groups	140	67	73	83	37	46	57	30	27
African	115	53	62	73	32	41	42	21	21
American	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Asian	9	4	5	1	-	1	8	4	4
European	12	8	4	6	4	2	6	4	2
Mungwi District									
Total	**141,554**	**68,787**	**72,767**	**134,391**	**65,352**	**69,039**	**7,163**	**3,435**	**3,728**
Northern and Luapula Province (Bemba speaking) group	**130,585**	**63,351**	**67,234**	**124,580**	**60,475**	**64,105**	**6,005**	**2,876**	**3,129**
Bemba	129,656	62,869	66,787	123,779	60,055	63,724	5,877	2,814	3,063
Lunda	104	54	50	98	52	46	6	2	4
Lala	183	88	95	166	79	87	17	9	8
Bisa	166	83	83	123	62	61	43	21	22
Ushi	171	83	88	151	77	74	20	6	14
Chishinga	7	6	1	6	5	1	1	1	-
Ngumbo	33	22	11	27	17	10	6	5	1
Lamba	54	29	25	45	24	21	9	5	4
Kabende	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Tabwa	124	69	55	102	57	45	22	12	10
Swaka	28	19	9	25	19	6	3	-	3
Mukulu	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Ambo	9	5	4	8	4	4	1	1	-
Lima	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
Shila	12	3	9	12	3	9	-	-	-
Unga	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-

Table B4ii. Population (De Facto) by Sex, Ethnicity, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Ethnicity	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Bwile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luano	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Southern and Central Province (Tonga speaking) group	**515**	**261**	**254**	**448**	**226**	**222**	**67**	**35**	**32**
Tonga	266	142	124	230	120	110	36	22	14
Lenje	185	88	97	171	82	89	14	6	8
Soli	27	9	18	23	9	14	4	-	4
Ila	14	9	5	6	4	2	8	5	3
Toka-Leya	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sala	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-
Gowa	7	2	5	2	-	2	5	2	3
North Western Province ethnic group	**154**	**77**	**77**	**118**	**56**	**62**	**36**	**21**	**15**
Luvale	28	17	11	27	16	11	1	1	-
Lunda	28	10	18	27	9	18	1	1	-
Mbunda	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
Luchazi	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Ndembu	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Mbowe	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Chokwe	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kaonde	84	41	43	58	28	30	26	13	13
Western Province ethnic group	**201**	**106**	**95**	**157**	**89**	**68**	**44**	**17**	**27**
Luyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwangwa	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kwandi	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Koma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyengo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Simaa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mwenyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imilangu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mashi	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Lozi	188	99	89	146	82	64	42	17	25
Totela	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Subiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nkoya	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Mashasha	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Eastern Province (Nyanja speaking) group	**1,260**	**634**	**626**	**1,008**	**513**	**495**	**252**	**121**	**131**
Chewa	130	62	68	94	49	45	36	13	23
Nsenga	107	56	51	76	44	32	31	12	19
Ngoni	271	148	123	236	126	110	35	22	13
Nyanja	115	55	60	91	43	48	24	12	12
Kunda	10	3	7	7	2	5	3	1	2
Chikunda	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
Tumbuka	542	271	271	435	219	216	107	52	55
Senga	39	17	22	24	9	15	15	8	7
Yombe	36	15	21	35	14	21	1	1	-
Northern and Muchinga Province (Mambwe speaking) group	**8,560**	**4,228**	**4,332**	**7,826**	**3,873**	**3,953**	**734**	**355**	**379**
Lungu	655	335	320	524	266	258	131	69	62
Mambwe	4,019	1,969	2,050	3,725	1,840	1,885	294	129	165
Namwanga	3,857	1,913	1,944	3,553	1,759	1,794	304	154	150
Wina	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Tambo	25	10	15	20	7	13	5	3	2
English language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language groups	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
Language Not Applicable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Not Stated	221	103	118	215	100	115	6	3	3
Major racial groups	44	20	24	25	13	12	19	7	12
African	25	12	13	13	7	6	12	5	7
American	10	3	7	4	1	3	6	2	4
Asian	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
European	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Northern Province - Total									
Total	**1,044,955**	**395,587**	**620,045**	**3,317**	**37**	**396**	**154**	**12,170**	**13,249**
Male	508,226	191,333	301,192	1,698	22	198	76	5,986	7,721
Female	536,729	204,254	318,853	1,619	15	198	78	6,184	5,528
0 - 4									
Total	**205,958**	**73,326**	**126,685**	**711**	**4**	**74**	**38**	**2,486**	**2,634**
Male	102,856	36,470	63,358	353	2	35	21	1,256	1,361
Female	103,102	36,856	63,327	358	2	39	17	1,230	1,273
5 - 9									
Total	**169,675**	**62,714**	**102,612**	**553**	**4**	**60**	**26**	**1,995**	**1,711**
Male	84,431	31,343	50,885	278	3	27	12	978	905
Female	85,244	31,371	51,727	275	1	33	14	1,017	806
10 - 14									
Total	**144,083**	**55,558**	**85,347**	**430**	**3**	**52**	**20**	**1,618**	**1,055**
Male	72,726	28,098	42,948	220	3	33	10	824	590
Female	71,357	27,460	42,399	210	-	19	10	794	465
15 - 19									
Total	**111,259**	**43,580**	**65,165**	**371**	**4**	**44**	**11**	**1,220**	**864**
Male	53,811	21,546	30,953	208	3	21	6	573	501
Female	57,448	22,034	34,212	163	1	23	5	647	363
20 - 24									
Total	**84,699**	**31,265**	**51,214**	**248**	**4**	**29**	**14**	**931**	**994**
Male	36,981	14,014	21,939	129	3	11	5	392	488
Female	47,718	17,251	29,275	119	1	18	9	539	506
25 - 29									
Total	**76,556**	**26,558**	**47,334**	**226**	**4**	**39**	**19**	**973**	**1,403**
Male	34,262	12,150	20,801	89	2	15	8	418	779
Female	42,294	14,408	26,533	137	2	24	11	555	624
30 - 34									
Total	**56,707**	**19,422**	**35,332**	**163**	**1**	**23**	**7**	**683**	**1,076**
Male	27,506	9,182	17,155	76	1	15	4	357	716
Female	29,201	10,240	18,177	87	-	8	3	326	360
35 - 39									
Total	**49,211**	**17,375**	**30,088**	**158**	**1**	**21**	**2**	**607**	**959**
Male	24,313	8,199	15,037	88	-	12	1	304	672
Female	24,898	9,176	15,051	70	1	9	1	303	287
40 - 44									
Total	**34,969**	**13,395**	**20,391**	**117**	**5**	**13**	**4**	**421**	**623**
Male	17,642	6,378	10,526	58	1	7	2	239	431
Female	17,327	7,017	9,865	59	4	6	2	182	192
45 - 49									
Total	**29,770**	**12,088**	**16,718**	**92**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**331**	**528**
Male	14,481	5,492	8,373	54	1	3	2	177	379
Female	15,289	6,596	8,345	38	1	4	2	154	149
50 - 54									
Total	**22,143**	**9,702**	**11,664**	**73**	**2**	**11**	**6**	**230**	**455**
Male	10,721	4,484	5,768	40	1	8	4	116	300
Female	11,422	5,218	5,896	33	1	3	2	114	155
55 - 59									
Total	**15,358**	**7,024**	**7,781**	**43**	**1**	**4**	**-**	**192**	**313**
Male	7,352	3,127	3,879	26	1	3	-	99	217
Female	8,006	3,897	3,902	17	-	1	-	93	96
60 - 64									
Total	**13,948**	**6,968**	**6,565**	**38**	**-**	**8**	**1**	**145**	**223**
Male	6,055	2,886	2,942	21	-	3	-	67	136
Female	7,893	4,082	3,623	17	-	5	1	78	87
65 - 69									
Total	**11,106**	**5,913**	**4,896**	**30**	**-**	**3**	**2**	**111**	**151**
Male	4,961	2,543	2,249	16	-	-	1	60	92
Female	6,145	3,370	2,647	14	-	3	1	51	59
70 - 74									
Total	**8,306**	**4,511**	**3,552**	**33**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**99**	**106**
Male	4,067	2,159	1,773	23	1	2	-	55	54
Female	4,239	2,352	1,779	10	1	1	-	44	52
75+									
Total	**11,207**	**6,188**	**4,701**	**31**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**128**	**154**
Male	6,061	3,262	2,606	19	-	3	-	71	100
Female	5,146	2,926	2,095	12	-	2	-	57	54

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Chilubi District									
Total	**74,884**	**46,781**	**27,765**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**120**	**200**
Male	35,342	21,784	13,365	7	-	-	-	66	120
Female	39,542	24,997	14,400	11	-	-	-	54	80
0 - 4									
Total	**15,667**	**9,534**	**6,067**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**24**	**36**
Male	7,848	4,732	3,082	1	-	-	-	13	20
Female	7,819	4,802	2,985	5	-	-	-	11	16
5 - 9									
Total	**12,764**	**7,982**	**4,746**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18**	**12**
Male	6,359	3,946	2,396	3	-	-	-	9	5
Female	6,405	4,036	2,350	3	-	-	-	9	7
10 - 14									
Total	**9,977**	**6,408**	**3,544**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**8**
Male	5,079	3,256	1,809	2	-	-	-	8	4
Female	4,898	3,152	1,735	-	-	-	-	7	4
15 - 19									
Total	**7,561**	**4,899**	**2,641**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12**	**8**
Male	3,665	2,391	1,261	-	-	-	-	8	5
Female	3,896	2,508	1,380	1	-	-	-	4	3
20 - 24									
Total	**5,332**	**3,237**	**2,080**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**10**
Male	2,156	1,328	824	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female	3,176	1,909	1,256	-	-	-	-	5	6
25 - 29									
Total	**5,047**	**2,925**	**2,088**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**21**
Male	2,109	1,201	889	-	-	-	-	5	14
Female	2,938	1,724	1,199	2	-	-	-	6	7
30 - 34									
Total	**3,886**	**2,268**	**1,587**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**20**
Male	1,674	942	711	-	-	-	-	6	15
Female	2,212	1,326	876	-	-	-	-	5	5
35 - 39									
Total	**3,711**	**2,146**	**1,543**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**17**
Male	1,638	914	708	-	-	-	-	2	14
Female	2,073	1,232	835	-	-	-	-	3	3
40 - 44									
Total	**2,742**	**1,670**	**1,051**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**17**
Male	1,265	719	534	-	-	-	-	3	9
Female	1,477	951	517	-	-	-	-	1	8
45 - 49									
Total	**2,206**	**1,408**	**782**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**8**
Male	948	560	375	-	-	-	-	7	6
Female	1,258	848	407	-	-	-	-	1	2
50 - 54									
Total	**1,601**	**1,086**	**502**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**11**
Male	740	465	265	-	-	-	-	2	8
Female	861	621	237	-	-	-	-	-	3
55 - 59									
Total	**1,092**	**757**	**325**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10**
Male	487	316	163	-	-	-	-	-	8
Female	605	441	162	-	-	-	-	-	2
60 - 64									
Total	**1,061**	**786**	**267**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**
Male	401	294	105	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female	660	492	162	-	-	-	-	-	6
65 - 69									
Total	**866**	**647**	**214**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**3**
Male	326	240	82	-	-	-	-	2	2
Female	540	407	132	-	-	-	-	-	1
70 - 74									
Total	**638**	**472**	**158**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**5**
Male	286	203	79	-	-	-	-	1	3
Female	352	269	79	-	-	-	-	2	2
75+									
Total	**733**	**556**	**170**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**
Male	361	277	82	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	372	279	88	-	-	-	-	-	5

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Kaputa District									
Total	**111,613**	**21,715**	**74,756**	**1,714**	**16**	**28**	**20**	**2,903**	**10,461**
Male	53,812	10,236	35,394	857	11	18	12	1,469	5,815
Female	57,801	11,479	39,362	857	5	10	8	1,434	4,646
0 - 4									
Total	**24,547**	**4,758**	**16,522**	**382**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**602**	**2,272**
Male	12,194	2,347	8,188	187	2	4	2	303	1,161
Female	12,353	2,411	8,334	195	-	2	1	299	1,111
5 - 9									
Total	**18,334**	**3,607**	**12,484**	**295**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**462**	**1,478**
Male	9,092	1,794	6,147	139	2	2	2	224	782
Female	9,242	1,813	6,337	156	1	1	-	238	696
10 - 14									
Total	**14,452**	**2,922**	**10,036**	**223**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**375**	**891**
Male	7,276	1,449	4,999	115	1	2	1	205	504
Female	7,176	1,473	5,037	108	-	1	-	170	387
15 - 19									
Total	**10,451**	**2,077**	**7,205**	**154**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**295**	**717**
Male	4,945	951	3,330	87	2	-	1	160	414
Female	5,506	1,126	3,875	67	-	-	-	135	303
20 - 24									
Total	**8,828**	**1,698**	**6,034**	**99**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**226**	**764**
Male	3,602	651	2,474	48	1	1	2	88	337
Female	5,226	1,047	3,560	51	-	1	2	138	427
25 - 29									
Total	**9,266**	**1,775**	**6,023**	**117**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**249**	**1,092**
Male	3,974	754	2,491	46	1	3	2	111	566
Female	5,292	1,021	3,532	71	1	2	1	138	526
30 - 34									
Total	**6,333**	**1,096**	**4,211**	**85**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**169**	**769**
Male	3,069	507	1,951	37	-	1	-	100	473
Female	3,264	589	2,260	48	-	1	1	69	296
35 - 39									
Total	**5,210**	**972**	**3,334**	**80**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**128**	**693**
Male	2,629	462	1,620	40	-	1	-	58	448
Female	2,581	510	1,714	40	1	1	-	70	245
40 - 44									
Total	**3,643**	**702**	**2,319**	**66**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**100**	**451**
Male	1,784	321	1,080	35	1	2	1	48	296
Female	1,859	381	1,239	31	1	-	-	52	155
45 - 49									
Total	**2,969**	**549**	**1,909**	**54**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**64**	**390**
Male	1,479	242	914	28	1	-	-	32	262
Female	1,490	307	995	26	1	-	1	32	128
50 - 54									
Total	**2,407**	**460**	**1,517**	**40**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**64**	**323**
Male	1,155	217	684	21	-	1	1	35	196
Female	1,252	243	833	19	-	-	1	29	127
55 - 59									
Total	**1,704**	**345**	**1,045**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**61**	**225**
Male	851	161	490	20	-	-	-	33	147
Female	853	184	555	8	-	-	-	28	78
60 - 64									
Total	**1,364**	**304**	**834**	**25**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**43**	**156**
Male	655	142	388	14	-	-	-	22	89
Female	709	162	446	11	-	1	1	21	67
65 - 69									
Total	**869**	**191**	**529**	**27**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20**	**102**
Male	432	93	247	14	-	-	-	15	63
Female	437	98	282	13	-	-	-	5	39
70 - 74									
Total	**562**	**120**	**339**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22**	**59**
Male	291	67	164	17	-	-	-	16	27
Female	271	53	175	5	-	-	-	6	32
75+									
Total	**674**	**139**	**415**	**17**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**23**	**79**
Male	384	78	227	9	-	1	-	19	50
Female	290	61	188	8	-	-	-	4	29

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Kasama District									
Total	**222,383**	**97,938**	**121,287**	**169**	**9**	**192**	**11**	**2,137**	**640**
Male	108,880	47,897	59,294	90	5	94	4	1,036	460
Female	113,503	50,041	61,993	79	4	98	7	1,101	180
0 - 4									
Total	**39,337**	**16,255**	**22,540**	**34**	**-**	**35**	**3**	**398**	**72**
Male	19,603	8,086	11,242	15	-	16	2	202	40
Female	19,734	8,169	11,298	19	-	19	1	196	32
5 - 9									
Total	**34,423**	**14,621**	**19,338**	**27**	**-**	**31**	**2**	**347**	**57**
Male	16,942	7,293	9,424	13	-	13	-	162	37
Female	17,481	7,328	9,914	14	-	18	2	185	20
10 - 14									
Total	**31,255**	**13,947**	**16,914**	**22**	**-**	**31**	**-**	**299**	**42**
Male	15,488	6,974	8,314	9	-	20	-	150	21
Female	15,767	6,973	8,600	13	-	11	-	149	21
15 - 19									
Total	**25,538**	**11,676**	**13,548**	**22**	**-**	**26**	**-**	**231**	**35**
Male	12,642	5,812	6,667	15	-	17	-	107	24
Female	12,896	5,864	6,881	7	-	9	-	124	11
20 - 24									
Total	**19,042**	**8,322**	**10,479**	**16**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**156**	**56**
Male	8,619	3,980	4,520	9	1	3	-	62	44
Female	10,423	4,342	5,959	7	1	7	1	94	12
25 - 29									
Total	**16,676**	**6,658**	**9,742**	**14**	**2**	**14**	**2**	**168**	**76**
Male	7,659	3,185	4,339	5	1	3	1	76	49
Female	9,017	3,473	5,403	9	1	11	1	92	27
30 - 34									
Total	**12,765**	**4,974**	**7,572**	**10**	**1**	**7**	**1**	**128**	**72**
Male	6,286	2,429	3,718	7	1	3	-	70	58
Female	6,479	2,545	3,854	3	-	4	1	58	14
35 - 39									
Total	**11,158**	**4,466**	**6,483**	**11**	**-**	**11**	**-**	**113**	**74**
Male	5,777	2,207	3,433	9	-	7	-	60	61
Female	5,381	2,259	3,050	2	-	4	-	53	13
40 - 44									
Total	**7,348**	**3,176**	**4,051**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**-**	**78**	**33**
Male	3,882	1,576	2,234	1	-	2	-	43	26
Female	3,466	1,600	1,817	1	1	5	-	35	7
45 - 49									
Total	**6,427**	**2,958**	**3,362**	**2**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**69**	**32**
Male	3,099	1,351	1,683	1	-	1	-	32	31
Female	3,328	1,607	1,679	1	-	3	-	37	1
50 - 54									
Total	**4,840**	**2,489**	**2,270**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**44**	**27**
Male	2,396	1,162	1,183	3	1	2	1	22	22
Female	2,444	1,327	1,087	1	1	1	-	22	5
55 - 59									
Total	**3,460**	**1,939**	**1,477**	**-**	**1**	**4**	**-**	**26**	**13**
Male	1,671	871	771	-	1	3	-	13	12
Female	1,789	1,068	706	-	-	1	-	13	1
60 - 64									
Total	**3,177**	**1,888**	**1,248**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**23**	**15**
Male	1,426	812	592	1	-	1	-	10	10
Female	1,751	1,076	656	-	-	1	-	13	5
65 - 69									
Total	**2,483**	**1,582**	**866**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**20**	**12**
Male	1,145	692	437	-	-	-	-	8	8
Female	1,338	890	429	-	-	2	1	12	4
70 - 74									
Total	**1,881**	**1,237**	**615**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**16**	**10**
Male	940	594	328	-	-	1	-	10	7
Female	941	643	287	1	-	1	-	6	3
75+									
Total	**2,573**	**1,750**	**782**	**3**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**21**	**14**
Male	1,305	873	409	2	-	2	-	9	10
Female	1,268	877	373	1	-	1	-	12	4

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Luwingu District									
Total	**114,508**	**57,682**	**55,809**	**79**	**-**	**23**	**26**	**559**	**330**
Male	55,674	27,900	27,220	35	-	12	17	273	217
Female	58,834	29,782	28,589	44	-	11	9	286	113
0 - 4									
Total	**22,108**	**10,693**	**11,246**	**27**	**-**	**2**	**8**	**96**	**36**
Male	11,064	5,357	5,629	11	-	-	7	42	18
Female	11,044	5,336	5,617	16	-	2	1	54	18
5 - 9									
Total	**18,682**	**9,293**	**9,248**	**18**	**-**	**2**	**5**	**94**	**22**
Male	9,384	4,661	4,641	9	-	-	3	57	13
Female	9,298	4,632	4,607	9	-	2	2	37	9
10 - 14									
Total	**16,011**	**8,180**	**7,718**	**9**	**-**	**2**	**3**	**77**	**22**
Male	8,203	4,196	3,941	5	-	2	1	48	10
Female	7,808	3,984	3,777	4	-	-	2	29	12
15 - 19									
Total	**12,188**	**6,225**	**5,882**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**50**	**22**
Male	5,814	3,022	2,762	2	-	2	1	15	10
Female	6,374	3,203	3,120	2	-	2	-	35	12
20 - 24									
Total	**9,186**	**4,521**	**4,581**	**7**	**-**	**2**	**4**	**42**	**29**
Male	3,932	1,970	1,919	3	-	1	2	16	21
Female	5,254	2,551	2,662	4	-	1	2	26	8
25 - 29									
Total	**8,249**	**3,934**	**4,225**	**3**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**53**	**30**
Male	3,617	1,726	1,849	-	-	1	-	23	18
Female	4,632	2,208	2,376	3	-	1	2	30	12
30 - 34									
Total	**5,945**	**2,777**	**3,078**	**5**	**-**	**3**	**2**	**38**	**42**
Male	2,890	1,319	1,518	2	-	3	2	15	31
Female	3,055	1,458	1,560	3	-	-	-	23	11
35 - 39									
Total	**5,232**	**2,481**	**2,685**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33**	**31**
Male	2,538	1,163	1,330	1	-	-	-	17	27
Female	2,694	1,318	1,355	1	-	-	-	16	4
40 - 44									
Total	**4,005**	**2,020**	**1,942**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21**	**19**
Male	1,988	940	1,018	2	-	-	-	12	16
Female	2,017	1,080	924	1	-	-	-	9	3
45 - 49									
Total	**3,419**	**1,801**	**1,578**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**17**	**21**
Male	1,707	894	789	-	-	-	1	9	14
Female	1,712	907	789	-	-	1	-	8	7
50 - 54									
Total	**2,435**	**1,335**	**1,073**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**9**	**16**
Male	1,233	643	568	-	-	1	-	6	15
Female	1,202	692	505	-	-	1	-	3	1
55 - 59									
Total	**1,731**	**1,000**	**711**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**7**
Male	768	419	337	-	-	-	-	8	4
Female	963	581	374	-	-	-	-	5	3
60 - 64									
Total	**1,630**	**1,017**	**600**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**9**
Male	708	420	277	-	-	2	-	1	8
Female	922	597	323	-	-	-	-	1	1
65 - 69									
Total	**1,340**	**851**	**479**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**6**
Male	618	387	226	-	-	-	-	2	3
Female	722	464	253	-	-	-	-	2	3
70 - 74									
Total	**990**	**657**	**322**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**7**
Male	488	322	162	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female	502	335	160	1	-	-	-	3	3
75+									
Total	**1,357**	**897**	**441**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**7**	**11**
Male	722	461	254	-	-	-	-	2	5
Female	635	436	187	-	-	1	-	5	6

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mbala District									
Total	**192,636**	**44,679**	**145,024**	**139**	**-**	**111**	**18**	**2,063**	**602**
Male	94,101	21,805	70,746	75	-	57	10	1,016	392
Female	98,535	22,874	74,278	64	-	54	8	1,047	210
0 - 4									
Total	**37,990**	**8,331**	**29,062**	**30**	**-**	**24**	**7**	**444**	**92**
Male	18,998	4,156	14,533	19	-	14	5	225	46
Female	18,992	4,175	14,529	11	-	10	2	219	46
5 - 9									
Total	**31,788**	**7,107**	**24,217**	**24**	**-**	**19**	**4**	**361**	**56**
Male	15,884	3,576	12,073	16	-	11	2	182	24
Female	15,904	3,531	12,144	8	-	8	2	179	32
10 - 14									
Total	**27,153**	**6,284**	**20,549**	**19**	**-**	**13**	**1**	**256**	**31**
Male	13,680	3,144	10,378	9	-	6	1	126	16
Female	13,473	3,140	10,171	10	-	7	-	130	15
15 - 19									
Total	**21,460**	**5,086**	**16,127**	**18**	**-**	**12**	**-**	**199**	**18**
Male	10,329	2,479	7,744	8	-	2	-	87	9
Female	11,131	2,607	8,383	10	-	10	-	112	9
20 - 24									
Total	**16,034**	**3,773**	**12,020**	**10**	**-**	**8**	**1**	**172**	**50**
Male	7,260	1,738	5,408	6	-	4	-	79	25
Female	8,774	2,035	6,612	4	-	4	1	93	25
25 - 29									
Total	**13,612**	**3,100**	**10,253**	**4**	**-**	**14**	**4**	**173**	**64**
Male	6,237	1,445	4,670	2	-	6	2	73	39
Female	7,375	1,655	5,583	2	-	8	2	100	25
30 - 34									
Total	**9,948**	**2,192**	**7,580**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**107**	**61**
Male	4,871	1,072	3,687	1	-	4	-	60	47
Female	5,077	1,120	3,893	3	-	-	-	47	14
35 - 39									
Total	**8,774**	**1,915**	**6,705**	**7**	**-**	**8**	**-**	**86**	**53**
Male	4,228	909	3,226	6	-	4	-	38	45
Female	4,546	1,006	3,479	1	-	4	-	48	8
40 - 44									
Total	**6,201**	**1,466**	**4,612**	**4**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**72**	**43**
Male	3,116	734	2,294	2	-	2	-	48	36
Female	3,085	732	2,318	2	-	1	1	24	7
45 - 49									
Total	**5,332**	**1,348**	**3,901**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**56**	**25**
Male	2,639	615	1,977	-	-	-	-	27	20
Female	2,693	733	1,924	2	-	-	-	29	5
50 - 54									
Total	**3,910**	**1,076**	**2,758**	**5**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**37**	**30**
Male	1,839	492	1,298	1	-	3	-	19	26
Female	2,071	584	1,460	4	-	1	-	18	4
55 - 59									
Total	**2,774**	**758**	**1,955**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**30**	**29**
Male	1,381	381	956	-	-	-	-	20	24
Female	1,393	377	999	2	-	-	-	10	5
60 - 64									
Total	**2,394**	**711**	**1,643**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**24**	**12**
Male	1,014	283	711	1	-	-	-	10	9
Female	1,380	428	932	2	-	1	-	14	3
65 - 69									
Total	**1,816**	**554**	**1,235**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**12**
Male	801	252	532	1	-	-	-	7	9
Female	1,015	302	703	1	-	-	-	6	3
70 - 74									
Total	**1,519**	**448**	**1,043**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**10**	**13**
Male	714	213	488	2	-	1	-	2	8
Female	805	235	555	2	-	-	-	8	5
75+									
Total	**1,931**	**530**	**1,364**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23**	**13**
Male	1,110	316	771	1	-	-	-	13	9
Female	821	214	593	-	-	-	-	10	4

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mporokoso District									
Total	**96,061**	**38,010**	**57,447**	**81**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**335**	**183**
Male	47,441	18,776	28,327	46	2	1	1	164	124
Female	48,620	19,234	29,120	35	1	-	-	171	59
0 - 4									
Total	**18,144**	**6,766**	**11,286**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**57**	**15**
Male	9,045	3,321	5,674	8	-	-	-	34	8
Female	9,099	3,445	5,612	12	-	-	-	23	7
5 - 9									
Total	**15,931**	**6,188**	**9,642**	**19**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**63**	**18**
Male	7,921	3,074	4,794	12	1	-	-	31	9
Female	8,010	3,114	4,848	7	-	-	-	32	9
10 - 14									
Total	**13,951**	**5,597**	**8,301**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33**	**10**
Male	7,112	2,853	4,233	6	-	-	-	14	6
Female	6,839	2,744	4,068	4	-	-	-	19	4
15 - 19									
Total	**10,225**	**4,200**	**5,976**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**36**	**8**
Male	5,122	2,205	2,892	3	-	-	-	19	3
Female	5,103	1,995	3,084	2	-	-	-	17	5
20 - 24									
Total	**7,479**	**2,823**	**4,612**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28**	**12**
Male	3,365	1,317	2,028	3	-	-	-	9	8
Female	4,114	1,506	2,584	1	-	-	-	19	4
25 - 29									
Total	**6,716**	**2,395**	**4,257**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38**	**22**
Male	3,107	1,170	1,902	3	-	-	-	15	17
Female	3,609	1,225	2,355	1	-	-	-	23	5
30 - 34									
Total	**5,227**	**1,953**	**3,233**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17**	**20**
Male	2,565	924	1,612	1	-	-	-	12	16
Female	2,662	1,029	1,621	3	-	-	-	5	4
35 - 39									
Total	**4,432**	**1,619**	**2,776**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16**	**17**
Male	2,233	779	1,432	3	-	-	-	7	12
Female	2,199	840	1,344	1	-	-	-	9	5
40 - 44									
Total	**3,321**	**1,378**	**1,920**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**10**
Male	1,718	679	1,024	2	-	-	-	4	9
Female	1,603	699	896	2	1	-	-	4	1
45 - 49									
Total	**2,716**	**1,165**	**1,533**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**8**	**6**
Male	1,353	561	780	2	-	1	-	3	6
Female	1,363	604	753	1	-	-	-	5	-
50 - 54									
Total	**1,998**	**883**	**1,095**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**12**
Male	1,029	444	575	-	-	-	-	2	8
Female	969	439	520	-	-	-	-	6	4
55 - 59									
Total	**1,362**	**653**	**696**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**8**
Male	657	296	351	-	-	-	-	3	7
Female	705	357	345	-	-	-	-	2	1
60 - 64									
Total	**1,335**	**669**	**657**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**6**
Male	533	257	270	-	-	-	-	1	5
Female	802	412	387	-	-	-	-	2	1
65 - 69									
Total	**1,186**	**633**	**542**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**6**	**4**
Male	531	278	246	-	-	-	1	4	2
Female	655	355	296	-	-	-	-	2	2
70 - 74									
Total	**837**	**470**	**353**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**5**
Male	424	244	173	3	1	-	-	3	-
Female	413	226	180	1	-	-	-	1	5
75+									
Total	**1,201**	**618**	**568**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**10**
Male	726	374	341	-	-	-	-	3	8
Female	475	244	227	-	-	-	-	2	2

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mpulungu District									
Total	**91,316**	**12,866**	**75,758**	**1,046**	**9**	**30**	**28**	**997**	**582**
Male	44,189	6,222	36,470	551	4	11	11	506	414
Female	47,127	6,644	39,288	495	5	19	17	491	168
0 - 4									
Total	**19,103**	**2,636**	**15,982**	**185**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**200**	**89**
Male	9,557	1,307	7,987	101	-	1	1	106	54
Female	9,546	1,329	7,995	84	2	5	2	94	35
5 - 9									
Total	**14,530**	**1,940**	**12,217**	**149**	**-**	**5**	**3**	**163**	**53**
Male	7,164	949	6,030	76	-	1	-	79	29
Female	7,366	991	6,187	73	-	4	3	84	24
10 - 14									
Total	**12,041**	**1,608**	**10,122**	**135**	**2**	**1**	**8**	**128**	**37**
Male	6,089	788	5,144	67	2	1	3	61	23
Female	5,952	820	4,978	68	-	-	5	67	14
15 - 19									
Total	**9,694**	**1,370**	**8,012**	**163**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**101**	**42**
Male	4,458	659	3,622	93	1	-	2	55	26
Female	5,236	711	4,390	70	1	1	1	46	16
20 - 24									
Total	**7,818**	**1,167**	**6,403**	**104**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**82**	**53**
Male	3,400	487	2,780	55	1	2	1	39	35
Female	4,418	680	3,623	49	-	4	1	43	18
25 - 29									
Total	**7,195**	**1,070**	**5,904**	**78**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**66**	**72**
Male	3,137	476	2,544	31	-	2	-	29	55
Female	4,058	594	3,360	47	-	2	1	37	17
30 - 34									
Total	**5,234**	**684**	**4,375**	**54**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**50**	**66**
Male	2,587	367	2,109	27	-	3	1	25	55
Female	2,647	317	2,266	27	-	1	-	25	11
35 - 39									
Total	**4,307**	**587**	**3,550**	**53**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**63**	**53**
Male	2,144	291	1,747	28	-	-	-	30	48
Female	2,163	296	1,803	25	-	-	1	33	5
40 - 44									
Total	**2,987**	**386**	**2,490**	**38**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**38**	**32**
Male	1,543	202	1,275	16	-	1	-	26	23
Female	1,444	184	1,215	22	1	-	1	12	9
45 - 49									
Total	**2,497**	**374**	**2,034**	**30**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**29**	**28**
Male	1,240	174	998	23	-	-	1	19	25
Female	1,257	200	1,036	7	-	-	1	10	3
50 - 54									
Total	**1,772**	**293**	**1,417**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**17**	**18**
Male	861	143	686	15	-	-	2	3	12
Female	911	150	731	9	-	-	1	14	6
55 - 59									
Total	**1,158**	**199**	**921**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**12**
Male	583	91	470	6	-	-	-	7	9
Female	575	108	451	7	-	-	-	6	3
60 - 64									
Total	**942**	**152**	**759**	**8**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**13**	**9**
Male	411	79	311	4	-	-	-	9	8
Female	531	73	448	4	-	1	-	4	1
65 - 69									
Total	**754**	**144**	**587**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**16**	**5**
Male	321	65	244	1	-	-	-	9	2
Female	433	79	343	-	-	1	-	7	3
70 - 74									
Total	**534**	**101**	**421**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**3**
Male	274	49	217	1	-	-	-	5	2
Female	260	52	204	-	1	-	-	2	1
75+									
Total	**750**	**155**	**564**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**10**
Male	420	95	306	7	-	-	-	4	8
Female	330	60	258	3	-	-	-	7	2

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mungwi District									
Total	**141,554**	**75,916**	**62,199**	**71**	**-**	**11**	**50**	**3,056**	**251**
Male	68,787	36,713	30,376	37	-	5	21	1,456	179
Female	72,767	39,203	31,823	34	-	6	29	1,600	72
0 - 4									
Total	**29,062**	**14,353**	**13,980**	**27**	**-**	**1**	**14**	**665**	**22**
Male	14,547	7,164	7,023	11	-	-	4	331	14
Female	14,515	7,189	6,957	16	-	1	10	334	8
5 - 9									
Total	**23,223**	**11,976**	**10,720**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**487**	**15**
Male	11,685	6,050	5,380	10	-	-	5	234	6
Female	11,538	5,926	5,340	5	-	-	5	253	9
10 - 14									
Total	**19,243**	**10,612**	**8,163**	**10**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**435**	**14**
Male	9,799	5,438	4,130	7	-	2	4	212	6
Female	9,444	5,174	4,033	3	-	-	3	223	8
15 - 19									
Total	**14,142**	**8,047**	**5,774**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**6**	**296**	**14**
Male	6,836	4,027	2,675	-	-	-	2	122	10
Female	7,306	4,020	3,099	4	-	1	4	174	4
20 - 24									
Total	**10,980**	**5,724**	**5,005**	**8**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**220**	**20**
Male	4,647	2,543	1,986	5	-	-	-	99	14
Female	6,333	3,181	3,019	3	-	1	2	121	6
25 - 29									
Total	**9,795**	**4,701**	**4,842**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**215**	**26**
Male	4,422	2,193	2,117	2	-	-	3	86	21
Female	5,373	2,508	2,725	2	-	-	4	129	5
30 - 34									
Total	**7,369**	**3,478**	**3,696**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**2**	**163**	**26**
Male	3,564	1,622	1,849	1	-	1	1	69	21
Female	3,805	1,856	1,847	-	-	2	1	94	5
35 - 39									
Total	**6,387**	**3,189**	**3,012**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**163**	**21**
Male	3,126	1,474	1,541	1	-	-	1	92	17
Female	3,261	1,715	1,471	-	-	-	-	71	4
40 - 44									
Total	**4,722**	**2,597**	**2,006**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**100**	**18**
Male	2,346	1,207	1,067	-	-	-	1	55	16
Female	2,376	1,390	939	-	-	-	-	45	2
45 - 49									
Total	**4,204**	**2,485**	**1,619**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**80**	**18**
Male	2,016	1,095	857	-	-	1	-	48	15
Female	2,188	1,390	762	1	-	-	-	32	3
50 - 54									
Total	**3,180**	**2,080**	**1,032**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**49**	**18**
Male	1,468	918	509	-	-	1	-	27	13
Female	1,712	1,162	523	-	-	-	-	22	5
55 - 59									
Total	**2,077**	**1,373**	**651**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**44**	**9**
Male	954	592	341	-	-	-	-	15	6
Female	1,123	781	310	-	-	-	-	29	3
60 - 64									
Total	**2,045**	**1,441**	**557**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**37**	**9**
Male	907	599	288	-	-	-	-	14	6
Female	1,138	842	269	-	-	1	-	23	3
65 - 69									
Total	**1,792**	**1,311**	**444**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**30**	**7**
Male	787	536	235	-	-	-	-	13	3
Female	1,005	775	209	-	-	-	-	17	4
70 - 74									
Total	**1,345**	**1,006**	**301**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34**	**4**
Male	650	467	162	-	-	-	-	18	3
Female	695	539	139	-	-	-	-	16	1
75+									
Total	**1,988**	**1,543**	**397**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38**	**10**
Male	1,033	788	216	-	-	-	-	21	8
Female	955	755	181	-	-	-	-	17	2

Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Northern Province - Rural									
Total	**852,963**	**335,450**	**492,542**	**2,545**	**27**	**273**	**115**	**9,799**	**12,212**
Male	415,508	162,242	239,868	1,288	16	141	63	4,841	7,049
Female	437,455	173,208	252,674	1,257	11	132	52	4,958	5,163
0 - 4									
Total	**173,968**	**64,171**	**104,597**	**589**	**4**	**50**	**32**	**2,059**	**2,466**
Male	86,964	31,913	52,396	292	2	25	19	1,041	1,276
Female	87,004	32,258	52,201	297	2	25	13	1,018	1,190
5 - 9									
Total	**141,524**	**54,443**	**83,317**	**438**	**4**	**47**	**21**	**1,647**	**1,607**
Male	70,831	27,278	41,639	216	3	23	12	814	846
Female	70,693	27,165	41,678	222	1	24	9	833	761
10 - 14									
Total	**117,198**	**47,184**	**67,366**	**324**	**3**	**39**	**12**	**1,280**	**990**
Male	59,686	24,049	34,212	170	3	24	7	663	558
Female	57,512	23,135	33,154	154	-	15	5	617	432
15 - 19									
Total	**86,995**	**35,455**	**49,499**	**238**	**3**	**32**	**6**	**960**	**802**
Male	41,984	17,523	23,409	129	2	14	3	448	456
Female	45,011	17,932	26,090	109	1	18	3	512	346
20 - 24									
Total	**66,496**	**25,420**	**39,260**	**171**	**2**	**16**	**11**	**729**	**887**
Male	28,753	11,228	16,697	83	2	7	4	309	423
Female	37,743	14,192	22,563	88	-	9	7	420	464
25 - 29									
Total	**60,933**	**21,937**	**36,727**	**168**	**2**	**23**	**17**	**784**	**1,275**
Male	27,442	10,011	16,298	67	1	10	8	341	706
Female	33,491	11,926	20,429	101	1	13	9	443	569
30 - 34									
Total	**44,588**	**16,023**	**26,940**	**119**	**-**	**12**	**5**	**532**	**957**
Male	21,553	7,545	13,048	52	-	8	3	271	626
Female	23,035	8,478	13,892	67	-	4	2	261	331
35 - 39									
Total	**39,317**	**14,556**	**23,290**	**110**	**1**	**14**	**1**	**477**	**868**
Male	19,180	6,754	11,524	61	-	6	1	240	594
Female	20,137	7,802	11,766	49	1	8	-	237	274
40 - 44									
Total	**28,518**	**11,447**	**16,047**	**92**	**4**	**12**	**3**	**339**	**574**
Male	14,181	5,403	8,136	49	1	6	2	193	391
Female	14,337	6,044	7,911	43	3	6	1	146	183
45 - 49									
Total	**24,458**	**10,352**	**13,264**	**73**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**263**	**497**
Male	11,837	4,697	6,604	39	1	2	1	141	352
Female	12,621	5,655	6,660	34	1	3	1	122	145
50 - 54									
Total	**18,318**	**8,247**	**9,387**	**62**	**-**	**9**	**3**	**191**	**419**
Male	8,905	3,852	4,644	32	-	7	2	96	272
Female	9,413	4,395	4,743	30	-	2	1	95	147
55 - 59									
Total	**12,674**	**5,866**	**6,327**	**38**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**150**	**291**
Male	6,014	2,586	3,124	24	-	2	-	77	201
Female	6,660	3,280	3,203	14	-	-	-	73	90
60 - 64									
Total	**11,684**	**5,908**	**5,406**	**37**	**-**	**7**	**1**	**119**	**206**
Male	5,043	2,423	2,418	20	-	3	-	53	126
Female	6,641	3,485	2,988	17	-	4	1	66	80
65 - 69									
Total	**9,454**	**5,110**	**4,086**	**30**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**88**	**139**
Male	4,248	2,191	1,905	16	-	-	1	51	84
Female	5,206	2,919	2,181	14	-	-	-	37	55
70 - 74									
Total	**7,122**	**3,907**	**3,006**	**29**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**77**	**99**
Male	3,526	1,880	1,529	22	1	2	-	43	49
Female	3,596	2,027	1,477	7	1	-	-	34	50
75+									
Total	**9,716**	**5,424**	**4,023**	**27**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**104**	**135**
Male	5,361	2,909	2,285	16	-	2	-	60	89
Female	4,355	2,515	1,738	11	-	1	-	44	46

Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Chilubi District - Rural									
Total	**71,149**	**44,529**	**26,301**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**119**	**185**
Male	33,654	20,770	12,700	7	-	-	-	66	111
Female	37,495	23,759	13,601	8	-	-	-	53	74
0 - 4									
Total	**14,858**	**9,062**	**5,734**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**24**	**34**
Male	7,450	4,486	2,931	1	-	-	-	13	19
Female	7,408	4,576	2,803	3	-	-	-	11	15
5 - 9									
Total	**12,149**	**7,602**	**4,511**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18**	**12**
Male	6,060	3,760	2,283	3	-	-	-	9	5
Female	6,089	3,842	2,228	3	-	-	-	9	7
10 - 14									
Total	**9,485**	**6,104**	**3,356**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**8**
Male	4,846	3,116	1,716	2	-	-	-	8	4
Female	4,639	2,988	1,640	-	-	-	-	7	4
15 - 19									
Total	**7,157**	**4,659**	**2,478**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12**	**8**
Male	3,471	2,272	1,186	-	-	-	-	8	5
Female	3,686	2,387	1,292	-	-	-	-	4	3
20 - 24									
Total	**5,047**	**3,078**	**1,956**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**8**
Male	2,033	1,261	769	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	3,014	1,817	1,187	-	-	-	-	5	5
25 - 29									
Total	**4,819**	**2,795**	**1,992**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**19**
Male	2,020	1,152	850	-	-	-	-	5	13
Female	2,799	1,643	1,142	2	-	-	-	6	6
30 - 34									
Total	**3,705**	**2,156**	**1,520**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**18**
Male	1,611	905	687	-	-	-	-	6	13
Female	2,094	1,251	833	-	-	-	-	5	5
35 - 39									
Total	**3,540**	**2,054**	**1,465**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**17**
Male	1,563	871	676	-	-	-	-	2	14
Female	1,977	1,183	789	-	-	-	-	2	3
40 - 44									
Total	**2,608**	**1,604**	**984**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**16**
Male	1,203	693	499	-	-	-	-	3	8
Female	1,405	911	485	-	-	-	-	1	8
45 - 49									
Total	**2,109**	**1,355**	**738**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**8**
Male	907	540	354	-	-	-	-	7	6
Female	1,202	815	384	-	-	-	-	1	2
50 - 54									
Total	**1,522**	**1,028**	**482**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**10**
Male	712	448	255	-	-	-	-	2	7
Female	810	580	227	-	-	-	-	-	3
55 - 59									
Total	**1,041**	**721**	**312**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**
Male	464	300	158	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	577	421	154	-	-	-	-	-	2
60 - 64									
Total	**1,001**	**737**	**257**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**
Male	386	282	102	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female	615	455	155	-	-	-	-	-	5
65 - 69									
Total	**815**	**605**	**205**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**3**
Male	313	229	80	-	-	-	-	2	2
Female	502	376	125	-	-	-	-	-	1
70 - 74									
Total	**604**	**446**	**150**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**5**
Male	274	194	76	-	-	-	-	1	3
Female	330	252	74	-	-	-	-	2	2
75+									
Total	**689**	**523**	**161**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**
Male	341	261	78	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	348	262	83	-	-	-	-	-	3

Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Kaputa District - Rural									
Total	**102,688**	**20,030**	**68,312**	**1,696**	**16**	**21**	**20**	**2,563**	**10,030**
Male	49,508	9,431	32,305	847	11	15	12	1,300	5,587
Female	53,180	10,599	36,007	849	5	6	8	1,263	4,443
0 - 4									
Total	**22,857**	**4,470**	**15,302**	**376**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**533**	**2,168**
Male	11,400	2,212	7,613	186	2	3	2	270	1,112
Female	11,457	2,258	7,689	190	-	-	1	263	1,056
5 - 9									
Total	**16,995**	**3,368**	**11,492**	**294**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**410**	**1,423**
Male	8,461	1,685	5,673	138	2	2	2	201	758
Female	8,534	1,683	5,819	156	1	1	-	209	665
10 - 14									
Total	**13,179**	**2,672**	**9,097**	**222**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**330**	**853**
Male	6,656	1,327	4,544	114	1	2	1	183	484
Female	6,523	1,345	4,553	108	-	1	-	147	369
15 - 19									
Total	**9,390**	**1,852**	**6,428**	**153**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**259**	**695**
Male	4,398	832	2,941	86	2	-	1	139	397
Female	4,992	1,020	3,487	67	-	-	-	120	298
20 - 24									
Total	**8,066**	**1,555**	**5,482**	**98**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**194**	**730**
Male	3,249	590	2,211	47	1	1	2	72	325
Female	4,817	965	3,271	51	-	1	2	122	405
25 - 29									
Total	**8,451**	**1,632**	**5,442**	**115**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**216**	**1,038**
Male	3,647	689	2,264	45	1	2	2	98	546
Female	4,804	943	3,178	70	1	1	1	118	492
30 - 34									
Total	**5,738**	**995**	**3,783**	**85**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**148**	**725**
Male	2,781	464	1,747	37	-	1	-	87	445
Female	2,957	531	2,036	48	-	-	1	61	280
35 - 39									
Total	**4,783**	**885**	**3,036**	**78**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**113**	**669**
Male	2,381	407	1,456	40	-	-	-	49	429
Female	2,402	478	1,580	38	1	1	-	64	240
40 - 44									
Total	**3,363**	**638**	**2,130**	**66**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**90**	**434**
Male	1,635	289	976	35	1	2	1	46	285
Female	1,728	349	1,154	31	1	-	-	44	149
45 - 49									
Total	**2,766**	**511**	**1,762**	**53**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**59**	**378**
Male	1,361	223	828	27	1	-	-	30	252
Female	1,405	288	934	26	1	-	1	29	126
50 - 54									
Total	**2,239**	**424**	**1,403**	**39**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**60**	**310**
Male	1,067	199	630	20	-	1	1	31	185
Female	1,172	225	773	19	-	-	1	29	125
55 - 59									
Total	**1,594**	**324**	**971**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**53**	**218**
Male	800	154	454	20	-	-	-	29	143
Female	794	170	517	8	-	-	-	24	75
60 - 64									
Total	**1,286**	**285**	**781**	**25**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**39**	**154**
Male	621	133	364	14	-	-	-	21	89
Female	665	152	417	11	-	1	1	18	65
65 - 69									
Total	**821**	**178**	**497**	**27**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19**	**100**
Male	414	90	234	14	-	-	-	14	62
Female	407	88	263	13	-	-	-	5	38
70 - 74									
Total	**527**	**110**	**321**	**21**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17**	**58**
Male	270	62	155	16	-	-	-	11	26
Female	257	48	166	5	-	-	-	6	32
75+									
Total	**633**	**131**	**385**	**16**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**23**	**77**
Male	367	75	215	8	-	1	-	19	49
Female	266	56	170	8	-	-	-	4	28

Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Kasama District - Rural									
Total	**125,492**	**61,994**	**61,940**	**55**	**-**	**123**	**3**	**1,047**	**330**
Male	62,001	30,470	30,697	35	-	60	3	509	227
Female	63,491	31,524	31,243	20	-	63	-	538	103
0 - 4									
Total	**23,923**	**11,007**	**12,620**	**12**	**-**	**22**	**1**	**217**	**44**
Male	11,996	5,508	6,337	8	-	9	1	107	26
Female	11,927	5,499	6,283	4	-	13	-	110	18
5 - 9									
Total	**20,463**	**9,772**	**10,431**	**7**	**-**	**24**	**-**	**192**	**37**
Male	10,144	4,868	5,150	4	-	10	-	90	22
Female	10,319	4,904	5,281	3	-	14	-	102	15
10 - 14									
Total	**17,650**	**8,898**	**8,564**	**6**	**-**	**21**	**-**	**132**	**29**
Male	8,964	4,527	4,333	1	-	13	-	73	17
Female	8,686	4,371	4,231	5	-	8	-	59	12
15 - 19									
Total	**13,194**	**6,740**	**6,313**	**10**	**-**	**17**	**-**	**99**	**15**
Male	6,604	3,397	3,130	8	-	11	-	47	11
Female	6,590	3,343	3,183	2	-	6	-	52	4
20 - 24									
Total	**9,783**	**4,805**	**4,871**	**9**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**73**	**20**
Male	4,392	2,272	2,073	6	-	2	-	25	14
Female	5,391	2,533	2,798	3	-	3	-	48	6
25 - 29									
Total	**8,751**	**3,918**	**4,698**	**5**	**-**	**8**	**1**	**82**	**39**
Male	4,109	1,890	2,155	2	-	2	1	36	23
Female	4,642	2,028	2,543	3	-	6	-	46	16
30 - 34									
Total	**6,604**	**2,923**	**3,583**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**62**	**32**
Male	3,253	1,441	1,752	1	-	1	-	34	24
Female	3,351	1,482	1,831	-	-	2	-	28	8
35 - 39									
Total	**6,068**	**2,796**	**3,180**	**1**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**52**	**33**
Male	3,136	1,362	1,712	1	-	3	-	32	26
Female	2,932	1,434	1,468	-	-	3	-	20	7
40 - 44									
Total	**4,112**	**2,001**	**2,057**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**-**	**34**	**13**
Male	2,138	982	1,125	-	-	2	-	20	9
Female	1,974	1,019	932	-	-	5	-	14	4
45 - 49									
Total	**3,634**	**1,875**	**1,702**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**35**	**19**
Male	1,762	858	870	-	-	1	-	15	18
Female	1,872	1,017	832	-	-	2	-	20	1
50 - 54									
Total	**2,774**	**1,585**	**1,150**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**21**	**13**
Male	1,444	784	635	3	-	1	1	9	11
Female	1,330	801	515	-	-	-	-	12	2
55 - 59									
Total	**1,990**	**1,190**	**781**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**10**	**7**
Male	918	512	395	-	-	2	-	3	6
Female	1,072	678	386	-	-	-	-	7	1
60 - 64									
Total	**1,910**	**1,224**	**664**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**13**	**7**
Male	822	506	306	-	-	1	-	4	5
Female	1,088	718	358	-	-	1	-	9	2
65 - 69									
Total	**1,605**	**1,103**	**486**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**8**
Male	732	469	255	-	-	-	-	3	5
Female	873	634	231	-	-	-	-	5	3
70 - 74									
Total	**1,232**	**863**	**357**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**6**	**5**
Male	626	417	199	-	-	1	-	5	4
Female	606	446	158	-	-	-	-	1	1
75+									
Total	**1,799**	**1,294**	**483**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**11**	**9**
Male	961	677	270	1	-	1	-	6	6
Female	838	617	213	-	-	-	-	5	3

Table B5: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province, 2010

District/Age Group/ Sex	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Luwingu District - Rural									
Total	**104,373**	**53,647**	**49,787**	**75**	**-**	**23**	**26**	**514**	**301**
Male	50,727	25,938	24,281	35	-	12	17	250	194
Female	53,646	27,709	25,506	40	-	11	9	264	107
0 - 4									
Total	**20,553**	**10,116**	**10,283**	**24**	**-**	**2**	**8**	**88**	**32**
Male	10,290	5,066	5,153	11	-	-	7	38	15
Female	10,263	5,050	5,130	13	-	2	1	50	17
5 - 9									
Total	**17,308**	**8,792**	**8,384**	**18**	**-**	**2**	**5**	**88**	**19**
Male	8,719	4,416	4,226	9	-	-	3	54	11
Female	8,589	4,376	4,158	9	-	2	2	34	8
10 - 14									
Total	**14,561**	**7,605**	**6,850**	**9**	**-**	**2**	**3**	**70**	**22**
Male	7,476	3,908	3,507	5	-	2	1	43	10
Female	7,085	3,697	3,343	4	-	-	2	27	12
15 - 19									
Total	**10,703**	**5,608**	**5,021**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**46**	**19**
Male	5,095	2,716	2,354	2	-	2	1	13	7
Female	5,608	2,892	2,667	2	-	2	-	33	12
20 - 24									
Total	**8,127**	**4,113**	**3,938**	**6**	**-**	**2**	**4**	**40**	**24**
Male	3,447	1,785	1,623	3	-	1	2	16	17
Female	4,680	2,328	2,315	3	-	1	2	24	7
25 - 29									
Total	**7,461**	**3,627**	**3,752**	**3**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**51**	**24**
Male	3,254	1,580	1,636	-	-	1	-	22	15
Female	4,207	2,047	2,116	3	-	1	2	29	9
30 - 34									
Total	**5,375**	**2,585**	**2,710**	**5**	**-**	**3**	**2**	**32**	**38**
Male	2,606	1,223	1,337	2	-	3	2	12	27
Female	2,769	1,362	1,373	3	-	-	-	20	11
35 - 39									
Total	**4,748**	**2,302**	**2,386**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**29**	**29**
Male	2,276	1,063	1,173	1	-	-	-	14	25
Female	2,472	1,239	1,213	1	-	-	-	15	4
40 - 44									
Total	**3,638**	**1,881**	**1,715**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20**	**19**
Male	1,808	881	898	2	-	-	-	11	16
Female	1,830	1,000	817	1	-	-	-	9	3
45 - 49									
Total	**3,118**	**1,676**	**1,403**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**16**	**21**
Male	1,541	828	690	-	-	-	1	8	14
Female	1,577	848	713	-	-	1	-	8	7
50 - 54									
Total	**2,237**	**1,238**	**972**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**9**	**16**
Male	1,139	602	515	-	-	1	-	6	15
Female	1,098	636	457	-	-	1	-	3	1
55 - 59									
Total	**1,584**	**918**	**649**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**6**
Male	705	386	308	-	-	-	-	8	3
Female	879	532	341	-	-	-	-	3	3
60 - 64									
Total	**1,492**	**928**	**552**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**9**
Male	636	372	253	-	-	2	-	1	8
Female	856	556	299	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 - 69									
Total	**1,262**	**804**	**449**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**5**
Male	579	367	208	-	-	-	-	2	2
Female	683	437	241	-	-	-	-	2	3
70 - 74									
Total	**923**	**607**	**305**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**7**
Male	470	308	158	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female	453	299	147	1	-	-	-	3	3
75+									
Total	**1,283**	**847**	**418**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**6**	**11**
Male	686	437	242	-	-	-	-	2	5
Female	597	410	176	-	-	1	-	4	6

Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mbala District - Rural									
Total	**169,811**	**39,724**	**127,513**	**107**	**-**	**95**	**18**	**1,819**	**535**
Male	83,053	19,374	62,314	62	-	49	10	897	347
Female	86,758	20,350	65,199	45	-	46	8	922	188
0 - 4									
Total	**34,217**	**7,594**	**26,095**	**24**	**-**	**22**	**7**	**394**	**81**
Male	17,098	3,781	13,041	15	-	13	5	201	42
Female	17,119	3,813	13,054	9	-	9	2	193	39
5 - 9									
Total	**28,392**	**6,415**	**21,561**	**20**	**-**	**18**	**4**	**324**	**50**
Male	14,254	3,232	10,812	13	-	11	2	164	20
Female	14,138	3,183	10,749	7	-	7	2	160	30
10 - 14									
Total	**23,976**	**5,625**	**18,075**	**12**	**-**	**11**	**1**	**224**	**28**
Male	12,170	2,847	9,192	6	-	5	1	106	13
Female	11,806	2,778	8,883	6	-	6	-	118	15
15 - 19									
Total	**18,332**	**4,393**	**13,731**	**14**	**-**	**10**	**-**	**169**	**15**
Male	8,777	2,132	6,556	8	-	1	-	73	7
Female	9,555	2,261	7,175	6	-	9	-	96	8
20 - 24									
Total	**13,845**	**3,246**	**10,397**	**9**	**-**	**6**	**1**	**148**	**38**
Male	6,239	1,461	4,681	5	-	3	-	72	17
Female	7,606	1,785	5,716	4	-	3	1	76	21
25 - 29									
Total	**11,857**	**2,685**	**8,943**	**2**	**-**	**10**	**4**	**155**	**58**
Male	5,492	1,262	4,120	2	-	5	2	67	34
Female	6,365	1,423	4,823	-	-	5	2	88	24
30 - 34									
Total	**8,478**	**1,891**	**6,439**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**91**	**53**
Male	4,144	914	3,136	1	-	2	-	49	42
Female	4,334	977	3,303	1	-	-	-	42	11
35 - 39									
Total	**7,533**	**1,657**	**5,742**	**5**	**-**	**7**	**-**	**74**	**48**
Male	3,605	782	2,743	4	-	3	-	33	40
Female	3,928	875	2,999	1	-	4	-	41	8
40 - 44									
Total	**5,420**	**1,304**	**4,005**	**3**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**63**	**41**
Male	2,699	655	1,966	2	-	2	-	40	34
Female	2,721	649	2,039	1	-	1	1	23	7
45 - 49									
Total	**4,700**	**1,214**	**3,411**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**52**	**22**
Male	2,316	552	1,720	-	-	-	-	26	18
Female	2,384	662	1,691	1	-	-	-	26	4
50 - 54									
Total	**3,547**	**980**	**2,492**	**5**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**37**	**29**
Male	1,649	444	1,157	1	-	3	-	19	25
Female	1,898	536	1,335	4	-	1	-	18	4
55 - 59									
Total	**2,490**	**675**	**1,759**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**26**	**28**
Male	1,231	334	856	-	-	-	-	17	24
Female	1,259	341	903	2	-	-	-	9	4
60 - 64									
Total	**2,172**	**642**	**1,492**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**23**	**11**
Male	919	255	645	1	-	-	-	10	8
Female	1,253	387	847	2	-	1	-	13	3
65 - 69									
Total	**1,636**	**491**	**1,122**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**10**
Male	740	231	493	1	-	-	-	7	8
Female	896	260	629	1	-	-	-	4	2
70 - 74									
Total	**1,410**	**420**	**967**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**8**	**12**
Male	668	194	462	2	-	1	-	2	7
Female	742	226	505	-	-	-	-	6	5
75+									
Total	**1,806**	**492**	**1,282**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20**	**11**
Male	1,052	298	734	1	-	-	-	11	8
Female	754	194	548	-	-	-	-	9	3

Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mporokoso District - Rural									
Total	**81,098**	**34,742**	**45,869**	**58**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**276**	**149**
Male	40,179	17,154	22,751	34	2	-	1	139	98
Female	40,919	17,588	23,118	24	1	-	-	137	51
0 - 4									
Total	**15,708**	**6,280**	**9,354**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**50**	**12**
Male	7,850	3,075	4,738	4	-	-	-	28	5
Female	7,858	3,205	4,616	8	-	-	-	22	7
5 - 9									
Total	**13,656**	**5,708**	**7,863**	**12**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**56**	**16**
Male	6,841	2,849	3,946	7	1	-	-	29	9
Female	6,815	2,859	3,917	5	-	-	-	27	7
10 - 14									
Total	**11,706**	**5,110**	**6,557**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**26**	**7**
Male	5,966	2,608	3,337	4	-	-	-	13	4
Female	5,740	2,502	3,220	2	-	-	-	13	3
15 - 19									
Total	**8,369**	**3,768**	**4,560**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**29**	**7**
Male	4,172	1,969	2,182	3	-	-	-	16	2
Female	4,197	1,799	2,378	2	-	-	-	13	5
20 - 24									
Total	**6,134**	**2,535**	**3,565**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20**	**11**
Male	2,758	1,178	1,565	2	-	-	-	6	7
Female	3,376	1,357	2,000	1	-	-	-	14	4
25 - 29									
Total	**5,606**	**2,172**	**3,383**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**31**	**17**
Male	2,635	1,074	1,531	3	-	-	-	13	14
Female	2,971	1,098	1,852	-	-	-	-	18	3
30 - 34									
Total	**4,353**	**1,760**	**2,562**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**16**
Male	2,133	830	1,279	1	-	-	-	10	13
Female	2,220	930	1,283	1	-	-	-	3	3
35 - 39									
Total	**3,688**	**1,459**	**2,198**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**14**
Male	1,855	695	1,142	3	-	-	-	6	9
Female	1,833	764	1,056	1	-	-	-	7	5
40 - 44									
Total	**2,834**	**1,279**	**1,535**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**8**
Male	1,454	629	813	2	-	-	-	3	7
Female	1,380	650	722	2	1	-	-	4	1
45 - 49									
Total	**2,288**	**1,062**	**1,211**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**5**
Male	1,150	512	628	2	-	-	-	3	5
Female	1,138	550	583	1	-	-	-	4	-
50 - 54									
Total	**1,661**	**805**	**841**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**9**
Male	860	399	454	-	-	-	-	1	6
Female	801	406	387	-	-	-	-	5	3
55 - 59									
Total	**1,142**	**597**	**533**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**7**
Male	549	265	275	-	-	-	-	3	6
Female	593	332	258	-	-	-	-	2	1
60 - 64									
Total	**1,157**	**608**	**544**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**3**
Male	470	239	228	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	687	369	316	-	-	-	-	2	-
65 - 69									
Total	**1,042**	**594**	**439**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**5**	**3**
Male	468	254	208	-	-	-	1	4	1
Female	574	340	231	-	-	-	-	1	2
70 - 74									
Total	**723**	**434**	**276**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**5**
Male	383	231	145	3	1	-	-	3	-
Female	340	203	131	1	-	-	-	-	5
75+									
Total	**1,031**	**571**	**448**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**9**
Male	635	347	280	-	-	-	-	1	7
Female	396	224	168	-	-	-	-	2	2

Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mpulungu District - Rural									
Total	**63,961**	**8,658**	**53,740**	**468**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**623**	**464**
Male	31,034	4,221	25,928	231	3	-	-	326	325
Female	32,927	4,437	27,812	237	5	-	-	297	139
0 - 4									
Total	**13,901**	**1,852**	**11,742**	**110**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**119**	**76**
Male	6,906	913	5,823	56	-	-	-	69	45
Female	6,995	939	5,919	54	2	-	-	50	31
5 - 9									
Total	**10,428**	**1,360**	**8,856**	**66**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**105**	**41**
Male	5,193	677	4,415	32	-	-	-	50	19
Female	5,235	683	4,441	34	-	-	-	55	22
10 - 14									
Total	**8,459**	**1,084**	**7,204**	**57**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**82**	**30**
Male	4,333	547	3,694	31	2	-	-	39	20
Female	4,126	537	3,510	26	-	-	-	43	10
15 - 19									
Total	**6,670**	**907**	**5,611**	**48**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**72**	**31**
Male	3,131	449	2,602	22	-	-	-	40	18
Female	3,539	458	3,009	26	1	-	-	32	13
20 - 24									
Total	**5,126**	**697**	**4,299**	**38**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**51**	**40**
Male	2,250	296	1,886	15	1	-	-	25	27
Female	2,876	401	2,413	23	-	-	-	26	13
25 - 29									
Total	**4,650**	**645**	**3,875**	**34**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40**	**56**
Male	2,047	276	1,696	13	-	-	-	20	42
Female	2,603	369	2,179	21	-	-	-	20	14
30 - 34									
Total	**3,364**	**421**	**2,846**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23**	**51**
Male	1,625	224	1,338	9	-	-	-	12	42
Female	1,739	197	1,508	14	-	-	-	11	9
35 - 39									
Total	**2,928**	**395**	**2,434**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**41**	**39**
Male	1,411	191	1,156	11	-	-	-	18	35
Female	1,517	204	1,278	8	-	-	-	23	4
40 - 44									
Total	**2,060**	**258**	**1,731**	**16**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**27**	**27**
Male	1,028	126	858	8	-	-	-	18	18
Female	1,032	132	873	8	1	-	-	9	9
45 - 49									
Total	**1,822**	**262**	**1,502**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16**	**27**
Male	878	122	711	10	-	-	-	10	25
Female	944	140	791	5	-	-	-	6	2
50 - 54									
Total	**1,313**	**198**	**1,076**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**15**
Male	634	100	513	8	-	-	-	2	11
Female	679	98	563	7	-	-	-	7	4
55 - 59									
Total	**874**	**142**	**706**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**11**
Male	443	68	357	4	-	-	-	5	9
Female	431	74	349	4	-	-	-	2	2
60 - 64									
Total	**727**	**121**	**583**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**7**
Male	320	62	242	4	-	-	-	6	6
Female	407	59	341	4	-	-	-	2	1
65 - 69									
Total	**584**	**103**	**465**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**4**
Male	253	46	199	1	-	-	-	6	1
Female	331	57	266	-	-	-	-	5	3
70 - 74									
Total	**441**	**88**	**343**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**3**
Male	225	40	178	1	-	-	-	4	2
Female	216	48	165	-	1	-	-	1	1
75+									
Total	**614**	**125**	**467**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**6**
Male	357	84	260	6	-	-	-	2	5
Female	257	41	207	3	-	-	-	5	1

Table B5i: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mungwi District - Rural									
Total	**134,391**	**72,126**	**59,080**	**71**	**-**	**11**	**47**	**2,838**	**218**
Male	65,352	34,884	28,892	37	-	5	20	1,354	160
Female	69,039	37,242	30,188	34	-	6	27	1,484	58
0 - 4									
Total	**27,951**	**13,790**	**13,467**	**27**	**-**	**1**	**13**	**634**	**19**
Male	13,974	6,872	6,760	11	-	-	4	315	12
Female	13,977	6,918	6,707	16	-	1	9	319	7
5 - 9									
Total	**22,133**	**11,426**	**10,219**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**454**	**9**
Male	11,159	5,791	5,134	10	-	-	5	217	2
Female	10,974	5,635	5,085	5	-	-	5	237	7
10 - 14									
Total	**18,182**	**10,086**	**7,663**	**10**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**401**	**13**
Male	9,275	5,169	3,889	7	-	2	4	198	6
Female	8,907	4,917	3,774	3	-	-	3	203	7
15 - 19									
Total	**13,180**	**7,528**	**5,357**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**4**	**274**	**12**
Male	6,336	3,756	2,458	-	-	-	1	112	9
Female	6,844	3,772	2,899	4	-	1	3	162	3
20 - 24									
Total	**10,368**	**5,391**	**4,752**	**8**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**198**	**16**
Male	4,385	2,385	1,889	5	-	-	-	93	13
Female	5,983	3,006	2,863	3	-	1	2	105	3
25 - 29									
Total	**9,338**	**4,463**	**4,642**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**198**	**24**
Male	4,238	2,088	2,046	2	-	-	3	80	19
Female	5,100	2,375	2,596	2	-	-	4	118	5
30 - 34									
Total	**6,971**	**3,292**	**3,497**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**2**	**152**	**24**
Male	3,400	1,544	1,772	1	-	1	1	61	20
Female	3,571	1,748	1,725	-	-	2	1	91	4
35 - 39									
Total	**6,029**	**3,008**	**2,849**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**151**	**19**
Male	2,953	1,383	1,466	1	-	-	1	86	16
Female	3,076	1,625	1,383	-	-	-	-	65	3
40 - 44									
Total	**4,483**	**2,482**	**1,890**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**94**	**16**
Male	2,216	1,148	1,001	-	-	-	1	52	14
Female	2,267	1,334	889	-	-	-	-	42	2
45 - 49									
Total	**4,021**	**2,397**	**1,535**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**70**	**17**
Male	1,922	1,062	803	-	-	1	-	42	14
Female	2,099	1,335	732	1	-	-	-	28	3
50 - 54									
Total	**3,025**	**1,989**	**971**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**47**	**17**
Male	1,400	876	485	-	-	1	-	26	12
Female	1,625	1,113	486	-	-	-	-	21	5
55 - 59									
Total	**1,959**	**1,299**	**616**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38**	**6**
Male	904	567	321	-	-	-	-	12	4
Female	1,055	732	295	-	-	-	-	26	2
60 - 64									
Total	**1,939**	**1,363**	**533**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**33**	**9**
Male	869	574	278	-	-	-	-	11	6
Female	1,070	789	255	-	-	1	-	22	3
65 - 69									
Total	**1,689**	**1,232**	**423**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**28**	**6**
Male	749	505	228	-	-	-	-	13	3
Female	940	727	195	-	-	-	-	15	3
70 - 74									
Total	**1,262**	**939**	**287**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32**	**4**
Male	610	434	156	-	-	-	-	17	3
Female	652	505	131	-	-	-	-	15	1
75+									
Total	**1,861**	**1,441**	**379**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34**	**7**
Male	962	730	206	-	-	-	-	19	7
Female	899	711	173	-	-	-	-	15	-

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Northern Province - Urban									
Total	**191,992**	**60,137**	**127,503**	**772**	**10**	**123**	**39**	**2,371**	**1,037**
Male	92,718	29,091	61,324	410	6	57	13	1,145	672
Female	99,274	31,046	66,179	362	4	66	26	1,226	365
0 - 4									
Total	**31,990**	**9,155**	**22,088**	**122**	**-**	**24**	**6**	**427**	**168**
Male	15,892	4,557	10,962	61	-	10	2	215	85
Female	16,098	4,598	11,126	61	-	14	4	212	83
5 - 9									
Total	**28,151**	**8,271**	**19,295**	**115**	**-**	**13**	**5**	**348**	**104**
Male	13,600	4,065	9,246	62	-	4	-	164	59
Female	14,551	4,206	10,049	53	-	9	5	184	45
10 - 14									
Total	**26,885**	**8,374**	**17,981**	**106**	**-**	**13**	**8**	**338**	**65**
Male	13,040	4,049	8,736	50	-	9	3	161	32
Female	13,845	4,325	9,245	56	-	4	5	177	33
15 - 19									
Total	**24,264**	**8,125**	**15,666**	**133**	**1**	**12**	**5**	**260**	**62**
Male	11,827	4,023	7,544	79	1	7	3	125	45
Female	12,437	4,102	8,122	54	-	5	2	135	17
20 - 24									
Total	**18,203**	**5,845**	**11,954**	**77**	**2**	**13**	**3**	**202**	**107**
Male	8,228	2,786	5,242	46	1	4	1	83	65
Female	9,975	3,059	6,712	31	1	9	2	119	42
25 - 29									
Total	**15,623**	**4,621**	**10,607**	**58**	**2**	**16**	**2**	**189**	**128**
Male	6,820	2,139	4,503	22	1	5	-	77	73
Female	8,803	2,482	6,104	36	1	11	2	112	55
30 - 34									
Total	**12,119**	**3,399**	**8,392**	**44**	**1**	**11**	**2**	**151**	**119**
Male	5,953	1,637	4,107	24	1	7	1	86	90
Female	6,166	1,762	4,285	20	-	4	1	65	29
35 - 39									
Total	**9,894**	**2,819**	**6,798**	**48**	**-**	**7**	**1**	**130**	**91**
Male	5,133	1,445	3,513	27	-	6	-	64	78
Female	4,761	1,374	3,285	21	-	1	1	66	13
40 - 44									
Total	**6,451**	**1,948**	**4,344**	**25**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**82**	**49**
Male	3,461	975	2,390	9	-	1	-	46	40
Female	2,990	973	1,954	16	1	-	1	36	9
45 - 49									
Total	**5,312**	**1,736**	**3,454**	**19**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**68**	**31**
Male	2,644	795	1,769	15	-	1	1	36	27
Female	2,668	941	1,685	4	-	1	1	32	4
50 - 54									
Total	**3,825**	**1,455**	**2,277**	**11**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**39**	**36**
Male	1,816	632	1,124	8	1	1	2	20	28
Female	2,009	823	1,153	3	1	1	1	19	8
55 - 59									
Total	**2,684**	**1,158**	**1,454**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**42**	**22**
Male	1,338	541	755	2	1	1	-	22	16
Female	1,346	617	699	3	-	1	-	20	6
60 - 64									
Total	**2,264**	**1,060**	**1,159**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**26**	**17**
Male	1,012	463	524	1	-	-	-	14	10
Female	1,252	597	635	-	-	1	-	12	7
65 - 69									
Total	**1,652**	**803**	**810**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**23**	**12**
Male	713	352	344	-	-	-	-	9	8
Female	939	451	466	-	-	3	1	14	4
70 - 74									
Total	**1,184**	**604**	**546**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**22**	**7**
Male	541	279	244	1	-	-	-	12	5
Female	643	325	302	3	-	1	-	10	2
75+									
Total	**1,491**	**764**	**678**	**4**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**24**	**19**
Male	700	353	321	3	-	1	-	11	11
Female	791	411	357	1	-	1	-	13	8

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Chilubi District - Urban									
Total	**3,735**	**2,252**	**1,464**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**15**
Male	1,688	1,014	665	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	2,047	1,238	799	3	-	-	-	1	6
0 - 4									
Total	**809**	**472**	**333**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Male	398	246	151	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	411	226	182	2	-	-	-	-	1
5 - 9									
Total	**615**	**380**	**235**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	299	186	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	316	194	122	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14									
Total	**492**	**304**	**188**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	233	140	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	259	164	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19									
Total	**404**	**240**	**163**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	194	119	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	210	121	88	1	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24									
Total	**285**	**159**	**124**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Male	123	67	55	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	162	92	69	-	-	-	-	-	1
25 - 29									
Total	**228**	**130**	**96**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Male	89	49	39	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	139	81	57	-	-	-	-	-	1
30 - 34									
Total	**181**	**112**	**67**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Male	63	37	24	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	118	75	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39									
Total	**171**	**92**	**78**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Male	75	43	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	96	49	46	-	-	-	-	1	-
40 - 44									
Total	**134**	**66**	**67**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Male	62	26	35	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	72	40	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49									
Total	**97**	**53**	**44**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	41	20	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	56	33	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54									
Total	**79**	**58**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Male	28	17	10	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	51	41	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59									
Total	**51**	**36**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Male	23	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female	28	20	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64									
Total	**60**	**49**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Male	15	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	45	37	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 - 69									
Total	**51**	**42**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	38	31	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74									
Total	**34**	**26**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	22	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+									
Total	**44**	**33**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Male	20	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	24	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	2

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Kaputa District - Urban									
Total	**8,925**	**1,685**	**6,444**	**18**	**-**	**7**	**-**	**340**	**431**
Male	4,304	805	3,089	10	-	3	-	169	228
Female	4,621	880	3,355	8	-	4	-	171	203
0 - 4									
Total	**1,690**	**288**	**1,220**	**6**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**69**	**104**
Male	794	135	575	1	-	1	-	33	49
Female	896	153	645	5	-	2	-	36	55
5 - 9									
Total	**1,339**	**239**	**992**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**52**	**55**
Male	631	109	474	1	-	-	-	23	24
Female	708	130	518	-	-	-	-	29	31
10 - 14									
Total	**1,273**	**250**	**939**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**45**	**38**
Male	620	122	455	1	-	-	-	22	20
Female	653	128	484	-	-	-	-	23	18
15 - 19									
Total	**1,061**	**225**	**777**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**36**	**22**
Male	547	119	389	1	-	-	-	21	17
Female	514	106	388	-	-	-	-	15	5
20 - 24									
Total	**762**	**143**	**552**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**32**	**34**
Male	353	61	263	1	-	-	-	16	12
Female	409	82	289	-	-	-	-	16	22
25 - 29									
Total	**815**	**143**	**581**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**33**	**54**
Male	327	65	227	1	-	1	-	13	20
Female	488	78	354	1	-	1	-	20	34
30 - 34									
Total	**595**	**101**	**428**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**21**	**44**
Male	288	43	204	-	-	-	-	13	28
Female	307	58	224	-	-	1	-	8	16
35 - 39									
Total	**427**	**87**	**298**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**15**	**24**
Male	248	55	164	-	-	1	-	9	19
Female	179	32	134	2	-	-	-	6	5
40 - 44									
Total	**280**	**64**	**189**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**17**
Male	149	32	104	-	-	-	-	2	11
Female	131	32	85	-	-	-	-	8	6
45 - 49									
Total	**203**	**38**	**147**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**12**
Male	118	19	86	1	-	-	-	2	10
Female	85	19	61	-	-	-	-	3	2
50 - 54									
Total	**168**	**36**	**114**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**13**
Male	88	18	54	1	-	-	-	4	11
Female	80	18	60	-	-	-	-	-	2
55 - 59									
Total	**110**	**21**	**74**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**7**
Male	51	7	36	-	-	-	-	4	4
Female	59	14	38	-	-	-	-	4	3
60 - 64									
Total	**78**	**19**	**53**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**2**
Male	34	9	24	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	44	10	29	-	-	-	-	3	2
65 - 69									
Total	**48**	**13**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**2**
Male	18	3	13	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female	30	10	19	-	-	-	-	-	1
70 - 74									
Total	**35**	**10**	**18**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**1**
Male	21	5	9	1	-	-	-	5	1
Female	14	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+									
Total	**41**	**8**	**30**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Male	17	3	12	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female	24	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Kasama District - Urban									
Total	**96,891**	**35,944**	**59,347**	**114**	**9**	**69**	**8**	**1,090**	**310**
Male	46,879	17,427	28,597	55	5	34	1	527	233
Female	50,012	18,517	30,750	59	4	35	7	563	77
0 - 4									
Total	**15,414**	**5,248**	**9,920**	**22**	**-**	**13**	**2**	**181**	**28**
Male	7,607	2,578	4,905	7	-	7	1	95	14
Female	7,807	2,670	5,015	15	-	6	1	86	14
5 - 9									
Total	**13,960**	**4,849**	**8,907**	**20**	**-**	**7**	**2**	**155**	**20**
Male	6,798	2,425	4,274	9	-	3	-	72	15
Female	7,162	2,424	4,633	11	-	4	2	83	5
10 - 14									
Total	**13,605**	**5,049**	**8,350**	**16**	**-**	**10**	**-**	**167**	**13**
Male	6,524	2,447	3,981	8	-	7	-	77	4
Female	7,081	2,602	4,369	8	-	3	-	90	9
15 - 19									
Total	**12,344**	**4,936**	**7,235**	**12**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**132**	**20**
Male	6,038	2,415	3,537	7	-	6	-	60	13
Female	6,306	2,521	3,698	5	-	3	-	72	7
20 - 24									
Total	**9,259**	**3,517**	**5,608**	**7**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**83**	**36**
Male	4,227	1,708	2,447	3	1	1	-	37	30
Female	5,032	1,809	3,161	4	1	4	1	46	6
25 - 29									
Total	**7,925**	**2,740**	**5,044**	**9**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**86**	**37**
Male	3,550	1,295	2,184	3	1	1	-	40	26
Female	4,375	1,445	2,860	6	1	5	1	46	11
30 - 34									
Total	**6,161**	**2,051**	**3,989**	**9**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**66**	**40**
Male	3,033	988	1,966	6	1	2	-	36	34
Female	3,128	1,063	2,023	3	-	2	1	30	6
35 - 39									
Total	**5,090**	**1,670**	**3,303**	**10**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**61**	**41**
Male	2,641	845	1,721	8	-	4	-	28	35
Female	2,449	825	1,582	2	-	1	-	33	6
40 - 44									
Total	**3,236**	**1,175**	**1,994**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**44**	**20**
Male	1,744	594	1,109	1	-	-	-	23	17
Female	1,492	581	885	1	1	-	-	21	3
45 - 49									
Total	**2,793**	**1,083**	**1,660**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**34**	**13**
Male	1,337	493	813	1	-	-	-	17	13
Female	1,456	590	847	1	-	1	-	17	-
50 - 54									
Total	**2,066**	**904**	**1,120**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**23**	**14**
Male	952	378	548	-	1	1	-	13	11
Female	1,114	526	572	1	1	1	-	10	3
55 - 59									
Total	**1,470**	**749**	**696**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**16**	**6**
Male	753	359	376	-	1	1	-	10	6
Female	717	390	320	-	-	1	-	6	-
60 - 64									
Total	**1,267**	**664**	**584**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**8**
Male	604	306	286	1	-	-	-	6	5
Female	663	358	298	-	-	-	-	4	3
65 - 69									
Total	**878**	**479**	**380**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**12**	**4**
Male	413	223	182	-	-	-	-	5	3
Female	465	256	198	-	-	2	1	7	1
70 - 74									
Total	**649**	**374**	**258**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**10**	**5**
Male	314	177	129	-	-	-	-	5	3
Female	335	197	129	1	-	1	-	5	2
75+									
Total	**774**	**456**	**299**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**10**	**5**
Male	344	196	139	1	-	1	-	3	4
Female	430	260	160	1	-	1	-	7	1

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Luwingu District - Urban									
Total	**10,135**	**4,035**	**6,022**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**45**	**29**
Male	4,947	1,962	2,939	-	-	-	-	23	23
Female	5,188	2,073	3,083	4	-	-	-	22	6
0 - 4									
Total	**1,555**	**577**	**963**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**4**
Male	774	291	476	-	-	-	-	4	3
Female	781	286	487	3	-	-	-	4	1
5 - 9									
Total	**1,374**	**501**	**864**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**3**
Male	665	245	415	-	-	-	-	3	2
Female	709	256	449	-	-	-	-	3	1
10 - 14									
Total	**1,450**	**575**	**868**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**-**
Male	727	288	434	-	-	-	-	5	-
Female	723	287	434	-	-	-	-	2	-
15 - 19									
Total	**1,485**	**617**	**861**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**3**
Male	719	306	408	-	-	-	-	2	3
Female	766	311	453	-	-	-	-	2	-
20 - 24									
Total	**1,059**	**408**	**643**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**5**
Male	485	185	296	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female	574	223	347	1	-	-	-	2	1
25 - 29									
Total	**788**	**307**	**473**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**6**
Male	363	146	213	-	-	-	-	1	3
Female	425	161	260	-	-	-	-	1	3
30 - 34									
Total	**570**	**192**	**368**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**4**
Male	284	96	181	-	-	-	-	3	4
Female	286	96	187	-	-	-	-	3	-
35 - 39									
Total	**484**	**179**	**299**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**2**
Male	262	100	157	-	-	-	-	3	2
Female	222	79	142	-	-	-	-	1	-
40 - 44									
Total	**367**	**139**	**227**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Male	180	59	120	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	187	80	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49									
Total	**301**	**125**	**175**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Male	166	66	99	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	135	59	76	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54									
Total	**198**	**97**	**101**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	94	41	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	104	56	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59									
Total	**147**	**82**	**62**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**1**
Male	63	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	84	49	33	-	-	-	-	2	-
60 - 64									
Total	**138**	**89**	**48**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Male	72	48	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	66	41	24	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 - 69									
Total	**78**	**47**	**30**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Male	39	20	18	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	39	27	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74									
Total	**67**	**50**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	18	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	49	36	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+									
Total	**74**	**50**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Male	36	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	38	26	11	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mbala District - Urban									
Total	**22,825**	**4,955**	**17,511**	**32**	**-**	**16**	**-**	**244**	**67**
Male	11,048	2,431	8,432	13	-	8	-	119	45
Female	11,777	2,524	9,079	19	-	8	-	125	22
0 - 4									
Total	**3,773**	**737**	**2,967**	**6**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**50**	**11**
Male	1,900	375	1,492	4	-	1	-	24	4
Female	1,873	362	1,475	2	-	1	-	26	7
5 - 9									
Total	**3,396**	**692**	**2,656**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**37**	**6**
Male	1,630	344	1,261	3	-	-	-	18	4
Female	1,766	348	1,395	1	-	1	-	19	2
10 - 14									
Total	**3,177**	**659**	**2,474**	**7**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**32**	**3**
Male	1,510	297	1,186	3	-	1	-	20	3
Female	1,667	362	1,288	4	-	1	-	12	-
15 - 19									
Total	**3,128**	**693**	**2,396**	**4**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**30**	**3**
Male	1,552	347	1,188	-	-	1	-	14	2
Female	1,576	346	1,208	4	-	1	-	16	1
20 - 24									
Total	**2,189**	**527**	**1,623**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**24**	**12**
Male	1,021	277	727	1	-	1	-	7	8
Female	1,168	250	896	-	-	1	-	17	4
25 - 29									
Total	**1,755**	**415**	**1,310**	**2**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**18**	**6**
Male	745	183	550	-	-	1	-	6	5
Female	1,010	232	760	2	-	3	-	12	1
30 - 34									
Total	**1,470**	**301**	**1,141**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**16**	**8**
Male	727	158	551	-	-	2	-	11	5
Female	743	143	590	2	-	-	-	5	3
35 - 39									
Total	**1,241**	**258**	**963**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**12**	**5**
Male	623	127	483	2	-	1	-	5	5
Female	618	131	480	-	-	-	-	7	-
40 - 44									
Total	**781**	**162**	**607**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**2**
Male	417	79	328	-	-	-	-	8	2
Female	364	83	279	1	-	-	-	1	-
45 - 49									
Total	**632**	**134**	**490**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**3**
Male	323	63	257	-	-	-	-	1	2
Female	309	71	233	1	-	-	-	3	1
50 - 54									
Total	**363**	**96**	**266**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Male	190	48	141	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	173	48	125	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59									
Total	**284**	**83**	**196**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**1**
Male	150	47	100	-	-	-	-	3	-
Female	134	36	96	-	-	-	-	1	1
60 - 64									
Total	**222**	**69**	**151**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
Male	95	28	66	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	127	41	85	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 - 69									
Total	**180**	**63**	**113**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**2**
Male	61	21	39	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	119	42	74	-	-	-	-	2	1
70 - 74									
Total	**109**	**28**	**76**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**1**
Male	46	19	26	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	63	9	50	2	-	-	-	2	-
75+									
Total	**125**	**38**	**82**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**2**
Male	58	18	37	-	-	-	-	2	1
Female	67	20	45	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mporokoso District - Urban									
Total	**14,963**	**3,268**	**11,578**	**23**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**59**	**34**
Male	7,262	1,622	5,576	12	-	1	-	25	26
Female	7,701	1,646	6,002	11	-	-	-	34	8
0 - 4									
Total	**2,436**	**486**	**1,932**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**3**
Male	1,195	246	936	4	-	-	-	6	3
Female	1,241	240	996	4	-	-	-	1	-
5 - 9									
Total	**2,275**	**480**	**1,779**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**2**
Male	1,080	225	848	5	-	-	-	2	-
Female	1,195	255	931	2	-	-	-	5	2
10 - 14									
Total	**2,245**	**487**	**1,744**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**3**
Male	1,146	245	896	2	-	-	-	1	2
Female	1,099	242	848	2	-	-	-	6	1
15 - 19									
Total	**1,856**	**432**	**1,416**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**1**
Male	950	236	710	-	-	-	-	3	1
Female	906	196	706	-	-	-	-	4	-
20 - 24									
Total	**1,345**	**288**	**1,047**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**1**
Male	607	139	463	1	-	-	-	3	1
Female	738	149	584	-	-	-	-	5	-
25 - 29									
Total	**1,110**	**223**	**874**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**5**
Male	472	96	371	-	-	-	-	2	3
Female	638	127	503	1	-	-	-	5	2
30 - 34									
Total	**874**	**193**	**671**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**4**
Male	432	94	333	-	-	-	-	2	3
Female	442	99	338	2	-	-	-	2	1
35 - 39									
Total	**744**	**160**	**578**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**3**
Male	378	84	290	-	-	-	-	1	3
Female	366	76	288	-	-	-	-	2	-
40 - 44									
Total	**487**	**99**	**385**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**2**
Male	264	50	211	-	-	-	-	1	2
Female	223	49	174	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49									
Total	**428**	**103**	**322**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**
Male	203	49	152	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female	225	54	170	-	-	-	-	1	-
50 - 54									
Total	**337**	**78**	**254**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**3**
Male	169	45	121	-	-	-	-	1	2
Female	168	33	133	-	-	-	-	1	1
55 - 59									
Total	**220**	**56**	**163**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Male	108	31	76	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	112	25	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64									
Total	**178**	**61**	**113**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**3**
Male	63	18	42	-	-	-	-	1	2
Female	115	43	71	-	-	-	-	-	1
65 - 69									
Total	**144**	**39**	**103**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
Male	63	24	38	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	81	15	65	-	-	-	-	1	-
70 - 74									
Total	**114**	**36**	**77**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Male	41	13	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	73	23	49	-	-	-	-	1	-
75+									
Total	**170**	**47**	**120**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**1**
Male	91	27	61	-	-	-	-	2	1
Female	79	20	59	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mpulungu District - Urban									
Total	**27,355**	**4,208**	**22,018**	**578**	**1**	**30**	**28**	**374**	**118**
Male	13,155	2,001	10,542	320	1	11	11	180	89
Female	14,200	2,207	11,476	258	-	19	17	194	29
0 - 4									
Total	**5,202**	**784**	**4,240**	**75**	**-**	**6**	**3**	**81**	**13**
Male	2,651	394	2,164	45	-	1	1	37	9
Female	2,551	390	2,076	30	-	5	2	44	4
5 - 9									
Total	**4,102**	**580**	**3,361**	**83**	**-**	**5**	**3**	**58**	**12**
Male	1,971	272	1,615	44	-	1	-	29	10
Female	2,131	308	1,746	39	-	4	3	29	2
10 - 14									
Total	**3,582**	**524**	**2,918**	**78**	**-**	**1**	**8**	**46**	**7**
Male	1,756	241	1,450	36	-	1	3	22	3
Female	1,826	283	1,468	42	-	-	5	24	4
15 - 19									
Total	**3,024**	**463**	**2,401**	**115**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**29**	**11**
Male	1,327	210	1,020	71	1	-	2	15	8
Female	1,697	253	1,381	44	-	1	1	14	3
20 - 24									
Total	**2,692**	**470**	**2,104**	**66**	**-**	**6**	**2**	**31**	**13**
Male	1,150	191	894	40	-	2	1	14	8
Female	1,542	279	1,210	26	-	4	1	17	5
25 - 29									
Total	**2,545**	**425**	**2,029**	**44**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**26**	**16**
Male	1,090	200	848	18	-	2	-	9	13
Female	1,455	225	1,181	26	-	2	1	17	3
30 - 34									
Total	**1,870**	**263**	**1,529**	**31**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**27**	**15**
Male	962	143	771	18	-	3	1	13	13
Female	908	120	758	13	-	1	-	14	2
35 - 39									
Total	**1,379**	**192**	**1,116**	**34**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**22**	**14**
Male	733	100	591	17	-	-	-	12	13
Female	646	92	525	17	-	-	1	10	1
40 - 44									
Total	**927**	**128**	**759**	**22**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**11**	**5**
Male	515	76	417	8	-	1	-	8	5
Female	412	52	342	14	-	-	1	3	-
45 - 49									
Total	**675**	**112**	**532**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**13**	**1**
Male	362	52	287	13	-	-	1	9	-
Female	313	60	245	2	-	-	1	4	1
50 - 54									
Total	**459**	**95**	**341**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**8**	**3**
Male	227	43	173	7	-	-	2	1	1
Female	232	52	168	2	-	-	1	7	2
55 - 59									
Total	**284**	**57**	**215**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**1**
Male	140	23	113	2	-	-	-	2	-
Female	144	34	102	3	-	-	-	4	1
60 - 64									
Total	**215**	**31**	**176**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**2**
Male	91	17	69	-	-	-	-	3	2
Female	124	14	107	-	-	1	-	2	-
65 - 69									
Total	**170**	**41**	**122**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**1**
Male	68	19	45	-	-	-	-	3	1
Female	102	22	77	-	-	1	-	2	-
70 - 74									
Total	**93**	**13**	**78**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**
Male	49	9	39	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	44	4	39	-	-	-	-	1	-
75+									
Total	**136**	**30**	**97**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**4**
Male	63	11	46	1	-	-	-	2	3
Female	73	19	51	-	-	-	-	2	1

Table B5ii: Population (De facto) by Religion, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Religion								
	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Muslim	Hindu	Buddist	Bahai faith	Other	None
Mungwi District - Urban									
Total	**7,163**	**3,790**	**3,119**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**218**	**33**
Male	3,435	1,829	1,484	-	-	-	1	102	19
Female	3,728	1,961	1,635	-	-	-	2	116	14
0 - 4									
Total	**1,111**	**563**	**513**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**31**	**3**
Male	573	292	263	-	-	-	-	16	2
Female	538	271	250	-	-	-	1	15	1
5 - 9									
Total	**1,090**	**550**	**501**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33**	**6**
Male	526	259	246	-	-	-	-	17	4
Female	564	291	255	-	-	-	-	16	2
10 - 14									
Total	**1,061**	**526**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34**	**1**
Male	524	269	241	-	-	-	-	14	-
Female	537	257	259	-	-	-	-	20	1
15 - 19									
Total	**962**	**519**	**417**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**22**	**2**
Male	500	271	217	-	-	-	1	10	1
Female	462	248	200	-	-	-	1	12	1
20 - 24									
Total	**612**	**333**	**253**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22**	**4**
Male	262	158	97	-	-	-	-	6	1
Female	350	175	156	-	-	-	-	16	3
25 - 29									
Total	**457**	**238**	**200**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17**	**2**
Male	184	105	71	-	-	-	-	6	2
Female	273	133	129	-	-	-	-	11	-
30 - 34									
Total	**398**	**186**	**199**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**2**
Male	164	78	77	-	-	-	-	8	1
Female	234	108	122	-	-	-	-	3	1
35 - 39									
Total	**358**	**181**	**163**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12**	**2**
Male	173	91	75	-	-	-	-	6	1
Female	185	90	88	-	-	-	-	6	1
40 - 44									
Total	**239**	**115**	**116**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**2**
Male	130	59	66	-	-	-	-	3	2
Female	109	56	50	-	-	-	-	3	-
45 - 49									
Total	**183**	**88**	**84**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**1**
Male	94	33	54	-	-	-	-	6	1
Female	89	55	30	-	-	-	-	4	-
50 - 54									
Total	**155**	**91**	**61**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**1**
Male	68	42	24	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female	87	49	37	-	-	-	-	1	-
55 - 59									
Total	**118**	**74**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**3**
Male	50	25	20	-	-	-	-	3	2
Female	68	49	15	-	-	-	-	3	1
60 - 64									
Total	**106**	**78**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**
Male	38	25	10	-	-	-	-	3	-
Female	68	53	14	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 - 69									
Total	**103**	**79**	**21**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**1**
Male	38	31	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	65	48	14	-	-	-	-	2	1
70 - 74									
Total	**83**	**67**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**
Male	40	33	6	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	43	34	8	-	-	-	-	1	-
75+									
Total	**127**	**102**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**3**
Male	71	58	10	-	-	-	-	2	1
Female	56	44	8	-	-	-	-	2	2

Table B6: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Survival Status of Parents and District, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Population 0 - 17 years	Survival Status of Mother			Survival Status of Father		
	Total	Alive	Dead	Dont know	Alive	Dead	Don't know
Northern Province - Total							
Total	**587,352**	**552,758**	**22,850**	**11,744**	**525,505**	**54,516**	**7,331**
0 - 4	205,958	199,103	3,030	3,825	195,095	9,218	1,645
5 - 9	169,675	161,872	5,496	2,307	154,561	13,796	1,318
10 - 14	144,083	133,127	8,444	2,512	123,298	19,109	1,676
15 - 17	67,636	58,656	5,880	3,100	52,551	12,393	2,692
Chilubi District							
Total	**43,075**	**40,701**	**1,816**	**558**	**38,662**	**4,052**	**361**
0 - 4	15,667	15,144	310	213	14,777	813	77
5 - 9	12,764	12,212	457	95	11,636	1,067	61
10 - 14	9,977	9,273	615	89	8,568	1,337	72
15 - 17	4,667	4,072	434	161	3,681	835	151
Kaputa District							
Total	**63,754**	**59,324**	**3,025**	**1,405**	**56,791**	**6,085**	**878**
0 - 4	24,547	23,543	512	492	23,063	1,273	211
5 - 9	18,334	17,276	792	266	16,514	1,672	148
10 - 14	14,452	13,141	1,040	271	12,274	1,991	187
15 - 17	6,421	5,364	681	376	4,940	1,149	332
Kasama District							
Total	**120,450**	**112,955**	**5,157**	**2,338**	**106,287**	**12,642**	**1,521**
0 - 4	39,337	38,100	509	728	37,223	1,756	358
5 - 9	34,423	32,801	1,124	498	31,233	2,902	288
10 - 14	31,255	28,666	2,021	568	26,199	4,658	398
15 - 17	15,435	13,388	1,503	544	11,632	3,326	477
Luwingu District							
Total	**64,195**	**60,203**	**2,397**	**1,595**	**57,874**	**5,397**	**924**
0 - 4	22,108	21,207	322	579	20,858	990	260
5 - 9	18,682	17,807	566	309	17,151	1,368	163
10 - 14	16,011	14,767	908	336	13,905	1,900	206
15 - 17	7,394	6,422	601	371	5,960	1,139	295
Mbala District							
Total	**109,899**	**103,851**	**3,744**	**2,304**	**98,549**	**9,887**	**1,463**
0 - 4	37,990	36,724	516	750	36,094	1,602	294
5 - 9	31,788	30,426	912	450	28,958	2,546	284
10 - 14	27,153	25,334	1,338	481	23,384	3,434	335
15 - 17	12,968	11,367	978	623	10,113	2,305	550
Mporokoso District							
Total	**54,364**	**51,524**	**1,735**	**1,105**	**49,173**	**4,532**	**659**
0 - 4	18,144	17,624	184	336	17,297	698	149
5 - 9	15,931	15,256	430	245	14,629	1,179	123
10 - 14	13,951	13,045	664	242	12,174	1,633	144
15 - 17	6,338	5,599	457	282	5,073	1,022	243
Mpulungu District							
Total	**51,386**	**48,098**	**2,117**	**1,171**	**45,624**	**5,025**	**737**
0 - 4	19,103	18,430	303	370	18,036	909	158
5 - 9	14,530	13,777	537	216	13,117	1,304	109
10 - 14	12,041	11,057	758	226	10,201	1,693	147
15 - 17	5,712	4,834	519	359	4,270	1,119	323
Mungwi District							
Total	**80,229**	**76,102**	**2,859**	**1,268**	**72,545**	**6,896**	**788**
0 - 4	29,062	28,331	374	357	27,747	1,177	138
5 - 9	23,223	22,317	678	228	21,323	1,758	142
10 - 14	19,243	17,844	1,100	299	16,593	2,463	187
15 - 17	8,701	7,610	707	384	6,882	1,498	321

Table B6i: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Survival Status of Parents and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Population 0 - 17 years	Survival Status of Mother			Survival Status of Father		
	Total	Alive	Dead	Dont know	Alive	Dead	Don't know
Northern Province - Rural							
Total	**485,922**	**459,016**	**17,718**	**9,188**	**438,413**	**41,876**	**5,633**
0 - 4	173,968	168,387	2,494	3,087	165,152	7,547	1,269
5 - 9	141,524	135,275	4,467	1,782	129,542	10,960	1,022
10 - 14	117,198	108,833	6,494	1,871	101,487	14,479	1,232
15 - 17	53,232	46,521	4,263	2,448	42,232	8,890	2,110
Chilubi District - Rural							
Total	**40,925**	**38,654**	**1,735**	**536**	**36,704**	**3,877**	**344**
0 - 4	14,858	14,348	303	207	13,992	793	73
5 - 9	12,149	11,619	437	93	11,064	1,026	59
10 - 14	9,485	8,817	585	83	8,148	1,268	69
15 - 17	4,433	3,870	410	153	3,500	790	143
Kaputa District - Rural							
Total	**58,797**	**54,831**	**2,726**	**1,240**	**52,531**	**5,501**	**765**
0 - 4	22,857	21,937	474	446	21,496	1,172	189
5 - 9	16,995	16,013	746	236	15,314	1,551	130
10 - 14	13,179	12,031	920	228	11,251	1,777	151
15 - 17	5,766	4,850	586	330	4,470	1,001	295
Kasama District - Rural							
Total	**70,085**	**66,297**	**2,653**	**1,135**	**63,223**	**6,181**	**681**
0 - 4	23,923	23,269	299	355	22,804	967	152
5 - 9	20,463	19,574	639	250	18,834	1,493	136
10 - 14	17,650	16,356	1,033	261	15,254	2,226	170
15 - 17	8,049	7,098	682	269	6,331	1,495	223
Luwingu District - Rural							
Total	**58,980**	**55,436**	**2,094**	**1,450**	**53,386**	**4,751**	**843**
0 - 4	20,553	19,721	296	536	19,401	909	243
5 - 9	17,308	16,521	509	278	15,925	1,233	150
10 - 14	14,561	13,467	794	300	12,717	1,659	185
15 - 17	6,558	5,727	495	336	5,343	950	265
Mbala District - Rural							
Total	**97,707**	**92,584**	**3,083**	**2,040**	**88,219**	**8,218**	**1,270**
0 - 4	34,217	33,109	421	687	32,591	1,365	261
5 - 9	28,392	27,214	780	398	25,975	2,166	251
10 - 14	23,976	22,450	1,116	410	20,822	2,870	284
15 - 17	11,122	9,811	766	545	8,831	1,817	474
Mporokoso District - Rural							
Total	**46,275**	**44,101**	**1,390**	**784**	**42,194**	**3,591**	**490**
0 - 4	15,708	15,321	148	239	15,020	581	107
5 - 9	13,656	13,142	351	163	12,608	957	91
10 - 14	11,706	11,007	534	165	10,333	1,272	101
15 - 17	5,205	4,631	357	217	4,233	781	191
Mpulungu District - Rural							
Total	**36,768**	**34,555**	**1,437**	**776**	**32,849**	**3,433**	**486**
0 - 4	13,901	13,428	202	271	13,150	639	112
5 - 9	10,428	9,906	379	143	9,463	892	73
10 - 14	8,459	7,808	515	136	7,199	1,169	91
15 - 17	3,980	3,413	341	226	3,037	733	210
Mungwi District - Rural							
Total	**76,385**	**72,558**	**2,600**	**1,227**	**69,307**	**6,324**	**754**
0 - 4	27,951	27,254	351	346	26,698	1,121	132
5 - 9	22,133	21,286	626	221	20,359	1,642	132
10 - 14	18,182	16,897	997	288	15,763	2,238	181
15 - 17	8,119	7,121	626	372	6,487	1,323	309

Table B6ii: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Survival Status of Parents and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Population 0 - 17 years	Survival Status of Mother			Survival Status of Father		
	Total	Alive	Dead	Dont know	Alive	Dead	Don't know
Northern Province - Urban							
Total	**101,430**	**93,742**	**5,132**	**2,556**	**87,092**	**12,640**	**1,698**
0 - 4	31,990	30,716	536	738	29,943	1,671	376
5 - 9	28,151	26,597	1,029	525	25,019	2,836	296
10 - 14	26,885	24,294	1,950	641	21,811	4,630	444
15 - 17	14,404	12,135	1,617	652	10,319	3,503	582
Chilubi District - Urban							
Total	**2,150**	**2,047**	**81**	**22**	**1,958**	**175**	**17**
0 - 4	809	796	7	6	785	20	4
5 - 9	615	593	20	2	572	41	2
10 - 14	492	456	30	6	420	69	3
15 - 17	234	202	24	8	181	45	8
Kaputa District - Urban							
Total	**4,957**	**4,493**	**299**	**165**	**4,260**	**584**	**113**
0 - 4	1,690	1,606	38	46	1,567	101	22
5 - 9	1,339	1,263	46	30	1,200	121	18
10 - 14	1,273	1,110	120	43	1,023	214	36
15 - 17	655	514	95	46	470	148	37
Kasama District - Urban							
Total	**50,365**	**46,658**	**2,504**	**1,203**	**43,064**	**6,461**	**840**
0 - 4	15,414	14,831	210	373	14,419	789	206
5 - 9	13,960	13,227	485	248	12,399	1,409	152
10 - 14	13,605	12,310	988	307	10,945	2,432	228
15 - 17	7,386	6,290	821	275	5,301	1,831	254
Luwingu District - Urban							
Total	**5,215**	**4,767**	**303**	**145**	**4,488**	**646**	**81**
0 - 4	1,555	1,486	26	43	1,457	81	17
5 - 9	1,374	1,286	57	31	1,226	135	13
10 - 14	1,450	1,300	114	36	1,188	241	21
15 - 17	836	695	106	35	617	189	30
Mbala District - Urban							
Total	**12,192**	**11,267**	**661**	**264**	**10,330**	**1,669**	**193**
0 - 4	3,773	3,615	95	63	3,503	237	33
5 - 9	3,396	3,212	132	52	2,983	380	33
10 - 14	3,177	2,884	222	71	2,562	564	51
15 - 17	1,846	1,556	212	78	1,282	488	76
Mporokoso District - Urban							
Total	**8,089**	**7,423**	**345**	**321**	**6,979**	**941**	**169**
0 - 4	2,436	2,303	36	97	2,277	117	42
5 - 9	2,275	2,114	79	82	2,021	222	32
10 - 14	2,245	2,038	130	77	1,841	361	43
15 - 17	1,133	968	100	65	840	241	52
Mpulungu District - Urban							
Total	**14,618**	**13,543**	**680**	**395**	**12,775**	**1,592**	**251**
0 - 4	5,202	5,002	101	99	4,886	270	46
5 - 9	4,102	3,871	158	73	3,654	412	36
10 - 14	3,582	3,249	243	90	3,002	524	56
15 - 17	1,732	1,421	178	133	1,233	386	113
Mungwi District - Urban							
Total	**3,844**	**3,544**	**259**	**41**	**3,238**	**572**	**34**
0 - 4	1,111	1,077	23	11	1,049	56	6
5 - 9	1,090	1,031	52	7	964	116	10
10 - 14	1,061	947	103	11	830	225	6
15 - 17	582	489	81	12	395	175	12

Table B7: Population (De facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group and Survival Status of Parents and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District and Age Group	Survival Status of Parents									
	Population 0-17 Years	Both Parents Alive	Mother Alive Father Dead	Father Alive Mother Dead	Both Parents Dead	Father Dead Status of Mother Unknown	Mother Dead Status of Father Unknown	Status of both Parents Unkown	Father Alive Status of Mother Unknown	Mother Alive Status of Father Unknown
Northern Province - Total										
Total	**587,352**	**509,499**	**40,469**	**8,673**	**13,791**	**256**	**386**	**4,155**	**7,333**	**2,790**
0 - 4	205,958	190,817	7,508	1,303	1,664	46	63	804	2,975	778
5 - 9	169,675	150,588	10,590	2,271	3,142	64	83	541	1,702	694
10 - 14	144,083	118,520	13,838	3,126	5,177	94	141	766	1,652	769
15 - 17	67,636	49,574	8,533	1,973	3,808	52	99	2,044	1,004	549
Chilubi District										
Total	**43,075**	**37,542**	**3,009**	**785**	**1,016**	**27**	**15**	**196**	**335**	**150**
0 - 4	15,667	14,475	633	134	173	7	3	38	168	36
5 - 9	12,764	11,354	820	212	241	6	4	19	70	38
10 - 14	9,977	8,267	966	247	365	6	3	29	54	40
15 - 17	4,667	3,446	590	192	237	8	5	110	43	36
Kaputa District										
Total	**63,754**	**54,731**	**4,297**	**1,222**	**1,761**	**27**	**42**	**540**	**838**	**296**
0 - 4	24,547	22,484	972	210	295	6	7	117	369	87
5 - 9	18,334	15,992	1,223	339	440	9	13	74	183	61
10 - 14	14,452	11,687	1,373	418	611	7	11	95	169	81
15 - 17	6,421	4,568	729	255	415	5	11	254	117	67
Kasama District										
Total	**120,450**	**102,879**	**9,471**	**1,952**	**3,116**	**55**	**89**	**827**	**1,456**	**605**
0 - 4	39,337	36,448	1,494	247	251	11	11	189	528	158
5 - 9	34,423	30,364	2,291	510	599	12	15	127	359	146
10 - 14	31,255	25,109	3,379	728	1,253	26	40	180	362	178
15 - 17	15,435	10,958	2,307	467	1,013	6	23	331	207	123
Luwingu District										
Total	**64,195**	**55,967**	**3,872**	**855**	**1,491**	**34**	**51**	**509**	**1,052**	**364**
0 - 4	22,108	20,304	789	113	195	6	14	132	441	114
5 - 9	18,682	16,682	1,027	226	332	9	8	57	243	98
10 - 14	16,011	13,357	1,316	320	570	14	18	94	228	94
15 - 17	7,394	5,624	740	196	394	5	11	226	140	58
Mbala District										
Total	**109,899**	**95,785**	**7,486**	**1,328**	**2,344**	**57**	**72**	**811**	**1,436**	**580**
0 - 4	37,990	35,268	1,296	207	296	10	13	121	619	160
5 - 9	31,788	28,306	1,968	331	565	13	16	116	321	152
10 - 14	27,153	22,588	2,587	484	829	18	25	151	312	159
15 - 17	12,968	9,623	1,635	306	654	16	18	423	184	109
Mporokoso District										
Total	**54,364**	**47,810**	**3,454**	**638**	**1,061**	**17**	**36**	**363**	**725**	**260**
0 - 4	18,144	16,948	602	81	95	1	8	67	268	74
5 - 9	15,931	14,285	912	160	262	5	8	56	184	59
10 - 14	13,951	11,765	1,210	235	415	8	14	60	174	70
15 - 17	6,338	4,812	730	162	289	3	6	180	99	57
Mpulungu District										
Total	**51,386**	**44,116**	**3,756**	**834**	**1,251**	**18**	**32**	**479**	**674**	**226**
0 - 4	19,103	17,616	747	139	159	3	5	86	281	67
5 - 9	14,530	12,728	998	227	302	4	8	50	162	51
10 - 14	12,041	9,751	1,244	305	443	6	10	75	145	62
15 - 17	5,712	4,021	767	163	347	5	9	268	86	46
Mungwi District										
Total	**80,229**	**70,669**	**5,124**	**1,059**	**1,751**	**21**	**49**	**430**	**817**	**309**
0 - 4	29,062	27,274	975	172	200	2	2	54	301	82
5 - 9	23,223	20,877	1,351	266	401	6	11	42	180	89
10 - 14	19,243	15,996	1,763	389	691	9	20	82	208	85
15 - 17	8,701	6,522	1,035	232	459	4	16	252	128	53

Table B7i: Population (De facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group and Survival Status of Parents and District, Lusaka Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Survival Status of Parents									
	Population 0-17 Years	Both Parents Alive	Mother Alive Father Dead	Father Alive Mother Dead	Both Parents Dead	Father Dead Status of Mother Unknown	Mother Dead Status of Father Unknown	Status of both Parents Unkown	Father Alive Status of Mother Unknown	Mother Alive Status of Father Unknown
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**485,922**	**425,742**	**31,087**	**6,833**	**10,581**	**208**	**304**	**3,142**	**5,838**	**2,187**
0 - 4	173,968	161,623	6,126	1,065	1,379	42	50	581	2,464	638
5 - 9	141,524	126,345	8,368	1,861	2,540	52	66	394	1,336	562
10 - 14	117,198	97,785	10,456	2,438	3,947	76	109	531	1,264	592
15 - 17	53,232	39,989	6,137	1,469	2,715	38	79	1,636	774	395
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**40,925**	**35,647**	**2,862**	**732**	**989**	**26**	**14**	**185**	**325**	**145**
0 - 4	14,858	13,702	613	128	173	7	2	38	162	33
5 - 9	12,149	10,796	786	199	234	6	4	18	69	37
10 - 14	9,485	7,869	908	228	354	6	3	26	51	40
15 - 17	4,433	3,280	555	177	228	7	5	103	43	35
Kaputa District - Rural										
Total	**58,797**	**50,676**	**3,902**	**1,112**	**1,575**	**24**	**39**	**473**	**743**	**253**
0 - 4	22,857	20,961	897	198	269	6	7	103	337	79
5 - 9	16,995	14,835	1,125	316	417	9	13	64	163	53
10 - 14	13,179	10,732	1,233	373	537	7	10	75	146	66
15 - 17	5,766	4,148	647	225	352	2	9	231	97	55
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**70,085**	**61,466**	**4,541**	**1,004**	**1,601**	**39**	**48**	**343**	**753**	**290**
0 - 4	23,923	22,380	804	139	153	10	7	60	285	85
5 - 9	20,463	18,353	1,146	295	339	8	5	56	186	75
10 - 14	17,650	14,699	1,575	376	634	17	23	65	179	82
15 - 17	8,049	6,034	1,016	194	475	4	13	162	103	48
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**58,980**	**51,655**	**3,435**	**765**	**1,285**	**31**	**44**	**453**	**966**	**346**
0 - 4	20,553	18,886	723	104	180	6	12	119	411	112
5 - 9	17,308	15,496	931	209	293	9	7	49	220	94
10 - 14	14,561	12,222	1,156	287	491	12	16	80	208	89
15 - 17	6,558	5,051	625	165	321	4	9	205	127	51
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**97,707**	**85,770**	**6,298**	**1,145**	**1,877**	**43**	**61**	**693**	**1,304**	**516**
0 - 4	34,217	31,835	1,127	181	229	9	11	103	575	147
5 - 9	28,392	25,392	1,683	291	476	7	13	99	292	139
10 - 14	23,976	20,127	2,179	418	677	14	21	119	277	144
15 - 17	11,122	8,416	1,309	255	495	13	16	372	160	86
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**46,275**	**41,183**	**2,721**	**508**	**858**	**12**	**24**	**269**	**503**	**197**
0 - 4	15,708	14,762	501	64	79	1	5	44	194	58
5 - 9	13,656	12,358	736	128	218	3	5	38	122	48
10 - 14	11,706	10,029	928	188	337	7	9	42	116	50
15 - 17	5,205	4,034	556	128	224	1	5	145	71	41
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Total	**36,768**	**31,810**	**2,595**	**586**	**825**	**13**	**26**	**310**	**453**	**150**
0 - 4	13,901	12,852	530	90	108	1	4	62	208	46
5 - 9	10,428	9,183	690	173	198	4	8	32	107	33
10 - 14	8,459	6,901	868	210	297	4	8	44	88	39
15 - 17	3,980	2,874	507	113	222	4	6	172	50	32
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**76,385**	**67,535**	**4,733**	**981**	**1,571**	**20**	**48**	**416**	**791**	**290**
0 - 4	27,951	26,245	931	161	188	2	2	52	292	78
5 - 9	22,133	19,932	1,271	250	365	6	11	38	177	83
10 - 14	18,182	15,206	1,609	358	620	9	19	80	199	82
15 - 17	8,118	6,152	822	212	398	3	16	246	123	47

Table B7ii: Population (De facto) Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group and Survival Status of Parents and District, Lusaka Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Survival Status of Parents									
	Population 0-17 Years	Both Parents Alive	Mother Alive Father Dead	Father Alive Mother Dead	Both Parents Dead	Father Dead Status of Mother Unknown	Mother Dead Status of Father Unknown	Status of both Parents Unkown	Father Alive Status of Mother Unknown	Mother Alive Status of Father Unknown
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**101,430**	**83,757**	**9,382**	**1,840**	**3,210**	**48**	**82**	**1,013**	**1,495**	**603**
0 - 4	31,990	29,194	1,382	238	285	4	13	223	511	140
5 - 9	28,151	24,243	2,222	410	602	12	17	147	366	132
10 - 14	26,885	20,735	3,382	688	1,230	18	32	235	388	177
15 - 17	14,404	9,585	2,396	504	1,093	14	20	408	230	154
Chilubi District - Urban										
Total	**2,150**	**1,895**	**147**	**53**	**27**	**1**	**1**	**11**	**10**	**5**
0 - 4	809	773	20	6	-	-	1	-	6	3
5 - 9	615	558	34	13	7	-	-	1	1	1
10 - 14	492	398	58	19	11	-	-	3	3	0
15 - 17	234	166	35	15	9	1	-	7	-	1
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**4,957**	**4,055**	**395**	**110**	**186**	**3**	**3**	**67**	**95**	**43**
0 - 4	1,690	1,523	75	12	26	-	-	14	32	8
5 - 9	1,339	1,157	98	23	23	-	-	10	20	8
10 - 14	1,273	955	140	45	74	-	1	20	23	15
15 - 17	655	420	82	30	63	3	2	23	20	12
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**50,365**	**41,413**	**4,930**	**948**	**1,515**	**16**	**41**	**484**	**703**	**315**
0 - 4	15,414	14,068	690	108	98	1	4	129	243	73
5 - 9	13,960	12,011	1,145	215	260	4	10	71	173	71
10 - 14	13,605	10,410	1,804	352	619	9	17	115	183	96
15 - 17	7,386	4,924	1,291	273	538	2	10	169	104	75
Luwingu District - Urban										
Total	**5,215**	**4,312**	**437**	**90**	**206**	**3**	**7**	**56**	**86**	**18**
0 - 4	1,555	1,418	66	9	15	-	2	13	30	2
5 - 9	1,374	1,186	96	17	39	-	1	8	23	4
10 - 14	1,450	1,135	160	33	79	2	2	14	20	5
15 - 17	836	573	115	31	73	1	2	21	13	7
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**12,192**	**10,015**	**1,188**	**183**	**467**	**14**	**11**	**118**	**132**	**64**
0 - 4	3,773	3,433	169	26	67	1	2	18	44	13
5 - 9	3,396	2,914	285	40	89	6	3	17	29	13
10 - 14	3,177	2,461	408	66	152	4	4	32	35	15
15 - 17	1,846	1,207	326	51	159	3	2	51	24	23
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**8,089**	**6,627**	**733**	**130**	**203**	**5**	**12**	**94**	**222**	**63**
0 - 4	2,436	2,186	101	17	16	-	3	23	74	16
5 - 9	2,275	1,927	176	32	44	2	3	18	62	11
10 - 14	2,245	1,736	282	47	78	1	5	18	58	20
15 - 17	1,133	778	174	34	65	2	1	35	28	16
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**14,618**	**12,306**	**1,161**	**248**	**426**	**5**	**6**	**169**	**221**	**76**
0 - 4	5,202	4,764	217	49	51	2	1	24	73	21
5 - 9	4,102	3,545	308	54	104	-	-	18	55	18
10 - 14	3,582	2,850	376	95	146	2	2	31	57	23
15 - 17	1,732	1,147	260	50	125	1	3	96	36	14
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**3,844**	**3,134**	**391**	**78**	**180**	**1**	**1**	**14**	**26**	**19**
0 - 4	1,111	1,029	44	11	12	-	-	2	9	4
5 - 9	1,090	945	80	16	36	-	-	4	3	6
10 - 14	1,061	790	154	31	71	-	1	2	9	3
15 - 17	582	370	113	20	61	1	0	6	5	6

Table B8: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 years by 5 Year Age Groups, Survival and Household Living Status of Parents and District, Northern Province 2010

Age	Population 0-17 years	Survival and Household Living Status of Mother			Survival and Household Living Status of Father		
		Alive and in Household	Alive and not in Household	Dead / Don't Know	Alive and in Household	Alive and not in Household	Dead / Don't Know
Northern Province - Total							
Total	**587,352**	**507,806**	**44,952**	**34,594**	**442,829**	**82,676**	**61,847**
0 - 4	205,958	192,118	6,985	6,855	170,217	24,878	10,863
5 - 9	169,675	149,856	12,016	7,803	131,582	22,979	15,114
10 - 14	144,083	117,916	15,211	10,956	101,183	22,115	20,785
15 - 17	67,636	47,916	10,740	8,980	39,847	12,704	15,085
Chilubi District							
Total	**43,075**	**37,715**	**2,986**	**2,374**	**31,023**	**7,639**	**4,413**
0 - 4	15,667	14,674	470	523	12,484	2,293	890
5 - 9	12,764	11,361	851	552	9,368	2,268	1,128
10 - 14	9,977	8,346	927	704	6,636	1,932	1,409
15 - 17	4,667	3,334	738	595	2,535	1,146	986
Kaputa District							
Total	**63,754**	**54,068**	**5,256**	**4,430**	**47,393**	**9,398**	**6,963**
0 - 4	24,547	22,594	949	1,004	19,924	3,139	1,484
5 - 9	18,334	15,755	1,521	1,058	13,857	2,657	1,820
10 - 14	14,452	11,399	1,742	1,311	9,898	2,376	2,178
15 - 17	6,421	4,320	1,044	1,057	3,714	1,226	1,481
Kasama District							
Total	**120,450**	**101,826**	**11,129**	**7,495**	**87,694**	**18,593**	**14,163**
0 - 4	39,337	36,511	1,589	1,237	31,937	5,286	2,114
5 - 9	34,423	29,985	2,816	1,622	26,183	5,050	3,190
10 - 14	31,255	24,767	3,899	2,589	21,028	5,171	5,056
15 - 17	15,435	10,563	2,825	2,047	8,546	3,086	3,803
Luwingu District							
Total	**64,195**	**56,369**	**3,834**	**3,992**	**49,861**	**8,013**	**6,321**
0 - 4	22,108	20,615	592	901	18,449	2,409	1,250
5 - 9	18,682	16,765	1,042	875	14,896	2,255	1,531
10 - 14	16,011	13,495	1,272	1,244	11,723	2,182	2,106
15 - 17	7,394	5,494	928	972	4,793	1,167	1,434
Mbala District							
Total	**109,899**	**96,063**	**7,788**	**6,048**	**84,853**	**13,696**	**11,350**
0 - 4	37,990	35,483	1,241	1,266	32,095	3,999	1,896
5 - 9	31,788	28,466	1,960	1,362	25,233	3,725	2,830
10 - 14	27,153	22,698	2,636	1,819	19,660	3,724	3,769
15 - 17	12,968	9,416	1,951	1,601	7,865	2,248	2,855
Mporokoso District							
Total	**54,364**	**47,536**	**3,988**	**2,840**	**41,928**	**7,245**	**5,191**
0 - 4	18,144	17,081	543	520	15,231	2,066	847
5 - 9	15,931	14,152	1,104	675	12,584	2,045	1,302
10 - 14	13,951	11,636	1,409	906	10,141	2,033	1,777
15 - 17	6,338	4,667	932	739	3,972	1,101	1,265
Mpulungu District							
Total	**51,386**	**43,685**	**4,413**	**3,288**	**38,242**	**7,382**	**5,762**
0 - 4	19,103	17,645	785	673	15,645	2,391	1,067
5 - 9	14,530	12,556	1,221	753	11,091	2,026	1,413
10 - 14	12,041	9,673	1,384	984	8,370	1,831	1,840
15 - 17	5,712	3,811	1,023	878	3,136	1,134	1,442
Mungwi District							
Total	**80,229**	**70,544**	**5,558**	**4,127**	**61,835**	**10,710**	**7,684**
0 - 4	29,062	27,515	816	731	24,452	3,295	1,315
5 - 9	23,223	20,816	1,501	906	18,370	2,953	1,900
10 - 14	19,243	15,902	1,942	1,399	13,727	2,866	2,650
15 - 17	8,701	6,311	1,299	1,091	5,286	1,596	1,819

Table B8i: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 years by 5 Year Age Groups, Survival and Household Living Status of Parents and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age	Population 0-17 years	Survival and Household Living Status of Mother			Survival and Household Living Status of Father		
		Alive and in Household	Alive and not in Household	Dead / Don't Know	Alive and in Household	Alive and not in Household	Dead / Don't Know
Northern Province - Rural							
Total	**485,922**	**425,489**	**33,527**	**26,906**	**372,878**	**65,535**	**47,509**
0 - 4	173,968	162,957	5,430	5,581	145,054	20,098	8,816
5 - 9	141,524	125,917	9,358	6,249	110,908	18,634	11,982
10 - 14	117,198	97,628	11,205	8,365	84,178	17,309	15,711
15 - 17	53,232	38,987	7,534	6,711	32,738	9,494	11,000
Chilubi District - Rural							
Total	**40,925**	**35,858**	**2,796**	**2,271**	**29,498**	**7,206**	**4,221**
0 - 4	14,858	13,907	441	510	11,833	2,159	866
5 - 9	12,149	10,808	811	530	8,906	2,158	1,085
10 - 14	9,485	7,959	858	668	6,335	1,813	1,337
15 - 17	4,433	3,184	686	563	2,424	1,076	933
Kaputa District - Rural							
Total	**58,797**	**50,081**	**4,750**	**3,966**	**44,011**	**8,520**	**6,266**
0 - 4	22,857	21,058	879	920	18,629	2,867	1,361
5 - 9	16,995	14,614	1,399	982	12,883	2,431	1,681
10 - 14	13,179	10,467	1,564	1,148	9,099	2,152	1,928
15 - 17	5,766	3,942	908	916	3,400	1,070	1,296
Kasama District - Rural							
Total	**70,085**	**61,195**	**5,102**	**3,788**	**53,681**	**9,542**	**6,862**
0 - 4	23,923	22,481	788	654	19,954	2,850	1,119
5 - 9	20,463	18,161	1,413	889	16,116	2,718	1,629
10 - 14	17,650	14,614	1,742	1,294	12,689	2,565	2,396
15 - 17	8,049	5,939	1,159	951	4,922	1,409	1,718
Luwingu District - Rural							
Total	**58,980**	**52,197**	**3,239**	**3,544**	**46,210**	**7,176**	**5,594**
0 - 4	20,553	19,198	523	832	17,229	2,172	1,152
5 - 9	17,308	15,610	911	787	13,861	2,064	1,383
10 - 14	14,561	12,399	1,068	1,094	10,767	1,950	1,844
15 - 17	6,558	4,990	737	831	4,353	990	1,215
Mbala District - Rural							
Total	**97,707**	**85,964**	**6,620**	**5,123**	**76,296**	**11,923**	**9,488**
0 - 4	34,217	32,032	1,077	1,108	29,106	3,485	1,626
5 - 9	28,392	25,483	1,731	1,178	22,667	3,308	2,417
10 - 14	23,976	20,214	2,236	1,526	17,592	3,230	3,154
15 - 17	11,122	8,235	1,576	1,311	6,931	1,900	2,291
Mporokoso District - Rural							
Total	**46,275**	**41,007**	**3,094**	**2,174**	**36,269**	**5,925**	**4,081**
0 - 4	15,708	14,889	432	387	13,301	1,719	688
5 - 9	13,656	12,264	878	514	10,904	1,704	1,048
10 - 14	11,706	9,916	1,091	699	8,668	1,665	1,373
15 - 17	5,205	3,938	693	574	3,396	837	972
Mpulungu District - Rural							
Total	**36,768**	**31,552**	**3,003**	**2,213**	**27,505**	**5,344**	**3,919**
0 - 4	13,901	12,871	557	473	11,371	1,779	751
5 - 9	10,428	9,037	869	522	7,954	1,509	965
10 - 14	8,459	6,879	929	651	5,908	1,291	1,260
15 - 17	3,980	2,765	648	567	2,272	765	943
Mungwi District - Rural							
Total	**76,385**	**67,635**	**4,923**	**3,827**	**59,408**	**9,899**	**7,078**
0 - 4	27,951	26,521	733	697	23,631	3,067	1,253
5 - 9	22,133	19,940	1,346	847	17,617	2,742	1,774
10 - 14	18,182	15,180	1,717	1,285	13,120	2,643	2,419
15 - 17	8,119	5,994	1,127	998	5,040	1,447	1,632

Table B8ii: Population (De Facto) Aged 0-17 years by 5 Year Age Groups, Survival and Household Living Status of Parents and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age	Population 0-17 years	Survival and Household Living Status of Mother			Survival and Household Living Status of Father		
		Alive and in Household	Alive and not in Household	Dead / Don't Know	Alive and in Household	Alive and not in Household	Dead / Don't Know
Northern Province - Urban							
Total	**101,430**	**82,317**	**11,425**	**7,688**	**69,951**	**17,141**	**14,338**
0 - 4	31,990	29,161	1,555	1,274	25,163	4,780	2,047
5 - 9	28,151	23,939	2,658	1,554	20,674	4,345	3,132
10 - 14	26,885	20,288	4,006	2,591	17,005	4,806	5,074
15 - 17	14,404	8,929	3,206	2,269	7,109	3,210	4,085
Chilubi District - Urban							
Total	**2,150**	**1,857**	**190**	**103**	**1,525**	**433**	**192**
0 - 4	809	767	29	13	651	134	24
5 - 9	615	553	40	22	462	110	43
10 - 14	492	387	69	36	301	119	72
15 - 17	234	150	52	32	111	70	53
Kaputa District - Urban							
Total	**4,957**	**3,987**	**506**	**464**	**3,382**	**878**	**697**
0 - 4	1,690	1,536	70	84	1,295	272	123
5 - 9	1,339	1,141	122	76	974	226	139
10 - 14	1,273	932	178	163	799	224	250
15 - 17	655	378	136	141	314	156	185
Kasama District - Urban							
Total	**50,365**	**40,631**	**6,027**	**3,707**	**34,013**	**9,051**	**7,301**
0 - 4	15,414	14,030	801	583	11,983	2,436	995
5 - 9	13,960	11,824	1,403	733	10,067	2,332	1,561
10 - 14	13,605	10,153	2,157	1,295	8,339	2,606	2,660
15 - 17	7,386	4,624	1,666	1,096	3,624	1,677	2,085
Luwingu District - Urban							
Total	**5,215**	**4,172**	**595**	**448**	**3,651**	**837**	**727**
0 - 4	1,555	1,417	69	69	1,220	237	98
5 - 9	1,374	1,155	131	88	1,035	191	148
10 - 14	1,450	1,096	204	150	956	232	262
15 - 17	836	504	191	141	440	177	219
Mbala District - Urban							
Total	**12,192**	**10,099**	**1,168**	**925**	**8,557**	**1,773**	**1,862**
0 - 4	3,773	3,451	164	158	2,989	514	270
5 - 9	3,396	2,983	229	184	2,566	417	413
10 - 14	3,177	2,484	400	293	2,068	494	615
15 - 17	1,846	1,181	375	290	934	348	564
Mporokoso District - Urban							
Total	**8,089**	**6,529**	**894**	**666**	**5,659**	**1,320**	**1,110**
0 - 4	2,436	2,192	111	133	1,930	347	159
5 - 9	2,275	1,888	226	161	1,680	341	254
10 - 14	2,245	1,720	318	207	1,473	368	404
15 - 17	1,133	729	239	165	576	264	293
Mpulungu District - Urban							
Total	**14,618**	**12,133**	**1,410**	**1,075**	**10,737**	**2,038**	**1,843**
0 - 4	5,202	4,774	228	200	4,274	612	316
5 - 9	4,102	3,519	352	231	3,137	517	448
10 - 14	3,582	2,794	455	333	2,462	540	580
15 - 17	1,732	1,046	375	311	864	369	499
Mungwi District - Urban							
Total	**3,844**	**2,909**	**635**	**300**	**2,427**	**811**	**606**
0 - 4	1,111	994	83	34	821	228	62
5 - 9	1,090	876	155	59	753	211	126
10 - 14	1,061	722	225	114	607	223	231
15 - 17	582	317	172	93	246	149	187

Table B9: Type of Orphan as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District	Total Children 0-17	Orphans by Type as a Percentage of All Children 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	**587,352**	**40,725**	**6.9**	**9,059**	**1.5**	**13,791**	**2.3**	**63,575**	**10.8**
Rural	485,922	31,295	6.4	7,137	1.5	10,581	2.2	49,013	10.1
Urban	101,430	9,430	9.3	1,922	1.9	3,210	3.2	14,562	14.4
Chilubi District									
Total	**43,075**	**3,036**	**7.0**	**800**	**1.9**	**1,016**	**2.4**	**4,852**	**11.3**
Rural	40,925	2,888	7.1	746	1.8	989	2.4	4,623	11.3
Urban	2,150	148	6.9	54	2.5	27	1.3	229	10.7
Kaputa District									
Total	**63,754**	**4,324**	**6.8**	**1,264**	**2.0**	**1,761**	**2.8**	**7,349**	**11.5**
Rural	58,797	3,926	6.7	1,151	2.0	1,575	2.7	6,652	11.3
Urban	4,957	398	8.0	113	2.3	186	3.8	697	14.1
Kasama District									
Total	**120,450**	**9,526**	**7.9**	**2,041**	**1.7**	**3,116**	**2.6**	**14,683**	**12.2**
Rural	70,085	4,580	6.5	1,052	1.5	1,601	2.3	7,233	10.3
Urban	50,365	4,946	9.8	989	2.0	1,515	3.0	7,450	14.8
Luwingu District									
Total	**64,195**	**3,906**	**6.1**	**906**	**1.4**	**1,491**	**2.3**	**6,303**	**9.8**
Rural	58,980	3,466	5.9	809	1.4	1,285	2.2	5,560	9.4
Urban	5,215	440	8.4	97	1.9	206	4.0	743	14.2
Mbala District									
Total	**109,899**	**7,543**	**6.9**	**1,400**	**1.3**	**2,344**	**2.1**	**11,287**	**10.3**
Rural	97,707	6,341	6.5	1,206	1.2	1,877	1.9	9,424	9.6
Urban	12,192	1,202	9.9	194	1.6	467	3.8	1,863	15.3
Mporokoso District									
Total	**54,364**	**3,471**	**6.4**	**674**	**1.2**	**1,061**	**2.0**	**5,206**	**9.6**
Rural	46,275	2,733	5.9	532	1.1	858	1.9	4,123	8.9
Urban	8,089	738	9.1	142	1.8	203	2.5	1,083	13.4
Mpulungu District									
Total	**51,386**	**3,774**	**7.3**	**866**	**1.7**	**1,251**	**2.4**	**5,891**	**11.5**
Rural	36,768	2,608	7.1	612	1.7	825	2.2	4,045	11.0
Urban	14,618	1,166	8.0	254	1.7	426	2.9	1,846	12.6
Mungwi District									
Total	**80,229**	**5,145**	**6.4**	**1,108**	**1.4**	**1,751**	**2.2**	**8,004**	**10.0**
Rural	76,385	4,753	6.2	1,029	1.3	1,571	2.1	7,353	9.6
Urban	3,844	392	10.2	79	2.1	180	4.7	651	16.9

Table B10: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Northern Province - Total									
Total	**587,352**	**40,725**	**6.9**	**9,059**	**1.5**	**13,791**	**21.7**	**63,575**	**10.8**
0 - 4	205,958	7,554	3.7	1,366	0.7	1,664	15.7	10,584	5.1
5 - 9	169,675	10,654	6.3	2,354	1.4	3,142	19.5	16,150	9.5
10 - 14	144,083	13,932	9.7	3,267	2.3	5,177	23.1	22,376	15.5
15 - 17	67,636	8,585	12.7	2,072	3.1	3,808	26.3	14,465	21.4
Male									
Total	**293,460**	**20,513**	**7.0**	**4,449**	**1.5**	**7,068**	**22.1**	**32,030**	**10.9**
0 - 4	102,856	3,828	3.7	675	0.7	838	15.7	5,341	5.2
5 - 9	84,431	5,328	6.3	1,158	1.4	1,557	19.4	8,043	9.5
10 - 14	72,726	7,056	9.7	1,640	2.3	2,743	24.0	11,439	15.7
15 - 17	33,447	4,301	12.9	976	2.9	1,930	26.8	7,207	21.5
Female									
Total	**293,892**	**20,212**	**6.9**	**4,610**	**1.6**	**6,723**	**21.3**	**31,545**	**10.7**
0 - 4	103,102	3,726	3.6	691	0.7	826	15.8	5,243	5.1
5 - 9	85,244	5,326	6.2	1,196	1.4	1,585	19.6	8,107	9.5
10 - 14	71,357	6,876	9.6	1,627	2.3	2,434	22.3	10,937	15.3
15 - 17	34,189	4,284	12.5	1,096	3.2	1,878	25.9	7,258	21.2
Chilubi District									
Total	**43,075**	**3,036**	**7.0**	**800**	**1.9**	**1,016**	**20.9**	**4,852**	**11.3**
0 - 4	15,667	640	4.1	137	0.9	173	18.2	950	6.1
5 - 9	12,764	826	6.5	216	1.7	241	18.8	1,283	10.1
10 - 14	9,977	972	9.7	250	2.5	365	23.0	1,587	15.9
15 - 17	4,667	598	12.8	197	4.2	237	23.0	1,032	22.1
Male									
Total	**21,640**	**1,511**	**7.0**	**378**	**1.7**	**523**	**21.7**	**2,412**	**11.1**
0 - 4	7,848	323	4.1	62	0.8	87	18.4	472	6.0
5 - 9	6,359	403	6.3	110	1.7	122	19.2	635	10.0
10 - 14	5,079	478	9.4	126	2.5	192	24.1	796	15.7
15 - 17	2,354	307	13.0	80	3.4	122	24.0	509	21.6
Female									
Total	**21,435**	**1,525**	**7.1**	**422**	**2.0**	**493**	**20.2**	**2,440**	**11.4**
0 - 4	7,819	317	4.1	75	1.0	86	18.0	478	6.1
5 - 9	6,405	423	6.6	106	1.7	119	18.4	648	10.1
10 - 14	4,898	494	10.1	124	2.5	173	21.9	791	16.1
15 - 17	2,313	291	12.6	117	5.1	115	22.0	523	22.6
Kaputa District									
Total	**63,754**	**4,324**	**6.8**	**1,264**	**2.0**	**1,761**	**24.0**	**7,349**	**11.5**
0 - 4	24,547	978	4.0	217	0.9	295	19.8	1,490	6.1
5 - 9	18,334	1,232	6.7	352	1.9	440	21.7	2,024	11.0
10 - 14	14,452	1,380	9.5	429	3.0	611	25.2	2,420	16.7
15 - 17	6,421	734	11.4	266	4.1	415	29.3	1,415	22.0
Male									
Total	**31,673**	**2,160**	**6.8**	**619**	**2.0**	**847**	**23.4**	**3,626**	**11.4**
0 - 4	12,194	493	4.0	105	0.9	131	18.0	729	6.0
5 - 9	9,092	623	6.9	176	1.9	207	20.6	1,006	11.1
10 - 14	7,276	706	9.7	201	2.8	309	25.4	1,216	16.7
15 - 17	3,111	338	10.9	137	4.4	200	29.6	675	21.7
Female									
Total	**32,081**	**2,164**	**6.7**	**645**	**2.0**	**914**	**24.6**	**3,723**	**11.6**
0 - 4	12,353	485	3.9	112	0.9	164	21.6	761	6.2
5 - 9	9,242	609	6.6	176	1.9	233	22.9	1,018	11.0
10 - 14	7,176	674	9.4	228	3.2	302	25.1	1,204	16.8
15 - 17	3,310	396	12.0	129	3.9	215	29.1	740	22.4

Table B10: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Kasama District									
Total	**120,450**	**9,526**	**7.9**	**2,041**	**1.7**	**3,116**	**21.2**	**14,683**	**12.2**
0 - 4	39,337	1,505	3.8	258	0.7	251	12.5	2,014	5.1
5 - 9	34,423	2,303	6.7	525	1.5	599	17.5	3,427	10.0
10 - 14	31,255	3,405	10.9	768	2.5	1,253	23.1	5,426	17.4
15 - 17	15,435	2,313	15.0	490	3.2	1,013	26.5	3,816	24.7
Male									
Total	**59,688**	**4,712**	**7.9**	**979**	**1.6**	**1,602**	**22.0**	**7,293**	**12.2**
0 - 4	19,603	775	4.0	133	0.7	130	12.5	1,038	5.3
5 - 9	16,942	1,158	6.8	273	1.6	318	18.2	1,749	10.3
10 - 14	15,488	1,642	10.6	362	2.3	636	24.1	2,640	17.0
15 - 17	7,655	1,137	14.9	211	2.8	518	27.8	1,866	24.4
Female									
Total	**60,762**	**4,814**	**7.9**	**1,062**	**1.7**	**1,514**	**20.5**	**7,390**	**12.2**
0 - 4	19,734	730	3.7	125	0.6	121	12.4	976	4.9
5 - 9	17,481	1,145	6.5	252	1.4	281	16.7	1,678	9.6
10 - 14	15,767	1,763	11.2	406	2.6	617	22.1	2,786	17.7
15 - 17	7,780	1,176	15.1	279	3.6	495	25.4	1,950	25.1
Luwingu District									
Total	**64,195**	**3,906**	**6.1**	**906**	**1.4**	**1,491**	**23.7**	**6,303**	**9.8**
0 - 4	22,108	795	3.6	127	0.6	195	17.5	1,117	5.1
5 - 9	18,682	1,036	5.5	234	1.3	332	20.7	1,602	8.6
10 - 14	16,011	1,330	8.3	338	2.1	570	25.5	2,238	14.0
15 - 17	7,394	745	10.1	207	2.8	394	29.3	1,346	18.2
Male									
Total	**32,268**	**2,013**	**6.2**	**448**	**1.4**	**814**	**24.9**	**3,275**	**10.1**
0 - 4	11,064	413	3.7	61	0.6	112	19.1	586	5.3
5 - 9	9,384	524	5.6	114	1.2	178	21.8	816	8.7
10 - 14	8,203	706	8.6	178	2.2	317	26.4	1,201	14.6
15 - 17	3,617	370	10.2	95	2.6	207	30.8	672	18.6
Female									
Total	**31,927**	**1,893**	**5.9**	**458**	**1.4**	**677**	**22.4**	**3,028**	**9.5**
0 - 4	11,044	382	3.5	66	0.6	83	15.6	531	4.8
5 - 9	9,298	512	5.5	120	1.3	154	19.6	786	8.5
10 - 14	7,808	624	8.0	160	2.0	253	24.4	1,037	13.3
15 - 17	3,777	375	9.9	112	3.0	187	27.7	674	17.8
Mbala District									
Total	**109,899**	**7,543**	**6.9**	**1,400**	**1.3**	**2,344**	**20.8**	**11,287**	**10.3**
0 - 4	37,990	1,306	3.4	220	0.6	296	16.2	1,822	4.8
5 - 9	31,788	1,981	6.2	347	1.1	565	19.5	2,893	9.1
10 - 14	27,153	2,605	9.6	509	1.9	829	21.0	3,943	14.5
15 - 17	12,968	1,651	12.7	324	2.5	654	24.9	2,629	20.3
Male									
Total	**55,001**	**3,849**	**7.0**	**698**	**1.3**	**1,133**	**19.9**	**5,680**	**10.3**
0 - 4	18,998	644	3.4	114	0.6	142	15.8	900	4.7
5 - 9	15,884	958	6.0	144	0.9	265	19.4	1,367	8.6
10 - 14	13,680	1,343	9.8	282	2.1	434	21.1	2,059	15.1
15 - 17	6,439	904	14.0	158	2.5	292	21.6	1,354	21.0
Female									
Total	**54,898**	**3,694**	**6.7**	**702**	**1.3**	**1,211**	**21.6**	**5,607**	**10.2**
0 - 4	18,992	662	3.5	106	0.6	154	16.7	922	4.9
5 - 9	15,904	1,023	6.4	203	1.3	300	19.7	1,526	9.6
10 - 14	13,473	1,262	9.4	227	1.7	395	21.0	1,884	14.0
15 - 17	6,529	747	11.4	166	2.5	362	28.4	1,275	19.5

Table B10: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Mporokoso District									
Total	**54,364**	**3,471**	**6.4**	**674**	**1.2**	**1,061**	**20.4**	**5,206**	**9.6**
0 - 4	18,144	603	3.3	89	0.5	95	12.1	787	4.3
5 - 9	15,931	917	5.8	168	1.1	262	19.5	1,347	8.5
10 - 14	13,951	1,218	8.7	249	1.8	415	22.1	1,882	13.5
15 - 17	6,338	733	11.6	168	2.7	289	24.3	1,190	18.8
Male									
Total	**27,287**	**1,790**	**6.6**	**357**	**1.3**	**550**	**20.4**	**2,697**	**9.9**
0 - 4	9,045	313	3.5	43	0.5	48	11.9	404	4.5
5 - 9	7,921	472	6.0	93	1.2	121	17.6	686	8.7
10 - 14	7,112	630	8.9	131	1.8	225	22.8	986	13.9
15 - 17	3,209	375	11.7	90	2.8	156	25.1	621	19.4
Female									
Total	**27,077**	**1,681**	**6.2**	**317**	**1.2**	**511**	**20.4**	**2,509**	**9.3**
0 - 4	9,099	290	3.2	46	0.5	47	12.3	383	4.2
5 - 9	8,010	445	5.6	75	0.9	141	21.3	661	8.3
10 - 14	6,839	588	8.6	118	1.7	190	21.2	896	13.1
15 - 17	3,129	358	11.4	78	2.5	133	23.4	569	18.2
Mpulungu District									
Total	**51,386**	**3,774**	**7.3**	**866**	**1.7**	**1,251**	**21.2**	**5,891**	**11.5**
0 - 4	19,103	750	3.9	144	0.8	159	15.1	1,053	5.5
5 - 9	14,530	1,002	6.9	235	1.6	302	19.6	1,539	10.6
10 - 14	12,041	1,250	10.4	315	2.6	443	22.1	2,008	16.7
15 - 17	5,712	772	13.5	172	3.0	347	26.9	1,291	22.6
Male									
Total	**25,527**	**1,886**	**7.4**	**449**	**1.8**	**639**	**21.5**	**2,974**	**11.7**
0 - 4	9,557	394	4.1	74	0.8	82	14.9	550	5.8
5 - 9	7,164	507	7.1	117	1.6	156	20.0	780	10.9
10 - 14	6,089	637	10.5	170	2.8	227	22.0	1,034	17.0
15 - 17	2,717	348	12.8	88	3.2	174	28.5	610	22.5
Female									
Total	**25,859**	**1,888**	**7.3**	**417**	**1.6**	**612**	**21.0**	**2,917**	**11.3**
0 - 4	9,546	356	3.7	70	0.7	77	15.3	503	5.3
5 - 9	7,366	495	6.7	118	1.6	146	19.2	759	10.3
10 - 14	5,952	613	10.3	145	2.4	216	22.2	974	16.4
15 - 17	2,995	424	14.2	84	2.8	173	25.4	681	22.7
Mungwi District									
Total	**80,229**	**5,145**	**6.4**	**1,108**	**1.4**	**1,751**	**21.9**	**8,004**	**10.0**
0 - 4	29,062	977	3.4	174	0.6	200	14.8	1,351	4.6
5 - 9	23,223	1,357	5.8	277	1.2	401	19.7	2,035	8.8
10 - 14	19,243	1,772	9.2	409	2.1	691	24.1	2,872	14.9
15 - 17	8,701	1,039	11.9	248	2.9	459	26.3	1,746	20.1
Male									
Total	**40,376**	**2,592**	**6.4**	**521**	**1.3**	**960**	**23.6**	**4,073**	**10.1**
0 - 4	14,547	473	3.3	83	0.6	106	16.0	662	4.6
5 - 9	11,685	683	5.8	131	1.1	190	18.9	1,004	8.6
10 - 14	9,799	914	9.3	190	1.9	403	26.7	1,507	15.4
15 - 17	4,345	522	12.0	117	2.7	261	29.0	900	20.7
Female									
Total	**39,853**	**2,553**	**6.4**	**587**	**1.5**	**791**	**20.1**	**3,931**	**9.9**
0 - 4	14,515	504	3.5	91	0.6	94	13.6	689	4.7
5 - 9	11,538	674	5.8	146	1.3	211	20.5	1,031	8.9
10 - 14	9,444	858	9.1	219	2.3	288	21.1	1,365	14.5
15 - 17	4,356	517	11.9	131	3.0	198	23.4	846	19.4

Table B10i: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Northern Province - Rural									
Total	**485,922**	**31,295**	**6.4**	**7,137**	**1.5**	**10,581**	**2.2**	**49,013**	**10.1**
0 - 4	173,968	6,168	3.5	1,115	0.6	1,379	0.8	8,662	5.0
5 - 9	141,524	8,420	5.9	1,927	1.4	2,540	1.8	12,887	9.1
10 - 14	117,198	10,532	9.0	2,547	2.2	3,947	3.4	17,026	14.5
15 - 17	53,232	6,175	11.6	1,548	2.9	2,715	5.1	10,438	19.6
Male									
Total	**243,968**	**15,991**	**6.6**	**3,550**	**1.5**	**5,459**	**2.2**	**25,000**	**10.2**
0 - 4	86,964	3,149	3.6	550	0.6	692	0.8	4,391	5.0
5 - 9	70,831	4,239	6.0	947	1.3	1,235	1.7	6,421	9.1
10 - 14	59,686	5,426	9.1	1,316	2.2	2,139	3.6	8,881	14.9
15 - 17	26,487	3,177	12.0	737	2.8	1,393	5.3	5,307	20.0
Female									
Total	**241,954**	**15,304**	**6.3**	**3,587**	**1.5**	**5,122**	**2.1**	**24,013**	**9.9**
0 - 4	87,004	3,019	3.5	565	0.6	687	0.8	4,271	4.9
5 - 9	70,693	4,181	5.9	980	1.4	1,305	1.8	6,466	9.1
10 - 14	57,512	5,106	8.9	1,231	2.1	1,808	3.1	8,145	14.2
15 - 17	26,745	2,998	11.2	811	3.0	1,322	4.9	5,131	19.2
Chilubi District - Rural									
Total	**40,925**	**2,888**	**7.1**	**746**	**1.8**	**989**	**2.4**	**4,623**	**11.3**
0 - 4	14,858	620	4.2	130	0.9	173	1.2	923	6.2
5 - 9	12,149	792	6.5	203	1.7	234	1.9	1,229	10.1
10 - 14	9,485	914	9.6	231	2.4	354	3.7	1,499	15.8
15 - 17	4,433	562	12.7	182	4.1	228	5.1	972	21.9
Male									
Total	**20,593**	**1,438**	**7.0**	**358**	**1.7**	**508**	**2.5**	**2,304**	**11.2**
0 - 4	7,450	312	4.2	59	0.8	87	1.2	458	6.1
5 - 9	6,060	388	6.4	104	1.7	118	1.9	610	10.1
10 - 14	4,846	452	9.3	119	2.5	185	3.8	756	15.6
15 - 17	2,237	286	12.8	76	3.4	118	5.3	480	21.5
Female									
Total	**20,332**	**1,450**	**7.1**	**388**	**1.9**	**481**	**2.4**	**2,319**	**11.4**
0 - 4	7,408	308	4.2	71	1.0	86	1.2	465	6.3
5 - 9	6,089	404	6.6	99	1.6	116	1.9	619	10.2
10 - 14	4,639	462	10.0	112	2.4	169	3.6	743	16.0
15 - 17	2,196	276	12.6	106	4.8	110	5.0	492	22.4
Kaputa District - Rural									
Total	**58,797**	**3,926**	**6.7**	**1,151**	**2.0**	**1,575**	**2.7**	**6,652**	**11.3**
0 - 4	22,857	903	4.0	205	0.9	269	1.2	1,377	6.0
5 - 9	16,995	1,134	6.7	329	1.9	417	2.5	1,880	11.1
10 - 14	13,179	1,240	9.4	383	2.9	537	4.1	2,160	16.4
15 - 17	5,766	649	11.3	234	4.1	352	6.1	1,235	21.4
Male									
Total	**29,297**	**1,961**	**6.7**	**563**	**1.9**	**761**	**2.6**	**3,285**	**11.2**
0 - 4	11,400	458	4.0	100	0.9	118	1.0	676	5.9
5 - 9	8,461	574	6.8	164	1.9	198	2.3	936	11.1
10 - 14	6,656	631	9.5	182	2.7	277	4.2	1,090	16.4
15 - 17	2,780	298	10.7	117	4.2	168	6.0	583	21.0
Female									
Total	**29,500**	**1,965**	**6.7**	**588**	**2.0**	**814**	**2.8**	**3,367**	**11.4**
0 - 4	11,457	445	3.9	105	0.9	151	1.3	701	6.1
5 - 9	8,534	560	6.6	165	1.9	219	2.6	944	11.1
10 - 14	6,523	609	9.3	201	3.1	260	4.0	1,070	16.4
15 - 17	2,986	351	11.8	117	3.9	184	6.2	652	21.8

Table B10i: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Kasama District - Rural									
Total	**70,085**	**4,580**	**6.5**	**1,052**	**1.5**	**1,601**	**2.3**	**7,233**	**10.3**
0 - 4	23,923	814	3.4	146	0.6	153	0.6	1,113	4.7
5 - 9	20,463	1,154	5.6	300	1.5	339	1.7	1,793	8.8
10 - 14	17,650	1,592	9.0	399	2.3	634	3.6	2,625	14.9
15 - 17	8,049	1,020	12.7	207	2.6	475	5.9	1,702	21.1
Male									
Total	**35,172**	**2,343**	**6.7**	**527**	**1.5**	**837**	**2.4**	**3,707**	**10.5**
0 - 4	11,996	443	3.7	71	0.6	79	0.7	593	4.9
5 - 9	10,144	589	5.8	161	1.6	171	1.7	921	9.1
10 - 14	8,964	784	8.7	204	2.3	330	3.7	1,318	14.7
15 - 17	4,068	527	13.0	91	2.2	257	6.3	875	21.5
Female									
Total	**34,913**	**2,237**	**6.4**	**525**	**1.5**	**764**	**2.2**	**3,526**	**10.1**
0 - 4	11,927	371	3.1	75	0.6	74	0.6	520	4.4
5 - 9	10,319	565	5.5	139	1.3	168	1.6	872	8.5
10 - 14	8,686	808	9.3	195	2.2	304	3.5	1,307	15.0
15 - 17	3,981	493	12.4	116	2.9	218	5.5	827	20.8
Luwingu District - Rural									
Total	**58,980**	**3,466**	**5.9**	**809**	**1.4**	**1,285**	**2.2**	**5,560**	**9.4**
0 - 4	20,553	729	3.5	116	0.6	180	0.9	1,025	5.0
5 - 9	17,308	940	5.4	216	1.2	293	1.7	1,449	8.4
10 - 14	14,561	1,168	8.0	303	2.1	491	3.4	1,962	13.5
15 - 17	6,558	629	9.6	174	2.7	321	4.9	1,124	17.1
Male									
Total	**29,700**	**1,794**	**6.0**	**403**	**1.4**	**709**	**2.4**	**2,906**	**9.8**
0 - 4	10,290	386	3.8	57	0.6	105	1.0	548	5.3
5 - 9	8,719	475	5.4	107	1.2	160	1.8	742	8.5
10 - 14	7,476	619	8.3	160	2.1	274	3.7	1,053	14.1
15 - 17	3,215	314	9.8	79	2.5	170	5.3	563	17.5
Female									
Total	**29,280**	**1,672**	**5.7**	**406**	**1.4**	**576**	**2.0**	**2,654**	**9.1**
0 - 4	10,263	343	3.3	59	0.6	75	0.7	477	4.6
5 - 9	8,589	465	5.4	109	1.3	133	1.5	707	8.2
10 - 14	7,085	549	7.7	143	2.0	217	3.1	909	12.8
15 - 17	3,343	315	9.4	95	2.8	151	4.5	561	16.8
Mbala District - Rural									
Total	**97,707**	**6,341**	**6.5**	**1,206**	**1.2**	**1,877**	**1.9**	**9,424**	**9.6**
0 - 4	34,217	1,136	3.3	192	0.6	229	0.7	1,557	4.6
5 - 9	28,392	1,690	6.0	304	1.1	476	1.7	2,470	8.7
10 - 14	23,976	2,193	9.1	439	1.8	677	2.8	3,309	13.8
15 - 17	11,122	1,322	11.9	271	2.4	495	4.5	2,088	18.8
Male									
Total	**49,072**	**3,292**	**6.7**	**600**	**1.2**	**917**	**1.9**	**4,809**	**9.8**
0 - 4	17,098	565	3.3	98	0.6	105	0.6	768	4.5
5 - 9	14,254	827	5.8	119	0.8	217	1.5	1,163	8.2
10 - 14	12,170	1,159	9.5	250	2.1	372	3.1	1,781	14.6
15 - 17	5,550	741	13.4	133	2.4	223	4.0	1,097	19.8
Female									
Total	**48,635**	**3,049**	**6.3**	**606**	**1.2**	**960**	**2.0**	**4,615**	**9.5**
0 - 4	17,119	571	3.3	94	0.5	124	0.7	789	4.6
5 - 9	14,138	863	6.1	185	1.3	259	1.8	1,307	9.2
10 - 14	11,806	1,034	8.8	189	1.6	305	2.6	1,528	12.9
15 - 17	5,572	581	10.4	138	2.5	272	4.9	991	17.8

Table B10i: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Mporokoso District - Rural									
Total	**46,275**	**2,733**	**5.9**	**532**	**1.1**	**858**	**1.9**	**4,123**	**8.9**
0 - 4	15,708	502	3.2	69	0.4	79	0.5	650	4.1
5 - 9	13,656	739	5.4	133	1.0	218	1.6	1,090	8.0
10 - 14	11,706	935	8.0	197	1.7	337	2.9	1,469	12.5
15 - 17	5,205	557	10.7	133	2.6	224	4.3	914	17.6
Male									
Total	**23,312**	**1,402**	**6.0**	**279**	**1.2**	**445**	**1.9**	**2,126**	**9.1**
0 - 4	7,850	248	3.2	32	0.4	40	0.5	320	4.1
5 - 9	6,841	387	5.7	78	1.1	103	1.5	568	8.3
10 - 14	5,966	472	7.9	100	1.7	182	3.1	754	12.6
15 - 17	2,655	295	11.1	69	2.6	120	4.5	484	18.2
Female									
Total	**22,963**	**1,331**	**5.8**	**253**	**1.1**	**413**	**1.8**	**1,997**	**8.7**
0 - 4	7,858	254	3.2	37	0.5	39	0.5	330	4.2
5 - 9	6,815	352	5.2	55	0.8	115	1.7	522	7.7
10 - 14	5,740	463	8.1	97	1.7	155	2.7	715	12.5
15 - 17	2,550	262	10.3	64	2.5	104	4.1	430	16.9
Mpulungu District - Rural									
Total	**36,768**	**2,608**	**7.1**	**612**	**1.7**	**825**	**2.2**	**4,045**	**11.0**
0 - 4	13,901	531	3.8	94	0.7	108	0.8	733	5.3
5 - 9	10,428	694	6.7	181	1.7	198	1.9	1,073	10.3
10 - 14	8,459	872	10.3	218	2.6	297	3.5	1,387	16.4
15 - 17	3,980	511	12.8	119	3.0	222	5.6	852	21.4
Male									
Total	**18,370**	**1,336**	**7.3**	**333**	**1.8**	**433**	**2.4**	**2,102**	**11.4**
0 - 4	6,906	282	4.1	52	0.8	60	0.9	394	5.7
5 - 9	5,193	355	6.8	91	1.8	99	1.9	545	10.5
10 - 14	4,333	460	10.6	125	2.9	159	3.7	744	17.2
15 - 17	1,938	239	12.3	65	3.4	115	5.9	419	21.6
Female									
Total	**18,398**	**1,272**	**6.9**	**279**	**1.5**	**392**	**2.1**	**1,943**	**10.6**
0 - 4	6,995	249	3.6	42	0.6	48	0.7	339	4.8
5 - 9	5,235	339	6.5	90	1.7	99	1.9	528	10.1
10 - 14	4,126	412	10.0	93	2.3	138	3.3	643	15.6
15 - 17	2,042	272	13.3	54	2.6	107	5.2	433	21.2
Mungwi District - Rural									
Total	**76,385**	**4,753**	**6.2**	**1,029**	**1.3**	**1,571**	**2.1**	**7,353**	**9.6**
0 - 4	27,951	933	3.3	163	0.6	188	0.7	1,284	4.6
5 - 9	22,133	1,277	5.8	261	1.2	365	1.6	1,903	8.6
10 - 14	18,182	1,618	8.9	377	2.1	620	3.4	2,615	14.4
15 - 17	8,119	925	11.4	228	2.8	398	4.9	1,551	19.1
Male									
Total	**38,452**	**2,425**	**6.3**	**487**	**1.3**	**849**	**2.2**	**3,761**	**9.8**
0 - 4	13,974	455	3.3	81	0.6	98	0.7	634	4.5
5 - 9	11,159	644	5.8	123	1.1	169	1.5	936	8.4
10 - 14	9,275	849	9.2	176	1.9	360	3.9	1,385	14.9
15 - 17	4,044	477	11.8	107	2.6	222	5.5	806	19.9
Female									
Total	**37,933**	**2,328**	**6.1**	**542**	**1.4**	**722**	**1.9**	**3,592**	**9.5**
0 - 4	13,977	478	3.4	82	0.6	90	0.6	650	4.7
5 - 9	10,974	633	5.8	138	1.3	196	1.8	967	8.8
10 - 14	8,907	769	8.6	201	2.3	260	2.9	1,230	13.8
15 - 17	4,075	448	11.0	121	3.0	176	4.3	745	18.3

Table B10ii: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Northern Province - Urban									
Total	**101,430**	**9,430**	**9.3**	**1,922**	**1.9**	**3,210**	**3.2**	**14,562**	**14.4**
0 - 4	31,990	1,386	4.3	251	0.8	285	0.9	1,922	6.0
5 - 9	28,151	2,234	7.9	427	1.5	602	2.1	3,263	11.6
10 - 14	26,885	3,400	12.6	720	2.7	1,230	4.6	5,350	19.9
15 - 17	14,404	2,410	16.7	524	3.6	1,093	7.6	4,027	28.0
Male									
Total	**49,492**	**4,522**	**9.1**	**899**	**1.8**	**1,609**	**3.3**	**7,030**	**14.2**
0 - 4	15,892	679	4.3	125	0.8	146	0.9	950	6.0
5 - 9	13,600	1,089	8.0	211	1.6	322	2.4	1,622	11.9
10 - 14	13,040	1,630	12.5	324	2.5	604	4.6	2,558	19.6
15 - 17	6,960	1,124	16.1	239	3.4	537	7.7	1,900	27.3
Female									
Total	**51,938**	**4,908**	**9.4**	**1,023**	**2.0**	**1,601**	**3.1**	**7,532**	**14.5**
0 - 4	16,098	707	4.4	126	0.8	139	0.9	972	6.0
5 - 9	14,551	1,145	7.9	216	1.5	280	1.9	1,641	11.3
10 - 14	13,845	1,770	12.8	396	2.9	626	4.5	2,792	20.2
15 - 17	7,444	1,286	17.3	285	3.8	556	7.5	2,127	28.6
Chilubi District - Urban									
Total	**2,150**	**148**	**6.9**	**54**	**2.5**	**27**	**1.3**	**229**	**10.7**
0 - 4	809	20	2.5	7	0.9	-	-	27	3.3
5 - 9	615	34	5.5	13	2.1	7	1.1	54	8.8
10 - 14	492	58	11.8	19	3.9	11	2.2	88	17.9
15 - 17	234	36	15.4	15	6.4	9	3.8	60	25.6
Male									
Total	**1,047**	**73**	**7.0**	**20**	**1.9**	**15**	**1.4**	**108**	**10.3**
0 - 4	398	11	2.8	3	0.8	-	-	14	3.5
5 - 9	299	15	5.0	6	2.0	4	1.3	25	8.4
10 - 14	233	26	11.2	7	3.0	7	3.0	40	17.2
15 - 17	117	21	17.9	4	3.4	4	3.4	29	24.8
Female									
Total	**1,103**	**75**	**6.8**	**34**	**3.1**	**12**	**1.1**	**121**	**11.0**
0 - 4	411	9	2.2	4	1.0	-	-	13	3.2
5 - 9	316	19	6.0	7	2.2	3	0.9	29	9.2
10 - 14	259	32	12.4	12	4.6	4	1.5	48	18.5
15 - 17	117	15	12.8	11	9.4	5	4.3	31	26.5
Kaputa District - Urban									
Total	**4,957**	**398**	**8.0**	**113**	**2.3**	**186**	**3.8**	**697**	**14.1**
0 - 4	1,690	75	4.4	12	0.7	26	1.5	113	6.7
5 - 9	1,339	98	7.3	23	1.7	23	1.7	144	10.8
10 - 14	1,273	140	11.0	46	3.6	74	5.8	260	20.4
15 - 17	655	85	13.0	32	4.9	63	9.6	180	27.5
Male									
Total	**2,376**	**199**	**8.4**	**56**	**2.4**	**86**	**3.6**	**341**	**14.4**
0 - 4	794	35	4.4	5	0.6	13	1.6	53	6.7
5 - 9	631	49	7.8	12	1.9	9	1.4	70	11.1
10 - 14	620	75	12.1	19	3.1	32	5.2	126	20.3
15 - 17	331	40	12.1	20	6.0	32	9.7	92	27.8
Female									
Total	**2,581**	**199**	**7.7**	**57**	**2.2**	**100**	**3.9**	**356**	**13.8**
0 - 4	896	40	4.5	7	0.8	13	1.5	60	6.7
5 - 9	708	49	6.9	11	1.6	14	2.0	74	10.5
10 - 14	653	65	10.0	27	4.1	42	6.4	134	20.5
15 - 17	324	45	13.9	12	3.7	31	9.6	88	27.2

Table B10ii: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Total	**50,365**	**4,946**	**9.8**	**989**	**2.0**	**1,515**	**3.0**	**7,450**	**14.8**
0 - 4	15,414	691	4.5	112	0.7	98	0.6	901	5.8
5 - 9	13,960	1,149	8.2	225	1.6	260	1.9	1,634	11.7
10 - 14	13,605	1,813	13.3	369	2.7	619	4.5	2,801	20.6
15 - 17	7,386	1,293	17.5	283	3.8	538	7.3	2,114	28.6
Male									
Total	**24,516**	**2,369**	**9.7**	**452**	**1.8**	**765**	**3.1**	**3,586**	**14.6**
0 - 4	7,607	332	4.4	62	0.8	51	0.7	445	5.8
5 - 9	6,798	569	8.4	112	1.6	147	2.2	828	12.2
10 - 14	6,524	858	13.2	158	2.4	306	4.7	1,322	20.3
15 - 17	3,587	610	17.0	120	3.3	261	7.3	991	27.6
Female									
Total	**25,849**	**2,577**	**10.0**	**537**	**2.1**	**750**	**2.9**	**3,864**	**14.9**
0 - 4	7,807	359	4.6	50	0.6	47	0.6	456	5.8
5 - 9	7,162	580	8.1	113	1.6	113	1.6	806	11.3
10 - 14	7,081	955	13.5	211	3.0	313	4.4	1,479	20.9
15 - 17	3,799	683	18.0	163	4.3	277	7.3	1,123	29.6
Luwingu District - Urban									
Total	**5,215**	**440**	**8.4**	**97**	**1.9**	**206**	**4.0**	**743**	**14.2**
0 - 4	1,555	66	4.2	11	0.7	15	1.0	92	5.9
5 - 9	1,374	96	7.0	18	1.3	39	2.8	153	11.1
10 - 14	1,450	162	11.2	35	2.4	79	5.4	276	19.0
15 - 17	836	116	13.9	33	3.9	73	8.7	222	26.6
Male									
Total	**2,568**	**219**	**8.5**	**45**	**1.8**	**105**	**4.1**	**369**	**14.4**
0 - 4	774	27	3.5	4	0.5	7	0.9	38	4.9
5 - 9	665	49	7.4	7	1.1	18	2.7	74	11.1
10 - 14	727	87	12.0	18	2.5	43	5.9	148	20.4
15 - 17	402	56	13.9	16	4.0	37	9.2	109	27.1
Female									
Total	**2,647**	**221**	**8.3**	**52**	**2.0**	**101**	**3.8**	**374**	**14.1**
0 - 4	781	39	5.0	7	0.9	8	1.0	54	6.9
5 - 9	709	47	6.6	11	1.6	21	3.0	79	11.1
10 - 14	723	75	10.4	17	2.4	36	5.0	128	17.7
15 - 17	434	60	13.8	17	3.9	36	8.3	113	26.0
Mbala District - Urban									
Total	**12,192**	**1,202**	**9.9**	**194**	**1.6**	**467**	**3.8**	**1,863**	**15.3**
0 - 4	3,773	170	4.5	28	0.7	67	1.8	265	7.0
5 - 9	3,396	291	8.6	43	1.3	89	2.6	423	12.5
10 - 14	3,177	412	13.0	70	2.2	152	4.8	634	20.0
15 - 17	1,846	329	17.8	53	2.9	159	8.6	541	29.3
Male									
Total	**5,929**	**557**	**9.4**	**98**	**1.7**	**216**	**3.6**	**871**	**14.7**
0 - 4	1,900	79	4.2	16	0.8	37	1.9	132	6.9
5 - 9	1,630	131	8.0	25	1.5	48	2.9	204	12.5
10 - 14	1,510	184	12.2	32	2.1	62	4.1	278	18.4
15 - 17	889	163	18.3	25	2.8	69	7.8	257	28.9
Female									
Total	**6,263**	**645**	**10.3**	**96**	**1.5**	**251**	**4.0**	**992**	**15.8**
0 - 4	1,873	91	4.9	12	0.6	30	1.6	133	7.1
5 - 9	1,766	160	9.1	18	1.0	41	2.3	219	12.4
10 - 14	1,667	228	13.7	38	2.3	90	5.4	356	21.4
15 - 17	957	166	17.3	28	2.9	90	9.4	284	29.7

Table B10ii: Type of Orphans as a Percent of Population Aged 0-17 Years by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Sex and District	Total Children 0-17 Years	Orphans by Type, as a Percent of All Children, 0-17							
		Paternal Orphans		Maternal Orphans		Double Orphans		Total Orphans	
		Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
Total	**8,089**	**738**	**9.1**	**142**	**1.8**	**203**	**2.5**	**1,083**	**13.4**
0 - 4	2,436	101	4.1	20	0.8	16	0.7	137	5.6
5 - 9	2,275	178	7.8	35	1.5	44	1.9	257	11.3
10 - 14	2,245	283	12.6	52	2.3	78	3.5	413	18.4
15 - 17	1,133	176	15.5	35	3.1	65	5.7	276	24.4
Male									
Total	**3,975**	**388**	**9.8**	**78**	**2.0**	**105**	**2.6**	**571**	**14.4**
0 - 4	1,195	65	5.4	11	0.9	8	0.7	84	7.0
5 - 9	1,080	85	7.9	15	1.4	18	1.7	118	10.9
10 - 14	1,146	158	13.8	31	2.7	43	3.8	232	20.2
15 - 17	554	80	14.4	21	3.8	36	6.5	137	24.7
Female									
Total	**4,114**	**350**	**8.5**	**64**	**1.6**	**98**	**2.4**	**512**	**12.4**
0 - 4	1,241	36	2.9	9	0.7	8	0.6	53	4.3
5 - 9	1,195	93	7.8	20	1.7	26	2.2	139	11.6
10 - 14	1,099	125	11.4	21	1.9	35	3.2	181	16.5
15 - 17	579	96	16.6	14	2.4	29	5.0	139	24.0
Mpulungu District - Urban									
Total	**14,618**	**1,166**	**8.0**	**254**	**1.7**	**426**	**2.9**	**1,846**	**12.6**
0 - 4	5,202	219	4.2	50	1.0	51	1.0	320	6.2
5 - 9	4,102	308	7.5	54	1.3	104	2.5	466	11.4
10 - 14	3,582	378	10.6	97	2.7	146	4.1	621	17.3
15 - 17	1,732	261	15.1	53	3.1	125	7.2	439	25.3
Male									
Total	**7,157**	**550**	**7.7**	**116**	**1.6**	**206**	**2.9**	**872**	**12.2**
0 - 4	2,651	112	4.2	22	0.8	22	0.8	156	5.9
5 - 9	1,971	152	7.7	26	1.3	57	2.9	235	11.9
10 - 14	1,756	177	10.1	45	2.6	68	3.9	290	16.5
15 - 17	779	109	14.0	23	3.0	59	7.6	191	24.5
Female									
Total	**7,461**	**616**	**8.3**	**138**	**1.8**	**220**	**2.9**	**974**	**13.1**
0 - 4	2,551	107	4.2	28	1.1	29	1.1	164	6.4
5 - 9	2,131	156	7.3	28	1.3	47	2.2	231	10.8
10 - 14	1,826	201	11.0	52	2.8	78	4.3	331	18.1
15 - 17	953	152	15.9	30	3.1	66	6.9	248	26.0
Mungwi District - Urban									
Total	**3,844**	**392**	**10.2**	**79**	**2.1**	**180**	**4.7**	**651**	**16.9**
0 - 4	1,111	44	4.0	11	1.0	12	1.1	67	6.0
5 - 9	1,090	80	7.3	16	1.5	36	3.3	132	12.1
10 - 14	1,061	154	14.5	32	3.0	71	6.7	257	24.2
15 - 17	582	114	19.6	20	3.4	61	10.5	195	33.5
Male									
Total	**1,924**	**167**	**8.7**	**34**	**1.8**	**111**	**5.8**	**312**	**16.2**
0 - 4	573	18	3.1	2	0.3	8	1.4	28	4.9
5 - 9	526	39	7.4	8	1.5	21	4.0	68	12.9
10 - 14	524	65	12.4	14	2.7	43	8.2	122	23.3
15 - 17	301	45	15.0	10	3.3	39	13.0	94	31.2
Female									
Total	**1,920**	**225**	**11.7**	**45**	**2.3**	**69**	**3.6**	**339**	**17.7**
0 - 4	538	26	4.8	9	1.7	4	0.7	39	7.2
5 - 9	564	41	7.3	8	1.4	15	2.7	64	11.3
10 - 14	537	89	16.6	18	3.4	28	5.2	135	25.1
15 - 17	281	69	24.6	10	3.6	22	7.8	101	35.9

Table B11: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total										
TOTAL	**52,991**	**14,534**	**7,018**	**7,516**	**5,515**	**2,314**	**3,201**	**32,942**	**17,357**	**15,585**
5 - 9	**16,150**	**9,418**	**4,695**	**4,723**	**432**	**226**	**206**	**6,300**	**3,122**	**3,178**
5	2,946	2,670	1,352	1,318	42	30	12	234	113	121
6	3,082	2,478	1,191	1,287	45	22	23	559	278	281
7	3,457	1,973	1,021	952	90	47	43	1,394	692	702
8	3,424	1,399	677	722	116	56	60	1,909	911	998
9	3,241	898	454	444	139	71	68	2,204	1,128	1,076
10 - 14	**22,376**	**3,466**	**1,684**	**1,782**	**1,749**	**839**	**910**	**17,161**	**8,916**	**8,245**
10	5,662	1,303	660	643	299	144	155	4,060	2,041	2,019
11	3,449	585	280	305	249	119	130	2,615	1,322	1,293
12	4,949	679	341	338	378	202	176	3,892	2,086	1,806
13	3,927	437	203	234	343	146	197	3,147	1,601	1,546
14	4,389	462	200	262	480	228	252	3,447	1,866	1,581
15 - 17	**14,465**	**1,650**	**639**	**1,011**	**3,334**	**1,249**	**2,085**	**9,481**	**5,319**	**4,162**
15	5,209	596	250	346	881	337	544	3,732	2,040	1,692
16	4,726	516	198	318	1,043	392	651	3,167	1,714	1,453
17	4,530	538	191	347	1,410	520	890	2,582	1,565	1,017
Chilubi District										
TOTAL	**3,902**	**1,645**	**763**	**882**	**454**	**205**	**249**	**1,803**	**972**	**831**
5 - 9	**1,283**	**912**	**448**	**464**	**45**	**23**	**22**	**326**	**164**	**162**
5	239	219	109	110	8	7	1	12	6	6
6	248	219	104	115	3	1	2	26	15	11
7	266	195	102	93	9	3	6	62	30	32
8	269	163	79	84	14	5	9	92	51	41
9	261	116	54	62	11	7	4	134	62	72
10 - 14	**1,587**	**482**	**229**	**253**	**161**	**74**	**87**	**944**	**493**	**451**
10	450	186	97	89	29	9	20	235	118	117
11	266	90	40	50	24	14	10	152	85	67
12	351	90	44	46	40	17	23	221	117	104
13	248	63	25	38	30	10	20	155	69	86
14	272	53	23	30	38	24	14	181	104	77
15 - 17	**1,032**	**251**	**86**	**165**	**248**	**108**	**140**	**533**	**315**	**218**
15	368	84	32	52	78	38	40	206	105	101
16	325	80	28	52	74	33	41	171	113	58
17	339	87	26	61	96	37	59	156	97	59
Kaputa District										
TOTAL	**5,859**	**1,957**	**905**	**1,052**	**667**	**254**	**413**	**3,235**	**1,738**	**1,497**
5 - 9	2,024	1,226	590	636	79	42	37	719	374	345
5	389	354	172	182	8	5	3	27	10	17
6	411	318	160	158	5	2	3	88	47	41
7	440	244	116	128	22	13	9	174	104	70
8	426	190	87	103	23	12	11	213	103	110
9	358	120	55	65	21	10	11	217	110	107
10 - 14	**2,420**	**514**	**234**	**280**	**214**	**92**	**122**	**1,692**	**890**	**802**
10	700	202	98	104	44	26	18	454	239	215
11	368	84	32	52	33	13	20	251	128	123
12	524	97	50	47	39	17	22	388	217	171
13	375	61	25	36	40	14	26	274	128	146
14	453	70	29	41	58	22	36	325	178	147
15 - 17	**1,415**	**217**	**81**	**136**	**374**	**120**	**254**	**824**	**474**	**350**
15	530	80	32	48	120	41	79	330	192	138
16	445	65	27	38	111	32	79	269	148	121
17	440	72	22	50	143	47	96	225	134	91

Table B11: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District										
TOTAL	**12,669**	**2,230**	**1,154**	**1,076**	**1,231**	**516**	**715**	**9,208**	**4,585**	**4,623**
5 - 9	3,427	1,691	890	801	74	37	37	1,662	822	840
5	602	542	283	259	7	5	2	53	23	30
6	606	457	225	232	8	3	5	141	70	71
7	737	362	198	164	10	5	5	365	173	192
8	741	201	111	90	24	11	13	516	249	267
9	741	129	73	56	25	13	12	587	307	280
10 - 14	**5,426**	**373**	**187**	**186**	**370**	**175**	**195**	**4,683**	**2,278**	**2,405**
10	1,225	137	70	67	63	31	32	1,025	497	528
11	830	68	31	37	39	19	20	723	349	374
12	1,194	66	43	23	89	44	45	1,039	523	516
13	1,025	51	22	29	75	34	41	899	433	466
14	1,152	51	21	30	104	47	57	997	476	521
15 - 17	**3,816**	**166**	**77**	**89**	**787**	**304**	**483**	**2,863**	**1,485**	**1,378**
15	1,307	53	25	28	199	81	118	1,055	545	510
16	1,288	52	23	29	243	95	148	993	480	513
17	1,221	61	29	32	345	128	217	815	460	355
Luwingu District										
TOTAL	**5,186**	**1,493**	**741**	**752**	**527**	**230**	**297**	**3,166**	**1,718**	**1,448**
5 - 9	1,602	936	482	454	30	15	15	636	319	317
5	284	263	138	125	2	2	-	19	8	11
6	311	247	111	136	4	3	1	60	29	31
7	340	193	106	87	6	2	4	141	66	75
8	348	144	76	68	4	2	2	200	95	105
9	319	89	51	38	14	6	8	216	121	95
10 - 14	**2,238**	**392**	**197**	**195**	**183**	**100**	**83**	**1,663**	**904**	**759**
10	595	151	84	67	45	22	23	399	197	202
11	375	64	34	30	27	16	11	284	152	132
12	488	78	32	46	35	22	13	375	220	155
13	370	47	21	26	34	16	18	289	160	129
14	410	52	26	26	42	24	18	316	175	141
15 - 17	**1,346**	**165**	**62**	**103**	**314**	**115**	**199**	**867**	**495**	**372**
15	472	65	21	44	81	26	55	326	170	156
16	457	53	22	31	109	37	72	295	161	134
17	417	47	19	28	124	52	72	246	164	82
Mbala District										
TOTAL	**9,465**	**2,955**	**1,376**	**1,579**	**966**	**420**	**546**	**5,544**	**2,984**	**2,560**
5 - 9	**2,893**	**1,826**	**855**	**971**	**78**	**40**	**38**	**989**	**472**	**517**
5	575	524	241	283	7	6	1	44	23	21
6	533	436	195	241	10	5	5	87	38	49
7	608	383	190	193	15	8	7	210	102	108
8	628	290	136	154	16	9	7	322	153	169
9	549	193	93	100	30	12	18	326	156	170
10 - 14	**3,943**	**735**	**364**	**371**	**299**	**144**	**155**	**2,909**	**1,551**	**1,358**
10	976	272	137	135	38	17	21	666	340	326
11	578	115	60	55	46	21	25	417	220	197
12	883	157	81	76	72	42	30	654	345	309
13	730	92	42	50	59	20	39	579	312	267
14	776	99	44	55	84	44	40	593	334	259
15 - 17	**2,629**	**394**	**157**	**237**	**589**	**236**	**353**	**1,646**	**961**	**685**
15	973	142	62	80	142	62	80	689	396	293
16	882	132	53	79	202	74	128	548	319	229
17	774	120	42	78	245	100	145	409	246	163

Table B11: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District										
TOTAL	**4,419**	**853**	**445**	**408**	**411**	**176**	**235**	**3,155**	**1,672**	**1,483**
5 - 9	**1,347**	**653**	**341**	**312**	**38**	**22**	**16**	**656**	**323**	**333**
5	208	186	109	77	7	5	2	15	6	9
6	266	210	101	109	2	1	1	54	29	25
7	292	133	73	60	9	5	4	150	72	78
8	281	80	34	46	12	6	6	189	87	102
9	300	44	24	20	8	5	3	248	129	119
10 - 14	**1,882**	**147**	**80**	**67**	**112**	**58**	**54**	**1,623**	**848**	**775**
10	479	63	39	24	14	7	7	402	196	206
11	271	27	12	15	15	8	7	229	106	123
12	413	33	14	19	27	13	14	353	190	163
13	363	13	8	5	30	15	15	320	182	138
14	356	11	7	4	26	15	11	319	174	145
15 - 17	**1,190**	**53**	**24**	**29**	**261**	**96**	**165**	**876**	**501**	**375**
15	443	19	10	9	69	26	43	355	197	158
16	358	16	8	8	65	27	38	277	151	126
17	389	18	6	12	127	43	84	244	153	91
Mpulungu District										
TOTAL	**4,838**	**1,653**	**794**	**859**	**541**	**213**	**328**	**2,644**	**1,417**	**1,227**
5 - 9	**1,539**	**975**	**499**	**476**	**35**	**23**	**12**	**529**	**258**	**271**
5	292	258	132	126	3	-	3	31	16	15
6	321	261	137	124	9	6	3	51	30	21
7	335	211	107	104	3	2	1	121	63	58
8	313	148	72	76	12	9	3	153	69	84
9	278	97	51	46	8	6	2	173	80	93
10 - 14	**2,008**	**447**	**210**	**237**	**161**	**72**	**89**	**1,400**	**752**	**648**
10	525	149	77	72	19	8	11	357	184	173
11	309	69	32	37	20	3	17	220	107	113
12	433	88	40	48	32	24	8	313	182	131
13	330	59	30	29	38	18	20	233	122	111
14	411	82	31	51	52	19	33	277	157	120
15 - 17	**1,291**	**231**	**85**	**146**	**345**	**118**	**227**	**715**	**407**	**308**
15	472	90	37	53	77	25	52	305	167	138
16	425	68	20	48	125	48	77	232	126	106
17	394	73	28	45	143	45	98	178	114	64
Mungwi District										
TOTAL	**6,653**	**1,748**	**840**	**908**	**718**	**300**	**418**	**4,187**	**2,271**	**1,916**
5 - 9	**2,035**	**1,199**	**590**	**609**	**53**	**24**	**29**	**783**	**390**	**393**
5	357	324	168	156	-	-	-	33	21	12
6	386	330	158	172	4	1	3	52	20	32
7	439	252	129	123	16	9	7	171	82	89
8	418	183	82	101	11	2	9	224	104	120
9	435	110	53	57	22	12	10	303	163	140
10 - 14	**2,872**	**376**	**183**	**193**	**249**	**124**	**125**	**2,247**	**1,200**	**1,047**
10	712	143	58	85	47	24	23	522	270	252
11	452	68	39	29	45	25	20	339	175	164
12	663	70	37	33	44	23	21	549	292	257
13	486	51	30	21	37	19	18	398	195	203
14	559	44	19	25	76	33	43	439	268	171
15 - 17	**1,746**	**173**	**67**	**106**	**416**	**152**	**264**	**1,157**	**681**	**476**
15	644	63	31	32	115	38	77	466	268	198
16	546	50	17	33	114	46	68	382	216	166
17	556	60	19	41	187	68	119	309	197	112

Table B11i: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**40,351**	**12,419**	**5,993**	**6,426**	**4,317**	**1,836**	**2,481**	**23,615**	**12,780**	**10,835**
5 - 9	**12,887**	**7,924**	**3,944**	**3,980**	**343**	**177**	**166**	**4,620**	**2,300**	**2,320**
5	2,365	2,180	1,095	1,085	33	26	7	152	72	80
6	2,504	2,073	1,024	1,049	34	12	22	397	199	198
7	2,724	1,658	850	808	76	40	36	990	496	494
8	2,738	1,228	587	641	89	41	48	1,421	683	738
9	2,556	785	388	397	111	58	53	1,660	850	810
10 - 14	**17,026**	**3,040**	**1,489**	**1,551**	**1,398**	**677**	**721**	**12,588**	**6,715**	**5,873**
10	4,447	1,142	581	561	243	119	124	3,062	1,583	1,479
11	2,690	528	256	272	213	104	109	1,949	1,013	936
12	3,754	584	297	287	303	165	138	2,867	1,555	1,312
13	2,906	381	176	205	268	107	161	2,257	1,176	1,081
14	3,229	405	179	226	371	182	189	2,453	1,388	1,065
15 - 17	**10,438**	**1,455**	**560**	**895**	**2,576**	**982**	**1,594**	**6,407**	**3,765**	**2,642**
15	3,794	520	218	302	685	265	420	2,589	1,468	1,121
16	3,367	448	170	278	795	307	488	2,124	1,218	906
17	3,277	487	172	315	1,096	410	686	1,694	1,079	615
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**3,700**	**1,567**	**729**	**838**	**434**	**193**	**241**	**1,699**	**924**	**775**
5 - 9	**1,229**	**878**	**430**	**448**	**43**	**22**	**21**	**308**	**158**	**150**
5	232	213	105	108	8	7	1	11	6	5
6	237	211	100	111	2	-	2	24	15	9
7	255	189	99	90	8	3	5	58	29	29
8	254	155	76	79	14	5	9	85	48	37
9	251	110	50	60	11	7	4	130	60	70
10 - 14	**1,499**	**452**	**217**	**235**	**154**	**70**	**84**	**893**	**469**	**424**
10	427	175	90	85	29	9	20	223	112	111
11	255	85	39	46	23	13	10	147	83	64
12	331	87	43	44	37	16	21	207	109	98
13	234	57	25	32	30	10	20	147	66	81
14	252	48	20	28	35	22	13	169	99	70
15 - 17	**972**	**237**	**82**	**155**	**237**	**101**	**136**	**498**	**297**	**201**
15	346	82	31	51	75	35	40	189	99	90
16	305	75	25	50	69	31	38	161	105	56
17	321	80	26	54	93	35	58	148	93	55
Kaputa District - Rural										
Total	**5,275**	**1,871**	**864**	**1,007**	**595**	**227**	**368**	**2,809**	**1,518**	**1,291**
5 - 9	**1,880**	**1,167**	**560**	**607**	**73**	**39**	**34**	**640**	**337**	**303**
5	368	335	164	171	7	5	2	26	9	17
6	381	300	153	147	5	2	3	76	41	35
7	407	231	106	125	21	13	8	155	94	61
8	390	184	83	101	20	9	11	186	92	94
9	334	117	54	63	20	10	10	197	101	96
10 - 14	**2,160**	**494**	**226**	**268**	**195**	**83**	**112**	**1,471**	**781**	**690**
10	638	192	93	99	43	25	18	403	217	186
11	330	81	31	50	33	13	20	216	108	108
12	466	95	50	45	34	14	20	337	192	145
13	330	57	23	34	34	11	23	239	115	124
14	396	69	29	40	51	20	31	276	149	127
15 - 17	**1,235**	**210**	**78**	**132**	**327**	**105**	**222**	**698**	**400**	**298**
15	461	79	32	47	104	36	68	278	161	117
16	382	61	25	36	97	28	69	224	126	98
17	392	70	21	49	126	41	85	196	113	83

Table B11i: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**6,120**	**1,344**	**702**	**642**	**599**	**266**	**333**	**4,177**	**2,146**	**2,031**
5 - 9	**1,793**	**988**	**529**	**459**	**37**	**22**	**15**	**768**	**370**	**398**
5	319	300	158	142	4	4	-	15	4	11
6	334	263	143	120	5	1	4	66	33	33
7	374	210	116	94	6	3	3	158	73	85
8	371	124	63	61	11	6	5	236	114	122
9	395	91	49	42	11	8	3	293	146	147
10 - 14	**2,625**	**248**	**124**	**124**	**177**	**82**	**95**	**2,200**	**1,112**	**1,088**
10	623	95	49	46	30	12	18	498	257	241
11	432	56	25	31	24	10	14	352	173	179
12	565	34	23	11	43	22	21	488	247	241
13	473	33	15	18	29	11	18	411	205	206
14	532	30	12	18	51	27	24	451	230	221
15 - 17	**1,702**	**108**	**49**	**59**	**385**	**162**	**223**	**1,209**	**664**	**545**
15	592	36	16	20	84	38	46	472	252	220
16	595	28	14	14	131	55	76	436	239	197
17	515	44	19	25	170	69	101	301	173	128
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**4,535**	**1,398**	**695**	**703**	**490**	**213**	**277**	**2,647**	**1,450**	**1,197**
5 - 9	**1,449**	**870**	**449**	**421**	**28**	**13**	**15**	**551**	**280**	**271**
5	254	236	122	114	2	2	-	16	7	9
6	278	229	108	121	3	2	1	46	22	24
7	303	181	97	84	6	2	4	116	55	61
8	322	139	74	65	4	2	2	179	87	92
9	292	85	48	37	13	5	8	194	109	85
10 - 14	**1,962**	**373**	**187**	**186**	**172**	**93**	**79**	**1,417**	**773**	**644**
10	538	144	81	63	43	22	21	351	176	175
11	327	59	32	27	25	14	11	243	130	113
12	431	75	30	45	34	21	13	322	188	134
13	315	44	18	26	33	15	18	238	132	106
14	351	51	26	25	37	21	16	263	147	116
15 - 17	**1,124**	**155**	**59**	**96**	**290**	**107**	**183**	**679**	**397**	**282**
15	396	61	20	41	78	25	53	257	143	114
16	382	51	22	29	99	33	66	232	122	110
17	346	43	17	26	113	49	64	190	132	58
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**7,867**	**2,605**	**1,220**	**1,385**	**796**	**361**	**435**	**4,466**	**2,460**	**2,006**
5 - 9	**2,470**	**1,594**	**747**	**847**	**63**	**31**	**32**	**813**	**385**	**428**
5	489	452	208	244	7	6	1	30	17	13
6	459	380	173	207	8	3	5	71	31	40
7	515	335	164	171	11	5	6	169	80	89
8	538	253	119	134	12	6	6	273	125	148
9	469	174	83	91	25	11	14	270	132	138
10 - 14	**3,309**	**653**	**332**	**321**	**254**	**127**	**127**	**2,402**	**1,322**	**1,080**
10	824	236	123	113	29	16	13	559	293	266
11	489	108	58	50	37	18	19	344	194	150
12	735	134	71	63	66	40	26	535	291	244
13	613	84	38	46	54	18	36	475	261	214
14	648	91	42	49	68	35	33	489	283	206
15 - 17	**2,088**	**358**	**141**	**217**	**479**	**203**	**276**	**1,251**	**753**	**498**
15	778	123	52	71	117	53	64	538	318	220
16	690	123	49	74	156	64	92	411	240	171
17	620	112	40	72	206	86	120	302	195	107

Table B11i: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**3,473**	**713**	**374**	**339**	**340**	**138**	**202**	**2,420**	**1,294**	**1,126**
5 - 9	**1,090**	**542**	**285**	**257**	**33**	**18**	**15**	**515**	**265**	**250**
5	171	155	89	66	4	2	2	12	4	8
6	219	175	88	87	2	1	1	42	24	18
7	231	109	59	50	9	5	4	113	59	54
8	238	73	31	42	11	6	5	154	76	78
9	231	30	18	12	7	4	3	194	102	92
10 - 14	**1,469**	**128**	**67**	**61**	**85**	**44**	**41**	**1,256**	**643**	**613**
10	379	52	30	22	12	5	7	315	151	164
11	223	23	10	13	12	8	4	188	86	102
12	321	30	12	18	22	11	11	269	138	131
13	280	13	8	5	23	11	12	244	133	111
14	266	10	7	3	16	9	7	240	135	105
15 - 17	**914**	**43**	**22**	**21**	**222**	**76**	**146**	**649**	**386**	**263**
15	342	14	9	5	60	22	38	268	152	116
16	271	14	7	7	55	18	37	202	117	85
17	301	15	6	9	107	36	71	179	117	62
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Total	**3,312**	**1,218**	**594**	**624**	**383**	**156**	**227**	**1,711**	**958**	**753**
5 - 9	1,073	722	375	347	20	12	8	331	158	173
5	194	181	90	91	1	-	1	12	5	7
6	228	197	108	89	5	2	3	26	16	10
7	230	154	83	71	3	2	1	73	34	39
8	239	121	61	60	7	5	2	111	50	61
9	182	69	33	36	4	3	1	109	53	56
10 - 14	**1,387**	**319**	**155**	**164**	**121**	**59**	**62**	**947**	**530**	**417**
10	364	107	59	48	13	7	6	244	125	119
11	207	48	22	26	14	3	11	145	77	68
12	301	59	31	28	24	18	6	218	126	92
13	224	42	19	23	29	13	16	153	90	63
14	291	63	24	39	41	18	23	187	112	75
15 - 17	**852**	**177**	**64**	**113**	**242**	**85**	**157**	**433**	**270**	**163**
15	309	65	29	36	56	20	36	188	107	81
16	262	48	11	37	82	36	46	132	84	48
17	281	64	24	40	104	29	75	113	79	34
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**6,069**	**1,703**	**815**	**888**	**680**	**282**	**398**	**3,686**	**2,030**	**1,656**
5 - 9	**1,903**	**1,163**	**569**	**594**	**46**	**20**	**26**	**694**	**347**	**347**
5	338	308	159	149	-	-	-	30	20	10
6	368	318	151	167	4	1	3	46	17	29
7	409	249	126	123	12	7	5	148	72	76
8	386	179	80	99	10	2	8	197	91	106
9	402	109	53	56	20	10	10	273	147	126
10 - 14	**2,615**	**373**	**181**	**192**	**240**	**119**	**121**	**2,002**	**1,085**	**917**
10	654	141	56	85	44	23	21	469	252	217
11	427	68	39	29	45	25	20	314	162	152
12	604	70	37	33	43	23	20	491	264	227
13	437	51	30	21	36	18	18	350	174	176
14	493	43	19	24	72	30	42	378	233	145
15 - 17	**1,551**	**167**	**65**	**102**	**394**	**143**	**251**	**990**	**598**	**392**
15	570	60	29	31	111	36	75	399	236	163
16	480	48	17	31	106	42	64	326	185	141
17	501	59	19	40	177	65	112	265	177	88

Table B11ii: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**12,640**	**2,115**	**1,025**	**1,090**	**1,198**	**478**	**720**	**9,327**	**4,577**	**4,750**
5 - 9	**3,263**	**1,494**	**751**	**743**	**89**	**49**	**40**	**1,680**	**822**	**858**
5	581	490	257	233	9	4	5	82	41	41
6	578	405	167	238	11	10	1	162	79	83
7	733	315	171	144	14	7	7	404	196	208
8	686	171	90	81	27	15	12	488	228	260
9	685	113	66	47	28	13	15	544	278	266
10 - 14	**5,350**	**426**	**195**	**231**	**351**	**162**	**189**	**4,573**	**2,201**	**2,372**
10	1,215	161	79	82	56	25	31	998	458	540
11	759	57	24	33	36	15	21	666	309	357
12	1,195	95	44	51	75	37	38	1,025	531	494
13	1,021	56	27	29	75	39	36	890	425	465
14	1,160	57	21	36	109	46	63	994	478	516
15 - 17	**4,027**	**195**	**79**	**116**	**758**	**267**	**491**	**3,074**	**1,554**	**1,520**
15	1,415	76	32	44	196	72	124	1,143	572	571
16	1,359	68	28	40	248	85	163	1,043	496	547
17	1,253	51	19	32	314	110	204	888	486	402
Chilubi District - Urban										
Total	**202**	**78**	**34**	**44**	**20**	**12**	**8**	**104**	**48**	**56**
5 - 9	**54**	**34**	**18**	**16**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**18**	**6**	**12**
5	7	6	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
6	11	8	4	4	1	1	0	2	0	2
7	11	6	3	3	1	0	1	4	1	3
8	15	8	3	5	0	0	0	7	3	4
9	10	6	4	2	0	0	0	4	2	2
10 - 14	**88**	**30**	**12**	**18**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**51**	**24**	**27**
10	23	11	7	4	0	0	0	12	6	6
11	11	5	1	4	1	1	0	5	2	3
12	20	3	1	2	3	1	2	14	8	6
13	14	6	0	6	0	0	0	8	3	5
14	20	5	3	2	3	2	1	12	5	7
15 - 17	**60**	**14**	**4**	**10**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**35**	**18**	**17**
15	22	2	1	1	3	3	0	17	6	11
16	20	5	3	2	5	2	3	10	8	2
17	18	7	0	7	3	2	1	8	4	4
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**584**	**86**	**41**	**45**	**72**	**27**	**45**	**426**	**220**	**206**
5 - 9	**144**	**59**	**30**	**29**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**79**	**37**	**42**
5	21	19	8	11	1	0	1	1	1	0
6	30	18	7	11	0	0	0	12	6	6
7	33	13	10	3	1	0	1	19	10	9
8	36	6	4	2	3	3	0	27	11	16
9	24	3	1	2	1	0	1	20	9	11
10 - 14	**260**	**20**	**8**	**12**	**19**	**9**	**10**	**221**	**109**	**112**
10	62	10	5	5	1	1	0	51	22	29
11	38	3	1	2	0	0	0	35	20	15
12	58	2	0	2	5	3	2	51	25	26
13	45	4	2	2	6	3	3	35	13	22
14	57	1	0	1	7	2	5	49	29	20
15 - 17	**180**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**47**	**15**	**32**	**126**	**74**	**52**
15	69	1	0	1	16	5	11	52	31	21
16	63	4	2	2	14	4	10	45	22	23
17	48	2	1	1	17	6	11	29	21	8

Table B11ii: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**6,549**	**886**	**452**	**434**	**632**	**250**	**382**	**5,031**	**2,439**	**2,592**
5 - 9	**1,634**	**703**	**361**	**342**	**37**	**15**	**22**	**894**	**452**	**442**
5	283	242	125	117	3	1	2	38	19	19
6	272	194	82	112	3	2	1	75	37	38
7	363	152	82	70	4	2	2	207	100	107
8	370	77	48	29	13	5	8	280	135	145
9	346	38	24	14	14	5	9	294	161	133
10 - 14	**2,801**	**125**	**63**	**62**	**193**	**93**	**100**	**2,483**	**1,166**	**1,317**
10	602	42	21	21	33	19	14	527	240	287
11	398	12	6	6	15	9	6	371	176	195
12	629	32	20	12	46	22	24	551	276	275
13	552	18	7	11	46	23	23	488	228	260
14	620	21	9	12	53	20	33	546	246	300
15 - 17	**2,114**	**58**	**28**	**30**	**402**	**142**	**260**	**1,654**	**821**	**833**
15	715	17	9	8	115	43	72	583	293	290
16	693	24	9	15	112	40	72	557	241	316
17	706	17	10	7	175	59	116	514	287	227
Luwingu District - Urban										
Total	**651**	**95**	**46**	**49**	**37**	**17**	**20**	**519**	**268**	**251**
5 - 9	**153**	**66**	**33**	**33**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**85**	**39**	**46**
5	30	27	16	11	0	0	0	3	1	2
6	33	18	3	15	1	1	0	14	7	7
7	37	12	9	3	0	0	0	25	11	14
8	26	5	2	3	0	0	0	21	8	13
9	27	4	3	1	1	1	0	22	12	10
10 - 14	**276**	**19**	**10**	**9**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**246**	**131**	**115**
10	57	7	3	4	2	0	2	48	21	27
11	48	5	2	3	2	2	0	41	22	19
12	57	3	2	1	1	1	0	53	32	21
13	55	3	3	0	1	1	0	51	28	23
14	59	1	0	1	5	3	2	53	28	25
15 - 17	**222**	**10**	**3**	**7**	**24**	**8**	**16**	**188**	**98**	**90**
15	76	4	1	3	3	1	2	69	27	42
16	75	2	0	2	10	4	6	63	39	24
17	71	4	2	2	11	3	8	56	32	24
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**1,598**	**350**	**156**	**194**	**170**	**59**	**111**	**1,078**	**524**	**554**
5 - 9	**423**	**232**	**108**	**124**	**15**	**9**	**6**	**176**	**87**	**89**
5	86	72	33	39	0	0	0	14	6	8
6	74	56	22	34	2	2	0	16	7	9
7	93	48	26	22	4	3	1	41	22	19
8	90	37	17	20	4	3	1	49	28	21
9	80	19	10	9	5	1	4	56	24	32
10 - 14	**634**	**82**	**32**	**50**	**45**	**17**	**28**	**507**	**229**	**278**
10	152	36	14	22	9	1	8	107	47	60
11	89	7	2	5	9	3	6	73	26	47
12	148	23	10	13	6	2	4	119	54	65
13	117	8	4	4	5	2	3	104	51	53
14	128	8	2	6	16	9	7	104	51	53
15 - 17	**541**	**36**	**16**	**20**	**110**	**33**	**77**	**395**	**208**	**187**
15	195	19	10	9	25	9	16	151	78	73
16	192	9	4	5	46	10	36	137	79	58
17	154	8	2	6	39	14	25	107	51	56

Table B11ii: Population of Orphans Aged 5-17 Years by Grouped and Single Ages, Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Total	Never Attended			Ever Attended					
					Not Currently Attending			Currently Attending		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**946**	**140**	**71**	**69**	**71**	**38**	**33**	**735**	**378**	**357**
5 - 9	**257**	**111**	**56**	**55**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**141**	**58**	**83**
5	37	31	20	11	3	3	0	3	2	1
6	47	35	13	22	0	0	0	12	5	7
7	61	24	14	10	0	0	0	37	13	24
8	43	7	3	4	1	0	1	35	11	24
9	69	14	6	8	1	1	0	54	27	27
10 - 14	**413**	**19**	**13**	**6**	**27**	**14**	**13**	**367**	**205**	**162**
10	100	11	9	2	2	2	0	87	45	42
11	48	4	2	2	3	0	3	41	20	21
12	92	3	2	1	5	2	3	84	52	32
13	83	0	0	0	7	4	3	76	49	27
14	90	1	0	1	10	6	4	79	39	40
15 - 17	**276**	**10**	**2**	**8**	**39**	**20**	**19**	**227**	**115**	**112**
15	101	5	1	4	9	4	5	87	45	42
16	87	2	1	1	10	9	1	75	34	41
17	88	3	0	3	20	7	13	65	36	29
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**1,526**	**435**	**200**	**235**	**158**	**57**	**101**	**933**	**459**	**474**
5 - 9	**466**	**253**	**124**	**129**	**15**	**11**	**4**	**198**	**100**	**98**
5	98	77	42	35	2	0	2	19	11	8
6	93	64	29	35	4	4	0	25	14	11
7	105	57	24	33	0	0	0	48	29	19
8	74	27	11	16	5	4	1	42	19	23
9	96	28	18	10	4	3	1	64	27	37
10 - 14	**621**	**128**	**55**	**73**	**40**	**13**	**27**	**453**	**222**	**231**
10	161	42	18	24	6	1	5	113	59	54
11	102	21	10	11	6	0	6	75	30	45
12	132	29	9	20	8	6	2	95	56	39
13	106	17	11	6	9	5	4	80	32	48
14	120	19	7	12	11	1	10	90	45	45
15 - 17	**439**	**54**	**21**	**33**	**103**	**33**	**70**	**282**	**137**	**145**
15	163	25	8	17	21	5	16	117	60	57
16	163	20	9	11	43	12	31	100	42	58
17	113	9	4	5	39	16	23	65	35	30
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**584**	**45**	**25**	**20**	**38**	**18**	**20**	**501**	**241**	**260**
5 - 9	**132**	**36**	**21**	**15**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**89**	**43**	**46**
5	19	16	9	7	0	0	0	3	1	2
6	18	12	7	5	0	0	0	6	3	3
7	30	3	3	0	4	2	2	23	10	13
8	32	4	2	2	1	0	1	27	13	14
9	33	1	0	1	2	2	0	30	16	14
10 - 14	257	3	2	1	9	5	4	245	115	130
10	58	2	2	0	3	1	2	53	18	35
11	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	13	12
12	59	0	0	0	1	0	1	58	28	30
13	49	0	0	0	1	1	0	48	21	27
14	66	1	0	1	4	3	1	61	35	26
15 - 17	195	6	2	4	22	9	13	167	83	84
15	74	3	2	1	4	2	2	67	32	35
16	66	2	0	2	8	4	4	56	31	25
17	55	1	0	1	10	3	7	44	20	24

Table B12: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex and Economic Activity Status, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Northern Province - total										
Total	**27,730**	**6,876**	**6,073**	**803**	**265**	**538**	**20,854**	**1,037**	**17,473**	**2,344**
12	4,949	978	884	94	22	72	3,971	132	3,363	476
13	3,927	785	701	84	20	64	3,142	97	2,729	316
14	4,389	915	816	99	34	65	3,474	113	3,019	342
15	5,209	1,312	1,160	152	47	105	3,897	183	3,267	447
16	4,726	1,317	1,150	167	66	101	3,409	230	2,791	388
17	4,530	1,569	1,362	207	76	131	2,961	282	2,304	375
Male										
Total	**14,080**	**3,280**	**2,887**	**393**	**133**	**260**	**10,800**	**271**	**9,414**	**1,115**
12	2,629	532	482	50	12	38	2,097	50	1,810	237
13	1,950	372	329	43	12	31	1,578	32	1,380	166
14	2,294	485	438	47	16	31	1,809	40	1,603	166
15	2,627	625	553	72	24	48	2,002	51	1,743	208
16	2,304	564	489	75	27	48	1,740	61	1,491	188
17	2,276	702	596	106	42	64	1,574	37	1,387	150
Female										
Total	**13,650**	**3,596**	**3,186**	**410**	**132**	**278**	**10,054**	**766**	**8,059**	**1,229**
12	2,320	446	402	44	10	34	1,874	82	1,553	239
13	1,977	413	372	41	8	33	1,564	65	1,349	150
14	2,095	430	378	52	18	34	1,665	73	1,416	176
15	2,582	687	607	80	23	57	1,895	132	1,524	239
16	2,422	753	661	92	39	53	1,669	169	1,300	200
17	2,254	867	766	101	34	67	1,387	245	917	225
Chilubi District										
Total	**1,903**	**1,180**	**1,168**	**12**	**3**	**9**	**723**	**7**	**648**	**68**
12	351	208	205	3	-	3	143	2	124	17
13	248	150	148	2	-	2	98	-	89	9
14	272	143	143	-	-	-	129	1	114	14
15	368	222	220	2	1	1	146	2	131	13
16	325	217	215	2	2	-	108	-	101	7
17	339	240	237	3	-	3	99	2	89	8
Male										
Total	**942**	**549**	**541**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**393**	**2**	**361**	**30**
12	178	106	104	2	-	2	72	1	66	5
13	104	57	56	1	-	1	47	-	43	4
14	151	81	81	-	-	-	70	-	64	6
15	175	101	99	2	1	1	74	1	65	8
16	174	104	102	2	2	-	70	-	67	3
17	160	100	99	1	-	1	60	-	56	4
Female										
Total	**961**	**631**	**627**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**330**	**5**	**287**	**38**
12	173	102	101	1	-	1	71	1	58	12
13	144	93	92	1	-	1	51	-	46	5
14	121	62	62	-	-	-	59	1	50	8
15	193	121	121	-	-	-	72	1	66	5
16	151	113	113	-	-	-	38	-	34	4
17	179	140	138	2	-	2	39	2	33	4

Table B12: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex and Economic Activity Status, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Kaputa District										
Total	**2,767**	**792**	**680**	**112**	**24**	**88**	**1,975**	**161**	**1,476**	**338**
12	524	126	111	15	3	12	398	21	313	64
13	375	84	75	9	-	9	291	20	227	44
14	453	125	100	25	4	21	328	13	271	44
15	530	163	147	16	-	16	367	33	269	65
16	445	140	121	19	10	9	305	32	207	66
17	440	154	126	28	7	21	286	42	189	55
Male										
Total	**1,355**	**373**	**331**	**42**	**11**	**31**	**982**	**32**	**797**	**153**
12	284	66	59	7	2	5	218	10	179	29
13	167	39	35	4	-	4	128	7	101	20
14	229	73	66	7	-	7	156	2	137	17
15	265	72	68	4	-	4	193	7	151	35
16	207	57	49	8	4	4	150	4	115	31
17	203	66	54	12	5	7	137	2	114	21
Female										
Total	**1,412**	**419**	**349**	**70**	**13**	**57**	**993**	**129**	**679**	**185**
12	240	60	52	8	1	7	180	11	134	35
13	208	45	40	5	-	5	163	13	126	24
14	224	52	34	18	4	14	172	11	134	27
15	265	91	79	12	-	12	174	26	118	30
16	238	83	72	11	6	5	155	28	92	35
17	237	88	72	16	2	14	149	40	75	34
Kasama District										
Total	**7,187**	**1,085**	**828**	**257**	**93**	**164**	**6,102**	**265**	**5,213**	**624**
12	1,194	123	97	26	3	23	1,071	28	947	96
13	1,025	125	97	28	12	16	900	19	790	91
14	1,152	137	106	31	13	18	1,015	33	897	85
15	1,307	204	157	47	17	30	1,103	46	938	119
16	1,288	222	171	51	17	34	1,066	60	897	109
17	1,221	274	200	74	31	43	947	79	744	124
Male										
Total	**3,509**	**527**	**396**	**131**	**48**	**83**	**2,982**	**77**	**2,601**	**304**
12	610	67	54	13	1	12	543	11	479	53
13	489	57	44	13	5	8	432	6	381	45
14	544	65	49	16	6	10	479	12	427	40
15	651	113	91	22	8	14	538	14	468	56
16	598	99	72	27	9	18	499	21	426	52
17	617	126	86	40	19	21	491	13	420	58
Female										
Total	**3,678**	**558**	**432**	**126**	**45**	**81**	**3,120**	**188**	**2,612**	**320**
12	584	56	43	13	2	11	528	17	468	43
13	536	68	53	15	7	8	468	13	409	46
14	608	72	57	15	7	8	536	21	470	45
15	656	91	66	25	9	16	565	32	470	63
16	690	123	99	24	8	16	567	39	471	57
17	604	148	114	34	12	22	456	66	324	66

Table B12: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex and Economic Activity Status, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Luwingu District										
Total	**2,614**	**588**	**503**	**85**	**15**	**70**	**2,026**	**111**	**1,631**	**284**
12	488	82	72	10	3	7	406	12	331	63
13	370	76	64	12	-	12	294	12	245	37
14	410	71	68	3	1	2	339	8	287	44
15	472	112	93	19	3	16	360	22	274	64
16	457	123	100	23	4	19	334	27	262	45
17	417	124	106	18	4	14	293	30	232	31
Male										
Total	**1,368**	**274**	**233**	**41**	**7**	**34**	**1,094**	**30**	**920**	**144**
12	274	43	36	7	2	5	231	5	193	33
13	197	40	34	6	-	6	157	2	131	24
14	225	35	34	1	-	1	190	3	159	28
15	217	48	39	9	1	8	169	5	140	24
16	220	49	41	8	1	7	171	10	140	21
17	235	59	49	10	3	7	176	5	157	14
Female										
Total	**1,246**	**314**	**270**	**44**	**8**	**36**	**932**	**81**	**711**	**140**
12	214	39	36	3	1	2	175	7	138	30
13	173	36	30	6	-	6	137	10	114	13
14	185	36	34	2	1	1	149	5	128	16
15	255	64	54	10	2	8	191	17	134	40
16	237	74	59	15	3	12	163	17	122	24
17	182	65	57	8	1	7	117	25	75	17
Mbala District										
Total	**5,018**	**1,258**	**1,114**	**144**	**61**	**83**	**3,760**	**207**	**3,133**	**420**
12	883	170	157	13	4	9	713	30	587	96
13	730	140	127	13	5	8	590	19	519	52
14	776	173	155	18	8	10	603	18	522	63
15	973	238	209	29	12	17	735	35	617	83
16	882	254	220	34	14	20	628	49	512	67
17	774	283	246	37	18	19	491	56	376	59
Male										
Total	**2,618**	**623**	**549**	**74**	**30**	**44**	**1,995**	**50**	**1,748**	**197**
12	468	99	93	6	2	4	369	11	310	48
13	374	69	61	8	5	3	305	10	271	24
14	422	86	77	9	4	5	336	7	295	34
15	520	122	107	15	5	10	398	7	351	40
16	446	109	94	15	5	10	337	8	299	30
17	388	138	117	21	9	12	250	7	222	21
Female										
Total	**2,400**	**635**	**565**	**70**	**31**	**39**	**1,765**	**157**	**1,385**	**223**
12	415	71	64	7	2	5	344	19	277	48
13	356	71	66	5	-	5	285	9	248	28
14	354	87	78	9	4	5	267	11	227	29
15	453	116	102	14	7	7	337	28	266	43
16	436	145	126	19	9	10	291	41	213	37
17	386	145	129	16	9	7	241	49	154	38

Table B12: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex and Economic Activity Status, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Mporokoso District										
Total	**2,322**	**436**	**408**	**28**	**12**	**16**	**1,886**	**74**	**1,701**	**111**
12	413	59	57	2	1	1	354	10	321	23
13	363	38	35	3	2	1	325	11	298	16
14	356	45	41	4	2	2	311	8	285	18
15	443	95	88	7	3	4	348	13	327	8
16	358	72	69	3	2	1	286	15	253	18
17	389	127	118	9	2	7	262	17	217	28
Male										
Total	**1,239**	**194**	**173**	**21**	**9**	**12**	**1,045**	**24**	**962**	**59**
12	217	27	26	1	1	-	190	4	175	11
13	205	21	18	3	2	1	184	3	171	10
14	196	26	22	4	2	2	170	5	154	11
15	233	42	36	6	2	4	191	4	182	5
16	186	24	22	2	2	-	162	5	146	11
17	202	54	49	5	-	5	148	3	134	11
Female										
Total	**1,083**	**242**	**235**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**841**	**50**	**739**	**52**
12	196	32	31	1	-	1	164	6	146	12
13	158	17	17	-	-	-	141	8	127	6
14	160	19	19	-	-	-	141	3	131	7
15	210	53	52	1	1	-	157	9	145	3
16	172	48	47	1	-	1	124	10	107	7
17	187	73	69	4	2	2	114	14	83	17
Mpulungu District										
Total	**2,465**	**653**	**541**	**112**	**38**	**74**	**1,812**	**116**	**1,372**	**324**
12	433	85	69	16	6	10	348	15	261	72
13	330	77	64	13	1	12	253	9	210	34
14	411	100	84	16	5	11	311	15	245	51
15	472	121	100	21	6	15	351	16	265	70
16	425	123	99	24	12	12	302	34	217	51
17	394	147	125	22	8	14	247	27	174	46
Male										
Total	**1,233**	**319**	**268**	**51**	**18**	**33**	**914**	**22**	**748**	**144**
12	246	52	44	8	4	4	194	4	152	38
13	170	40	33	7	-	7	130	2	110	18
14	207	56	47	9	4	5	151	4	129	18
15	229	55	48	7	3	4	174	4	140	30
16	194	53	44	9	3	6	141	5	110	26
17	187	63	52	11	4	7	124	3	107	14
Female										
Total	**1,232**	**334**	**273**	**61**	**20**	**41**	**898**	**94**	**624**	**180**
12	187	33	25	8	2	6	154	11	109	34
13	160	37	31	6	1	5	123	7	100	16
14	204	44	37	7	1	6	160	11	116	33
15	243	66	52	14	3	11	177	12	125	40
16	231	70	55	15	9	6	161	29	107	25
17	207	84	73	11	4	7	123	24	67	32

Table B12: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex and Economic Activity Status, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Mungwi District										
Total	**3,454**	**884**	**831**	**53**	**19**	**34**	**2,570**	**96**	**2,299**	**175**
12	663	125	116	9	2	7	538	14	479	45
13	486	95	91	4	-	4	391	7	351	33
14	559	121	119	2	1	1	438	17	398	23
15	644	157	146	11	5	6	487	16	446	25
16	546	166	155	11	5	6	380	13	342	25
17	556	220	204	16	6	10	336	29	283	24
Male										
Total	**1,816**	**421**	**396**	**25**	**7**	**18**	**1,395**	**34**	**1,277**	**84**
12	352	72	66	6	-	6	280	4	256	20
13	244	49	48	1	-	1	195	2	172	21
14	320	63	62	1	-	1	257	7	238	12
15	337	72	65	7	4	3	265	9	246	10
16	279	69	65	4	1	3	210	8	188	14
17	284	96	90	6	2	4	188	4	177	7
Female										
Total	**1,638**	**463**	**435**	**28**	**12**	**16**	**1,175**	**62**	**1,022**	**91**
12	311	53	50	3	2	1	258	10	223	25
13	242	46	43	3	-	3	196	5	179	12
14	239	58	57	1	1	-	181	10	160	11
15	307	85	81	4	1	3	222	7	200	15
16	267	97	90	7	4	3	170	5	154	11
17	272	124	114	10	4	6	148	25	106	17

Table B12i: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**20,327**	**6,103**	**5,614**	**489**	**133**	**356**	**14,224**	**714**	**11,806**	**1,704**
12	3,754	897	830	67	13	54	2,857	93	2,402	362
13	2,906	707	653	54	8	46	2,199	73	1,888	238
14	3,229	810	755	55	13	42	2,419	79	2,071	269
15	3,794	1,156	1,065	91	22	69	2,638	128	2,187	323
16	3,367	1,149	1,049	100	38	62	2,218	147	1,802	269
17	3,277	1,384	1,262	122	39	83	1,893	194	1,456	243
Male										
Total	**10,532**	**2,900**	**2,674**	**226**	**59**	**167**	**7,632**	**190**	**6,611**	**831**
12	2,017	493	456	37	8	29	1,524	40	1,304	180
13	1,459	333	306	27	5	22	1,126	24	978	124
14	1,749	431	409	22	4	18	1,318	27	1,154	137
15	1,951	541	502	39	10	29	1,410	39	1,216	155
16	1,695	486	446	40	12	28	1,209	40	1,030	139
17	1,661	616	555	61	20	41	1,045	20	929	96
Female										
Total	**9,795**	**3,203**	**2,940**	**263**	**74**	**189**	**6,592**	**524**	**5,195**	**873**
12	1,737	404	374	30	5	25	1,333	53	1,098	182
13	1,447	374	347	27	3	24	1,073	49	910	114
14	1,480	379	346	33	9	24	1,101	52	917	132
15	1,843	615	563	52	12	40	1,228	89	971	168
16	1,672	663	603	60	26	34	1,009	107	772	130
17	1,616	768	707	61	19	42	848	174	527	147
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**1,789**	**1,115**	**1,104**	**11**	**2**	**9**	**674**	**7**	**610**	**57**
12	331	200	197	3	-	3	131	2	114	15
13	234	142	140	2	-	2	92	-	87	5
14	252	128	128	-	-	-	124	1	109	14
15	346	210	209	1	-	1	136	2	124	10
16	305	204	202	2	2	-	101	-	94	7
17	321	231	228	3	-	3	90	2	82	6
Male										
Total	**890**	**522**	**515**	**7**	**2**	**5**	**368**	**2**	**340**	**26**
12	168	103	101	2	-	2	65	1	59	5
13	101	56	55	1	-	1	45	-	43	2
14	141	72	72	-	-	-	69	-	63	6
15	165	96	95	1	-	1	69	1	62	6
16	161	96	94	2	2	-	65	-	62	3
17	154	99	98	1	-	1	55	-	51	4
Female										
Total	**899**	**593**	**589**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**306**	**5**	**270**	**31**
12	163	97	96	1	-	1	66	1	55	10
13	133	86	85	1	-	1	47	-	44	3
14	111	56	56	-	-	-	55	1	46	8
15	181	114	114	-	-	-	67	1	62	4
16	144	108	108	-	-	-	36	-	32	4
17	167	132	130	2	-	2	35	2	31	2

Table B12i: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Kaputa District - Rural										
Total	**2,427**	**750**	**657**	**93**	**22**	**71**	**1,677**	**156**	**1,221**	**300**
12	466	122	108	14	3	11	344	21	266	57
13	330	78	73	5	-	5	252	20	191	41
14	396	119	98	21	4	17	277	12	225	40
15	461	155	142	13	-	13	306	32	218	56
16	382	130	113	17	9	8	252	30	164	58
17	392	146	123	23	6	17	246	41	157	48
Male										
Total	**1,186**	**358**	**324**	**34**	**9**	**25**	**828**	**32**	**661**	**135**
12	256	63	57	6	2	4	193	10	157	26
13	149	37	35	2	-	2	112	7	87	18
14	198	72	65	7	-	7	126	2	108	16
15	229	71	67	4	-	4	158	7	120	31
16	179	53	47	6	3	3	126	4	95	27
17	175	62	53	9	4	5	113	2	94	17
Female										
Total	**1,241**	**392**	**333**	**59**	**13**	**46**	**849**	**124**	**560**	**165**
12	210	59	51	8	1	7	151	11	109	31
13	181	41	38	3	-	3	140	13	104	23
14	198	47	33	14	4	10	151	10	117	24
15	232	84	75	9	-	9	148	25	98	25
16	203	77	66	11	6	5	126	26	69	31
17	217	84	70	14	2	12	133	39	63	31
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**3,272**	**680**	**590**	**90**	**18**	**72**	**2,592**	**82**	**2,190**	**320**
12	565	78	67	11	-	11	487	8	434	45
13	473	85	74	11	3	8	388	5	332	51
14	532	83	74	9	-	9	449	13	386	50
15	592	124	106	18	4	14	468	13	392	63
16	595	138	119	19	4	15	457	22	379	56
17	515	172	150	22	7	15	343	21	267	55
Male										
Total	**1,667**	**321**	**279**	**42**	**6**	**36**	**1,346**	**29**	**1,149**	**168**
12	292	44	39	5	-	5	248	7	217	24
13	231	36	32	4	-	4	195	1	166	28
14	269	42	38	4	-	4	227	5	198	24
15	306	65	57	8	2	6	241	5	205	31
16	308	60	50	10	1	9	248	7	205	36
17	261	74	63	11	3	8	187	4	158	25
Female										
Total	**1,605**	**359**	**311**	**48**	**12**	**36**	**1,246**	**53**	**1,041**	**152**
12	273	34	28	6	-	6	239	1	217	21
13	242	49	42	7	3	4	193	4	166	23
14	263	41	36	5	-	5	222	8	188	26
15	286	59	49	10	2	8	227	8	187	32
16	287	78	69	9	3	6	209	15	174	20
17	254	98	87	11	4	7	156	17	109	30

Table B12i: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**2,221**	**570**	**490**	**80**	**15**	**65**	**1,651**	**99**	**1,306**	**246**
12	431	80	70	10	3	7	351	11	282	58
13	315	74	62	12	-	12	241	10	200	31
14	351	69	66	3	1	2	282	7	236	39
15	396	107	89	18	3	15	289	21	210	58
16	382	121	99	22	4	18	261	24	202	35
17	346	119	104	15	4	11	227	26	176	25
Male										
Total	**1,161**	**267**	**227**	**40**	**7**	**33**	**894**	**25**	**750**	**119**
12	239	42	35	7	2	5	197	4	165	28
13	165	39	33	6	-	6	126	2	106	18
14	194	33	32	1	-	1	161	3	134	24
15	188	47	39	8	1	7	141	5	115	21
16	177	48	40	8	1	7	129	9	103	17
17	198	58	48	10	3	7	140	2	127	11
Female										
Total	**1,060**	**303**	**263**	**40**	**8**	**32**	**757**	**74**	**556**	**127**
12	192	38	35	3	1	2	154	7	117	30
13	150	35	29	6	-	6	115	8	94	13
14	157	36	34	2	1	1	121	4	102	15
15	208	60	50	10	2	8	148	16	95	37
16	205	73	59	14	3	11	132	15	99	18
17	148	61	56	5	1	4	87	24	49	14
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**4,084**	**1,192**	**1,096**	**96**	**38**	**58**	**2,892**	**150**	**2,421**	**321**
12	735	167	156	11	3	8	568	20	477	71
13	613	138	127	11	5	6	475	18	413	44
14	648	167	155	12	4	8	481	14	416	51
15	778	223	206	17	7	10	555	23	468	64
16	690	235	214	21	8	13	455	32	373	50
17	620	262	238	24	11	13	358	43	274	41
Male										
Total	**2,176**	**592**	**544**	**48**	**20**	**28**	**1,584**	**38**	**1,387**	**159**
12	402	99	93	6	2	4	303	8	257	38
13	317	68	61	7	5	2	249	9	221	19
14	360	82	77	5	2	3	278	5	244	29
15	423	111	105	6	2	4	312	5	274	33
16	353	102	93	9	3	6	251	7	220	24
17	321	130	115	15	6	9	191	4	171	16
Female										
Total	**1,908**	**600**	**552**	**48**	**18**	**30**	**1,308**	**112**	**1,034**	**162**
12	333	68	63	5	1	4	265	12	220	33
13	296	70	66	4	-	4	226	9	192	25
14	288	85	78	7	2	5	203	9	172	22
15	355	112	101	11	5	6	243	18	194	31
16	337	133	121	12	5	7	204	25	153	26
17	299	132	123	9	5	4	167	39	103	25

Table B12i: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**1,781**	**390**	**380**	**10**	**1**	**9**	**1,391**	**51**	**1,252**	**88**
12	321	53	52	1	-	1	268	8	239	21
13	280	34	34	-	-	-	246	6	227	13
14	266	36	35	1	-	1	230	5	210	15
15	342	86	84	2	1	1	256	9	240	7
16	271	69	68	1	-	1	202	11	179	12
17	301	112	107	5	-	5	189	12	157	20
Male										
Total	**948**	**164**	**158**	**6**	**-**	**6**	**784**	**14**	**723**	**47**
12	161	24	24	-	-	-	137	3	124	10
13	152	17	17	-	-	-	135	1	125	9
14	151	18	17	1	-	1	133	2	120	11
15	183	36	35	1	-	1	147	3	140	4
16	142	21	21	-	-	-	121	3	113	5
17	159	48	44	4	-	4	111	2	101	8
Female										
Total	**833**	**226**	**222**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**607**	**37**	**529**	**41**
12	160	29	28	1	-	1	131	5	115	11
13	128	17	17	-	-	-	111	5	102	4
14	115	18	18	-	-	-	97	3	90	4
15	159	50	49	1	1	-	109	6	100	3
16	129	48	47	1	-	1	81	8	66	7
17	142	64	63	1	-	1	78	10	56	12
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Total	**1,668**	**552**	**492**	**60**	**21**	**39**	**1,116**	**78**	**835**	**203**
12	301	73	65	8	2	6	228	9	168	51
13	224	65	56	9	-	9	159	8	130	21
14	291	90	83	7	3	4	201	11	152	38
15	309	99	88	11	2	9	210	13	157	40
16	262	94	84	10	8	2	168	16	124	28
17	281	131	116	15	6	9	150	21	104	25
Male										
Total	**870**	**266**	**241**	**25**	**9**	**16**	**604**	**17**	**492**	**95**
12	175	46	41	5	2	3	129	3	96	30
13	122	32	26	6	-	6	90	2	79	9
14	154	50	47	3	2	1	104	3	85	16
15	156	45	41	4	1	3	111	4	88	19
16	131	40	39	1	1	-	91	3	75	13
17	132	53	47	6	3	3	79	2	69	8
Female										
Total	**798**	**286**	**251**	**35**	**12**	**23**	**512**	**61**	**343**	**108**
12	126	27	24	3	-	3	99	6	72	21
13	102	33	30	3	-	3	69	6	51	12
14	137	40	36	4	1	3	97	8	67	22
15	153	54	47	7	1	6	99	9	69	21
16	131	54	45	9	7	2	77	13	49	15
17	149	78	69	9	3	6	71	19	35	17

Table B12i: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**3,085**	**854**	**805**	**49**	**16**	**33**	**2,231**	**91**	**1,971**	**169**
12	604	124	115	9	2	7	480	14	422	44
13	437	91	87	4	-	4	346	6	308	32
14	493	118	116	2	1	1	375	16	337	22
15	570	152	141	11	5	6	418	15	378	25
16	480	158	150	8	3	5	322	12	287	23
17	501	211	196	15	5	10	290	28	239	23
Male										
Total	**1,634**	**410**	**386**	**24**	**6**	**18**	**1,224**	**33**	**1,109**	**82**
12	324	72	66	6	-	6	252	4	229	19
13	222	48	47	1	-	1	174	2	151	21
14	282	62	61	1	-	1	220	7	202	11
15	301	70	63	7	4	3	231	9	212	10
16	244	66	62	4	1	3	178	7	157	14
17	261	92	87	5	1	4	169	4	158	7
Female										
Total	**1,451**	**444**	**419**	**25**	**10**	**15**	**1,007**	**58**	**862**	**87**
12	280	52	49	3	2	1	228	10	193	25
13	215	43	40	3	-	3	172	4	157	11
14	211	56	55	1	1	-	155	9	135	11
15	269	82	78	4	1	3	187	6	166	15
16	236	92	88	4	2	2	144	5	130	9
17	240	119	109	10	4	6	121	24	81	16

Table B12ii: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**7403**	**773**	**459**	**314**	**132**	**182**	**6630**	**323**	**5667**	**640**
12	1195	81	54	27	9	18	1114	39	961	114
13	1021	78	48	30	12	18	943	24	841	78
14	1160	105	61	44	21	23	1055	34	948	73
15	1415	156	95	61	25	36	1259	55	1080	124
16	1359	168	101	67	28	39	1191	83	989	119
17	1253	185	100	85	37	48	1068	88	848	132
Male										
Total	**3548**	**380**	**213**	**167**	**74**	**93**	**3168**	**81**	**2803**	**284**
12	612	39	26	13	4	9	573	10	506	57
13	491	39	23	16	7	9	452	8	402	42
14	545	54	29	25	12	13	491	13	449	29
15	676	84	51	33	14	19	592	12	527	53
16	609	78	43	35	15	20	531	21	461	49
17	615	86	41	45	22	23	529	17	458	54
Female										
Total	**3855**	**393**	**246**	**147**	**58**	**89**	**3462**	**242**	**2864**	**356**
12	583	42	28	14	5	9	541	29	455	57
13	530	39	25	14	5	9	491	16	439	36
14	615	51	32	19	9	10	564	21	499	44
15	739	72	44	28	11	17	667	43	553	71
16	750	90	58	32	13	19	660	62	528	70
17	638	99	59	40	15	25	539	71	390	78
Chilubi District - Urban										
Total	**114**	**65**	**64**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**49**	**0**	**38**	**11**
12	20	8	8	0	0	0	12	0	10	2
13	14	8	8	0	0	0	6	0	2	4
14	20	15	15	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
15	22	12	11	1	1	0	10	0	7	3
16	20	13	13	0	0	0	7	0	7	0
17	18	9	9	0	0	0	9	0	7	2
Male										
Total	**52**	**27**	**26**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**21**	**4**
12	10	3	3	0	0	0	7	0	7	0
13	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
14	10	9	9	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
15	10	5	4	1	1	0	5	0	3	2
16	13	8	8	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
17	6	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
Female										
Total	**62**	**38**	**38**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**0**	**17**	**7**
12	10	5	5	0	0	0	5	0	3	2
13	11	7	7	0	0	0	4	0	2	2
14	10	6	6	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
15	12	7	7	0	0	0	5	0	4	1
16	7	5	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
17	12	8	8	0	0	0	4	0	2	2

Table B12ii: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**340**	**42**	**23**	**19**	**2**	**17**	**298**	**5**	**255**	**38**
12	58	4	3	1	0	1	54	0	47	7
13	45	6	2	4	0	4	39	0	36	3
14	57	6	2	4	0	4	51	1	46	4
15	69	8	5	3	0	3	61	1	51	9
16	63	10	8	2	1	1	53	2	43	8
17	48	8	3	5	1	4	40	1	32	7
Male										
Total	**169**	**15**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**6**	**154**	**0**	**136**	**18**
12	28	3	2	1	0	1	25	0	22	3
13	18	2	0	2	0	2	16	0	14	2
14	31	1	1	0	0	0	30	0	29	1
15	36	1	1	0	0	0	35	0	31	4
16	28	4	2	2	1	1	24	0	20	4
17	28	4	1	3	1	2	24	0	20	4
Female										
Total	**171**	**27**	**16**	**11**	**0**	**11**	**144**	**5**	**119**	**20**
12	30	1	1	0	0	0	29	0	25	4
13	27	4	2	2	0	2	23	0	22	1
14	26	5	1	4	0	4	21	1	17	3
15	33	7	4	3	0	3	26	1	20	5
16	35	6	6	0	0	0	29	2	23	4
17	20	4	2	2	0	2	16	1	12	3
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**3915**	**405**	**238**	**167**	**75**	**92**	**3510**	**183**	**3023**	**304**
12	629	45	30	15	3	12	584	20	513	51
13	552	40	23	17	9	8	512	14	458	40
14	620	54	32	22	13	9	566	20	511	35
15	715	80	51	29	13	16	635	33	546	56
16	693	84	52	32	13	19	609	38	518	53
17	706	102	50	52	24	28	604	58	477	69
Male										
Total	**1842**	**206**	**117**	**89**	**42**	**47**	**1636**	**48**	**1452**	**136**
12	318	23	15	8	1	7	295	4	262	29
13	258	21	12	9	5	4	237	5	215	17
14	275	23	11	12	6	6	252	7	229	16
15	345	48	34	14	6	8	297	9	263	25
16	290	39	22	17	8	9	251	14	221	16
17	356	52	23	29	16	13	304	9	262	33
Female										
Total	**2073**	**199**	**121**	**78**	**33**	**45**	**1874**	**135**	**1571**	**168**
12	311	22	15	7	2	5	289	16	251	22
13	294	19	11	8	4	4	275	9	243	23
14	345	31	21	10	7	3	314	13	282	19
15	370	32	17	15	7	8	338	24	283	31
16	403	45	30	15	5	10	358	24	297	37
17	350	50	27	23	8	15	300	49	215	36

Table B12ii: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Luwingu District - Urban										
Total	**393**	**18**	**13**	**5**	**0**	**5**	**375**	**12**	**325**	**38**
12	57	2	2	0	0	0	55	1	49	5
13	55	2	2	0	0	0	53	2	45	6
14	59	2	2	0	0	0	57	1	51	5
15	76	5	4	1	0	1	71	1	64	6
16	75	2	1	1	0	1	73	3	60	10
17	71	5	2	3	0	3	66	4	56	6
Male										
Total	**207**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**200**	**5**	**170**	**25**
12	35	1	1	0	0	0	34	1	28	5
13	32	1	1	0	0	0	31	0	25	6
14	31	2	2	0	0	0	29	0	25	4
15	29	1	0	1	0	1	28	0	25	3
16	43	1	1	0	0	0	42	1	37	4
17	37	1	1	0	0	0	36	3	30	3
Female										
Total	**186**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**175**	**7**	**155**	**13**
12	22	1	1	0	0	0	21	0	21	0
13	23	1	1	0	0	0	22	2	20	0
14	28	0	0	0	0	0	28	1	26	1
15	47	4	4	0	0	0	43	1	39	3
16	32	1	0	1	0	1	31	2	23	6
17	34	4	1	3	0	3	30	1	26	3
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**934**	**66**	**18**	**48**	**23**	**25**	**868**	**57**	**712**	**99**
12	148	3	1	2	1	1	145	10	110	25
13	117	2	0	2	0	2	115	1	106	8
14	128	6	0	6	4	2	122	4	106	12
15	195	15	3	12	5	7	180	12	149	19
16	192	19	6	13	6	7	173	17	139	17
17	154	21	8	13	7	6	133	13	102	18
Male										
Total	**442**	**31**	**5**	**26**	**10**	**16**	**411**	**12**	**361**	**38**
12	66	0	0	0	0	0	66	3	53	10
13	57	1	0	1	0	1	56	1	50	5
14	62	4	0	4	2	2	58	2	51	5
15	97	11	2	9	3	6	86	2	77	7
16	93	7	1	6	2	4	86	1	79	6
17	67	8	2	6	3	3	59	3	51	5
Female										
Total	**492**	**35**	**13**	**22**	**13**	**9**	**457**	**45**	**351**	**61**
12	82	3	1	2	1	1	79	7	57	15
13	60	1	0	1	0	1	59	0	56	3
14	66	2	0	2	2	0	64	2	55	7
15	98	4	1	3	2	1	94	10	72	12
16	99	12	5	7	4	3	87	16	60	11
17	87	13	6	7	4	3	74	10	51	13

Table B12ii: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**541**	**46**	**28**	**18**	**11**	**7**	**495**	**23**	**449**	**23**
12	92	6	5	1	1	0	86	2	82	2
13	83	4	1	3	2	1	79	5	71	3
14	90	9	6	3	2	1	81	3	75	3
15	101	9	4	5	2	3	92	4	87	1
16	87	3	1	2	2	0	84	4	74	6
17	88	15	11	4	2	2	73	5	60	8
Male										
Total	**291**	**30**	**15**	**15**	**9**	**6**	**261**	**10**	**239**	**12**
12	56	3	2	1	1	0	53	1	51	1
13	53	4	1	3	2	1	49	2	46	1
14	45	8	5	3	2	1	37	3	34	0
15	50	6	1	5	2	3	44	1	42	1
16	44	3	1	2	2	0	41	2	33	6
17	43	6	5	1	0	1	37	1	33	3
Female										
Total	**250**	**16**	**13**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**234**	**13**	**210**	**11**
12	36	3	3	0	0	0	33	1	31	1
13	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	3	25	2
14	45	1	1	0	0	0	44	0	41	3
15	51	3	3	0	0	0	48	3	45	0
16	43	0	0	0	0	0	43	2	41	0
17	45	9	6	3	2	1	36	4	27	5
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**797**	**101**	**49**	**52**	**17**	**35**	**696**	**38**	**537**	**121**
12	132	12	4	8	4	4	120	6	93	21
13	106	12	8	4	1	3	94	1	80	13
14	120	10	1	9	2	7	110	4	93	13
15	163	22	12	10	4	6	141	3	108	30
16	163	29	15	14	4	10	134	18	93	23
17	113	16	9	7	2	5	97	6	70	21
Male										
Total	**363**	**53**	**27**	**26**	**9**	**17**	**310**	**5**	**256**	**49**
12	71	6	3	3	2	1	65	1	56	8
13	48	8	7	1	0	1	40	0	31	9
14	53	6	0	6	2	4	47	1	44	2
15	73	10	7	3	2	1	63	0	52	11
16	63	13	5	8	2	6	50	2	35	13
17	55	10	5	5	1	4	45	1	38	6
Female										
Total	**434**	**48**	**22**	**26**	**8**	**18**	**386**	**33**	**281**	**72**
12	61	6	1	5	2	3	55	5	37	13
13	58	4	1	3	1	2	54	1	49	4
14	67	4	1	3	0	3	63	3	49	11
15	90	12	5	7	2	5	78	3	56	19
16	100	16	10	6	2	4	84	16	58	10
17	58	6	4	2	1	1	52	5	32	15

Table B12ii: Population of Orphans Aged 12-17 Years by Age, Sex, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age and Sex	Population 12-17 Years	Economically Active					Economically Inactive			
		Total Labour Force Aged 12-17 Years	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full Time House Wife/Home Maker	Full Time Student	Other
				Total	Seeking Work	Not Seeking Work But Available for Work				
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**369**	**30**	**26**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**339**	**5**	**328**	**6**
12	59	1	1	0	0	0	58	0	57	1
13	49	4	4	0	0	0	45	1	43	1
14	66	3	3	0	0	0	63	1	61	1
15	74	5	5	0	0	0	69	1	68	0
16	66	8	5	3	2	1	58	1	55	2
17	55	9	8	1	1	0	46	1	44	1
Male										
Total	**182**	**11**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**171**	**1**	**168**	**2**
12	28	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	27	1
13	22	1	1	0	0	0	21	0	21	0
14	38	1	1	0	0	0	37	0	36	1
15	36	2	2	0	0	0	34	0	34	0
16	35	3	3	0	0	0	32	1	31	0
17	23	4	3	1	1	0	19	0	19	0
Female										
Total	**187**	**19**	**16**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**168**	**4**	**160**	**4**
12	31	1	1	0	0	0	30	0	30	0
13	27	3	3	0	0	0	24	1	22	1
14	28	2	2	0	0	0	26	1	25	0
15	38	3	3	0	0	0	35	1	34	0
16	31	5	2	3	2	1	26	0	24	2
17	32	5	5	0	0	0	27	1	25	1

Table B13: Type of Orphan Aged 0-17 Years by Sex, District, Constituency and Ward, Northern Province 2010

District, Constituency and Ward	Total Population 0 - 17			Type of Orphan											
				Paternal Orphans			Maternal Orphans			Double Orphans			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total	**587,352**	**293,460**	**293,892**	**40,725**	**20,513**	**20,212**	**9,059**	**4,449**	**4,610**	**13,791**	**7,068**	**6,723**	**63,575**	**32,030**	**31,545**
Chilubi District	**43,075**	**21,640**	**21,435**	**3,036**	**1,511**	**1,525**	**800**	**378**	**422**	**1,016**	**523**	**493**	**4,852**	**2,412**	**2,440**
Chilubi Constituency	**43,075**	**21,640**	**21,435**	**3,036**	**1,511**	**1,525**	**800**	**378**	**422**	**1,016**	**523**	**493**	**4,852**	**2,412**	**2,440**
Mulanda	2,792	1,414	1,378	222	113	109	38	17	21	104	49	55	364	179	185
Chifwenge	4,453	2,268	2,185	220	115	105	83	44	39	71	37	34	374	196	178
Bulilo	3,371	1,731	1,640	223	120	103	59	32	27	50	28	22	332	180	152
Chisupa	2,044	1,032	1,012	96	46	50	39	21	18	43	22	21	178	89	89
Ndela	1,625	816	809	129	66	63	52	19	33	23	15	8	204	100	104
Katamba	1,746	862	884	161	76	85	55	26	29	65	36	29	281	138	143
Muteka	1,498	789	709	106	46	60	28	15	13	26	14	12	160	75	85
Lwenda	2,050	1,034	1,016	120	65	55	37	15	22	34	14	20	191	94	97
Mofu	1,601	800	801	76	27	49	22	9	13	29	14	15	127	50	77
Mpanshya	871	426	445	67	34	33	30	12	18	9	5	4	106	51	55
Kashitu	1,279	621	658	81	39	42	24	8	16	18	10	8	123	57	66
Kambashi	1,691	826	865	147	67	80	33	16	17	40	22	18	220	105	115
Nguni	594	312	282	45	20	25	13	9	4	28	14	14	86	43	43
Chinkundu	889	446	443	95	56	39	7	5	2	7	3	4	109	64	45
Chiloba	2,449	1,238	1,211	161	79	82	36	18	18	29	13	16	226	110	116
Kanchindi	3,862	1,927	1,935	331	164	167	61	23	38	109	59	50	501	246	255
Kapoka	1,172	567	605	79	35	44	21	9	12	20	8	12	120	52	68
Kawena	2,813	1,388	1,425	277	131	146	41	20	21	63	31	32	381	182	199
Kanama	797	389	408	38	21	17	12	4	8	17	14	3	67	39	28
Bumba	3,427	1,731	1,696	259	134	125	74	41	33	106	50	56	439	225	214
Mubemba	987	479	508	46	26	20	13	3	10	108	55	53	167	84	83
Luangwa	1,064	544	520	57	31	26	22	12	10	17	10	7	96	53	43
Kaputa District	**63,754**	**31,673**	**32,081**	**4,324**	**2,160**	**2,164**	**1,264**	**619**	**645**	**1,761**	**847**	**914**	**7,349**	**3,626**	**3,723**
Chimbamilonga Constituency	**25,739**	**12,733**	**13,006**	**1,773**	**888**	**885**	**522**	**254**	**268**	**756**	**362**	**394**	**3,051**	**1,504**	**1,547**
Kapisha	4,655	2,350	2,305	316	157	159	132	70	62	165	84	81	613	311	302
Nsumbu	2,210	1,094	1,116	179	96	83	68	39	29	53	27	26	300	162	138
Chishela	938	443	495	62	31	31	10	2	8	18	11	7	90	44	46
Munwa	4,299	2,144	2,155	276	139	137	82	46	36	132	62	70	490	247	243
Kampinda	3,740	1,863	1,877	221	110	111	54	24	30	125	59	66	400	193	207
Kakusu	448	206	242	24	11	13	6	3	3	6	1	5	36	15	21
Kashikishi	2,112	1,047	1,065	160	81	79	47	22	25	95	43	52	302	146	156
Mwambeshi	1,023	523	500	62	33	29	10	6	4	14	7	7	86	46	40
Chubo	1,605	777	828	76	36	40	24	11	13	31	12	19	131	59	72
Fungwa	2,483	1,218	1,265	227	109	118	63	25	38	52	24	28	342	158	184
Mukubwe	2,226	1,068	1,158	170	85	85	26	6	20	65	32	33	261	123	138
Kaputa Constituency	**38,015**	**18,940**	**19,075**	**2,551**	**1,272**	**1,279**	**742**	**365**	**377**	**1,005**	**485**	**520**	**4,298**	**2,122**	**2,176**
Chiyilunda	1,605	832	773	42	22	20	18	8	10	33	15	18	93	45	48
Mofwe	727	350	377	20	3	17	2	1	1	14	6	8	36	10	26
Kalungwishi	2,597	1,256	1,341	147	71	76	56	25	31	120	57	63	323	153	170
Nkota	3,087	1,524	1,563	245	125	120	66	25	41	107	50	57	418	200	218
Chipili	5,499	2,841	2,658	470	239	231	103	54	49	141	79	62	714	372	342
Choma	4,957	2,376	2,581	398	199	199	113	56	57	186	86	100	697	341	356
Mowa	6,689	3,343	3,346	443	221	222	129	60	69	152	66	86	724	347	377
Kaleulu	5,259	2,637	2,622	311	147	164	121	59	62	115	53	62	547	259	288
Mwawe	1,328	662	666	93	50	43	24	11	13	13	5	8	130	66	64
Kapulwa	3,040	1,501	1,539	169	82	87	51	36	15	71	37	34	291	155	136
Munkonge	3,227	1,618	1,609	213	113	100	59	30	29	53	31	22	325	174	151

Table B13: Type of Orphan Aged 0-17 Years by Sex, District, Constituency and Ward, Northern Province 2010

District, Constituency and Ward	Total Population 0 - 17			Type of Orphan											
				Paternal Orphans			Maternal Orphans			Double Orphans			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District	**120,450**	**59,688**	**60,762**	**9,526**	**4,712**	**4,814**	**2,041**	**979**	**1,062**	**3,116**	**1,602**	**1,514**	**14,683**	**7,293**	**7,390**
Kasama Central Constituency	**81,887**	**40,290**	**41,597**	**7,008**	**3,447**	**3,561**	**1,536**	**724**	**812**	**2,182**	**1,102**	**1,080**	**10,726**	**5,273**	**5,453**
Kasenga	6,853	3,402	3,451	390	203	187	124	65	59	117	58	59	631	326	305
Bululu	10,392	5,333	5,059	681	344	337	117	61	56	218	128	90	1,016	533	483
Chilunga	6,611	3,164	3,447	443	219	224	138	69	69	168	79	89	749	367	382
Lukulu	2,160	1,091	1,069	101	54	47	37	20	17	24	14	10	162	88	74
Julia Chikamoneka	1,447	703	744	84	41	43	44	24	20	33	17	16	161	82	79
Lukupa	4,911	2,513	2,398	505	268	237	86	48	38	140	72	68	731	388	343
Mulilansolo	16,725	8,139	8,586	1,647	792	855	417	172	245	548	257	291	2,612	1,221	1,391
Buseko	32,788	15,945	16,843	3,157	1,526	1,631	573	265	308	934	477	457	4,664	2,268	2,396
Lukashya Constituency	**38,563**	**19,398**	**19,165**	**2,518**	**1,265**	**1,253**	**505**	**255**	**250**	**934**	**500**	**434**	**3,957**	**2,020**	**1,937**
Lusenga	5,983	3,077	2,906	287	147	140	58	29	29	89	55	34	434	231	203
Mukanga	4,054	1,974	2,080	251	132	119	58	28	30	69	28	41	378	188	190
Lualuo	4,627	2,361	2,266	221	118	103	61	28	33	100	44	56	382	190	192
Chiba	4,084	2,016	2,068	412	178	234	57	36	21	161	91	70	630	305	325
Kapumaula	5,241	2,729	2,512	421	218	203	71	43	28	185	113	72	677	374	303
Chibundu	4,958	2,431	2,527	397	192	205	75	32	43	138	74	64	610	298	312
Kapongolo	3,685	1,891	1,794	231	125	106	73	36	37	66	37	29	370	198	172
Musowa	3,211	1,548	1,663	161	87	74	19	8	11	51	25	26	231	120	111
Chumba	2,720	1,371	1,349	137	68	69	33	15	18	75	33	42	245	116	129
Luwingu District	**64,195**	**32,268**	**31,927**	**3,906**	**2,013**	**1,893**	**906**	**448**	**458**	**1,491**	**814**	**677**	**6,303**	**3,275**	**3,028**
Lubansenshi Constituency	**26,806**	**13,431**	**13,375**	**1,696**	**877**	**819**	**406**	**197**	**209**	**625**	**326**	**299**	**2,727**	**1,400**	**1,327**
Ipusukilo	2,090	1,027	1,063	159	85	74	31	10	21	55	26	29	245	121	124
Katopola	5,215	2,568	2,647	440	219	221	97	45	52	206	105	101	743	369	374
Namukolo	506	269	237	32	22	10	8	4	4	8	5	3	48	31	17
Chulungoma	3,226	1,597	1,629	250	118	132	69	30	39	78	38	40	397	186	211
Masonde	3,302	1,729	1,573	175	100	75	43	29	14	62	38	24	280	167	113
Chifwile	2,579	1,306	1,273	133	71	62	42	23	19	40	24	16	215	118	97
Mushitu-Wamboo	3,405	1,716	1,689	188	103	85	28	12	16	50	24	26	266	139	127
Lwata	2,633	1,281	1,352	161	84	77	23	13	10	54	31	23	238	128	110
Isangano	3,850	1,938	1,912	158	75	83	65	31	34	72	35	37	295	141	154
Lupososhi Constituency	**37,389**	**18,837**	**18,552**	**2,210**	**1,136**	**1,074**	**500**	**251**	**249**	**866**	**488**	**378**	**3,576**	**1,875**	**1,701**
Ntandashi	2,789	1,362	1,427	121	59	62	34	16	18	61	39	22	216	114	102
Kaela	3,144	1,568	1,576	144	76	68	29	15	14	26	14	12	199	105	94
Munshishinga	3,170	1,598	1,572	176	106	70	40	20	20	65	30	35	281	156	125
Katilye	2,167	1,058	1,109	125	57	68	24	13	11	44	26	18	193	96	97
Kafinsa	1,912	957	955	121	63	58	40	21	19	51	35	16	212	119	93
Kampemba	3,654	1,820	1,834	208	105	103	53	28	25	80	41	39	341	174	167
Mulalashi	1,453	688	765	94	49	45	13	5	8	46	24	22	153	78	75
Mufili	2,674	1,392	1,282	165	82	83	26	13	13	59	36	23	250	131	119
Ilambo	2,346	1,158	1,188	89	48	41	40	18	22	57	31	26	186	97	89
Ibale	1,460	758	702	105	54	51	18	10	8	25	13	12	148	77	71
Bwalinde	5,193	2,664	2,529	371	183	188	99	47	52	162	89	73	632	319	313
Mwelawamangu	4,622	2,393	2,229	322	167	155	47	25	22	124	70	54	493	262	231
Isansa	2,805	1,421	1,384	169	87	82	37	20	17	66	40	26	272	147	125
Mbala District	**109,899**	**55,001**	**54,898**	**7,543**	**3,849**	**3,694**	**1,400**	**698**	**702**	**2,344**	**1,133**	**1,211**	**11,287**	**5,680**	**5,607**
Mbala Constituency	**59,434**	**29,405**	**30,029**	**4,389**	**2,156**	**2,233**	**819**	**405**	**414**	**1,412**	**674**	**738**	**6,620**	**3,235**	**3,385**
Intala	12,606	6,273	6,333	831	419	412	162	80	82	248	120	128	1,241	619	622
Motomoto	1,587	779	808	139	71	68	20	10	10	73	35	38	232	116	116
Kazimolwa	12,543	6,162	6,381	1,252	591	661	185	88	97	447	204	243	1,884	883	1,001
Mwambezi	4,478	2,244	2,234	319	168	151	83	37	46	96	52	44	498	257	241
Nsunzu	7,711	3,797	3,914	538	281	257	120	69	51	220	110	110	878	460	418
Kawimbe	4,836	2,367	2,469	326	161	165	53	29	24	70	28	42	449	218	231
Mwamba	3,408	1,714	1,694	208	108	100	33	19	14	67	35	32	308	162	146
Luandi	12,265	6,069	6,196	776	357	419	163	73	90	191	90	101	1,130	520	610

Table B13: Type of Orphan Aged 0-17 Years by Sex, District, Constituency and Ward, Northern Province 2010

District, Constituency and Ward	Total Population 0 - 17			Type of Orphan											
				Paternal Orphans			Maternal Orphans			Double Orphans			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Senga Hill Constituency	**50,465**	**25,596**	**24,869**	**3,154**	**1,693**	**1,461**	**581**	**293**	**288**	**932**	**459**	**473**	**4,667**	**2,445**	**2,222**
Mukololo	7,401	3,753	3,648	391	200	191	99	40	59	109	47	62	599	287	312
Lapisha	6,635	3,416	3,219	449	256	193	67	35	32	150	81	69	666	372	294
Malamba	4,267	2,204	2,063	202	106	96	36	21	15	78	36	42	316	163	153
Chimbili	6,960	3,477	3,483	344	183	161	86	51	35	116	62	54	546	296	250
Chela	8,953	4,573	4,380	612	320	292	109	61	48	163	85	78	884	466	418
Mwiluzi	3,684	1,938	1,746	348	197	151	41	19	22	84	49	35	473	265	208
Chinyika	5,259	2,633	2,626	329	168	161	58	32	26	86	43	43	473	243	230
Ipembe	3,555	1,750	1,805	220	116	104	30	13	17	71	24	47	321	153	168
Chozi	3,751	1,852	1,899	259	147	112	55	21	34	75	32	43	389	200	189
Mporokoso District	**54,364**	**27,287**	**27,077**	**3,471**	**1,790**	**1,681**	**674**	**357**	**317**	**1,061**	**550**	**511**	**5,206**	**2,697**	**2,509**
Lunte Constituency	**32,209**	**16,189**	**16,020**	**1,902**	**971**	**931**	**375**	**198**	**177**	**620**	**319**	**301**	**2,897**	**1,488**	**1,409**
Kasanshi	1,993	1,014	979	114	60	54	35	19	16	50	28	22	199	107	92
Isenga	2,838	1,437	1,401	201	94	107	23	10	13	92	43	49	316	147	169
Nchelenge	3,077	1,561	1,516	261	142	119	62	36	26	59	31	28	382	209	173
Malambwa	2,026	1,019	1,007	109	61	48	33	17	16	36	17	19	178	95	83
Malaila	2,419	1,252	1,167	142	71	71	32	20	12	39	18	21	213	109	104
Bwandela	2,829	1,415	1,414	130	62	68	18	9	9	50	31	19	198	102	96
Masonde	917	448	469	63	29	34	4	2	2	17	9	8	84	40	44
Luangwa	3,623	1,859	1,764	180	101	79	48	20	28	73	40	33	301	161	140
Kalungwishi	4,187	2,080	2,107	196	99	97	41	22	19	65	33	32	302	154	148
Lunte	4,108	2,056	2,052	230	115	115	25	18	7	71	37	34	326	170	156
Kanyanta	2,481	1,212	1,269	188	92	96	25	11	14	41	21	20	254	124	130
Lubushi	1,711	836	875	88	45	43	29	14	15	27	11	16	144	70	74
Mporokoso Constituency	**22,155**	**11,098**	**11,057**	**1,569**	**819**	**750**	**299**	**159**	**140**	**441**	**231**	**210**	**2,309**	**1,209**	**1,100**
Lumangwe	2,499	1,325	1,174	161	87	74	28	11	17	23	14	9	212	112	100
Chikulu	1,278	651	627	61	35	26	19	10	9	18	8	10	98	53	45
Mumbuluma	1,363	671	692	69	37	32	9	3	6	33	11	22	111	51	60
Chisha Mwamba	4,678	2,383	2,295	357	189	168	47	27	20	67	40	27	471	256	215
Mikomba	2,624	1,285	1,339	265	140	125	49	23	26	66	34	32	380	197	183
Kapumo	2,005	980	1,025	145	73	72	41	23	18	38	19	19	224	115	109
Muchinga	2,349	1,173	1,176	208	117	91	36	22	14	73	35	38	317	174	143
Chimpolonge	2,017	956	1,061	98	42	56	17	8	9	37	16	21	152	66	86
Mutotoshi	1,626	819	807	124	62	62	26	16	10	56	35	21	206	113	93
Mabale	1,716	855	861	81	37	44	27	16	11	30	19	11	138	72	66
Mpulungu District	**51,386**	**25,527**	**25,859**	**3,774**	**1,886**	**1,888**	**866**	**449**	**417**	**1,251**	**639**	**612**	**5,891**	**2,974**	**2,917**
Mpulungu Constituency	**51,386**	**25,527**	**25,859**	**3,774**	**1,886**	**1,888**	**866**	**449**	**417**	**1,251**	**639**	**612**	**5,891**	**2,974**	**2,917**
Kapembwa	1,099	543	556	64	31	33	19	10	9	14	6	8	97	47	50
Katwe	1,711	848	863	93	53	40	27	15	12	39	22	17	159	90	69
Chibulula	12,466	6,224	6,242	1,037	511	526	225	115	110	426	215	211	1,688	841	847
Mpulungu Central	10,708	5,213	5,495	899	417	482	194	91	103	319	158	161	1,412	666	746
Tanganyika	1,561	800	761	110	58	52	34	18	16	47	25	22	191	101	90
Chilumba	402	209	193	16	9	7	12	6	6	7	1	6	35	16	19
Isoko	4,855	2,445	2,410	376	188	188	80	44	36	110	61	49	566	293	273
Iyendwe	2,044	963	1,081	159	77	82	39	18	21	50	22	28	248	117	131
Mumila	2,432	1,220	1,212	130	71	59	51	31	20	41	22	19	222	124	98
Itimbwe	1,165	564	601	73	37	36	4	1	3	10	5	5	87	43	44
Vyamba	5,670	2,820	2,850	415	214	201	69	38	31	95	51	44	579	303	276
Chisha	5,578	2,802	2,776	314	171	143	86	45	41	70	38	32	470	254	216
Isunga	1,695	876	819	88	49	39	26	17	9	23	13	10	137	79	58

Table B13: Type of Orphan Aged 0-17 Years by Sex, District, Constituency and Ward, Northern Province 2010

District, Constituency and Ward	Total Population 0 - 17			Type of Orphan											
				Paternal Orphans			Maternal Orphans			Double Orphans			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District	**80,229**	**40,376**	**39,853**	**5,145**	**2,592**	**2,553**	**1,108**	**521**	**587**	**1,751**	**960**	**791**	**8,004**	**4,073**	**3,931**
Malole Constituency	**80,229**	**40,376**	**39,853**	**5,145**	**2,592**	**2,553**	**1,108**	**521**	**587**	**1,751**	**960**	**791**	**8,004**	**4,073**	**3,931**
Lubala	7,049	3,580	3,469	506	261	245	102	55	47	134	81	53	742	397	345
Mpanda	6,769	3,428	3,341	438	215	223	75	36	39	124	64	60	637	315	322
Kabisha	4,788	2,353	2,435	285	140	145	52	24	28	103	50	53	440	214	226
Fibwe	5,940	3,114	2,826	357	199	158	65	28	37	163	85	78	585	312	273
Chibamba	9,213	4,626	4,587	659	313	346	145	69	76	196	116	80	1,000	498	502
Iyaya	6,165	3,069	3,096	343	175	168	87	41	46	111	60	51	541	276	265
Kalungu	7,526	3,712	3,814	369	167	202	105	50	55	118	61	57	592	278	314
Fube	7,627	3,823	3,804	508	273	235	98	46	52	203	98	105	809	417	392
Ngulula	5,400	2,710	2,690	453	227	226	86	43	43	145	81	64	684	351	333
Mungwi	6,603	3,331	3,272	552	254	298	108	53	55	184	108	76	844	415	429
Chambeshi	7,670	3,847	3,823	369	190	179	121	47	74	140	77	63	630	314	316
Mabula	2,705	1,382	1,323	198	109	89	32	13	19	89	53	36	319	175	144
Musensenshe	2,774	1,401	1,373	108	69	39	32	16	16	41	26	15	181	111	70

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total									
Total	**499,575**	**235,203**	**264,372**	**413,443**	**193,406**	**220,037**	**82.8**	**82.2**	**83.2**
16 - 19	85,949	40,988	44,961	43,204	18,586	24,618	50.3	45.3	54.8
20 - 24	84,646	36,962	47,684	69,965	30,070	39,895	82.7	81.4	83.7
25 - 29	76,494	34,239	42,255	68,304	30,760	37,544	89.3	89.8	88.9
30 - 34	56,657	27,473	29,184	51,631	25,155	26,476	91.1	91.6	90.7
35 - 39	49,173	24,291	24,882	45,026	22,360	22,666	91.6	92.1	91.1
40 - 44	34,936	17,627	17,309	32,248	16,365	15,883	92.3	92.8	91.8
45 - 49	29,734	14,457	15,277	27,595	13,496	14,099	92.8	93.4	92.3
50 - 54	22,118	10,707	11,411	20,560	10,057	10,503	93	93.9	92
55 - 59	15,342	7,342	8,000	14,230	6,889	7,341	92.8	93.8	91.8
60 - 64	13,938	6,048	7,890	12,943	5,672	7,271	92.9	93.8	92.2
65+	30,588	15,069	15,519	27,737	13,996	13,741	90.7	92.9	88.5
Rural									
Total	**399,970**	**187,676**	**212,294**	**330,029**	**153,519**	**176,510**	**82.5**	**81.8**	**83.1**
16 - 19	66,933	31,752	35,181	33,762	14,027	19,735	50.4	44.2	56.1
20 - 24	66,453	28,737	37,716	54,473	23,112	31,361	82	80.4	83.2
25 - 29	60,886	27,424	33,462	53,954	24,454	29,500	88.6	89.2	88.2
30 - 34	44,561	21,534	23,027	40,303	19,583	20,720	90.4	90.9	90
35 - 39	39,291	19,166	20,125	35,671	17,507	18,164	90.8	91.3	90.3
40 - 44	28,498	14,171	14,327	26,144	13,085	13,059	91.7	92.3	91.1
45 - 49	24,434	11,822	12,612	22,537	10,976	11,561	92.2	92.8	91.7
50 - 54	18,300	8,897	9,403	16,925	8,314	8,611	92.5	93.4	91.6
55 - 59	12,663	6,007	6,656	11,693	5,607	6,086	92.3	93.3	91.4
60 - 64	11,678	5,040	6,638	10,804	4,700	6,104	92.5	93.3	92
65+	26,273	13,126	13,147	23,763	12,154	11,609	90.4	92.6	88.3
Urban									
Total	**99,605**	**47,527**	**52,078**	**83,414**	**39,887**	**43,527**	**83.7**	**83.9**	**83.6**
16 - 19	19,016	9,236	9,780	9,442	4,559	4,883	49.7	49.4	49.9
20 - 24	18,193	8,225	9,968	15,492	6,958	8,534	85.2	84.6	85.6
25 - 29	15,608	6,815	8,793	14,350	6,306	8,044	91.9	92.5	91.5
30 - 34	12,096	5,939	6,157	11,328	5,572	5,756	93.7	93.8	93.5
35 - 39	9,882	5,125	4,757	9,355	4,853	4,502	94.7	94.7	94.6
40 - 44	6,438	3,456	2,982	6,104	3,280	2,824	94.8	94.9	94.7
45 - 49	5,300	2,635	2,665	5,058	2,520	2,538	95.4	95.6	95.2
50 - 54	3,818	1,810	2,008	3,635	1,743	1,892	95.2	96.3	94.2
55 - 59	2,679	1,335	1,344	2,537	1,282	1,255	94.7	96	93.4
60 - 64	2,260	1,008	1,252	2,139	972	1,167	94.6	96.4	93.2
65+	4,315	1,943	2,372	3,974	1,842	2,132	92.1	94.8	89.9

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District - Total									
Total	**34,785**	**15,210**	**19,575**	**29,448**	**12,703**	**16,745**	**84.7**	**83.5**	**85.5**
16 - 19	5,874	2,823	3,051	3,492	1,562	1,930	59.4	55.3	63.3
20 - 24	5,331	2,155	3,176	4,530	1,809	2,721	85.0	83.9	85.7
25 - 29	5,047	2,109	2,938	4,493	1,889	2,604	89.0	89.6	88.6
30 - 34	3,885	1,673	2,212	3,517	1,509	2,008	90.5	90.2	90.8
35 - 39	3,710	1,637	2,073	3,374	1,495	1,879	90.9	91.3	90.6
40 - 44	2,742	1,265	1,477	2,492	1,147	1,345	90.9	90.7	91.1
45 - 49	2,205	947	1,258	2,003	868	1,135	90.8	91.7	90.2
50 - 54	1,601	740	861	1,478	688	790	92.3	93.0	91.8
55 - 59	1,092	487	605	1,020	459	561	93.4	94.3	92.7
60 - 64	1,061	401	660	994	370	624	93.7	92.3	94.5
65+	2,237	973	1,264	2,055	907	1,148	91.9	93.2	90.8
Rural									
Total	**33,057**	**14,500**	**18,557**	**27,922**	**12,097**	**15,825**	**84.5**	**83.4**	**85.3**
16 - 19	5,561	2,677	2,884	3,288	1,472	1,816	59.1	55.0	63.0
20 - 24	5,046	2,032	3,014	4,273	1,701	2,572	84.7	83.7	85.3
25 - 29	4,819	2,020	2,799	4,276	1,805	2,471	88.7	89.4	88.3
30 - 34	3,704	1,610	2,094	3,344	1,451	1,893	90.3	90.1	90.4
35 - 39	3,539	1,562	1,977	3,217	1,427	1,790	90.9	91.4	90.5
40 - 44	2,608	1,203	1,405	2,367	1,091	1,276	90.8	90.7	90.8
45 - 49	2,108	906	1,202	1,913	831	1,082	90.7	91.7	90.0
50 - 54	1,522	712	810	1,402	661	741	92.1	92.8	91.5
55 - 59	1,041	464	577	972	438	534	93.4	94.4	92.5
60 - 64	1,001	386	615	937	356	581	93.6	92.2	94.5
65+	2,108	928	1,180	1,933	864	1,069	91.7	93.1	90.6
Urban									
Total	**1,728**	**710**	**1,018**	**1,526**	**606**	**920**	**88.3**	**85.4**	**90.4**
16 - 19	313	146	167	204	90	114	65.2	61.6	68.3
20 - 24	285	123	162	257	108	149	90.2	87.8	92
25 - 29	228	89	139	217	84	133	95.2	94.4	95.7
30 - 34	181	63	118	173	58	115	95.6	92.1	97.5
35 - 39	171	75	96	157	68	89	91.8	90.7	92.7
40 - 44	134	62	72	125	56	69	93.3	90.3	95.8
45 - 49	97	41	56	90	37	53	92.8	90.2	94.6
50 - 54	79	28	51	76	27	49	96.2	96.4	96.1
55 - 59	51	23	28	48	21	27	94.1	91.3	96.4
60 - 64	60	15	45	57	14	43	95.0	93.3	95.6
65+	129	45	84	122	43	79	94.6	95.6	94.0

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Total									
Total	**51,723**	**23,940**	**27,783**	**43,355**	**19,622**	**23,733**	**83.8**	**82**	**85.4**
16 - 19	7,992	3,685	4,307	4,010	1,549	2,461	50.2	42	57.1
20 - 24	8,816	3,596	5,220	7,426	2,854	4,572	84.2	79.4	87.6
25 - 29	9,256	3,970	5,286	8,440	3,596	4,844	91.2	90.6	91.6
30 - 34	6,319	3,059	3,260	5,787	2,794	2,993	91.6	91.3	91.8
35 - 39	5,195	2,622	2,573	4,793	2,409	2,384	92.3	91.9	92.7
40 - 44	3,636	1,780	1,856	3,329	1,628	1,701	91.6	91.5	91.6
45 - 49	2,957	1,471	1,486	2,715	1,359	1,356	91.8	92.4	91.3
50 - 54	2,397	1,152	1,245	2,189	1,062	1,127	91.3	92.2	90.5
55 - 59	1,700	849	851	1,570	777	793	92.4	91.5	93.2
60 - 64	1,360	652	708	1,236	601	635	90.9	92.2	89.7
65+	2,095	1,104	991	1,860	993	867	88.8	89.9	87.5
Rural									
Total	**47,390**	**21,826**	**25,564**	**39,742**	**17,889**	**21,853**	**83.9**	**82**	**85.5**
16 - 19	7,207	3,275	3,932	3,668	1,375	2,293	50.9	42	58.3
20 - 24	8,054	3,243	4,811	6,782	2,576	4,206	84.2	79.4	87.4
25 - 29	8,445	3,645	4,800	7,677	3,292	4,385	90.9	90.3	91.4
30 - 34	5,727	2,774	2,953	5,239	2,529	2,710	91.5	91.2	91.8
35 - 39	4,770	2,375	2,395	4,387	2,170	2,217	92	91.4	92.6
40 - 44	3,357	1,631	1,726	3,063	1,486	1,577	91.2	91.1	91.4
45 - 49	2,755	1,353	1,402	2,520	1,246	1,274	91.5	92.1	90.9
50 - 54	2,230	1,065	1,165	2,029	979	1,050	91	91.9	90.1
55 - 59	1,591	798	793	1,469	727	742	92.3	91.1	93.6
60 - 64	1,283	619	664	1,164	570	594	90.7	92.1	89.5
65+	1,971	1,048	923	1,744	939	805	88.5	89.6	87.2
Urban									
Total	**4,333**	**2,114**	**2,219**	**3,613**	**1,733**	**1,880**	**83.4**	**82**	**84.7**
16 - 19	785	410	375	342	174	168	43.6	42.4	44.8
20 - 24	762	353	409	644	278	366	84.5	78.8	89.5
25 - 29	811	325	486	763	304	459	94.1	93.5	94.4
30 - 34	592	285	307	548	265	283	92.6	93	92.2
35 - 39	425	247	178	406	239	167	95.5	96.8	93.8
40 - 44	279	149	130	266	142	124	95.3	95.3	95.4
45 - 49	202	118	84	195	113	82	96.5	95.8	97.6
50 - 54	167	87	80	160	83	77	95.8	95.4	96.3
55 - 59	109	51	58	101	50	51	92.7	98	87.9
60 - 64	77	33	44	72	31	41	93.5	93.9	93.2
65+	124	56	68	116	54	62	93.5	96.4	91.2

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Total									
Total	**111,732**	**53,992**	**57,740**	**93,938**	**45,420**	**48,518**	**84.1**	**84.1**	**84**
16 - 19	19,969	9,828	10,141	9,797	4,703	5,094	49.1	47.9	50.2
20 - 24	19,034	8,614	10,420	16,190	7,277	8,913	85.1	84.5	85.5
25 - 29	16,663	7,655	9,008	15,322	7,081	8,241	92	92.5	91.5
30 - 34	12,751	6,277	6,474	11,920	5,890	6,030	93.5	93.8	93.1
35 - 39	11,155	5,776	5,379	10,465	5,423	5,042	93.8	93.9	93.7
40 - 44	7,340	3,878	3,462	6,900	3,644	3,256	94	94	94
45 - 49	6,420	3,093	3,327	6,043	2,911	3,132	94.1	94.1	94.1
50 - 54	4,837	2,394	2,443	4,601	2,294	2,307	95.1	95.8	94.4
55 - 59	3,458	1,669	1,789	3,272	1,601	1,671	94.6	95.9	93.4
60 - 64	3,176	1,425	1,751	3,016	1,378	1,638	95	96.7	93.5
65+	6,929	3,383	3,546	6,412	3,218	3,194	92.5	95.1	90.1
Rural									
Total	**60,484**	**29,380**	**31,104**	**51,319**	**24,786**	**26,533**	**84.8**	**84.4**	**85.3**
16 - 19	10,239	5,098	5,141	5,154	2,383	2,771	50.3	46.7	53.9
20 - 24	9,777	4,388	5,389	8,359	3,713	4,646	85.5	84.6	86.2
25 - 29	8,747	4,108	4,639	8,057	3,793	4,264	92.1	92.3	91.9
30 - 34	6,600	3,250	3,350	6,168	3,050	3,118	93.5	93.8	93.1
35 - 39	6,067	3,135	2,932	5,681	2,939	2,742	93.6	93.7	93.5
40 - 44	4,111	2,137	1,974	3,871	2,005	1,866	94.2	93.8	94.5
45 - 49	3,633	1,761	1,872	3,392	1,644	1,748	93.4	93.4	93.4
50 - 54	2,774	1,444	1,330	2,633	1,374	1,259	94.9	95.2	94.7
55 - 59	1,990	918	1,072	1,877	878	999	94.3	95.6	93.2
60 - 64	1,910	822	1,088	1,823	796	1,027	95.4	96.8	94.4
65+	4,636	2,319	2,317	4,304	2,211	2,093	92.8	95.3	90.3
Urban									
Total	**51,248**	**24,612**	**26,636**	**42,619**	**20,634**	**21,985**	**83.2**	**83.8**	**82.5**
16 - 19	9,730	4,730	5,000	4,643	2,320	2,323	47.7	49	46.5
20 - 24	9,257	4,226	5,031	7,831	3,564	4,267	84.6	84.3	84.8
25 - 29	7,916	3,547	4,369	7,265	3,288	3,977	91.8	92.7	91
30 - 34	6,151	3,027	3,124	5,752	2,840	2,912	93.5	93.8	93.2
35 - 39	5,088	2,641	2,447	4,784	2,484	2,300	94	94.1	94
40 - 44	3,229	1,741	1,488	3,029	1,639	1,390	93.8	94.1	93.4
45 - 49	2,787	1,332	1,455	2,651	1,267	1,384	95.1	95.1	95.1
50 - 54	2,063	950	1,113	1,968	920	1,048	95.4	96.8	94.2
55 - 59	1,468	751	717	1,395	723	672	95	96.3	93.7
60 - 64	1,266	603	663	1,193	582	611	94.2	96.5	92.2
65+	2,293	1,064	1,229	2,108	1,007	1,101	91.9	94.6	89.6

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District -Total									
Total	**54,959**	**25,644**	**29,315**	**47,016**	**21,732**	**25,284**	**85.5**	**84.7**	**86.2**
16 - 19	9,457	4,449	5,008	5,325	2,250	3,075	56.3	50.6	61.4
20 - 24	9,185	3,932	5,253	7,989	3,358	4,631	87	85.4	88.2
25 - 29	8,246	3,615	4,631	7,534	3,304	4,230	91.4	91.4	91.3
30 - 34	5,942	2,887	3,055	5,518	2,681	2,837	92.9	92.9	92.9
35 - 39	5,230	2,536	2,694	4,851	2,365	2,486	92.8	93.3	92.3
40 - 44	4,002	1,986	2,016	3,749	1,867	1,882	93.7	94	93.4
45 - 49	3,419	1,707	1,712	3,203	1,612	1,591	93.7	94.4	92.9
50 - 54	2,434	1,232	1,202	2,295	1,167	1,128	94.3	94.7	93.8
55 - 59	1,730	767	963	1,626	735	891	94	95.8	92.5
60 - 64	1,629	707	922	1,528	671	857	93.8	94.9	93
65+	3,685	1,826	1,859	3,398	1,722	1,676	92.2	94.3	90.2
Rural									
Total	**49,509**	**23,013**	**26,496**	**42,270**	**19,431**	**22,839**	**85.4**	**84.4**	**86.2**
16 - 19	8,272	3,875	4,397	4,611	1,909	2,702	55.7	49.3	61.5
20 - 24	8,127	3,447	4,680	7,028	2,912	4,116	86.5	84.5	87.9
25 - 29	7,458	3,252	4,206	6,790	2,959	3,831	91	91	91.1
30 - 34	5,373	2,604	2,769	4,969	2,408	2,561	92.5	92.5	92.5
35 - 39	4,747	2,275	2,472	4,386	2,117	2,269	92.4	93.1	91.8
40 - 44	3,636	1,807	1,829	3,394	1,693	1,701	93.3	93.7	93
45 - 49	3,118	1,541	1,577	2,912	1,451	1,461	93.4	94.2	92.6
50 - 54	2,236	1,138	1,098	2,102	1,076	1,026	94	94.6	93.4
55 - 59	1,583	704	879	1,485	673	812	93.8	95.6	92.4
60 - 64	1,492	636	856	1,395	601	794	93.5	94.5	92.8
65+	3,467	1,734	1,733	3,198	1,632	1,566	92.2	94.1	90.4
Urban									
Total	**5,450**	**2,631**	**2,819**	**4,746**	**2,301**	**2,445**	**87.1**	**87.5**	**86.7**
16 - 19	1,185	574	611	714	341	373	60.3	59.4	61
20 - 24	1,058	485	573	961	446	515	90.8	92	89.9
25 - 29	788	363	425	744	345	399	94.4	95	93.9
30 - 34	569	283	286	549	273	276	96.5	96.5	96.5
35 - 39	483	261	222	465	248	217	96.3	95	97.7
40 - 44	366	179	187	355	174	181	97	97.2	96.8
45 - 49	301	166	135	291	161	130	96.7	97	96.3
50 - 54	198	94	104	193	91	102	97.5	96.8	98.1
55 - 59	147	63	84	141	62	79	95.9	98.4	94
60 - 64	137	71	66	133	70	63	97.1	98.6	95.5
65+	218	92	126	200	90	110	91.7	97.8	87.3

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Total									
Total	**90,724**	**42,996**	**47,728**	**72,061**	**34,236**	**37,825**	**79.4**	**79.6**	**79.3**
16 - 19	16,539	7,805	8,734	7,779	3,229	4,550	47	41.4	52.1
20 - 24	16,021	7,258	8,763	12,604	5,677	6,927	78.7	78.2	79
25 - 29	13,598	6,232	7,366	11,693	5,466	6,227	86	87.7	84.5
30 - 34	9,945	4,871	5,074	8,793	4,395	4,398	88.4	90.2	86.7
35 - 39	8,765	4,224	4,541	7,813	3,844	3,969	89.1	91	87.4
40 - 44	6,196	3,114	3,082	5,607	2,879	2,728	90.5	92.5	88.5
45 - 49	5,326	2,637	2,689	4,867	2,436	2,431	91.4	92.4	90.4
50 - 54	3,906	1,836	2,070	3,544	1,695	1,849	90.7	92.3	89.3
55 - 59	2,771	1,380	1,391	2,518	1,285	1,233	90.9	93.1	88.6
60 - 64	2,393	1,014	1,379	2,174	931	1,243	90.8	91.8	90.1
65+	5,264	2,625	2,639	4,669	2,399	2,270	88.7	91.4	86
Rural									
Total	**78,918**	**37,312**	**41,606**	**62,265**	**29,519**	**32,746**	**78.9**	**79.1**	**78.7**
16 - 19	14,081	6,575	7,506	6,598	2,656	3,942	46.9	40.4	52.5
20 - 24	13,832	6,237	7,595	10,729	4,798	5,931	77.6	76.9	78.1
25 - 29	11,843	5,487	6,356	10,081	4,776	5,305	85.1	87	83.5
30 - 34	8,476	4,144	4,332	7,405	3,703	3,702	87.4	89.4	85.5
35 - 39	7,525	3,602	3,923	6,619	3,242	3,377	88	90	86.1
40 - 44	5,416	2,698	2,718	4,858	2,478	2,380	89.7	91.8	87.6
45 - 49	4,694	2,314	2,380	4,265	2,123	2,142	90.9	91.7	90
50 - 54	3,543	1,646	1,897	3,202	1,515	1,687	90.4	92	88.9
55 - 59	2,487	1,230	1,257	2,248	1,140	1,108	90.4	92.7	88.1
60 - 64	2,171	919	1,252	1,969	840	1,129	90.7	91.4	90.2
65+	4,850	2,460	2,390	4,291	2,248	2,043	88.5	91.4	85.5
Urban									
Total	**11,806**	**5,684**	**6,122**	**9,796**	**4,717**	**5,079**	**83**	**83**	**83**
16 - 19	2,458	1,230	1,228	1,181	573	608	48	46.6	49.5
20 - 24	2,189	1,021	1,168	1,875	879	996	85.7	86.1	85.3
25 - 29	1,755	745	1,010	1,612	690	922	91.9	92.6	91.3
30 - 34	1,469	727	742	1,388	692	696	94.5	95.2	93.8
35 - 39	1,240	622	618	1,194	602	592	96.3	96.8	95.8
40 - 44	780	416	364	749	401	348	96	96.4	95.6
45 - 49	632	323	309	602	313	289	95.3	96.9	93.5
50 - 54	363	190	173	342	180	162	94.2	94.7	93.6
55 - 59	284	150	134	270	145	125	95.1	96.7	93.3
60 - 64	222	95	127	205	91	114	92.3	95.8	89.8
65+	414	165	249	378	151	227	91.3	91.5	91.2

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010									
Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Total									
Total	**45,659**	**22,140**	**23,519**	**38,593**	**18,454**	**20,139**	**84.5**	**83.4**	**85.6**
16 - 19	7,854	3,904	3,950	4,002	1,746	2,256	51	44.7	57.1
20 - 24	7,478	3,364	4,114	6,339	2,761	3,578	84.8	82.1	87
25 - 29	6,715	3,106	3,609	6,103	2,836	3,267	90.9	91.3	90.5
30 - 34	5,227	2,565	2,662	4,850	2,398	2,452	92.8	93.5	92.1
35 - 39	4,431	2,232	2,199	4,107	2,065	2,042	92.7	92.5	92.9
40 - 44	3,321	1,718	1,603	3,149	1,631	1,518	94.8	94.9	94.7
45 - 49	2,716	1,353	1,363	2,593	1,292	1,301	95.5	95.5	95.5
50 - 54	1,998	1,029	969	1,906	988	918	95.4	96	94.7
55 - 59	1,362	657	705	1,292	632	660	94.9	96.2	93.6
60 - 64	1,335	533	802	1,265	509	756	94.8	95.5	94.3
65+	3,222	1,679	1,543	2,987	1,596	1,391	92.7	95.1	90.1
Rural									
Total	**38,071**	**18,503**	**19,568**	**32,033**	**15,367**	**16,666**	**84.1**	**83.1**	**85.2**
16 - 19	6,415	3,156	3,259	3,257	1,381	1,876	50.8	43.8	57.6
20 - 24	6,134	2,758	3,376	5,149	2,239	2,910	83.9	81.2	86.2
25 - 29	5,605	2,634	2,971	5,047	2,386	2,661	90	90.6	89.6
30 - 34	4,353	2,133	2,220	4,006	1,984	2,022	92	93	91.1
35 - 39	3,688	1,855	1,833	3,391	1,707	1,684	91.9	92	91.9
40 - 44	2,834	1,454	1,380	2,676	1,373	1,303	94.4	94.4	94.4
45 - 49	2,288	1,150	1,138	2,177	1,097	1,080	95.1	95.4	94.9
50 - 54	1,661	860	801	1,579	823	756	95.1	95.7	94.4
55 - 59	1,142	549	593	1,078	525	553	94.4	95.6	93.3
60 - 64	1,157	470	687	1,092	448	644	94.4	95.3	93.7
65+	2,794	1,484	1,310	2,581	1,404	1,177	92.4	94.6	89.8
Urban									
Total	**7,588**	**3,637**	**3,951**	**6,560**	**3,087**	**3,473**	**86.5**	**84.9**	**87.9**
16 - 19	1,439	748	691	745	365	380	51.8	48.8	55
20 - 24	1,344	606	738	1,190	522	668	88.5	86.1	90.5
25 - 29	1,110	472	638	1,056	450	606	95.1	95.3	95
30 - 34	874	432	442	844	414	430	96.6	95.8	97.3
35 - 39	743	377	366	716	358	358	96.4	95	97.8
40 - 44	487	264	223	473	258	215	97.1	97.7	96.4
45 - 49	428	203	225	416	195	221	97.2	96.1	98.2
50 - 54	337	169	168	327	165	162	97	97.6	96.4
55 - 59	220	108	112	214	107	107	97.3	99.1	95.5
60 - 64	178	63	115	173	61	112	97.2	96.8	97.4
65+	428	195	233	406	192	214	94.9	98.5	91.8

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District - Total									
Total	**43,427**	**20,279**	**23,148**	**34,403**	**15,938**	**18,465**	**79.2**	**78.6**	**79.8**
16 - 19	7,572	3,410	4,162	3,864	1,530	2,334	51	44.9	56.1
20 - 24	7,803	3,396	4,407	6,094	2,607	3,487	78.1	76.8	79.1
25 - 29	7,176	3,130	4,046	6,044	2,643	3,401	84.2	84.4	84.1
30 - 34	5,219	2,577	2,642	4,516	2,230	2,286	86.5	86.5	86.5
35 - 39	4,300	2,138	2,162	3,779	1,880	1,899	87.9	87.9	87.8
40 - 44	2,977	1,540	1,437	2,624	1,366	1,258	88.1	88.7	87.5
45 - 49	2,487	1,233	1,254	2,256	1,121	1,135	90.7	90.9	90.5
50 - 54	1,765	856	909	1,594	784	810	90.3	91.6	89.1
55 - 59	1,155	580	575	1,024	514	510	88.7	88.6	88.7
60 - 64	940	409	531	849	368	481	90.3	90	90.6
65+	2,033	1,010	1,023	1,759	895	864	86.5	88.6	84.5
Rural									
Total	**29,657**	**13,839**	**15,818**	**22,879**	**10,529**	**12,350**	**77.1**	**76.1**	**78.1**
16 - 19	5,211	2,399	2,812	2,569	1,015	1,554	49.3	42.3	55.3
20 - 24	5,117	2,247	2,870	3,859	1,665	2,194	75.4	74.1	76.4
25 - 29	4,632	2,040	2,592	3,770	1,667	2,103	81.4	81.7	81.1
30 - 34	3,357	1,619	1,738	2,812	1,349	1,463	83.8	83.3	84.2
35 - 39	2,926	1,409	1,517	2,492	1,193	1,299	85.2	84.7	85.6
40 - 44	2,053	1,025	1,028	1,749	882	867	85.2	86	84.3
45 - 49	1,817	875	942	1,621	780	841	89.2	89.1	89.3
50 - 54	1,309	632	677	1,176	572	604	89.8	90.5	89.2
55 - 59	872	441	431	769	390	379	88.2	88.4	87.9
60 - 64	726	319	407	646	282	364	89	88.4	89.4
65+	1,637	833	804	1,416	734	682	86.5	88.1	84.8
Urban									
Total	**13,770**	**6,440**	**7,330**	**11,524**	**5,409**	**6,115**	**83.7**	**84**	**83.4**
16 - 19	2,361	1,011	1,350	1,295	515	780	54.8	50.9	57.8
20 - 24	2,686	1,149	1,537	2,235	942	1,293	83.2	82	84.1
25 - 29	2,544	1,090	1,454	2,274	976	1,298	89.4	89.5	89.3
30 - 34	1,862	958	904	1,704	881	823	91.5	92	91
35 - 39	1,374	729	645	1,287	687	600	93.7	94.2	93
40 - 44	924	515	409	875	484	391	94.7	94	95.6
45 - 49	670	358	312	635	341	294	94.8	95.3	94.2
50 - 54	456	224	232	418	212	206	91.7	94.6	88.8
55 - 59	283	139	144	255	124	131	90.1	89.2	91
60 - 64	214	90	124	203	86	117	94.9	95.6	94.4
65+	396	177	219	343	161	182	86.6	91	83.1

Table B14: Population of Zambians Aged 16 Years and Older with National Registration Cards by Sex, Age and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 16 Years and Older			Population 15 Years and Older with Green NRCs			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Total									
Total	**66,566**	**31,002**	**35,564**	**54,629**	**25,301**	**29,328**	**82.1**	**81.6**	**82.5**
16 - 19	10,692	5,084	5,608	4,935	2,017	2,918	46.2	39.7	52
20 - 24	10,978	4,647	6,331	8,793	3,727	5,066	80.1	80.2	80
25 - 29	9,793	4,422	5,371	8,675	3,945	4,730	88.6	89.2	88.1
30 - 34	7,369	3,564	3,805	6,730	3,258	3,472	91.3	91.4	91.2
35 - 39	6,387	3,126	3,261	5,844	2,879	2,965	91.5	92.1	90.9
40 - 44	4,722	2,346	2,376	4,398	2,203	2,195	93.1	93.9	92.4
45 - 49	4,204	2,016	2,188	3,915	1,897	2,018	93.1	94.1	92.2
50 - 54	3,180	1,468	1,712	2,953	1,379	1,574	92.9	93.9	91.9
55 - 59	2,074	953	1,121	1,908	886	1,022	92	93	91.2
60 - 64	2,044	907	1,137	1,881	844	1,037	92	93.1	91.2
65+	5,123	2,469	2,654	4,597	2,266	2,331	89.7	91.8	87.8
Rural									
Total	**62,884**	**29,303**	**33,581**	**51,599**	**23,901**	**27,698**	**82.1**	**81.6**	**82.5**
16 - 19	9,947	4,697	5,250	4,617	1,836	2,781	46.4	39.1	53
20 - 24	10,366	4,385	5,981	8,294	3,508	4,786	80	80	80
25 - 29	9,337	4,238	5,099	8,256	3,776	4,480	88.4	89.1	87.9
30 - 34	6,971	3,400	3,571	6,360	3,109	3,251	91.2	91.4	91
35 - 39	6,029	2,953	3,076	5,498	2,712	2,786	91.2	91.8	90.6
40 - 44	4,483	2,216	2,267	4,166	2,077	2,089	92.9	93.7	92.1
45 - 49	4,021	1,922	2,099	3,737	1,804	1,933	92.9	93.9	92.1
50 - 54	3,025	1,400	1,625	2,802	1,314	1,488	92.6	93.9	91.6
55 - 59	1,957	903	1,054	1,795	836	959	91.7	92.6	91
60 - 64	1,938	869	1,069	1,778	807	971	91.7	92.9	90.8
65+	4,810	2,320	2,490	4,296	2,122	2,174	89.3	91.5	87.3
Urban									
Total	**3,682**	**1,699**	**1,983**	**3,030**	**1,400**	**1,630**	**82.3**	**82.4**	**82.2**
16 - 19	745	387	358	318	181	137	42.7	46.8	38.3
20 - 24	612	262	350	499	219	280	81.5	83.6	80
25 - 29	456	184	272	419	169	250	91.9	91.8	91.9
30 - 34	398	164	234	370	149	221	93	90.9	94.4
35 - 39	358	173	185	346	167	179	96.6	96.5	96.8
40 - 44	239	130	109	232	126	106	97.1	96.9	97.2
45 - 49	183	94	89	178	93	85	97.3	98.9	95.5
50 - 54	155	68	87	151	65	86	97.4	95.6	98.9
55 - 59	117	50	67	113	50	63	96.6	100	94
60 - 64	106	38	68	103	37	66	97.2	97.4	97.1
65+	313	149	164	301	144	157	96.2	96.6	95.7

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total									
Total	457,232	214,571	242,661	308,313	149,707	158,606	67.4	69.8	65.4
18 - 19	43,606	20,356	23,250	17,638	8,083	9,555	40.4	39.7	41.1
20 - 24	84,646	36,962	47,684	48,975	21,740	27,235	57.9	58.8	57.1
25 - 29	76,494	34,239	42,255	52,583	24,267	28,316	68.7	70.9	67
30 - 34	56,657	27,473	29,184	41,730	20,699	21,031	73.7	75.3	72.1
35 - 39	49,173	24,291	24,882	37,209	18,711	18,498	75.7	77	74.3
40 - 44	34,936	17,627	17,309	27,199	13,988	13,211	77.9	79.4	76.3
45 - 49	29,734	14,457	15,277	23,329	11,571	11,758	78.5	80	77
50 - 54	22,118	10,707	11,411	17,393	8,757	8,636	78.6	81.8	75.7
55 - 59	15,342	7,342	8,000	11,976	5,967	6,009	78.1	81.3	75.1
60 - 64	13,938	6,048	7,890	10,503	4,848	5,655	75.4	80.2	71.7
65+	30,588	15,069	15,519	19,778	11,076	8,702	64.7	73.5	56.1
Rural									
Total	**366,785**	**171,415**	**195,370**	**246,948**	**119,061**	**127,887**	**67.3**	**69.5**	**65.5**
18 - 19	33,748	15,491	18,257	13,839	6,065	7,774	41	39.2	42.6
20 - 24	66,453	28,737	37,716	38,548	16,775	21,773	58	58.4	57.7
25 - 29	60,886	27,424	33,462	41,715	19,296	22,419	68.5	70.4	67
30 - 34	44,561	21,534	23,027	32,604	16,096	16,508	73.2	74.7	71.7
35 - 39	39,291	19,166	20,125	29,429	14,590	14,839	74.9	76.1	73.7
40 - 44	28,498	14,171	14,327	22,048	11,178	10,870	77.4	78.9	75.9
45 - 49	24,434	11,822	12,612	19,014	9,390	9,624	77.8	79.4	76.3
50 - 54	18,300	8,897	9,403	14,306	7,218	7,088	78.2	81.1	75.4
55 - 59	12,663	6,007	6,656	9,788	4,844	4,944	77.3	80.6	74.3
60 - 64	11,678	5,040	6,638	8,754	4,026	4,728	75	79.9	71.2
65+	26,273	13,126	13,147	16,903	9,583	7,320	64.3	73	55.7
Urban									
Total	**90,447**	**43,156**	**47,291**	**61,365**	**30,646**	**30,719**	**67.8**	**71**	**65**
18 - 19	9,858	4,865	4,993	3,799	2,018	1,781	38.5	41.5	35.7
20 - 24	18,193	8,225	9,968	10,427	4,965	5,462	57.3	60.4	54.8
25 - 29	15,608	6,815	8,793	10,868	4,971	5,897	69.6	72.9	67.1
30 - 34	12,096	5,939	6,157	9,126	4,603	4,523	75.4	77.5	73.5
35 - 39	9,882	5,125	4,757	7,780	4,121	3,659	78.7	80.4	76.9
40 - 44	6,438	3,456	2,982	5,151	2,810	2,341	80	81.3	78.5
45 - 49	5,300	2,635	2,665	4,315	2,181	2,134	81.4	82.8	80.1
50 - 54	3,818	1,810	2,008	3,087	1,539	1,548	80.9	85	77.1
55 - 59	2,679	1,335	1,344	2,188	1,123	1,065	81.7	84.1	79.2
60 - 64	2,260	1,008	1,252	1,749	822	927	77.4	81.5	74
65+	4,315	1,943	2,372	2,875	1,493	1,382	66.6	76.8	58.3

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District									
Total	**31,805**	**13,698**	**18,107**	**22,708**	**9,922**	**12,786**	**71.4**	**72.4**	**70.6**
18 - 19	2,894	1,311	1,583	1,307	584	723	45.2	44.5	45.7
20 - 24	5,331	2,155	3,176	3,321	1,342	1,979	62.3	62.3	62.3
25 - 29	5,047	2,109	2,938	3,629	1,546	2,083	71.9	73.3	70.9
30 - 34	3,885	1,673	2,212	2,910	1,252	1,658	74.9	74.8	75
35 - 39	3,710	1,637	2,073	2,870	1,267	1,603	77.4	77.4	77.3
40 - 44	2,742	1,265	1,477	2,191	1,012	1,179	79.9	80	79.8
45 - 49	2,205	947	1,258	1,773	781	992	80.4	82.5	78.9
50 - 54	1,601	740	861	1,327	628	699	82.9	84.9	81.2
55 - 59	1,092	487	605	903	414	489	82.7	85	80.8
60 - 64	1,061	401	660	859	332	527	81	82.8	79.8
65+	2,237	973	1,264	1,618	764	854	72.3	78.5	67.6
Rural									
Total	**30,220**	**13,057**	**17,163**	**21,550**	**9,476**	**12,074**	**71.3**	**72.6**	**70.3**
18 - 19	2,724	1,234	1,490	1,230	550	680	45.2	44.6	45.6
20 - 24	5,046	2,032	3,014	3,142	1,270	1,872	62.3	62.5	62.1
25 - 29	4,819	2,020	2,799	3,457	1,481	1,976	71.7	73.3	70.6
30 - 34	3,704	1,610	2,094	2,765	1,202	1,563	74.6	74.7	74.6
35 - 39	3,539	1,562	1,977	2,743	1,214	1,529	77.5	77.7	77.3
40 - 44	2,608	1,203	1,405	2,080	964	1,116	79.8	80.1	79.4
45 - 49	2,108	906	1,202	1,687	746	941	80	82.3	78.3
50 - 54	1,522	712	810	1,260	605	655	82.8	85	80.9
55 - 59	1,041	464	577	857	394	463	82.3	84.9	80.2
60 - 64	1,001	386	615	810	322	488	80.9	83.4	79.3
65+	2,108	928	1,180	1,519	728	791	72.1	78.4	67
Urban									
Total	**1,585**	**641**	**944**	**1,158**	**446**	**712**	**73.1**	**69.6**	**75.4**
18 - 19	170	77	93	77	34	43	45.3	44.2	46.2
20 - 24	285	123	162	179	72	107	62.8	58.5	66
25 - 29	228	89	139	172	65	107	75.4	73	77
30 - 34	181	63	118	145	50	95	80.1	79.4	80.5
35 - 39	171	75	96	127	53	74	74.3	70.7	77.1
40 - 44	134	62	72	111	48	63	82.8	77.4	87.5
45 - 49	97	41	56	86	35	51	88.7	85.4	91.1
50 - 54	79	28	51	67	23	44	84.8	82.1	86.3
55 - 59	51	23	28	46	20	26	90.2	87	92.9
60 - 64	60	15	45	49	10	39	81.7	66.7	86.7
65+	129	45	84	99	36	63	76.7	80	75

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District									
Total	**47,755**	**22,085**	**25,670**	**31,627**	**14,828**	**16,799**	**66.2**	**67.1**	**65.4**
18 - 19	4,024	1,830	2,194	1,568	656	912	39	35.8	41.6
20 - 24	8,816	3,596	5,220	5,089	2,019	3,070	57.7	56.1	58.8
25 - 29	9,256	3,970	5,286	6,333	2,764	3,569	68.4	69.6	67.5
30 - 34	6,319	3,059	3,260	4,504	2,231	2,273	71.3	72.9	69.7
35 - 39	5,195	2,622	2,573	3,854	1,939	1,915	74.2	74	74.4
40 - 44	3,636	1,780	1,856	2,693	1,341	1,352	74.1	75.3	72.8
45 - 49	2,957	1,471	1,486	2,234	1,128	1,106	75.5	76.7	74.4
50 - 54	2,397	1,152	1,245	1,795	890	905	74.9	77.3	72.7
55 - 59	1,700	849	851	1,263	645	618	74.3	76	72.6
60 - 64	1,360	652	708	979	479	500	72	73.5	70.6
65+	2,095	1,104	991	1,315	736	579	62.8	66.7	58.4
Rural									
Total	**43,801**	**20,165**	**23,636**	**29,376**	**13,680**	**15,696**	**67.1**	**67.8**	**66.4**
18 - 19	3,618	1,614	2,004	1,473	603	870	40.7	37.4	43.4
20 - 24	8,054	3,243	4,811	4,735	1,860	2,875	58.8	57.4	59.8
25 - 29	8,445	3,645	4,800	5,858	2,564	3,294	69.4	70.3	68.6
30 - 34	5,727	2,774	2,953	4,128	2,039	2,089	72.1	73.5	70.7
35 - 39	4,770	2,375	2,395	3,544	1,745	1,799	74.3	73.5	75.1
40 - 44	3,357	1,631	1,726	2,500	1,235	1,265	74.5	75.7	73.3
45 - 49	2,755	1,353	1,402	2,090	1,042	1,048	75.9	77	74.8
50 - 54	2,230	1,065	1,165	1,676	825	851	75.2	77.5	73
55 - 59	1,591	798	793	1,192	608	584	74.9	76.2	73.6
60 - 64	1,283	619	664	931	456	475	72.6	73.7	71.5
65+	1,971	1,048	923	1,249	703	546	63.4	67.1	59.2
Urban									
Total	**3,954**	**1,920**	**2,034**	**2,251**	**1,148**	**1,103**	**56.9**	**59.8**	**54.2**
18 - 19	406	216	190	95	53	42	23.4	24.5	22.1
20 - 24	762	353	409	354	159	195	46.5	45	47.7
25 - 29	811	325	486	475	200	275	58.6	61.5	56.6
30 - 34	592	285	307	376	192	184	63.5	67.4	59.9
35 - 39	425	247	178	310	194	116	72.9	78.5	65.2
40 - 44	279	149	130	193	106	87	69.2	71.1	66.9
45 - 49	202	118	84	144	86	58	71.3	72.9	69
50 - 54	167	87	80	119	65	54	71.3	74.7	67.5
55 - 59	109	51	58	71	37	34	65.1	72.5	58.6
60 - 64	77	33	44	48	23	25	62.3	69.7	56.8
65+	124	56	68	66	33	33	53.2	58.9	48.5

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District									
Total	**101,866**	**49,151**	**52,715**	**71,435**	**35,965**	**35,470**	**70.1**	**73.2**	**67.3**
18 - 19	10,103	4,987	5,116	4,238	2,247	1,991	41.9	45.1	38.9
20 - 24	19,034	8,614	10,420	11,581	5,479	6,102	60.8	63.6	58.6
25 - 29	16,663	7,655	9,008	11,967	5,709	6,258	71.8	74.6	69.5
30 - 34	12,751	6,277	6,474	9,777	4,933	4,844	76.7	78.6	74.8
35 - 39	11,155	5,776	5,379	8,808	4,621	4,187	79	80	77.8
40 - 44	7,340	3,878	3,462	5,922	3,154	2,768	80.7	81.3	80
45 - 49	6,420	3,093	3,327	5,206	2,557	2,649	81.1	82.7	79.6
50 - 54	4,837	2,394	2,443	3,969	2,033	1,936	82.1	84.9	79.2
55 - 59	3,458	1,669	1,789	2,837	1,422	1,415	82	85.2	79.1
60 - 64	3,176	1,425	1,751	2,503	1,209	1,294	78.8	84.8	73.9
65+	6,929	3,383	3,546	4,627	2,601	2,026	66.8	76.9	57.1
Rural									
Total	**55,390**	**26,818**	**28,572**	**39,669**	**19,860**	**19,809**	**71.6**	**74.1**	**69.3**
18 - 19	5,145	2,536	2,609	2,216	1,124	1,092	43.1	44.3	41.9
20 - 24	9,777	4,388	5,389	6,153	2,828	3,325	62.9	64.4	61.7
25 - 29	8,747	4,108	4,639	6,420	3,094	3,326	73.4	75.3	71.7
30 - 34	6,600	3,250	3,350	5,150	2,581	2,569	78	79.4	76.7
35 - 39	6,067	3,135	2,932	4,849	2,511	2,338	79.9	80.1	79.7
40 - 44	4,111	2,137	1,974	3,371	1,761	1,610	82	82.4	81.6
45 - 49	3,633	1,761	1,872	2,939	1,454	1,485	80.9	82.6	79.3
50 - 54	2,774	1,444	1,330	2,300	1,225	1,075	82.9	84.8	80.8
55 - 59	1,990	918	1,072	1,616	783	833	81.2	85.3	77.7
60 - 64	1,910	822	1,088	1,513	712	801	79.2	86.6	73.6
65+	4,636	2,319	2,317	3,142	1,787	1,355	67.8	77.1	58.5
Urban									
Total	**46,476**	**22,333**	**24,143**	**31,766**	**16,105**	**15,661**	**68.3**	**72.1**	**64.9**
18 - 19	4,958	2,451	2,507	2,022	1,123	899	40.8	45.8	35.9
20 - 24	9,257	4,226	5,031	5,428	2,651	2,777	58.6	62.7	55.2
25 - 29	7,916	3,547	4,369	5,547	2,615	2,932	70.1	73.7	67.1
30 - 34	6,151	3,027	3,124	4,627	2,352	2,275	75.2	77.7	72.8
35 - 39	5,088	2,641	2,447	3,959	2,110	1,849	77.8	79.9	75.6
40 - 44	3,229	1,741	1,488	2,551	1,393	1,158	79	80	77.8
45 - 49	2,787	1,332	1,455	2,267	1,103	1,164	81.3	82.8	80
50 - 54	2,063	950	1,113	1,669	808	861	80.9	85.1	77.4
55 - 59	1,468	751	717	1,221	639	582	83.2	85.1	81.2
60 - 64	1,266	603	663	990	497	493	78.2	82.4	74.4
65+	2,293	1,064	1,229	1,485	814	671	64.8	76.5	54.6

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District									
Total	**50,296**	**23,392**	**26,904**	**34,774**	**16,646**	**18,128**	**69.1**	**71.2**	**67.4**
18 - 19	4,794	2,197	2,597	2,135	912	1,223	44.5	41.5	47.1
20 - 24	9,185	3,932	5,253	5,613	2,416	3,197	61.1	61.4	60.9
25 - 29	8,246	3,615	4,631	5,860	2,620	3,240	71.1	72.5	70
30 - 34	5,942	2,887	3,055	4,458	2,194	2,264	75	76	74.1
35 - 39	5,230	2,536	2,694	3,991	1,958	2,033	76.3	77.2	75.5
40 - 44	4,002	1,986	2,016	3,152	1,605	1,547	78.8	80.8	76.7
45 - 49	3,419	1,707	1,712	2,677	1,369	1,308	78.3	80.2	76.4
50 - 54	2,434	1,232	1,202	1,919	1,005	914	78.8	81.6	76
55 - 59	1,730	767	963	1,354	627	727	78.3	81.7	75.5
60 - 64	1,629	707	922	1,234	570	664	75.8	80.6	72
65+	3,685	1,826	1,859	2,381	1,370	1,011	64.6	75	54.4
Rural									
Total	**45,382**	**21,018**	**24,364**	**31,565**	**15,010**	**16,555**	**69.6**	**71.4**	**67.9**
18 - 19	4,145	1,880	2,265	1,898	785	1,113	45.8	41.8	49.1
20 - 24	8,127	3,447	4,680	5,026	2,132	2,894	61.8	61.9	61.8
25 - 29	7,458	3,252	4,206	5,304	2,355	2,949	71.1	72.4	70.1
30 - 34	5,373	2,604	2,769	4,012	1,968	2,044	74.7	75.6	73.8
35 - 39	4,747	2,275	2,472	3,620	1,756	1,864	76.3	77.2	75.4
40 - 44	3,636	1,807	1,829	2,869	1,458	1,411	78.9	80.7	77.1
45 - 49	3,118	1,541	1,577	2,452	1,239	1,213	78.6	80.4	76.9
50 - 54	2,236	1,138	1,098	1,759	923	836	78.7	81.1	76.1
55 - 59	1,583	704	879	1,240	577	663	78.3	82	75.4
60 - 64	1,492	636	856	1,134	516	618	76	81.1	72.2
65+	3,467	1,734	1,733	2,251	1,301	950	64.9	75	54.8
Urban									
Total	**4,914**	**2,374**	**2,540**	**3,209**	**1,636**	**1,573**	**65.3**	**68.9**	**61.9**
18 - 19	649	317	332	237	127	110	36.5	40.1	33.1
20 - 24	1,058	485	573	587	284	303	55.5	58.6	52.9
25 - 29	788	363	425	556	265	291	70.6	73	68.5
30 - 34	569	283	286	446	226	220	78.4	79.9	76.9
35 - 39	483	261	222	371	202	169	76.8	77.4	76.1
40 - 44	366	179	187	283	147	136	77.3	82.1	72.7
45 - 49	301	166	135	225	130	95	74.8	78.3	70.4
50 - 54	198	94	104	160	82	78	80.8	87.2	75
55 - 59	147	63	84	114	50	64	77.6	79.4	76.2
60 - 64	137	71	66	100	54	46	73	76.1	69.7
65+	218	92	126	130	69	61	59.6	75	48.4

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District									
Total	**82,673**	**39,081**	**43,592**	**54,209**	**26,582**	**27,627**	**65.6**	**68**	**63.4**
18 - 19	8,488	3,890	4,598	3,292	1,406	1,886	38.8	36.1	41
20 - 24	16,021	7,258	8,763	8,868	4,034	4,834	55.4	55.6	55.2
25 - 29	13,598	6,232	7,366	9,234	4,376	4,858	67.9	70.2	66
30 - 34	9,945	4,871	5,074	7,265	3,682	3,583	73.1	75.6	70.6
35 - 39	8,765	4,224	4,541	6,536	3,256	3,280	74.6	77.1	72.2
40 - 44	6,196	3,114	3,082	4,772	2,483	2,289	77	79.7	74.3
45 - 49	5,326	2,637	2,689	4,126	2,097	2,029	77.5	79.5	75.5
50 - 54	3,906	1,836	2,070	2,993	1,481	1,512	76.6	80.7	73
55 - 59	2,771	1,380	1,391	2,112	1,120	992	76.2	81.2	71.3
60 - 64	2,393	1,014	1,379	1,747	793	954	73	78.2	69.2
65+	5,264	2,625	2,639	3,264	1,854	1,410	62	70.6	53.4
Rural									
Total	**72,043**	**33,964**	**38,079**	**47,005**	**22,995**	**24,010**	**65.2**	**67.7**	**63.1**
18 - 19	7,206	3,227	3,979	2,807	1,152	1,655	39	35.7	41.6
20 - 24	13,832	6,237	7,595	7,659	3,444	4,215	55.4	55.2	55.5
25 - 29	11,843	5,487	6,356	8,001	3,828	4,173	67.6	69.8	65.7
30 - 34	8,476	4,144	4,332	6,143	3,117	3,026	72.5	75.2	69.9
35 - 39	7,525	3,602	3,923	5,528	2,746	2,782	73.5	76.2	70.9
40 - 44	5,416	2,698	2,718	4,126	2,127	1,999	76.2	78.8	73.5
45 - 49	4,694	2,314	2,380	3,608	1,824	1,784	76.9	78.8	75
50 - 54	3,543	1,646	1,897	2,694	1,318	1,376	76	80.1	72.5
55 - 59	2,487	1,230	1,257	1,884	998	886	75.8	81.1	70.5
60 - 64	2,171	919	1,252	1,571	712	859	72.4	77.5	68.6
65+	4,850	2,460	2,390	2,984	1,729	1,255	61.5	70.3	52.5
Urban									
Total	**10,630**	**5,117**	**5,513**	**7,204**	**3,587**	**3,617**	**67.8**	**70.1**	**65.6**
18 - 19	1,282	663	619	485	254	231	37.8	38.3	37.3
20 - 24	2,189	1,021	1,168	1,209	590	619	55.2	57.8	53
25 - 29	1,755	745	1,010	1,233	548	685	70.3	73.6	67.8
30 - 34	1,469	727	742	1,122	565	557	76.4	77.7	75.1
35 - 39	1,240	622	618	1,008	510	498	81.3	82	80.6
40 - 44	780	416	364	646	356	290	82.8	85.6	79.7
45 - 49	632	323	309	518	273	245	82	84.5	79.3
50 - 54	363	190	173	299	163	136	82.4	85.8	78.6
55 - 59	284	150	134	228	122	106	80.3	81.3	79.1
60 - 64	222	95	127	176	81	95	79.3	85.3	74.8
65+	414	165	249	280	125	155	67.6	75.8	62.2

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District									
Total	**41,692**	**20,149**	**21,543**	**28,355**	**14,092**	**14,263**	**68**	**69.9**	**66.2**
18 - 19	3,887	1,913	1,974	1,554	729	825	40	38.1	41.8
20 - 24	7,478	3,364	4,114	4,340	1,959	2,381	58	58.2	57.9
25 - 29	6,715	3,106	3,609	4,614	2,173	2,441	68.7	70	67.6
30 - 34	5,227	2,565	2,662	3,931	1,968	1,963	75.2	76.7	73.7
35 - 39	4,431	2,232	2,199	3,367	1,729	1,638	76	77.5	74.5
40 - 44	3,321	1,718	1,603	2,638	1,380	1,258	79.4	80.3	78.5
45 - 49	2,716	1,353	1,363	2,183	1,089	1,094	80.4	80.5	80.3
50 - 54	1,998	1,029	969	1,584	861	723	79.3	83.7	74.6
55 - 59	1,362	657	705	1,074	544	530	78.9	82.8	75.2
60 - 64	1,335	533	802	996	428	568	74.6	80.3	70.8
65+	3,222	1,679	1,543	2,074	1,232	842	64.4	73.4	54.6
Rural									
Total	**34,820**	**16,864**	**17,956**	**23,434**	**11,712**	**11,722**	**67.3**	**69.4**	**65.3**
18 - 19	3,164	1,517	1,647	1,286	590	696	40.6	38.9	42.3
20 - 24	6,134	2,758	3,376	3,526	1,591	1,935	57.5	57.7	57.3
25 - 29	5,605	2,634	2,971	3,796	1,818	1,978	67.7	69	66.6
30 - 34	4,353	2,133	2,220	3,225	1,619	1,606	74.1	75.9	72.3
35 - 39	3,688	1,855	1,833	2,765	1,413	1,352	75	76.2	73.8
40 - 44	2,834	1,454	1,380	2,227	1,160	1,067	78.6	79.8	77.3
45 - 49	2,288	1,150	1,138	1,809	916	893	79.1	79.7	78.5
50 - 54	1,661	860	801	1,302	715	587	78.4	83.1	73.3
55 - 59	1,142	549	593	884	445	439	77.4	81.1	74
60 - 64	1,157	470	687	858	374	484	74.2	79.6	70.5
65+	2,794	1,484	1,310	1,756	1,071	685	62.8	72.2	52.3
Urban									
Total	**6,872**	**3,285**	**3,587**	**4,921**	**2,380**	**2,541**	**71.6**	**72.5**	**70.8**
18 - 19	723	396	327	268	139	129	37.1	35.1	39.4
20 - 24	1,344	606	738	814	368	446	60.6	60.7	60.4
25 - 29	1,110	472	638	818	355	463	73.7	75.2	72.6
30 - 34	874	432	442	706	349	357	80.8	80.8	80.8
35 - 39	743	377	366	602	316	286	81	83.8	78.1
40 - 44	487	264	223	411	220	191	84.4	83.3	85.7
45 - 49	428	203	225	374	173	201	87.4	85.2	89.3
50 - 54	337	169	168	282	146	136	83.7	86.4	81
55 - 59	220	108	112	190	99	91	86.4	91.7	81.3
60 - 64	178	63	115	138	54	84	77.5	85.7	73
65+	428	195	233	318	161	157	74.3	82.6	67.4

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District									
Total	**39,830**	**18,606**	**21,224**	**24,261**	**11,821**	**12,440**	**60.9**	**63.5**	**58.6**
18 - 19	3,975	1,737	2,238	1,389	593	796	34.9	34.1	35.6
20 - 24	7,803	3,396	4,407	3,972	1,769	2,203	50.9	52.1	50
25 - 29	7,176	3,130	4,046	4,443	2,035	2,408	61.9	65	59.5
30 - 34	5,219	2,577	2,642	3,536	1,787	1,749	67.8	69.3	66.2
35 - 39	4,300	2,138	2,162	3,025	1,544	1,481	70.3	72.2	68.5
40 - 44	2,977	1,540	1,437	2,144	1,148	996	72	74.5	69.3
45 - 49	2,487	1,233	1,254	1,837	930	907	73.9	75.4	72.3
50 - 54	1,765	856	909	1,289	665	624	73	77.7	68.6
55 - 59	1,155	580	575	806	407	399	69.8	70.2	69.4
60 - 64	940	409	531	639	295	344	68	72.1	64.8
65+	2,033	1,010	1,023	1,181	648	533	58.1	64.2	52.1
Rural									
Total	**27,131**	**12,631**	**14,500**	**15,799**	**7,623**	**8,176**	**58.2**	**60.4**	**56.4**
18 - 19	2,685	1,191	1,494	922	397	525	34.3	33.3	35.1
20 - 24	5,117	2,247	2,870	2,472	1,100	1,372	48.3	49	47.8
25 - 29	4,632	2,040	2,592	2,717	1,253	1,464	58.7	61.4	56.5
30 - 34	3,357	1,619	1,738	2,149	1,047	1,102	64	64.7	63.4
35 - 39	2,926	1,409	1,517	1,926	961	965	65.8	68.2	63.6
40 - 44	2,053	1,025	1,028	1,394	722	672	67.9	70.4	65.4
45 - 49	1,817	875	942	1,298	631	667	71.4	72.1	70.8
50 - 54	1,309	632	677	930	473	457	71	74.8	67.5
55 - 59	872	441	431	595	298	297	68.2	67.6	68.9
60 - 64	726	319	407	477	224	253	65.7	70.2	62.2
65+	1,637	833	804	919	517	402	56.1	62.1	50
Urban									
Total	**12,699**	**5,975**	**6,724**	**8,462**	**4,198**	**4,264**	**66.6**	**70.3**	**63.4**
18 - 19	1,290	546	744	467	196	271	36.2	35.9	36.4
20 - 24	2,686	1,149	1,537	1,500	669	831	55.8	58.2	54.1
25 - 29	2,544	1,090	1,454	1,726	782	944	67.8	71.7	64.9
30 - 34	1,862	958	904	1,387	740	647	74.5	77.2	71.6
35 - 39	1,374	729	645	1,099	583	516	80	80	80
40 - 44	924	515	409	750	426	324	81.2	82.7	79.2
45 - 49	670	358	312	539	299	240	80.4	83.5	76.9
50 - 54	456	224	232	359	192	167	78.7	85.7	72
55 - 59	283	139	144	211	109	102	74.6	78.4	70.8
60 - 64	214	90	124	162	71	91	75.7	78.9	73.4
65+	396	177	219	262	131	131	66.2	74	59.8

Table B15: Population 18 Years and Older (eligible Voters) and Registered Voters at the Time of the Census by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Lusaka Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Population 18 years & above			Population 18 years & above with Voters card			Percent Registered Voters		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District									
Total	**61,315**	**28,409**	**32,906**	**40,944**	**19,851**	**21,093**	**66.8**	**69.9**	**64.1**
18 - 19	5,441	2,491	2,950	2,155	956	1,199	39.6	38.4	40.6
20 - 24	10,978	4,647	6,331	6,191	2,722	3,469	56.4	58.6	54.8
25 - 29	9,793	4,422	5,371	6,503	3,044	3,459	66.4	68.8	64.4
30 - 34	7,369	3,564	3,805	5,349	2,652	2,697	72.6	74.4	70.9
35 - 39	6,387	3,126	3,261	4,758	2,397	2,361	74.5	76.7	72.4
40 - 44	4,722	2,346	2,376	3,687	1,865	1,822	78.1	79.5	76.7
45 - 49	4,204	2,016	2,188	3,293	1,620	1,673	78.3	80.4	76.5
50 - 54	3,180	1,468	1,712	2,517	1,194	1,323	79.2	81.3	77.3
55 - 59	2,074	953	1,121	1,627	788	839	78.4	82.7	74.8
60 - 64	2,044	907	1,137	1,546	742	804	75.6	81.8	70.7
65+	5,123	2,469	2,654	3,318	1,871	1,447	64.8	75.8	54.5
Rural									
Total	**57,998**	**26,898**	**31,100**	**38,550**	**18,705**	**19,845**	**66.5**	**69.5**	**63.8**
18 - 19	5,061	2,292	2,769	2,007	864	1,143	39.7	37.7	41.3
20 - 24	10,366	4,385	5,981	5,835	2,550	3,285	56.3	58.2	54.9
25 - 29	9,337	4,238	5,099	6,162	2,903	3,259	66	68.5	63.9
30 - 34	6,971	3,400	3,571	5,032	2,523	2,509	72.2	74.2	70.3
35 - 39	6,029	2,953	3,076	4,454	2,244	2,210	73.9	76	71.8
40 - 44	4,483	2,216	2,267	3,481	1,751	1,730	77.6	79	76.3
45 - 49	4,021	1,922	2,099	3,131	1,538	1,593	77.9	80	75.9
50 - 54	3,025	1,400	1,625	2,385	1,134	1,251	78.8	81	77
55 - 59	1,957	903	1,054	1,520	741	779	77.7	82.1	73.9
60 - 64	1,938	869	1,069	1,460	710	750	75.3	81.7	70.2
65+	4,810	2,320	2,490	3,083	1,747	1,336	64.1	75.3	53.7
Urban									
Total	**3,317**	**1,511**	**1,806**	**2,394**	**1,146**	**1,248**	**72.2**	**75.8**	**69.1**
18 - 19	380	199	181	148	92	56	38.9	46.2	30.9
20 - 24	612	262	350	356	172	184	58.2	65.6	52.6
25 - 29	456	184	272	341	141	200	74.8	76.6	73.5
30 - 34	398	164	234	317	129	188	79.6	78.7	80.3
35 - 39	358	173	185	304	153	151	84.9	88.4	81.6
40 - 44	239	130	109	206	114	92	86.2	87.7	84.4
45 - 49	183	94	89	162	82	80	88.5	87.2	89.9
50 - 54	155	68	87	132	60	72	85.2	88.2	82.8
55 - 59	117	50	67	107	47	60	91.5	94	89.6
60 - 64	106	38	68	86	32	54	81.1	84.2	79.4
65+	313	149	164	235	124	111	75.1	83.2	67.7

Fertility Tables

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total											
Total	**315,375**	**3.2**	**993,623**	**497,129**	**496,494**	**796,337**	**396,666**	**399,671**	**197,286**	**100,463**	**96,823**
12 - 14	38,349	0.0	440	227	213	382	195	187	58	32	26
15 - 19	57,448	0.3	15,950	7,914	8,036	14,491	7,125	7,366	1,459	789	670
20 - 24	47,718	1.6	77,506	38,566	38,940	70,381	34,854	35,527	7,125	3,712	3,413
25 - 29	42,294	3.1	131,921	65,423	66,498	117,363	57,826	59,537	14,558	7,597	6,961
30 - 34	29,201	4.5	132,794	66,235	66,559	114,668	56,799	57,869	18,126	9,436	8,690
35 - 39	24,898	5.6	138,863	69,902	68,961	116,743	58,420	58,323	22,120	11,482	10,638
40 - 44	17,327	6.3	109,960	55,370	54,590	88,497	44,567	43,930	21,463	10,803	10,660
45 - 49	15,289	6.5	99,867	50,356	49,511	77,812	39,088	38,724	22,055	11,268	10,787
50 - 54	11,422	6.6	74,865	37,823	37,042	55,489	28,105	27,384	19,376	9,718	9,658
55 - 59	8,006	6.7	54,007	27,030	26,977	39,012	19,594	19,418	14,995	7,436	7,559
60 - 64	7,893	6.8	53,300	26,659	26,641	36,348	18,228	18,120	16,952	8,431	8,521
65+	15,530	6.7	104,150	51,624	52,526	65,151	31,865	33,286	38,999	19,759	19,240
Rural											
Total	**252,707**	**3.3**	**832,762**	**417,299**	**415,463**	**662,636**	**330,703**	**331,933**	**170,126**	**86,596**	**83,530**
12 - 14	30,461	0.0	359	187	172	307	158	149	52	29	23
15 - 19	45,011	0.3	13,418	6,704	6,714	12,143	6,005	6,138	1,275	699	576
20 - 24	37,743	1.7	64,895	32,317	32,578	58,719	29,102	29,617	6,176	3,215	2,961
25 - 29	33,491	3.3	109,666	54,432	55,234	97,174	47,919	49,255	12,492	6,513	5,979
30 - 34	23,035	4.8	109,579	54,727	54,852	94,002	46,649	47,353	15,577	8,078	7,499
35 - 39	20,137	5.8	116,231	58,618	57,613	96,990	48,587	48,403	19,241	10,031	9,210
40 - 44	14,337	6.5	93,514	47,193	46,321	74,602	37,707	36,895	18,912	9,486	9,426
45 - 49	12,621	6.7	84,151	42,484	41,667	64,687	32,581	32,106	19,464	9,903	9,561
50 - 54	9,413	6.6	62,384	31,553	30,831	45,618	23,158	22,460	16,766	8,395	8,371
55 - 59	6,660	6.8	45,215	22,758	22,457	32,311	16,305	16,006	12,904	6,453	6,451
60 - 64	6,641	6.8	44,896	22,436	22,460	30,543	15,263	15,280	14,353	7,173	7,180
65+	13,157	6.7	88,454	43,890	44,564	55,540	27,269	28,271	32,914	16,621	16,293
Urban											
Total	**62,668**	**2.6**	**160,861**	**79,830**	**81,031**	**133,701**	**65,963**	**67,738**	**27,160**	**13,867**	**13,293**
12 - 14	7,888	0.0	81	40	41	75	37	38	6	3	3
15 - 19	12,437	0.2	2,532	1,210	1,322	2,348	1,120	1,228	184	90	94
20 - 24	9,975	1.3	12,611	6,249	6,362	11,662	5,752	5,910	949	497	452
25 - 29	8,803	2.5	22,255	10,991	11,264	20,189	9,907	10,282	2,066	1,084	982
30 - 34	6,166	3.8	23,215	11,508	11,707	20,666	10,150	10,516	2,549	1,358	1,191
35 - 39	4,761	4.8	22,632	11,284	11,348	19,753	9,833	9,920	2,879	1,451	1,428
40 - 44	2,990	5.5	16,446	8,177	8,269	13,895	6,860	7,035	2,551	1,317	1,234
45 - 49	2,668	5.9	15,716	7,872	7,844	13,125	6,507	6,618	2,591	1,365	1,226
50 - 54	2,009	6.2	12,481	6,270	6,211	9,871	4,947	4,924	2,610	1,323	1,287
55 - 59	1,346	6.5	8,792	4,272	4,520	6,701	3,289	3,412	2,091	983	1,108
60 - 64	1,252	6.7	8,404	4,223	4,181	5,805	2,965	2,840	2,599	1,258	1,341
65+	2,373	6.6	15,696	7,734	7,962	9,611	4,596	5,015	6,085	3,138	2,947

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District											
Total	**22,967**	**3.4**	**78,570**	**39,311**	**39,259**	**59,410**	**29,687**	**29,723**	**19,160**	**9,624**	**9,536**
12 - 14	2,547	0.0	54	30	24	42	22	20	12	8	4
15 - 19	3,896	0.3	1,142	580	562	1,018	512	506	124	68	56
20 - 24	3,176	1.7	5,472	2,705	2,767	4,868	2,392	2,476	604	313	291
25 - 29	2,938	3.3	9,627	4,742	4,885	8,338	4,069	4,269	1,289	673	616
30 - 34	2,212	4.7	10,496	5,295	5,201	8,678	4,388	4,290	1,818	907	911
35 - 39	2,073	5.7	11,841	6,037	5,804	9,533	4,883	4,650	2,308	1,154	1,154
40 - 44	1,477	6.4	9,426	4,757	4,669	7,163	3,615	3,548	2,263	1,142	1,121
45 - 49	1,258	6.5	8,179	4,162	4,017	5,940	3,026	2,914	2,239	1,136	1,103
50 - 54	861	6.4	5,546	2,763	2,783	3,709	1,856	1,853	1,837	907	930
55 - 59	605	6.6	4,013	1,970	2,043	2,605	1,276	1,329	1,408	694	714
60 - 64	660	6.5	4,310	2,068	2,242	2,635	1,267	1,368	1,675	801	874
65+	1,264	6.7	8,464	4,202	4,262	4,881	2,381	2,500	3,583	1,821	1,762
Rural											
Total	**21,754**	**3.4**	**74,171**	**37,058**	**37,113**	**56,222**	**28,065**	**28,157**	**17,949**	**8,993**	**8,956**
12 - 14	2,395	0.0	53	29	24	41	21	20	12	8	4
15 - 19	3,686	0.3	1,063	544	519	941	478	463	122	66	56
20 - 24	3,014	1.7	5,184	2,562	2,622	4,613	2,269	2,344	571	293	278
25 - 29	2,799	3.3	9,143	4,493	4,650	7,922	3,857	4,065	1,221	636	585
30 - 34	2,094	4.7	9,875	4,962	4,913	8,176	4,116	4,060	1,699	846	853
35 - 39	1,977	5.7	11,255	5,736	5,519	9,063	4,635	4,428	2,192	1,101	1,091
40 - 44	1,405	6.4	8,949	4,529	4,420	6,793	3,436	3,357	2,156	1,093	1,063
45 - 49	1,202	6.5	7,758	3,951	3,807	5,628	2,877	2,751	2,130	1,074	1,056
50 - 54	810	6.4	5,216	2,588	2,628	3,501	1,745	1,756	1,715	843	872
55 - 59	577	6.6	3,835	1,885	1,950	2,496	1,228	1,268	1,339	657	682
60 - 64	615	6.5	3,988	1,907	2,081	2,473	1,183	1,290	1,515	724	791
65+	1,180	6.7	7,852	3,872	3,980	4,575	2,220	2,355	3,277	1,652	1,625
Urban											
Total	**1,213**	**3.6**	**4,399**	**2,253**	**2,146**	**3,188**	**1,622**	**1,566**	**1,211**	**631**	**580**
12 - 14	152	0.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	210	0.4	79	36	43	77	34	43	2	2	-
20 - 24	162	1.8	288	143	145	255	123	132	33	20	13
25 - 29	139	3.5	484	249	235	416	212	204	68	37	31
30 - 34	118	5.3	621	333	288	502	272	230	119	61	58
35 - 39	96	6.1	586	301	285	470	248	222	116	53	63
40 - 44	72	6.6	477	228	249	370	179	191	107	49	58
45 - 49	56	7.5	421	211	210	312	149	163	109	62	47
50 - 54	51	6.5	330	175	155	208	111	97	122	64	58
55 - 59	28	6.4	178	85	93	109	48	61	69	37	32
60 - 64	45	7.2	322	161	161	162	84	78	160	77	83
65+	84	7.3	612	330	282	306	161	145	306	169	137

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District											
Total	**32,684**	**3.1**	**101,154**	**50,548**	**50,606**	**77,907**	**38,726**	**39,181**	**23,247**	**11,822**	**11,425**
12 - 14	3,654	0.0	79	51	28	67	45	22	12	6	6
15 - 19	5,506	0.3	1,773	903	870	1,569	795	774	204	108	96
20 - 24	5,226	1.7	8,797	4,306	4,491	7,745	3,780	3,965	1,052	526	526
25 - 29	5,292	3.1	16,283	8,001	8,282	13,924	6,752	7,172	2,359	1,249	1,110
30 - 34	3,264	4.5	14,550	7,242	7,308	12,025	5,939	6,086	2,525	1,303	1,222
35 - 39	2,581	5.5	14,194	7,221	6,973	11,378	5,731	5,647	2,816	1,490	1,326
40 - 44	1,859	6.3	11,723	5,917	5,806	8,964	4,575	4,389	2,759	1,342	1,417
45 - 49	1,490	6.6	9,783	4,823	4,960	7,120	3,461	3,659	2,663	1,362	1,301
50 - 54	1,252	6.1	7,672	3,845	3,827	5,215	2,646	2,569	2,457	1,199	1,258
55 - 59	853	6.5	5,573	2,892	2,681	3,666	1,894	1,772	1,907	998	909
60 - 64	709	6.4	4,552	2,272	2,280	2,727	1,388	1,339	1,825	884	941
65+	998	6.2	6,175	3,075	3,100	3,507	1,720	1,787	2,668	1,355	1,313
Rural											
Total	**29,961**	**3.2**	**94,459**	**47,247**	**47,212**	**72,526**	**36,073**	**36,453**	**21,933**	**11,174**	**10,759**
12 - 14	3,295	0.0	69	45	24	58	40	18	11	5	6
15 - 19	4,992	0.3	1,659	850	809	1,466	748	718	193	102	91
20 - 24	4,817	1.7	8,213	4,037	4,176	7,228	3,542	3,686	985	495	490
25 - 29	4,804	3.1	15,030	7,434	7,596	12,842	6,266	6,576	2,188	1,168	1,020
30 - 34	2,957	4.5	13,413	6,683	6,730	11,062	5,466	5,596	2,351	1,217	1,134
35 - 39	2,402	5.6	13,360	6,799	6,561	10,676	5,376	5,300	2,684	1,423	1,261
40 - 44	1,728	6.3	10,972	5,526	5,446	8,364	4,259	4,105	2,608	1,267	1,341
45 - 49	1,405	6.6	9,298	4,567	4,731	6,738	3,262	3,476	2,560	1,305	1,255
50 - 54	1,172	6.1	7,194	3,600	3,594	4,859	2,461	2,398	2,335	1,139	1,196
55 - 59	794	6.5	5,186	2,690	2,496	3,407	1,755	1,652	1,779	935	844
60 - 64	665	6.4	4,287	2,141	2,146	2,546	1,290	1,256	1,741	851	890
65+	930	6.2	5,778	2,875	2,903	3,280	1,608	1,672	2,498	1,267	1,231
Urban											
Total	**2,723**	**2.5**	**6,695**	**3,301**	**3,394**	**5,381**	**2,653**	**2,728**	**1,314**	**648**	**666**
12 - 14	359	0.0	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	514	0.2	114	53	61	103	47	56	11	6	5
20 - 24	409	1.4	584	269	315	517	238	279	67	31	36
25 - 29	488	2.6	1,253	567	686	1,082	486	596	171	81	90
30 - 34	307	3.7	1,137	559	578	963	473	490	174	86	88
35 - 39	179	4.7	834	422	412	702	355	347	132	67	65
40 - 44	131	5.7	751	391	360	600	316	284	151	75	76
45 - 49	85	5.7	485	256	229	382	199	183	103	57	46
50 - 54	80	6.0	478	245	233	356	185	171	122	60	62
55 - 59	59	6.6	387	202	185	259	139	120	128	63	65
60 - 64	44	6.0	265	131	134	181	98	83	84	33	51
65+	68	5.8	397	200	197	227	112	115	170	88	82

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District											
Total	**69,300**	**3.0**	**210,058**	**104,391**	**105,667**	**172,670**	**85,582**	**87,088**	**37,388**	**18,809**	**18,579**
12 - 14	8,779	0.0	79	43	36	74	40	34	5	3	2
15 - 19	12,896	0.2	2,920	1,437	1,483	2,709	1,326	1,383	211	111	100
20 - 24	10,423	1.5	15,249	7,557	7,692	14,239	7,046	7,193	1,010	511	499
25 - 29	9,017	2.9	25,981	12,885	13,096	23,754	11,715	12,039	2,227	1,170	1,057
30 - 34	6,479	4.3	27,699	13,689	14,010	24,640	12,117	12,523	3,059	1,572	1,487
35 - 39	5,381	5.3	28,777	14,313	14,464	25,017	12,406	12,611	3,760	1,907	1,853
40 - 44	3,466	6.1	21,185	10,558	10,627	17,757	8,816	8,941	3,428	1,742	1,686
45 - 49	3,328	6.6	21,806	11,024	10,782	17,817	8,961	8,856	3,989	2,063	1,926
50 - 54	2,444	6.7	16,361	8,160	8,201	12,787	6,419	6,368	3,574	1,741	1,833
55 - 59	1,789	7.0	12,462	6,155	6,307	9,407	4,712	4,695	3,055	1,443	1,612
60 - 64	1,751	7.1	12,451	6,227	6,224	8,739	4,410	4,329	3,712	1,817	1,895
65+	3,547	7.1	25,088	12,343	12,745	15,730	7,614	8,116	9,358	4,729	4,629
Rural											
Total	**37,215**	**3.4**	**126,533**	**62,999**	**63,534**	**102,695**	**51,063**	**51,632**	**23,838**	**11,936**	**11,902**
12 - 14	4,656	0.0	38	24	14	35	21	14	3	3	-
15 - 19	6,590	0.3	1,704	861	843	1,573	790	783	131	71	60
20 - 24	5,391	1.7	8,993	4,472	4,521	8,354	4,143	4,211	639	329	310
25 - 29	4,642	3.3	15,130	7,527	7,603	13,769	6,811	6,958	1,361	716	645
30 - 34	3,351	4.8	16,047	7,937	8,110	14,161	6,998	7,163	1,886	939	947
35 - 39	2,932	5.8	17,101	8,493	8,608	14,725	7,291	7,434	2,376	1,202	1,174
40 - 44	1,974	6.6	13,044	6,533	6,511	10,786	5,396	5,390	2,258	1,137	1,121
45 - 49	1,872	7.0	13,051	6,598	6,453	10,410	5,253	5,157	2,641	1,345	1,296
50 - 54	1,330	7.0	9,337	4,641	4,696	7,153	3,588	3,565	2,184	1,053	1,131
55 - 59	1,072	7.1	7,571	3,811	3,760	5,633	2,868	2,765	1,938	943	995
60 - 64	1,088	7.2	7,854	3,889	3,965	5,479	2,716	2,763	2,375	1,173	1,202
65+	2,317	7.2	16,663	8,213	8,450	10,617	5,188	5,429	6,046	3,025	3,021
Urban											
Total	**32,085**	**2.6**	**83,525**	**41,392**	**42,133**	**69,975**	**34,519**	**35,456**	**13,550**	**6,873**	**6,677**
12 - 14	4,123	0.0	41	19	22	39	19	20	2	-	2
15 - 19	6,306	0.2	1,216	576	640	1,136	536	600	80	40	40
20 - 24	5,032	1.2	6,256	3,085	3,171	5,885	2,903	2,982	371	182	189
25 - 29	4,375	2.5	10,851	5,358	5,493	9,985	4,904	5,081	866	454	412
30 - 34	3,128	3.7	11,652	5,752	5,900	10,479	5,119	5,360	1,173	633	540
35 - 39	2,449	4.8	11,676	5,820	5,856	10,292	5,115	5,177	1,384	705	679
40 - 44	1,492	5.5	8,141	4,025	4,116	6,971	3,420	3,551	1,170	605	565
45 - 49	1,456	6.0	8,755	4,426	4,329	7,407	3,708	3,699	1,348	718	630
50 - 54	1,114	6.3	7,024	3,519	3,505	5,634	2,831	2,803	1,390	688	702
55 - 59	717	6.8	4,891	2,344	2,547	3,774	1,844	1,930	1,117	500	617
60 - 64	663	6.9	4,597	2,338	2,259	3,260	1,694	1,566	1,337	644	693
65+	1,230	6.8	8,425	4,130	4,295	5,113	2,426	2,687	3,312	1,704	1,608

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District											
Total	**34,801**	**2.8**	**98,955**	**49,358**	**49,597**	**80,079**	**39,857**	**40,222**	**18,876**	**9,501**	**9,375**
12 - 14	4,117	0.0	52	20	32	47	18	29	5	2	3
15 - 19	6,374	0.2	1,566	759	807	1,420	684	736	146	75	71
20 - 24	5,254	1.5	7,863	3,884	3,979	7,109	3,496	3,613	754	388	366
25 - 29	4,632	2.9	13,436	6,685	6,751	12,017	5,987	6,030	1,419	698	721
30 - 34	3,055	4.2	12,958	6,502	6,456	11,322	5,643	5,679	1,636	859	777
35 - 39	2,694	5.1	13,785	6,959	6,826	11,732	5,885	5,847	2,053	1,074	979
40 - 44	2,017	5.7	11,505	5,766	5,739	9,418	4,726	4,692	2,087	1,040	1,047
45 - 49	1,712	5.7	9,783	4,918	4,865	7,647	3,830	3,817	2,136	1,088	1,048
50 - 54	1,202	5.6	6,753	3,410	3,343	5,053	2,544	2,509	1,700	866	834
55 - 59	963	5.8	5,594	2,816	2,778	4,111	2,095	2,016	1,483	721	762
60 - 64	922	5.6	5,195	2,604	2,591	3,648	1,825	1,823	1,547	779	768
65+	1,859	5.6	10,465	5,035	5,430	6,555	3,124	3,431	3,910	1,911	1,999
Rural											
Total	**31,425**	**2.9**	**90,644**	**45,264**	**45,380**	**72,970**	**36,371**	**36,599**	**17,674**	**8,893**	**8,781**
12 - 14	3,716	0.0	47	19	28	42	17	25	5	2	3
15 - 19	5,608	0.3	1,424	690	734	1,285	618	667	139	72	67
20 - 24	4,680	1.5	7,243	3,571	3,672	6,528	3,206	3,322	715	365	350
25 - 29	4,207	3.0	12,457	6,195	6,262	11,119	5,536	5,583	1,338	659	679
30 - 34	2,769	4.3	11,856	5,971	5,885	10,309	5,158	5,151	1,547	813	734
35 - 39	2,472	5.2	12,802	6,489	6,313	10,841	5,465	5,376	1,961	1,024	937
40 - 44	1,830	5.7	10,430	5,227	5,203	8,473	4,254	4,219	1,957	973	984
45 - 49	1,577	5.7	8,963	4,504	4,459	6,946	3,478	3,468	2,017	1,026	991
50 - 54	1,098	5.5	6,067	3,066	3,001	4,476	2,260	2,216	1,591	806	785
55 - 59	879	5.7	5,001	2,527	2,474	3,637	1,864	1,773	1,364	663	701
60 - 64	856	5.5	4,742	2,392	2,350	3,315	1,666	1,649	1,427	726	701
65+	1,733	5.5	9,612	4,613	4,999	5,999	2,849	3,150	3,613	1,764	1,849
Urban											
Total	**3,376**	**2.5**	**8,311**	**4,094**	**4,217**	**7,109**	**3,486**	**3,623**	**1,202**	**608**	**594**
12 - 14	401	0.0	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	766	0.2	142	69	73	135	66	69	7	3	4
20 - 24	574	1.1	620	313	307	581	290	291	39	23	16
25 - 29	425	2.3	979	490	489	898	451	447	81	39	42
30 - 34	286	3.9	1,102	531	571	1,013	485	528	89	46	43
35 - 39	222	4.4	983	470	513	891	420	471	92	50	42
40 - 44	187	5.7	1,075	539	536	945	472	473	130	67	63
45 - 49	135	6.1	820	414	406	701	352	349	119	62	57
50 - 54	104	6.6	686	344	342	577	284	293	109	60	49
55 - 59	84	7.1	593	289	304	474	231	243	119	58	61
60 - 64	66	6.9	453	212	241	333	159	174	120	53	67
65+	126	6.8	853	422	431	556	275	281	297	147	150

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District											
Total	**57,484**	**3.1**	**180,246**	**90,631**	**89,615**	**146,220**	**73,149**	**73,071**	**34,026**	**17,482**	**16,544**
12 - 14	7,318	0.0	74	35	39	64	30	34	10	5	5
15 - 19	11,131	0.3	3,292	1,635	1,657	3,035	1,495	1,540	257	140	117
20 - 24	8,774	1.7	15,046	7,558	7,488	13,712	6,857	6,855	1,334	701	633
25 - 29	7,375	3.3	24,047	11,931	12,116	21,513	10,632	10,881	2,534	1,299	1,235
30 - 34	5,077	4.6	23,531	11,812	11,719	20,366	10,136	10,230	3,165	1,676	1,489
35 - 39	4,546	5.8	26,253	13,249	13,004	22,205	11,099	11,106	4,048	2,150	1,898
40 - 44	3,085	6.5	19,900	10,157	9,743	16,159	8,274	7,885	3,741	1,883	1,858
45 - 49	2,693	6.6	17,772	8,956	8,816	13,870	6,953	6,917	3,902	2,003	1,899
50 - 54	2,071	6.8	14,025	7,123	6,902	10,466	5,314	5,152	3,559	1,809	1,750
55 - 59	1,393	6.8	9,478	4,712	4,766	6,918	3,442	3,476	2,560	1,270	1,290
60 - 64	1,380	6.7	9,248	4,672	4,576	6,488	3,272	3,216	2,760	1,400	1,360
65+	2,641	6.7	17,580	8,791	8,789	11,424	5,645	5,779	6,156	3,146	3,010
Rural											
Total	**50,087**	**3.2**	**162,670**	**81,967**	**80,703**	**131,302**	**65,834**	**65,468**	**31,368**	**16,133**	**15,235**
12 - 14	6,392	0.0	67	33	34	57	28	29	10	5	5
15 - 19	9,555	0.3	3,043	1,516	1,527	2,795	1,380	1,415	248	136	112
20 - 24	7,606	1.8	13,745	6,924	6,821	12,499	6,270	6,229	1,246	654	592
25 - 29	6,365	3.4	21,651	10,726	10,925	19,303	9,525	9,778	2,348	1,201	1,147
30 - 34	4,334	4.8	20,864	10,511	10,353	17,970	8,985	8,985	2,894	1,526	1,368
35 - 39	3,928	5.9	23,302	11,755	11,547	19,586	9,774	9,812	3,716	1,981	1,735
40 - 44	2,721	6.6	18,009	9,196	8,813	14,527	7,442	7,085	3,482	1,754	1,728
45 - 49	2,384	6.7	16,030	8,143	7,887	12,389	6,269	6,120	3,641	1,874	1,767
50 - 54	1,898	6.8	12,921	6,573	6,348	9,579	4,877	4,702	3,342	1,696	1,646
55 - 59	1,259	6.8	8,615	4,294	4,321	6,233	3,109	3,124	2,382	1,185	1,197
60 - 64	1,253	6.7	8,382	4,246	4,136	5,890	2,977	2,913	2,492	1,269	1,223
65+	2,392	6.7	16,041	8,050	7,991	10,474	5,198	5,276	5,567	2,852	2,715
Urban											
Total	**7,397**	**2.4**	**17,576**	**8,664**	**8,912**	**14,918**	**7,315**	**7,603**	**2,658**	**1,349**	**1,309**
12 - 14	926	0.0	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,576	0.2	249	119	130	240	115	125	9	4	5
20 - 24	1,168	1.1	1,301	634	667	1,213	587	626	88	47	41
25 - 29	1,010	2.4	2,396	1,205	1,191	2,210	1,107	1,103	186	98	88
30 - 34	743	3.6	2,667	1,301	1,366	2,396	1,151	1,245	271	150	121
35 - 39	618	4.8	2,951	1,494	1,457	2,619	1,325	1,294	332	169	163
40 - 44	364	5.2	1,891	961	930	1,632	832	800	259	129	130
45 - 49	309	5.6	1,742	813	929	1,481	684	797	261	129	132
50 - 54	173	6.4	1,104	550	554	887	437	450	217	113	104
55 - 59	134	6.4	863	418	445	685	333	352	178	85	93
60 - 64	127	6.8	866	426	440	598	295	303	268	131	137
65+	249	6.2	1,539	741	798	950	447	503	589	294	295

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District											
Total	**28,264**	**3.3**	**92,330**	**46,427**	**45,903**	**76,939**	**38,538**	**38,401**	**15,391**	**7,889**	**7,502**
12 - 14	3,592	0.0	26	15	11	22	13	9	4	2	2
15 - 19	5,103	0.2	1,226	600	626	1,130	546	584	96	54	42
20 - 24	4,114	1.6	6,672	3,284	3,388	6,161	3,033	3,128	511	251	260
25 - 29	3,609	3.2	11,570	5,758	5,812	10,654	5,268	5,386	916	490	426
30 - 34	2,662	4.7	12,547	6,214	6,333	11,229	5,532	5,697	1,318	682	636
35 - 39	2,199	5.7	12,603	6,409	6,194	11,052	5,600	5,452	1,551	809	742
40 - 44	1,603	6.7	10,731	5,453	5,278	9,052	4,581	4,471	1,679	872	807
45 - 49	1,363	6.9	9,362	4,802	4,560	7,662	3,920	3,742	1,700	882	818
50 - 54	969	6.8	6,599	3,356	3,243	5,210	2,666	2,544	1,389	690	699
55 - 59	705	6.9	4,895	2,467	2,428	3,736	1,888	1,848	1,159	579	580
60 - 64	802	6.8	5,447	2,783	2,664	3,907	1,992	1,915	1,540	791	749
65+	1,543	6.9	10,652	5,286	5,366	7,124	3,499	3,625	3,528	1,787	1,741
Rural											
Total	**23,501**	**3.4**	**79,800**	**40,093**	**39,707**	**66,345**	**33,236**	**33,109**	**13,455**	**6,857**	**6,598**
12 - 14	2,995	0.0	23	14	9	19	12	7	4	2	2
15 - 19	4,197	0.3	1,066	516	550	983	467	516	83	49	34
20 - 24	3,376	1.7	5,690	2,791	2,899	5,239	2,576	2,663	451	215	236
25 - 29	2,971	3.4	10,011	4,972	5,039	9,195	4,542	4,653	816	430	386
30 - 34	2,220	4.9	10,860	5,366	5,494	9,697	4,772	4,925	1,163	594	569
35 - 39	1,833	5.9	10,888	5,561	5,327	9,506	4,836	4,670	1,382	725	657
40 - 44	1,380	6.9	9,504	4,860	4,644	7,994	4,067	3,927	1,510	793	717
45 - 49	1,138	7.0	8,008	4,083	3,925	6,534	3,327	3,207	1,474	756	718
50 - 54	801	6.8	5,485	2,783	2,702	4,294	2,201	2,093	1,191	582	609
55 - 59	593	7.1	4,225	2,129	2,096	3,223	1,623	1,600	1,002	506	496
60 - 64	687	7.0	4,806	2,442	2,364	3,477	1,771	1,706	1,329	671	658
65+	1,310	7.0	9,234	4,576	4,658	6,184	3,042	3,142	3,050	1,534	1,516
Urban											
Total	**4,763**	**2.6**	**12,530**	**6,334**	**6,196**	**10,594**	**5,302**	**5,292**	**1,936**	**1,032**	**904**
12 - 14	597	0.0	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	0.2	160	84	76	147	79	68	13	5	8
20 - 24	738	1.3	982	493	489	922	457	465	60	36	24
25 - 29	638	2.4	1,559	786	773	1,459	726	733	100	60	40
30 - 34	442	3.8	1,687	848	839	1,532	760	772	155	88	67
35 - 39	366	4.7	1,715	848	867	1,546	764	782	169	84	85
40 - 44	223	5.5	1,227	593	634	1,058	514	544	169	79	90
45 - 49	225	6.0	1,354	719	635	1,128	593	535	226	126	100
50 - 54	168	6.6	1,114	573	541	916	465	451	198	108	90
55 - 59	112	6.0	670	338	332	513	265	248	157	73	84
60 - 64	115	5.6	641	341	300	430	221	209	211	120	91
65+	233	6.1	1,418	710	708	940	457	483	478	253	225

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District											
Total	**27,447**	**3.1**	**85,724**	**42,961**	**42,763**	**66,692**	**33,138**	**33,554**	**19,032**	**9,823**	**9,209**
12 - 14	3,184	0.0	38	22	16	32	17	15	6	5	1
15 - 19	5,236	0.4	1,933	929	1,004	1,697	808	889	236	121	115
20 - 24	4,418	1.7	7,557	3,776	3,781	6,662	3,286	3,376	895	490	405
25 - 29	4,058	3.2	12,997	6,429	6,568	11,070	5,415	5,655	1,927	1,014	913
30 - 34	2,647	4.7	12,397	6,216	6,181	10,319	5,141	5,178	2,078	1,075	1,003
35 - 39	2,163	5.6	12,172	6,114	6,058	9,743	4,888	4,855	2,429	1,226	1,203
40 - 44	1,444	6.6	9,527	4,827	4,700	7,301	3,675	3,626	2,226	1,152	1,074
45 - 49	1,257	6.6	8,356	4,225	4,131	6,209	3,141	3,068	2,147	1,084	1,063
50 - 54	911	6.6	6,000	3,081	2,919	4,234	2,146	2,088	1,766	935	831
55 - 59	575	6.9	3,993	2,024	1,969	2,751	1,367	1,384	1,242	657	585
60 - 64	531	7.1	3,762	1,852	1,910	2,535	1,245	1,290	1,227	607	620
65+	1,023	6.8	6,992	3,466	3,526	4,139	2,009	2,130	2,853	1,457	1,396
Rural											
Total	**18,750**	**3.4**	**64,595**	**32,471**	**32,124**	**49,708**	**24,802**	**24,906**	**14,887**	**7,669**	**7,218**
12 - 14	2,179	0.0	25	12	13	21	9	12	4	3	1
15 - 19	3,539	0.4	1,441	697	744	1,262	603	659	179	94	85
20 - 24	2,876	1.9	5,356	2,649	2,707	4,738	2,310	2,428	618	339	279
25 - 29	2,603	3.4	8,947	4,433	4,514	7,567	3,713	3,854	1,380	720	660
30 - 34	1,739	5.1	8,939	4,487	4,452	7,352	3,666	3,686	1,587	821	766
35 - 39	1,517	6.0	9,149	4,619	4,530	7,282	3,666	3,616	1,867	953	914
40 - 44	1,032	7.0	7,237	3,677	3,560	5,501	2,797	2,704	1,736	880	856
45 - 49	944	7.1	6,742	3,448	3,294	4,964	2,540	2,424	1,778	908	870
50 - 54	679	7.0	4,780	2,465	2,315	3,358	1,711	1,647	1,422	754	668
55 - 59	431	7.5	3,230	1,648	1,582	2,212	1,113	1,099	1,018	535	483
60 - 64	407	7.4	3,013	1,493	1,520	2,041	1,006	1,035	972	487	485
65+	804	7.1	5,736	2,843	2,893	3,410	1,668	1,742	2,326	1,175	1,151
Urban											
Total	**8,697**	**2.4**	**21,129**	**10,490**	**10,639**	**16,984**	**8,336**	**8,648**	**4,145**	**2,154**	**1,991**
12 - 14	1,005	0.0	13	10	3	11	8	3	2	2	-
15 - 19	1,697	0.3	492	232	260	435	205	230	57	27	30
20 - 24	1,542	1.4	2,201	1,127	1,074	1,924	976	948	277	151	126
25 - 29	1,455	2.8	4,050	1,996	2,054	3,503	1,702	1,801	547	294	253
30 - 34	908	3.8	3,458	1,729	1,729	2,967	1,475	1,492	491	254	237
35 - 39	646	4.7	3,023	1,495	1,528	2,461	1,222	1,239	562	273	289
40 - 44	412	5.6	2,290	1,150	1,140	1,800	878	922	490	272	218
45 - 49	313	5.2	1,614	777	837	1,245	601	644	369	176	193
50 - 54	232	5.3	1,220	616	604	876	435	441	344	181	163
55 - 59	144	5.3	763	376	387	539	254	285	224	122	102
60 - 64	124	6.0	749	359	390	494	239	255	255	120	135
65+	219	5.7	1,256	623	633	729	341	388	527	282	245

Table C1: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, District and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, District and Rural/Urban	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Chidren Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District											
Total	**42,428**	**3.5**	**146,586**	**73,502**	**73,084**	**116,420**	**57,989**	**58,431**	**30,166**	**15,513**	**14,653**
12 - 14	5,158	0.0	38	11	27	34	10	24	4	1	3
15 - 19	7,306	0.3	2,098	1,071	1,027	1,913	959	954	185	112	73
20 - 24	6,333	1.7	10,850	5,496	5,354	9,885	4,964	4,921	965	532	433
25 - 29	5,373	3.3	17,980	8,992	8,988	16,093	7,988	8,105	1,887	1,004	883
30 - 34	3,805	4.9	18,616	9,265	9,351	16,089	7,903	8,186	2,527	1,362	1,165
35 - 39	3,261	5.9	19,238	9,600	9,638	16,083	7,928	8,155	3,155	1,672	1,483
40 - 44	2,376	6.7	15,963	7,935	8,028	12,683	6,305	6,378	3,280	1,630	1,650
45 - 49	2,188	6.8	14,826	7,446	7,380	11,547	5,796	5,751	3,279	1,650	1,629
50 - 54	1,712	7.0	11,909	6,085	5,824	8,815	4,514	4,301	3,094	1,571	1,523
55 - 59	1,123	7.1	7,999	3,994	4,005	5,818	2,920	2,898	2,181	1,074	1,107
60 - 64	1,138	7.3	8,335	4,181	4,154	5,669	2,829	2,840	2,666	1,352	1,314
65+	2,655	7.1	18,734	9,426	9,308	11,791	5,873	5,918	6,943	3,553	3,390
Rural											
Total	**40,014**	**3.5**	**139,890**	**70,200**	**69,690**	**110,868**	**55,259**	**55,609**	**29,022**	**14,941**	**14,081**
12 - 14	4,833	0.0	37	11	26	34	10	24	3	1	2
15 - 19	6,844	0.3	2,018	1,030	988	1,838	921	917	180	109	71
20 - 24	5,983	1.8	10,471	5,311	5,160	9,520	4,786	4,734	951	525	426
25 - 29	5,100	3.4	17,297	8,652	8,645	15,457	7,669	7,788	1,840	983	857
30 - 34	3,571	5.0	17,725	8,810	8,915	15,275	7,488	7,787	2,450	1,322	1,128
35 - 39	3,076	6.0	18,374	9,166	9,208	15,311	7,544	7,767	3,063	1,622	1,441
40 - 44	2,267	6.8	15,369	7,645	7,724	12,164	6,056	6,108	3,205	1,589	1,616
45 - 49	2,099	6.8	14,301	7,190	7,111	11,078	5,575	5,503	3,223	1,615	1,608
50 - 54	1,625	7.0	11,384	5,837	5,547	8,398	4,315	4,083	2,986	1,522	1,464
55 - 59	1,055	7.2	7,552	3,774	3,778	5,470	2,745	2,725	2,082	1,029	1,053
60 - 64	1,070	7.3	7,824	3,926	3,898	5,322	2,654	2,668	2,502	1,272	1,230
65+	2,491	7.0	17,538	8,848	8,690	11,001	5,496	5,505	6,537	3,352	3,185
Urban											
Total	**2,414**	**2.8**	**6,696**	**3,302**	**3,394**	**5,552**	**2,730**	**2,822**	**1,144**	**572**	**572**
12 - 14	325	0.0	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
15 - 19	462	0.2	80	41	39	75	38	37	5	3	2
20 - 24	350	1.1	379	185	194	365	178	187	14	7	7
25 - 29	273	2.5	683	340	343	636	319	317	47	21	26
30 - 34	234	3.8	891	455	436	814	415	399	77	40	37
35 - 39	185	4.7	864	434	430	772	384	388	92	50	42
40 - 44	109	5.4	594	290	304	519	249	270	75	41	34
45 - 49	89	5.9	525	256	269	469	221	248	56	35	21
50 - 54	87	6.0	525	248	277	417	199	218	108	49	59
55 - 59	68	6.6	447	220	227	348	175	173	99	45	54
60 - 64	68	7.5	511	255	256	347	175	172	164	80	84
65+	164	7.3	1,196	578	618	790	377	413	406	201	205

Table C1i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Rural/ Urban and District	Number of Women	Children Born in the last 12 months			Children Born in the last 12 months -still living			Children Born in the last 12 months-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province										
Total	**272,524**	**42,826**	**21,790**	**21,036**	**40,945**	**20,803**	**20,142**	**1,881**	**987**	**894**
12 - 14	38,349	81	42	39	78	41	37	3	1	2
15 - 19	57,448	5,636	2,861	2,775	5,378	2,712	2,666	258	149	109
20 - 24	47,718	12,744	6,376	6,368	12,272	6,132	6,140	472	244	228
25 - 29	42,294	11,174	5,718	5,456	10,704	5,470	5,234	470	248	222
30 - 34	29,201	6,497	3,279	3,218	6,215	3,143	3,072	282	136	146
35 - 39	24,898	4,479	2,335	2,144	4,250	2,211	2,039	229	124	105
40 - 44	17,327	1,677	887	790	1,566	832	734	111	55	56
45 - 49	15,289	538	292	246	482	262	220	56	30	26
Rural										
Total	**216,836**	**36,850**	**18,756**	**18,094**	**35,179**	**17,872**	**17,307**	**1,671**	**884**	**787**
12 - 14	30,461	67	34	33	64	33	31	3	1	2
15 - 19	45,011	4,789	2,450	2,339	4,555	2,312	2,243	234	138	96
20 - 24	37,743	10,953	5,483	5,470	10,544	5,266	5,278	409	217	192
25 - 29	33,491	9,537	4,877	4,660	9,117	4,656	4,461	420	221	199
30 - 34	23,035	5,551	2,784	2,767	5,306	2,667	2,639	245	117	128
35 - 39	20,137	3,944	2,045	1,899	3,739	1,935	1,804	205	110	95
40 - 44	14,337	1,529	815	714	1,425	764	661	104	51	53
45 - 49	12,621	480	268	212	429	239	190	51	29	22
Urban										
Total	**55,688**	**5,976**	**3,034**	**2,942**	**5,766**	**2,931**	**2,835**	**210**	**103**	**107**
12 - 14	7,888	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,437	847	411	436	823	400	423	24	11	13
20 - 24	9,975	1,791	893	898	1,728	866	862	63	27	36
25 - 29	8,803	1,637	841	796	1,587	814	773	50	27	23
30 - 34	6,166	946	495	451	909	476	433	37	19	18
35 - 39	4,761	535	290	245	511	276	235	24	14	10
40 - 44	2,990	148	72	76	141	68	73	7	4	3
45 - 49	2,668	58	24	34	53	23	30	5	1	4
Chilubi District										
Total	**19,577**	**3,521**	**1,820**	**1,701**	**3,338**	**1,732**	**1,606**	**183**	**88**	**95**
12 - 14	2,547	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,896	415	211	204	399	200	199	16	11	5
20 - 24	3,176	966	497	469	925	476	449	41	21	20
25 - 29	2,938	866	440	426	823	423	400	43	17	26
30 - 34	2,212	596	301	295	564	287	277	32	14	18
35 - 39	2,073	443	240	203	409	226	183	34	14	20
40 - 44	1,477	165	91	74	152	84	68	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,258	64	36	28	60	32	28	4	4	-
Rural										
Total	**18,572**	**3,336**	**1,720**	**1,616**	**3,161**	**1,635**	**1,526**	**175**	**85**	**90**
12 - 14	2,395	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,686	382	195	187	367	185	182	15	10	5
20 - 24	3,014	924	474	450	886	453	433	38	21	17
25 - 29	2,799	828	417	411	786	401	385	42	16	26
30 - 34	2,094	558	280	278	526	266	260	32	14	18
35 - 39	1,977	418	228	190	387	215	172	31	13	18
40 - 44	1,405	158	87	71	145	80	65	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,202	62	35	27	58	31	27	4	4	-

Table C1i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Rural/ Urban and District	Number of Women	Children Born in the last 12 months			Children Born in the last 12 months -still living			Children Born in the last 12 months-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban										
Total	**1,005**	**185**	**100**	**85**	**177**	**97**	**80**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	210	33	16	17	32	15	17	1	1	-
20 - 24	162	42	23	19	39	23	16	3	-	3
25 - 29	139	38	23	15	37	22	15	1	1	-
30 - 34	118	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-
35 - 39	96	25	12	13	22	11	11	3	1	2
40 - 44	72	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	56	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kaputa District										
Total	**28,872**	**5,433**	**2,787**	**2,646**	**5,127**	**2,632**	**2,495**	**306**	**155**	**151**
12 - 14	3,654	15	11	4	14	10	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	5,506	592	319	273	558	302	256	34	17	17
20 - 24	5,226	1,611	808	803	1,540	773	767	71	35	36
25 - 29	5,292	1,593	829	764	1,496	777	719	97	52	45
30 - 34	3,264	811	396	415	765	379	386	46	17	29
35 - 39	2,581	531	275	256	500	254	246	31	21	10
40 - 44	1,859	204	111	93	191	106	85	13	5	8
45 - 49	1,490	76	38	38	63	31	32	13	7	6
Rural										
Total	**26,400**	**5,092**	**2,617**	**2,475**	**4,804**	**2,470**	**2,334**	**288**	**147**	**141**
12 - 14	3,295	14	10	4	13	9	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	4,992	556	302	254	522	285	237	34	17	17
20 - 24	4,817	1,513	760	753	1,451	728	723	62	32	30
25 - 29	4,804	1,481	776	705	1,390	727	663	91	49	42
30 - 34	2,957	755	370	385	711	354	357	44	16	28
35 - 39	2,402	507	259	248	477	239	238	30	20	10
40 - 44	1,728	193	103	90	180	98	82	13	5	8
45 - 49	1,405	73	37	36	60	30	30	13	7	6
Urban										
Total	**2,472**	**341**	**170**	**171**	**323**	**162**	**161**	**18**	**8**	**10**
12 - 14	359	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	514	36	17	19	36	17	19	-	-	-
20 - 24	409	98	48	50	89	45	44	9	3	6
25 - 29	488	112	53	59	106	50	56	6	3	3
30 - 34	307	56	26	30	54	25	29	2	1	1
35 - 39	179	24	16	8	23	15	8	1	1	-
40 - 44	131	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	85	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Kasama District										
Total	**59,769**	**8,160**	**4,215**	**3,945**	**7,889**	**4,076**	**3,813**	**271**	**139**	**132**
12 - 14	8,779	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,896	1,088	551	537	1,050	532	518	38	19	19
20 - 24	10,423	2,474	1,253	1,221	2,408	1,215	1,193	66	38	28
25 - 29	9,017	2,083	1,086	997	2,026	1,058	968	57	28	29
30 - 34	6,479	1,289	670	619	1,238	645	593	51	25	26
35 - 39	5,381	852	455	397	817	435	382	35	20	15
40 - 44	3,466	268	139	129	251	131	120	17	8	9
45 - 49	3,328	89	51	38	82	50	32	7	1	6

Table C1i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Rural/ Urban and District	Number of Women	Children Born in the last 12 months			Children Born in the last 12 months -still living			Children Born in the last 12 months-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural										
Total	**31,408**	**5,039**	**2,619**	**2,420**	**4,862**	**2,526**	**2,336**	**177**	**93**	**84**
12 - 14	4,656	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,590	663	346	317	637	332	305	26	14	12
20 - 24	5,391	1,499	760	739	1,460	735	725	39	25	14
25 - 29	4,642	1,246	655	591	1,202	635	567	44	20	24
30 - 34	3,351	802	410	392	774	397	377	28	13	15
35 - 39	2,932	564	300	264	542	287	255	22	13	9
40 - 44	1,974	196	107	89	182	100	82	14	7	7
45 - 49	1,872	61	36	25	57	35	22	4	1	3
Urban										
Total	**28,361**	**3,121**	**1,596**	**1,525**	**3,027**	**1,550**	**1,477**	**94**	**46**	**48**
12 - 14	4,123	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,306	425	205	220	413	200	213	12	5	7
20 - 24	5,032	975	493	482	948	480	468	27	13	14
25 - 29	4,375	837	431	406	824	423	401	13	8	5
30 - 34	3,128	487	260	227	464	248	216	23	12	11
35 - 39	2,449	288	155	133	275	148	127	13	7	6
40 - 44	1,492	72	32	40	69	31	38	3	1	2
45 - 49	1,456	28	15	13	25	15	10	3	-	3
Luwingu District										
Total	**29,855**	**4,029**	**2,019**	**2,010**	**3,854**	**1,932**	**1,922**	**175**	**87**	**88**
12 - 14	4,117	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
15 - 19	6,374	538	262	276	511	248	263	27	14	13
20 - 24	5,254	1,186	564	622	1,143	544	599	43	20	23
25 - 29	4,632	1,049	546	503	1,005	522	483	44	24	20
30 - 34	3,055	615	327	288	589	312	277	26	15	11
35 - 39	2,694	411	206	205	391	196	195	20	10	10
40 - 44	2,017	175	88	87	167	87	80	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,712	49	24	25	43	21	22	6	3	3
Rural										
Total	**26,859**	**3,755**	**1,882**	**1,873**	**3,592**	**1,801**	**1,791**	**163**	**81**	**82**
12 - 14	3,716	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
15 - 19	5,608	494	238	256	468	224	244	26	14	12
20 - 24	4,680	1,106	526	580	1,064	506	558	42	20	22
25 - 29	4,207	980	506	474	941	485	456	39	21	18
30 - 34	2,769	577	307	270	553	293	260	24	14	10
35 - 39	2,472	385	198	187	367	190	177	18	8	10
40 - 44	1,830	164	83	81	156	82	74	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,577	44	22	22	39	19	20	5	3	2
Urban										
Total	**2,996**	**274**	**137**	**137**	**262**	**131**	**131**	**12**	**6**	**6**
12 - 14	401	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	766	44	24	20	43	24	19	1	-	1
20 - 24	574	80	38	42	79	38	41	1	-	1
25 - 29	425	69	40	29	64	37	27	5	3	2
30 - 34	286	38	20	18	36	19	17	2	1	1
35 - 39	222	26	8	18	24	6	18	2	2	-
40 - 44	187	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
45 - 49	135	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1

Table C1i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Rural/ Urban and District	Number of Women	Children Born in the last 12 months			Children Born in the last 12 months -still living			Children Born in the last 12 months-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District										
Total	**49,999**	**7,591**	**3,832**	**3,759**	**7,256**	**3,645**	**3,611**	**335**	**187**	**148**
12 - 14	7,318	15	4	11	14	4	10	1	-	1
15 - 19	11,131	1,147	568	579	1,102	540	562	45	28	17
20 - 24	8,774	2,317	1,161	1,156	2,225	1,110	1,115	92	51	41
25 - 29	7,375	1,885	966	919	1,814	930	884	71	36	35
30 - 34	5,077	1,059	518	541	1,015	494	521	44	24	20
35 - 39	4,546	787	404	383	741	380	361	46	24	22
40 - 44	3,085	289	158	131	264	142	122	25	16	9
45 - 49	2,693	92	53	39	81	45	36	11	8	3
Rural										
Total	**43,285**	**7,007**	**3,548**	**3,459**	**6,696**	**3,371**	**3,325**	**311**	**177**	**134**
12 - 14	6,392	14	4	10	13	4	9	1	-	1
15 - 19	9,555	1,053	526	527	1,010	499	511	43	27	16
20 - 24	7,606	2,148	1,083	1,065	2,061	1,034	1,027	87	49	38
25 - 29	6,365	1,735	883	852	1,674	851	823	61	32	29
30 - 34	4,334	963	471	492	922	448	474	41	23	18
35 - 39	3,928	734	375	359	691	352	339	43	23	20
40 - 44	2,721	275	154	121	250	138	112	25	16	9
45 - 49	2,384	85	52	33	75	45	30	10	7	3
Urban										
Total	**6,714**	**584**	**284**	**300**	**560**	**274**	**286**	**24**	**10**	**14**
12 - 14	926	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,576	94	42	52	92	41	51	2	1	1
20 - 24	1,168	169	78	91	164	76	88	5	2	3
25 - 29	1,010	150	83	67	140	79	61	10	4	6
30 - 34	743	96	47	49	93	46	47	3	1	2
35 - 39	618	53	29	24	50	28	22	3	1	2
40 - 44	364	14	4	10	14	4	10	-	-	-
45 - 49	309	7	1	6	6	-	6	1	1	-
Mporokoso District										
Total	**24,245**	**3,782**	**1,917**	**1,865**	**3,613**	**1,833**	**1,780**	**169**	**84**	**85**
12 - 14	3,592	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,103	477	247	230	452	234	218	25	13	12
20 - 24	4,114	1,161	578	583	1,112	553	559	49	25	24
25 - 29	3,609	963	493	470	930	473	457	33	20	13
30 - 34	2,662	586	293	293	560	284	276	26	9	17
35 - 39	2,199	390	194	196	367	185	182	23	9	14
40 - 44	1,603	153	82	71	141	74	67	12	8	4
45 - 49	1,363	49	28	21	48	28	20	1	-	1
Rural										
Total	**20,110**	**3,396**	**1,719**	**1,677**	**3,237**	**1,643**	**1,594**	**159**	**76**	**83**
12 - 14	2,995	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,197	422	213	209	399	201	198	23	12	11
20 - 24	3,376	1,055	527	528	1,009	505	504	46	22	24
25 - 29	2,971	852	433	419	823	416	407	29	17	12
30 - 34	2,220	521	265	256	495	256	239	26	9	17
35 - 39	1,833	360	177	183	337	168	169	23	9	14
40 - 44	1,380	142	77	65	131	70	61	11	7	4
45 - 49	1,138	41	25	16	40	25	15	1	-	1

Table C1i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Rural/ Urban and District	Number of Women	Children Born in the last 12 months			Children Born in the last 12 months -still living			Children Born in the last 12 months-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban										
Total	**4,135**	**386**	**198**	**188**	**376**	**190**	**186**	**10**	**8**	**2**
12 - 14	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	55	34	21	53	33	20	2	1	1
20 - 24	738	106	51	55	103	48	55	3	3	-
25 - 29	638	111	60	51	107	57	50	4	3	1
30 - 34	442	65	28	37	65	28	37	-	-	-
35 - 39	366	30	17	13	30	17	13	-	-	-
40 - 44	223	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	-
45 - 49	225	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Mpulungu District										
Total	**24,407**	**3,966**	**1,986**	**1,980**	**3,760**	**1,880**	**1,880**	**206**	**106**	**100**
12 - 14	3,184	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,236	594	299	295	560	278	282	34	21	13
20 - 24	4,418	1,147	579	568	1,096	560	536	51	19	32
25 - 29	4,058	1,077	531	546	1,024	501	523	53	30	23
30 - 34	2,647	571	285	286	541	269	272	30	16	14
35 - 39	2,163	392	197	195	372	183	189	20	14	6
40 - 44	1,444	135	70	65	126	67	59	9	3	6
45 - 49	1,257	39	19	20	30	16	14	9	3	6
Rural										
Total	**16,429**	**3,092**	**1,553**	**1,539**	**2,926**	**1,467**	**1,459**	**166**	**86**	**80**
12 - 14	2,179	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,539	461	238	223	433	220	213	28	18	10
20 - 24	2,876	884	449	435	847	436	411	37	13	24
25 - 29	2,603	814	405	409	770	379	391	44	26	18
30 - 34	1,739	445	218	227	422	206	216	23	12	11
35 - 39	1,517	329	162	167	311	150	161	18	12	6
40 - 44	1,032	116	59	57	109	57	52	7	2	5
45 - 49	944	34	18	16	25	15	10	9	3	6
Urban										
Total	**7,978**	**874**	**433**	**441**	**834**	**413**	**421**	**40**	**20**	**20**
12 - 14	1,005	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,697	133	61	72	127	58	69	6	3	3
20 - 24	1,542	263	130	133	249	124	125	14	6	8
25 - 29	1,455	263	126	137	254	122	132	9	4	5
30 - 34	908	126	67	59	119	63	56	7	4	3
35 - 39	646	63	35	28	61	33	28	2	2	-
40 - 44	412	19	11	8	17	10	7	2	1	1
45 - 49	313	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Mungwi District										
Total	**35,800**	**6,344**	**3,214**	**3,130**	**6,108**	**3,073**	**3,035**	**236**	**141**	**95**
12 - 14	5,158	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,306	785	404	381	746	378	368	39	26	13
20 - 24	6,333	1,882	936	946	1,823	901	922	59	35	24
25 - 29	5,373	1,658	827	831	1,586	786	800	72	41	31
30 - 34	3,805	970	489	481	943	473	470	27	16	11
35 - 39	3,261	673	364	309	653	352	301	20	12	8
40 - 44	2,376	288	148	140	274	141	133	14	7	7
45 - 49	2,188	80	43	37	75	39	36	5	4	1

Table C1i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Rural/ Urban and District	Number of Women	Children Born in the last 12 months			Children Born in the last 12 months -still living			Children Born in the last 12 months-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural										
Total	**33,773**	**6,133**	**3,098**	**3,035**	**5,901**	**2,959**	**2,942**	**232**	**139**	**93**
12 - 14	4,833	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,844	758	392	366	719	366	353	39	26	13
20 - 24	5,983	1,824	904	920	1,766	869	897	58	35	23
25 - 29	5,100	1,601	802	799	1,531	762	769	70	40	30
30 - 34	3,571	930	463	467	903	447	456	27	16	11
35 - 39	3,076	647	346	301	627	334	293	20	12	8
40 - 44	2,267	285	145	140	272	139	133	13	6	7
45 - 49	2,099	80	43	37	75	39	36	5	4	1
Urban										
Total	**2,027**	**211**	**116**	**95**	**207**	**114**	**93**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	462	27	12	15	27	12	15	-	-	-
20 - 24	350	58	32	26	57	32	25	1	-	1
25 - 29	273	57	25	32	55	24	31	2	1	1
30 - 34	234	40	26	14	40	26	14	-	-	-
35 - 39	185	26	18	8	26	18	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	109	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province										
Total	**315,375**	**993,623**	**497,129**	**496,494**	**796,337**	**396,666**	**399,671**	**197,286**	**100,463**	**96,823**
12 - 14	38,349	440	227	213	382	195	187	58	32	26
15 - 19	57,448	15,950	7,914	8,036	14,491	7,125	7,366	1,459	789	670
20 - 24	47,718	77,506	38,566	38,940	70,381	34,854	35,527	7,125	3,712	3,413
25 - 29	42,294	131,921	65,423	66,498	117,363	57,826	59,537	14,558	7,597	6,961
30 - 34	29,201	132,794	66,235	66,559	114,668	56,799	57,869	18,126	9,436	8,690
35 - 39	24,898	138,863	69,902	68,961	116,743	58,420	58,323	22,120	11,482	10,638
40 - 44	17,327	109,960	55,370	54,590	88,497	44,567	43,930	21,463	10,803	10,660
45 - 49	15,289	99,867	50,356	49,511	77,812	39,088	38,724	22,055	11,268	10,787
50 - 54	11,422	74,865	37,823	37,042	55,489	28,105	27,384	19,376	9,718	9,658
55 - 59	8,006	54,007	27,030	26,977	39,012	19,594	19,418	14,995	7,436	7,559
60 - 64	7,893	53,300	26,659	26,641	36,348	18,228	18,120	16,952	8,431	8,521
65+	15,530	104,150	51,624	52,526	65,151	31,865	33,286	38,999	19,759	19,240
Never married										
Total	**92,200**	**6,807**	**3,267**	**3,540**	**5,895**	**2,819**	**3,076**	**912**	**448**	**464**
12 - 14	37,664	255	129	126	210	104	106	45	25	20
15 - 19	40,007	1,500	728	772	1,353	651	702	147	77	70
20 - 24	9,418	1,857	887	970	1,703	816	887	154	71	83
25 - 29	2,920	1,065	500	565	962	450	512	103	50	53
30 - 34	920	605	295	310	513	249	264	92	46	46
35 - 39	454	356	169	187	292	140	152	64	29	35
40 - 44	210	208	99	109	161	72	89	47	27	20
45 - 49	141	194	89	105	156	68	88	38	21	17
50 - 54	97	123	56	67	91	42	49	32	14	18
55 - 59	75	79	39	40	55	27	28	24	12	12
60 - 64	94	212	109	103	154	84	70	58	25	33
65+	200	353	167	186	245	116	129	108	51	57
Married										
Total	**167,377**	**727,187**	**364,915**	**362,272**	**600,980**	**300,215**	**300,765**	**126,207**	**64,700**	**61,507**
12 - 14	571	146	79	67	136	73	63	10	6	4
15 - 19	14,463	12,016	5,951	6,065	10,918	5,358	5,560	1,098	593	505
20 - 24	32,186	64,956	32,336	32,620	58,997	29,207	29,790	5,959	3,129	2,830
25 - 29	33,099	113,149	56,142	57,007	100,895	49,688	51,207	12,254	6,454	5,800
30 - 34	22,981	111,417	55,595	55,822	96,600	47,835	48,765	14,817	7,760	7,057
35 - 39	19,657	115,795	58,393	57,402	97,767	49,019	48,748	18,028	9,374	8,654
40 - 44	12,906	87,165	44,034	43,131	70,693	35,707	34,986	16,472	8,327	8,145
45 - 49	10,952	76,037	38,484	37,553	59,816	30,191	29,625	16,221	8,293	7,928
50 - 54	7,070	49,608	25,292	24,316	37,250	19,067	18,183	12,358	6,225	6,133
55 - 59	4,499	32,291	16,285	16,006	23,793	12,019	11,774	8,498	4,266	4,232
60 - 64	3,805	27,519	13,778	13,741	19,510	9,814	9,696	8,009	3,964	4,045
65+	5,188	37,088	18,546	18,542	24,605	12,237	12,368	12,483	6,309	6,174
Divorced										
Total	**9,347**	**38,360**	**19,056**	**19,304**	**28,982**	**14,318**	**14,664**	**9,378**	**4,738**	**4,640**
12 - 14	6	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	309	298	151	147	265	135	130	33	16	17
20 - 24	1,191	2,030	996	1,034	1,791	875	916	239	121	118
25 - 29	1,446	3,796	1,870	1,926	3,283	1,618	1,665	513	252	261
30 - 34	1,290	4,700	2,387	2,313	3,916	1,977	1,939	784	410	374
35 - 39	1,082	4,789	2,358	2,431	3,909	1,905	2,004	880	453	427
40 - 44	895	4,448	2,215	2,233	3,438	1,722	1,716	1,010	493	517
45 - 49	878	4,795	2,304	2,491	3,464	1,619	1,845	1,331	685	646
50 - 54	689	3,850	1,933	1,917	2,726	1,367	1,359	1,124	566	558
55 - 59	492	3,038	1,548	1,490	2,103	1,086	1,017	935	462	473
60 - 64	427	2,539	1,316	1,223	1,634	852	782	905	464	441
65+	642	4,075	1,976	2,099	2,451	1,160	1,291	1,624	816	808

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**10,089**	**36,994**	**18,363**	**18,631**	**29,629**	**14,714**	**14,915**	**7,365**	**3,649**	**3,716**
12 - 14	20	14	6	8	12	6	6	2	-	2
15 - 19	656	603	328	275	545	286	259	58	42	16
20 - 24	1,746	2,921	1,456	1,465	2,656	1,324	1,332	265	132	133
25 - 29	1,989	5,352	2,657	2,695	4,675	2,337	2,338	677	320	357
30 - 34	1,534	5,823	2,839	2,984	4,879	2,369	2,510	944	470	474
35 - 39	1,209	5,588	2,804	2,784	4,547	2,268	2,279	1,041	536	505
40 - 44	870	4,682	2,353	2,329	3,664	1,838	1,826	1,018	515	503
45 - 49	665	3,695	1,855	1,840	2,787	1,406	1,381	908	449	459
50 - 54	439	2,502	1,209	1,293	1,834	885	949	668	324	344
55 - 59	319	1,937	930	1,007	1,472	705	767	465	225	240
60 - 64	256	1,563	782	781	1,082	559	523	481	223	258
65+	386	2,314	1,144	1,170	1,476	731	745	838	413	425
Widowed										
Total	**25,642**	**151,020**	**74,858**	**76,162**	**102,669**	**50,545**	**52,124**	**48,351**	**24,313**	**24,038**
12 - 14	16	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	70	85	44	41	71	34	37	14	10	4
20 - 24	382	791	399	392	705	356	349	86	43	43
25 - 29	754	2,250	1,085	1,165	1,921	919	1,002	329	166	163
30 - 34	1,217	4,728	2,348	2,380	3,984	1,976	2,008	744	372	372
35 - 39	1,582	7,422	3,745	3,677	6,073	3,040	3,033	1,349	705	644
40 - 44	1,930	10,305	5,090	5,215	7,985	3,947	4,038	2,320	1,143	1,177
45 - 49	2,254	12,689	6,364	6,325	9,636	4,820	4,816	3,053	1,544	1,509
50 - 54	2,878	17,221	8,517	8,704	12,419	6,144	6,275	4,802	2,373	2,429
55 - 59	2,471	15,774	7,814	7,960	10,943	5,460	5,483	4,831	2,354	2,477
60 - 64	3,160	20,556	10,218	10,338	13,310	6,589	6,721	7,246	3,629	3,617
65+	8,928	59,192	29,230	29,962	35,615	17,256	18,359	23,577	11,974	11,603
Cohabiting										
Total	**10,720**	**33,255**	**16,670**	**16,585**	**28,182**	**14,055**	**14,127**	**5,073**	**2,615**	**2,458**
12 - 14	72	16	7	9	15	6	9	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,943	1,448	712	736	1,339	661	678	109	51	58
20 - 24	2,795	4,951	2,492	2,459	4,529	2,276	2,253	422	216	206
25 - 29	2,086	6,309	3,169	3,140	5,627	2,814	2,813	682	355	327
30 - 34	1,259	5,521	2,771	2,750	4,776	2,393	2,383	745	378	367
35 - 39	914	4,913	2,433	2,480	4,155	2,048	2,107	758	385	373
40 - 44	516	3,152	1,579	1,573	2,556	1,281	1,275	596	298	298
45 - 49	399	2,457	1,260	1,197	1,953	984	969	504	276	228
50 - 54	249	1,561	816	745	1,169	600	569	392	216	176
55 - 59	150	888	414	474	646	297	349	242	117	125
60 - 64	151	911	456	455	658	330	328	253	126	127
65+	186	1,128	561	567	759	365	394	369	196	173
Chilubi District										
Total	**22,967**	**78,570**	**39,311**	**39,259**	**59,410**	**29,687**	**29,723**	**19,160**	**9,624**	**9,536**
12 - 14	2,547	54	30	24	42	22	20	12	8	4
15 - 19	3,896	1,142	580	562	1,018	512	506	124	68	56
20 - 24	3,176	5,472	2,705	2,767	4,868	2,392	2,476	604	313	291
25 - 29	2,938	9,627	4,742	4,885	8,338	4,069	4,269	1,289	673	616
30 - 34	2,212	10,496	5,295	5,201	8,678	4,388	4,290	1,818	907	911
35 - 39	2,073	11,841	6,037	5,804	9,533	4,883	4,650	2,308	1,154	1,154
40 - 44	1,477	9,426	4,757	4,669	7,163	3,615	3,548	2,263	1,142	1,121
45 - 49	1,258	8,179	4,162	4,017	5,940	3,026	2,914	2,239	1,136	1,103
50 - 54	861	5,546	2,763	2,783	3,709	1,856	1,853	1,837	907	930
55 - 59	605	4,013	1,970	2,043	2,605	1,276	1,329	1,408	694	714
60 - 64	660	4,310	2,068	2,242	2,635	1,267	1,368	1,675	801	874
65+	1,264	8,464	4,202	4,262	4,881	2,381	2,500	3,583	1,821	1,762

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**6,016**	**448**	**214**	**234**	**368**	**167**	**201**	**80**	**47**	**33**
12 - 14	2,498	35	19	16	23	11	12	12	8	4
15 - 19	2,641	111	51	60	97	45	52	14	6	8
20 - 24	544	117	54	63	104	46	58	13	8	5
25 - 29	173	72	38	34	61	31	30	11	7	4
30 - 34	62	29	10	19	25	10	15	4	-	4
35 - 39	29	12	10	2	8	6	2	4	4	-
40 - 44	19	18	7	11	10	3	7	8	4	4
45 - 49	7	12	5	7	6	1	5	6	4	2
50 - 54	7	14	5	9	12	4	8	2	1	1
55 - 59	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
60 - 64	7	7	3	4	4	1	3	3	2	1
65+	21	20	12	8	17	9	8	3	3	-
Married										
Total	**12,453**	**56,571**	**28,583**	**27,988**	**44,670**	**22,571**	**22,099**	**11,901**	**6,012**	**5,889**
12 - 14	35	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,083	892	450	442	793	395	398	99	55	44
20 - 24	2,239	4,667	2,330	2,337	4,152	2,059	2,093	515	271	244
25 - 29	2,294	8,267	4,078	4,189	7,210	3,526	3,684	1,057	552	505
30 - 34	1,773	8,942	4,528	4,414	7,436	3,759	3,677	1,506	769	737
35 - 39	1,654	9,988	5,122	4,866	8,102	4,183	3,919	1,886	939	947
40 - 44	1,059	7,420	3,784	3,636	5,680	2,901	2,779	1,740	883	857
45 - 49	881	6,150	3,163	2,987	4,521	2,330	2,191	1,629	833	796
50 - 54	493	3,487	1,775	1,712	2,399	1,239	1,160	1,088	536	552
55 - 59	344	2,412	1,191	1,221	1,627	808	819	785	383	402
60 - 64	261	1,853	896	957	1,226	601	625	627	295	332
65+	337	2,476	1,256	1,220	1,507	760	747	969	496	473
Divorced										
Total	**1,105**	**4,676**	**2,303**	**2,373**	**3,325**	**1,645**	**1,680**	**1,351**	**658**	**693**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	37	35	22	13	34	21	13	1	1	-
20 - 24	118	210	96	114	173	75	98	37	21	16
25 - 29	161	442	222	220	370	185	185	72	37	35
30 - 34	124	499	255	244	394	203	191	105	52	53
35 - 39	142	637	303	334	499	241	258	138	62	76
40 - 44	139	664	330	334	500	246	254	164	84	80
45 - 49	106	586	274	312	389	178	211	197	96	101
50 - 54	91	476	228	248	302	141	161	174	87	87
55 - 59	42	230	126	104	148	84	64	82	42	40
60 - 64	58	316	173	143	173	105	68	143	68	75
65+	85	581	274	307	343	166	177	238	108	130
Separated										
Total	**1,153**	**4,430**	**2,171**	**2,259**	**3,372**	**1,646**	**1,726**	**1,058**	**525**	**533**
12 - 14	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	65	57	33	24	50	29	21	7	4	3
20 - 24	175	299	147	152	272	137	135	27	10	17
25 - 29	225	621	310	311	511	253	258	110	57	53
30 - 34	163	667	325	342	535	270	265	132	55	77
35 - 39	137	662	328	334	527	253	274	135	75	60
40 - 44	124	640	308	332	494	230	264	146	78	68
45 - 49	89	464	234	230	335	178	157	129	56	73
50 - 54	59	327	155	172	220	103	117	107	52	55
55 - 59	35	237	107	130	161	68	93	76	39	37
60 - 64	31	168	71	97	97	40	57	71	31	40
65+	48	286	152	134	168	84	84	118	68	50

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**1,976**	**11,767**	**5,744**	**6,023**	**7,142**	**3,426**	**3,716**	**4,625**	**2,318**	**2,307**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	28	50	24	26	48	24	24	2	-	2
25 - 29	41	120	59	61	93	45	48	27	14	13
30 - 34	63	250	126	124	200	105	95	50	21	29
35 - 39	95	469	237	232	344	175	169	125	62	63
40 - 44	128	645	309	336	459	224	235	186	85	101
45 - 49	164	903	453	450	639	311	328	264	142	122
50 - 54	203	1,186	574	612	745	353	392	441	221	220
55 - 59	174	1,126	543	583	663	314	349	463	229	234
60 - 64	299	1,931	915	1,016	1,112	512	600	819	403	416
65+	769	5,082	2,500	2,582	2,834	1,359	1,475	2,248	1,141	1,107
Cohabiting										
Total	**264**	**678**	**296**	**382**	**533**	**232**	**301**	**145**	**64**	**81**
12 - 14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	59	42	20	22	39	18	21	3	2	1
20 - 24	72	129	54	75	119	51	68	10	3	7
25 - 29	44	105	35	70	93	29	64	12	6	6
30 - 34	27	109	51	58	88	41	47	21	10	11
35 - 39	16	73	37	36	53	25	28	20	12	8
40 - 44	8	39	19	20	20	11	9	19	8	11
45 - 49	11	64	33	31	50	28	22	14	5	9
50 - 54	8	56	26	30	31	16	15	25	10	15
55 - 59	2	7	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	1
60 - 64	4	35	10	25	23	8	15	12	2	10
65+	4	19	8	11	12	3	9	7	5	2
Kaputa District										
Total	**32,684**	**101,154**	**50,548**	**50,606**	**77,907**	**38,726**	**39,181**	**23,247**	**11,822**	**11,425**
12 - 14	3,654	79	51	28	67	45	22	12	6	6
15 - 19	5,506	1,773	903	870	1,569	795	774	204	108	96
20 - 24	5,226	8,797	4,306	4,491	7,745	3,780	3,965	1,052	526	526
25 - 29	5,292	16,283	8,001	8,282	13,924	6,752	7,172	2,359	1,249	1,110
30 - 34	3,264	14,550	7,242	7,308	12,025	5,939	6,086	2,525	1,303	1,222
35 - 39	2,581	14,194	7,221	6,973	11,378	5,731	5,647	2,816	1,490	1,326
40 - 44	1,859	11,723	5,917	5,806	8,964	4,575	4,389	2,759	1,342	1,417
45 - 49	1,490	9,783	4,823	4,960	7,120	3,461	3,659	2,663	1,362	1,301
50 - 54	1,252	7,672	3,845	3,827	5,215	2,646	2,569	2,457	1,199	1,258
55 - 59	853	5,573	2,892	2,681	3,666	1,894	1,772	1,907	998	909
60 - 64	709	4,552	2,272	2,280	2,727	1,388	1,339	1,825	884	941
65+	998	6,175	3,075	3,100	3,507	1,720	1,787	2,668	1,355	1,313
Never married										
Total	**8,637**	**1,047**	**512**	**535**	**863**	**418**	**445**	**184**	**94**	**90**
12 - 14	3,564	45	29	16	37	24	13	8	5	3
15 - 19	3,736	238	120	118	215	109	106	23	11	12
20 - 24	830	239	121	118	212	105	107	27	16	11
25 - 29	292	118	57	61	100	48	52	18	9	9
30 - 34	80	98	41	57	77	32	45	21	9	12
35 - 39	29	25	13	12	16	7	9	9	6	3
40 - 44	18	30	12	18	21	8	13	9	4	5
45 - 49	16	29	7	22	26	7	19	3	-	3
50 - 54	12	25	14	11	14	6	8	11	8	3
55 - 59	10	39	17	22	27	11	16	12	6	6
60 - 64	23	98	51	47	73	41	32	25	10	15
65+	27	63	30	33	45	20	25	18	10	8

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**18,880**	**77,357**	**38,689**	**38,668**	**61,322**	**30,536**	**30,786**	**16,035**	**8,153**	**7,882**
12 - 14	70	24	15	9	22	14	8	2	1	1
15 - 19	1,485	1,274	647	627	1,129	572	557	145	75	70
20 - 24	3,761	7,524	3,674	3,850	6,622	3,222	3,400	902	452	450
25 - 29	4,298	14,156	6,952	7,204	12,179	5,892	6,287	1,977	1,060	917
30 - 34	2,638	12,314	6,118	6,196	10,206	5,034	5,172	2,108	1,084	1,024
35 - 39	2,139	12,171	6,179	5,992	9,819	4,941	4,878	2,352	1,238	1,114
40 - 44	1,467	9,744	4,962	4,782	7,499	3,869	3,630	2,245	1,093	1,152
45 - 49	1,084	7,516	3,744	3,772	5,547	2,728	2,819	1,969	1,016	953
50 - 54	834	5,418	2,709	2,709	3,716	1,897	1,819	1,702	812	890
55 - 59	473	3,154	1,650	1,504	2,123	1,107	1,016	1,031	543	488
60 - 64	321	2,201	1,087	1,114	1,338	681	657	863	406	457
65+	310	1,861	952	909	1,122	579	543	739	373	366
Divorced										
Total	**1,367**	**5,520**	**2,787**	**2,733**	**3,930**	**1,965**	**1,965**	**1,590**	**822**	**768**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	41	38	20	18	32	16	16	6	4	2
20 - 24	173	275	138	137	230	120	110	45	18	27
25 - 29	236	633	313	320	506	254	252	127	59	68
30 - 34	189	661	338	323	537	270	267	124	68	56
35 - 39	129	569	290	279	430	220	210	139	70	69
40 - 44	106	518	251	267	379	188	191	139	63	76
45 - 49	137	761	382	379	507	246	261	254	136	118
50 - 54	106	552	278	274	376	184	192	176	94	82
55 - 59	89	508	270	238	336	166	170	172	104	68
60 - 64	70	418	211	207	248	125	123	170	86	84
65+	91	587	296	291	349	176	173	238	120	118
Separated										
Total	**919**	**3,303**	**1,662**	**1,641**	**2,568**	**1,289**	**1,279**	**735**	**373**	**362**
12 - 14	4	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
15 - 19	62	65	37	28	57	29	28	8	8	-
20 - 24	168	281	144	137	247	128	119	34	16	18
25 - 29	179	509	251	258	419	205	214	90	46	44
30 - 34	145	560	288	272	457	232	225	103	56	47
35 - 39	104	505	249	256	400	199	201	105	50	55
40 - 44	74	389	186	203	298	144	154	91	42	49
45 - 49	58	318	156	162	241	113	128	77	43	34
50 - 54	41	215	107	108	148	75	73	67	32	35
55 - 59	37	217	116	101	159	86	73	58	30	28
60 - 64	18	86	49	37	50	29	21	36	20	16
65+	29	154	77	77	90	47	43	64	30	34
Widowed										
Total	**1,926**	**11,114**	**5,544**	**5,570**	**6,919**	**3,410**	**3,509**	**4,195**	**2,134**	**2,061**
12 - 14	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	20	9	11	18	8	10	2	1	1
20 - 24	43	85	45	40	70	35	35	15	10	5
25 - 29	85	237	120	117	188	92	96	49	28	21
30 - 34	105	422	215	207	344	171	173	78	44	34
35 - 39	113	573	319	254	420	221	199	153	98	55
40 - 44	148	766	374	392	549	268	281	217	106	111
45 - 49	155	934	434	500	624	289	335	310	145	165
50 - 54	240	1,368	695	673	895	458	437	473	237	236
55 - 59	227	1,565	806	759	956	500	456	609	306	303
60 - 64	264	1,681	834	847	985	489	496	696	345	351
65+	533	3,460	1,691	1,769	1,867	877	990	1,593	814	779

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**955**	**2,813**	**1,354**	**1,459**	**2,305**	**1,108**	**1,197**	**508**	**246**	**262**
12 - 14	14	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	171	138	70	68	118	61	57	20	9	11
20 - 24	251	393	184	209	364	170	194	29	14	15
25 - 29	202	630	308	322	532	261	271	98	47	51
30 - 34	107	495	242	253	404	200	204	91	42	49
35 - 39	67	351	171	180	293	143	150	58	28	30
40 - 44	46	276	132	144	218	98	120	58	34	24
45 - 49	40	225	100	125	175	78	97	50	22	28
50 - 54	19	94	42	52	66	26	40	28	16	12
55 - 59	17	90	33	57	65	24	41	25	9	16
60 - 64	13	68	40	28	33	23	10	35	17	18
65+	8	50	29	21	34	21	13	16	8	8
Kasama District										
Total	**69,300**	**210,058**	**104,391**	**105,667**	**172,670**	**85,582**	**87,088**	**37,388**	**18,809**	**18,579**
12 - 14	8,779	79	43	36	74	40	34	5	3	2
15 - 19	12,896	2,920	1,437	1,483	2,709	1,326	1,383	211	111	100
20 - 24	10,423	15,249	7,557	7,692	14,239	7,046	7,193	1,010	511	499
25 - 29	9,017	25,981	12,885	13,096	23,754	11,715	12,039	2,227	1,170	1,057
30 - 34	6,479	27,699	13,689	14,010	24,640	12,117	12,523	3,059	1,572	1,487
35 - 39	5,381	28,777	14,313	14,464	25,017	12,406	12,611	3,760	1,907	1,853
40 - 44	3,466	21,185	10,558	10,627	17,757	8,816	8,941	3,428	1,742	1,686
45 - 49	3,328	21,806	11,024	10,782	17,817	8,961	8,856	3,989	2,063	1,926
50 - 54	2,444	16,361	8,160	8,201	12,787	6,419	6,368	3,574	1,741	1,833
55 - 59	1,789	12,462	6,155	6,307	9,407	4,712	4,695	3,055	1,443	1,612
60 - 64	1,751	12,451	6,227	6,224	8,739	4,410	4,329	3,712	1,817	1,895
65+	3,547	25,088	12,343	12,745	15,730	7,614	8,116	9,358	4,729	4,629
Never married										
Total	**23,345**	**2,042**	**995**	**1,047**	**1,850**	**906**	**944**	**192**	**89**	**103**
12 - 14	8,691	49	29	20	45	27	18	4	2	2
15 - 19	10,072	434	210	224	403	192	211	31	18	13
20 - 24	2,943	615	304	311	584	290	294	31	14	17
25 - 29	974	399	181	218	365	166	199	34	15	19
30 - 34	311	200	108	92	175	95	80	25	13	12
35 - 39	164	139	65	74	118	57	61	21	8	13
40 - 44	61	54	27	27	49	25	24	5	2	3
45 - 49	37	43	19	24	33	13	20	10	6	4
50 - 54	20	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
55 - 59	14	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
60 - 64	19	26	16	10	21	14	7	5	2	3
65+	39	74	32	42	49	23	26	25	9	16
Married										
Total	**33,450**	**148,764**	**74,202**	**74,562**	**126,325**	**62,800**	**63,525**	**22,439**	**11,402**	**11,037**
12 - 14	77	25	13	12	24	12	12	1	1	-
15 - 19	2,311	2,045	1,003	1,042	1,887	922	965	158	81	77
20 - 24	6,143	12,311	6,104	6,207	11,488	5,687	5,801	823	417	406
25 - 29	6,637	21,835	10,879	10,956	20,017	9,920	10,097	1,818	959	859
30 - 34	4,920	22,914	11,326	11,588	20,486	10,063	10,423	2,428	1,263	1,165
35 - 39	4,054	23,405	11,671	11,734	20,395	10,123	10,272	3,010	1,548	1,462
40 - 44	2,483	16,318	8,133	8,185	13,725	6,823	6,902	2,593	1,310	1,283
45 - 49	2,342	16,431	8,306	8,125	13,488	6,804	6,684	2,943	1,502	1,441
50 - 54	1,513	10,873	5,480	5,393	8,600	4,363	4,237	2,273	1,117	1,156
55 - 59	1,001	7,435	3,692	3,743	5,741	2,870	2,871	1,694	822	872
60 - 64	827	6,350	3,197	3,153	4,641	2,365	2,276	1,709	832	877
65+	1,142	8,822	4,398	4,424	5,833	2,848	2,985	2,989	1,550	1,439

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**1,798**	**7,270**	**3,555**	**3,715**	**5,801**	**2,819**	**2,982**	**1,469**	**736**	**733**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	42	46	28	18	44	26	18	2	2	-
20 - 24	213	365	181	184	340	169	171	25	12	13
25 - 29	278	709	319	390	642	279	363	67	40	27
30 - 34	281	951	473	478	807	404	403	144	69	75
35 - 39	232	973	481	492	829	409	420	144	72	72
40 - 44	170	765	376	389	650	314	336	115	62	53
45 - 49	175	940	462	478	737	353	384	203	109	94
50 - 54	131	725	355	370	539	264	275	186	91	95
55 - 59	88	585	294	291	417	213	204	168	81	87
60 - 64	86	544	279	265	386	201	185	158	78	80
65+	102	667	307	360	410	187	223	257	120	137
Separated										
Total	**2,276**	**8,047**	**3,969**	**4,078**	**6,763**	**3,351**	**3,412**	**1,284**	**618**	**666**
12 - 14	3	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	121	120	69	51	112	64	48	8	5	3
20 - 24	392	667	325	342	621	301	320	46	24	22
25 - 29	497	1,291	630	661	1,169	571	598	122	59	63
30 - 34	397	1,400	676	724	1,210	579	631	190	97	93
35 - 39	293	1,258	626	632	1,106	557	549	152	69	83
40 - 44	179	1,016	511	505	813	406	407	203	105	98
45 - 49	126	696	363	333	577	294	283	119	69	50
50 - 54	92	489	245	244	381	192	189	108	53	55
55 - 59	59	348	173	175	283	142	141	65	31	34
60 - 64	47	281	134	147	186	99	87	95	35	60
65+	70	479	217	262	303	146	157	176	71	105
Widowed										
Total	**6,284**	**37,508**	**18,421**	**19,087**	**26,364**	**12,922**	**13,442**	**11,144**	**5,499**	**5,645**
12 - 14	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
20 - 24	99	209	102	107	198	98	100	11	4	7
25 - 29	172	506	245	261	445	215	230	61	30	31
30 - 34	318	1,142	554	588	1,003	493	510	139	61	78
35 - 39	448	1,971	972	999	1,686	834	852	285	138	147
40 - 44	487	2,458	1,198	1,260	2,034	983	1,051	424	215	209
45 - 49	576	3,231	1,636	1,595	2,620	1,326	1,294	611	310	301
50 - 54	667	4,147	2,009	2,138	3,159	1,539	1,620	988	470	518
55 - 59	591	3,842	1,871	1,971	2,777	1,393	1,384	1,065	478	587
60 - 64	750	5,111	2,526	2,585	3,406	1,686	1,720	1,705	840	865
65+	2,164	14,879	7,303	7,576	9,024	4,350	4,674	5,855	2,953	2,902
Cohabiting										
Total	**2,147**	**6,427**	**3,249**	**3,178**	**5,567**	**2,784**	**2,783**	**860**	**465**	**395**
12 - 14	7	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	339	265	123	142	253	118	135	12	5	7
20 - 24	633	1,082	541	541	1,008	501	507	74	40	34
25 - 29	459	1,241	631	610	1,116	564	552	125	67	58
30 - 34	252	1,092	552	540	959	483	476	133	69	64
35 - 39	190	1,031	498	533	883	426	457	148	72	76
40 - 44	86	574	313	261	486	265	221	88	48	40
45 - 49	72	465	238	227	362	171	191	103	67	36
50 - 54	21	123	69	54	104	59	45	19	10	9
55 - 59	36	247	123	124	185	92	93	62	31	31
60 - 64	22	139	75	64	99	45	54	40	30	10
65+	30	167	86	81	111	60	51	56	26	30

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District										
Total	**34,801**	**98,955**	**49,358**	**49,597**	**80,079**	**39,857**	**40,222**	**18,876**	**9,501**	**9,375**
12 - 14	4,117	52	20	32	47	18	29	5	2	3
15 - 19	6,374	1,566	759	807	1,420	684	736	146	75	71
20 - 24	5,254	7,863	3,884	3,979	7,109	3,496	3,613	754	388	366
25 - 29	4,632	13,436	6,685	6,751	12,017	5,987	6,030	1,419	698	721
30 - 34	3,055	12,958	6,502	6,456	11,322	5,643	5,679	1,636	859	777
35 - 39	2,694	13,785	6,959	6,826	11,732	5,885	5,847	2,053	1,074	979
40 - 44	2,017	11,505	5,766	5,739	9,418	4,726	4,692	2,087	1,040	1,047
45 - 49	1,712	9,783	4,918	4,865	7,647	3,830	3,817	2,136	1,088	1,048
50 - 54	1,202	6,753	3,410	3,343	5,053	2,544	2,509	1,700	866	834
55 - 59	963	5,594	2,816	2,778	4,111	2,095	2,016	1,483	721	762
60 - 64	922	5,195	2,604	2,591	3,648	1,825	1,823	1,547	779	768
65+	1,859	10,465	5,035	5,430	6,555	3,124	3,431	3,910	1,911	1,999
Never married										
Total	**10,272**	**826**	**389**	**437**	**688**	**323**	**365**	**138**	**66**	**72**
12 - 14	4,031	31	11	20	28	9	19	3	2	1
15 - 19	4,491	154	79	75	136	69	67	18	10	8
20 - 24	1,141	194	96	98	168	83	85	26	13	13
25 - 29	347	145	62	83	133	58	75	12	4	8
30 - 34	92	52	26	26	43	20	23	9	6	3
35 - 39	52	34	11	23	22	6	16	12	5	7
40 - 44	23	38	16	22	35	16	19	3	-	3
45 - 49	25	40	23	17	29	16	13	11	7	4
50 - 54	15	21	9	12	19	9	10	2	-	2
55 - 59	13	13	6	7	7	3	4	6	3	3
60 - 64	11	33	11	22	20	7	13	13	4	9
65+	31	71	39	32	48	27	21	23	12	11
Married										
Total	**18,819**	**74,312**	**37,327**	**36,985**	**61,997**	**31,008**	**30,989**	**12,315**	**6,319**	**5,996**
12 - 14	71	17	7	10	15	7	8	2	-	2
15 - 19	1,623	1,229	583	646	1,121	530	591	108	53	55
20 - 24	3,543	6,792	3,349	3,443	6,147	3,014	3,133	645	335	310
25 - 29	3,672	11,727	5,837	5,890	10,522	5,235	5,287	1,205	602	603
30 - 34	2,433	10,963	5,553	5,410	9,630	4,842	4,788	1,333	711	622
35 - 39	2,178	11,757	5,941	5,816	10,041	5,029	5,012	1,716	912	804
40 - 44	1,548	9,406	4,726	4,680	7,763	3,892	3,871	1,643	834	809
45 - 49	1,270	7,771	3,917	3,854	6,135	3,086	3,049	1,636	831	805
50 - 54	781	4,692	2,387	2,305	3,544	1,791	1,753	1,148	596	552
55 - 59	546	3,382	1,742	1,640	2,550	1,323	1,227	832	419	413
60 - 64	493	2,847	1,448	1,399	2,087	1,063	1,024	760	385	375
65+	661	3,729	1,837	1,892	2,442	1,196	1,246	1,287	641	646
Divorced										
Total	**1,083**	**4,054**	**1,984**	**2,070**	**3,049**	**1,507**	**1,542**	**1,005**	**477**	**528**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	26	21	12	9	19	11	8	2	1	1
20 - 24	160	266	132	134	237	115	122	29	17	12
25 - 29	171	392	194	198	338	177	161	54	17	37
30 - 34	160	554	265	289	472	221	251	82	44	38
35 - 39	124	540	283	257	449	240	209	91	43	48
40 - 44	100	436	216	220	322	159	163	114	57	57
45 - 49	91	394	180	214	277	131	146	117	49	68
50 - 54	63	326	169	157	229	118	111	97	51	46
55 - 59	59	380	168	212	249	120	129	131	48	83
60 - 64	52	309	158	151	204	96	108	105	62	43
65+	75	435	206	229	252	118	134	183	88	95

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**1,051**	**3,357**	**1,650**	**1,707**	**2,688**	**1,318**	**1,370**	**669**	**332**	**337**
12 - 14	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	67	57	35	22	51	30	21	6	5	1
20 - 24	183	283	135	148	252	122	130	31	13	18
25 - 29	220	582	288	294	499	251	248	83	37	46
30 - 34	144	511	240	271	424	189	235	87	51	36
35 - 39	122	503	246	257	415	205	210	88	41	47
40 - 44	104	435	216	219	327	166	161	108	50	58
45 - 49	63	306	151	155	227	112	115	79	39	40
50 - 54	40	202	91	111	149	68	81	53	23	30
55 - 59	36	183	103	80	154	87	67	29	16	13
60 - 64	30	146	73	73	104	51	53	42	22	20
65+	41	147	71	76	84	36	48	63	35	28
Widowed										
Total	**2,741**	**14,161**	**6,867**	**7,294**	**9,757**	**4,740**	**5,017**	**4,404**	**2,127**	**2,277**
12 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	12	19	10	9	16	7	9	3	3	-
20 - 24	41	61	29	32	55	27	28	6	2	4
25 - 29	86	244	127	117	212	110	102	32	17	15
30 - 34	128	472	219	253	391	187	204	81	32	49
35 - 39	142	605	296	309	516	254	262	89	42	47
40 - 44	191	944	462	482	764	388	376	180	74	106
45 - 49	228	1,090	555	535	831	412	419	259	143	116
50 - 54	277	1,407	690	717	1,031	511	520	376	179	197
55 - 59	292	1,583	777	806	1,114	547	567	469	230	239
60 - 64	321	1,824	900	924	1,205	598	607	619	302	317
65+	1,020	5,912	2,802	3,110	3,622	1,699	1,923	2,290	1,103	1,187
Cohabiting										
Total	**835**	**2,245**	**1,141**	**1,104**	**1,900**	**961**	**939**	**345**	**180**	**165**
12 - 14	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	155	86	40	46	77	37	40	9	3	6
20 - 24	186	267	143	124	250	135	115	17	8	9
25 - 29	136	346	177	169	313	156	157	33	21	12
30 - 34	98	406	199	207	362	184	178	44	15	29
35 - 39	76	346	182	164	289	151	138	57	31	26
40 - 44	51	246	130	116	207	105	102	39	25	14
45 - 49	35	182	92	90	148	73	75	34	19	15
50 - 54	26	105	64	41	81	47	34	24	17	7
55 - 59	17	53	20	33	37	15	22	16	5	11
60 - 64	15	36	14	22	28	10	18	8	4	4
65+	31	171	80	91	107	48	59	64	32	32
Mbala District										
Total	**57,484**	**180,246**	**90,631**	**89,615**	**146,220**	**73,149**	**73,071**	**34,026**	**17,482**	**16,544**
12 - 14	7,318	74	35	39	64	30	34	10	5	5
15 - 19	11,131	3,292	1,635	1,657	3,035	1,495	1,540	257	140	117
20 - 24	8,774	15,046	7,558	7,488	13,712	6,857	6,855	1,334	701	633
25 - 29	7,375	24,047	11,931	12,116	21,513	10,632	10,881	2,534	1,299	1,235
30 - 34	5,077	23,531	11,812	11,719	20,366	10,136	10,230	3,165	1,676	1,489
35 - 39	4,546	26,253	13,249	13,004	22,205	11,099	11,106	4,048	2,150	1,898
40 - 44	3,085	19,900	10,157	9,743	16,159	8,274	7,885	3,741	1,883	1,858
45 - 49	2,693	17,772	8,956	8,816	13,870	6,953	6,917	3,902	2,003	1,899
50 - 54	2,071	14,025	7,123	6,902	10,466	5,314	5,152	3,559	1,809	1,750
55 - 59	1,393	9,478	4,712	4,766	6,918	3,442	3,476	2,560	1,270	1,290
60 - 64	1,380	9,248	4,672	4,576	6,488	3,272	3,216	2,760	1,400	1,360
65+	2,641	17,580	8,791	8,789	11,424	5,645	5,779	6,156	3,146	3,010

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**16,581**	**709**	**343**	**366**	**621**	**305**	**316**	**88**	**38**	**50**
12 - 14	7,167	44	22	22	38	20	18	6	2	4
15 - 19	7,204	189	97	92	171	89	82	18	8	10
20 - 24	1,470	175	90	85	157	81	76	18	9	9
25 - 29	426	92	42	50	83	38	45	9	4	5
30 - 34	127	53	21	32	47	19	28	6	2	4
35 - 39	68	51	27	24	49	26	23	2	1	1
40 - 44	39	20	8	12	18	6	12	2	2	-
45 - 49	13	28	12	16	25	11	14	3	1	2
50 - 54	16	24	9	15	13	7	6	11	2	9
55 - 59	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
60 - 64	11	10	6	4	6	2	4	4	4	-
65+	31	22	9	13	13	6	7	9	3	6
Married										
Total	**29,966**	**129,670**	**65,337**	**64,333**	**108,126**	**54,188**	**53,938**	**21,544**	**11,149**	**10,395**
12 - 14	129	22	9	13	19	7	12	3	2	1
15 - 19	3,098	2,463	1,219	1,244	2,275	1,113	1,162	188	106	82
20 - 24	5,904	12,243	6,168	6,075	11,184	5,607	5,577	1,059	561	498
25 - 29	5,697	20,179	9,997	10,182	18,079	8,902	9,177	2,100	1,095	1,005
30 - 34	3,901	19,270	9,658	9,612	16,763	8,328	8,435	2,507	1,330	1,177
35 - 39	3,536	21,397	10,797	10,600	18,208	9,106	9,102	3,189	1,691	1,498
40 - 44	2,256	15,427	7,883	7,544	12,642	6,474	6,168	2,785	1,409	1,376
45 - 49	1,894	13,069	6,613	6,456	10,326	5,181	5,145	2,743	1,432	1,311
50 - 54	1,243	9,006	4,609	4,397	6,811	3,500	3,311	2,195	1,109	1,086
55 - 59	787	5,701	2,844	2,857	4,221	2,116	2,105	1,480	728	752
60 - 64	644	4,703	2,396	2,307	3,392	1,727	1,665	1,311	669	642
65+	877	6,190	3,144	3,046	4,206	2,127	2,079	1,984	1,017	967
Divorced										
Total	**1,348**	**5,570**	**2,788**	**2,782**	**4,338**	**2,147**	**2,191**	**1,232**	**641**	**591**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	62	53	21	32	47	21	26	6	-	6
20 - 24	165	299	148	151	271	132	139	28	16	12
25 - 29	204	585	305	280	510	265	245	75	40	35
30 - 34	181	636	347	289	539	293	246	97	54	43
35 - 39	148	690	324	366	574	261	313	116	63	53
40 - 44	113	522	269	253	422	218	204	100	51	49
45 - 49	131	776	369	407	560	257	303	216	112	104
50 - 54	107	622	318	304	459	232	227	163	86	77
55 - 59	73	430	229	201	327	173	154	103	56	47
60 - 64	59	345	174	171	242	123	119	103	51	52
65+	105	612	284	328	387	172	215	225	112	113
Separated										
Total	**1,681**	**6,250**	**3,140**	**3,110**	**5,018**	**2,550**	**2,468**	**1,232**	**590**	**642**
12 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	149	126	68	58	116	60	56	10	8	2
20 - 24	312	528	262	266	475	232	243	53	30	23
25 - 29	289	754	382	372	667	351	316	87	31	56
30 - 34	240	919	436	483	774	366	408	145	70	75
35 - 39	201	984	515	469	800	413	387	184	102	82
40 - 44	127	759	408	351	611	329	282	148	79	69
45 - 49	119	731	356	375	535	277	258	196	79	117
50 - 54	71	378	188	190	276	138	138	102	50	52
55 - 59	53	324	148	176	240	113	127	84	35	49
60 - 64	49	349	178	171	243	126	117	106	52	54
65+	68	398	199	199	281	145	136	117	54	63

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**4,558**	**27,066**	**13,509**	**13,557**	**18,882**	**9,337**	**9,545**	**8,184**	**4,172**	**4,012**
12 - 14	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	8	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-
20 - 24	58	149	71	78	132	61	71	17	10	7
25 - 29	128	390	185	205	338	160	178	52	25	27
30 - 34	226	887	453	434	741	371	370	146	82	64
35 - 39	304	1,533	796	737	1,230	634	596	303	162	141
40 - 44	384	2,162	1,084	1,078	1,664	828	836	498	256	242
45 - 49	402	2,282	1,131	1,151	1,718	861	857	564	270	294
50 - 54	535	3,292	1,636	1,656	2,395	1,179	1,216	897	457	440
55 - 59	431	2,756	1,369	1,387	1,946	961	985	810	408	402
60 - 64	565	3,550	1,772	1,778	2,378	1,178	1,200	1,172	594	578
65+	1,513	10,059	5,008	5,051	6,335	3,101	3,234	3,724	1,907	1,817
Cohabiting										
Total	**3,350**	**10,981**	**5,514**	**5,467**	**9,235**	**4,622**	**4,613**	**1,746**	**892**	**854**
12 - 14	15	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-
15 - 19	610	457	227	230	423	210	213	34	17	17
20 - 24	865	1,652	819	833	1,493	744	749	159	75	84
25 - 29	631	2,047	1,020	1,027	1,836	916	920	211	104	107
30 - 34	402	1,766	897	869	1,502	759	743	264	138	126
35 - 39	289	1,598	790	808	1,344	659	685	254	131	123
40 - 44	166	1,010	505	505	802	419	383	208	86	122
45 - 49	134	886	475	411	706	366	340	180	109	71
50 - 54	99	703	363	340	512	258	254	191	105	86
55 - 59	40	266	122	144	183	79	104	83	43	40
60 - 64	52	291	146	145	227	116	111	64	30	34
65+	47	299	147	152	202	94	108	97	53	44
Mporokoso District										
Total	**28,264**	**92,330**	**46,427**	**45,903**	**76,939**	**38,538**	**38,401**	**15,391**	**7,889**	**7,502**
12 - 14	3,592	26	15	11	22	13	9	4	2	2
15 - 19	5,103	1,226	600	626	1,130	546	584	96	54	42
20 - 24	4,114	6,672	3,284	3,388	6,161	3,033	3,128	511	251	260
25 - 29	3,609	11,570	5,758	5,812	10,654	5,268	5,386	916	490	426
30 - 34	2,662	12,547	6,214	6,333	11,229	5,532	5,697	1,318	682	636
35 - 39	2,199	12,603	6,409	6,194	11,052	5,600	5,452	1,551	809	742
40 - 44	1,603	10,731	5,453	5,278	9,052	4,581	4,471	1,679	872	807
45 - 49	1,363	9,362	4,802	4,560	7,662	3,920	3,742	1,700	882	818
50 - 54	969	6,599	3,356	3,243	5,210	2,666	2,544	1,389	690	699
55 - 59	705	4,895	2,467	2,428	3,736	1,888	1,848	1,159	579	580
60 - 64	802	5,447	2,783	2,664	3,907	1,992	1,915	1,540	791	749
65+	1,543	10,652	5,286	5,366	7,124	3,499	3,625	3,528	1,787	1,741
Never married										
Total	**8,511**	**605**	**283**	**322**	**526**	**244**	**282**	**79**	**39**	**40**
12 - 14	3,543	16	7	9	12	5	7	4	2	2
15 - 19	3,745	133	69	64	119	58	61	14	11	3
20 - 24	830	210	90	120	194	85	109	16	5	11
25 - 29	215	68	36	32	64	34	30	4	2	2
30 - 34	78	49	22	27	39	19	20	10	3	7
35 - 39	31	36	15	21	29	13	16	7	2	5
40 - 44	11	15	10	5	8	4	4	7	6	1
45 - 49	11	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
50 - 54	9	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	-
55 - 59	7	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	9	18	9	9	13	7	6	5	2	3
65+	22	47	17	30	36	12	24	11	5	6

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**14,789**	**68,235**	**34,363**	**33,872**	**58,309**	**29,259**	**29,050**	**9,926**	**5,104**	**4,822**
12 - 14	41	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,092	865	425	440	807	393	414	58	32	26
20 - 24	2,751	5,508	2,707	2,801	5,078	2,491	2,587	430	216	214
25 - 29	2,827	9,846	4,886	4,960	9,077	4,468	4,609	769	418	351
30 - 34	2,098	10,482	5,202	5,280	9,412	4,640	4,772	1,070	562	508
35 - 39	1,724	10,486	5,334	5,152	9,235	4,691	4,544	1,251	643	608
40 - 44	1,224	8,639	4,426	4,213	7,341	3,742	3,599	1,298	684	614
45 - 49	990	7,338	3,738	3,600	6,044	3,067	2,977	1,294	671	623
50 - 54	593	4,275	2,203	2,072	3,414	1,766	1,648	861	437	424
55 - 59	403	3,082	1,569	1,513	2,365	1,202	1,163	717	367	350
60 - 64	440	3,198	1,627	1,571	2,357	1,198	1,159	841	429	412
65+	606	4,507	2,238	2,269	3,170	1,593	1,577	1,337	645	692
Divorced										
Total	**725**	**2,990**	**1,499**	**1,491**	**2,390**	**1,200**	**1,190**	**600**	**299**	**301**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	21	23	10	13	16	7	9	7	3	4
20 - 24	106	177	80	97	161	73	88	16	7	9
25 - 29	107	286	158	128	260	144	116	26	14	12
30 - 34	112	436	216	220	378	187	191	58	29	29
35 - 39	91	351	173	178	308	148	160	43	25	18
40 - 44	73	408	210	198	336	178	158	72	32	40
45 - 49	67	395	194	201	303	150	153	92	44	48
50 - 54	41	260	135	125	205	111	94	55	24	31
55 - 59	38	259	131	128	191	99	92	68	32	36
60 - 64	22	113	48	65	63	26	37	50	22	28
65+	47	282	144	138	169	77	92	113	67	46
Separated										
Total	**863**	**3,327**	**1,641**	**1,686**	**2,755**	**1,360**	**1,395**	**572**	**281**	**291**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	44	46	23	23	43	23	20	3	-	3
20 - 24	128	217	106	111	203	102	101	14	4	10
25 - 29	177	460	240	220	426	220	206	34	20	14
30 - 34	125	476	212	264	422	193	229	54	19	35
35 - 39	114	510	267	243	410	208	202	100	59	41
40 - 44	79	415	200	215	342	162	180	73	38	35
45 - 49	56	309	164	145	244	132	112	65	32	33
50 - 54	31	201	94	107	160	77	83	41	17	24
55 - 59	38	216	96	120	167	75	92	49	21	28
60 - 64	36	241	126	115	180	96	84	61	30	31
65+	35	236	113	123	158	72	86	78	41	37
Widowed										
Total	**2,280**	**13,446**	**6,727**	**6,719**	**9,688**	**4,797**	**4,891**	**3,758**	**1,930**	**1,828**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
20 - 24	29	58	36	22	54	35	19	4	1	3
25 - 29	64	178	72	106	159	64	95	19	8	11
30 - 34	120	498	249	249	426	208	218	72	41	31
35 - 39	142	670	332	338	589	289	300	81	43	38
40 - 44	169	931	456	475	750	369	381	181	87	94
45 - 49	195	1,073	573	500	859	457	402	214	116	98
50 - 54	272	1,668	824	844	1,278	634	644	390	190	200
55 - 59	202	1,223	606	617	925	463	462	298	143	155
60 - 64	273	1,731	892	839	1,181	600	581	550	292	258
65+	808	5,412	2,685	2,727	3,464	1,677	1,787	1,948	1,008	940

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**1,096**	**3,727**	**1,914**	**1,813**	**3,271**	**1,678**	**1,593**	**456**	**236**	**220**
12 - 14	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	197	155	71	84	142	64	78	13	7	6
20 - 24	270	502	265	237	471	247	224	31	18	13
25 - 29	219	732	366	366	668	338	330	64	28	36
30 - 34	129	606	313	293	552	285	267	54	28	26
35 - 39	97	550	288	262	481	251	230	69	37	32
40 - 44	47	323	151	172	275	126	149	48	25	23
45 - 49	44	244	131	113	209	112	97	35	19	16
50 - 54	23	187	96	91	146	75	71	41	21	20
55 - 59	17	113	63	50	86	47	39	27	16	11
60 - 64	22	146	81	65	113	65	48	33	16	17
65+	25	168	89	79	127	68	59	41	21	20
Mpulungu District										
Total	**27,447**	**85,724**	**42,961**	**42,763**	**66,692**	**33,138**	**33,554**	**19,032**	**9,823**	**9,209**
12 - 14	3,184	38	22	16	32	17	15	6	5	1
15 - 19	5,236	1,933	929	1,004	1,697	808	889	236	121	115
20 - 24	4,418	7,557	3,776	3,781	6,662	3,286	3,376	895	490	405
25 - 29	4,058	12,997	6,429	6,568	11,070	5,415	5,655	1,927	1,014	913
30 - 34	2,647	12,397	6,216	6,181	10,319	5,141	5,178	2,078	1,075	1,003
35 - 39	2,163	12,172	6,114	6,058	9,743	4,888	4,855	2,429	1,226	1,203
40 - 44	1,444	9,527	4,827	4,700	7,301	3,675	3,626	2,226	1,152	1,074
45 - 49	1,257	8,356	4,225	4,131	6,209	3,141	3,068	2,147	1,084	1,063
50 - 54	911	6,000	3,081	2,919	4,234	2,146	2,088	1,766	935	831
55 - 59	575	3,993	2,024	1,969	2,751	1,367	1,384	1,242	657	585
60 - 64	531	3,762	1,852	1,910	2,535	1,245	1,290	1,227	607	620
65+	1,023	6,992	3,466	3,526	4,139	2,009	2,130	2,853	1,457	1,396
Never married										
Total	**7,471**	**462**	**221**	**241**	**392**	**185**	**207**	**70**	**36**	**34**
12 - 14	3,098	13	8	5	9	5	4	4	3	1
15 - 19	3,225	113	42	71	97	36	61	16	6	10
20 - 24	727	129	63	66	119	60	59	10	3	7
25 - 29	245	74	36	38	66	33	33	8	3	5
30 - 34	84	59	30	29	48	22	26	11	8	3
35 - 39	31	15	6	9	14	5	9	1	1	-
40 - 44	21	14	12	2	6	5	1	8	7	1
45 - 49	11	9	4	5	7	3	4	2	1	1
50 - 54	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	6	8	6	2	5	4	1	3	2	1
60 - 64	8	17	11	6	16	11	5	1	-	1
65+	11	11	3	8	5	1	4	6	2	4
Married										
Total	**15,619**	**64,963**	**32,617**	**32,346**	**52,103**	**25,962**	**26,141**	**12,860**	**6,655**	**6,205**
12 - 14	73	20	12	8	18	10	8	2	2	-
15 - 19	1,729	1,564	768	796	1,374	667	707	190	101	89
20 - 24	3,244	6,668	3,321	3,347	5,891	2,893	2,998	777	428	349
25 - 29	3,282	11,416	5,651	5,765	9,753	4,765	4,988	1,663	886	777
30 - 34	2,116	10,495	5,236	5,259	8,789	4,351	4,438	1,706	885	821
35 - 39	1,783	10,556	5,329	5,227	8,498	4,300	4,198	2,058	1,029	1,029
40 - 44	1,061	7,388	3,762	3,626	5,752	2,906	2,846	1,636	856	780
45 - 49	909	6,385	3,244	3,141	4,769	2,440	2,329	1,616	804	812
50 - 54	544	3,969	2,054	1,915	2,877	1,476	1,401	1,092	578	514
55 - 59	306	2,241	1,157	1,084	1,553	790	763	688	367	321
60 - 64	255	1,943	951	992	1,363	654	709	580	297	283
65+	317	2,318	1,132	1,186	1,466	710	756	852	422	430

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**744**	**3,036**	**1,507**	**1,529**	**2,213**	**1,076**	**1,137**	**823**	**431**	**392**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	46	48	21	27	42	18	24	6	3	3
20 - 24	101	159	78	81	136	65	71	23	13	10
25 - 29	127	312	161	151	257	130	127	55	31	24
30 - 34	107	433	214	219	354	176	178	79	38	41
35 - 39	71	328	158	170	248	112	136	80	46	34
40 - 44	80	474	237	237	350	180	170	124	57	67
45 - 49	66	348	165	183	251	113	138	97	52	45
50 - 54	52	276	142	134	180	89	91	96	53	43
55 - 59	30	202	101	101	130	66	64	72	35	37
60 - 64	19	118	57	61	76	35	41	42	22	20
65+	45	338	173	165	189	92	97	149	81	68
Separated										
Total	**824**	**2,843**	**1,403**	**1,440**	**2,187**	**1,063**	**1,124**	**656**	**340**	**316**
12 - 14	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	85	80	34	46	69	27	42	11	7	4
20 - 24	145	235	122	113	209	106	103	26	16	10
25 - 29	186	504	234	270	419	196	223	85	38	47
30 - 34	122	508	271	237	395	212	183	113	59	54
35 - 39	87	412	209	203	293	145	148	119	64	55
40 - 44	57	277	129	148	207	99	108	70	30	40
45 - 49	40	202	97	105	152	69	83	50	28	22
50 - 54	34	180	89	91	124	57	67	56	32	24
55 - 59	29	199	91	108	153	63	90	46	28	18
60 - 64	10	81	41	40	64	36	28	17	5	12
65+	25	163	85	78	100	52	48	63	33	30
Widowed										
Total	**2,109**	**12,460**	**6,214**	**6,246**	**8,197**	**4,048**	**4,149**	**4,263**	**2,166**	**2,097**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	8	10	2	8	8	2	6	2	-	2
20 - 24	32	60	27	33	50	24	26	10	3	7
25 - 29	86	272	129	143	216	107	109	56	22	34
30 - 34	131	540	274	266	428	219	209	112	55	57
35 - 39	137	602	291	311	475	227	248	127	64	63
40 - 44	192	1,149	583	566	826	418	408	323	165	158
45 - 49	215	1,339	670	669	972	481	491	367	189	178
50 - 54	263	1,510	763	747	998	496	502	512	267	245
55 - 59	199	1,316	660	656	886	437	449	430	223	207
60 - 64	233	1,571	775	796	997	497	500	574	278	296
65+	612	4,091	2,040	2,051	2,341	1,140	1,201	1,750	900	850
Cohabiting										
Total	**680**	**1,960**	**999**	**961**	**1,600**	**804**	**796**	**360**	**195**	**165**
12 - 14	8	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	143	118	62	56	107	58	49	11	4	7
20 - 24	169	306	165	141	257	138	119	49	27	22
25 - 29	132	419	218	201	359	184	175	60	34	26
30 - 34	87	362	191	171	305	161	144	57	30	27
35 - 39	54	259	121	138	215	99	116	44	22	22
40 - 44	33	225	104	121	160	67	93	65	37	28
45 - 49	16	73	45	28	58	35	23	15	10	5
50 - 54	14	65	33	32	55	28	27	10	5	5
55 - 59	5	27	9	18	24	7	17	3	2	1
60 - 64	6	32	17	15	19	12	7	13	5	8
65+	13	71	33	38	38	14	24	33	19	14

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District										
Total	**42,428**	**146,586**	**73,502**	**73,084**	**116,420**	**57,989**	**58,431**	**30,166**	**15,513**	**14,653**
12 - 14	5,158	38	11	27	34	10	24	4	1	3
15 - 19	7,306	2,098	1,071	1,027	1,913	959	954	185	112	73
20 - 24	6,333	10,850	5,496	5,354	9,885	4,964	4,921	965	532	433
25 - 29	5,373	17,980	8,992	8,988	16,093	7,988	8,105	1,887	1,004	883
30 - 34	3,805	18,616	9,265	9,351	16,089	7,903	8,186	2,527	1,362	1,165
35 - 39	3,261	19,238	9,600	9,638	16,083	7,928	8,155	3,155	1,672	1,483
40 - 44	2,376	15,963	7,935	8,028	12,683	6,305	6,378	3,280	1,630	1,650
45 - 49	2,188	14,826	7,446	7,380	11,547	5,796	5,751	3,279	1,650	1,629
50 - 54	1,712	11,909	6,085	5,824	8,815	4,514	4,301	3,094	1,571	1,523
55 - 59	1,123	7,999	3,994	4,005	5,818	2,920	2,898	2,181	1,074	1,107
60 - 64	1,138	8,335	4,181	4,154	5,669	2,829	2,840	2,666	1,352	1,314
65+	2,655	18,734	9,426	9,308	11,791	5,873	5,918	6,943	3,553	3,390
Never married										
Total	**11,367**	**668**	**310**	**358**	**587**	**271**	**316**	**81**	**39**	**42**
12 - 14	5,072	22	4	18	18	3	15	4	1	3
15 - 19	4,893	128	60	68	115	53	62	13	7	6
20 - 24	933	178	69	109	165	66	99	13	3	10
25 - 29	248	97	48	49	90	42	48	7	6	1
30 - 34	86	65	37	28	59	32	27	6	5	1
35 - 39	50	44	22	22	36	20	16	8	2	6
40 - 44	18	19	7	12	14	5	9	5	2	3
45 - 49	21	30	17	13	27	15	12	3	2	1
50 - 54	14	27	13	14	22	11	11	5	2	3
55 - 59	8	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
60 - 64	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
65+	18	45	25	20	32	18	14	13	7	6
Married										
Total	**23,401**	**107,315**	**53,797**	**53,518**	**88,128**	**43,891**	**44,237**	**19,187**	**9,906**	**9,281**
12 - 14	75	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,042	1,684	856	828	1,532	766	766	152	90	62
20 - 24	4,601	9,243	4,683	4,560	8,435	4,234	4,201	808	449	359
25 - 29	4,392	15,723	7,862	7,861	14,058	6,980	7,078	1,665	882	783
30 - 34	3,102	16,037	7,974	8,063	13,878	6,818	7,060	2,159	1,156	1,003
35 - 39	2,589	16,035	8,020	8,015	13,469	6,646	6,823	2,566	1,374	1,192
40 - 44	1,808	12,823	6,358	6,465	10,291	5,100	5,191	2,532	1,258	1,274
45 - 49	1,582	11,377	5,759	5,618	8,986	4,555	4,431	2,391	1,204	1,187
50 - 54	1,069	7,888	4,075	3,813	5,889	3,035	2,854	1,999	1,040	959
55 - 59	639	4,884	2,440	2,444	3,613	1,803	1,810	1,271	637	634
60 - 64	564	4,424	2,176	2,248	3,106	1,525	1,581	1,318	651	667
65+	938	7,185	3,589	3,596	4,859	2,424	2,435	2,326	1,165	1,161
Divorced										
Total	**1,177**	**5,244**	**2,633**	**2,611**	**3,936**	**1,959**	**1,977**	**1,308**	**674**	**634**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	34	34	17	17	31	15	16	3	2	1
20 - 24	155	279	143	136	243	126	117	36	17	19
25 - 29	162	437	198	239	400	184	216	37	14	23
30 - 34	136	530	279	251	435	223	212	95	56	39
35 - 39	145	701	346	355	572	274	298	129	72	57
40 - 44	114	661	326	335	479	239	240	182	87	95
45 - 49	105	595	278	317	440	191	249	155	87	68
50 - 54	98	613	308	305	436	228	208	177	80	97
55 - 59	73	444	229	215	305	165	140	139	64	75
60 - 64	61	376	216	160	242	141	101	134	75	59
65+	92	573	292	281	352	172	180	221	120	101

Table C2: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**1,322**	**5,437**	**2,727**	**2,710**	**4,278**	**2,137**	**2,141**	**1,159**	**590**	**569**
12 - 14	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	63	52	29	23	47	24	23	5	5	-
20 - 24	243	411	215	196	377	196	181	34	19	15
25 - 29	216	631	322	309	565	290	275	66	32	34
30 - 34	198	782	391	391	662	328	334	120	63	57
35 - 39	151	754	364	390	596	288	308	158	76	82
40 - 44	126	751	395	356	572	302	270	179	93	86
45 - 49	114	669	334	335	476	231	245	193	103	90
50 - 54	71	510	240	270	376	175	201	134	65	69
55 - 59	32	213	96	117	155	71	84	58	25	33
60 - 64	35	211	110	101	158	82	76	53	28	25
65+	70	451	230	221	292	149	143	159	81	78
Widowed										
Total	**3,768**	**23,498**	**11,832**	**11,666**	**15,720**	**7,865**	**7,855**	**7,778**	**3,967**	**3,811**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	13	10	3	8	6	2	5	4	1
20 - 24	52	119	65	54	98	52	46	21	13	8
25 - 29	92	303	148	155	270	126	144	33	22	11
30 - 34	126	517	258	259	451	222	229	66	36	30
35 - 39	201	999	502	497	813	406	407	186	96	90
40 - 44	231	1,250	624	626	939	469	470	311	155	156
45 - 49	319	1,837	912	925	1,373	683	690	464	229	235
50 - 54	421	2,643	1,326	1,317	1,918	974	944	725	352	373
55 - 59	355	2,363	1,182	1,181	1,676	845	831	687	337	350
60 - 64	455	3,157	1,604	1,553	2,046	1,029	1,017	1,111	575	536
65+	1,509	10,297	5,201	5,096	6,128	3,053	3,075	4,169	2,148	2,021
Cohabiting										
Total	**1,393**	**4,424**	**2,203**	**2,221**	**3,771**	**1,866**	**1,905**	**653**	**337**	**316**
12 - 14	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	269	187	99	88	180	95	85	7	4	3
20 - 24	349	620	321	299	567	290	277	53	31	22
25 - 29	263	789	414	375	710	366	344	79	48	31
30 - 34	157	685	326	359	604	280	324	81	46	35
35 - 39	125	705	346	359	597	294	303	108	52	56
40 - 44	79	459	225	234	388	190	198	71	35	36
45 - 49	47	318	146	172	245	121	124	73	25	48
50 - 54	39	228	123	105	174	91	83	54	32	22
55 - 59	16	85	41	44	61	31	30	24	10	14
60 - 64	17	164	73	91	116	51	65	48	22	26
65+	28	183	89	94	128	57	71	55	32	23

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**252,707**	**832,762**	**417,299**	**415,463**	**662,636**	**330,703**	**331,933**	**170,126**	**86,596**	**83,530**
12 - 14	30,461	359	187	172	307	158	149	52	29	23
15 - 19	45,011	13,418	6,704	6,714	12,143	6,005	6,138	1,275	699	576
20 - 24	37,743	64,895	32,317	32,578	58,719	29,102	29,617	6,176	3,215	2,961
25 - 29	33,491	109,666	54,432	55,234	97,174	47,919	49,255	12,492	6,513	5,979
30 - 34	23,035	109,579	54,727	54,852	94,002	46,649	47,353	15,577	8,078	7,499
35 - 39	20,137	116,231	58,618	57,613	96,990	48,587	48,403	19,241	10,031	9,210
40 - 44	14,337	93,514	47,193	46,321	74,602	37,707	36,895	18,912	9,486	9,426
45 - 49	12,621	84,151	42,484	41,667	64,687	32,581	32,106	19,464	9,903	9,561
50 - 54	9,413	62,384	31,553	30,831	45,618	23,158	22,460	16,766	8,395	8,371
55 - 59	6,660	45,215	22,758	22,457	32,311	16,305	16,006	12,904	6,453	6,451
60 - 64	6,641	44,896	22,436	22,460	30,543	15,263	15,280	14,353	7,173	7,180
65+	13,157	88,454	43,890	44,564	55,540	27,269	28,271	32,914	16,621	16,293
Never married										
Total	**68,836**	**4,311**	**2,081**	**2,230**	**3,635**	**1,742**	**1,893**	**676**	**339**	**337**
12 - 14	29,845	199	100	99	160	78	82	39	22	17
15 - 19	29,969	1,006	487	519	891	426	465	115	61	54
20 - 24	5,957	1,096	527	569	993	482	511	103	45	58
25 - 29	1,695	581	284	297	514	250	264	67	34	33
30 - 34	507	315	152	163	261	123	138	54	29	25
35 - 39	267	197	100	97	157	81	76	40	19	21
40 - 44	135	143	59	84	101	37	64	42	22	20
45 - 49	99	128	60	68	100	43	57	28	17	11
50 - 54	75	119	54	65	87	40	47	32	14	18
55 - 59	61	65	32	33	44	21	23	21	11	10
60 - 64	73	188	95	93	135	72	63	53	23	30
65+	153	274	131	143	192	89	103	82	42	40
Married										
Total	**139,141**	**616,427**	**309,679**	**306,748**	**505,568**	**252,921**	**252,647**	**110,859**	**56,758**	**54,101**
12 - 14	518	125	70	55	115	64	51	10	6	4
15 - 19	12,583	10,398	5,179	5,219	9,422	4,647	4,775	976	532	444
20 - 24	26,844	54,999	27,422	27,577	49,784	24,683	25,101	5,215	2,739	2,476
25 - 29	26,877	94,681	46,985	47,696	84,117	41,428	42,689	10,564	5,557	5,007
30 - 34	18,538	92,949	46,395	46,554	80,063	39,687	40,376	12,886	6,708	6,178
35 - 39	16,153	97,546	49,243	48,303	81,798	41,030	40,768	15,748	8,213	7,535
40 - 44	10,858	75,031	37,970	37,061	60,347	30,583	29,764	14,684	7,387	7,297
45 - 49	9,181	64,759	32,812	31,947	50,307	25,437	24,870	14,452	7,375	7,077
50 - 54	5,908	41,835	21,313	20,522	30,952	15,844	15,108	10,883	5,469	5,414
55 - 59	3,835	27,635	14,019	13,616	20,177	10,261	9,916	7,458	3,758	3,700
60 - 64	3,297	23,911	11,965	11,946	16,864	8,466	8,398	7,047	3,499	3,548
65+	4,549	32,558	16,306	16,252	21,622	10,791	10,831	10,936	5,515	5,421
Divorced										
Total	**7,808**	**32,639**	**16,285**	**16,354**	**24,483**	**12,144**	**12,339**	**8,156**	**4,141**	**4,015**
12 - 14	6	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	267	263	137	126	232	122	110	31	15	16
20 - 24	1,031	1,774	860	914	1,562	754	808	212	106	106
25 - 29	1,193	3,225	1,594	1,631	2,782	1,381	1,401	443	213	230
30 - 34	1,015	3,870	1,990	1,880	3,204	1,642	1,562	666	348	318
35 - 39	879	4,011	1,976	2,035	3,252	1,584	1,668	759	392	367
40 - 44	759	3,861	1,931	1,930	2,946	1,477	1,469	915	454	461
45 - 49	741	4,103	1,965	2,138	2,930	1,369	1,561	1,173	596	577
50 - 54	576	3,208	1,628	1,580	2,262	1,145	1,117	946	483	463
55 - 59	422	2,614	1,345	1,269	1,801	932	869	813	413	400
60 - 64	364	2,143	1,113	1,030	1,354	701	653	789	412	377
65+	555	3,565	1,744	1,821	2,156	1,035	1,121	1,409	709	700

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**8,144**	**30,763**	**15,227**	**15,536**	**24,394**	**12,079**	**12,315**	**6,369**	**3,148**	**3,221**
12 - 14	18	14	6	8	12	6	6	2	-	2
15 - 19	547	497	267	230	446	229	217	51	38	13
20 - 24	1,409	2,425	1,201	1,224	2,204	1,091	1,113	221	110	111
25 - 29	1,555	4,298	2,143	2,155	3,727	1,869	1,858	571	274	297
30 - 34	1,172	4,616	2,273	2,343	3,841	1,879	1,962	775	394	381
35 - 39	966	4,672	2,352	2,320	3,752	1,874	1,878	920	478	442
40 - 44	729	4,006	1,999	2,007	3,098	1,545	1,553	908	454	454
45 - 49	566	3,219	1,606	1,613	2,388	1,201	1,187	831	405	426
50 - 54	369	2,114	1,008	1,106	1,523	725	798	591	283	308
55 - 59	261	1,634	776	858	1,230	580	650	404	196	208
60 - 64	219	1,312	635	677	920	462	458	392	173	219
65+	333	1,956	961	995	1,253	618	635	703	343	360
Widowed										
Total	**20,152**	**120,870**	**60,084**	**60,786**	**81,246**	**40,158**	**41,088**	**39,624**	**19,926**	**19,698**
12 - 14	11	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	53	67	39	28	56	30	26	11	9	2
20 - 24	292	607	312	295	535	275	260	72	37	35
25 - 29	547	1,736	843	893	1,453	700	753	283	143	140
30 - 34	835	3,428	1,697	1,731	2,845	1,416	1,429	583	281	302
35 - 39	1,128	5,686	2,895	2,791	4,595	2,312	2,283	1,091	583	508
40 - 44	1,427	7,828	3,892	3,936	5,982	2,980	3,002	1,846	912	934
45 - 49	1,694	9,765	4,923	4,842	7,248	3,661	3,587	2,517	1,262	1,255
50 - 54	2,262	13,650	6,792	6,858	9,714	4,852	4,862	3,936	1,940	1,996
55 - 59	1,952	12,502	6,229	6,273	8,518	4,262	4,256	3,984	1,967	2,017
60 - 64	2,553	16,536	8,229	8,307	10,684	5,271	5,413	5,852	2,958	2,894
65+	7,398	49,060	24,230	24,830	29,611	14,396	15,215	19,449	9,834	9,615
Cohabiting										
Total	**8,626**	**27,752**	**13,943**	**13,809**	**23,310**	**11,659**	**11,651**	**4,442**	**2,284**	**2,158**
12 - 14	63	14	6	8	13	5	8	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,592	1,187	595	592	1,096	551	545	91	44	47
20 - 24	2,210	3,994	1,995	1,999	3,641	1,817	1,824	353	178	175
25 - 29	1,624	5,145	2,583	2,562	4,581	2,291	2,290	564	292	272
30 - 34	968	4,401	2,220	2,181	3,788	1,902	1,886	613	318	295
35 - 39	744	4,119	2,052	2,067	3,436	1,706	1,730	683	346	337
40 - 44	429	2,645	1,342	1,303	2,128	1,085	1,043	517	257	260
45 - 49	340	2,177	1,118	1,059	1,714	870	844	463	248	215
50 - 54	223	1,458	758	700	1,080	552	528	378	206	172
55 - 59	129	765	357	408	541	249	292	224	108	116
60 - 64	135	806	399	407	586	291	295	220	108	112
65+	169	1,041	518	523	706	340	366	335	178	157
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**21,754**	**74,171**	**37,058**	**37,113**	**56,222**	**28,065**	**28,157**	**17,949**	**8,993**	**8,956**
12 - 14	2,395	53	29	24	41	21	20	12	8	4
15 - 19	3,686	1,063	544	519	941	478	463	122	66	56
20 - 24	3,014	5,184	2,562	2,622	4,613	2,269	2,344	571	293	278
25 - 29	2,799	9,143	4,493	4,650	7,922	3,857	4,065	1,221	636	585
30 - 34	2,094	9,875	4,962	4,913	8,176	4,116	4,060	1,699	846	853
35 - 39	1,977	11,255	5,736	5,519	9,063	4,635	4,428	2,192	1,101	1,091
40 - 44	1,405	8,949	4,529	4,420	6,793	3,436	3,357	2,156	1,093	1,063
45 - 49	1,202	7,758	3,951	3,807	5,628	2,877	2,751	2,130	1,074	1,056
50 - 54	810	5,216	2,588	2,628	3,501	1,745	1,756	1,715	843	872
55 - 59	577	3,835	1,885	1,950	2,496	1,228	1,268	1,339	657	682
60 - 64	615	3,988	1,907	2,081	2,473	1,183	1,290	1,515	724	791
65+	1,180	7,852	3,872	3,980	4,575	2,220	2,355	3,277	1,652	1,625

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**5,681**	**412**	**195**	**217**	**338**	**152**	**186**	**74**	**43**	**31**
12 - 14	2,347	34	18	16	22	10	12	12	8	4
15 - 19	2,505	100	45	55	87	40	47	13	5	8
20 - 24	515	105	49	56	94	42	52	11	7	4
25 - 29	166	71	37	34	61	31	30	10	6	4
30 - 34	58	25	8	17	22	8	14	3	-	3
35 - 39	29	12	10	2	8	6	2	4	4	-
40 - 44	17	18	7	11	10	3	7	8	4	4
45 - 49	7	12	5	7	6	1	5	6	4	2
50 - 54	6	14	5	9	12	4	8	2	1	1
55 - 59	7	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
60 - 64	6	7	3	4	4	1	3	3	2	1
65+	18	13	8	5	11	6	5	2	2	-
Married										
Total	**11,835**	**53,550**	**27,033**	**26,517**	**42,295**	**21,357**	**20,938**	**11,255**	**5,676**	**5,579**
12 - 14	34	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,023	838	431	407	740	377	363	98	54	44
20 - 24	2,125	4,425	2,210	2,215	3,936	1,955	1,981	489	255	234
25 - 29	2,187	7,852	3,867	3,985	6,853	3,346	3,507	999	521	478
30 - 34	1,678	8,405	4,237	4,168	7,001	3,521	3,480	1,404	716	688
35 - 39	1,578	9,494	4,865	4,629	7,697	3,965	3,732	1,797	900	897
40 - 44	1,010	7,070	3,611	3,459	5,402	2,763	2,639	1,668	848	820
45 - 49	838	5,798	2,984	2,814	4,253	2,201	2,052	1,545	783	762
50 - 54	468	3,296	1,664	1,632	2,269	1,164	1,105	1,027	500	527
55 - 59	329	2,292	1,136	1,156	1,552	777	775	740	359	381
60 - 64	243	1,707	831	876	1,139	559	580	568	272	296
65+	322	2,356	1,187	1,169	1,436	719	717	920	468	452
Divorced										
Total	**1,044**	**4,422**	**2,184**	**2,238**	**3,158**	**1,566**	**1,592**	**1,264**	**618**	**646**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	35	34	21	13	33	20	13	1	1	-
20 - 24	109	196	90	106	162	71	91	34	19	15
25 - 29	150	418	206	212	350	172	178	68	34	34
30 - 34	116	463	237	226	366	190	176	97	47	50
35 - 39	135	601	292	309	471	231	240	130	61	69
40 - 44	136	648	321	327	487	239	248	161	82	79
45 - 49	104	576	272	304	384	178	206	192	94	98
50 - 54	84	443	213	230	281	131	150	162	82	80
55 - 59	42	230	126	104	148	84	64	82	42	40
60 - 64	53	288	159	129	163	99	64	125	60	65
65+	78	525	247	278	313	151	162	212	96	116
Separated										
Total	**1,093**	**4,198**	**2,042**	**2,156**	**3,201**	**1,552**	**1,649**	**997**	**490**	**507**
12 - 14	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	58	48	26	22	41	22	19	7	4	3
20 - 24	168	285	139	146	260	130	130	25	9	16
25 - 29	214	585	293	292	480	238	242	105	55	50
30 - 34	156	637	312	325	513	260	253	124	52	72
35 - 39	133	647	317	330	515	245	270	132	72	60
40 - 44	115	600	288	312	459	214	245	141	74	67
45 - 49	84	435	219	216	316	168	148	119	51	68
50 - 54	56	317	151	166	212	99	113	105	52	53
55 - 59	35	237	107	130	161	68	93	76	39	37
60 - 64	28	150	60	90	91	35	56	59	25	34
65+	44	255	129	126	151	72	79	104	57	47

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**1,847**	**10,931**	**5,321**	**5,610**	**6,716**	**3,218**	**3,498**	**4,215**	**2,103**	**2,112**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	10	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	28	50	24	26	48	24	24	2	-	2
25 - 29	40	117	58	59	90	44	46	27	14	13
30 - 34	59	236	117	119	186	96	90	50	21	29
35 - 39	87	433	218	215	323	165	158	110	53	57
40 - 44	119	574	283	291	415	206	209	159	77	82
45 - 49	158	873	438	435	619	301	318	254	137	117
50 - 54	188	1,090	529	561	696	331	365	394	198	196
55 - 59	162	1,068	513	555	629	297	332	439	216	223
60 - 64	281	1,801	844	957	1,053	481	572	748	363	385
65+	714	4,684	2,293	2,391	2,652	1,269	1,383	2,032	1,024	1,008
Cohabiting										
Total	**254**	**658**	**283**	**375**	**514**	**220**	**294**	**144**	**63**	**81**
12 - 14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	55	38	17	21	35	15	20	3	2	1
20 - 24	69	123	50	73	113	47	66	10	3	7
25 - 29	42	100	32	68	88	26	62	12	6	6
30 - 34	27	109	51	58	88	41	47	21	10	11
35 - 39	15	68	34	34	49	23	26	19	11	8
40 - 44	8	39	19	20	20	11	9	19	8	11
45 - 49	11	64	33	31	50	28	22	14	5	9
50 - 54	8	56	26	30	31	16	15	25	10	15
55 - 59	2	7	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	1
60 - 64	4	35	10	25	23	8	15	12	2	10
65+	4	19	8	11	12	3	9	7	5	2
Kaputa District - Rural										
Total	**29,961**	**94,459**	**47,247**	**47,212**	**72,526**	**36,073**	**36,453**	**21,933**	**11,174**	**10,759**
12 - 14	3,295	69	45	24	58	40	18	11	5	6
15 - 19	4,992	1,659	850	809	1,466	748	718	193	102	91
20 - 24	4,817	8,213	4,037	4,176	7,228	3,542	3,686	985	495	490
25 - 29	4,804	15,030	7,434	7,596	12,842	6,266	6,576	2,188	1,168	1,020
30 - 34	2,957	13,413	6,683	6,730	11,062	5,466	5,596	2,351	1,217	1,134
35 - 39	2,402	13,360	6,799	6,561	10,676	5,376	5,300	2,684	1,423	1,261
40 - 44	1,728	10,972	5,526	5,446	8,364	4,259	4,105	2,608	1,267	1,341
45 - 49	1,405	9,298	4,567	4,731	6,738	3,262	3,476	2,560	1,305	1,255
50 - 54	1,172	7,194	3,600	3,594	4,859	2,461	2,398	2,335	1,139	1,196
55 - 59	794	5,186	2,690	2,496	3,407	1,755	1,652	1,779	935	844
60 - 64	665	4,287	2,141	2,146	2,546	1,290	1,256	1,741	851	890
65+	930	5,778	2,875	2,903	3,280	1,608	1,672	2,498	1,267	1,231
Never married										
Total	**7,627**	**847**	**419**	**428**	**699**	**345**	**354**	**148**	**74**	**74**
12 - 14	3,207	37	24	13	30	20	10	7	4	3
15 - 19	3,296	188	96	92	171	88	83	17	8	9
20 - 24	705	199	101	98	177	89	88	22	12	10
25 - 29	239	91	46	45	75	39	36	16	7	9
30 - 34	63	65	28	37	53	22	31	12	6	6
35 - 39	26	12	6	6	9	4	5	3	2	1
40 - 44	14	27	11	16	18	7	11	9	4	5
45 - 49	15	25	6	19	23	6	17	2	-	2
50 - 54	11	25	14	11	14	6	8	11	8	3
55 - 59	7	30	12	18	20	7	13	10	5	5
60 - 64	20	86	45	41	65	37	28	21	8	13
65+	24	62	30	32	44	20	24	18	10	8

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**17,593**	**72,588**	**36,336**	**36,252**	**57,355**	**28,573**	**28,782**	**15,233**	**7,763**	**7,470**
12 - 14	68	22	14	8	20	13	7	2	1	1
15 - 19	1,423	1,220	622	598	1,078	549	529	142	73	69
20 - 24	3,524	7,057	3,464	3,593	6,204	3,034	3,170	853	430	423
25 - 29	3,946	13,136	6,491	6,645	11,291	5,494	5,797	1,845	997	848
30 - 34	2,404	11,389	5,661	5,728	9,414	4,641	4,773	1,975	1,020	955
35 - 39	1,999	11,483	5,830	5,653	9,241	4,649	4,592	2,242	1,181	1,061
40 - 44	1,372	9,160	4,642	4,518	7,025	3,604	3,421	2,135	1,038	1,097
45 - 49	1,030	7,189	3,566	3,623	5,276	2,581	2,695	1,913	985	928
50 - 54	785	5,101	2,552	2,549	3,484	1,777	1,707	1,617	775	842
55 - 59	445	2,976	1,555	1,421	2,000	1,040	960	976	515	461
60 - 64	303	2,100	1,042	1,058	1,268	646	622	832	396	436
65+	294	1,755	897	858	1,054	545	509	701	352	349
Divorced										
Total	**1,261**	**5,131**	**2,603**	**2,528**	**3,652**	**1,836**	**1,816**	**1,479**	**767**	**712**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	40	38	20	18	32	16	16	6	4	2
20 - 24	160	247	125	122	211	110	101	36	15	21
25 - 29	212	580	293	287	465	239	226	115	54	61
30 - 34	169	604	310	294	492	250	242	112	60	52
35 - 39	117	545	279	266	408	209	199	137	70	67
40 - 44	100	496	241	255	359	179	180	137	62	75
45 - 49	129	702	350	352	471	227	244	231	123	108
50 - 54	100	527	264	263	354	173	181	173	91	82
55 - 59	86	477	259	218	315	161	154	162	98	64
60 - 64	64	364	183	181	215	105	110	149	78	71
65+	84	551	279	272	330	167	163	221	112	109
Separated										
Total	**834**	**3,015**	**1,523**	**1,492**	**2,338**	**1,179**	**1,159**	**677**	**344**	**333**
12 - 14	4	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
15 - 19	60	65	37	28	57	29	28	8	8	-
20 - 24	156	266	136	130	235	121	114	31	15	16
25 - 29	153	433	214	219	361	177	184	72	37	35
30 - 34	128	496	254	242	401	202	199	95	52	43
35 - 39	98	477	237	240	376	189	187	101	48	53
40 - 44	69	353	169	184	268	131	137	85	38	47
45 - 49	54	305	152	153	229	109	120	76	43	33
50 - 54	40	210	107	103	144	75	69	66	32	34
55 - 59	31	197	106	91	145	78	67	52	28	24
60 - 64	16	81	44	37	47	26	21	34	18	16
65+	25	128	65	63	73	40	33	55	25	30
Widowed										
Total	**1,749**	**10,234**	**5,093**	**5,141**	**6,330**	**3,105**	**3,225**	**3,904**	**1,988**	**1,916**
12 - 14	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	20	9	11	18	8	10	2	1	1
20 - 24	37	78	43	35	63	33	30	15	10	5
25 - 29	67	204	102	102	159	75	84	45	27	18
30 - 34	90	376	194	182	310	157	153	66	37	29
35 - 39	102	528	293	235	382	198	184	146	95	51
40 - 44	130	680	338	342	492	244	248	188	94	94
45 - 49	139	859	396	463	570	264	306	289	132	157
50 - 54	217	1,237	621	616	797	404	393	440	217	223
55 - 59	209	1,416	725	691	862	445	417	554	280	274
60 - 64	250	1,601	795	806	929	460	469	672	335	337
65+	495	3,232	1,575	1,657	1,745	815	930	1,487	760	727

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**897**	**2,644**	**1,273**	**1,371**	**2,152**	**1,035**	**1,117**	**492**	**238**	**254**
12 - 14	14	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	162	128	66	62	110	58	52	18	8	10
20 - 24	235	366	168	198	338	155	183	28	13	15
25 - 29	187	586	288	298	491	242	249	95	46	49
30 - 34	103	483	236	247	392	194	198	91	42	49
35 - 39	60	315	154	161	260	127	133	55	27	28
40 - 44	43	256	125	131	202	94	108	54	31	23
45 - 49	38	218	97	121	169	75	94	49	22	27
50 - 54	19	94	42	52	66	26	40	28	16	12
55 - 59	16	90	33	57	65	24	41	25	9	16
60 - 64	12	55	32	23	22	16	6	33	16	17
65+	8	50	29	21	34	21	13	16	8	8
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**37,215**	**126,533**	**62,999**	**63,534**	**102,695**	**51,063**	**51,632**	**23,838**	**11,936**	**11,902**
12 - 14	4,656	38	24	14	35	21	14	3	3	-
15 - 19	6,590	1,704	861	843	1,573	790	783	131	71	60
20 - 24	5,391	8,993	4,472	4,521	8,354	4,143	4,211	639	329	310
25 - 29	4,642	15,130	7,527	7,603	13,769	6,811	6,958	1,361	716	645
30 - 34	3,351	16,047	7,937	8,110	14,161	6,998	7,163	1,886	939	947
35 - 39	2,932	17,101	8,493	8,608	14,725	7,291	7,434	2,376	1,202	1,174
40 - 44	1,974	13,044	6,533	6,511	10,786	5,396	5,390	2,258	1,137	1,121
45 - 49	1,872	13,051	6,598	6,453	10,410	5,253	5,157	2,641	1,345	1,296
50 - 54	1,330	9,337	4,641	4,696	7,153	3,588	3,565	2,184	1,053	1,131
55 - 59	1,072	7,571	3,811	3,760	5,633	2,868	2,765	1,938	943	995
60 - 64	1,088	7,854	3,889	3,965	5,479	2,716	2,763	2,375	1,173	1,202
65+	2,317	16,663	8,213	8,450	10,617	5,188	5,429	6,046	3,025	3,021
Never married										
Total	**11,004**	**719**	**362**	**357**	**643**	**325**	**318**	**76**	**37**	**39**
12 - 14	4,593	22	16	6	20	14	6	2	2	-
15 - 19	4,844	190	94	96	174	86	88	16	8	8
20 - 24	1,064	212	112	100	198	105	93	14	7	7
25 - 29	287	110	51	59	98	46	52	12	5	7
30 - 34	90	67	36	31	57	29	28	10	7	3
35 - 39	50	36	20	16	32	18	14	4	2	2
40 - 44	20	18	3	15	15	3	12	3	-	3
45 - 49	15	18	7	11	14	5	9	4	2	2
50 - 54	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	7	14	8	6	10	6	4	4	2	2
65+	18	32	15	17	25	13	12	7	2	5
Married										
Total	**19,371**	**91,624**	**45,750**	**45,874**	**76,799**	**38,264**	**38,535**	**14,825**	**7,486**	**7,339**
12 - 14	57	14	8	6	13	7	6	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,477	1,276	640	636	1,180	587	593	96	53	43
20 - 24	3,586	7,420	3,702	3,718	6,905	3,436	3,469	515	266	249
25 - 29	3,596	12,861	6,412	6,449	11,739	5,818	5,921	1,122	594	528
30 - 34	2,680	13,626	6,719	6,907	12,093	5,950	6,143	1,533	769	764
35 - 39	2,295	14,132	7,030	7,102	12,210	6,050	6,160	1,922	980	942
40 - 44	1,470	10,353	5,198	5,155	8,596	4,315	4,281	1,757	883	874
45 - 49	1,372	10,158	5,118	5,040	8,143	4,102	4,041	2,015	1,016	999
50 - 54	856	6,491	3,248	3,243	4,988	2,515	2,473	1,503	733	770
55 - 59	620	4,700	2,386	2,314	3,592	1,842	1,750	1,108	544	564
60 - 64	544	4,232	2,094	2,138	3,061	1,526	1,535	1,171	568	603
65+	818	6,361	3,195	3,166	4,279	2,116	2,163	2,082	1,079	1,003

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**1,089**	**4,605**	**2,257**	**2,348**	**3,639**	**1,762**	**1,877**	**966**	**495**	**471**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	26	31	21	10	29	19	10	2	2	-
20 - 24	149	267	124	143	246	115	131	21	9	12
25 - 29	165	439	195	244	407	177	230	32	18	14
30 - 34	144	549	296	253	459	250	209	90	46	44
35 - 39	137	631	298	333	527	245	282	104	53	51
40 - 44	108	523	255	268	435	205	230	88	50	38
45 - 49	105	562	276	286	428	210	218	134	66	68
50 - 54	75	403	198	205	307	144	163	96	54	42
55 - 59	56	383	201	182	271	141	130	112	60	52
60 - 64	56	342	171	171	231	117	114	111	54	57
65+	68	475	222	253	299	139	160	176	83	93
Separated										
Total	**1,182**	**4,439**	**2,189**	**2,250**	**3,648**	**1,820**	**1,828**	**791**	**369**	**422**
12 - 14	3	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	64	63	38	25	57	34	23	6	4	2
20 - 24	199	365	178	187	338	164	174	27	14	13
25 - 29	258	697	349	348	624	311	313	73	38	35
30 - 34	185	695	342	353	586	287	299	109	55	54
35 - 39	141	679	345	334	586	303	283	93	42	51
40 - 44	101	612	297	315	475	228	247	137	69	68
45 - 49	68	402	211	191	328	170	158	74	41	33
50 - 54	51	248	122	126	190	95	95	58	27	31
55 - 59	30	167	83	84	137	70	67	30	13	17
60 - 64	35	199	86	113	130	63	67	69	23	46
65+	47	310	138	172	195	95	100	115	43	72
Widowed										
Total	**3,370**	**21,053**	**10,366**	**10,687**	**14,511**	**7,163**	**7,348**	**6,542**	**3,203**	**3,339**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	48	101	50	51	95	48	47	6	2	4
25 - 29	92	290	145	145	247	125	122	43	20	23
30 - 34	121	461	212	249	404	198	206	57	14	43
35 - 39	191	934	464	470	793	394	399	141	70	71
40 - 44	221	1,164	569	595	954	469	485	210	100	110
45 - 49	264	1,558	809	749	1,228	643	585	330	166	164
50 - 54	327	2,108	1,025	1,083	1,596	794	802	512	231	281
55 - 59	331	2,116	1,038	1,078	1,489	743	746	627	295	332
60 - 64	429	2,974	1,481	1,493	1,979	975	1,004	995	506	489
65+	1,343	9,346	4,572	4,774	5,725	2,773	2,952	3,621	1,799	1,822
Cohabiting										
Total	**1,199**	**4,093**	**2,075**	**2,018**	**3,455**	**1,729**	**1,726**	**638**	**346**	**292**
12 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	176	143	67	76	132	63	69	11	4	7
20 - 24	345	628	306	322	572	275	297	56	31	25
25 - 29	244	733	375	358	654	334	320	79	41	38
30 - 34	131	649	332	317	562	284	278	87	48	39
35 - 39	118	689	336	353	577	281	296	112	55	57
40 - 44	54	374	211	163	311	176	135	63	35	28
45 - 49	48	353	177	176	269	123	146	84	54	30
50 - 54	13	87	48	39	72	40	32	15	8	7
55 - 59	27	205	103	102	144	72	72	61	31	30
60 - 64	17	93	49	44	68	29	39	25	20	5
65+	23	139	71	68	94	52	42	45	19	26

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**31,425**	**90,644**	**45,264**	**45,380**	**72,970**	**36,371**	**36,599**	**17,674**	**8,893**	**8,781**
12 - 14	3,716	47	19	28	42	17	25	5	2	3
15 - 19	5,608	1,424	690	734	1,285	618	667	139	72	67
20 - 24	4,680	7,243	3,571	3,672	6,528	3,206	3,322	715	365	350
25 - 29	4,207	12,457	6,195	6,262	11,119	5,536	5,583	1,338	659	679
30 - 34	2,769	11,856	5,971	5,885	10,309	5,158	5,151	1,547	813	734
35 - 39	2,472	12,802	6,489	6,313	10,841	5,465	5,376	1,961	1,024	937
40 - 44	1,830	10,430	5,227	5,203	8,473	4,254	4,219	1,957	973	984
45 - 49	1,577	8,963	4,504	4,459	6,946	3,478	3,468	2,017	1,026	991
50 - 54	1,098	6,067	3,066	3,001	4,476	2,260	2,216	1,591	806	785
55 - 59	879	5,001	2,527	2,474	3,637	1,864	1,773	1,364	663	701
60 - 64	856	4,742	2,392	2,350	3,315	1,666	1,649	1,427	726	701
65+	1,733	9,612	4,613	4,999	5,999	2,849	3,150	3,613	1,764	1,849
Never married										
Total	**8,855**	**616**	**293**	**323**	**493**	**232**	**261**	**123**	**61**	**62**
12 - 14	3,636	28	10	18	25	8	17	3	2	1
15 - 19	3,849	121	61	60	105	51	54	16	10	6
20 - 24	873	120	63	57	102	54	48	18	9	9
25 - 29	278	106	48	58	96	44	52	10	4	6
30 - 34	70	34	18	16	26	13	13	8	5	3
35 - 39	41	24	9	15	12	4	8	12	5	7
40 - 44	18	23	9	14	20	9	11	3	-	3
45 - 49	23	33	19	14	23	12	11	10	7	3
50 - 54	15	21	9	12	19	9	10	2	-	2
55 - 59	13	13	6	7	7	3	4	6	3	3
60 - 64	11	33	11	22	20	7	13	13	4	9
65+	28	60	30	30	38	18	20	22	12	10
Married										
Total	**17,449**	**68,807**	**34,577**	**34,230**	**57,119**	**28,585**	**28,534**	**11,688**	**5,992**	**5,696**
12 - 14	68	15	7	8	13	7	6	2	-	2
15 - 19	1,529	1,140	542	598	1,035	491	544	105	51	54
20 - 24	3,301	6,350	3,127	3,223	5,732	2,808	2,924	618	319	299
25 - 29	3,388	10,951	5,441	5,510	9,815	4,875	4,940	1,136	566	570
30 - 34	2,231	10,128	5,130	4,998	8,852	4,450	4,402	1,276	680	596
35 - 39	2,016	10,979	5,571	5,408	9,334	4,693	4,641	1,645	878	767
40 - 44	1,420	8,622	4,329	4,293	7,067	3,540	3,527	1,555	789	766
45 - 49	1,177	7,158	3,608	3,550	5,605	2,818	2,787	1,553	790	763
50 - 54	720	4,279	2,185	2,094	3,187	1,619	1,568	1,092	566	526
55 - 59	501	3,008	1,552	1,456	2,243	1,169	1,074	765	383	382
60 - 64	468	2,663	1,364	1,299	1,952	1,003	949	711	361	350
65+	630	3,514	1,721	1,793	2,284	1,112	1,172	1,230	609	621
Divorced										
Total	**1,008**	**3,776**	**1,849**	**1,927**	**2,817**	**1,399**	**1,418**	**959**	**450**	**509**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	24	19	11	8	17	10	7	2	1	1
20 - 24	152	254	125	129	225	108	117	29	17	12
25 - 29	158	370	182	188	318	166	152	52	16	36
30 - 34	150	522	250	272	444	210	234	78	40	38
35 - 39	116	503	266	237	417	227	190	86	39	47
40 - 44	88	392	195	197	286	143	143	106	52	54
45 - 49	84	366	165	201	250	117	133	116	48	68
50 - 54	57	275	143	132	188	98	90	87	45	42
55 - 59	55	353	157	196	232	112	120	121	45	76
60 - 64	50	302	154	148	197	92	105	105	62	43
65+	72	419	200	219	242	115	127	177	85	92

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**982**	**3,186**	**1,564**	**1,622**	**2,542**	**1,244**	**1,298**	**644**	**320**	**324**
12 - 14	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	64	55	33	22	49	28	21	6	5	1
20 - 24	168	262	123	139	233	111	122	29	12	17
25 - 29	199	535	267	268	455	230	225	80	37	43
30 - 34	134	487	232	255	402	181	221	85	51	34
35 - 39	116	489	241	248	402	200	202	87	41	46
40 - 44	100	432	216	216	324	166	158	108	50	58
45 - 49	62	300	148	152	222	110	112	78	38	40
50 - 54	37	189	85	104	138	63	75	51	22	29
55 - 59	34	168	91	77	140	75	65	28	16	12
60 - 64	27	127	60	67	92	44	48	35	16	19
65+	40	140	67	73	83	35	48	57	32	25
Widowed										
Total	**2,454**	**12,504**	**6,077**	**6,427**	**8,539**	**4,158**	**4,381**	**3,965**	**1,919**	**2,046**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	19	10	9	16	7	9	3	3	-
20 - 24	36	51	24	27	45	22	23	6	2	4
25 - 29	78	220	117	103	188	100	88	32	17	15
30 - 34	107	388	181	207	317	154	163	71	27	44
35 - 39	125	542	268	274	462	232	230	80	36	44
40 - 44	168	800	386	414	642	322	320	158	64	94
45 - 49	201	956	488	468	725	361	364	231	127	104
50 - 54	247	1,219	592	627	882	434	448	337	158	179
55 - 59	261	1,410	703	707	981	491	490	429	212	217
60 - 64	286	1,581	789	792	1,026	510	516	555	279	276
65+	933	5,318	2,519	2,799	3,255	1,525	1,730	2,063	994	1,069
Cohabiting										
Total	**677**	**1,755**	**904**	**851**	**1,460**	**753**	**707**	**295**	**151**	**144**
12 - 14	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	131	70	33	37	63	31	32	7	2	5
20 - 24	150	206	109	97	191	103	88	15	6	9
25 - 29	106	275	140	135	247	121	126	28	19	9
30 - 34	77	297	160	137	268	150	118	29	10	19
35 - 39	58	265	134	131	214	109	105	51	25	26
40 - 44	36	161	92	69	134	74	60	27	18	9
45 - 49	30	150	76	74	121	60	61	29	16	13
50 - 54	22	84	52	32	62	37	25	22	15	7
55 - 59	15	49	18	31	34	14	20	15	4	11
60 - 64	14	36	14	22	28	10	18	8	4	4
65+	30	161	76	85	97	44	53	64	32	32
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**50,087**	**162,670**	**81,967**	**80,703**	**131,302**	**65,834**	**65,468**	**31,368**	**16,133**	**15,235**
12 - 14	6,392	67	33	34	57	28	29	10	5	5
15 - 19	9,555	3,043	1,516	1,527	2,795	1,380	1,415	248	136	112
20 - 24	7,606	13,745	6,924	6,821	12,499	6,270	6,229	1,246	654	592
25 - 29	6,365	21,651	10,726	10,925	19,303	9,525	9,778	2,348	1,201	1,147
30 - 34	4,334	20,864	10,511	10,353	17,970	8,985	8,985	2,894	1,526	1,368
35 - 39	3,928	23,302	11,755	11,547	19,586	9,774	9,812	3,716	1,981	1,735
40 - 44	2,721	18,009	9,196	8,813	14,527	7,442	7,085	3,482	1,754	1,728
45 - 49	2,384	16,030	8,143	7,887	12,389	6,269	6,120	3,641	1,874	1,767
50 - 54	1,898	12,921	6,573	6,348	9,579	4,877	4,702	3,342	1,696	1,646
55 - 59	1,259	8,615	4,294	4,321	6,233	3,109	3,124	2,382	1,185	1,197
60 - 64	1,253	8,382	4,246	4,136	5,890	2,977	2,913	2,492	1,269	1,223
65+	2,392	16,041	8,050	7,991	10,474	5,198	5,276	5,567	2,852	2,715

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**13,729**	**507**	**250**	**257**	**434**	**215**	**219**	**73**	**35**	**38**
12 - 14	6,252	38	20	18	32	18	14	6	2	4
15 - 19	5,927	150	75	75	132	67	65	18	8	10
20 - 24	1,057	128	69	59	116	63	53	12	6	6
25 - 29	278	53	23	30	45	19	26	8	4	4
30 - 34	76	33	14	19	27	12	15	6	2	4
35 - 39	48	42	20	22	41	19	22	1	1	-
40 - 44	27	15	6	9	13	4	9	2	2	-
45 - 49	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
50 - 54	12	24	9	15	13	7	6	11	2	9
55 - 59	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
60 - 64	11	10	6	4	6	2	4	4	4	-
65+	26	12	7	5	8	4	4	4	3	1
Married										
Total	**26,729**	**117,553**	**59,331**	**58,222**	**97,440**	**48,928**	**48,512**	**20,113**	**10,403**	**9,710**
12 - 14	121	21	9	12	18	7	11	3	2	1
15 - 19	2,882	2,306	1,144	1,162	2,122	1,040	1,082	184	104	80
20 - 24	5,309	11,226	5,676	5,550	10,232	5,150	5,082	994	526	468
25 - 29	4,986	18,177	8,995	9,182	16,235	7,984	8,251	1,942	1,011	931
30 - 34	3,381	17,178	8,643	8,535	14,866	7,426	7,440	2,312	1,217	1,095
35 - 39	3,076	19,038	9,605	9,433	16,090	8,036	8,054	2,948	1,569	1,379
40 - 44	2,011	14,044	7,179	6,865	11,436	5,865	5,571	2,608	1,314	1,294
45 - 49	1,700	11,916	6,076	5,840	9,322	4,715	4,607	2,594	1,361	1,233
50 - 54	1,136	8,239	4,211	4,028	6,190	3,183	3,007	2,049	1,028	1,021
55 - 59	722	5,244	2,619	2,625	3,851	1,929	1,922	1,393	690	703
60 - 64	596	4,372	2,230	2,142	3,139	1,602	1,537	1,233	628	605
65+	809	5,792	2,944	2,848	3,939	1,991	1,948	1,853	953	900
Divorced										
Total	**1,171**	**4,899**	**2,462**	**2,437**	**3,814**	**1,891**	**1,923**	**1,085**	**571**	**514**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	56	47	18	29	41	18	23	6	-	6
20 - 24	145	269	133	136	243	118	125	26	15	11
25 - 29	182	542	284	258	469	245	224	73	39	34
30 - 34	149	553	295	258	460	242	218	93	53	40
35 - 39	120	558	259	299	470	215	255	88	44	44
40 - 44	94	431	226	205	346	180	166	85	46	39
45 - 49	118	707	342	365	515	240	275	192	102	90
50 - 54	99	575	296	279	429	220	209	146	76	70
55 - 59	63	376	204	172	286	152	134	90	52	38
60 - 64	55	315	156	159	220	107	113	95	49	46
65+	90	526	249	277	335	154	181	191	95	96
Separated										
Total	**1,513**	**5,749**	**2,878**	**2,871**	**4,605**	**2,333**	**2,272**	**1,144**	**545**	**599**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	140	121	66	55	111	58	53	10	8	2
20 - 24	282	498	245	253	447	215	232	51	30	21
25 - 29	256	686	342	344	604	314	290	82	28	54
30 - 34	206	811	395	416	687	333	354	124	62	62
35 - 39	183	906	471	435	733	374	359	173	97	76
40 - 44	119	718	382	336	574	304	270	144	78	66
45 - 49	105	668	322	346	479	246	233	189	76	113
50 - 54	68	368	184	184	267	134	133	101	50	51
55 - 59	50	307	139	168	225	106	119	82	33	49
60 - 64	44	316	160	156	224	119	105	92	41	51
65+	59	350	172	178	254	130	124	96	42	54

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**3,950**	**23,910**	**11,991**	**11,919**	**16,585**	**8,247**	**8,338**	**7,325**	**3,744**	**3,581**
12 - 14	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	52	133	65	68	117	56	61	16	9	7
25 - 29	99	312	150	162	267	129	138	45	21	24
30 - 34	177	739	378	361	609	306	303	130	72	58
35 - 39	242	1,303	677	626	1,036	530	506	267	147	120
40 - 44	314	1,870	938	932	1,424	706	718	446	232	214
45 - 49	332	1,918	952	966	1,425	722	703	493	230	263
50 - 54	487	3,030	1,520	1,510	2,185	1,084	1,101	845	436	409
55 - 59	375	2,421	1,210	1,211	1,687	843	844	734	367	367
60 - 64	500	3,100	1,560	1,540	2,088	1,040	1,048	1,012	520	492
65+	1,363	9,079	4,538	4,541	5,742	2,828	2,914	3,337	1,710	1,627
Cohabiting										
Total	**2,995**	**10,052**	**5,055**	**4,997**	**8,424**	**4,220**	**4,204**	**1,628**	**835**	**793**
12 - 14	14	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-
15 - 19	545	416	211	205	386	195	191	30	16	14
20 - 24	761	1,491	736	755	1,344	668	676	147	68	79
25 - 29	564	1,881	932	949	1,683	834	849	198	98	100
30 - 34	345	1,550	786	764	1,321	666	655	229	120	109
35 - 39	259	1,455	723	732	1,216	600	616	239	123	116
40 - 44	156	931	465	466	734	383	351	197	82	115
45 - 49	123	820	450	370	648	346	302	172	104	68
50 - 54	96	685	353	332	495	249	246	190	104	86
55 - 59	40	266	122	144	183	79	104	83	43	40
60 - 64	47	269	134	135	213	107	106	56	27	29
65+	45	282	140	142	196	91	105	86	49	37
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**23,501**	**79,800**	**40,093**	**39,707**	**66,345**	**33,236**	**33,109**	**13,455**	**6,857**	**6,598**
12 - 14	2,995	23	14	9	19	12	7	4	2	2
15 - 19	4,197	1,066	516	550	983	467	516	83	49	34
20 - 24	3,376	5,690	2,791	2,899	5,239	2,576	2,663	451	215	236
25 - 29	2,971	10,011	4,972	5,039	9,195	4,542	4,653	816	430	386
30 - 34	2,220	10,860	5,366	5,494	9,697	4,772	4,925	1,163	594	569
35 - 39	1,833	10,888	5,561	5,327	9,506	4,836	4,670	1,382	725	657
40 - 44	1,380	9,504	4,860	4,644	7,994	4,067	3,927	1,510	793	717
45 - 49	1,138	8,008	4,083	3,925	6,534	3,327	3,207	1,474	756	718
50 - 54	801	5,485	2,783	2,702	4,294	2,201	2,093	1,191	582	609
55 - 59	593	4,225	2,129	2,096	3,223	1,623	1,600	1,002	506	496
60 - 64	687	4,806	2,442	2,364	3,477	1,771	1,706	1,329	671	658
65+	1,310	9,234	4,576	4,658	6,184	3,042	3,142	3,050	1,534	1,516
Never married										
Total	**6,791**	**402**	**182**	**220**	**337**	**149**	**188**	**65**	**33**	**32**
12 - 14	2,954	13	6	7	9	4	5	4	2	2
15 - 19	3,000	95	46	49	82	35	47	13	11	2
20 - 24	578	117	46	71	106	44	62	11	2	9
25 - 29	129	38	21	17	34	19	15	4	2	2
30 - 34	52	21	9	12	18	8	10	3	1	2
35 - 39	23	28	13	15	21	11	10	7	2	5
40 - 44	8	13	8	5	7	3	4	6	5	1
45 - 49	5	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
50 - 54	8	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	-
55 - 59	7	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	8	18	9	9	13	7	6	5	2	3
65+	19	47	17	30	36	12	24	11	5	6

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**12,641**	**59,793**	**30,076**	**29,717**	**50,901**	**25,534**	**25,367**	**8,892**	**4,542**	**4,350**
12 - 14	34	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	968	774	379	395	725	351	374	49	28	21
20 - 24	2,342	4,752	2,326	2,426	4,374	2,142	2,232	378	184	194
25 - 29	2,374	8,545	4,223	4,322	7,856	3,855	4,001	689	368	321
30 - 34	1,772	9,151	4,521	4,630	8,196	4,030	4,166	955	491	464
35 - 39	1,464	9,128	4,647	4,481	8,010	4,073	3,937	1,118	574	544
40 - 44	1,067	7,717	3,969	3,748	6,536	3,342	3,194	1,181	627	554
45 - 49	846	6,358	3,229	3,129	5,226	2,645	2,581	1,132	584	548
50 - 54	495	3,590	1,849	1,741	2,837	1,471	1,366	753	378	375
55 - 59	358	2,794	1,427	1,367	2,146	1,091	1,055	648	336	312
60 - 64	391	2,938	1,493	1,445	2,175	1,109	1,066	763	384	379
65+	530	4,037	2,005	2,032	2,811	1,417	1,394	1,226	588	638
Divorced										
Total	**617**	**2,610**	**1,313**	**1,297**	**2,074**	**1,042**	**1,032**	**536**	**271**	**265**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	18	23	10	13	16	7	9	7	3	4
20 - 24	94	162	73	89	146	66	80	16	7	9
25 - 29	94	257	142	115	232	128	104	25	14	11
30 - 34	95	385	191	194	332	165	167	53	26	27
35 - 39	72	290	148	142	252	124	128	38	24	14
40 - 44	66	380	201	179	313	170	143	67	31	36
45 - 49	56	347	166	181	266	128	138	81	38	43
50 - 54	34	208	111	97	161	90	71	47	21	26
55 - 59	32	228	111	117	168	82	86	60	29	31
60 - 64	17	98	42	56	55	22	33	43	20	23
65+	39	232	118	114	133	60	73	99	58	41
Separated										
Total	**713**	**2,813**	**1,386**	**1,427**	**2,323**	**1,140**	**1,183**	**490**	**246**	**244**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	36	36	17	19	33	17	16	3	-	3
20 - 24	108	183	91	92	171	87	84	12	4	8
25 - 29	151	405	211	194	376	194	182	29	17	12
30 - 34	102	398	183	215	355	167	188	43	16	27
35 - 39	83	401	213	188	317	161	156	84	52	32
40 - 44	69	359	172	187	298	140	158	61	32	29
45 - 49	49	283	147	136	220	116	104	63	31	32
50 - 54	25	162	71	91	129	61	68	33	10	23
55 - 59	29	174	75	99	132	57	75	42	18	24
60 - 64	30	192	100	92	143	73	70	49	27	22
65+	31	220	106	114	149	67	82	71	39	32
Widowed										
Total	**1,799**	**10,908**	**5,437**	**5,471**	**7,857**	**3,891**	**3,966**	**3,051**	**1,546**	**1,505**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-
20 - 24	26	53	32	21	49	31	18	4	1	3
25 - 29	41	132	51	81	118	46	72	14	5	9
30 - 34	90	392	195	197	329	160	169	63	35	28
35 - 39	105	546	276	270	477	240	237	69	36	33
40 - 44	130	745	371	374	593	296	297	152	75	77
45 - 49	146	814	432	382	648	345	303	166	87	79
50 - 54	217	1,335	654	681	1,018	502	516	317	152	165
55 - 59	152	935	461	474	709	353	356	226	108	118
60 - 64	220	1,414	717	697	978	495	483	436	222	214
65+	668	4,539	2,247	2,292	2,936	1,423	1,513	1,603	824	779

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**940**	**3,274**	**1,699**	**1,575**	**2,853**	**1,480**	**1,373**	**421**	**219**	**202**
12 - 14	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	172	135	63	72	125	57	68	10	6	4
20 - 24	228	423	223	200	393	206	187	30	17	13
25 - 29	182	634	324	310	579	300	279	55	24	31
30 - 34	109	513	267	246	467	242	225	46	25	21
35 - 39	86	495	264	231	429	227	202	66	37	29
40 - 44	40	290	139	151	247	116	131	43	23	20
45 - 49	36	204	108	96	172	92	80	32	16	16
50 - 54	22	182	94	88	142	74	68	40	20	20
55 - 59	15	92	53	39	66	38	28	26	15	11
60 - 64	21	146	81	65	113	65	48	33	16	17
65+	23	159	83	76	119	63	56	40	20	20
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Total	**18,750**	**64,595**	**32,471**	**32,124**	**49,708**	**24,802**	**24,906**	**14,887**	**7,669**	**7,218**
12 - 14	2,179	25	12	13	21	9	12	4	3	1
15 - 19	3,539	1,441	697	744	1,262	603	659	179	94	85
20 - 24	2,876	5,356	2,649	2,707	4,738	2,310	2,428	618	339	279
25 - 29	2,603	8,947	4,433	4,514	7,567	3,713	3,854	1,380	720	660
30 - 34	1,739	8,939	4,487	4,452	7,352	3,666	3,686	1,587	821	766
35 - 39	1,517	9,149	4,619	4,530	7,282	3,666	3,616	1,867	953	914
40 - 44	1,032	7,237	3,677	3,560	5,501	2,797	2,704	1,736	880	856
45 - 49	944	6,742	3,448	3,294	4,964	2,540	2,424	1,778	908	870
50 - 54	679	4,780	2,465	2,315	3,358	1,711	1,647	1,422	754	668
55 - 59	431	3,230	1,648	1,582	2,212	1,113	1,099	1,018	535	483
60 - 64	407	3,013	1,493	1,520	2,041	1,006	1,035	972	487	485
65+	804	5,736	2,843	2,893	3,410	1,668	1,742	2,326	1,175	1,151
Never married										
Total	**4,728**	**237**	**116**	**121**	**196**	**96**	**100**	**41**	**20**	**21**
12 - 14	2,108	6	2	4	4	1	3	2	1	1
15 - 19	2,056	56	22	34	45	17	28	11	5	6
20 - 24	376	65	27	38	62	27	35	3	-	3
25 - 29	109	27	15	12	27	15	12	-	-	-
30 - 34	29	24	13	11	18	10	8	6	3	3
35 - 39	16	6	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	-
40 - 44	13	10	8	2	4	3	1	6	5	1
45 - 49	7	7	4	3	5	3	2	2	1	1
50 - 54	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	3	8	6	2	5	4	1	3	2	1
60 - 64	4	17	11	6	16	11	5	1	-	1
65+	5	11	3	8	5	1	4	6	2	4
Married										
Total	**11,125**	**49,503**	**24,935**	**24,568**	**39,271**	**19,654**	**19,617**	**10,232**	**5,281**	**4,951**
12 - 14	61	15	9	6	13	7	6	2	2	-
15 - 19	1,287	1,203	587	616	1,050	506	544	153	81	72
20 - 24	2,226	4,822	2,384	2,438	4,253	2,069	2,184	569	315	254
25 - 29	2,199	8,008	3,977	4,031	6,801	3,341	3,460	1,207	636	571
30 - 34	1,461	7,782	3,890	3,892	6,447	3,196	3,251	1,335	694	641
35 - 39	1,263	7,960	4,032	3,928	6,378	3,236	3,142	1,582	796	786
40 - 44	780	5,730	2,925	2,805	4,418	2,261	2,157	1,312	664	648
45 - 49	701	5,215	2,679	2,536	3,857	1,996	1,861	1,358	683	675
50 - 54	426	3,234	1,670	1,564	2,332	1,192	1,140	902	478	424
55 - 59	243	1,882	983	899	1,299	673	626	583	310	273
60 - 64	208	1,627	806	821	1,134	549	585	493	257	236
65+	270	2,025	993	1,032	1,289	628	661	736	365	371

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**498**	**2,191**	**1,098**	**1,093**	**1,580**	**782**	**798**	**611**	**316**	**295**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	36	40	20	20	36	18	18	4	2	2
20 - 24	71	109	53	56	95	46	49	14	7	7
25 - 29	79	200	105	95	157	81	76	43	24	19
30 - 34	62	279	137	142	227	115	112	52	22	30
35 - 39	48	230	113	117	177	80	97	53	33	20
40 - 44	55	339	170	169	248	125	123	91	45	46
45 - 49	45	277	131	146	202	92	110	75	39	36
50 - 54	34	195	108	87	129	71	58	66	37	29
55 - 59	21	151	72	79	96	46	50	55	26	29
60 - 64	13	92	46	46	55	28	27	37	18	19
65+	34	279	143	136	158	80	78	121	63	58
Separated										
Total	**569**	**2,150**	**1,031**	**1,119**	**1,642**	**768**	**874**	**508**	**263**	**245**
12 - 14	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	64	59	23	36	53	19	34	6	4	2
20 - 24	98	170	81	89	158	74	84	12	7	5
25 - 29	121	361	162	199	294	130	164	67	32	35
30 - 34	74	339	181	158	261	138	123	78	43	35
35 - 39	67	338	172	166	243	121	122	95	51	44
40 - 44	33	196	85	111	143	65	78	53	20	33
45 - 49	30	157	73	84	118	51	67	39	22	17
50 - 54	25	136	62	74	92	37	55	44	25	19
55 - 59	21	180	82	98	139	57	82	41	25	16
60 - 64	10	81	41	40	64	36	28	17	5	12
65+	22	131	68	63	75	39	36	56	29	27
Widowed										
Total	**1,479**	**9,458**	**4,740**	**4,718**	**6,161**	**3,057**	**3,104**	**3,297**	**1,683**	**1,614**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	17	29	14	15	26	13	13	3	1	2
25 - 29	44	173	79	94	128	61	67	45	18	27
30 - 34	79	361	182	179	275	140	135	86	42	44
35 - 39	91	461	225	236	360	170	190	101	55	46
40 - 44	131	808	415	393	579	295	284	229	120	109
45 - 49	153	1,031	526	505	737	369	368	294	157	137
50 - 54	185	1,170	603	567	765	391	374	405	212	193
55 - 59	142	1,009	505	504	673	333	340	336	172	164
60 - 64	167	1,171	575	596	758	372	386	413	203	210
65+	465	3,242	1,614	1,628	1,857	911	946	1,385	703	682
Cohabiting										
Total	**351**	**1,056**	**551**	**505**	**858**	**445**	**413**	**198**	**106**	**92**
12 - 14	6	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	91	80	43	37	75	41	34	5	2	3
20 - 24	88	161	90	71	144	81	63	17	9	8
25 - 29	51	178	95	83	160	85	75	18	10	8
30 - 34	34	154	84	70	124	67	57	30	17	13
35 - 39	32	154	72	82	119	55	64	35	17	18
40 - 44	20	154	74	80	109	48	61	45	26	19
45 - 49	8	55	35	20	45	29	16	10	6	4
50 - 54	7	45	22	23	40	20	20	5	2	3
55 - 59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	5	25	14	11	14	10	4	11	4	7
65+	8	48	22	26	26	9	17	22	13	9

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**40,014**	**139,890**	**70,200**	**69,690**	**110,868**	**55,259**	**55,609**	**29,022**	**14,941**	**14,081**
12 - 14	4,833	37	11	26	34	10	24	3	1	2
15 - 19	6,844	2,018	1,030	988	1,838	921	917	180	109	71
20 - 24	5,983	10,471	5,311	5,160	9,520	4,786	4,734	951	525	426
25 - 29	5,100	17,297	8,652	8,645	15,457	7,669	7,788	1,840	983	857
30 - 34	3,571	17,725	8,810	8,915	15,275	7,488	7,787	2,450	1,322	1,128
35 - 39	3,076	18,374	9,166	9,208	15,311	7,544	7,767	3,063	1,622	1,441
40 - 44	2,267	15,369	7,645	7,724	12,164	6,056	6,108	3,205	1,589	1,616
45 - 49	2,099	14,301	7,190	7,111	11,078	5,575	5,503	3,223	1,615	1,608
50 - 54	1,625	11,384	5,837	5,547	8,398	4,315	4,083	2,986	1,522	1,464
55 - 59	1,055	7,552	3,774	3,778	5,470	2,745	2,725	2,082	1,029	1,053
60 - 64	1,070	7,824	3,926	3,898	5,322	2,654	2,668	2,502	1,272	1,230
65+	2,491	17,538	8,848	8,690	11,001	5,496	5,505	6,537	3,352	3,185
Never married										
Total	**10,421**	**571**	**264**	**307**	**495**	**228**	**267**	**76**	**36**	**40**
12 - 14	4,748	21	4	17	18	3	15	3	1	2
15 - 19	4,492	106	48	58	95	42	53	11	6	5
20 - 24	789	150	60	90	138	58	80	12	2	10
25 - 29	209	85	43	42	78	37	41	7	6	1
30 - 34	69	46	26	20	40	21	19	6	5	1
35 - 39	34	37	17	20	29	15	14	8	2	6
40 - 44	18	19	7	12	14	5	9	5	2	3
45 - 49	21	30	17	13	27	15	12	3	2	1
50 - 54	13	27	13	14	22	11	11	5	2	3
55 - 59	7	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
60 - 64	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
65+	15	37	21	16	25	15	10	12	6	6
Married										
Total	**22,398**	**103,009**	**51,641**	**51,368**	**84,388**	**42,026**	**42,362**	**18,621**	**9,615**	**9,006**
12 - 14	75	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,994	1,641	834	807	1,492	746	746	149	88	61
20 - 24	4,431	8,947	4,533	4,414	8,148	4,089	4,059	799	444	355
25 - 29	4,201	15,151	7,579	7,572	13,527	6,715	6,812	1,624	864	760
30 - 34	2,931	15,290	7,594	7,696	13,194	6,473	6,721	2,096	1,121	975
35 - 39	2,462	15,332	7,663	7,669	12,838	6,328	6,510	2,494	1,335	1,159
40 - 44	1,728	12,335	6,117	6,218	9,867	4,893	4,974	2,468	1,224	1,244
45 - 49	1,517	10,967	5,552	5,415	8,625	4,379	4,246	2,342	1,173	1,169
50 - 54	1,022	7,605	3,934	3,671	5,665	2,923	2,742	1,940	1,011	929
55 - 59	617	4,739	2,361	2,378	3,494	1,740	1,754	1,245	621	624
60 - 64	544	4,272	2,105	2,167	2,996	1,472	1,524	1,276	633	643
65+	876	6,718	3,364	3,354	4,530	2,263	2,267	2,188	1,101	1,087
Divorced										
Total	**1,120**	**5,005**	**2,519**	**2,486**	**3,749**	**1,866**	**1,883**	**1,256**	**653**	**603**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	32	31	16	15	28	14	14	3	2	1
20 - 24	151	270	137	133	234	120	114	36	17	19
25 - 29	153	419	187	232	384	173	211	35	14	21
30 - 34	130	515	274	241	424	220	204	91	54	37
35 - 39	134	653	321	332	530	253	277	123	68	55
40 - 44	112	652	322	330	472	236	236	180	86	94
45 - 49	100	566	263	303	414	177	237	152	86	66
50 - 54	93	582	295	287	413	218	195	169	77	92
55 - 59	67	416	215	201	285	154	131	131	61	70
60 - 64	56	342	202	140	218	131	87	124	71	53
65+	90	558	286	272	346	169	177	212	117	95

Table C2i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**1,258**	**5,213**	**2,614**	**2,599**	**4,095**	**2,043**	**2,052**	**1,118**	**571**	**547**
12 - 14	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	61	50	27	23	45	22	23	5	5	-
20 - 24	230	396	208	188	362	189	173	34	19	15
25 - 29	203	596	305	291	533	275	258	63	30	33
30 - 34	187	753	374	379	636	311	325	117	63	54
35 - 39	145	735	356	379	580	281	299	155	75	80
40 - 44	123	736	390	346	557	297	260	179	93	86
45 - 49	114	669	334	335	476	231	245	193	103	90
50 - 54	67	484	226	258	351	161	190	133	65	68
55 - 59	31	204	93	111	151	69	82	53	24	29
60 - 64	29	166	84	82	129	66	63	37	18	19
65+	65	422	216	206	273	140	133	149	76	73
Widowed										
Total	**3,504**	**21,872**	**11,059**	**10,813**	**14,547**	**7,319**	**7,228**	**7,325**	**3,740**	**3,585**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	13	10	3	8	6	2	5	4	1
20 - 24	48	112	60	52	92	48	44	20	12	8
25 - 29	86	288	141	147	256	120	136	32	21	11
30 - 34	112	475	238	237	415	205	210	60	33	27
35 - 39	185	939	474	465	762	383	379	177	91	86
40 - 44	214	1,187	592	595	883	442	441	304	150	154
45 - 49	301	1,756	882	874	1,296	656	640	460	226	234
50 - 54	394	2,461	1,248	1,213	1,775	912	863	686	336	350
55 - 59	320	2,127	1,074	1,053	1,488	757	731	639	317	322
60 - 64	420	2,894	1,468	1,426	1,873	938	935	1,021	530	491
65+	1,417	9,620	4,872	4,748	5,699	2,852	2,847	3,921	2,020	1,901
Cohabiting										
Total	**1,313**	**4,220**	**2,103**	**2,117**	**3,594**	**1,777**	**1,817**	**626**	**326**	**300**
12 - 14	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	260	177	95	82	170	91	79	7	4	3
20 - 24	334	596	313	283	546	282	264	50	31	19
25 - 29	248	758	397	361	679	349	330	79	48	31
30 - 34	142	646	304	342	566	258	308	80	46	34
35 - 39	116	678	335	343	572	284	288	106	51	55
40 - 44	72	440	217	223	371	183	188	69	34	35
45 - 49	46	313	142	171	240	117	123	73	25	48
50 - 54	36	225	121	104	172	90	82	53	31	22
55 - 59	13	56	25	31	44	20	24	12	5	7
60 - 64	15	147	65	82	105	46	59	42	19	23
65+	28	183	89	94	128	57	71	55	32	23

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**62,668**	**160,861**	**79,830**	**81,031**	**133,701**	**65,963**	**67,738**	**27,160**	**13,867**	**13,293**
12 - 14	7,888	81	40	41	75	37	38	6	3	3
15 - 19	12,437	2,532	1,210	1,322	2,348	1,120	1,228	184	90	94
20 - 24	9,975	12,611	6,249	6,362	11,662	5,752	5,910	949	497	452
25 - 29	8,803	22,255	10,991	11,264	20,189	9,907	10,282	2,066	1,084	982
30 - 34	6,166	23,215	11,508	11,707	20,666	10,150	10,516	2,549	1,358	1,191
35 - 39	4,761	22,632	11,284	11,348	19,753	9,833	9,920	2,879	1,451	1,428
40 - 44	2,990	16,446	8,177	8,269	13,895	6,860	7,035	2,551	1,317	1,234
45 - 49	2,668	15,716	7,872	7,844	13,125	6,507	6,618	2,591	1,365	1,226
50 - 54	2,009	12,481	6,270	6,211	9,871	4,947	4,924	2,610	1,323	1,287
55 - 59	1,346	8,792	4,272	4,520	6,701	3,289	3,412	2,091	983	1,108
60 - 64	1,252	8,404	4,223	4,181	5,805	2,965	2,840	2,599	1,258	1,341
65+	2,373	15,696	7,734	7,962	9,611	4,596	5,015	6,085	3,138	2,947
Never married										
Total	**23,364**	**2,496**	**1,186**	**1,310**	**2,260**	**1,077**	**1,183**	**236**	**109**	**127**
12 - 14	7,819	56	29	27	50	26	24	6	3	3
15 - 19	10,038	494	241	253	462	225	237	32	16	16
20 - 24	3,461	761	360	401	710	334	376	51	26	25
25 - 29	1,225	484	216	268	448	200	248	36	16	20
30 - 34	413	290	143	147	252	126	126	38	17	21
35 - 39	187	159	69	90	135	59	76	24	10	14
40 - 44	75	65	40	25	60	35	25	5	5	-
45 - 49	42	66	29	37	56	25	31	10	4	6
50 - 54	22	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
55 - 59	14	14	7	7	11	6	5	3	1	2
60 - 64	21	24	14	10	19	12	7	5	2	3
65+	47	79	36	43	53	27	26	26	9	17
Married										
Total	**28,236**	**110,760**	**55,236**	**55,524**	**95,412**	**47,294**	**48,118**	**15,348**	**7,942**	**7,406**
12 - 14	53	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,880	1,618	772	846	1,496	711	785	122	61	61
20 - 24	5,342	9,957	4,914	5,043	9,213	4,524	4,689	744	390	354
25 - 29	6,222	18,468	9,157	9,311	16,778	8,260	8,518	1,690	897	793
30 - 34	4,443	18,468	9,200	9,268	16,537	8,148	8,389	1,931	1,052	879
35 - 39	3,504	18,249	9,150	9,099	15,969	7,989	7,980	2,280	1,161	1,119
40 - 44	2,048	12,134	6,064	6,070	10,346	5,124	5,222	1,788	940	848
45 - 49	1,771	11,278	5,672	5,606	9,509	4,754	4,755	1,769	918	851
50 - 54	1,162	7,773	3,979	3,794	6,298	3,223	3,075	1,475	756	719
55 - 59	664	4,656	2,266	2,390	3,616	1,758	1,858	1,040	508	532
60 - 64	508	3,608	1,813	1,795	2,646	1,348	1,298	962	465	497
65+	639	4,530	2,240	2,290	2,983	1,446	1,537	1,547	794	753
Divorced										
Total	**1,539**	**5,721**	**2,771**	**2,950**	**4,499**	**2,174**	**2,325**	**1,222**	**597**	**625**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	42	35	14	21	33	13	20	2	1	1
20 - 24	160	256	136	120	229	121	108	27	15	12
25 - 29	253	571	276	295	501	237	264	70	39	31
30 - 34	275	830	397	433	712	335	377	118	62	56
35 - 39	203	778	382	396	657	321	336	121	61	60
40 - 44	136	587	284	303	492	245	247	95	39	56
45 - 49	137	692	339	353	534	250	284	158	89	69
50 - 54	113	642	305	337	464	222	242	178	83	95
55 - 59	70	424	203	221	302	154	148	122	49	73
60 - 64	63	396	203	193	280	151	129	116	52	64
65+	87	510	232	278	295	125	170	215	107	108

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**1,945**	**6,231**	**3,136**	**3,095**	**5,235**	**2,635**	**2,600**	**996**	**501**	**495**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	109	106	61	45	99	57	42	7	4	3
20 - 24	337	496	255	241	452	233	219	44	22	22
25 - 29	434	1,054	514	540	948	468	480	106	46	60
30 - 34	362	1,207	566	641	1,038	490	548	169	76	93
35 - 39	243	916	452	464	795	394	401	121	58	63
40 - 44	141	676	354	322	566	293	273	110	61	49
45 - 49	99	476	249	227	399	205	194	77	44	33
50 - 54	70	388	201	187	311	160	151	77	41	36
55 - 59	58	303	154	149	242	125	117	61	29	32
60 - 64	37	251	147	104	162	97	65	89	50	39
65+	53	358	183	175	223	113	110	135	70	65
Widowed										
Total	**5,490**	**30,150**	**14,774**	**15,376**	**21,423**	**10,387**	**11,036**	**8,727**	**4,387**	**4,340**
12 - 14	5	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	17	18	5	13	15	4	11	3	1	2
20 - 24	90	184	87	97	170	81	89	14	6	8
25 - 29	207	514	242	272	468	219	249	46	23	23
30 - 34	382	1,300	651	649	1,139	560	579	161	91	70
35 - 39	454	1,736	850	886	1,478	728	750	258	122	136
40 - 44	503	2,477	1,198	1,279	2,003	967	1,036	474	231	243
45 - 49	560	2,924	1,441	1,483	2,388	1,159	1,229	536	282	254
50 - 54	616	3,571	1,725	1,846	2,705	1,292	1,413	866	433	433
55 - 59	519	3,272	1,585	1,687	2,425	1,198	1,227	847	387	460
60 - 64	607	4,020	1,989	2,031	2,626	1,318	1,308	1,394	671	723
65+	1,530	10,132	5,000	5,132	6,004	2,860	3,144	4,128	2,140	1,988
Cohabiting										
Total	**2,094**	**5,503**	**2,727**	**2,776**	**4,872**	**2,396**	**2,476**	**631**	**331**	**300**
12 - 14	9	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	351	261	117	144	243	110	133	18	7	11
20 - 24	585	957	497	460	888	459	429	69	38	31
25 - 29	462	1,164	586	578	1,046	523	523	118	63	55
30 - 34	291	1,120	551	569	988	491	497	132	60	72
35 - 39	170	794	381	413	719	342	377	75	39	36
40 - 44	87	507	237	270	428	196	232	79	41	38
45 - 49	59	280	142	138	239	114	125	41	28	13
50 - 54	26	103	58	45	89	48	41	14	10	4
55 - 59	21	123	57	66	105	48	57	18	9	9
60 - 64	16	105	57	48	72	39	33	33	18	15
65+	17	87	43	44	53	25	28	34	18	16
Chilubi District - Urban										
Total	**1,213**	**4,399**	**2,253**	**2,146**	**3,188**	**1,622**	**1,566**	**1,211**	**631**	**580**
12 - 14	152	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	210	79	36	43	77	34	43	2	2	-
20 - 24	162	288	143	145	255	123	132	33	20	13
25 - 29	139	484	249	235	416	212	204	68	37	31
30 - 34	118	621	333	288	502	272	230	119	61	58
35 - 39	96	586	301	285	470	248	222	116	53	63
40 - 44	72	477	228	249	370	179	191	107	49	58
45 - 49	56	421	211	210	312	149	163	109	62	47
50 - 54	51	330	175	155	208	111	97	122	64	58
55 - 59	28	178	85	93	109	48	61	69	37	32
60 - 64	45	322	161	161	162	84	78	160	77	83
65+	84	612	330	282	306	161	145	306	169	137

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**335**	**36**	**19**	**17**	**30**	**15**	**15**	**6**	**4**	**2**
12 - 14	151	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	136	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	-
20 - 24	29	12	5	7	10	4	6	2	1	1
25 - 29	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
30 - 34	4	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	3	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
Married										
Total	**618**	**3,021**	**1,550**	**1,471**	**2,375**	**1,214**	**1,161**	**646**	**336**	**310**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	60	54	19	35	53	18	35	1	1	-
20 - 24	114	242	120	122	216	104	112	26	16	10
25 - 29	107	415	211	204	357	180	177	58	31	27
30 - 34	95	537	291	246	435	238	197	102	53	49
35 - 39	76	494	257	237	405	218	187	89	39	50
40 - 44	49	350	173	177	278	138	140	72	35	37
45 - 49	43	352	179	173	268	129	139	84	50	34
50 - 54	25	191	111	80	130	75	55	61	36	25
55 - 59	15	120	55	65	75	31	44	45	24	21
60 - 64	18	146	65	81	87	42	45	59	23	36
65+	15	120	69	51	71	41	30	49	28	21
Divorced										
Total	**61**	**254**	**119**	**135**	**167**	**79**	**88**	**87**	**40**	**47**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	9	14	6	8	11	4	7	3	2	1
25 - 29	11	24	16	8	20	13	7	4	3	1
30 - 34	8	36	18	18	28	13	15	8	5	3
35 - 39	7	36	11	25	28	10	18	8	1	7
40 - 44	3	16	9	7	13	7	6	3	2	1
45 - 49	2	10	2	8	5	-	5	5	2	3
50 - 54	7	33	15	18	21	10	11	12	5	7
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	5	28	14	14	10	6	4	18	8	10
65+	7	56	27	29	30	15	15	26	12	14
Separated										
Total	**60**	**232**	**129**	**103**	**171**	**94**	**77**	**61**	**35**	**26**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	7	14	8	6	12	7	5	2	1	1
25 - 29	11	36	17	19	31	15	16	5	2	3
30 - 34	7	30	13	17	22	10	12	8	3	5
35 - 39	4	15	11	4	12	8	4	3	3	-
40 - 44	9	40	20	20	35	16	19	5	4	1
45 - 49	5	29	15	14	19	10	9	10	5	5
50 - 54	3	10	4	6	8	4	4	2	-	2
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	3	18	11	7	6	5	1	12	6	6
65+	4	31	23	8	17	12	5	14	11	3

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**129**	**836**	**423**	**413**	**426**	**208**	**218**	**410**	**215**	**195**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	1	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	4	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
35 - 39	8	36	19	17	21	10	11	15	9	6
40 - 44	9	71	26	45	44	18	26	27	8	19
45 - 49	6	30	15	15	20	10	10	10	5	5
50 - 54	15	96	45	51	49	22	27	47	23	24
55 - 59	12	58	30	28	34	17	17	24	13	11
60 - 64	18	130	71	59	59	31	28	71	40	31
65+	55	398	207	191	182	90	92	216	117	99
Cohabiting										
Total	**10**	**20**	**13**	**7**	**19**	**12**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	3	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	1	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**2,723**	**6,695**	**3,301**	**3,394**	**5,381**	**2,653**	**2,728**	**1,314**	**648**	**666**
12 - 14	359	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	514	114	53	61	103	47	56	11	6	5
20 - 24	409	584	269	315	517	238	279	67	31	36
25 - 29	488	1,253	567	686	1,082	486	596	171	81	90
30 - 34	307	1,137	559	578	963	473	490	174	86	88
35 - 39	179	834	422	412	702	355	347	132	67	65
40 - 44	131	751	391	360	600	316	284	151	75	76
45 - 49	85	485	256	229	382	199	183	103	57	46
50 - 54	80	478	245	233	356	185	171	122	60	62
55 - 59	59	387	202	185	259	139	120	128	63	65
60 - 64	44	265	131	134	181	98	83	84	33	51
65+	68	397	200	197	227	112	115	170	88	82
Never married										
Total	**1,010**	**200**	**93**	**107**	**164**	**73**	**91**	**36**	**20**	**16**
12 - 14	357	8	5	3	7	4	3	1	1	-
15 - 19	440	50	24	26	44	21	23	6	3	3
20 - 24	125	40	20	20	35	16	19	5	4	1
25 - 29	53	27	11	16	25	9	16	2	2	-
30 - 34	17	33	13	20	24	10	14	9	3	6
35 - 39	3	13	7	6	7	3	4	6	4	2
40 - 44	4	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
50 - 54	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	3	9	5	4	7	4	3	2	1	1
60 - 64	3	12	6	6	8	4	4	4	2	2
65+	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**1,287**	**4,769**	**2,353**	**2,416**	**3,967**	**1,963**	**2,004**	**802**	**390**	**412**
12 - 14	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	62	54	25	29	51	23	28	3	2	1
20 - 24	237	467	210	257	418	188	230	49	22	27
25 - 29	352	1,020	461	559	888	398	490	132	63	69
30 - 34	234	925	457	468	792	393	399	133	64	69
35 - 39	140	688	349	339	578	292	286	110	57	53
40 - 44	95	584	320	264	474	265	209	110	55	55
45 - 49	54	327	178	149	271	147	124	56	31	25
50 - 54	49	317	157	160	232	120	112	85	37	48
55 - 59	28	178	95	83	123	67	56	55	28	27
60 - 64	18	101	45	56	70	35	35	31	10	21
65+	16	106	55	51	68	34	34	38	21	17
Divorced										
Total	**106**	**389**	**184**	**205**	**278**	**129**	**149**	**111**	**55**	**56**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	13	28	13	15	19	10	9	9	3	6
25 - 29	24	53	20	33	41	15	26	12	5	7
30 - 34	20	57	28	29	45	20	25	12	8	4
35 - 39	12	24	11	13	22	11	11	2	-	2
40 - 44	6	22	10	12	20	9	11	2	1	1
45 - 49	8	59	32	27	36	19	17	23	13	10
50 - 54	6	25	14	11	22	11	11	3	3	-
55 - 59	3	31	11	20	21	5	16	10	6	4
60 - 64	6	54	28	26	33	20	13	21	8	13
65+	7	36	17	19	19	9	10	17	8	9
Separated										
Total	**85**	**288**	**139**	**149**	**230**	**110**	**120**	**58**	**29**	**29**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	12	15	8	7	12	7	5	3	1	2
25 - 29	26	76	37	39	58	28	30	18	9	9
30 - 34	17	64	34	30	56	30	26	8	4	4
35 - 39	6	28	12	16	24	10	14	4	2	2
40 - 44	5	36	17	19	30	13	17	6	4	2
45 - 49	4	13	4	9	12	4	8	1	-	1
50 - 54	1	5	-	5	4	-	4	1	-	1
55 - 59	6	20	10	10	14	8	6	6	2	4
60 - 64	2	5	5	-	3	3	-	2	2	-
65+	4	26	12	14	17	7	10	9	5	4
Widowed										
Total	**177**	**880**	**451**	**429**	**589**	**305**	**284**	**291**	**146**	**145**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	6	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	18	33	18	15	29	17	12	4	1	3
30 - 34	15	46	21	25	34	14	20	12	7	5
35 - 39	11	45	26	19	38	23	15	7	3	4
40 - 44	18	86	36	50	57	24	33	29	12	17
45 - 49	16	75	38	37	54	25	29	21	13	8
50 - 54	23	131	74	57	98	54	44	33	20	13
55 - 59	18	149	81	68	94	55	39	55	26	29
60 - 64	14	80	39	41	56	29	27	24	10	14
65+	38	228	116	112	122	62	60	106	54	52

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**58**	**169**	**81**	**88**	**153**	**73**	**80**	**16**	**8**	**8**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	9	10	4	6	8	3	5	2	1	1
20 - 24	16	27	16	11	26	15	11	1	1	-
25 - 29	15	44	20	24	41	19	22	3	1	2
30 - 34	4	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	7	36	17	19	33	16	17	3	1	2
40 - 44	3	20	7	13	16	4	12	4	3	1
45 - 49	2	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	1
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	13	8	5	11	7	4	2	1	1
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**32,085**	**83,525**	**41,392**	**42,133**	**69,975**	**34,519**	**35,456**	**13,550**	**6,873**	**6,677**
12 - 14	4,123	41	19	22	39	19	20	2	-	2
15 - 19	6,306	1,216	576	640	1,136	536	600	80	40	40
20 - 24	5,032	6,256	3,085	3,171	5,885	2,903	2,982	371	182	189
25 - 29	4,375	10,851	5,358	5,493	9,985	4,904	5,081	866	454	412
30 - 34	3,128	11,652	5,752	5,900	10,479	5,119	5,360	1,173	633	540
35 - 39	2,449	11,676	5,820	5,856	10,292	5,115	5,177	1,384	705	679
40 - 44	1,492	8,141	4,025	4,116	6,971	3,420	3,551	1,170	605	565
45 - 49	1,456	8,755	4,426	4,329	7,407	3,708	3,699	1,348	718	630
50 - 54	1,114	7,024	3,519	3,505	5,634	2,831	2,803	1,390	688	702
55 - 59	717	4,891	2,344	2,547	3,774	1,844	1,930	1,117	500	617
60 - 64	663	4,597	2,338	2,259	3,260	1,694	1,566	1,337	644	693
65+	1,230	8,425	4,130	4,295	5,113	2,426	2,687	3,312	1,704	1,608
Never married										
Total	**12,341**	**1,323**	**633**	**690**	**1,207**	**581**	**626**	**116**	**52**	**64**
12 - 14	4,098	27	13	14	25	13	12	2	-	2
15 - 19	5,228	244	116	128	229	106	123	15	10	5
20 - 24	1,879	403	192	211	386	185	201	17	7	10
25 - 29	687	289	130	159	267	120	147	22	10	12
30 - 34	221	133	72	61	118	66	52	15	6	9
35 - 39	114	103	45	58	86	39	47	17	6	11
40 - 44	41	36	24	12	34	22	12	2	2	-
45 - 49	22	25	12	13	19	8	11	6	4	2
50 - 54	12	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
55 - 59	6	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
60 - 64	12	12	8	4	11	8	3	1	-	1
65+	21	42	17	25	24	10	14	18	7	11
Married										
Total	**14,079**	**57,140**	**28,452**	**28,688**	**49,526**	**24,536**	**24,990**	**7,614**	**3,916**	**3,698**
12 - 14	20	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	834	769	363	406	707	335	372	62	28	34
20 - 24	2,557	4,891	2,402	2,489	4,583	2,251	2,332	308	151	157
25 - 29	3,041	8,974	4,467	4,507	8,278	4,102	4,176	696	365	331
30 - 34	2,240	9,288	4,607	4,681	8,393	4,113	4,280	895	494	401
35 - 39	1,759	9,273	4,641	4,632	8,185	4,073	4,112	1,088	568	520
40 - 44	1,013	5,965	2,935	3,030	5,129	2,508	2,621	836	427	409
45 - 49	970	6,273	3,188	3,085	5,345	2,702	2,643	928	486	442
50 - 54	657	4,382	2,232	2,150	3,612	1,848	1,764	770	384	386
55 - 59	381	2,735	1,306	1,429	2,149	1,028	1,121	586	278	308
60 - 64	283	2,118	1,103	1,015	1,580	839	741	538	264	274
65+	324	2,461	1,203	1,258	1,554	732	822	907	471	436

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**709**	**2,665**	**1,298**	**1,367**	**2,162**	**1,057**	**1,105**	**503**	**241**	**262**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	16	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	64	98	57	41	94	54	40	4	3	1
25 - 29	113	270	124	146	235	102	133	35	22	13
30 - 34	137	402	177	225	348	154	194	54	23	31
35 - 39	95	342	183	159	302	164	138	40	19	21
40 - 44	62	242	121	121	215	109	106	27	12	15
45 - 49	70	378	186	192	309	143	166	69	43	26
50 - 54	56	322	157	165	232	120	112	90	37	53
55 - 59	32	202	93	109	146	72	74	56	21	35
60 - 64	30	202	108	94	155	84	71	47	24	23
65+	34	192	85	107	111	48	63	81	37	44
Separated										
Total	**1,094**	**3,608**	**1,780**	**1,828**	**3,115**	**1,531**	**1,584**	**493**	**249**	**244**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	57	57	31	26	55	30	25	2	1	1
20 - 24	193	302	147	155	283	137	146	19	10	9
25 - 29	239	594	281	313	545	260	285	49	21	28
30 - 34	212	705	334	371	624	292	332	81	42	39
35 - 39	152	579	281	298	520	254	266	59	27	32
40 - 44	78	404	214	190	338	178	160	66	36	30
45 - 49	58	294	152	142	249	124	125	45	28	17
50 - 54	41	241	123	118	191	97	94	50	26	24
55 - 59	29	181	90	91	146	72	74	35	18	17
60 - 64	12	82	48	34	56	36	20	26	12	14
65+	23	169	79	90	108	51	57	61	28	33
Widowed										
Total	**2,914**	**16,455**	**8,055**	**8,400**	**11,853**	**5,759**	**6,094**	**4,602**	**2,296**	**2,306**
12 - 14	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	8	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
20 - 24	51	108	52	56	103	50	53	5	2	3
25 - 29	80	216	100	116	198	90	108	18	10	8
30 - 34	197	681	342	339	599	295	304	82	47	35
35 - 39	257	1,037	508	529	893	440	453	144	68	76
40 - 44	266	1,294	629	665	1,080	514	566	214	115	99
45 - 49	312	1,673	827	846	1,392	683	709	281	144	137
50 - 54	340	2,039	984	1,055	1,563	745	818	476	239	237
55 - 59	260	1,726	833	893	1,288	650	638	438	183	255
60 - 64	321	2,137	1,045	1,092	1,427	711	716	710	334	376
65+	821	5,533	2,731	2,802	3,299	1,577	1,722	2,234	1,154	1,080
Cohabiting										
Total	**948**	**2,334**	**1,174**	**1,160**	**2,112**	**1,055**	**1,057**	**222**	**119**	**103**
12 - 14	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	163	122	56	66	121	55	66	1	1	-
20 - 24	288	454	235	219	436	226	210	18	9	9
25 - 29	215	508	256	252	462	230	232	46	26	20
30 - 34	121	443	220	223	397	199	198	46	21	25
35 - 39	72	342	162	180	306	145	161	36	17	19
40 - 44	32	200	102	98	175	89	86	25	13	12
45 - 49	24	112	61	51	93	48	45	19	13	6
50 - 54	8	36	21	15	32	19	13	4	2	2
55 - 59	9	42	20	22	41	20	21	1	-	1
60 - 64	5	46	26	20	31	16	15	15	10	5
65+	7	28	15	13	17	8	9	11	7	4

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Urban										
Total	**3,376**	**8,311**	**4,094**	**4,217**	**7,109**	**3,486**	**3,623**	**1,202**	**608**	**594**
12 - 14	401	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	766	142	69	73	135	66	69	7	3	4
20 - 24	574	620	313	307	581	290	291	39	23	16
25 - 29	425	979	490	489	898	451	447	81	39	42
30 - 34	286	1,102	531	571	1,013	485	528	89	46	43
35 - 39	222	983	470	513	891	420	471	92	50	42
40 - 44	187	1,075	539	536	945	472	473	130	67	63
45 - 49	135	820	414	406	701	352	349	119	62	57
50 - 54	104	686	344	342	577	284	293	109	60	49
55 - 59	84	593	289	304	474	231	243	119	58	61
60 - 64	66	453	212	241	333	159	174	120	53	67
65+	126	853	422	431	556	275	281	297	147	150
Never married										
Total	**1,417**	**210**	**96**	**114**	**195**	**91**	**104**	**15**	**5**	**10**
12 - 14	395	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	642	33	18	15	31	18	13	2	-	2
20 - 24	268	74	33	41	66	29	37	8	4	4
25 - 29	69	39	14	25	37	14	23	2	-	2
30 - 34	22	18	8	10	17	7	10	1	1	-
35 - 39	11	10	2	8	10	2	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	5	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
45 - 49	2	7	4	3	6	4	2	1	-	1
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	3	11	9	2	10	9	1	1	-	1
Married										
Total	**1,370**	**5,505**	**2,750**	**2,755**	**4,878**	**2,423**	**2,455**	**627**	**327**	**300**
12 - 14	3	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	94	89	41	48	86	39	47	3	2	1
20 - 24	242	442	222	220	415	206	209	27	16	11
25 - 29	284	776	396	380	707	360	347	69	36	33
30 - 34	202	835	423	412	778	392	386	57	31	26
35 - 39	162	778	370	408	707	336	371	71	34	37
40 - 44	128	784	397	387	696	352	344	88	45	43
45 - 49	93	613	309	304	530	268	262	83	41	42
50 - 54	61	413	202	211	357	172	185	56	30	26
55 - 59	45	374	190	184	307	154	153	67	36	31
60 - 64	25	184	84	100	135	60	75	49	24	25
65+	31	215	116	99	158	84	74	57	32	25
Divorced										
Total	**75**	**278**	**135**	**143**	**232**	**108**	**124**	**46**	**27**	**19**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	8	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	13	22	12	10	20	11	9	2	1	1
30 - 34	10	32	15	17	28	11	17	4	4	-
35 - 39	8	37	17	20	32	13	19	5	4	1
40 - 44	12	44	21	23	36	16	20	8	5	3
45 - 49	7	28	15	13	27	14	13	1	1	-
50 - 54	6	51	26	25	41	20	21	10	6	4
55 - 59	4	27	11	16	17	8	9	10	3	7
60 - 64	2	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
65+	3	16	6	10	10	3	7	6	3	3

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**69**	**171**	**86**	**85**	**146**	**74**	**72**	**25**	**12**	**13**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	15	21	12	9	19	11	8	2	1	1
25 - 29	21	47	21	26	44	21	23	3	-	3
30 - 34	10	24	8	16	22	8	14	2	-	2
35 - 39	6	14	5	9	13	5	8	1	-	1
40 - 44	4	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-
50 - 54	3	13	6	7	11	5	6	2	1	1
55 - 59	2	15	12	3	14	12	2	1	-	1
60 - 64	3	19	13	6	12	7	5	7	6	1
65+	1	7	4	3	1	1	-	6	3	3
Widowed										
Total	**287**	**1,657**	**790**	**867**	**1,218**	**582**	**636**	**439**	**208**	**231**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	5	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	8	24	10	14	24	10	14	-	-	-
30 - 34	21	84	38	46	74	33	41	10	5	5
35 - 39	17	63	28	35	54	22	32	9	6	3
40 - 44	23	144	76	68	122	66	56	22	10	12
45 - 49	27	134	67	67	106	51	55	28	16	12
50 - 54	30	188	98	90	149	77	72	39	21	18
55 - 59	31	173	74	99	133	56	77	40	18	22
60 - 64	35	243	111	132	179	88	91	64	23	41
65+	87	594	283	311	367	174	193	227	109	118
Cohabiting										
Total	**158**	**490**	**237**	**253**	**440**	**208**	**232**	**50**	**29**	**21**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	24	16	7	9	14	6	8	2	1	1
20 - 24	36	61	34	27	59	32	27	2	2	-
25 - 29	30	71	37	34	66	35	31	5	2	3
30 - 34	21	109	39	70	94	34	60	15	5	10
35 - 39	18	81	48	33	75	42	33	6	6	-
40 - 44	15	85	38	47	73	31	42	12	7	5
45 - 49	5	32	16	16	27	13	14	5	3	2
50 - 54	4	21	12	9	19	10	9	2	2	-
55 - 59	2	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
60 - 64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	1	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**7,397**	**17,576**	**8,664**	**8,912**	**14,918**	**7,315**	**7,603**	**2,658**	**1,349**	**1,309**
12 - 14	926	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,576	249	119	130	240	115	125	9	4	5
20 - 24	1,168	1,301	634	667	1,213	587	626	88	47	41
25 - 29	1,010	2,396	1,205	1,191	2,210	1,107	1,103	186	98	88
30 - 34	743	2,667	1,301	1,366	2,396	1,151	1,245	271	150	121
35 - 39	618	2,951	1,494	1,457	2,619	1,325	1,294	332	169	163
40 - 44	364	1,891	961	930	1,632	832	800	259	129	130
45 - 49	309	1,742	813	929	1,481	684	797	261	129	132
50 - 54	173	1,104	550	554	887	437	450	217	113	104
55 - 59	134	863	418	445	685	333	352	178	85	93
60 - 64	127	866	426	440	598	295	303	268	131	137
65+	249	1,539	741	798	950	447	503	589	294	295

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**2,852**	**202**	**93**	**109**	**187**	**90**	**97**	**15**	**3**	**12**
12 - 14	915	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,277	39	22	17	39	22	17	-	-	-
20 - 24	413	47	21	26	41	18	23	6	3	3
25 - 29	148	39	19	20	38	19	19	1	-	1
30 - 34	51	20	7	13	20	7	13	-	-	-
35 - 39	20	9	7	2	8	7	1	1	-	1
40 - 44	12	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	7	27	11	16	25	11	14	2	-	2
50 - 54	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	5	10	2	8	5	2	3	5	-	5
Married										
Total	**3,237**	**12,117**	**6,006**	**6,111**	**10,686**	**5,260**	**5,426**	**1,431**	**746**	**685**
12 - 14	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	216	157	75	82	153	73	80	4	2	2
20 - 24	595	1,017	492	525	952	457	495	65	35	30
25 - 29	711	2,002	1,002	1,000	1,844	918	926	158	84	74
30 - 34	520	2,092	1,015	1,077	1,897	902	995	195	113	82
35 - 39	460	2,359	1,192	1,167	2,118	1,070	1,048	241	122	119
40 - 44	245	1,383	704	679	1,206	609	597	177	95	82
45 - 49	194	1,153	537	616	1,004	466	538	149	71	78
50 - 54	107	767	398	369	621	317	304	146	81	65
55 - 59	65	457	225	232	370	187	183	87	38	49
60 - 64	48	331	166	165	253	125	128	78	41	37
65+	68	398	200	198	267	136	131	131	64	67
Divorced										
Total	**177**	**671**	**326**	**345**	**524**	**256**	**268**	**147**	**70**	**77**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	20	30	15	15	28	14	14	2	1	1
25 - 29	22	43	21	22	41	20	21	2	1	1
30 - 34	32	83	52	31	79	51	28	4	1	3
35 - 39	28	132	65	67	104	46	58	28	19	9
40 - 44	19	91	43	48	76	38	38	15	5	10
45 - 49	13	69	27	42	45	17	28	24	10	14
50 - 54	8	47	22	25	30	12	18	17	10	7
55 - 59	10	54	25	29	41	21	20	13	4	9
60 - 64	4	30	18	12	22	16	6	8	2	6
65+	15	86	35	51	52	18	34	34	17	17
Separated										
Total	**168**	**501**	**262**	**239**	**413**	**217**	**196**	**88**	**45**	**43**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	9	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	30	30	17	13	28	17	11	2	-	2
25 - 29	33	68	40	28	63	37	26	5	3	2
30 - 34	34	108	41	67	87	33	54	21	8	13
35 - 39	18	78	44	34	67	39	28	11	5	6
40 - 44	8	41	26	15	37	25	12	4	1	3
45 - 49	14	63	34	29	56	31	25	7	3	4
50 - 54	3	10	4	6	9	4	5	1	-	1
55 - 59	3	17	9	8	15	7	8	2	2	-
60 - 64	5	33	18	15	19	7	12	14	11	3
65+	9	48	27	21	27	15	12	21	12	9

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**608**	**3,156**	**1,518**	**1,638**	**2,297**	**1,090**	**1,207**	**859**	**428**	**431**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
20 - 24	6	16	6	10	15	5	10	1	1	-
25 - 29	29	78	35	43	71	31	40	7	4	3
30 - 34	49	148	75	73	132	65	67	16	10	6
35 - 39	62	230	119	111	194	104	90	36	15	21
40 - 44	70	292	146	146	240	122	118	52	24	28
45 - 49	70	364	179	185	293	139	154	71	40	31
50 - 54	48	262	116	146	210	95	115	52	21	31
55 - 59	56	335	159	176	259	118	141	76	41	35
60 - 64	65	450	212	238	290	138	152	160	74	86
65+	150	980	470	510	593	273	320	387	197	190
Cohabiting										
Total	**355**	**929**	**459**	**470**	**811**	**402**	**409**	**118**	**57**	**61**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	65	41	16	25	37	15	22	4	1	3
20 - 24	104	161	83	78	149	76	73	12	7	5
25 - 29	67	166	88	78	153	82	71	13	6	7
30 - 34	57	216	111	105	181	93	88	35	18	17
35 - 39	30	143	67	76	128	59	69	15	8	7
40 - 44	10	79	40	39	68	36	32	11	4	7
45 - 49	11	66	25	41	58	20	38	8	5	3
50 - 54	3	18	10	8	17	9	8	1	1	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	5	22	12	10	14	9	5	8	3	5
65+	2	17	7	10	6	3	3	11	4	7
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**4,763**	**12,530**	**6,334**	**6,196**	**10,594**	**5,302**	**5,292**	**1,936**	**1,032**	**904**
12 - 14	597	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	160	84	76	147	79	68	13	5	8
20 - 24	738	982	493	489	922	457	465	60	36	24
25 - 29	638	1,559	786	773	1,459	726	733	100	60	40
30 - 34	442	1,687	848	839	1,532	760	772	155	88	67
35 - 39	366	1,715	848	867	1,546	764	782	169	84	85
40 - 44	223	1,227	593	634	1,058	514	544	169	79	90
45 - 49	225	1,354	719	635	1,128	593	535	226	126	100
50 - 54	168	1,114	573	541	916	465	451	198	108	90
55 - 59	112	670	338	332	513	265	248	157	73	84
60 - 64	115	641	341	300	430	221	209	211	120	91
65+	233	1,418	710	708	940	457	483	478	253	225
Never married										
Total	**1,720**	**203**	**101**	**102**	**189**	**95**	**94**	**14**	**6**	**8**
12 - 14	589	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	745	38	23	15	37	23	14	1	-	1
20 - 24	252	93	44	49	88	41	47	5	3	2
25 - 29	86	30	15	15	30	15	15	-	-	-
30 - 34	26	28	13	15	21	11	10	7	2	5
35 - 39	8	8	2	6	8	2	6	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**2,148**	**8,442**	**4,287**	**4,155**	**7,408**	**3,725**	**3,683**	**1,034**	**562**	**472**
12 - 14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	124	91	46	45	82	42	40	9	4	5
20 - 24	409	756	381	375	704	349	355	52	32	20
25 - 29	453	1,301	663	638	1,221	613	608	80	50	30
30 - 34	326	1,331	681	650	1,216	610	606	115	71	44
35 - 39	260	1,358	687	671	1,225	618	607	133	69	64
40 - 44	157	922	457	465	805	400	405	117	57	60
45 - 49	144	980	509	471	818	422	396	162	87	75
50 - 54	98	685	354	331	577	295	282	108	59	49
55 - 59	45	288	142	146	219	111	108	69	31	38
60 - 64	49	260	134	126	182	89	93	78	45	33
65+	76	470	233	237	359	176	183	111	57	54
Divorced										
Total	**108**	**380**	**186**	**194**	**316**	**158**	**158**	**64**	**28**	**36**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	12	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
25 - 29	13	29	16	13	28	16	12	1	-	1
30 - 34	17	51	25	26	46	22	24	5	3	2
35 - 39	19	61	25	36	56	24	32	5	1	4
40 - 44	7	28	9	19	23	8	15	5	1	4
45 - 49	11	48	28	20	37	22	15	11	6	5
50 - 54	7	52	24	28	44	21	23	8	3	5
55 - 59	6	31	20	11	23	17	6	8	3	5
60 - 64	5	15	6	9	8	4	4	7	2	5
65+	8	50	26	24	36	17	19	14	9	5
Separated										
Total	**150**	**514**	**255**	**259**	**432**	**220**	**212**	**82**	**35**	**47**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	8	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
20 - 24	20	34	15	19	32	15	17	2	-	2
25 - 29	26	55	29	26	50	26	24	5	3	2
30 - 34	23	78	29	49	67	26	41	11	3	8
35 - 39	31	109	54	55	93	47	46	16	7	9
40 - 44	10	56	28	28	44	22	22	12	6	6
45 - 49	7	26	17	9	24	16	8	2	1	1
50 - 54	6	39	23	16	31	16	15	8	7	1
55 - 59	9	42	21	21	35	18	17	7	3	4
60 - 64	6	49	26	23	37	23	14	12	3	9
65+	4	16	7	9	9	5	4	7	2	5
Widowed										
Total	**481**	**2,538**	**1,290**	**1,248**	**1,831**	**906**	**925**	**707**	**384**	**323**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	3	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	23	46	21	25	41	18	23	5	3	2
30 - 34	30	106	54	52	97	48	49	9	6	3
35 - 39	37	124	56	68	112	49	63	12	7	5
40 - 44	39	186	85	101	157	73	84	29	12	17
45 - 49	49	259	141	118	211	112	99	48	29	19
50 - 54	55	333	170	163	260	132	128	73	38	35
55 - 59	50	288	145	143	216	110	106	72	35	37
60 - 64	53	317	175	142	203	105	98	114	70	44
65+	140	873	438	435	528	254	274	345	184	161

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**156**	**453**	**215**	**238**	**418**	**198**	**220**	**35**	**17**	**18**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	25	20	8	12	17	7	10	3	1	2
20 - 24	42	79	42	37	78	41	37	1	1	-
25 - 29	37	98	42	56	89	38	51	9	4	5
30 - 34	20	93	46	47	85	43	42	8	3	5
35 - 39	11	55	24	31	52	24	28	3	-	3
40 - 44	7	33	12	21	28	10	18	5	2	3
45 - 49	8	40	23	17	37	20	17	3	3	-
50 - 54	1	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	-
55 - 59	2	21	10	11	20	9	11	1	1	-
60 - 64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	2	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	-
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**8,697**	**21,129**	**10,490**	**10,639**	**16,984**	**8,336**	**8,648**	**4,145**	**2,154**	**1,991**
12 - 14	1,005	13	10	3	11	8	3	2	2	-
15 - 19	1,697	492	232	260	435	205	230	57	27	30
20 - 24	1,542	2,201	1,127	1,074	1,924	976	948	277	151	126
25 - 29	1,455	4,050	1,996	2,054	3,503	1,702	1,801	547	294	253
30 - 34	908	3,458	1,729	1,729	2,967	1,475	1,492	491	254	237
35 - 39	646	3,023	1,495	1,528	2,461	1,222	1,239	562	273	289
40 - 44	412	2,290	1,150	1,140	1,800	878	922	490	272	218
45 - 49	313	1,614	777	837	1,245	601	644	369	176	193
50 - 54	232	1,220	616	604	876	435	441	344	181	163
55 - 59	144	763	376	387	539	254	285	224	122	102
60 - 64	124	749	359	390	494	239	255	255	120	135
65+	219	1,256	623	633	729	341	388	527	282	245
Never married										
Total	**2,743**	**225**	**105**	**120**	**196**	**89**	**107**	**29**	**16**	**13**
12 - 14	990	7	6	1	5	4	1	2	2	-
15 - 19	1,169	57	20	37	52	19	33	5	1	4
20 - 24	351	64	36	28	57	33	24	7	3	4
25 - 29	136	47	21	26	39	18	21	8	3	5
30 - 34	55	35	17	18	30	12	18	5	5	-
35 - 39	15	9	1	8	9	1	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	8	4	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
45 - 49	4	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
50 - 54	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**4,494**	**15,460**	**7,682**	**7,778**	**12,832**	**6,308**	**6,524**	**2,628**	**1,374**	**1,254**
12 - 14	12	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	442	361	181	180	324	161	163	37	20	17
20 - 24	1,018	1,846	937	909	1,638	824	814	208	113	95
25 - 29	1,083	3,408	1,674	1,734	2,952	1,424	1,528	456	250	206
30 - 34	655	2,713	1,346	1,367	2,342	1,155	1,187	371	191	180
35 - 39	520	2,596	1,297	1,299	2,120	1,064	1,056	476	233	243
40 - 44	281	1,658	837	821	1,334	645	689	324	192	132
45 - 49	208	1,170	565	605	912	444	468	258	121	137
50 - 54	118	735	384	351	545	284	261	190	100	90
55 - 59	63	359	174	185	254	117	137	105	57	48
60 - 64	47	316	145	171	229	105	124	87	40	47
65+	47	293	139	154	177	82	95	116	57	59

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**246**	**845**	**409**	**436**	**633**	**294**	**339**	**212**	**115**	**97**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	10	8	1	7	6	-	6	2	1	1
20 - 24	30	50	25	25	41	19	22	9	6	3
25 - 29	48	112	56	56	100	49	51	12	7	5
30 - 34	45	154	77	77	127	61	66	27	16	11
35 - 39	23	98	45	53	71	32	39	27	13	14
40 - 44	25	135	67	68	102	55	47	33	12	21
45 - 49	21	71	34	37	49	21	28	22	13	9
50 - 54	18	81	34	47	51	18	33	30	16	14
55 - 59	9	51	29	22	34	20	14	17	9	8
60 - 64	6	26	11	15	21	7	14	5	4	1
65+	11	59	30	29	31	12	19	28	18	10
Separated										
Total	**255**	**693**	**372**	**321**	**545**	**295**	**250**	**148**	**77**	**71**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	21	21	11	10	16	8	8	5	3	2
20 - 24	47	65	41	24	51	32	19	14	9	5
25 - 29	65	143	72	71	125	66	59	18	6	12
30 - 34	48	169	90	79	134	74	60	35	16	19
35 - 39	20	74	37	37	50	24	26	24	13	11
40 - 44	24	81	44	37	64	34	30	17	10	7
45 - 49	10	45	24	21	34	18	16	11	6	5
50 - 54	9	44	27	17	32	20	12	12	7	5
55 - 59	8	19	9	10	14	6	8	5	3	2
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	3	32	17	15	25	13	12	7	4	3
Widowed										
Total	**630**	**3,002**	**1,474**	**1,528**	**2,036**	**991**	**1,045**	**966**	**483**	**483**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	7	-	7	5	-	5	2	-	2
20 - 24	15	31	13	18	24	11	13	7	2	5
25 - 29	42	99	50	49	88	46	42	11	4	7
30 - 34	52	179	92	87	153	79	74	26	13	13
35 - 39	46	141	66	75	115	57	58	26	9	17
40 - 44	61	341	168	173	247	123	124	94	45	49
45 - 49	62	308	144	164	235	112	123	73	32	41
50 - 54	78	340	160	180	233	105	128	107	55	52
55 - 59	57	307	155	152	213	104	109	94	51	43
60 - 64	66	400	200	200	239	125	114	161	75	86
65+	147	849	426	423	484	229	255	365	197	168
Cohabiting										
Total	**329**	**904**	**448**	**456**	**742**	**359**	**383**	**162**	**89**	**73**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	52	38	19	19	32	17	15	6	2	4
20 - 24	81	145	75	70	113	57	56	32	18	14
25 - 29	81	241	123	118	199	99	100	42	24	18
30 - 34	53	208	107	101	181	94	87	27	13	14
35 - 39	22	105	49	56	96	44	52	9	5	4
40 - 44	13	71	30	41	51	19	32	20	11	9
45 - 49	8	18	10	8	13	6	7	5	4	1
50 - 54	7	20	11	9	15	8	7	5	3	2
55 - 59	4	27	9	18	24	7	17	3	2	1
60 - 64	1	7	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	1
65+	5	23	11	12	12	5	7	11	6	5

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**2,414**	**6,696**	**3,302**	**3,394**	**5,552**	**2,730**	**2,822**	**1,144**	**572**	**572**
12 - 14	325	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
15 - 19	462	80	41	39	75	38	37	5	3	2
20 - 24	350	379	185	194	365	178	187	14	7	7
25 - 29	273	683	340	343	636	319	317	47	21	26
30 - 34	234	891	455	436	814	415	399	77	40	37
35 - 39	185	864	434	430	772	384	388	92	50	42
40 - 44	109	594	290	304	519	249	270	75	41	34
45 - 49	89	525	256	269	469	221	248	56	35	21
50 - 54	87	525	248	277	417	199	218	108	49	59
55 - 59	68	447	220	227	348	175	173	99	45	54
60 - 64	68	511	255	256	347	175	172	164	80	84
65+	164	1,196	578	618	790	377	413	406	201	205
Never married										
Total	**946**	**97**	**46**	**51**	**92**	**43**	**49**	**5**	**3**	**2**
12 - 14	324	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
15 - 19	401	22	12	10	20	11	9	2	1	1
20 - 24	144	28	9	19	27	8	19	1	1	-
25 - 29	39	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
30 - 34	17	19	11	8	19	11	8	-	-	-
35 - 39	16	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	3	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	-
Married										
Total	**1,003**	**4,306**	**2,156**	**2,150**	**3,740**	**1,865**	**1,875**	**566**	**291**	**275**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	48	43	22	21	40	20	20	3	2	1
20 - 24	170	296	150	146	287	145	142	9	5	4
25 - 29	191	572	283	289	531	265	266	41	18	23
30 - 34	171	747	380	367	684	345	339	63	35	28
35 - 39	127	703	357	346	631	318	313	72	39	33
40 - 44	80	488	241	247	424	207	217	64	34	30
45 - 49	65	410	207	203	361	176	185	49	31	18
50 - 54	47	283	141	142	224	112	112	59	29	30
55 - 59	22	145	79	66	119	63	56	26	16	10
60 - 64	20	152	71	81	110	53	57	42	18	24
65+	62	467	225	242	329	161	168	138	64	74
Divorced										
Total	**57**	**239**	**114**	**125**	**187**	**93**	**94**	**52**	**21**	**31**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	4	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	9	18	11	7	16	11	5	2	-	2
30 - 34	6	15	5	10	11	3	8	4	2	2
35 - 39	11	48	25	23	42	21	21	6	4	2
40 - 44	2	9	4	5	7	3	4	2	1	1
45 - 49	5	29	15	14	26	14	12	3	1	2
50 - 54	5	31	13	18	23	10	13	8	3	5
55 - 59	6	28	14	14	20	11	9	8	3	5
60 - 64	5	34	14	20	24	10	14	10	4	6
65+	2	15	6	9	6	3	3	9	3	6

Table C2ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Number of Children Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Age Group, Marital Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**64**	**224**	**113**	**111**	**183**	**94**	**89**	**41**	**19**	**22**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	13	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
25 - 29	13	35	17	18	32	15	17	3	2	1
30 - 34	11	29	17	12	26	17	9	3	-	3
35 - 39	6	19	8	11	16	7	9	3	1	2
40 - 44	3	15	5	10	15	5	10	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	4	26	14	12	25	14	11	1	-	1
55 - 59	1	9	3	6	4	2	2	5	1	4
60 - 64	6	45	26	19	29	16	13	16	10	6
65+	5	29	14	15	19	9	10	10	5	5
Widowed										
Total	**264**	**1,626**	**773**	**853**	**1,173**	**546**	**627**	**453**	**227**	**226**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	4	7	5	2	6	4	2	1	1	-
25 - 29	6	15	7	8	14	6	8	1	1	-
30 - 34	14	42	20	22	36	17	19	6	3	3
35 - 39	16	60	28	32	51	23	28	9	5	4
40 - 44	17	63	32	31	56	27	29	7	5	2
45 - 49	18	81	30	51	77	27	50	4	3	1
50 - 54	27	182	78	104	143	62	81	39	16	23
55 - 59	35	236	108	128	188	88	100	48	20	28
60 - 64	35	263	136	127	173	91	82	90	45	45
65+	92	677	329	348	429	201	228	248	128	120
Cohabiting										
Total	**80**	**204**	**100**	**104**	**177**	**89**	**88**	**27**	**11**	**16**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	9	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
20 - 24	15	24	8	16	21	8	13	3	-	3
25 - 29	15	31	17	14	31	17	14	-	-	-
30 - 34	15	39	22	17	38	22	16	1	-	1
35 - 39	9	27	11	16	25	10	15	2	1	1
40 - 44	7	19	8	11	17	7	10	2	1	1
45 - 49	1	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
50 - 54	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
55 - 59	3	29	16	13	17	11	6	12	5	7
60 - 64	2	17	8	9	11	5	6	6	3	3
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total										
Total	**272,524**	**42,826**	**21,790**	**21,036**	**40,945**	**20,803**	**20,142**	**1,881**	**987**	**894**
12 - 14	38,349	81	42	39	78	41	37	3	1	2
15 - 19	57,448	5,636	2,861	2,775	5,378	2,712	2,666	258	149	109
20 - 24	47,718	12,744	6,376	6,368	12,272	6,132	6,140	472	244	228
25 - 29	42,294	11,174	5,718	5,456	10,704	5,470	5,234	470	248	222
30 - 34	29,201	6,497	3,279	3,218	6,215	3,143	3,072	282	136	146
35 - 39	24,898	4,479	2,335	2,144	4,250	2,211	2,039	229	124	105
40 - 44	17,327	1,677	887	790	1,566	832	734	111	55	56
45 - 49	15,289	538	292	246	482	262	220	56	30	26
Never married										
Total	**91,734**	**905**	**456**	**449**	**868**	**437**	**431**	**37**	**19**	**18**
12 - 14	37,664	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	40,007	454	228	226	439	219	220	15	9	6
20 - 24	9,418	307	149	158	291	142	149	16	7	9
25 - 29	2,920	76	41	35	75	40	35	1	1	-
30 - 34	920	37	23	14	35	23	12	2	-	2
35 - 39	454	13	4	9	12	3	9	1	1	-
40 - 44	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	141	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Married										
Total	**146,815**	**36,447**	**18,501**	**17,946**	**34,844**	**17,654**	**17,190**	**1,603**	**847**	**756**
12 - 14	571	46	25	21	43	24	19	3	1	2
15 - 19	14,463	4,318	2,176	2,142	4,103	2,050	2,053	215	126	89
20 - 24	32,186	10,815	5,375	5,440	10,423	5,173	5,250	392	202	190
25 - 29	33,099	9,792	5,025	4,767	9,378	4,804	4,574	414	221	193
30 - 34	22,981	5,665	2,854	2,811	5,428	2,735	2,693	237	119	118
35 - 39	19,657	3,887	2,025	1,862	3,686	1,919	1,767	201	106	95
40 - 44	12,906	1,460	767	693	1,368	721	647	92	46	46
45 - 49	10,952	464	254	210	415	228	187	49	26	23
Divorced										
Total	**7,097**	**872**	**443**	**429**	**819**	**421**	**398**	**53**	**22**	**31**
12 - 14	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	309	85	41	44	81	39	42	4	2	2
20 - 24	1,191	220	114	106	203	108	95	17	6	11
25 - 29	1,446	216	117	99	204	112	92	12	5	7
30 - 34	1,290	174	89	85	164	86	78	10	3	7
35 - 39	1,082	110	48	62	105	45	60	5	3	2
40 - 44	895	51	27	24	48	25	23	3	2	1
45 - 49	878	15	6	9	13	5	8	2	1	1
Separated										
Total	**8,689**	**1,492**	**802**	**690**	**1,433**	**775**	**658**	**59**	**27**	**32**
12 - 14	20	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	656	201	116	85	192	112	80	9	4	5
20 - 24	1,746	413	231	182	401	225	176	12	6	6
25 - 29	1,989	389	190	199	375	183	192	14	7	7
30 - 34	1,534	231	117	114	218	114	104	13	3	10
35 - 39	1,209	178	104	74	170	99	71	8	5	3
40 - 44	870	63	37	26	60	35	25	3	2	1
45 - 49	665	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**8,205**	**507**	**272**	**235**	**482**	**256**	**226**	**25**	**16**	**9**
12 - 14	16	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	70	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	-
20 - 24	382	74	41	33	74	41	33	-	-	-
25 - 29	754	111	57	54	103	52	51	8	5	3
30 - 34	1,217	112	58	54	109	56	53	3	2	1
35 - 39	1,582	116	62	54	112	59	53	4	3	1
40 - 44	1,930	51	29	22	45	26	19	6	3	3
45 - 49	2,254	30	18	12	27	16	11	3	2	1
Cohabiting										
Total	**9,984**	**2,603**	**1,316**	**1,287**	**2,499**	**1,260**	**1,239**	**104**	**56**	**48**
12 - 14	72	13	4	9	13	4	9	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,943	567	294	273	553	287	266	14	7	7
20 - 24	2,795	915	466	449	880	443	437	35	23	12
25 - 29	2,086	590	288	302	569	279	290	21	9	12
30 - 34	1,259	278	138	140	261	129	132	17	9	8
35 - 39	914	175	92	83	165	86	79	10	6	4
40 - 44	516	52	27	25	45	25	20	7	2	5
45 - 49	399	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
Chilubi District - Total										
Total	**19,577**	**3,521**	**1,820**	**1,701**	**3,338**	**1,732**	**1,606**	**183**	**88**	**95**
12 - 14	2,547	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,896	415	211	204	399	200	199	16	11	5
20 - 24	3,176	966	497	469	925	476	449	41	21	20
25 - 29	2,938	866	440	426	823	423	400	43	17	26
30 - 34	2,212	596	301	295	564	287	277	32	14	18
35 - 39	2,073	443	240	203	409	226	183	34	14	20
40 - 44	1,477	165	91	74	152	84	68	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,258	64	36	28	60	32	28	4	4	-
Never married										
Total	**5,973**	**53**	**31**	**22**	**51**	**30**	**21**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	2,498	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,641	28	16	12	28	16	12	-	-	-
20 - 24	544	17	7	10	15	6	9	2	1	1
25 - 29	173	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	62	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	29	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**11,018**	**3,053**	**1,585**	**1,468**	**2,884**	**1,503**	**1,381**	**169**	**82**	**87**
12 - 14	35	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,083	336	169	167	320	158	162	16	11	5
20 - 24	2,239	833	428	405	797	409	388	36	19	17
25 - 29	2,294	769	396	373	731	380	351	38	16	22
30 - 34	1,773	520	263	257	490	250	240	30	13	17
35 - 39	1,654	393	212	181	360	199	161	33	13	20
40 - 44	1,059	141	81	60	129	75	54	12	6	6
45 - 49	881	57	34	23	53	30	23	4	4	-

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**829**	**122**	**58**	**64**	**118**	**55**	**63**	**4**	**3**	**1**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	37	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
20 - 24	118	32	16	16	30	15	15	2	1	1
25 - 29	161	31	14	17	31	14	17	-	-	-
30 - 34	124	21	10	11	20	9	11	1	1	-
35 - 39	142	15	8	7	14	7	7	1	1	-
40 - 44	139	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
45 - 49	106	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**980**	**180**	**90**	**90**	**176**	**89**	**87**	**4**	**1**	**3**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	65	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	175	48	28	20	48	28	20	-	-	-
25 - 29	225	40	16	24	38	16	22	2	-	2
30 - 34	163	35	18	17	34	18	16	1	-	1
35 - 39	137	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-
40 - 44	124	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	-
45 - 49	89	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**531**	**34**	**20**	**14**	**32**	**19**	**13**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	28	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	41	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
30 - 34	63	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	95	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	128	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	164	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**246**	**79**	**36**	**43**	**77**	**36**	**41**	**2**	**-**	**2**
12 - 14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	59	16	6	10	16	6	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	72	32	15	17	31	15	16	1	-	1
25 - 29	44	18	8	10	17	8	9	1	-	1
30 - 34	27	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
35 - 39	16	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Total										
Total	**28,872**	**5,433**	**2,787**	**2,646**	**5,127**	**2,632**	**2,495**	**306**	**155**	**151**
12 - 14	3,654	15	11	4	14	10	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	5,506	592	319	273	558	302	256	34	17	17
20 - 24	5,226	1,611	808	803	1,540	773	767	71	35	36
25 - 29	5,292	1,593	829	764	1,496	777	719	97	52	45
30 - 34	3,264	811	396	415	765	379	386	46	17	29
35 - 39	2,581	531	275	256	500	254	246	31	21	10
40 - 44	1,859	204	111	93	191	106	85	13	5	8
45 - 49	1,490	76	38	38	63	31	32	13	7	6

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**8,565**	**142**	**77**	**65**	**135**	**73**	**62**	**7**	**4**	**3**
12 - 14	3,564	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,736	69	40	29	66	38	28	3	2	1
20 - 24	830	49	26	23	46	24	22	3	2	1
25 - 29	292	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
30 - 34	80	7	2	5	6	2	4	1	-	1
35 - 39	29	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**16,942**	**4,606**	**2,356**	**2,250**	**4,344**	**2,223**	**2,121**	**262**	**133**	**129**
12 - 14	70	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,485	428	227	201	402	215	187	26	12	14
20 - 24	3,761	1,375	699	676	1,315	667	648	60	32	28
25 - 29	4,298	1,387	719	668	1,298	673	625	89	46	43
30 - 34	2,638	706	342	364	669	329	340	37	13	24
35 - 39	2,139	460	235	225	431	215	216	29	20	9
40 - 44	1,467	179	97	82	169	93	76	10	4	6
45 - 49	1,084	63	31	32	53	26	27	10	5	5
Divorced										
Total	**1,011**	**142**	**80**	**62**	**130**	**77**	**53**	**12**	**3**	**9**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	41	13	7	6	12	7	5	1	-	1
20 - 24	173	36	16	20	31	16	15	5	-	5
25 - 29	236	39	24	15	38	24	14	1	-	1
30 - 34	189	27	17	10	23	15	8	4	2	2
35 - 39	129	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
40 - 44	106	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	137	4	1	3	3	-	3	1	1	-
Separated										
Total	**794**	**181**	**95**	**86**	**170**	**90**	**80**	**11**	**5**	**6**
12 - 14	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	62	22	14	8	19	12	7	3	2	1
20 - 24	168	47	23	24	45	23	22	2	-	2
25 - 29	179	54	28	26	52	26	26	2	2	-
30 - 34	145	29	14	15	26	13	13	3	1	2
35 - 39	104	20	9	11	19	9	10	1	-	1
40 - 44	74	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	58	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**662**	**68**	**37**	**31**	**64**	**35**	**29**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	43	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	85	17	7	10	15	6	9	2	1	1
30 - 34	105	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	113	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
40 - 44	148	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	155	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**898**	**294**	**142**	**152**	**284**	**134**	**150**	**10**	**8**	**2**
12 - 14	14	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	171	56	28	28	55	27	28	1	1	-
20 - 24	251	96	39	57	95	38	57	1	1	-
25 - 29	202	84	44	40	81	41	40	3	3	-
30 - 34	107	27	12	15	26	11	15	1	1	-
35 - 39	67	21	14	7	20	13	7	1	1	-
40 - 44	46	8	3	5	5	2	3	3	1	2
45 - 49	40	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kasama District - Total										
Total	**59,769**	**8,160**	**4,215**	**3,945**	**7,889**	**4,076**	**3,813**	**271**	**139**	**132**
12 - 14	8,779	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,896	1,088	551	537	1,050	532	518	38	19	19
20 - 24	10,423	2,474	1,253	1,221	2,408	1,215	1,193	66	38	28
25 - 29	9,017	2,083	1,086	997	2,026	1,058	968	57	28	29
30 - 34	6,479	1,289	670	619	1,238	645	593	51	25	26
35 - 39	5,381	852	455	397	817	435	382	35	20	15
40 - 44	3,466	268	139	129	251	131	120	17	8	9
45 - 49	3,328	89	51	38	82	50	32	7	1	6
Never married										
Total	**23,253**	**333**	**168**	**165**	**323**	**162**	**161**	**10**	**6**	**4**
12 - 14	8,691	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	10,072	168	85	83	164	83	81	4	2	2
20 - 24	2,943	113	56	57	108	53	55	5	3	2
25 - 29	974	24	11	13	24	11	13	-	-	-
30 - 34	311	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	164	5	1	4	4	-	4	1	1	-
40 - 44	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**28,967**	**6,807**	**3,493**	**3,314**	**6,586**	**3,383**	**3,203**	**221**	**110**	**111**
12 - 14	77	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,311	763	377	386	732	361	371	31	16	15
20 - 24	6,143	2,044	1,021	1,023	1,992	992	1,000	52	29	23
25 - 29	6,637	1,827	950	877	1,780	927	853	47	23	24
30 - 34	4,920	1,128	585	543	1,085	565	520	43	20	23
35 - 39	4,054	733	391	342	703	376	327	30	15	15
40 - 44	2,483	227	120	107	216	114	102	11	6	5
45 - 49	2,342	75	43	32	68	42	26	7	1	6
Divorced										
Total	**1,391**	**127**	**66**	**61**	**119**	**63**	**56**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	42	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	-
20 - 24	213	24	12	12	22	11	11	2	1	1
25 - 29	278	39	24	15	37	23	14	2	1	1
30 - 34	281	25	12	13	23	12	11	2	-	2
35 - 39	232	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
40 - 44	170	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	175	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**2,008**	**282**	**161**	**121**	**275**	**157**	**118**	**7**	**4**	**3**
12 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	121	33	22	11	33	22	11	-	-	-
20 - 24	392	73	44	29	73	44	29	-	-	-
25 - 29	497	71	36	35	67	34	33	4	2	2
30 - 34	397	45	23	22	45	23	22	-	-	-
35 - 39	293	45	30	15	43	28	15	2	2	-
40 - 44	179	15	6	9	14	6	8	1	-	1
45 - 49	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**2,112**	**108**	**54**	**54**	**100**	**48**	**52**	**8**	**6**	**2**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	99	22	15	7	22	15	7	-	-	-
25 - 29	172	22	10	12	21	9	12	1	1	-
30 - 34	318	23	8	15	22	7	15	1	1	-
35 - 39	448	23	12	11	21	10	11	2	2	-
40 - 44	487	12	5	7	8	3	5	4	2	2
45 - 49	576	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**2,038**	**503**	**273**	**230**	**486**	**263**	**223**	**17**	**10**	**7**
12 - 14	7	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	339	113	61	52	111	61	50	2	-	2
20 - 24	633	198	105	93	191	100	91	7	5	2
25 - 29	459	100	55	45	97	54	43	3	1	2
30 - 34	252	51	31	20	46	27	19	5	4	1
35 - 39	190	25	12	13	25	12	13	-	-	-
40 - 44	86	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	72	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Luwingu District - Total										
Total	**29,855**	**4,029**	**2,019**	**2,010**	**3,854**	**1,932**	**1,922**	**175**	**87**	**88**
12 - 14	4,117	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
15 - 19	6,374	538	262	276	511	248	263	27	14	13
20 - 24	5,254	1,186	564	622	1,143	544	599	43	20	23
25 - 29	4,632	1,049	546	503	1,005	522	483	44	24	20
30 - 34	3,055	615	327	288	589	312	277	26	15	11
35 - 39	2,694	411	206	205	391	196	195	20	10	10
40 - 44	2,017	175	88	87	167	87	80	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,712	49	24	25	43	21	22	6	3	3
Never married										
Total	**10,202**	**78**	**41**	**37**	**71**	**37**	**34**	**7**	**4**	**3**
12 - 14	4,031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,491	41	20	21	39	18	21	2	2	-
20 - 24	1,141	20	13	7	17	12	5	3	1	2
25 - 29	347	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
30 - 34	92	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	52	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	25	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**16,338**	**3,520**	**1,751**	**1,769**	**3,365**	**1,673**	**1,692**	**155**	**78**	**77**
12 - 14	71	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
15 - 19	1,623	433	208	225	410	196	214	23	12	11
20 - 24	3,543	1,043	487	556	1,005	469	536	38	18	20
25 - 29	3,672	944	494	450	905	472	433	39	22	17
30 - 34	2,433	539	288	251	514	273	241	25	15	10
35 - 39	2,178	362	182	180	345	174	171	17	8	9
40 - 44	1,548	151	70	81	143	69	74	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,270	43	20	23	39	18	21	4	2	2
Divorced										
Total	**834**	**101**	**47**	**54**	**100**	**46**	**54**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	26	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	160	38	16	22	38	16	22	-	-	-
25 - 29	171	17	8	9	16	7	9	1	1	-
30 - 34	160	23	10	13	23	10	13	-	-	-
35 - 39	124	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
40 - 44	100	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	91	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**904**	**143**	**81**	**62**	**140**	**80**	**60**	**3**	**1**	**2**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	67	18	13	5	18	13	5	-	-	-
20 - 24	183	41	23	18	39	22	17	2	1	1
25 - 29	220	41	20	21	41	20	21	-	-	-
30 - 34	144	19	9	10	18	9	9	1	-	1
35 - 39	122	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	104	7	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**831**	**41**	**20**	**21**	**38**	**19**	**19**	**3**	**1**	**2**
12 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	12	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	41	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	86	11	5	6	9	4	5	2	1	1
30 - 34	128	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
35 - 39	142	8	3	5	7	3	4	1	-	1
40 - 44	191	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**746**	**146**	**79**	**67**	**140**	**77**	**63**	**6**	**2**	**4**
12 - 14	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	155	34	14	20	32	14	18	2	-	2
20 - 24	186	43	25	18	43	25	18	-	-	-
25 - 29	136	26	15	11	24	15	9	2	-	2
30 - 34	98	23	12	11	23	12	11	-	-	-
35 - 39	76	13	8	5	11	6	5	2	2	-
40 - 44	51	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Total										
Total	**49,999**	**7,591**	**3,832**	**3,759**	**7,256**	**3,645**	**3,611**	**335**	**187**	**148**
12 - 14	7,318	15	4	11	14	4	10	1	-	1
15 - 19	11,131	1,147	568	579	1,102	540	562	45	28	17
20 - 24	8,774	2,317	1,161	1,156	2,225	1,110	1,115	92	51	41
25 - 29	7,375	1,885	966	919	1,814	930	884	71	36	35
30 - 34	5,077	1,059	518	541	1,015	494	521	44	24	20
35 - 39	4,546	787	404	383	741	380	361	46	24	22
40 - 44	3,085	289	158	131	264	142	122	25	16	9
45 - 49	2,693	92	53	39	81	45	36	11	8	3
Never married										
Total	**16,514**	**75**	**34**	**41**	**74**	**34**	**40**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	7,167	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,204	34	16	18	33	16	17	1	-	1
20 - 24	1,470	31	15	16	31	15	16	-	-	-
25 - 29	426	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	127	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	68	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**26,415**	**6,292**	**3,178**	**3,114**	**6,020**	**3,020**	**3,000**	**272**	**158**	**114**
12 - 14	129	8	2	6	7	2	5	1	-	1
15 - 19	3,098	884	440	444	851	418	433	33	22	11
20 - 24	5,904	1,911	956	955	1,836	915	921	75	41	34
25 - 29	5,697	1,589	819	770	1,528	786	742	61	33	28
30 - 34	3,901	895	430	465	862	410	452	33	20	13
35 - 39	3,536	682	355	327	642	333	309	40	22	18
40 - 44	2,256	245	130	115	225	117	108	20	13	7
45 - 49	1,894	78	46	32	69	39	30	9	7	2
Divorced										
Total	**1,004**	**115**	**58**	**57**	**105**	**54**	**51**	**10**	**4**	**6**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	62	12	3	9	11	3	8	1	-	1
20 - 24	165	20	11	9	19	11	8	1	-	1
25 - 29	204	33	18	15	30	17	13	3	1	2
30 - 34	181	23	12	11	22	12	10	1	-	1
35 - 39	148	14	3	11	13	2	11	1	1	-
40 - 44	113	11	10	1	9	8	1	2	2	-
45 - 49	131	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Separated										
Total	**1,440**	**226**	**125**	**101**	**217**	**121**	**96**	**9**	**4**	**5**
12 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	149	43	22	21	40	21	19	3	1	2
20 - 24	312	66	35	31	65	35	30	1	-	1
25 - 29	289	51	27	24	50	26	24	1	1	-
30 - 34	240	36	21	15	32	19	13	4	2	2
35 - 39	201	21	13	8	21	13	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	127	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	119	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**1,514**	**90**	**45**	**45**	**88**	**44**	**44**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	58	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	128	22	10	12	22	10	12	-	-	-
30 - 34	226	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	304	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-
40 - 44	384	9	5	4	8	5	3	1	-	1
45 - 49	402	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**3,112**	**793**	**392**	**401**	**752**	**372**	**380**	**41**	**20**	**21**
12 - 14	15	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	610	173	87	86	166	82	84	7	5	2
20 - 24	865	277	138	139	262	128	134	15	10	5
25 - 29	631	185	90	95	179	89	90	6	1	5
30 - 34	402	85	44	41	79	42	37	6	2	4
35 - 39	289	50	23	27	45	22	23	5	1	4
40 - 44	166	16	7	9	14	6	8	2	1	1
45 - 49	134	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Mporokoso District - Total										
Total	**24,245**	**3,782**	**1,917**	**1,865**	**3,613**	**1,833**	**1,780**	**169**	**84**	**85**
12 - 14	3,592	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,103	477	247	230	452	234	218	25	13	12
20 - 24	4,114	1,161	578	583	1,112	553	559	49	25	24
25 - 29	3,609	963	493	470	930	473	457	33	20	13
30 - 34	2,662	586	293	293	560	284	276	26	9	17
35 - 39	2,199	390	194	196	367	185	182	23	9	14
40 - 44	1,603	153	82	71	141	74	67	12	8	4
45 - 49	1,363	49	28	21	48	28	20	1	-	1
Never married										
Total	**8,464**	**64**	**33**	**31**	**60**	**32**	**28**	**4**	**1**	**3**
12 - 14	3,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,745	30	17	13	29	16	13	1	1	-
20 - 24	830	26	10	16	24	10	14	2	-	2
25 - 29	215	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	78	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
35 - 39	31	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**12,747**	**3,205**	**1,627**	**1,578**	**3,061**	**1,555**	**1,506**	**144**	**72**	**72**
12 - 14	41	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,092	355	177	178	334	166	168	21	11	10
20 - 24	2,751	972	483	489	933	463	470	39	20	19
25 - 29	2,827	849	438	411	820	421	399	29	17	12
30 - 34	2,098	508	257	251	486	248	238	22	9	13
35 - 39	1,724	332	164	168	311	157	154	21	7	14
40 - 44	1,224	143	81	62	132	73	59	11	8	3
45 - 49	990	44	25	19	43	25	18	1	-	1

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**577**	**67**	**34**	**33**	**61**	**29**	**32**	**6**	**5**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	21	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	-
20 - 24	106	23	14	9	19	11	8	4	3	1
25 - 29	107	15	9	6	14	8	6	1	1	-
30 - 34	112	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	91	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	73	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	67	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**723**	**124**	**68**	**56**	**120**	**67**	**53**	**4**	**1**	**3**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	44	22	16	6	20	16	4	2	-	2
20 - 24	128	31	19	12	31	19	12	-	-	-
25 - 29	177	30	14	16	30	14	16	-	-	-
30 - 34	125	25	12	13	24	12	12	1	-	1
35 - 39	114	13	7	6	12	6	6	1	1	-
40 - 44	79	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**725**	**35**	**18**	**17**	**33**	**17**	**16**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	29	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	64	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-
30 - 34	120	10	5	5	9	5	4	1	-	1
35 - 39	142	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
40 - 44	169	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	195	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**1,009**	**287**	**137**	**150**	**278**	**133**	**145**	**9**	**4**	**5**
12 - 14	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	197	62	34	28	62	34	28	-	-	-
20 - 24	270	106	51	55	102	49	53	4	2	2
25 - 29	219	61	25	36	59	24	35	2	1	1
30 - 34	129	27	11	16	26	11	15	1	-	1
35 - 39	97	25	14	11	24	13	11	1	1	-
40 - 44	47	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	44	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mpulungu District - Total										
Total	**24,407**	**3,966**	**1,986**	**1,980**	**3,760**	**1,880**	**1,880**	**206**	**106**	**100**
12 - 14	3,184	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,236	594	299	295	560	278	282	34	21	13
20 - 24	4,418	1,147	579	568	1,096	560	536	51	19	32
25 - 29	4,058	1,077	531	546	1,024	501	523	53	30	23
30 - 34	2,647	571	285	286	541	269	272	30	16	14
35 - 39	2,163	392	197	195	372	183	189	20	14	6
40 - 44	1,444	135	70	65	126	67	59	9	3	6
45 - 49	1,257	39	19	20	30	16	14	9	3	6

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**7,442**	**65**	**32**	**33**	**63**	**31**	**32**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	3,098	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,225	31	11	20	30	10	20	1	1	-
20 - 24	727	20	9	11	19	9	10	1	-	1
25 - 29	245	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	84	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	31	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**14,197**	**3,481**	**1,749**	**1,732**	**3,303**	**1,657**	**1,646**	**178**	**92**	**86**
12 - 14	73	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,729	492	253	239	461	234	227	31	19	12
20 - 24	3,244	1,014	508	506	970	492	478	44	16	28
25 - 29	3,282	971	479	492	923	452	471	48	27	21
30 - 34	2,116	505	255	250	482	241	241	23	14	9
35 - 39	1,783	345	178	167	330	167	163	15	11	4
40 - 44	1,061	117	58	59	109	56	53	8	2	6
45 - 49	909	32	15	17	23	12	11	9	3	6
Divorced										
Total	**598**	**78**	**33**	**45**	**72**	**32**	**40**	**6**	**1**	**5**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	46	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	101	15	7	8	13	7	6	2	-	2
25 - 29	127	21	12	9	19	11	8	2	1	1
30 - 34	107	17	6	11	16	6	10	1	-	1
35 - 39	71	10	3	7	9	3	6	1	-	1
40 - 44	80	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**726**	**130**	**55**	**75**	**121**	**50**	**71**	**9**	**5**	**4**
12 - 14	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	85	20	7	13	19	6	13	1	1	-
20 - 24	145	37	21	16	36	20	16	1	1	-
25 - 29	186	31	12	19	30	11	19	1	1	-
30 - 34	122	16	4	12	13	4	9	3	-	3
35 - 39	87	17	6	11	14	4	10	3	2	1
40 - 44	57	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	40	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**802**	**44**	**28**	**16**	**41**	**25**	**16**	**3**	**3**	**-**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	32	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	86	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
30 - 34	131	13	9	4	12	8	4	1	1	-
35 - 39	137	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
40 - 44	192	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	-
45 - 49	215	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**642**	**168**	**89**	**79**	**160**	**85**	**75**	**8**	**4**	**4**
12 - 14	8	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	143	40	25	15	39	25	14	1	-	1
20 - 24	169	56	31	25	53	29	24	3	2	1
25 - 29	132	35	16	19	33	15	18	2	1	1
30 - 34	87	17	8	9	15	7	8	2	1	1
35 - 39	54	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
40 - 44	33	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	16	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Mungwi District - Total										
Total	**35,800**	**6,344**	**3,214**	**3,130**	**6,108**	**3,073**	**3,035**	**236**	**141**	**95**
12 - 14	5,158	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,306	785	404	381	746	378	368	39	26	13
20 - 24	6,333	1,882	936	946	1,823	901	922	59	35	24
25 - 29	5,373	1,658	827	831	1,586	786	800	72	41	31
30 - 34	3,805	970	489	481	943	473	470	27	16	11
35 - 39	3,261	673	364	309	653	352	301	20	12	8
40 - 44	2,376	288	148	140	274	141	133	14	7	7
45 - 49	2,188	80	43	37	75	39	36	5	4	1
Never married										
Total	**11,321**	**95**	**40**	**55**	**91**	**38**	**53**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	5,072	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,893	53	23	30	50	22	28	3	1	2
20 - 24	933	31	13	18	31	13	18	-	-	-
25 - 29	248	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	-
30 - 34	86	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**20,191**	**5,483**	**2,762**	**2,721**	**5,281**	**2,640**	**2,641**	**202**	**122**	**80**
12 - 14	75	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,042	627	325	302	593	302	291	34	23	11
20 - 24	4,601	1,623	793	830	1,575	766	809	48	27	21
25 - 29	4,392	1,456	730	726	1,393	693	700	63	37	26
30 - 34	3,102	864	434	430	840	419	421	24	15	9
35 - 39	2,589	580	308	272	564	298	266	16	10	6
40 - 44	1,808	257	130	127	245	124	121	12	6	6
45 - 49	1,582	72	40	32	67	36	31	5	4	1
Divorced										
Total	**853**	**120**	**67**	**53**	**114**	**65**	**49**	**6**	**2**	**4**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	34	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
20 - 24	155	32	22	10	31	21	10	1	1	-
25 - 29	162	21	8	13	19	8	11	2	-	2
30 - 34	136	25	16	9	24	16	8	1	-	1
35 - 39	145	20	8	12	18	7	11	2	1	1
40 - 44	114	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
45 - 49	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**1,114**	**226**	**127**	**99**	**214**	**121**	**93**	**12**	**6**	**6**
12 - 14	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	63	20	9	11	20	9	11	-	-	-
20 - 24	243	70	38	32	64	34	30	6	4	2
25 - 29	216	71	37	34	67	36	31	4	1	3
30 - 34	198	26	16	10	26	16	10	-	-	-
35 - 39	151	23	18	5	22	18	4	1	-	1
40 - 44	126	12	8	4	11	7	4	1	1	-
45 - 49	114	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**1,028**	**87**	**50**	**37**	**86**	**49**	**37**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
20 - 24	52	19	8	11	19	8	11	-	-	-
25 - 29	92	20	14	6	20	14	6	-	-	-
30 - 34	126	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
35 - 39	201	25	16	9	25	16	9	-	-	-
40 - 44	231	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	319	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**1,293**	**333**	**168**	**165**	**322**	**160**	**162**	**11**	**8**	**3**
12 - 14	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	269	73	39	34	72	38	34	1	1	-
20 - 24	349	107	62	45	103	59	44	4	3	1
25 - 29	263	81	35	46	79	33	46	2	2	-
30 - 34	157	40	16	24	38	15	23	2	1	1
35 - 39	125	25	14	11	24	13	11	1	1	-
40 - 44	79	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	47	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**216,836**	**36,850**	**18,756**	**18,094**	**35,179**	**17,872**	**17,307**	**1,671**	**884**	**787**
12 - 14	30,461	67	34	33	64	33	31	3	1	2
15 - 19	45,011	4,789	2,450	2,339	4,555	2,312	2,243	234	138	96
20 - 24	37,743	10,953	5,483	5,470	10,544	5,266	5,278	409	217	192
25 - 29	33,491	9,537	4,877	4,660	9,117	4,656	4,461	420	221	199
30 - 34	23,035	5,551	2,784	2,767	5,306	2,667	2,639	245	117	128
35 - 39	20,137	3,944	2,045	1,899	3,739	1,935	1,804	205	110	95
40 - 44	14,337	1,529	815	714	1,425	764	661	104	51	53
45 - 49	12,621	480	268	212	429	239	190	51	29	22
Never married										
Total	**68,474**	**591**	**304**	**287**	**558**	**286**	**272**	**33**	**18**	**15**
12 - 14	29,845	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	29,969	295	147	148	280	138	142	15	9	6
20 - 24	5,957	201	102	99	187	95	92	14	7	7
25 - 29	1,695	51	30	21	50	29	21	1	1	-
30 - 34	507	23	15	8	21	15	6	2	-	2
35 - 39	267	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
40 - 44	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	99	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Married										
Total	**121,552**	**31,565**	**16,031**	**15,534**	**30,142**	**15,275**	**14,867**	**1,423**	**756**	**667**
12 - 14	518	40	22	18	37	21	16	3	1	2
15 - 19	12,583	3,764	1,915	1,849	3,571	1,800	1,771	193	115	78
20 - 24	26,844	9,380	4,666	4,714	9,044	4,490	4,554	336	176	160
25 - 29	26,877	8,349	4,286	4,063	7,979	4,090	3,889	370	196	174
30 - 34	18,538	4,846	2,420	2,426	4,638	2,316	2,322	208	104	104
35 - 39	16,153	3,434	1,780	1,654	3,253	1,684	1,569	181	96	85
40 - 44	10,858	1,335	707	628	1,248	664	584	87	43	44
45 - 49	9,181	417	235	182	372	210	162	45	25	20
Divorced										
Total	**5,891**	**780**	**398**	**382**	**733**	**376**	**357**	**47**	**22**	**25**
12 - 14	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	267	79	38	41	75	36	39	4	2	2
20 - 24	1,031	194	102	92	180	96	84	14	6	8
25 - 29	1,193	193	103	90	182	98	84	11	5	6
30 - 34	1,015	155	80	75	147	77	70	8	3	5
35 - 39	879	98	45	53	93	42	51	5	3	2
40 - 44	759	47	25	22	44	23	21	3	2	1
45 - 49	741	13	4	9	11	3	8	2	1	1
Separated										
Total	**6,962**	**1,301**	**696**	**605**	**1,245**	**670**	**575**	**56**	**26**	**30**
12 - 14	18	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	547	172	98	74	163	94	69	9	4	5
20 - 24	1,409	354	196	158	342	190	152	12	6	6
25 - 29	1,555	340	164	176	327	157	170	13	7	6
30 - 34	1,172	203	104	99	192	102	90	11	2	9
35 - 39	966	154	91	63	146	86	60	8	5	3
40 - 44	729	61	36	25	58	34	24	3	2	1
45 - 49	566	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**5,987**	**425**	**229**	**196**	**406**	**217**	**189**	**19**	**12**	**7**
12 - 14	11	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	53	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	-
20 - 24	292	61	35	26	61	35	26	-	-	-
25 - 29	547	97	48	49	91	44	47	6	4	2
30 - 34	835	92	49	43	90	48	42	2	1	1
35 - 39	1,128	96	49	47	93	47	46	3	2	1
40 - 44	1,427	42	25	17	38	23	15	4	2	2
45 - 49	1,694	24	16	8	21	14	7	3	2	1
Cohabiting										
Total	**7,970**	**2,188**	**1,098**	**1,090**	**2,095**	**1,048**	**1,047**	**93**	**50**	**43**
12 - 14	63	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,592	468	246	222	456	239	217	12	7	5
20 - 24	2,210	763	382	381	730	360	370	33	22	11
25 - 29	1,624	507	246	261	488	238	250	19	8	11
30 - 34	968	232	116	116	218	109	109	14	7	7
35 - 39	744	152	77	75	144	73	71	8	4	4
40 - 44	429	44	22	22	37	20	17	7	2	5
45 - 49	340	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**18,572**	**3,336**	**1,720**	**1,616**	**3,161**	**1,635**	**1,526**	**175**	**85**	**90**
12 - 14	2,395	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,686	382	195	187	367	185	182	15	10	5
20 - 24	3,014	924	474	450	886	453	433	38	21	17
25 - 29	2,799	828	417	411	786	401	385	42	16	26
30 - 34	2,094	558	280	278	526	266	260	32	14	18
35 - 39	1,977	418	228	190	387	215	172	31	13	18
40 - 44	1,405	158	87	71	145	80	65	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,202	62	35	27	58	31	27	4	4	-
Never married										
Total	**5,644**	**47**	**30**	**17**	**45**	**29**	**16**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	2,347	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,505	25	15	10	25	15	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	515	14	7	7	12	6	6	2	1	1
25 - 29	166	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	58	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	29	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**10,473**	**2,897**	**1,500**	**1,397**	**2,736**	**1,421**	**1,315**	**161**	**79**	**82**
12 - 14	34	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,023	314	160	154	299	150	149	15	10	5
20 - 24	2,125	801	409	392	768	390	378	33	19	14
25 - 29	2,187	736	376	360	699	361	338	37	15	22
30 - 34	1,678	484	242	242	454	229	225	30	13	17
35 - 39	1,578	368	200	168	338	188	150	30	12	18
40 - 44	1,010	135	78	57	123	72	51	12	6	6
45 - 49	838	55	33	22	51	29	22	4	4	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**787**	**115**	**55**	**60**	**111**	**52**	**59**	**4**	**3**	**1**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	35	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
20 - 24	109	29	15	14	27	14	13	2	1	1
25 - 29	150	30	13	17	30	13	17	-	-	-
30 - 34	116	19	10	9	18	9	9	1	1	-
35 - 39	135	15	8	7	14	7	7	1	1	-
40 - 44	136	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
45 - 49	104	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**930**	**170**	**84**	**86**	**166**	**83**	**83**	**4**	**1**	**3**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	58	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	168	46	27	19	46	27	19	-	-	-
25 - 29	214	38	15	23	36	15	21	2	-	2
30 - 34	156	35	18	17	34	18	16	1	-	1
35 - 39	133	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-
40 - 44	115	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	-
45 - 49	84	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**502**	**33**	**19**	**14**	**31**	**18**	**13**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	28	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	40	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
30 - 34	59	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	87	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	119	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	158	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**236**	**74**	**32**	**42**	**72**	**32**	**40**	**2**	**-**	**2**
12 - 14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	55	15	5	10	15	5	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	69	30	13	17	29	13	16	1	-	1
25 - 29	42	16	7	9	15	7	8	1	-	1
30 - 34	27	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
35 - 39	15	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Rural										
Total	**26,400**	**5,092**	**2,617**	**2,475**	**4,804**	**2,470**	**2,334**	**288**	**147**	**141**
12 - 14	3,295	14	10	4	13	9	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	4,992	556	302	254	522	285	237	34	17	17
20 - 24	4,817	1,513	760	753	1,451	728	723	62	32	30
25 - 29	4,804	1,481	776	705	1,390	727	663	91	49	42
30 - 34	2,957	755	370	385	711	354	357	44	16	28
35 - 39	2,402	507	259	248	477	239	238	30	20	10
40 - 44	1,728	193	103	90	180	98	82	13	5	8
45 - 49	1,405	73	37	36	60	30	30	13	7	6

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**7,565**	**119**	**66**	**53**	**112**	**62**	**50**	**7**	**4**	**3**
12 - 14	3,207	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,296	54	33	21	51	31	20	3	2	1
20 - 24	705	44	24	20	41	22	19	3	2	1
25 - 29	239	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
30 - 34	63	7	2	5	6	2	4	1	-	1
35 - 39	26	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**15,766**	**4,334**	**2,223**	**2,111**	**4,087**	**2,098**	**1,989**	**247**	**125**	**122**
12 - 14	68	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,423	409	218	191	383	206	177	26	12	14
20 - 24	3,524	1,296	661	635	1,243	632	611	53	29	24
25 - 29	3,946	1,291	674	617	1,208	631	577	83	43	40
30 - 34	2,404	659	322	337	623	310	313	36	12	24
35 - 39	1,999	441	222	219	413	203	210	28	19	9
40 - 44	1,372	170	90	80	160	86	74	10	4	6
45 - 49	1,030	60	30	30	50	25	25	10	5	5
Divorced										
Total	**927**	**132**	**74**	**58**	**122**	**71**	**51**	**10**	**3**	**7**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	40	13	7	6	12	7	5	1	-	1
20 - 24	160	31	13	18	28	13	15	3	-	3
25 - 29	212	38	24	14	37	24	13	1	-	1
30 - 34	169	26	16	10	22	14	8	4	2	2
35 - 39	117	14	10	4	14	10	4	-	-	-
40 - 44	100	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	129	4	1	3	3	-	3	1	1	-
Separated										
Total	**722**	**165**	**87**	**78**	**155**	**82**	**73**	**10**	**5**	**5**
12 - 14	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	60	22	14	8	19	12	7	3	2	1
20 - 24	156	45	23	22	43	23	20	2	-	2
25 - 29	153	46	23	23	44	21	23	2	2	-
30 - 34	128	23	11	12	21	10	11	2	1	1
35 - 39	98	20	9	11	19	9	10	1	-	1
40 - 44	69	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	54	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**578**	**63**	**33**	**30**	**59**	**31**	**28**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	37	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	67	16	6	10	14	5	9	2	1	1
30 - 34	90	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	102	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
40 - 44	130	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	139	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**842**	**279**	**134**	**145**	**269**	**126**	**143**	**10**	**8**	**2**
12 - 14	14	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	162	54	27	27	53	26	27	1	1	-
20 - 24	235	89	34	55	88	33	55	1	1	-
25 - 29	187	80	43	37	77	40	37	3	3	-
30 - 34	103	26	11	15	25	10	15	1	1	-
35 - 39	60	21	14	7	20	13	7	1	1	-
40 - 44	43	7	3	4	4	2	2	3	1	2
45 - 49	38	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**31,408**	**5,039**	**2,619**	**2,420**	**4,862**	**2,526**	**2,336**	**177**	**93**	**84**
12 - 14	4,656	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,590	663	346	317	637	332	305	26	14	12
20 - 24	5,391	1,499	760	739	1,460	735	725	39	25	14
25 - 29	4,642	1,246	655	591	1,202	635	567	44	20	24
30 - 34	3,351	802	410	392	774	397	377	28	13	15
35 - 39	2,932	564	300	264	542	287	255	22	13	9
40 - 44	1,974	196	107	89	182	100	82	14	7	7
45 - 49	1,872	61	36	25	57	35	22	4	1	3
Never married										
Total	**10,963**	**147**	**75**	**72**	**139**	**70**	**69**	**8**	**5**	**3**
12 - 14	4,593	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,844	77	37	40	73	35	38	4	2	2
20 - 24	1,064	49	28	21	45	25	20	4	3	1
25 - 29	287	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
30 - 34	90	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	50	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**16,533**	**4,271**	**2,198**	**2,073**	**4,134**	**2,127**	**2,007**	**137**	**71**	**66**
12 - 14	57	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,477	491	252	239	472	241	231	19	11	8
20 - 24	3,586	1,272	630	642	1,245	613	632	27	17	10
25 - 29	3,596	1,085	570	515	1,050	554	496	35	16	19
30 - 34	2,680	706	357	349	683	347	336	23	10	13
35 - 39	2,295	492	261	231	473	251	222	19	10	9
40 - 44	1,470	164	91	73	154	85	69	10	6	4
45 - 49	1,372	55	33	22	51	32	19	4	1	3
Divorced										
Total	**834**	**86**	**44**	**42**	**79**	**41**	**38**	**7**	**3**	**4**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	26	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
20 - 24	149	14	7	7	12	6	6	2	1	1
25 - 29	165	26	15	11	24	14	10	2	1	1
30 - 34	144	17	8	9	16	8	8	1	-	1
35 - 39	137	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	108	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
45 - 49	105	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**1,019**	**183**	**104**	**79**	**176**	**100**	**76**	**7**	**4**	**3**
12 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	64	21	15	6	21	15	6	-	-	-
20 - 24	199	42	25	17	42	25	17	-	-	-
25 - 29	258	48	22	26	44	20	24	4	2	2
30 - 34	185	29	15	14	29	15	14	-	-	-
35 - 39	141	28	21	7	26	19	7	2	2	-
40 - 44	101	15	6	9	14	6	8	1	-	1
45 - 49	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**940**	**58**	**31**	**27**	**55**	**29**	**26**	**3**	**2**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	48	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	92	15	6	9	15	6	9	-	-	-
30 - 34	121	11	4	7	11	4	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	191	10	4	6	9	3	6	1	1	-
40 - 44	221	7	4	3	5	3	2	2	1	1
45 - 49	264	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**1,119**	**294**	**167**	**127**	**279**	**159**	**120**	**15**	**8**	**7**
12 - 14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	176	64	36	28	62	36	26	2	-	2
20 - 24	345	109	59	50	103	55	48	6	4	2
25 - 29	244	61	37	24	58	36	22	3	1	2
30 - 34	131	33	22	11	29	19	10	4	3	1
35 - 39	118	17	7	10	17	7	10	-	-	-
40 - 44	54	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	48	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**26,859**	**3,755**	**1,882**	**1,873**	**3,592**	**1,801**	**1,791**	**163**	**81**	**82**
12 - 14	3,716	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
15 - 19	5,608	494	238	256	468	224	244	26	14	12
20 - 24	4,680	1,106	526	580	1,064	506	558	42	20	22
25 - 29	4,207	980	506	474	941	485	456	39	21	18
30 - 34	2,769	577	307	270	553	293	260	24	14	10
35 - 39	2,472	385	198	187	367	190	177	18	8	10
40 - 44	1,830	164	83	81	156	82	74	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,577	44	22	22	39	19	20	5	3	2
Never married										
Total	**8,788**	**61**	**33**	**28**	**55**	**29**	**26**	**6**	**4**	**2**
12 - 14	3,636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,849	33	16	17	31	14	17	2	2	-
20 - 24	873	15	9	6	12	8	4	3	1	2
25 - 29	278	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	70	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	41	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	23	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**15,130**	**3,312**	**1,650**	**1,662**	**3,164**	**1,576**	**1,588**	**148**	**74**	**74**
12 - 14	68	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
15 - 19	1,529	404	191	213	381	179	202	23	12	11
20 - 24	3,301	983	463	520	946	445	501	37	18	19
25 - 29	3,388	885	460	425	850	441	409	35	19	16
30 - 34	2,231	509	272	237	486	258	228	23	14	9
35 - 39	2,016	345	178	167	328	170	158	17	8	9
40 - 44	1,420	143	66	77	135	65	70	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,177	39	18	21	35	16	19	4	2	2
Divorced										
Total	**774**	**98**	**45**	**53**	**97**	**44**	**53**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	24	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	152	36	14	22	36	14	22	-	-	-
25 - 29	158	17	8	9	16	7	9	1	1	-
30 - 34	150	23	10	13	23	10	13	-	-	-
35 - 39	116	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
40 - 44	88	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	84	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**844**	**134**	**76**	**58**	**131**	**75**	**56**	**3**	**1**	**2**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	64	18	13	5	18	13	5	-	-	-
20 - 24	168	34	19	15	32	18	14	2	1	1
25 - 29	199	40	19	21	40	19	21	-	-	-
30 - 34	134	19	9	10	18	9	9	1	-	1
35 - 39	116	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
40 - 44	100	7	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**727**	**37**	**18**	**19**	**35**	**17**	**18**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	36	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	78	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	-
30 - 34	107	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
35 - 39	125	8	3	5	7	3	4	1	-	1
40 - 44	168	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**596**	**113**	**60**	**53**	**110**	**60**	**50**	**3**	**-**	**3**
12 - 14	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	131	27	11	16	26	11	15	1	-	1
20 - 24	150	37	21	16	37	21	16	-	-	-
25 - 29	106	22	11	11	20	11	9	2	-	2
30 - 34	77	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	58	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	36	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**43,285**	**7,007**	**3,548**	**3,459**	**6,696**	**3,371**	**3,325**	**311**	**177**	**134**
12 - 14	6,392	14	4	10	13	4	9	1	-	1
15 - 19	9,555	1,053	526	527	1,010	499	511	43	27	16
20 - 24	7,606	2,148	1,083	1,065	2,061	1,034	1,027	87	49	38
25 - 29	6,365	1,735	883	852	1,674	851	823	61	32	29
30 - 34	4,334	963	471	492	922	448	474	41	23	18
35 - 39	3,928	734	375	359	691	352	339	43	23	20
40 - 44	2,721	275	154	121	250	138	112	25	16	9
45 - 49	2,384	85	52	33	75	45	30	10	7	3
Never married										
Total	**13,671**	**46**	**22**	**24**	**45**	**22**	**23**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	6,252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,927	19	8	11	18	8	10	1	-	1
20 - 24	1,057	22	11	11	22	11	11	-	-	-
25 - 29	278	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	48	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**23,466**	**5,820**	**2,947**	**2,873**	**5,568**	**2,798**	**2,770**	**252**	**149**	**103**
12 - 14	121	8	2	6	7	2	5	1	-	1
15 - 19	2,882	826	412	414	794	391	403	32	21	11
20 - 24	5,309	1,775	893	882	1,705	854	851	70	39	31
25 - 29	4,986	1,456	746	710	1,404	717	687	52	29	23
30 - 34	3,381	813	390	423	781	370	411	32	20	12
35 - 39	3,076	634	330	304	597	309	288	37	21	16
40 - 44	2,011	235	129	106	215	116	99	20	13	7
45 - 49	1,700	73	45	28	65	39	26	8	6	2
Divorced										
Total	**864**	**103**	**54**	**49**	**95**	**50**	**45**	**8**	**4**	**4**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	56	10	2	8	9	2	7	1	-	1
20 - 24	145	18	11	7	17	11	6	1	-	1
25 - 29	182	31	18	13	29	17	12	2	1	1
30 - 34	149	19	10	9	19	10	9	-	-	-
35 - 39	120	14	3	11	13	2	11	1	1	-
40 - 44	94	9	9	-	7	7	-	2	2	-
45 - 49	118	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Separated										
Total	**1,292**	**220**	**122**	**98**	**212**	**119**	**93**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	140	42	22	20	39	21	18	3	1	2
20 - 24	282	64	34	30	63	34	29	1	-	1
25 - 29	256	50	27	23	49	26	23	1	1	-
30 - 34	206	35	20	15	32	19	13	3	1	2
35 - 39	183	20	12	8	20	12	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	119	8	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	105	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**1,225**	**84**	**41**	**43**	**82**	**40**	**42**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	52	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	99	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
30 - 34	177	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	242	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-
40 - 44	314	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	-	1
45 - 49	332	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**2,767**	**734**	**362**	**372**	**694**	**342**	**352**	**40**	**20**	**20**
12 - 14	14	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	545	155	82	73	149	77	72	6	5	1
20 - 24	761	258	129	129	243	119	124	15	10	5
25 - 29	564	174	81	93	168	80	88	6	1	5
30 - 34	345	79	41	38	73	39	34	6	2	4
35 - 39	259	46	20	26	41	19	22	5	1	4
40 - 44	156	15	6	9	13	5	8	2	1	1
45 - 49	123	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**20,110**	**3,396**	**1,719**	**1,677**	**3,237**	**1,643**	**1,594**	**159**	**76**	**83**
12 - 14	2,995	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,197	422	213	209	399	201	198	23	12	11
20 - 24	3,376	1,055	527	528	1,009	505	504	46	22	24
25 - 29	2,971	852	433	419	823	416	407	29	17	12
30 - 34	2,220	521	265	256	495	256	239	26	9	17
35 - 39	1,833	360	177	183	337	168	169	23	9	14
40 - 44	1,380	142	77	65	131	70	61	11	7	4
45 - 49	1,138	41	25	16	40	25	15	1	-	1
Never married										
Total	**6,749**	**50**	**23**	**27**	**46**	**22**	**24**	**4**	**1**	**3**
12 - 14	2,954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,000	22	10	12	21	9	12	1	1	-
20 - 24	578	21	8	13	19	8	11	2	-	2
25 - 29	129	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	52	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
35 - 39	23	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**10,867**	**2,893**	**1,471**	**1,422**	**2,758**	**1,406**	**1,352**	**135**	**65**	**70**
12 - 14	34	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	968	321	159	162	302	149	153	19	10	9
20 - 24	2,342	886	442	444	850	425	425	36	17	19
25 - 29	2,374	755	386	369	729	371	358	26	15	11
30 - 34	1,772	454	233	221	432	224	208	22	9	13
35 - 39	1,464	307	151	156	286	144	142	21	7	14
40 - 44	1,067	132	76	56	122	69	53	10	7	3
45 - 49	846	36	22	14	35	22	13	1	-	1

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**495**	**64**	**32**	**32**	**58**	**27**	**31**	**6**	**5**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	18	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	-
20 - 24	94	22	14	8	18	11	7	4	3	1
25 - 29	94	13	7	6	12	6	6	1	1	-
30 - 34	95	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	72	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	66	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	56	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**598**	**105**	**58**	**47**	**101**	**57**	**44**	**4**	**1**	**3**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	36	18	12	6	16	12	4	2	-	2
20 - 24	108	26	17	9	26	17	9	-	-	-
25 - 29	151	26	12	14	26	12	14	-	-	-
30 - 34	102	21	11	10	20	11	9	1	-	1
35 - 39	83	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	-
40 - 44	69	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**542**	**30**	**15**	**15**	**28**	**14**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	26	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	41	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-
30 - 34	90	7	4	3	6	4	2	1	-	1
35 - 39	105	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
40 - 44	130	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	146	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**859**	**254**	**120**	**134**	**246**	**117**	**129**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	172	53	29	24	53	29	24	-	-	-
20 - 24	228	97	45	52	93	43	50	4	2	2
25 - 29	182	51	22	29	50	22	28	1	-	1
30 - 34	109	23	9	14	22	9	13	1	-	1
35 - 39	86	24	13	11	23	12	11	1	1	-
40 - 44	40	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	36	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Total	**16,429**	**3,092**	**1,553**	**1,539**	**2,926**	**1,467**	**1,459**	**166**	**86**	**80**
12 - 14	2,179	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,539	461	238	223	433	220	213	28	18	10
20 - 24	2,876	884	449	435	847	436	411	37	13	24
25 - 29	2,603	814	405	409	770	379	391	44	26	18
30 - 34	1,739	445	218	227	422	206	216	23	12	11
35 - 39	1,517	329	162	167	311	150	161	18	12	6
40 - 44	1,032	116	59	57	109	57	52	7	2	5
45 - 49	944	34	18	16	25	15	10	9	3	6

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**4,714**	**36**	**18**	**18**	**35**	**17**	**18**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	2,108	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,056	16	6	10	15	5	10	1	1	-
20 - 24	376	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	109	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	29	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	16	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**9,978**	**2,731**	**1,382**	**1,349**	**2,588**	**1,309**	**1,279**	**143**	**73**	**70**
12 - 14	61	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,287	390	207	183	365	191	174	25	16	9
20 - 24	2,226	789	400	389	757	390	367	32	10	22
25 - 29	2,199	737	369	368	697	346	351	40	23	17
30 - 34	1,461	396	195	201	378	184	194	18	11	7
35 - 39	1,263	286	145	141	273	136	137	13	9	4
40 - 44	780	102	50	52	96	49	47	6	1	5
45 - 49	701	27	14	13	18	11	7	9	3	6
Divorced										
Total	**396**	**68**	**28**	**40**	**63**	**27**	**36**	**5**	**1**	**4**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	36	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	71	13	6	7	12	6	6	1	-	1
25 - 29	79	18	10	8	16	9	7	2	1	1
30 - 34	62	13	4	9	12	4	8	1	-	1
35 - 39	48	9	3	6	8	3	5	1	-	1
40 - 44	55	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**491**	**107**	**43**	**64**	**98**	**38**	**60**	**9**	**5**	**4**
12 - 14	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	64	15	5	10	14	4	10	1	1	-
20 - 24	98	30	16	14	29	15	14	1	1	-
25 - 29	121	24	9	15	23	8	15	1	1	-
30 - 34	74	15	4	11	12	4	8	3	-	3
35 - 39	67	16	5	11	13	3	10	3	2	1
40 - 44	33	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	30	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**520**	**35**	**23**	**12**	**32**	**20**	**12**	**3**	**3**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	17	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	44	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
30 - 34	79	11	8	3	10	7	3	1	1	-
35 - 39	91	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
40 - 44	131	7	5	2	6	4	2	1	1	-
45 - 49	153	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**330**	**115**	**59**	**56**	**110**	**56**	**54**	**5**	**3**	**2**
12 - 14	6	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	91	29	17	12	28	17	11	1	-	1
20 - 24	88	41	22	19	38	20	18	3	2	1
25 - 29	51	22	10	12	21	9	12	1	1	-
30 - 34	34	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
35 - 39	32	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
40 - 44	20	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	8	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**33,773**	**6,133**	**3,098**	**3,035**	**5,901**	**2,959**	**2,942**	**232**	**139**	**93**
12 - 14	4,833	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,844	758	392	366	719	366	353	39	26	13
20 - 24	5,983	1,824	904	920	1,766	869	897	58	35	23
25 - 29	5,100	1,601	802	799	1,531	762	769	70	40	30
30 - 34	3,571	930	463	467	903	447	456	27	16	11
35 - 39	3,076	647	346	301	627	334	293	20	12	8
40 - 44	2,267	285	145	140	272	139	133	13	6	7
45 - 49	2,099	80	43	37	75	39	36	5	4	1
Never married										
Total	**10,380**	**85**	**37**	**48**	**81**	**35**	**46**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	4,748	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,492	49	22	27	46	21	25	3	1	2
20 - 24	789	27	12	15	27	12	15	-	-	-
25 - 29	209	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	-
30 - 34	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**19,339**	**5,307**	**2,660**	**2,647**	**5,107**	**2,540**	**2,567**	**200**	**120**	**80**
12 - 14	75	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,994	609	316	293	575	293	282	34	23	11
20 - 24	4,431	1,578	768	810	1,530	741	789	48	27	21
25 - 29	4,201	1,404	705	699	1,342	669	673	62	36	26
30 - 34	2,931	825	409	416	801	394	407	24	15	9
35 - 39	2,462	561	293	268	545	283	262	16	10	6
40 - 44	1,728	254	127	127	243	122	121	11	5	6
45 - 49	1,517	72	40	32	67	36	31	5	4	1
Divorced										
Total	**814**	**114**	**66**	**48**	**108**	**64**	**44**	**6**	**2**	**4**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	32	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	151	31	22	9	30	21	9	1	1	-
25 - 29	153	20	8	12	18	8	10	2	-	2
30 - 34	130	25	16	9	24	16	8	1	-	1
35 - 39	134	18	8	10	16	7	9	2	1	1
40 - 44	112	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
45 - 49	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**1,066**	**217**	**122**	**95**	**206**	**116**	**90**	**11**	**6**	**5**
12 - 14	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	61	19	8	11	19	8	11	-	-	-
20 - 24	230	67	35	32	61	31	30	6	4	2
25 - 29	203	68	37	31	65	36	29	3	1	2
30 - 34	187	26	16	10	26	16	10	-	-	-
35 - 39	145	21	17	4	20	17	3	1	-	1
40 - 44	123	12	8	4	11	7	4	1	1	-
45 - 49	114	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**953**	**85**	**49**	**36**	**84**	**48**	**36**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
20 - 24	48	19	8	11	19	8	11	-	-	-
25 - 29	86	20	14	6	20	14	6	-	-	-
30 - 34	112	14	6	8	14	6	8	-	-	-
35 - 39	185	23	15	8	23	15	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	214	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	301	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**1,221**	**325**	**164**	**161**	**315**	**156**	**159**	**10**	**8**	**2**
12 - 14	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	260	71	39	32	70	38	32	1	1	-
20 - 24	334	102	59	43	99	56	43	3	3	-
25 - 29	248	81	35	46	79	33	46	2	2	-
30 - 34	142	40	16	24	38	15	23	2	1	1
35 - 39	116	24	13	11	23	12	11	1	1	-
40 - 44	72	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	46	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	55,688	5,976	3,034	2,942	5,766	2,931	2,835	210	103	107
12 - 14	7,888	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,437	847	411	436	823	400	423	24	11	13
20 - 24	9,975	1,791	893	898	1,728	866	862	63	27	36
25 - 29	8,803	1,637	841	796	1,587	814	773	50	27	23
30 - 34	6,166	946	495	451	909	476	433	37	19	18
35 - 39	4,761	535	290	245	511	276	235	24	14	10
40 - 44	2,990	148	72	76	141	68	73	7	4	3
45 - 49	2,668	58	24	34	53	23	30	5	1	4
Never married										
Total	**23,260**	**314**	**152**	**162**	**310**	**151**	**159**	**4**	**1**	**3**
12 - 14	7,819	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	10,038	159	81	78	159	81	78	-	-	-
20 - 24	3,461	106	47	59	104	47	57	2	-	2
25 - 29	1,225	25	11	14	25	11	14	-	-	-
30 - 34	413	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	187	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-
40 - 44	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	42	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Married										
Total	**25,263**	**4,882**	**2,470**	**2,412**	**4,702**	**2,379**	**2,323**	**180**	**91**	**89**
12 - 14	53	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,880	554	261	293	532	250	282	22	11	11
20 - 24	5,342	1,435	709	726	1,379	683	696	56	26	30
25 - 29	6,222	1,443	739	704	1,399	714	685	44	25	19
30 - 34	4,443	819	434	385	790	419	371	29	15	14
35 - 39	3,504	453	245	208	433	235	198	20	10	10
40 - 44	2,048	125	60	65	120	57	63	5	3	2
45 - 49	1,771	47	19	28	43	18	25	4	1	3
Divorced										
Total	**1,206**	**92**	**45**	**47**	**86**	**45**	**41**	**6**	**-**	**6**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	42	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	160	26	12	14	23	12	11	3	-	3
25 - 29	253	23	14	9	22	14	8	1	-	1
30 - 34	275	19	9	10	17	9	8	2	-	2
35 - 39	203	12	3	9	12	3	9	-	-	-
40 - 44	136	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	137	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**1,727**	**191**	**106**	**85**	**188**	**105**	**83**	**3**	**1**	**2**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	109	29	18	11	29	18	11	-	-	-
20 - 24	337	59	35	24	59	35	24	-	-	-
25 - 29	434	49	26	23	48	26	22	1	-	1
30 - 34	362	28	13	15	26	12	14	2	1	1
35 - 39	243	24	13	11	24	13	11	-	-	-
40 - 44	141	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**2,218**	**82**	**43**	**39**	**76**	**39**	**37**	**6**	**4**	**2**
12 - 14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	90	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
25 - 29	207	14	9	5	12	8	4	2	1	1
30 - 34	382	20	9	11	19	8	11	1	1	-
35 - 39	454	20	13	7	19	12	7	1	1	-
40 - 44	503	9	4	5	7	3	4	2	1	1
45 - 49	560	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**2,014**	**415**	**218**	**197**	**404**	**212**	**192**	**11**	**6**	**5**
12 - 14	9	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	351	99	48	51	97	48	49	2	-	2
20 - 24	585	152	84	68	150	83	67	2	1	1
25 - 29	462	83	42	41	81	41	40	2	1	1
30 - 34	291	46	22	24	43	20	23	3	2	1
35 - 39	170	23	15	8	21	13	8	2	2	-
40 - 44	87	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	59	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Chilubi District - Urban										
Total	**1,005**	**185**	**100**	**85**	**177**	**97**	**80**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	210	33	16	17	32	15	17	1	1	-
20 - 24	162	42	23	19	39	23	16	3	-	3
25 - 29	139	38	23	15	37	22	15	1	1	-
30 - 34	118	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-
35 - 39	96	25	12	13	22	11	11	3	1	2
40 - 44	72	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	56	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Never married										
Total	**329**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	136	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	29	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**545**	**156**	**85**	**71**	**148**	**82**	**66**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	60	22	9	13	21	8	13	1	1	-
20 - 24	114	32	19	13	29	19	10	3	-	3
25 - 29	107	33	20	13	32	19	13	1	1	-
30 - 34	95	36	21	15	36	21	15	-	-	-
35 - 39	76	25	12	13	22	11	11	3	1	2
40 - 44	49	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	43	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**42**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	9	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	11	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	8	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**50**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	7	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	11	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**29**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	9	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**10**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**2,472**	**341**	**170**	**171**	**323**	**162**	**161**	**18**	**8**	**10**
12 - 14	359	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	514	36	17	19	36	17	19	-	-	-
20 - 24	409	98	48	50	89	45	44	9	3	6
25 - 29	488	112	53	59	106	50	56	6	3	3
30 - 34	307	56	26	30	54	25	29	2	1	1
35 - 39	179	24	16	8	23	15	8	1	1	-
40 - 44	131	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	85	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**1,000**	**23**	**11**	**12**	**23**	**11**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	357	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	440	15	7	8	15	7	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	125	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	53	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**1,176**	**272**	**133**	**139**	**257**	**125**	**132**	**15**	**8**	**7**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	62	19	9	10	19	9	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	237	79	38	41	72	35	37	7	3	4
25 - 29	352	96	45	51	90	42	48	6	3	3
30 - 34	234	47	20	27	46	19	27	1	1	-
35 - 39	140	19	13	6	18	12	6	1	1	-
40 - 44	95	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	54	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Divorced										
Total	**84**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**2**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	13	5	3	2	3	3	-	2	-	2
25 - 29	24	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	20	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	12	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**72**	**16**	**8**	**8**	**15**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	12	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	26	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	17	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	-	1
35 - 39	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**84**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	18	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	15	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	11	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**56**	**15**	**8**	**7**	**15**	**8**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	9	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	16	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	15	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**28,361**	**3,121**	**1,596**	**1,525**	**3,027**	**1,550**	**1,477**	**94**	**46**	**48**
12 - 14	4,123	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,306	425	205	220	413	200	213	12	5	7
20 - 24	5,032	975	493	482	948	480	468	27	13	14
25 - 29	4,375	837	431	406	824	423	401	13	8	5
30 - 34	3,128	487	260	227	464	248	216	23	12	11
35 - 39	2,449	288	155	133	275	148	127	13	7	6
40 - 44	1,492	72	32	40	69	31	38	3	1	2
45 - 49	1,456	28	15	13	25	15	10	3	-	3
Never married										
Total	**12,290**	**186**	**93**	**93**	**184**	**92**	**92**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	4,098	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,228	91	48	43	91	48	43	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,879	64	28	36	63	28	35	1	-	1
25 - 29	687	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
30 - 34	221	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
35 - 39	114	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-
40 - 44	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**12,434**	**2,536**	**1,295**	**1,241**	**2,452**	**1,256**	**1,196**	**84**	**39**	**45**
12 - 14	20	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	834	272	125	147	260	120	140	12	5	7
20 - 24	2,557	772	391	381	747	379	368	25	12	13
25 - 29	3,041	742	380	362	730	373	357	12	7	5
30 - 34	2,240	422	228	194	402	218	184	20	10	10
35 - 39	1,759	241	130	111	230	125	105	11	5	6
40 - 44	1,013	63	29	34	62	29	33	1	-	1
45 - 49	970	20	10	10	17	10	7	3	-	3
Divorced										
Total	**557**	**41**	**22**	**19**	**40**	**22**	**18**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	16	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	64	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	113	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-
30 - 34	137	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	-	1
35 - 39	95	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
40 - 44	62	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	70	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**989**	**99**	**57**	**42**	**99**	**57**	**42**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	57	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
20 - 24	193	31	19	12	31	19	12	-	-	-
25 - 29	239	23	14	9	23	14	9	-	-	-
30 - 34	212	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
35 - 39	152	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**1,172**	**50**	**23**	**27**	**45**	**19**	**26**	**5**	**4**	**1**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	51	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	80	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
30 - 34	197	12	4	8	11	3	8	1	1	-
35 - 39	257	13	8	5	12	7	5	1	1	-
40 - 44	266	5	1	4	3	-	3	2	1	1
45 - 49	312	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**919**	**209**	**106**	**103**	**207**	**104**	**103**	**2**	**2**	**-**
12 - 14	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	163	49	25	24	49	25	24	-	-	-
20 - 24	288	89	46	43	88	45	43	1	1	-
25 - 29	215	39	18	21	39	18	21	-	-	-
30 - 34	121	18	9	9	17	8	9	1	1	-
35 - 39	72	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	32	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	24	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Luwingu District - Urban										
Total	**2,996**	**274**	**137**	**137**	**262**	**131**	**131**	**12**	**6**	**6**
12 - 14	401	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	766	44	24	20	43	24	19	1	-	1
20 - 24	574	80	38	42	79	38	41	1	-	1
25 - 29	425	69	40	29	64	37	27	5	3	2
30 - 34	286	38	20	18	36	19	17	2	1	1
35 - 39	222	26	8	18	24	6	18	2	2	-
40 - 44	187	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
45 - 49	135	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
Never married										
Total	**1,414**	**17**	**8**	**9**	**16**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	642	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
20 - 24	268	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	69	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married										
Total	**1,208**	**208**	**101**	**107**	**201**	**97**	**104**	**7**	**4**	**3**
12 - 14	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	94	29	17	12	29	17	12	-	-	-
20 - 24	242	60	24	36	59	24	35	1	-	1
25 - 29	284	59	34	25	55	31	24	4	3	1
30 - 34	202	30	16	14	28	15	13	2	1	1
35 - 39	162	17	4	13	17	4	13	-	-	-
40 - 44	128	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
45 - 49	93	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Divorced										
Total	**60**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	8	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**60**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	15	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	21	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**104**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	8	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
30 - 34	21	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	23	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**150**	**33**	**19**	**14**	**30**	**17**	**13**	**3**	**2**	**1**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	24	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	1
20 - 24	36	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	30	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	21	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
35 - 39	18	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	-
40 - 44	15	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**6,714**	**584**	**284**	**300**	**560**	**274**	**286**	**24**	**10**	**14**
12 - 14	926	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,576	94	42	52	92	41	51	2	1	1
20 - 24	1,168	169	78	91	164	76	88	5	2	3
25 - 29	1,010	150	83	67	140	79	61	10	4	6
30 - 34	743	96	47	49	93	46	47	3	1	2
35 - 39	618	53	29	24	50	28	22	3	1	2
40 - 44	364	14	4	10	14	4	10	-	-	-
45 - 49	309	7	1	6	6	-	6	1	1	-
Never married										
Total	**2,843**	**29**	**12**	**17**	**29**	**12**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	915	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,277	15	8	7	15	8	7	-	-	-
20 - 24	413	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	148	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	51	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**2,949**	**472**	**231**	**241**	**452**	**222**	**230**	**20**	**9**	**11**
12 - 14	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	216	58	28	30	57	27	30	1	1	-
20 - 24	595	136	63	73	131	61	70	5	2	3
25 - 29	711	133	73	60	124	69	55	9	4	5
30 - 34	520	82	40	42	81	40	41	1	-	1
35 - 39	460	48	25	23	45	24	21	3	1	2
40 - 44	245	10	1	9	10	1	9	-	-	-
45 - 49	194	5	1	4	4	-	4	1	1	-
Divorced										
Total	**140**	**12**	**4**	**8**	**10**	**4**	**6**	**2**	**-**	**2**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	20	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	22	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
30 - 34	32	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
35 - 39	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	19	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**148**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	30	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	33	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	34	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
35 - 39	18	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Widowed										
Total	**289**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	29	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	49	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	70	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	70	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**345**	**59**	**30**	**29**	**58**	**30**	**28**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	65	18	5	13	17	5	12	1	-	1
20 - 24	104	19	9	10	19	9	10	-	-	-
25 - 29	67	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	57	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
35 - 39	30	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	10	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**4,135**	**386**	**198**	**188**	**376**	**190**	**186**	**10**	**8**	**2**
12 - 14	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	55	34	21	53	33	20	2	1	1
20 - 24	738	106	51	55	103	48	55	3	3	-
25 - 29	638	111	60	51	107	57	50	4	3	1
30 - 34	442	65	28	37	65	28	37	-	-	-
35 - 39	366	30	17	13	30	17	13	-	-	-
40 - 44	223	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	-
45 - 49	225	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Never married										
Total	**1,715**	**14**	**10**	**4**	**14**	**10**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	745	8	7	1	8	7	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	252	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	86	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**1,880**	**312**	**156**	**156**	**303**	**149**	**154**	**9**	**7**	**2**
12 - 14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	124	34	18	16	32	17	15	2	1	1
20 - 24	409	86	41	45	83	38	45	3	3	-
25 - 29	453	94	52	42	91	50	41	3	2	1
30 - 34	326	54	24	30	54	24	30	-	-	-
35 - 39	260	25	13	12	25	13	12	-	-	-
40 - 44	157	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	-
45 - 49	144	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Divorced										
Total	**82**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	12	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	13	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**125**	**19**	**10**	**9**	**19**	**10**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	8	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	20	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	26	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	23	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
35 - 39	31	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**183**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	30	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	37	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**150**	**33**	**17**	**16**	**32**	**16**	**16**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	25	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
20 - 24	42	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	37	10	3	7	9	2	7	1	1	-
30 - 34	20	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	11	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**7,978**	**874**	**433**	**441**	**834**	**413**	**421**	**40**	**20**	**20**
12 - 14	1,005	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,697	133	61	72	127	58	69	6	3	3
20 - 24	1,542	263	130	133	249	124	125	14	6	8
25 - 29	1,455	263	126	137	254	122	132	9	4	5
30 - 34	908	126	67	59	119	63	56	7	4	3
35 - 39	646	63	35	28	61	33	28	2	2	-
40 - 44	412	19	11	8	17	10	7	2	1	1
45 - 49	313	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never married										
Total	**2,728**	**29**	**14**	**15**	**28**	**14**	**14**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,169	15	5	10	15	5	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	351	11	6	5	10	6	4	1	-	1
25 - 29	136	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**4,219**	**750**	**367**	**383**	**715**	**348**	**367**	**35**	**19**	**16**
12 - 14	12	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	442	102	46	56	96	43	53	6	3	3
20 - 24	1,018	225	108	117	213	102	111	12	6	6
25 - 29	1,083	234	110	124	226	106	120	8	4	4
30 - 34	655	109	60	49	104	57	47	5	3	2
35 - 39	520	59	33	26	57	31	26	2	2	-
40 - 44	281	15	8	7	13	7	6	2	1	1
45 - 49	208	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Divorced										
Total	**202**	**10**	**5**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	30	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
25 - 29	48	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	45	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	23	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated										
Total	**235**	**23**	**12**	**11**	**23**	**12**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	21	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	47	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	65	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
30 - 34	48	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
35 - 39	20	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	24	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**282**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	15	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	42	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	52	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
35 - 39	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	61	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Cohabiting										
Total	**312**	**53**	**30**	**23**	**50**	**29**	**21**	**3**	**1**	**2**
12 - 14	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	52	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	81	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	81	13	6	7	12	6	6	1	-	1
30 - 34	53	10	4	6	8	3	5	2	1	1
35 - 39	22	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	13	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**2,027**	**211**	**116**	**95**	**207**	**114**	**93**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	462	27	12	15	27	12	15	-	-	-
20 - 24	350	58	32	26	57	32	25	1	-	1
25 - 29	273	57	25	32	55	24	31	2	1	1
30 - 34	234	40	26	14	40	26	14	-	-	-
35 - 39	185	26	18	8	26	18	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	109	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Never married										
Total	**941**	**10**	**3**	**7**	**10**	**3**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	401	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	144	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	39	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	17	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married										
Total	**852**	**176**	**102**	**74**	**174**	**100**	**74**	**2**	**2**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	48	18	9	9	18	9	9	-	-	-
20 - 24	170	45	25	20	45	25	20	-	-	-
25 - 29	191	52	25	27	51	24	27	1	1	-
30 - 34	171	39	25	14	39	25	14	-	-	-
35 - 39	127	19	15	4	19	15	4	-	-	-
40 - 44	80	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced										
Total	**39**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	11	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C3ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Marital Status, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Marital Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Separated										
Total	**48**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	13	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	13	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1
30 - 34	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed										
Total	**75**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	16	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cohabiting										
Total	**72**	**8**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	9	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	15	5	3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1
25 - 29	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	9	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total											
Total	**315,375**	**3.2**	**993,623**	**497,129**	**496,494**	**796,337**	**396,666**	**399,671**	**197,286**	**100,463**	**96,823**
12 - 14	38,349	0.0	440	227	213	382	195	187	58	32	26
15 - 19	57,448	0.3	15,950	7,914	8,036	14,491	7,125	7,366	1,459	789	670
20 - 24	47,718	1.6	77,506	38,566	38,940	70,381	34,854	35,527	7,125	3,712	3,413
25 - 29	42,294	3.1	131,921	65,423	66,498	117,363	57,826	59,537	14,558	7,597	6,961
30 - 34	29,201	4.5	132,794	66,235	66,559	114,668	56,799	57,869	18,126	9,436	8,690
35 - 39	24,898	5.6	138,863	69,902	68,961	116,743	58,420	58,323	22,120	11,482	10,638
40 - 44	17,327	6.3	109,960	55,370	54,590	88,497	44,567	43,930	21,463	10,803	10,660
45 - 49	15,289	6.5	99,867	50,356	49,511	77,812	39,088	38,724	22,055	11,268	10,787
50 - 54	11,422	6.6	74,865	37,823	37,042	55,489	28,105	27,384	19,376	9,718	9,658
55 - 59	8,006	6.7	54,007	27,030	26,977	39,012	19,594	19,418	14,995	7,436	7,559
60 - 64	7,893	6.8	53,300	26,659	26,641	36,348	18,228	18,120	16,952	8,431	8,521
65+	15,530	6.7	104,150	51,624	52,526	65,151	31,865	33,286	38,999	19,759	19,240
Never Attended											
Total	**81,994**	**4.0**	**331,836**	**165,896**	**165,940**	**249,913**	**124,473**	**125,440**	**81,923**	**41,423**	**40,500**
12 - 14	4,791	0.0	105	56	49	92	48	44	13	8	5
15 - 19	8,961	0.5	4,245	2,168	2,077	3,812	1,928	1,884	433	240	193
20 - 24	11,731	1.9	22,208	11,018	11,190	19,832	9,788	10,044	2,376	1,230	1,146
25 - 29	11,922	3.2	38,724	19,247	19,477	33,745	16,692	17,053	4,979	2,555	2,424
30 - 34	7,688	4.7	35,862	17,879	17,983	29,970	14,864	15,106	5,892	3,015	2,877
35 - 39	6,691	5.6	37,271	18,829	18,442	30,324	15,227	15,097	6,947	3,602	3,345
40 - 44	4,899	6.2	30,271	15,295	14,976	23,345	11,861	11,484	6,926	3,434	3,492
45 - 49	4,516	6.3	28,458	14,372	14,086	21,231	10,698	10,533	7,227	3,674	3,553
50 - 54	3,914	6.2	24,359	12,289	12,070	17,055	8,636	8,419	7,304	3,653	3,651
55 - 59	3,192	6.5	20,788	10,306	10,482	14,330	7,118	7,212	6,458	3,188	3,270
60 - 64	3,965	6.5	25,852	12,886	12,966	17,015	8,462	8,553	8,837	4,424	4,413
65+	9,724	6.6	63,693	31,551	32,142	39,162	19,151	20,011	24,531	12,400	12,131
Primary Level											
Total	**174,922**	**3.1**	**537,726**	**269,595**	**268,131**	**436,680**	**217,768**	**218,912**	**101,046**	**51,827**	**49,219**
12 - 14	32,087	0.0	314	161	153	269	137	132	45	24	21
15 - 19	32,297	0.3	8,851	4,333	4,518	7,993	3,869	4,124	858	464	394
20 - 24	22,520	1.9	41,745	20,848	20,897	37,788	18,783	19,005	3,957	2,065	1,892
25 - 29	21,541	3.4	73,696	36,612	37,084	65,580	32,345	33,235	8,116	4,267	3,849
30 - 34	15,667	4.9	76,321	38,063	38,258	65,988	32,584	33,404	10,333	5,479	4,854
35 - 39	13,783	5.9	81,611	41,019	40,592	68,545	34,212	34,333	13,066	6,807	6,259
40 - 44	9,813	6.7	65,919	33,343	32,576	53,176	26,862	26,314	12,743	6,481	6,262
45 - 49	8,570	6.9	58,770	29,736	29,034	45,719	23,057	22,662	13,051	6,679	6,372
50 - 54	6,089	6.9	42,178	21,335	20,843	31,412	15,901	15,511	10,766	5,434	5,332
55 - 59	3,924	7.0	27,568	13,832	13,736	20,174	10,165	10,009	7,394	3,667	3,727
60 - 64	3,411	7.0	23,997	12,023	11,974	16,646	8,391	8,255	7,351	3,632	3,719
65+	5,220	7.0	36,756	18,290	18,466	23,390	11,462	11,928	13,366	6,828	6,538
Secondary Level											
Total	**53,077**	**2.1**	**109,620**	**54,494**	**55,126**	**96,905**	**48,101**	**48,804**	**12,715**	**6,393**	**6,322**
12 - 14	1,471	0.0	21	10	11	21	10	11	-	-	-
15 - 19	16,123	0.2	2,842	1,407	1,435	2,674	1,322	1,352	168	85	83
20 - 24	12,823	1.0	13,203	6,544	6,659	12,426	6,134	6,292	777	410	367
25 - 29	7,431	2.4	17,838	8,754	9,084	16,444	8,017	8,427	1,394	737	657
30 - 34	4,802	3.8	18,305	9,164	9,141	16,563	8,294	8,269	1,742	870	872
35 - 39	3,752	4.8	17,922	9,027	8,895	15,956	8,021	7,935	1,966	1,006	960
40 - 44	2,218	5.5	12,128	5,915	6,213	10,509	5,117	5,392	1,619	798	821
45 - 49	1,830	5.9	10,829	5,329	5,500	9,278	4,541	4,737	1,551	788	763
50 - 54	1,096	6.0	6,615	3,327	3,288	5,547	2,815	2,732	1,068	512	556
55 - 59	668	6.6	4,407	2,292	2,115	3,446	1,799	1,647	961	493	468
60 - 64	394	6.8	2,665	1,365	1,300	2,038	1,052	986	627	313	314
65+	469	6.1	2,845	1,360	1,485	2,003	979	1,024	842	381	461

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**5,382**	**2.7**	**14,441**	**7,144**	**7,297**	**12,839**	**6,324**	**6,515**	**1,602**	**820**	**782**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	67	0.2	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
20 - 24	644	0.5	350	156	194	335	149	186	15	7	8
25 - 29	1,400	1.2	1,663	810	853	1,594	772	822	69	38	31
30 - 34	1,044	2.2	2,306	1,129	1,177	2,147	1,057	1,090	159	72	87
35 - 39	672	3.1	2,059	1,027	1,032	1,918	960	958	141	67	74
40 - 44	397	4.1	1,642	817	825	1,467	727	740	175	90	85
45 - 49	373	4.9	1,810	919	891	1,584	792	792	226	127	99
50 - 54	323	5.3	1,713	872	841	1,475	753	722	238	119	119
55 - 59	222	5.6	1,244	600	644	1,062	512	550	182	88	94
60 - 64	123	6.4	786	385	401	649	323	326	137	62	75
65+	117	7.3	856	423	433	596	273	323	260	150	110
Chilubi District											
Total	**22,967**	**3.4**	**78,570**	**39,311**	**39,259**	**59,410**	**29,687**	**29,723**	**19,160**	**9,624**	**9,536**
12 - 14	2,547	0.0	54	30	24	42	22	20	12	8	4
15 - 19	3,896	0.3	1,142	580	562	1,018	512	506	124	68	56
20 - 24	3,176	1.7	5,472	2,705	2,767	4,868	2,392	2,476	604	313	291
25 - 29	2,938	3.3	9,627	4,742	4,885	8,338	4,069	4,269	1,289	673	616
30 - 34	2,212	4.7	10,496	5,295	5,201	8,678	4,388	4,290	1,818	907	911
35 - 39	2,073	5.7	11,841	6,037	5,804	9,533	4,883	4,650	2,308	1,154	1,154
40 - 44	1,477	6.4	9,426	4,757	4,669	7,163	3,615	3,548	2,263	1,142	1,121
45 - 49	1,258	6.5	8,179	4,162	4,017	5,940	3,026	2,914	2,239	1,136	1,103
50 - 54	861	6.4	5,546	2,763	2,783	3,709	1,856	1,853	1,837	907	930
55 - 59	605	6.6	4,013	1,970	2,043	2,605	1,276	1,329	1,408	694	714
60 - 64	660	6.5	4,310	2,068	2,242	2,635	1,267	1,368	1,675	801	874
65+	1,264	6.7	8,464	4,202	4,262	4,881	2,381	2,500	3,583	1,821	1,762
Never Attended											
Total	**9,200**	**3.8**	**34,937**	**17,502**	**17,435**	**25,537**	**12,762**	**12,775**	**9,400**	**4,740**	**4,660**
12 - 14	635	0.0	28	14	14	24	11	13	4	3	1
15 - 19	1,103	0.4	407	213	194	356	178	178	51	35	16
20 - 24	1,234	1.8	2,250	1,123	1,127	1,993	995	998	257	128	129
25 - 29	1,323	3.2	4,175	2,061	2,114	3,592	1,754	1,838	583	307	276
30 - 34	938	4.5	4,254	2,122	2,132	3,490	1,744	1,746	764	378	386
35 - 39	893	5.4	4,813	2,460	2,353	3,806	1,957	1,849	1,007	503	504
40 - 44	644	5.9	3,776	1,903	1,873	2,797	1,419	1,378	979	484	495
45 - 49	521	6.1	3,185	1,606	1,579	2,306	1,171	1,135	879	435	444
50 - 54	359	5.9	2,119	1,061	1,058	1,320	664	656	799	397	402
55 - 59	286	6.4	1,826	923	903	1,147	579	568	679	344	335
60 - 64	392	6.1	2,408	1,175	1,233	1,451	696	755	957	479	478
65+	872	6.5	5,696	2,841	2,855	3,255	1,594	1,661	2,441	1,247	1,194
Primary Level											
Total	**11,678**	**3.3**	**38,772**	**19,358**	**19,414**	**29,745**	**14,850**	**14,895**	**9,027**	**4,508**	**4,519**
12 - 14	1,865	0.0	25	16	9	17	11	6	8	5	3
15 - 19	2,201	0.3	630	320	310	562	290	272	68	30	38
20 - 24	1,448	1.9	2,688	1,322	1,366	2,374	1,156	1,218	314	166	148
25 - 29	1,312	3.6	4,696	2,319	2,377	4,060	1,989	2,071	636	330	306
30 - 34	1,076	5.0	5,398	2,719	2,679	4,465	2,241	2,224	933	478	455
35 - 39	1,026	6.1	6,280	3,199	3,081	5,077	2,593	2,484	1,203	606	597
40 - 44	745	6.8	5,093	2,583	2,510	3,923	1,982	1,941	1,170	601	569
45 - 49	656	6.9	4,510	2,298	2,212	3,249	1,654	1,595	1,261	644	617
50 - 54	445	6.9	3,089	1,528	1,561	2,109	1,053	1,056	980	475	505
55 - 59	286	6.8	1,956	923	1,033	1,289	615	674	667	308	359
60 - 64	251	7.1	1,791	847	944	1,108	537	571	683	310	373
65+	367	7.1	2,616	1,284	1,332	1,512	729	783	1,104	555	549

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Secondary Level											
Total	**1,966**	**2.3**	**4,512**	**2,278**	**2,234**	**3,824**	**1,924**	**1,900**	**688**	**354**	**334**
12 - 14	47	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	589	0.2	105	47	58	100	44	56	5	3	2
20 - 24	480	1.1	527	256	271	494	237	257	33	19	14
25 - 29	264	2.6	692	335	357	624	300	324	68	35	33
30 - 34	174	4.5	785	422	363	670	374	296	115	48	67
35 - 39	138	5.0	695	350	345	604	308	296	91	42	49
40 - 44	81	6.3	507	248	259	408	195	213	99	53	46
45 - 49	76	6.3	477	253	224	380	198	182	97	55	42
50 - 54	50	6.1	305	156	149	255	127	128	50	29	21
55 - 59	27	6.6	179	99	80	119	59	60	60	40	20
60 - 64	16	6.2	99	41	58	65	29	36	34	12	22
65+	24	5.8	140	71	69	104	53	51	36	18	18
Tertiary Level											
Total	**123**	**2.8**	**349**	**173**	**176**	**304**	**151**	**153**	**45**	**22**	**23**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	14	0.5	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	39	1.6	64	27	37	62	26	36	2	1	1
30 - 34	24	2.5	59	32	27	53	29	24	6	3	3
35 - 39	16	3.3	53	28	25	46	25	21	7	3	4
40 - 44	7	7.1	50	23	27	35	19	16	15	4	11
45 - 49	5	1.4	7	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	-
50 - 54	7	4.7	33	18	15	25	12	13	8	6	2
55 - 59	6	8.7	52	25	27	50	23	27	2	2	-
60 - 64	1	12.0	12	5	7	11	5	6	1	-	1
65+	1	12.0	12	6	6	10	5	5	2	1	1
Kaputa District											
Total	**32,684**	**3.1**	**101,154**	**50,548**	**50,606**	**77,907**	**38,726**	**39,181**	**23,247**	**11,822**	**11,425**
12 - 14	3,654	0.0	79	51	28	67	45	22	12	6	6
15 - 19	5,506	0.3	1,773	903	870	1,569	795	774	204	108	96
20 - 24	5,226	1.7	8,797	4,306	4,491	7,745	3,780	3,965	1,052	526	526
25 - 29	5,292	3.1	16,283	8,001	8,282	13,924	6,752	7,172	2,359	1,249	1,110
30 - 34	3,264	4.5	14,550	7,242	7,308	12,025	5,939	6,086	2,525	1,303	1,222
35 - 39	2,581	5.5	14,194	7,221	6,973	11,378	5,731	5,647	2,816	1,490	1,326
40 - 44	1,859	6.3	11,723	5,917	5,806	8,964	4,575	4,389	2,759	1,342	1,417
45 - 49	1,490	6.6	9,783	4,823	4,960	7,120	3,461	3,659	2,663	1,362	1,301
50 - 54	1,252	6.1	7,672	3,845	3,827	5,215	2,646	2,569	2,457	1,199	1,258
55 - 59	853	6.5	5,573	2,892	2,681	3,666	1,894	1,772	1,907	998	909
60 - 64	709	6.4	4,552	2,272	2,280	2,727	1,388	1,339	1,825	884	941
65+	998	6.2	6,175	3,075	3,100	3,507	1,720	1,787	2,668	1,355	1,313
Never Attended											
Total	**11,329**	**3.7**	**42,044**	**21,048**	**20,996**	**30,894**	**15,408**	**15,486**	**11,150**	**5,640**	**5,510**
12 - 14	651	0.0	18	14	4	17	13	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,227	0.5	607	318	289	541	285	256	66	33	33
20 - 24	1,806	1.8	3,322	1,638	1,684	2,871	1,406	1,465	451	232	219
25 - 29	2,019	3.1	6,304	3,141	3,163	5,282	2,621	2,661	1,022	520	502
30 - 34	1,134	4.5	5,086	2,533	2,553	4,059	2,004	2,055	1,027	529	498
35 - 39	983	5.5	5,381	2,723	2,658	4,186	2,097	2,089	1,195	626	569
40 - 44	727	6.1	4,427	2,235	2,192	3,273	1,669	1,604	1,154	566	588
45 - 49	664	6.4	4,273	2,133	2,140	3,039	1,490	1,549	1,234	643	591
50 - 54	560	5.6	3,113	1,543	1,570	2,078	1,056	1,022	1,035	487	548
55 - 59	418	6.3	2,640	1,362	1,278	1,666	863	803	974	499	475
60 - 64	454	6.1	2,760	1,356	1,404	1,627	814	813	1,133	542	591
65+	686	6.0	4,113	2,052	2,061	2,255	1,090	1,165	1,858	962	896

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Primary Level											
Total	**17,868**	**2.9**	**52,001**	**26,009**	**25,992**	**40,942**	**20,371**	**20,571**	**11,059**	**5,638**	**5,421**
12 - 14	2,942	0.0	58	35	23	47	30	17	11	5	6
15 - 19	3,325	0.3	968	480	488	844	413	431	124	67	57
20 - 24	2,537	1.8	4,511	2,190	2,321	3,980	1,941	2,039	531	249	282
25 - 29	2,653	3.2	8,512	4,172	4,340	7,330	3,530	3,800	1,182	642	540
30 - 34	1,740	4.6	7,994	4,014	3,980	6,671	3,318	3,353	1,323	696	627
35 - 39	1,368	5.7	7,764	3,965	3,799	6,312	3,197	3,115	1,452	768	684
40 - 44	1,014	6.6	6,715	3,383	3,332	5,220	2,663	2,557	1,495	720	775
45 - 49	734	6.8	4,989	2,459	2,530	3,640	1,773	1,867	1,349	686	663
50 - 54	624	6.7	4,163	2,095	2,068	2,833	1,428	1,405	1,330	667	663
55 - 59	400	6.7	2,674	1,383	1,291	1,826	931	895	848	452	396
60 - 64	237	7.1	1,683	856	827	1,036	539	497	647	317	330
65+	294	6.7	1,970	977	993	1,203	608	595	767	369	398
Secondary Level											
Total	**3,263**	**2.0**	**6,590**	**3,253**	**3,337**	**5,618**	**2,737**	**2,881**	**972**	**516**	**456**
12 - 14	61	0.0	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	951	0.2	198	105	93	184	97	87	14	8	6
20 - 24	844	1.1	931	459	472	864	416	448	67	43	24
25 - 29	539	2.5	1,358	637	721	1,210	553	657	148	84	64
30 - 34	341	4.0	1,354	648	706	1,194	573	621	160	75	85
35 - 39	211	4.6	981	509	472	817	415	402	164	94	70
40 - 44	111	4.9	548	286	262	441	231	210	107	55	52
45 - 49	81	5.7	461	197	264	388	168	220	73	29	44
50 - 54	61	5.7	346	177	169	265	140	125	81	37	44
55 - 59	31	7.4	230	138	92	152	91	61	78	47	31
60 - 64	15	6.5	98	56	42	56	32	24	42	24	18
65+	17	4.8	82	39	43	44	19	25	38	20	18
Tertiary Level											
Total	**224**	**2.3**	**519**	**238**	**281**	**453**	**210**	**243**	**66**	**28**	**38**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	39	0.8	33	19	14	30	17	13	3	2	1
25 - 29	81	1.3	109	51	58	102	48	54	7	3	4
30 - 34	49	2.4	116	47	69	101	44	57	15	3	12
35 - 39	19	3.6	68	24	44	63	22	41	5	2	3
40 - 44	7	4.7	33	13	20	30	12	18	3	1	2
45 - 49	11	5.5	60	34	26	53	30	23	7	4	3
50 - 54	7	7.1	50	30	20	39	22	17	11	8	3
55 - 59	4	7.3	29	9	20	22	9	13	7	-	7
60 - 64	3	3.7	11	4	7	8	3	5	3	1	2
65+	1	10.0	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
Kasama District											
Total	**69,300**	**3.0**	**210,058**	**104,391**	**105,667**	**172,670**	**85,582**	**87,088**	**37,388**	**18,809**	**18,579**
12 - 14	8,779	0.0	79	43	36	74	40	34	5	3	2
15 - 19	12,896	0.2	2,920	1,437	1,483	2,709	1,326	1,383	211	111	100
20 - 24	10,423	1.5	15,249	7,557	7,692	14,239	7,046	7,193	1,010	511	499
25 - 29	9,017	2.9	25,981	12,885	13,096	23,754	11,715	12,039	2,227	1,170	1,057
30 - 34	6,479	4.3	27,699	13,689	14,010	24,640	12,117	12,523	3,059	1,572	1,487
35 - 39	5,381	5.3	28,777	14,313	14,464	25,017	12,406	12,611	3,760	1,907	1,853
40 - 44	3,466	6.1	21,185	10,558	10,627	17,757	8,816	8,941	3,428	1,742	1,686
45 - 49	3,328	6.6	21,806	11,024	10,782	17,817	8,961	8,856	3,989	2,063	1,926
50 - 54	2,444	6.7	16,361	8,160	8,201	12,787	6,419	6,368	3,574	1,741	1,833
55 - 59	1,789	7.0	12,462	6,155	6,307	9,407	4,712	4,695	3,055	1,443	1,612
60 - 64	1,751	7.1	12,451	6,227	6,224	8,739	4,410	4,329	3,712	1,817	1,895
65+	3,547	7.1	25,088	12,343	12,745	15,730	7,614	8,116	9,358	4,729	4,629

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never Attended											
Total	**9,495**	**4.6**	**43,590**	**21,631**	**21,959**	**32,565**	**16,103**	**16,462**	**11,025**	**5,528**	**5,497**
12 - 14	493	0.0	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
15 - 19	777	0.4	344	172	172	314	154	160	30	18	12
20 - 24	1,164	1.8	2,147	1,067	1,080	1,998	999	999	149	68	81
25 - 29	1,179	3.2	3,717	1,850	1,867	3,388	1,684	1,704	329	166	163
30 - 34	825	4.6	3,783	1,871	1,912	3,258	1,612	1,646	525	259	266
35 - 39	682	5.5	3,772	1,884	1,888	3,203	1,604	1,599	569	280	289
40 - 44	501	6.5	3,242	1,584	1,658	2,577	1,262	1,315	665	322	343
45 - 49	502	6.6	3,329	1,706	1,623	2,614	1,337	1,277	715	369	346
50 - 54	459	6.6	3,047	1,512	1,535	2,215	1,112	1,103	832	400	432
55 - 59	415	6.8	2,842	1,365	1,477	2,004	953	1,051	838	412	426
60 - 64	601	6.8	4,108	2,068	2,040	2,820	1,409	1,411	1,288	659	629
65+	1,897	7.0	13,255	6,550	6,705	8,171	3,976	4,195	5,084	2,574	2,510
Primary Level											
Total	**37,708**	**3.2**	**119,068**	**59,283**	**59,785**	**97,883**	**48,551**	**49,332**	**21,185**	**10,732**	**10,453**
12 - 14	7,699	0.0	68	38	30	64	36	28	4	2	2
15 - 19	6,360	0.3	1,595	783	812	1,465	714	751	130	69	61
20 - 24	4,394	1.9	8,346	4,158	4,188	7,733	3,843	3,890	613	315	298
25 - 29	4,420	3.4	15,097	7,471	7,626	13,721	6,745	6,976	1,376	726	650
30 - 34	3,326	4.8	16,112	7,928	8,184	14,236	6,954	7,282	1,876	974	902
35 - 39	2,903	5.9	17,267	8,525	8,742	14,815	7,251	7,564	2,452	1,274	1,178
40 - 44	1,969	6.6	13,004	6,638	6,366	10,803	5,485	5,318	2,201	1,153	1,048
45 - 49	1,909	7.0	13,354	6,779	6,575	10,715	5,417	5,298	2,639	1,362	1,277
50 - 54	1,403	7.1	9,957	5,002	4,955	7,713	3,888	3,825	2,244	1,114	1,130
55 - 59	983	7.3	7,133	3,533	3,600	5,364	2,717	2,647	1,769	816	953
60 - 64	922	7.4	6,835	3,383	3,452	4,752	2,386	2,366	2,083	997	1,086
65+	1,420	7.3	10,300	5,045	5,255	6,502	3,115	3,387	3,798	1,930	1,868
Secondary Level											
Total	**19,341**	**2.1**	**39,885**	**19,740**	**20,145**	**35,481**	**17,591**	**17,890**	**4,404**	**2,149**	**2,255**
12 - 14	587	0.0	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,735	0.2	980	482	498	929	458	471	51	24	27
20 - 24	4,548	1.0	4,599	2,268	2,331	4,355	2,142	2,213	244	126	118
25 - 29	2,784	2.3	6,447	3,209	3,238	5,954	2,945	3,009	493	264	229
30 - 34	1,822	3.7	6,665	3,335	3,330	6,081	3,035	3,046	584	300	284
35 - 39	1,412	4.7	6,566	3,304	3,262	5,906	2,987	2,919	660	317	343
40 - 44	753	5.3	3,983	1,859	2,124	3,507	1,637	1,870	476	222	254
45 - 49	710	5.9	4,178	2,068	2,110	3,634	1,786	1,848	544	282	262
50 - 54	401	6.0	2,417	1,175	1,242	2,032	1,005	1,027	385	170	215
55 - 59	263	6.8	1,794	919	875	1,448	753	695	346	166	180
60 - 64	156	7.1	1,110	577	533	838	447	391	272	130	142
65+	170	6.7	1,139	541	598	790	393	397	349	148	201
Tertiary Level											
Total	**2,756**	**2.7**	**7,515**	**3,737**	**3,778**	**6,741**	**3,337**	**3,404**	**774**	**400**	**374**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	24	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	317	0.5	157	64	93	153	62	91	4	2	2
25 - 29	634	1.1	720	355	365	691	341	350	29	14	15
30 - 34	506	2.3	1,139	555	584	1,065	516	549	74	39	35
35 - 39	384	3.1	1,172	600	572	1,093	564	529	79	36	43
40 - 44	243	3.9	956	477	479	870	432	438	86	45	41
45 - 49	207	4.6	945	471	474	854	421	433	91	50	41
50 - 54	181	5.2	940	471	469	827	414	413	113	57	56
55 - 59	128	5.4	693	338	355	591	289	302	102	49	53
60 - 64	72	5.5	398	199	199	329	168	161	69	31	38
65+	60	6.6	394	207	187	267	130	137	127	77	50

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District											
Total	**34,801**	**2.8**	**98,955**	**49,358**	**49,597**	**80,079**	**39,857**	**40,222**	**18,876**	**9,501**	**9,375**
12 - 14	4,117	0.0	52	20	32	47	18	29	5	2	3
15 - 19	6,374	0.2	1,566	759	807	1,420	684	736	146	75	71
20 - 24	5,254	1.5	7,863	3,884	3,979	7,109	3,496	3,613	754	388	366
25 - 29	4,632	2.9	13,436	6,685	6,751	12,017	5,987	6,030	1,419	698	721
30 - 34	3,055	4.2	12,958	6,502	6,456	11,322	5,643	5,679	1,636	859	777
35 - 39	2,694	5.1	13,785	6,959	6,826	11,732	5,885	5,847	2,053	1,074	979
40 - 44	2,017	5.7	11,505	5,766	5,739	9,418	4,726	4,692	2,087	1,040	1,047
45 - 49	1,712	5.7	9,783	4,918	4,865	7,647	3,830	3,817	2,136	1,088	1,048
50 - 54	1,202	5.6	6,753	3,410	3,343	5,053	2,544	2,509	1,700	866	834
55 - 59	963	5.8	5,594	2,816	2,778	4,111	2,095	2,016	1,483	721	762
60 - 64	922	5.6	5,195	2,604	2,591	3,648	1,825	1,823	1,547	779	768
65+	1,859	5.6	10,465	5,035	5,430	6,555	3,124	3,431	3,910	1,911	1,999
Never Attended											
Total	**9,676**	**3.5**	**33,545**	**16,580**	**16,965**	**25,775**	**12,767**	**13,008**	**7,770**	**3,813**	**3,957**
12 - 14	628	0.0	11	4	7	9	4	5	2	-	2
15 - 19	1,088	0.4	457	223	234	414	201	213	43	22	21
20 - 24	1,353	1.7	2,354	1,164	1,190	2,098	1,030	1,068	256	134	122
25 - 29	1,413	3.0	4,192	2,107	2,085	3,722	1,874	1,848	470	233	237
30 - 34	852	4.2	3,612	1,787	1,825	3,069	1,519	1,550	543	268	275
35 - 39	764	5.1	3,912	1,977	1,935	3,232	1,637	1,595	680	340	340
40 - 44	575	5.4	3,119	1,591	1,528	2,488	1,271	1,217	631	320	311
45 - 49	527	5.2	2,718	1,344	1,374	2,083	1,027	1,056	635	317	318
50 - 54	403	4.8	1,931	952	979	1,410	690	720	521	262	259
55 - 59	396	5.2	2,067	1,001	1,066	1,480	730	750	587	271	316
60 - 64	449	5.2	2,351	1,176	1,175	1,568	789	779	783	387	396
65+	1,228	5.6	6,821	3,254	3,567	4,202	1,995	2,207	2,619	1,259	1,360
Primary Level											
Total	**19,517**	**2.8**	**54,526**	**27,359**	**27,167**	**44,641**	**22,280**	**22,361**	**9,885**	**5,079**	**4,806**
12 - 14	3,350	0.0	34	13	21	31	11	20	3	2	1
15 - 19	3,673	0.2	852	402	450	761	354	407	91	48	43
20 - 24	2,578	1.7	4,321	2,128	2,193	3,899	1,905	1,994	422	223	199
25 - 29	2,398	3.1	7,536	3,730	3,806	6,733	3,340	3,393	803	390	413
30 - 34	1,686	4.5	7,590	3,824	3,766	6,643	3,305	3,338	947	519	428
35 - 39	1,553	5.3	8,226	4,160	4,066	7,022	3,515	3,507	1,204	645	559
40 - 44	1,165	6.0	6,984	3,511	3,473	5,686	2,859	2,827	1,298	652	646
45 - 49	979	6.1	5,984	3,023	2,961	4,633	2,339	2,294	1,351	684	667
50 - 54	671	6.2	4,127	2,114	2,013	3,051	1,564	1,487	1,076	550	526
55 - 59	465	6.3	2,908	1,499	1,409	2,154	1,116	1,038	754	383	371
60 - 64	420	6.1	2,549	1,280	1,269	1,842	920	922	707	360	347
65+	579	5.9	3,415	1,675	1,740	2,186	1,052	1,134	1,229	623	606
Secondary Level											
Total	**5,259**	**1.9**	**10,146**	**5,041**	**5,105**	**9,001**	**4,473**	**4,528**	**1,145**	**568**	**577**
12 - 14	139	0.1	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,608	0.2	257	134	123	245	129	116	12	5	7
20 - 24	1,272	0.9	1,158	580	578	1,085	549	536	73	31	42
25 - 29	706	2.3	1,602	790	812	1,462	720	742	140	70	70
30 - 34	453	3.6	1,634	829	805	1,491	758	733	143	71	72
35 - 39	337	4.6	1,539	767	772	1,377	682	695	162	85	77
40 - 44	262	5.1	1,341	633	708	1,189	570	619	152	63	89
45 - 49	185	5.3	982	498	484	851	423	428	131	75	56
50 - 54	114	5.5	628	305	323	532	254	278	96	51	45
55 - 59	86	6.2	532	278	254	403	216	187	129	62	67
60 - 64	49	5.4	267	134	133	212	103	109	55	31	24
65+	48	4.1	199	90	109	147	66	81	52	24	28

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**349**	**2.1**	**738**	**378**	**360**	**662**	**337**	**325**	**76**	**41**	**35**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	51	0.6	30	12	18	27	12	15	3	-	3
25 - 29	115	0.9	106	58	48	100	53	47	6	5	1
30 - 34	64	1.9	122	62	60	119	61	58	3	1	2
35 - 39	40	2.7	108	55	53	101	51	50	7	4	3
40 - 44	15	4.1	61	31	30	55	26	29	6	5	1
45 - 49	21	4.7	99	53	46	80	41	39	19	12	7
50 - 54	14	4.8	67	39	28	60	36	24	7	3	4
55 - 59	16	5.4	87	38	49	74	33	41	13	5	8
60 - 64	4	7.0	28	14	14	26	13	13	2	1	1
65+	4	7.5	30	16	14	20	11	9	10	5	5
Mbala District											
Total	**57,484**	**3.1**	**180,246**	**90,631**	**89,615**	**146,220**	**73,149**	**73,071**	**34,026**	**17,482**	**16,544**
12 - 14	7,318	0.0	74	35	39	64	30	34	10	5	5
15 - 19	11,131	0.3	3,292	1,635	1,657	3,035	1,495	1,540	257	140	117
20 - 24	8,774	1.7	15,046	7,558	7,488	13,712	6,857	6,855	1,334	701	633
25 - 29	7,375	3.3	24,047	11,931	12,116	21,513	10,632	10,881	2,534	1,299	1,235
30 - 34	5,077	4.6	23,531	11,812	11,719	20,366	10,136	10,230	3,165	1,676	1,489
35 - 39	4,546	5.8	26,253	13,249	13,004	22,205	11,099	11,106	4,048	2,150	1,898
40 - 44	3,085	6.5	19,900	10,157	9,743	16,159	8,274	7,885	3,741	1,883	1,858
45 - 49	2,693	6.6	17,772	8,956	8,816	13,870	6,953	6,917	3,902	2,003	1,899
50 - 54	2,071	6.8	14,025	7,123	6,902	10,466	5,314	5,152	3,559	1,809	1,750
55 - 59	1,393	6.8	9,478	4,712	4,766	6,918	3,442	3,476	2,560	1,270	1,290
60 - 64	1,380	6.7	9,248	4,672	4,576	6,488	3,272	3,216	2,760	1,400	1,360
65+	2,641	6.7	17,580	8,791	8,789	11,424	5,645	5,779	6,156	3,146	3,010
Never Attended											
Total	**18,420**	**4.1**	**76,046**	**38,196**	**37,850**	**58,907**	**29,480**	**29,427**	**17,139**	**8,716**	**8,423**
12 - 14	1,001	0.0	26	15	11	23	13	10	3	2	1
15 - 19	2,206	0.5	1,152	593	559	1,049	534	515	103	59	44
20 - 24	2,853	2.0	5,765	2,874	2,891	5,186	2,570	2,616	579	304	275
25 - 29	2,641	3.5	9,199	4,570	4,629	8,107	4,012	4,095	1,092	558	534
30 - 34	1,752	4.9	8,517	4,300	4,217	7,208	3,615	3,593	1,309	685	624
35 - 39	1,504	5.9	8,941	4,530	4,411	7,345	3,688	3,657	1,596	842	754
40 - 44	1,075	6.3	6,756	3,434	3,322	5,365	2,755	2,610	1,391	679	712
45 - 49	1,013	6.6	6,687	3,386	3,301	5,028	2,550	2,478	1,659	836	823
50 - 54	958	6.8	6,489	3,308	3,181	4,670	2,369	2,301	1,819	939	880
55 - 59	725	6.6	4,798	2,354	2,444	3,396	1,664	1,732	1,402	690	712
60 - 64	854	6.5	5,593	2,815	2,778	3,785	1,894	1,891	1,808	921	887
65+	1,838	6.6	12,123	6,017	6,106	7,745	3,816	3,929	4,378	2,201	2,177
Primary Level											
Total	**30,123**	**2.9**	**86,577**	**43,564**	**43,013**	**71,573**	**35,786**	**35,787**	**15,004**	**7,778**	**7,226**
12 - 14	6,078	0.0	46	19	27	39	16	23	7	3	4
15 - 19	6,250	0.3	1,763	843	920	1,635	773	862	128	70	58
20 - 24	3,874	1.9	7,477	3,785	3,692	6,804	3,432	3,372	673	353	320
25 - 29	3,474	3.5	12,217	6,036	6,181	10,934	5,387	5,547	1,283	649	634
30 - 34	2,517	4.9	12,303	6,132	6,171	10,672	5,259	5,413	1,631	873	758
35 - 39	2,344	6.0	14,085	7,091	6,994	11,941	5,948	5,993	2,144	1,143	1,001
40 - 44	1,600	6.9	10,988	5,637	5,351	8,913	4,575	4,338	2,075	1,062	1,013
45 - 49	1,350	6.8	9,197	4,682	4,515	7,226	3,647	3,579	1,971	1,035	936
50 - 54	900	7.0	6,344	3,194	3,150	4,791	2,428	2,363	1,553	766	787
55 - 59	571	7.1	4,064	2,038	2,026	3,018	1,514	1,504	1,046	524	522
60 - 64	455	7.0	3,188	1,609	1,579	2,316	1,171	1,145	872	438	434
65+	710	6.9	4,905	2,498	2,407	3,284	1,636	1,648	1,621	862	759

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Secondary Level											
Total	**8,176**	**1.9**	**15,779**	**7,954**	**7,825**	**14,078**	**7,055**	**7,023**	**1,701**	**899**	**802**
12 - 14	239	0.0	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,663	0.1	375	198	177	349	187	162	26	11	15
20 - 24	1,957	0.9	1,762	875	887	1,682	832	850	80	43	37
25 - 29	1,047	2.3	2,385	1,198	1,187	2,235	1,111	1,124	150	87	63
30 - 34	643	3.7	2,360	1,212	1,148	2,157	1,102	1,055	203	110	93
35 - 39	602	4.9	2,952	1,491	1,461	2,657	1,332	1,325	295	159	136
40 - 44	357	5.5	1,954	986	968	1,695	853	842	259	133	126
45 - 49	283	5.9	1,661	782	879	1,418	662	756	243	120	123
50 - 54	165	5.9	981	508	473	829	422	407	152	86	66
55 - 59	82	6.4	526	277	249	423	225	198	103	52	51
60 - 64	59	6.6	388	208	180	318	171	147	70	37	33
65+	79	5.5	433	218	215	313	157	156	120	61	59
Tertiary Level											
Total	**765**	**2.4**	**1,844**	**917**	**927**	**1,662**	**828**	**834**	**182**	**89**	**93**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	12	0.2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	90	0.5	42	24	18	40	23	17	2	1	1
25 - 29	213	1.2	246	127	119	237	122	115	9	5	4
30 - 34	165	2.1	351	168	183	329	160	169	22	8	14
35 - 39	96	2.9	275	137	138	262	131	131	13	6	7
40 - 44	53	3.8	202	100	102	186	91	95	16	9	7
45 - 49	47	4.8	227	106	121	198	94	104	29	12	17
50 - 54	48	4.4	211	113	98	176	95	81	35	18	17
55 - 59	15	6.0	90	43	47	81	39	42	9	4	5
60 - 64	12	6.6	79	40	39	69	36	33	10	4	6
65+	14	8.5	119	58	61	82	36	46	37	22	15
Mporokoso District											
Total	**28,264**	**3.3**	**92,330**	**46,427**	**45,903**	**76,939**	**38,538**	**38,401**	**15,391**	**7,889**	**7,502**
12 - 14	3,592	0.0	26	15	11	22	13	9	4	2	2
15 - 19	5,103	0.2	1,226	600	626	1,130	546	584	96	54	42
20 - 24	4,114	1.6	6,672	3,284	3,388	6,161	3,033	3,128	511	251	260
25 - 29	3,609	3.2	11,570	5,758	5,812	10,654	5,268	5,386	916	490	426
30 - 34	2,662	4.7	12,547	6,214	6,333	11,229	5,532	5,697	1,318	682	636
35 - 39	2,199	5.7	12,603	6,409	6,194	11,052	5,600	5,452	1,551	809	742
40 - 44	1,603	6.7	10,731	5,453	5,278	9,052	4,581	4,471	1,679	872	807
45 - 49	1,363	6.9	9,362	4,802	4,560	7,662	3,920	3,742	1,700	882	818
50 - 54	969	6.8	6,599	3,356	3,243	5,210	2,666	2,544	1,389	690	699
55 - 59	705	6.9	4,895	2,467	2,428	3,736	1,888	1,848	1,159	579	580
60 - 64	802	6.8	5,447	2,783	2,664	3,907	1,992	1,915	1,540	791	749
65+	1,543	6.9	10,652	5,286	5,366	7,124	3,499	3,625	3,528	1,787	1,741
Never Attended											
Total	**4,250**	**4.6**	**19,554**	**9,800**	**9,754**	**15,044**	**7,521**	**7,523**	**4,510**	**2,279**	**2,231**
12 - 14	213	0.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	328	0.5	148	72	76	138	68	70	10	4	6
20 - 24	503	2.0	996	501	495	905	454	451	91	47	44
25 - 29	533	3.1	1,675	851	824	1,518	768	750	157	83	74
30 - 34	360	4.8	1,717	847	870	1,506	752	754	211	95	116
35 - 39	311	5.7	1,775	903	872	1,538	791	747	237	112	125
40 - 44	211	6.6	1,383	685	698	1,149	568	581	234	117	117
45 - 49	238	6.4	1,532	787	745	1,207	618	589	325	169	156
50 - 54	213	6.5	1,383	703	680	1,007	513	494	376	190	186
55 - 59	211	6.8	1,440	749	691	1,050	558	492	390	191	199
60 - 64	325	6.8	2,203	1,090	1,113	1,498	726	772	705	364	341
65+	804	6.6	5,301	2,611	2,690	3,527	1,704	1,823	1,774	907	867

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Primary Level											
Total	**17,546**	**3.3**	**58,699**	**29,668**	**29,031**	**49,259**	**24,767**	**24,492**	**9,440**	**4,901**	**4,539**
12 - 14	3,196	0.0	25	14	11	21	12	9	4	2	2
15 - 19	2,824	0.2	671	331	340	608	294	314	63	37	26
20 - 24	2,099	1.9	3,907	1,933	1,974	3,596	1,778	1,818	311	155	156
25 - 29	2,138	3.5	7,563	3,779	3,784	6,944	3,448	3,496	619	331	288
30 - 34	1,674	5.1	8,460	4,214	4,246	7,558	3,718	3,840	902	496	406
35 - 39	1,458	6.0	8,742	4,454	4,288	7,615	3,857	3,758	1,127	597	530
40 - 44	1,113	6.9	7,712	3,943	3,769	6,462	3,295	3,167	1,250	648	602
45 - 49	911	7.2	6,548	3,351	3,197	5,335	2,726	2,609	1,213	625	588
50 - 54	618	7.0	4,325	2,190	2,135	3,431	1,743	1,688	894	447	447
55 - 59	413	7.1	2,937	1,465	1,472	2,262	1,118	1,144	675	347	328
60 - 64	427	6.8	2,912	1,528	1,384	2,143	1,135	1,008	769	393	376
65+	675	7.3	4,897	2,466	2,431	3,284	1,643	1,641	1,613	823	790
Secondary Level											
Total	**6,126**	**2.1**	**13,063**	**6,455**	**6,608**	**11,740**	**5,808**	**5,932**	**1,323**	**647**	**676**
12 - 14	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,944	0.2	404	195	209	381	182	199	23	13	10
20 - 24	1,483	1.2	1,751	843	908	1,643	794	849	108	49	59
25 - 29	840	2.6	2,206	1,068	1,138	2,071	995	1,076	135	73	62
30 - 34	554	4.0	2,221	1,076	1,145	2,027	991	1,036	194	85	109
35 - 39	395	5.0	1,963	1,002	961	1,782	906	876	181	96	85
40 - 44	256	6.0	1,525	763	762	1,343	665	678	182	98	84
45 - 49	190	6.0	1,145	588	557	994	506	488	151	82	69
50 - 54	117	6.4	751	392	359	649	345	304	102	47	55
55 - 59	68	6.6	450	216	234	366	179	187	84	37	47
60 - 64	44	6.5	284	142	142	233	117	116	51	25	26
65+	52	7.0	363	170	193	251	128	123	112	42	70
Tertiary Level											
Total	**342**	**3.0**	**1,014**	**504**	**510**	**896**	**442**	**454**	**118**	**62**	**56**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	0.4	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	29	0.6	18	7	11	17	7	10	1	-	1
25 - 29	98	1.3	126	60	66	121	57	64	5	3	2
30 - 34	74	2.0	149	77	72	138	71	67	11	6	5
35 - 39	35	3.5	123	50	73	117	46	71	6	4	2
40 - 44	23	4.8	111	62	49	98	53	45	13	9	4
45 - 49	24	5.7	137	76	61	126	70	56	11	6	5
50 - 54	21	6.7	140	71	69	123	65	58	17	6	11
55 - 59	13	5.2	68	37	31	58	33	25	10	4	6
60 - 64	6	8.0	48	23	25	33	14	19	15	9	6
65+	12	7.6	91	39	52	62	24	38	29	15	14
Mpulungu District											
Total	**27,447**	**3.1**	**85,724**	**42,961**	**42,763**	**66,692**	**33,138**	**33,554**	**19,032**	**9,823**	**9,209**
12 - 14	3,184	0.0	38	22	16	32	17	15	6	5	1
15 - 19	5,236	0.4	1,933	929	1,004	1,697	808	889	236	121	115
20 - 24	4,418	1.7	7,557	3,776	3,781	6,662	3,286	3,376	895	490	405
25 - 29	4,058	3.2	12,997	6,429	6,568	11,070	5,415	5,655	1,927	1,014	913
30 - 34	2,647	4.7	12,397	6,216	6,181	10,319	5,141	5,178	2,078	1,075	1,003
35 - 39	2,163	5.6	12,172	6,114	6,058	9,743	4,888	4,855	2,429	1,226	1,203
40 - 44	1,444	6.6	9,527	4,827	4,700	7,301	3,675	3,626	2,226	1,152	1,074
45 - 49	1,257	6.6	8,356	4,225	4,131	6,209	3,141	3,068	2,147	1,084	1,063
50 - 54	911	6.6	6,000	3,081	2,919	4,234	2,146	2,088	1,766	935	831
55 - 59	575	6.9	3,993	2,024	1,969	2,751	1,367	1,384	1,242	657	585
60 - 64	531	7.1	3,762	1,852	1,910	2,535	1,245	1,290	1,227	607	620
65+	1,023	6.8	6,992	3,466	3,526	4,139	2,009	2,130	2,853	1,457	1,396

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never Attended											
Total	**8,295**	**3.8**	**31,575**	**15,797**	**15,778**	**23,371**	**11,597**	**11,774**	**8,204**	**4,200**	**4,004**
12 - 14	545	0.0	10	5	5	9	4	5	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,161	0.6	655	328	327	566	279	287	89	49	40
20 - 24	1,287	2.0	2,565	1,261	1,304	2,227	1,094	1,133	338	167	171
25 - 29	1,370	3.3	4,587	2,268	2,319	3,816	1,873	1,943	771	395	376
30 - 34	816	4.8	3,935	1,966	1,969	3,183	1,585	1,598	752	381	371
35 - 39	651	5.5	3,578	1,794	1,784	2,779	1,359	1,420	799	435	364
40 - 44	457	6.5	2,960	1,503	1,457	2,176	1,100	1,076	784	403	381
45 - 49	400	6.4	2,550	1,319	1,231	1,824	937	887	726	382	344
50 - 54	367	6.0	2,193	1,108	1,085	1,455	726	729	738	382	356
55 - 59	271	6.9	1,859	916	943	1,246	599	647	613	317	296
60 - 64	281	7.1	2,006	993	1,013	1,351	687	664	655	306	349
65+	689	6.8	4,677	2,336	2,341	2,739	1,354	1,385	1,938	982	956
Primary Level											
Total	**15,222**	**3.0**	**45,851**	**23,088**	**22,763**	**36,243**	**18,076**	**18,167**	**9,608**	**5,012**	**4,596**
12 - 14	2,551	0.0	27	16	11	22	12	10	5	4	1
15 - 19	3,048	0.3	1,063	510	553	933	443	490	130	67	63
20 - 24	2,143	1.9	3,979	2,020	1,959	3,501	1,739	1,762	478	281	197
25 - 29	2,094	3.4	7,114	3,553	3,561	6,076	2,995	3,081	1,038	558	480
30 - 34	1,399	5.0	6,974	3,526	3,448	5,835	2,918	2,917	1,139	608	531
35 - 39	1,208	6.0	7,207	3,615	3,592	5,802	2,934	2,868	1,405	681	724
40 - 44	803	6.9	5,543	2,806	2,737	4,292	2,151	2,141	1,251	655	596
45 - 49	716	6.9	4,972	2,493	2,479	3,714	1,874	1,840	1,258	619	639
50 - 54	480	7.2	3,436	1,780	1,656	2,470	1,258	1,212	966	522	444
55 - 59	252	7.3	1,830	953	877	1,272	650	622	558	303	255
60 - 64	229	7.0	1,594	785	809	1,061	505	556	533	280	253
65+	299	7.1	2,112	1,031	1,081	1,265	597	668	847	434	413
Secondary Level											
Total	**3,605**	**2.1**	**7,529**	**3,705**	**3,824**	**6,411**	**3,149**	**3,262**	**1,118**	**556**	**562**
12 - 14	88	0.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,021	0.2	214	91	123	197	86	111	17	5	12
20 - 24	945	1.0	984	484	500	905	442	463	79	42	37
25 - 29	500	2.3	1,173	549	624	1,060	491	569	113	58	55
30 - 34	353	3.7	1,308	638	670	1,137	559	578	171	79	92
35 - 39	268	4.8	1,276	649	627	1,065	546	519	211	103	108
40 - 44	164	5.8	959	482	477	775	390	385	184	92	92
45 - 49	119	6.1	722	353	369	589	289	300	133	64	69
50 - 54	59	5.9	349	185	164	288	154	134	61	31	30
55 - 59	39	6.1	239	126	113	182	98	84	57	28	29
60 - 64	18	7.4	133	61	72	96	41	55	37	20	17
65+	31	5.5	171	86	85	116	52	64	55	34	21
Tertiary Level											
Total	**325**	**2.4**	**769**	**371**	**398**	**667**	**316**	**351**	**102**	**55**	**47**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6	0.2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	43	0.7	29	11	18	29	11	18	-	-	-
25 - 29	94	1.3	123	59	64	118	56	62	5	3	2
30 - 34	79	2.3	180	86	94	164	79	85	16	7	9
35 - 39	36	3.1	111	56	55	97	49	48	14	7	7
40 - 44	20	3.3	65	36	29	58	34	24	7	2	5
45 - 49	22	5.1	112	60	52	82	41	41	30	19	11
50 - 54	5	4.4	22	8	14	21	8	13	1	-	1
55 - 59	13	5.0	65	29	36	51	20	31	14	9	5
60 - 64	3	9.7	29	13	16	27	12	15	2	1	1
65+	4	8.0	32	13	19	19	6	13	13	7	6

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District											
Total	**42,428**	**3.5**	**146,586**	**73,502**	**73,084**	**116,420**	**57,989**	**58,431**	**30,166**	**15,513**	**14,653**
12 - 14	5,158	0.0	38	11	27	34	10	24	4	1	3
15 - 19	7,306	0.3	2,098	1,071	1,027	1,913	959	954	185	112	73
20 - 24	6,333	1.7	10,850	5,496	5,354	9,885	4,964	4,921	965	532	433
25 - 29	5,373	3.3	17,980	8,992	8,988	16,093	7,988	8,105	1,887	1,004	883
30 - 34	3,805	4.9	18,616	9,265	9,351	16,089	7,903	8,186	2,527	1,362	1,165
35 - 39	3,261	5.9	19,238	9,600	9,638	16,083	7,928	8,155	3,155	1,672	1,483
40 - 44	2,376	6.7	15,963	7,935	8,028	12,683	6,305	6,378	3,280	1,630	1,650
45 - 49	2,188	6.8	14,826	7,446	7,380	11,547	5,796	5,751	3,279	1,650	1,629
50 - 54	1,712	7.0	11,909	6,085	5,824	8,815	4,514	4,301	3,094	1,571	1,523
55 - 59	1,123	7.1	7,999	3,994	4,005	5,818	2,920	2,898	2,181	1,074	1,107
60 - 64	1,138	7.3	8,335	4,181	4,154	5,669	2,829	2,840	2,666	1,352	1,314
65+	2,655	7.1	18,734	9,426	9,308	11,791	5,873	5,918	6,943	3,553	3,390
Never Attended											
Total	**11,329**	**4.5**	**50,545**	**25,342**	**25,203**	**37,820**	**18,835**	**18,985**	**12,725**	**6,507**	**6,218**
12 - 14	625	0.0	7	1	6	6	1	5	1	-	1
15 - 19	1,071	0.4	475	249	226	434	229	205	41	20	21
20 - 24	1,531	1.8	2,809	1,390	1,419	2,554	1,240	1,314	255	150	105
25 - 29	1,444	3.4	4,875	2,399	2,476	4,320	2,106	2,214	555	293	262
30 - 34	1,011	4.9	4,958	2,453	2,505	4,197	2,033	2,164	761	420	341
35 - 39	903	5.6	5,099	2,558	2,541	4,235	2,094	2,141	864	464	400
40 - 44	709	6.5	4,608	2,360	2,248	3,520	1,817	1,703	1,088	543	545
45 - 49	651	6.4	4,184	2,091	2,093	3,130	1,568	1,562	1,054	523	531
50 - 54	595	6.9	4,084	2,102	1,982	2,900	1,506	1,394	1,184	596	588
55 - 59	470	7.1	3,316	1,636	1,680	2,341	1,172	1,169	975	464	511
60 - 64	609	7.3	4,423	2,213	2,210	2,915	1,447	1,468	1,508	766	742
65+	1,710	6.8	11,707	5,890	5,817	7,268	3,622	3,646	4,439	2,268	2,171
Primary Level											
Total	**25,260**	**3.3**	**82,232**	**41,266**	**40,966**	**66,394**	**33,087**	**33,307**	**15,838**	**8,179**	**7,659**
12 - 14	4,406	0.0	31	10	21	28	9	19	3	1	2
15 - 19	4,616	0.3	1,309	664	645	1,185	588	597	124	76	48
20 - 24	3,447	1.9	6,516	3,312	3,204	5,901	2,989	2,912	615	323	292
25 - 29	3,052	3.6	10,961	5,552	5,409	9,782	4,911	4,871	1,179	641	538
30 - 34	2,249	5.1	11,490	5,706	5,784	9,908	4,871	5,037	1,582	835	747
35 - 39	1,923	6.3	12,040	6,010	6,030	9,961	4,917	5,044	2,079	1,093	986
40 - 44	1,404	7.0	9,880	4,842	5,038	7,877	3,852	4,025	2,003	990	1,013
45 - 49	1,315	7.0	9,216	4,651	4,565	7,207	3,627	3,580	2,009	1,024	985
50 - 54	948	7.1	6,737	3,432	3,305	5,014	2,539	2,475	1,723	893	830
55 - 59	554	7.3	4,066	2,038	2,028	2,989	1,504	1,485	1,077	534	543
60 - 64	470	7.3	3,445	1,735	1,710	2,388	1,198	1,190	1,057	537	520
65+	876	7.5	6,541	3,314	3,227	4,154	2,082	2,072	2,387	1,232	1,155
Secondary Level											
Total	**5,341**	**2.3**	**12,116**	**6,068**	**6,048**	**10,752**	**5,364**	**5,388**	**1,364**	**704**	**660**
12 - 14	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,612	0.2	309	155	154	289	139	150	20	16	4
20 - 24	1,294	1.2	1,491	779	712	1,398	722	676	93	57	36
25 - 29	751	2.6	1,975	968	1,007	1,828	902	926	147	66	81
30 - 34	462	4.3	1,978	1,004	974	1,806	902	904	172	102	70
35 - 39	389	5.0	1,950	955	995	1,748	845	903	202	110	92
40 - 44	234	5.6	1,311	658	653	1,151	576	575	160	82	78
45 - 49	186	6.5	1,203	590	613	1,024	509	515	179	81	98
50 - 54	129	6.5	838	429	409	697	368	329	141	61	80
55 - 59	72	6.3	457	239	218	353	178	175	104	61	43
60 - 64	37	7.7	286	146	140	220	112	108	66	34	32
65+	48	6.6	318	145	173	238	111	127	80	34	46

Table C4: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**498**	**3.4**	**1,693**	**826**	**867**	**1,454**	**703**	**751**	**239**	**123**	**116**
12 - 14	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	0.7	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	61	0.6	34	15	19	32	13	19	2	2	-
25 - 29	126	1.3	169	73	96	163	69	94	6	4	2
30 - 34	83	2.3	190	102	88	178	97	81	12	5	7
35 - 39	46	3.2	149	77	72	139	72	67	10	5	5
40 - 44	29	5.7	164	75	89	135	60	75	29	15	14
45 - 49	36	6.2	223	114	109	186	92	94	37	22	15
50 - 54	40	6.3	250	122	128	204	101	103	46	21	25
55 - 59	27	5.9	160	81	79	135	66	69	25	15	10
60 - 64	22	8.2	181	87	94	146	72	74	35	15	20
65+	21	8.0	168	77	91	131	58	73	37	19	18

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural											
Total	**252,707**	**3.3**	**832,762**	**417,299**	**415,463**	**662,636**	**330,703**	**331,933**	**170,126**	**86,596**	**83,530**
12 - 14	30,461	0.0	359	187	172	307	158	149	52	29	23
15 - 19	45,011	0.3	13,418	6,704	6,714	12,143	6,005	6,138	1,275	699	576
20 - 24	37,743	1.7	64,895	32,317	32,578	58,719	29,102	29,617	6,176	3,215	2,961
25 - 29	33,491	3.3	109,666	54,432	55,234	97,174	47,919	49,255	12,492	6,513	5,979
30 - 34	23,035	4.8	109,579	54,727	54,852	94,002	46,649	47,353	15,577	8,078	7,499
35 - 39	20,137	5.8	116,231	58,618	57,613	96,990	48,587	48,403	19,241	10,031	9,210
40 - 44	14,337	6.5	93,514	47,193	46,321	74,602	37,707	36,895	18,912	9,486	9,426
45 - 49	12,621	6.7	84,151	42,484	41,667	64,687	32,581	32,106	19,464	9,903	9,561
50 - 54	9,413	6.6	62,384	31,553	30,831	45,618	23,158	22,460	16,766	8,395	8,371
55 - 59	6,660	6.8	45,215	22,758	22,457	32,311	16,305	16,006	12,904	6,453	6,451
60 - 64	6,641	6.8	44,896	22,436	22,460	30,543	15,263	15,280	14,353	7,173	7,180
65+	13,157	6.7	88,454	43,890	44,564	55,540	27,269	28,271	32,914	16,621	16,293
Never Attended											
Total	**74,809**	**4.1**	**303,428**	**151,718**	**151,710**	**229,021**	**114,171**	**114,850**	**74,407**	**37,547**	**36,860**
12 - 14	4,328	0.0	104	56	48	91	48	43	13	8	5
15 - 19	8,245	0.5	3,954	2,023	1,931	3,545	1,797	1,748	409	226	183
20 - 24	10,800	1.9	20,624	10,230	10,394	18,408	9,081	9,327	2,216	1,149	1,067
25 - 29	10,891	3.3	35,747	17,761	17,986	31,130	15,388	15,742	4,617	2,373	2,244
30 - 34	7,031	4.7	33,104	16,482	16,622	27,644	13,699	13,945	5,460	2,783	2,677
35 - 39	6,208	5.6	34,807	17,594	17,213	28,260	14,199	14,061	6,547	3,395	3,152
40 - 44	4,550	6.2	28,309	14,314	13,995	21,793	11,097	10,696	6,516	3,217	3,299
45 - 49	4,163	6.3	26,279	13,241	13,038	19,528	9,821	9,707	6,751	3,420	3,331
50 - 54	3,581	6.2	22,360	11,269	11,091	15,631	7,933	7,698	6,729	3,336	3,393
55 - 59	2,905	6.5	18,980	9,452	9,528	13,069	6,535	6,534	5,911	2,917	2,994
60 - 64	3,561	6.5	23,142	11,520	11,622	15,276	7,565	7,711	7,866	3,955	3,911
65+	8,546	6.6	56,018	27,776	28,242	34,646	17,008	17,638	21,372	10,768	10,604
Primary Level											
Total	**146,382**	**3.1**	**459,166**	**230,546**	**228,620**	**372,153**	**185,900**	**186,253**	**87,013**	**44,646**	**42,367**
12 - 14	25,475	0.0	241	122	119	202	101	101	39	21	18
15 - 19	27,579	0.3	7,655	3,772	3,883	6,898	3,358	3,540	757	414	343
20 - 24	19,321	1.9	36,061	17,974	18,087	32,603	16,172	16,431	3,458	1,802	1,656
25 - 29	18,101	3.5	62,882	31,245	31,637	55,896	27,573	28,323	6,986	3,672	3,314
30 - 34	13,124	5.0	65,198	32,578	32,620	56,208	27,829	28,379	8,990	4,749	4,241
35 - 39	11,696	6.0	70,476	35,521	34,955	59,017	29,524	29,493	11,459	5,997	5,462
40 - 44	8,402	6.8	57,370	29,026	28,344	46,086	23,318	22,768	11,284	5,708	5,576
45 - 49	7,265	7.0	50,725	25,692	25,033	39,173	19,796	19,377	11,552	5,896	5,656
50 - 54	5,070	7.0	35,359	17,900	17,459	26,132	13,235	12,897	9,227	4,665	4,562
55 - 59	3,282	7.1	23,160	11,703	11,457	16,840	8,528	8,312	6,320	3,175	3,145
60 - 64	2,803	7.1	19,790	9,935	9,855	13,750	6,940	6,810	6,040	2,995	3,045
65+	4,264	7.1	30,249	15,078	15,171	19,348	9,526	9,822	10,901	5,552	5,349
Secondary Level											
Total	**29,568**	**2.2**	**64,654**	**32,292**	**32,362**	**56,674**	**28,259**	**28,415**	**7,980**	**4,033**	**3,947**
12 - 14	658	0.0	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	9,147	0.2	1,798	903	895	1,689	844	845	109	59	50
20 - 24	7,366	1.1	8,070	4,047	4,023	7,577	3,788	3,789	493	259	234
25 - 29	3,933	2.6	10,372	5,092	5,280	9,515	4,646	4,869	857	446	411
30 - 34	2,519	4.2	10,467	5,269	5,198	9,408	4,749	4,659	1,059	520	539
35 - 39	2,036	5.1	10,300	5,192	5,108	9,111	4,571	4,540	1,189	621	568
40 - 44	1,283	5.7	7,323	3,589	3,734	6,269	3,060	3,209	1,054	529	525
45 - 49	1,063	6.0	6,412	3,169	3,243	5,381	2,651	2,730	1,031	518	513
50 - 54	644	6.2	3,966	2,015	1,951	3,277	1,681	1,596	689	334	355
55 - 59	398	6.5	2,598	1,376	1,222	2,001	1,054	947	597	322	275
60 - 64	229	7.0	1,612	823	789	1,224	626	598	388	197	191
65+	292	5.9	1,722	808	914	1,208	580	628	514	228	286

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**1,948**	**2.8**	**5,514**	**2,743**	**2,771**	**4,788**	**2,373**	**2,415**	**726**	**370**	**356**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	40	0.3	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
20 - 24	256	0.5	140	66	74	131	61	70	9	5	4
25 - 29	566	1.2	665	334	331	633	312	321	32	22	10
30 - 34	361	2.2	810	398	412	742	372	370	68	26	42
35 - 39	197	3.3	648	311	337	602	293	309	46	18	28
40 - 44	102	5.0	512	264	248	454	232	222	58	32	26
45 - 49	130	5.7	735	382	353	605	313	292	130	69	61
50 - 54	118	5.9	699	369	330	578	309	269	121	60	61
55 - 59	75	6.4	477	227	250	401	188	213	76	39	37
60 - 64	48	7.3	352	158	194	293	132	161	59	26	33
65+	55	8.5	465	228	237	338	155	183	127	73	54
Chilubi District - Rural											
Total	**21,754**	**3.4**	**74,171**	**37,058**	**37,113**	**56,222**	**28,065**	**28,157**	**17,949**	**8,993**	**8,956**
12 - 14	2,395	0.0	53	29	24	41	21	20	12	8	4
15 - 19	3,686	0.3	1,063	544	519	941	478	463	122	66	56
20 - 24	3,014	1.7	5,184	2,562	2,622	4,613	2,269	2,344	571	293	278
25 - 29	2,799	3.3	9,143	4,493	4,650	7,922	3,857	4,065	1,221	636	585
30 - 34	2,094	4.7	9,875	4,962	4,913	8,176	4,116	4,060	1,699	846	853
35 - 39	1,977	5.7	11,255	5,736	5,519	9,063	4,635	4,428	2,192	1,101	1,091
40 - 44	1,405	6.4	8,949	4,529	4,420	6,793	3,436	3,357	2,156	1,093	1,063
45 - 49	1,202	6.5	7,758	3,951	3,807	5,628	2,877	2,751	2,130	1,074	1,056
50 - 54	810	6.4	5,216	2,588	2,628	3,501	1,745	1,756	1,715	843	872
55 - 59	577	6.6	3,835	1,885	1,950	2,496	1,228	1,268	1,339	657	682
60 - 64	615	6.5	3,988	1,907	2,081	2,473	1,183	1,290	1,515	724	791
65+	1,180	6.7	7,852	3,872	3,980	4,575	2,220	2,355	3,277	1,652	1,625
Never Attended											
Total	**8,728**	**3.8**	**32,861**	**16,416**	**16,445**	**24,122**	**12,025**	**12,097**	**8,739**	**4,391**	**4,348**
12 - 14	605	0.0	28	14	14	24	11	13	4	3	1
15 - 19	1,054	0.4	379	199	180	329	165	164	50	34	16
20 - 24	1,166	1.8	2,122	1,065	1,057	1,885	949	936	237	116	121
25 - 29	1,268	3.1	3,987	1,959	2,028	3,429	1,666	1,763	558	293	265
30 - 34	890	4.5	4,013	1,993	2,020	3,291	1,635	1,656	722	358	364
35 - 39	850	5.4	4,552	2,327	2,225	3,598	1,853	1,745	954	474	480
40 - 44	616	5.9	3,629	1,824	1,805	2,679	1,355	1,324	950	469	481
45 - 49	500	6.1	3,035	1,525	1,510	2,200	1,112	1,088	835	413	422
50 - 54	340	5.9	2,001	993	1,008	1,252	627	625	749	366	383
55 - 59	272	6.4	1,750	888	862	1,106	561	545	644	327	317
60 - 64	365	6.0	2,208	1,071	1,137	1,352	638	714	856	433	423
65+	802	6.4	5,157	2,558	2,599	2,977	1,453	1,524	2,180	1,105	1,075
Primary Level											
Total	**11,114**	**3.3**	**36,837**	**18,381**	**18,456**	**28,291**	**14,128**	**14,163**	**8,546**	**4,253**	**4,293**
12 - 14	1,749	0.0	24	15	9	16	10	6	8	5	3
15 - 19	2,098	0.3	592	303	289	525	274	251	67	29	38
20 - 24	1,392	1.8	2,572	1,257	1,315	2,271	1,099	1,172	301	158	143
25 - 29	1,254	3.6	4,456	2,194	2,262	3,857	1,883	1,974	599	311	288
30 - 34	1,025	5.0	5,096	2,565	2,531	4,227	2,123	2,104	869	442	427
35 - 39	982	6.1	5,998	3,058	2,940	4,852	2,474	2,378	1,146	584	562
40 - 44	709	6.8	4,806	2,451	2,355	3,699	1,881	1,818	1,107	570	537
45 - 49	627	6.8	4,289	2,189	2,100	3,082	1,579	1,503	1,207	610	597
50 - 54	419	7.0	2,931	1,448	1,483	2,010	1,000	1,010	921	448	473
55 - 59	272	6.8	1,854	873	981	1,221	585	636	633	288	345
60 - 64	234	7.2	1,676	791	885	1,047	511	536	629	280	349
65+	353	7.2	2,543	1,237	1,306	1,484	709	775	1,059	528	531

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Secondary Level											
Total	**1,807**	**2.3**	**4,178**	**2,110**	**2,068**	**3,548**	**1,780**	**1,768**	**630**	**330**	**300**
12 - 14	41	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	531	0.2	92	42	50	87	39	48	5	3	2
20 - 24	444	1.1	485	237	248	452	218	234	33	19	14
25 - 29	245	2.6	649	318	331	585	286	299	64	32	32
30 - 34	159	4.5	717	378	339	614	334	280	103	44	59
35 - 39	129	5.1	652	323	329	567	283	284	85	40	45
40 - 44	76	6.4	486	238	248	394	187	207	92	51	41
45 - 49	71	6.0	428	232	196	342	183	159	86	49	37
50 - 54	45	5.7	257	132	125	220	109	111	37	23	14
55 - 59	27	6.6	179	99	80	119	59	60	60	40	20
60 - 64	15	6.1	92	40	52	63	29	34	29	11	18
65+	24	5.8	140	71	69	104	53	51	36	18	18
Tertiary Level											
Total	**105**	**2.8**	**295**	**151**	**144**	**261**	**132**	**129**	**34**	**19**	**15**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	12	0.4	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	32	1.6	51	22	29	51	22	29	-	-	-
30 - 34	20	2.5	49	26	23	44	24	20	5	2	3
35 - 39	16	3.3	53	28	25	46	25	21	7	3	4
40 - 44	4	7.0	28	16	12	21	13	8	7	3	4
45 - 49	4	1.5	6	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	-
50 - 54	6	4.5	27	15	12	19	9	10	8	6	2
55 - 59	6	8.7	52	25	27	50	23	27	2	2	-
60 - 64	1	12.0	12	5	7	11	5	6	1	-	1
65+	1	12.0	12	6	6	10	5	5	2	1	1
Kaputa District - Rural											
Total	**29,961**	**3.2**	**94,459**	**47,247**	**47,212**	**72,526**	**36,073**	**36,453**	**21,933**	**11,174**	**10,759**
12 - 14	3,295	0.0	69	45	24	58	40	18	11	5	6
15 - 19	4,992	0.3	1,659	850	809	1,466	748	718	193	102	91
20 - 24	4,817	1.7	8,213	4,037	4,176	7,228	3,542	3,686	985	495	490
25 - 29	4,804	3.1	15,030	7,434	7,596	12,842	6,266	6,576	2,188	1,168	1,020
30 - 34	2,957	4.5	13,413	6,683	6,730	11,062	5,466	5,596	2,351	1,217	1,134
35 - 39	2,402	5.6	13,360	6,799	6,561	10,676	5,376	5,300	2,684	1,423	1,261
40 - 44	1,728	6.3	10,972	5,526	5,446	8,364	4,259	4,105	2,608	1,267	1,341
45 - 49	1,405	6.6	9,298	4,567	4,731	6,738	3,262	3,476	2,560	1,305	1,255
50 - 54	1,172	6.1	7,194	3,600	3,594	4,859	2,461	2,398	2,335	1,139	1,196
55 - 59	794	6.5	5,186	2,690	2,496	3,407	1,755	1,652	1,779	935	844
60 - 64	665	6.4	4,287	2,141	2,146	2,546	1,290	1,256	1,741	851	890
65+	930	6.2	5,778	2,875	2,903	3,280	1,608	1,672	2,498	1,267	1,231
Never Attended											
Total	**10,955**	**3.7**	**40,523**	**20,289**	**20,234**	**29,816**	**14,877**	**14,939**	**10,707**	**5,412**	**5,295**
12 - 14	627	0.0	18	14	4	17	13	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,204	0.5	600	315	285	534	282	252	66	33	33
20 - 24	1,756	1.8	3,233	1,590	1,643	2,794	1,366	1,428	439	224	215
25 - 29	1,936	3.1	6,041	3,030	3,011	5,066	2,528	2,538	975	502	473
30 - 34	1,103	4.5	4,926	2,442	2,484	3,936	1,935	2,001	990	507	483
35 - 39	960	5.5	5,269	2,667	2,602	4,104	2,057	2,047	1,165	610	555
40 - 44	707	6.1	4,299	2,171	2,128	3,177	1,623	1,554	1,122	548	574
45 - 49	638	6.4	4,078	2,027	2,051	2,891	1,412	1,479	1,187	615	572
50 - 54	541	5.5	3,002	1,490	1,512	2,009	1,022	987	993	468	525
55 - 59	400	6.3	2,535	1,306	1,229	1,606	830	776	929	476	453
60 - 64	435	6.0	2,619	1,286	1,333	1,534	766	768	1,085	520	565
65+	648	6.0	3,903	1,951	1,952	2,148	1,043	1,105	1,755	908	847

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Primary Level											
Total	**16,371**	**2.9**	**48,291**	**24,168**	**24,123**	**37,941**	**18,873**	**19,068**	**10,350**	**5,295**	**5,055**
12 - 14	2,623	0.0	48	29	19	38	25	13	10	4	6
15 - 19	3,070	0.3	900	446	454	785	384	401	115	62	53
20 - 24	2,361	1.8	4,180	2,043	2,137	3,689	1,808	1,881	491	235	256
25 - 29	2,417	3.3	7,856	3,864	3,992	6,774	3,275	3,499	1,082	589	493
30 - 34	1,582	4.7	7,360	3,712	3,648	6,143	3,069	3,074	1,217	643	574
35 - 39	1,267	5.7	7,240	3,698	3,542	5,870	2,971	2,899	1,370	727	643
40 - 44	931	6.7	6,215	3,123	3,092	4,821	2,448	2,373	1,394	675	719
45 - 49	693	6.9	4,790	2,354	2,436	3,488	1,694	1,794	1,302	660	642
50 - 54	581	6.7	3,904	1,959	1,945	2,635	1,324	1,311	1,269	635	634
55 - 59	364	6.7	2,439	1,261	1,178	1,660	841	819	779	420	359
60 - 64	215	7.3	1,560	795	765	948	489	459	612	306	306
65+	267	6.7	1,799	884	915	1,090	545	545	709	339	370
Secondary Level											
Total	**2,498**	**2.1**	**5,273**	**2,619**	**2,654**	**4,455**	**2,178**	**2,277**	**818**	**441**	**377**
12 - 14	45	0.1	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	715	0.2	159	89	70	147	82	65	12	7	5
20 - 24	678	1.2	781	395	386	728	360	368	53	35	18
25 - 29	405	2.6	1,063	506	557	939	432	507	124	74	50
30 - 34	241	4.3	1,037	491	546	907	427	480	130	64	66
35 - 39	162	5.0	804	416	388	658	332	326	146	84	62
40 - 44	87	5.1	444	225	219	353	182	171	91	43	48
45 - 49	66	5.9	387	164	223	321	137	184	66	27	39
50 - 54	46	5.4	249	128	121	187	100	87	62	28	34
55 - 59	26	7.0	183	114	69	119	75	44	64	39	25
60 - 64	13	7.5	97	56	41	56	32	24	41	24	17
65+	14	4.7	66	33	33	37	17	20	29	16	13
Tertiary Level											
Total	**137**	**2.7**	**372**	**171**	**201**	**314**	**145**	**169**	**58**	**26**	**32**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	22	0.9	19	9	10	17	8	9	2	1	1
25 - 29	46	1.5	70	34	36	63	31	32	7	3	4
30 - 34	31	2.9	90	38	52	76	35	41	14	3	11
35 - 39	13	3.6	47	18	29	44	16	28	3	2	1
40 - 44	3	4.7	14	7	7	13	6	7	1	1	-
45 - 49	8	5.4	43	22	21	38	19	19	5	3	2
50 - 54	4	9.8	39	23	16	28	15	13	11	8	3
55 - 59	4	7.3	29	9	20	22	9	13	7	-	7
60 - 64	2	5.5	11	4	7	8	3	5	3	1	2
65+	1	10.0	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
Kasama District - Rural											
Total	**37,215**	**3.4**	**126,533**	**62,999**	**63,534**	**102,695**	**51,063**	**51,632**	**23,838**	**11,936**	**11,902**
12 - 14	4,656	0.0	38	24	14	35	21	14	3	3	-
15 - 19	6,590	0.3	1,704	861	843	1,573	790	783	131	71	60
20 - 24	5,391	1.7	8,993	4,472	4,521	8,354	4,143	4,211	639	329	310
25 - 29	4,642	3.3	15,130	7,527	7,603	13,769	6,811	6,958	1,361	716	645
30 - 34	3,351	4.8	16,047	7,937	8,110	14,161	6,998	7,163	1,886	939	947
35 - 39	2,932	5.8	17,101	8,493	8,608	14,725	7,291	7,434	2,376	1,202	1,174
40 - 44	1,974	6.6	13,044	6,533	6,511	10,786	5,396	5,390	2,258	1,137	1,121
45 - 49	1,872	7.0	13,051	6,598	6,453	10,410	5,253	5,157	2,641	1,345	1,296
50 - 54	1,330	7.0	9,337	4,641	4,696	7,153	3,588	3,565	2,184	1,053	1,131
55 - 59	1,072	7.1	7,571	3,811	3,760	5,633	2,868	2,765	1,938	943	995
60 - 64	1,088	7.2	7,854	3,889	3,965	5,479	2,716	2,763	2,375	1,173	1,202
65+	2,317	7.2	16,663	8,213	8,450	10,617	5,188	5,429	6,046	3,025	3,021

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never Attended											
Total	**7,065**	**4.6**	**32,251**	**15,982**	**16,269**	**24,403**	**12,092**	**12,311**	**7,848**	**3,890**	**3,958**
12 - 14	351	0.0	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
15 - 19	592	0.5	269	140	129	250	128	122	19	12	7
20 - 24	921	1.9	1,749	874	875	1,628	820	808	121	54	67
25 - 29	903	3.2	2,923	1,435	1,488	2,663	1,301	1,362	260	134	126
30 - 34	629	4.7	2,942	1,453	1,489	2,538	1,261	1,277	404	192	212
35 - 39	547	5.6	3,045	1,522	1,523	2,585	1,295	1,290	460	227	233
40 - 44	381	6.6	2,507	1,225	1,282	1,984	978	1,006	523	247	276
45 - 49	370	6.6	2,452	1,253	1,199	1,914	982	932	538	271	267
50 - 54	323	6.6	2,144	1,043	1,101	1,541	762	779	603	281	322
55 - 59	291	6.6	1,926	943	983	1,365	670	695	561	273	288
60 - 64	429	6.8	2,937	1,472	1,465	2,048	1,009	1,039	889	463	426
65+	1,328	7.0	9,353	4,620	4,733	5,884	2,885	2,999	3,469	1,735	1,734
Primary Level											
Total	**23,380**	**3.4**	**79,096**	**39,476**	**39,620**	**64,852**	**32,262**	**32,590**	**14,244**	**7,214**	**7,030**
12 - 14	4,155	0.0	32	20	12	30	18	12	2	2	-
15 - 19	4,009	0.3	1,050	521	529	960	472	488	90	49	41
20 - 24	2,903	1.9	5,593	2,778	2,815	5,167	2,550	2,617	426	228	198
25 - 29	2,781	3.6	9,901	4,924	4,977	8,983	4,440	4,543	918	484	434
30 - 34	2,108	5.1	10,701	5,264	5,437	9,421	4,615	4,806	1,280	649	631
35 - 39	1,889	6.2	11,698	5,796	5,902	10,001	4,920	5,081	1,697	876	821
40 - 44	1,302	6.9	8,974	4,569	4,405	7,411	3,759	3,652	1,563	810	753
45 - 49	1,217	7.4	8,951	4,537	4,414	7,104	3,588	3,516	1,847	949	898
50 - 54	851	7.2	6,164	3,091	3,073	4,747	2,393	2,354	1,417	698	719
55 - 59	664	7.3	4,840	2,452	2,388	3,608	1,861	1,747	1,232	591	641
60 - 64	590	7.5	4,399	2,171	2,228	3,044	1,518	1,526	1,355	653	702
65+	911	7.5	6,793	3,353	3,440	4,376	2,128	2,248	2,417	1,225	1,192
Secondary Level											
Total	**6,293**	**2.2**	**13,797**	**6,839**	**6,958**	**12,204**	**6,081**	**6,123**	**1,593**	**758**	**835**
12 - 14	150	0.0	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,986	0.2	385	200	185	363	190	173	22	10	12
20 - 24	1,507	1.1	1,619	806	813	1,528	760	768	91	46	45
25 - 29	825	2.6	2,172	1,098	1,074	1,995	1,005	990	177	93	84
30 - 34	537	4.1	2,225	1,129	1,096	2,031	1,035	996	194	94	100
35 - 39	446	4.9	2,190	1,093	1,097	1,981	997	984	209	96	113
40 - 44	254	5.5	1,386	646	740	1,230	573	657	156	73	83
45 - 49	250	5.9	1,465	714	751	1,229	597	632	236	117	119
50 - 54	123	6.7	827	403	424	686	339	347	141	64	77
55 - 59	95	7.2	681	354	327	562	292	270	119	62	57
60 - 64	55	7.9	435	211	224	319	157	162	116	54	62
65+	65	6.3	410	183	227	278	134	144	132	49	83
Tertiary Level											
Total	**477**	**2.9**	**1,389**	**702**	**687**	**1,236**	**628**	**608**	**153**	**74**	**79**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	60	0.5	32	14	18	31	13	18	1	1	-
25 - 29	133	1.0	134	70	64	128	65	63	6	5	1
30 - 34	77	2.3	179	91	88	171	87	84	8	4	4
35 - 39	50	3.4	168	82	86	158	79	79	10	3	7
40 - 44	37	4.8	177	93	84	161	86	75	16	7	9
45 - 49	35	5.2	183	94	89	163	86	77	20	8	12
50 - 54	33	6.1	202	104	98	179	94	85	23	10	13
55 - 59	22	5.6	124	62	62	98	45	53	26	17	9
60 - 64	14	5.9	83	35	48	68	32	36	15	3	12
65+	13	8.2	107	57	50	79	41	38	28	16	12

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Rural											
Total	**31,425**	**2.9**	**90,644**	**45,264**	**45,380**	**72,970**	**36,371**	**36,599**	**17,674**	**8,893**	**8,781**
12 - 14	3,716	0.0	47	19	28	42	17	25	5	2	3
15 - 19	5,608	0.3	1,424	690	734	1,285	618	667	139	72	67
20 - 24	4,680	1.5	7,243	3,571	3,672	6,528	3,206	3,322	715	365	350
25 - 29	4,207	3.0	12,457	6,195	6,262	11,119	5,536	5,583	1,338	659	679
30 - 34	2,769	4.3	11,856	5,971	5,885	10,309	5,158	5,151	1,547	813	734
35 - 39	2,472	5.2	12,802	6,489	6,313	10,841	5,465	5,376	1,961	1,024	937
40 - 44	1,830	5.7	10,430	5,227	5,203	8,473	4,254	4,219	1,957	973	984
45 - 49	1,577	5.7	8,963	4,504	4,459	6,946	3,478	3,468	2,017	1,026	991
50 - 54	1,098	5.5	6,067	3,066	3,001	4,476	2,260	2,216	1,591	806	785
55 - 59	879	5.7	5,001	2,527	2,474	3,637	1,864	1,773	1,364	663	701
60 - 64	856	5.5	4,742	2,392	2,350	3,315	1,666	1,649	1,427	726	701
65+	1,733	5.5	9,612	4,613	4,999	5,999	2,849	3,150	3,613	1,764	1,849
Never Attended											
Total	**9,325**	**3.5**	**32,182**	**15,912**	**16,270**	**24,685**	**12,235**	**12,450**	**7,497**	**3,677**	**3,820**
12 - 14	607	0.0	11	4	7	9	4	5	2	-	2
15 - 19	1,055	0.4	446	218	228	403	196	207	43	22	21
20 - 24	1,313	1.7	2,297	1,137	1,160	2,044	1,004	1,040	253	133	120
25 - 29	1,363	3.0	4,076	2,052	2,024	3,614	1,823	1,791	462	229	233
30 - 34	821	4.3	3,503	1,730	1,773	2,971	1,468	1,503	532	262	270
35 - 39	740	5.2	3,818	1,928	1,890	3,144	1,591	1,553	674	337	337
40 - 44	555	5.4	2,997	1,529	1,468	2,386	1,220	1,166	611	309	302
45 - 49	508	5.1	2,599	1,288	1,311	1,985	984	1,001	614	304	310
50 - 54	386	4.7	1,805	894	911	1,298	640	658	507	254	253
55 - 59	380	5.2	1,986	961	1,025	1,417	702	715	569	259	310
60 - 64	429	5.2	2,226	1,112	1,114	1,481	741	740	745	371	374
65+	1,168	5.5	6,418	3,059	3,359	3,933	1,862	2,071	2,485	1,197	1,288
Primary Level											
Total	**18,171**	**2.8**	**50,589**	**25,421**	**25,168**	**41,366**	**20,676**	**20,690**	**9,223**	**4,745**	**4,478**
12 - 14	3,032	0.0	30	12	18	27	10	17	3	2	1
15 - 19	3,457	0.2	796	378	418	708	332	376	88	46	42
20 - 24	2,425	1.7	4,044	1,982	2,062	3,640	1,773	1,867	404	209	195
25 - 29	2,266	3.1	7,133	3,530	3,603	6,367	3,157	3,210	766	373	393
30 - 34	1,582	4.5	7,108	3,600	3,508	6,201	3,103	3,098	907	497	410
35 - 39	1,464	5.3	7,802	3,956	3,846	6,646	3,335	3,311	1,156	621	535
40 - 44	1,084	5.9	6,440	3,240	3,200	5,224	2,630	2,594	1,216	610	606
45 - 49	918	6.1	5,595	2,822	2,773	4,313	2,172	2,141	1,282	650	632
50 - 54	621	6.1	3,786	1,933	1,853	2,775	1,418	1,357	1,011	515	496
55 - 59	420	6.1	2,579	1,343	1,236	1,900	993	907	679	350	329
60 - 64	384	6.0	2,291	1,167	1,124	1,653	837	816	638	330	308
65+	518	5.8	2,985	1,458	1,527	1,912	916	996	1,073	542	531
Secondary Level											
Total	**3,728**	**2.0**	**7,452**	**3,711**	**3,741**	**6,555**	**3,268**	**3,287**	**897**	**443**	**454**
12 - 14	77	0.1	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,092	0.2	182	94	88	174	90	84	8	4	4
20 - 24	920	1.0	886	446	440	829	423	406	57	23	34
25 - 29	504	2.3	1,177	576	601	1,071	522	549	106	54	52
30 - 34	326	3.6	1,176	607	569	1,070	554	516	106	53	53
35 - 39	246	4.6	1,124	574	550	996	508	488	128	66	62
40 - 44	185	5.2	971	448	523	843	395	448	128	53	75
45 - 49	139	5.1	709	361	348	606	300	306	103	61	42
50 - 54	84	5.3	444	217	227	377	183	194	67	34	33
55 - 59	71	5.5	389	199	190	282	148	134	107	51	56
60 - 64	41	5.1	209	106	103	167	82	85	42	24	18
65+	43	4.2	179	80	99	134	60	74	45	20	25

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**201**	**2.1**	**421**	**220**	**201**	**364**	**192**	**172**	**57**	**28**	**29**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	22	0.7	16	6	10	15	6	9	1	-	1
25 - 29	74	1.0	71	37	34	67	34	33	4	3	1
30 - 34	40	1.7	69	34	35	67	33	34	2	1	1
35 - 39	22	2.6	58	31	27	55	31	24	3	-	3
40 - 44	6	3.7	22	10	12	20	9	11	2	1	1
45 - 49	12	5.0	60	33	27	42	22	20	18	11	7
50 - 54	7	4.6	32	22	10	26	19	7	6	3	3
55 - 59	8	5.9	47	24	23	38	21	17	9	3	6
60 - 64	2	8.0	16	7	9	14	6	8	2	1	1
65+	4	7.5	30	16	14	20	11	9	10	5	5
Mbala District - Rural											
Total	**50,087**	**3.2**	**162,670**	**81,967**	**80,703**	**131,302**	**65,834**	**65,468**	**31,368**	**16,133**	**15,235**
12 - 14	6,392	0.0	67	33	34	57	28	29	10	5	5
15 - 19	9,555	0.3	3,043	1,516	1,527	2,795	1,380	1,415	248	136	112
20 - 24	7,606	1.8	13,745	6,924	6,821	12,499	6,270	6,229	1,246	654	592
25 - 29	6,365	3.4	21,651	10,726	10,925	19,303	9,525	9,778	2,348	1,201	1,147
30 - 34	4,334	4.8	20,864	10,511	10,353	17,970	8,985	8,985	2,894	1,526	1,368
35 - 39	3,928	5.9	23,302	11,755	11,547	19,586	9,774	9,812	3,716	1,981	1,735
40 - 44	2,721	6.6	18,009	9,196	8,813	14,527	7,442	7,085	3,482	1,754	1,728
45 - 49	2,384	6.7	16,030	8,143	7,887	12,389	6,269	6,120	3,641	1,874	1,767
50 - 54	1,898	6.8	12,921	6,573	6,348	9,579	4,877	4,702	3,342	1,696	1,646
55 - 59	1,259	6.8	8,615	4,294	4,321	6,233	3,109	3,124	2,382	1,185	1,197
60 - 64	1,253	6.7	8,382	4,246	4,136	5,890	2,977	2,913	2,492	1,269	1,223
65+	2,392	6.7	16,041	8,050	7,991	10,474	5,198	5,276	5,567	2,852	2,715
Never Attended											
Total	**17,374**	**4.2**	**72,471**	**36,430**	**36,041**	**56,139**	**28,100**	**28,039**	**16,332**	**8,330**	**8,002**
12 - 14	918	0.0	25	15	10	22	13	9	3	2	1
15 - 19	2,092	0.5	1,116	575	541	1,013	516	497	103	59	44
20 - 24	2,704	2.0	5,529	2,752	2,777	4,969	2,456	2,513	560	296	264
25 - 29	2,487	3.5	8,808	4,368	4,440	7,752	3,829	3,923	1,056	539	517
30 - 34	1,633	4.9	8,054	4,082	3,972	6,813	3,432	3,381	1,241	650	591
35 - 39	1,423	6.0	8,491	4,304	4,187	6,961	3,493	3,468	1,530	811	719
40 - 44	1,020	6.3	6,476	3,286	3,190	5,123	2,625	2,498	1,353	661	692
45 - 49	971	6.7	6,465	3,275	3,190	4,846	2,456	2,390	1,619	819	800
50 - 54	923	6.9	6,323	3,222	3,101	4,559	2,314	2,245	1,764	908	856
55 - 59	693	6.7	4,620	2,268	2,352	3,253	1,591	1,662	1,367	677	690
60 - 64	798	6.5	5,201	2,621	2,580	3,529	1,768	1,761	1,672	853	819
65+	1,712	6.6	11,363	5,662	5,701	7,299	3,607	3,692	4,064	2,055	2,009
Primary Level											
Total	**27,000**	**2.9**	**78,376**	**39,546**	**38,830**	**64,694**	**32,448**	**32,246**	**13,682**	**7,098**	**6,584**
12 - 14	5,345	0.0	41	17	24	34	14	20	7	3	4
15 - 19	5,703	0.3	1,641	793	848	1,517	724	793	124	69	55
20 - 24	3,536	2.0	6,923	3,516	3,407	6,295	3,190	3,105	628	326	302
25 - 29	3,117	3.6	11,084	5,473	5,611	9,899	4,873	5,026	1,185	600	585
30 - 34	2,212	5.0	11,065	5,532	5,533	9,562	4,729	4,833	1,503	803	700
35 - 39	2,090	6.1	12,761	6,428	6,333	10,798	5,378	5,420	1,963	1,050	913
40 - 44	1,445	7.0	10,082	5,188	4,894	8,159	4,201	3,958	1,923	987	936
45 - 49	1,210	6.9	8,333	4,276	4,057	6,507	3,315	3,192	1,826	961	865
50 - 54	815	7.0	5,683	2,860	2,823	4,261	2,159	2,102	1,422	701	721
55 - 59	505	7.2	3,635	1,833	1,802	2,687	1,361	1,326	948	472	476
60 - 64	403	7.0	2,826	1,431	1,395	2,070	1,048	1,022	756	383	373
65+	619	6.9	4,302	2,199	2,103	2,905	1,456	1,449	1,397	743	654

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Secondary Level											
Total	**5,304**	**2.1**	**10,884**	**5,506**	**5,378**	**9,649**	**4,855**	**4,794**	**1,235**	**651**	**584**
12 - 14	129	0.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,749	0.2	284	147	137	263	139	124	21	8	13
20 - 24	1,303	1.0	1,266	641	625	1,210	610	600	56	31	25
25 - 29	642	2.5	1,626	808	818	1,525	750	775	101	58	43
30 - 34	406	3.9	1,586	823	763	1,451	753	698	135	70	65
35 - 39	371	5.2	1,931	961	970	1,716	843	873	215	118	97
40 - 44	232	5.8	1,346	668	678	1,149	566	583	197	102	95
45 - 49	184	6.1	1,131	541	590	956	456	500	175	85	90
50 - 54	134	5.9	788	418	370	656	343	313	132	75	57
55 - 59	55	5.7	314	174	140	254	141	113	60	33	27
60 - 64	44	6.8	298	166	132	242	136	106	56	30	26
65+	55	5.7	313	158	155	226	117	109	87	41	46
Tertiary Level											
Total	**409**	**2.3**	**939**	**485**	**454**	**820**	**431**	**389**	**119**	**54**	**65**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	0.2	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	63	0.4	27	15	12	25	14	11	2	1	1
25 - 29	119	1.1	133	77	56	127	73	54	6	4	2
30 - 34	83	1.9	159	74	85	144	71	73	15	3	12
35 - 39	44	2.7	119	62	57	111	60	51	8	2	6
40 - 44	24	4.4	105	54	51	96	50	46	9	4	5
45 - 49	19	5.3	101	51	50	80	42	38	21	9	12
50 - 54	26	4.9	127	73	54	103	61	42	24	12	12
55 - 59	6	7.7	46	19	27	39	16	23	7	3	4
60 - 64	8	7.1	57	28	29	49	25	24	8	3	5
65+	6	10.5	63	31	32	44	18	26	19	13	6
Mporokoso District - Rural											
Total	**23,501**	**3.4**	**79,800**	**40,093**	**39,707**	**66,345**	**33,236**	**33,109**	**13,455**	**6,857**	**6,598**
12 - 14	2,995	0.0	23	14	9	19	12	7	4	2	2
15 - 19	4,197	0.3	1,066	516	550	983	467	516	83	49	34
20 - 24	3,376	1.7	5,690	2,791	2,899	5,239	2,576	2,663	451	215	236
25 - 29	2,971	3.4	10,011	4,972	5,039	9,195	4,542	4,653	816	430	386
30 - 34	2,220	4.9	10,860	5,366	5,494	9,697	4,772	4,925	1,163	594	569
35 - 39	1,833	5.9	10,888	5,561	5,327	9,506	4,836	4,670	1,382	725	657
40 - 44	1,380	6.9	9,504	4,860	4,644	7,994	4,067	3,927	1,510	793	717
45 - 49	1,138	7.0	8,008	4,083	3,925	6,534	3,327	3,207	1,474	756	718
50 - 54	801	6.8	5,485	2,783	2,702	4,294	2,201	2,093	1,191	582	609
55 - 59	593	7.1	4,225	2,129	2,096	3,223	1,623	1,600	1,002	506	496
60 - 64	687	7.0	4,806	2,442	2,364	3,477	1,771	1,706	1,329	671	658
65+	1,310	7.0	9,234	4,576	4,658	6,184	3,042	3,142	3,050	1,534	1,516
Never Attended											
Total	**3,768**	**4.7**	**17,657**	**8,827**	**8,830**	**13,587**	**6,775**	**6,812**	**4,070**	**2,052**	**2,018**
12 - 14	191	0.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	278	0.4	124	62	62	117	58	59	7	4	3
20 - 24	439	1.9	853	427	426	772	389	383	81	38	43
25 - 29	471	3.2	1,495	755	740	1,352	679	673	143	76	67
30 - 34	329	4.8	1,567	764	803	1,380	683	697	187	81	106
35 - 39	281	5.8	1,638	841	797	1,415	734	681	223	107	116
40 - 44	192	6.6	1,275	626	649	1,057	518	539	218	108	110
45 - 49	207	6.5	1,338	683	655	1,054	539	515	284	144	140
50 - 54	191	6.4	1,230	625	605	895	457	438	335	168	167
55 - 59	193	6.9	1,332	692	640	976	515	461	356	177	179
60 - 64	292	7.0	2,032	997	1,035	1,394	667	727	638	330	308
65+	704	6.8	4,772	2,354	2,418	3,174	1,535	1,639	1,598	819	779

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Primary Level											
Total	**15,342**	**3.4**	**52,042**	**26,284**	**25,758**	**43,780**	**22,021**	**21,759**	**8,262**	**4,263**	**3,999**
12 - 14	2,700	0.0	22	13	9	18	11	7	4	2	2
15 - 19	2,551	0.2	614	300	314	557	265	292	57	35	22
20 - 24	1,859	1.9	3,519	1,739	1,780	3,233	1,599	1,634	286	140	146
25 - 29	1,901	3.6	6,846	3,404	3,442	6,280	3,103	3,177	566	301	265
30 - 34	1,483	5.1	7,610	3,791	3,819	6,804	3,351	3,453	806	440	366
35 - 39	1,274	6.1	7,784	3,967	3,817	6,769	3,425	3,344	1,015	542	473
40 - 44	991	7.1	7,010	3,603	3,407	5,881	3,011	2,870	1,129	592	537
45 - 49	788	7.3	5,767	2,941	2,826	4,708	2,402	2,306	1,059	539	520
50 - 54	523	7.0	3,682	1,865	1,817	2,924	1,491	1,433	758	374	384
55 - 59	342	7.3	2,496	1,245	1,251	1,920	946	974	576	299	277
60 - 64	367	7.0	2,561	1,342	1,219	1,908	1,020	888	653	322	331
65+	563	7.3	4,131	2,074	2,057	2,778	1,397	1,381	1,353	677	676
Secondary Level											
Total	**4,196**	**2.2**	**9,433**	**4,657**	**4,776**	**8,403**	**4,161**	**4,242**	**1,030**	**496**	**534**
12 - 14	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,362	0.2	325	152	173	306	142	164	19	10	9
20 - 24	1,059	1.2	1,306	621	685	1,223	584	639	83	37	46
25 - 29	547	2.9	1,600	778	822	1,497	727	770	103	51	52
30 - 34	369	4.3	1,598	767	831	1,437	699	738	161	68	93
35 - 39	261	5.4	1,397	726	671	1,257	653	604	140	73	67
40 - 44	189	6.2	1,170	604	566	1,013	516	497	157	88	69
45 - 49	128	6.3	806	409	397	685	341	344	121	68	53
50 - 54	73	6.4	464	237	227	382	203	179	82	34	48
55 - 59	48	7.2	344	162	182	281	135	146	63	27	36
60 - 64	23	7.6	175	87	88	146	72	74	29	15	14
65+	33	7.5	248	114	134	176	89	87	72	25	47
Tertiary Level											
Total	**195**	**3.4**	**668**	**325**	**343**	**575**	**279**	**296**	**93**	**46**	**47**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6	0.5	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	19	0.6	12	4	8	11	4	7	1	-	1
25 - 29	52	1.3	70	35	35	66	33	33	4	2	2
30 - 34	39	2.2	85	44	41	76	39	37	9	5	4
35 - 39	17	4.1	69	27	42	65	24	41	4	3	1
40 - 44	8	6.1	49	27	22	43	22	21	6	5	1
45 - 49	15	6.5	97	50	47	87	45	42	10	5	5
50 - 54	14	7.8	109	56	53	93	50	43	16	6	10
55 - 59	10	5.3	53	30	23	46	27	19	7	3	4
60 - 64	5	7.6	38	16	22	29	12	17	9	4	5
65+	10	8.3	83	34	49	56	21	35	27	13	14
Mpulungu District - Rural											
Total	**18,750**	**3.4**	**64,595**	**32,471**	**32,124**	**49,708**	**24,802**	**24,906**	**14,887**	**7,669**	**7,218**
12 - 14	2,179	0.0	25	12	13	21	9	12	4	3	1
15 - 19	3,539	0.4	1,441	697	744	1,262	603	659	179	94	85
20 - 24	2,876	1.9	5,356	2,649	2,707	4,738	2,310	2,428	618	339	279
25 - 29	2,603	3.4	8,947	4,433	4,514	7,567	3,713	3,854	1,380	720	660
30 - 34	1,739	5.1	8,939	4,487	4,452	7,352	3,666	3,686	1,587	821	766
35 - 39	1,517	6.0	9,149	4,619	4,530	7,282	3,666	3,616	1,867	953	914
40 - 44	1,032	7.0	7,237	3,677	3,560	5,501	2,797	2,704	1,736	880	856
45 - 49	944	7.1	6,742	3,448	3,294	4,964	2,540	2,424	1,778	908	870
50 - 54	679	7.0	4,780	2,465	2,315	3,358	1,711	1,647	1,422	754	668
55 - 59	431	7.5	3,230	1,648	1,582	2,212	1,113	1,099	1,018	535	483
60 - 64	407	7.4	3,013	1,493	1,520	2,041	1,006	1,035	972	487	485
65+	804	7.1	5,736	2,843	2,893	3,410	1,668	1,742	2,326	1,175	1,151

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never Attended											
Total	**6,440**	**4.0**	**25,919**	**12,987**	**12,932**	**19,125**	**9,543**	**9,582**	**6,794**	**3,444**	**3,350**
12 - 14	409	0.0	10	5	5	9	4	5	1	1	-
15 - 19	906	0.6	551	269	282	471	227	244	80	42	38
20 - 24	980	2.1	2,045	1,002	1,043	1,775	864	911	270	138	132
25 - 29	1,034	3.5	3,592	1,790	1,802	2,976	1,479	1,497	616	311	305
30 - 34	623	5.1	3,165	1,576	1,589	2,540	1,263	1,277	625	313	312
35 - 39	519	5.7	2,969	1,481	1,488	2,282	1,109	1,173	687	372	315
40 - 44	373	6.8	2,536	1,300	1,236	1,880	966	914	656	334	322
45 - 49	322	6.7	2,158	1,109	1,049	1,535	778	757	623	331	292
50 - 54	289	6.3	1,814	920	894	1,207	617	590	607	303	304
55 - 59	213	7.4	1,576	786	790	1,046	515	531	530	271	259
60 - 64	220	7.4	1,626	808	818	1,109	564	545	517	244	273
65+	552	7.0	3,877	1,941	1,936	2,295	1,157	1,138	1,582	784	798
Primary Level											
Total	**10,799**	**3.2**	**34,994**	**17,637**	**17,357**	**27,540**	**13,746**	**13,794**	**7,454**	**3,891**	**3,563**
12 - 14	1,746	0.0	14	6	8	11	4	7	3	2	1
15 - 19	2,213	0.4	783	379	404	691	331	360	92	48	44
20 - 24	1,489	1.9	2,876	1,427	1,449	2,560	1,242	1,318	316	185	131
25 - 29	1,395	3.5	4,919	2,440	2,479	4,204	2,056	2,148	715	384	331
30 - 34	979	5.3	5,192	2,622	2,570	4,330	2,165	2,165	862	457	405
35 - 39	883	6.3	5,576	2,828	2,748	4,497	2,298	2,199	1,079	530	549
40 - 44	586	7.3	4,273	2,159	2,114	3,280	1,658	1,622	993	501	492
45 - 49	545	7.5	4,086	2,077	2,009	3,032	1,551	1,481	1,054	526	528
50 - 54	357	7.7	2,748	1,437	1,311	1,983	1,012	971	765	425	340
55 - 59	194	7.6	1,474	768	706	1,029	525	504	445	243	202
60 - 64	179	7.3	1,311	647	664	878	417	461	433	230	203
65+	233	7.5	1,742	847	895	1,045	487	558	697	360	337
Secondary Level											
Total	**1,415**	**2.4**	**3,401**	**1,713**	**1,688**	**2,808**	**1,406**	**1,402**	**593**	**307**	**286**
12 - 14	24	0.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	417	0.3	106	49	57	99	45	54	7	4	3
20 - 24	396	1.1	432	218	214	400	202	198	32	16	16
25 - 29	147	2.7	400	186	214	353	163	190	47	23	24
30 - 34	114	4.5	515	258	257	424	212	212	91	46	45
35 - 39	106	5.4	569	293	276	472	244	228	97	49	48
40 - 44	70	6.0	417	208	209	330	163	167	87	45	42
45 - 49	67	6.5	434	229	205	352	189	163	82	40	42
50 - 54	31	6.9	213	106	107	164	80	84	49	26	23
55 - 59	20	7.8	156	85	71	116	66	50	40	19	21
60 - 64	7	9.3	65	35	30	44	23	21	21	12	9
65+	16	5.8	93	45	48	53	18	35	40	27	13
Tertiary Level											
Total	**96**	**2.9**	**281**	**134**	**147**	**235**	**107**	**128**	**46**	**27**	**19**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	0.3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	11	0.3	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	27	1.3	36	17	19	34	15	19	2	2	-
30 - 34	23	2.9	67	31	36	58	26	32	9	5	4
35 - 39	9	3.9	35	17	18	31	15	16	4	2	2
40 - 44	3	3.7	11	10	1	11	10	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	10	6.4	64	33	31	45	22	23	19	11	8
50 - 54	2	2.5	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
55 - 59	4	6.0	24	9	15	21	7	14	3	2	1
60 - 64	1	11.0	11	3	8	10	2	8	1	1	-
65+	3	8.0	24	10	14	17	6	11	7	4	3

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Rural											
Total	**40,014**	**3.5**	**139,890**	**70,200**	**69,690**	**110,868**	**55,259**	**55,609**	**29,022**	**14,941**	**14,081**
12 - 14	4,833	0.0	37	11	26	34	10	24	3	1	2
15 - 19	6,844	0.3	2,018	1,030	988	1,838	921	917	180	109	71
20 - 24	5,983	1.8	10,471	5,311	5,160	9,520	4,786	4,734	951	525	426
25 - 29	5,100	3.4	17,297	8,652	8,645	15,457	7,669	7,788	1,840	983	857
30 - 34	3,571	5.0	17,725	8,810	8,915	15,275	7,488	7,787	2,450	1,322	1,128
35 - 39	3,076	6.0	18,374	9,166	9,208	15,311	7,544	7,767	3,063	1,622	1,441
40 - 44	2,267	6.8	15,369	7,645	7,724	12,164	6,056	6,108	3,205	1,589	1,616
45 - 49	2,099	6.8	14,301	7,190	7,111	11,078	5,575	5,503	3,223	1,615	1,608
50 - 54	1,625	7.0	11,384	5,837	5,547	8,398	4,315	4,083	2,986	1,522	1,464
55 - 59	1,055	7.2	7,552	3,774	3,778	5,470	2,745	2,725	2,082	1,029	1,053
60 - 64	1,070	7.3	7,824	3,926	3,898	5,322	2,654	2,668	2,502	1,272	1,230
65+	2,491	7.0	17,538	8,848	8,690	11,001	5,496	5,505	6,537	3,352	3,185
Never Attended											
Total	**11,154**	**4.4**	**49,564**	**24,875**	**24,689**	**37,144**	**18,524**	**18,620**	**12,420**	**6,351**	**6,069**
12 - 14	620	0.0	7	1	6	6	1	5	1	-	1
15 - 19	1,064	0.4	469	245	224	428	225	203	41	20	21
20 - 24	1,521	1.8	2,796	1,383	1,413	2,541	1,233	1,308	255	150	105
25 - 29	1,429	3.4	4,825	2,372	2,453	4,278	2,083	2,195	547	289	258
30 - 34	1,003	4.9	4,934	2,442	2,492	4,175	2,022	2,153	759	420	339
35 - 39	888	5.7	5,025	2,524	2,501	4,171	2,067	2,104	854	457	397
40 - 44	706	6.5	4,590	2,353	2,237	3,507	1,812	1,695	1,083	541	542
45 - 49	647	6.4	4,154	2,081	2,073	3,103	1,558	1,545	1,051	523	528
50 - 54	588	6.9	4,041	2,082	1,959	2,870	1,494	1,376	1,171	588	583
55 - 59	463	7.0	3,255	1,608	1,647	2,300	1,151	1,149	955	457	498
60 - 64	593	7.2	4,293	2,153	2,140	2,829	1,412	1,417	1,464	741	723
65+	1,632	6.8	11,175	5,631	5,544	6,936	3,466	3,470	4,239	2,165	2,074
Primary Level											
Total	**24,205**	**3.3**	**78,941**	**39,633**	**39,308**	**63,689**	**31,746**	**31,943**	**15,252**	**7,887**	**7,365**
12 - 14	4,125	0.0	30	10	20	28	9	19	2	1	1
15 - 19	4,478	0.3	1,279	652	627	1,155	576	579	124	76	48
20 - 24	3,356	1.9	6,354	3,232	3,122	5,748	2,911	2,837	606	321	285
25 - 29	2,970	3.6	10,687	5,416	5,271	9,532	4,786	4,746	1,155	630	525
30 - 34	2,153	5.1	11,066	5,492	5,574	9,520	4,674	4,846	1,546	818	728
35 - 39	1,847	6.3	11,617	5,790	5,827	9,584	4,723	4,861	2,033	1,067	966
40 - 44	1,354	7.1	9,570	4,693	4,877	7,611	3,730	3,881	1,959	963	996
45 - 49	1,267	7.0	8,914	4,496	4,418	6,939	3,495	3,444	1,975	1,001	974
50 - 54	903	7.2	6,461	3,307	3,154	4,797	2,438	2,359	1,664	869	795
55 - 59	521	7.4	3,843	1,928	1,915	2,815	1,416	1,399	1,028	512	516
60 - 64	431	7.3	3,166	1,591	1,575	2,202	1,100	1,102	964	491	473
65+	800	7.4	5,954	3,026	2,928	3,758	1,888	1,870	2,196	1,138	1,058
Secondary Level											
Total	**4,327**	**2.4**	**10,236**	**5,137**	**5,099**	**9,052**	**4,530**	**4,522**	**1,184**	**607**	**577**
12 - 14	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,295	0.2	265	130	135	250	117	133	15	13	2
20 - 24	1,059	1.2	1,295	683	612	1,207	631	576	88	52	36
25 - 29	618	2.7	1,685	822	863	1,550	761	789	135	61	74
30 - 34	367	4.4	1,613	816	797	1,474	735	739	139	81	58
35 - 39	315	5.2	1,633	806	827	1,464	711	753	169	95	74
40 - 44	190	5.8	1,103	552	551	957	478	479	146	74	72
45 - 49	158	6.7	1,052	519	533	890	448	442	162	71	91
50 - 54	108	6.7	724	374	350	605	324	281	119	50	69
55 - 59	56	6.3	352	189	163	268	138	130	84	51	33
60 - 64	31	7.8	241	122	119	187	95	92	54	27	27
65+	42	6.5	273	124	149	200	92	108	73	32	41

Table C4i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**328**	**3.5**	**1,149**	**555**	**594**	**983**	**459**	**524**	**166**	**96**	**70**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	0.7	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	47	0.6	26	13	13	24	11	13	2	2	-
25 - 29	83	1.2	100	42	58	97	39	58	3	3	-
30 - 34	48	2.3	112	60	52	106	57	49	6	3	3
35 - 39	26	3.8	99	46	53	92	43	49	7	3	4
40 - 44	17	6.2	106	47	59	89	36	53	17	11	6
45 - 49	27	6.7	181	94	87	146	74	72	35	20	15
50 - 54	26	6.1	158	74	84	126	59	67	32	15	17
55 - 59	15	6.8	102	49	53	87	40	47	15	9	6
60 - 64	15	8.3	124	60	64	104	47	57	20	13	7
65+	17	8.0	136	67	69	107	50	57	29	17	12

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban											
Total	**62,668**	**2.6**	**160,861**	**79,830**	**81,031**	**133,701**	**65,963**	**67,738**	**27,160**	**13,867**	**13,293**
12 - 14	7,888	0.0	81	40	41	75	37	38	6	3	3
15 - 19	12,437	0.2	2,532	1,210	1,322	2,348	1,120	1,228	184	90	94
20 - 24	9,975	1.3	12,611	6,249	6,362	11,662	5,752	5,910	949	497	452
25 - 29	8,803	2.5	22,255	10,991	11,264	20,189	9,907	10,282	2,066	1,084	982
30 - 34	6,166	3.8	23,215	11,508	11,707	20,666	10,150	10,516	2,549	1,358	1,191
35 - 39	4,761	4.8	22,632	11,284	11,348	19,753	9,833	9,920	2,879	1,451	1,428
40 - 44	2,990	5.5	16,446	8,177	8,269	13,895	6,860	7,035	2,551	1,317	1,234
45 - 49	2,668	5.9	15,716	7,872	7,844	13,125	6,507	6,618	2,591	1,365	1,226
50 - 54	2,009	6.2	12,481	6,270	6,211	9,871	4,947	4,924	2,610	1,323	1,287
55 - 59	1,346	6.5	8,792	4,272	4,520	6,701	3,289	3,412	2,091	983	1,108
60 - 64	1,252	6.7	8,404	4,223	4,181	5,805	2,965	2,840	2,599	1,258	1,341
65+	2,373	6.6	15,696	7,734	7,962	9,611	4,596	5,015	6,085	3,138	2,947
Never Attended											
Total	**7,185**	**4.0**	**28,408**	**14,178**	**14,230**	**20,892**	**10,302**	**10,590**	**7,516**	**3,876**	**3,640**
12 - 14	463	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	716	0.4	291	145	146	267	131	136	24	14	10
20 - 24	931	1.7	1,584	788	796	1,424	707	717	160	81	79
25 - 29	1,031	2.9	2,977	1,486	1,491	2,615	1,304	1,311	362	182	180
30 - 34	657	4.2	2,758	1,397	1,361	2,326	1,165	1,161	432	232	200
35 - 39	483	5.1	2,464	1,235	1,229	2,064	1,028	1,036	400	207	193
40 - 44	349	5.6	1,962	981	981	1,552	764	788	410	217	193
45 - 49	353	6.2	2,179	1,131	1,048	1,703	877	826	476	254	222
50 - 54	333	6.0	1,999	1,020	979	1,424	703	721	575	317	258
55 - 59	287	6.3	1,808	854	954	1,261	583	678	547	271	276
60 - 64	404	6.7	2,710	1,366	1,344	1,739	897	842	971	469	502
65+	1,178	6.5	7,675	3,775	3,900	4,516	2,143	2,373	3,159	1,632	1,527
Primary Level											
Total	**28,540**	**2.8**	**78,560**	**39,049**	**39,511**	**64,527**	**31,868**	**32,659**	**14,033**	**7,181**	**6,852**
12 - 14	6,612	0.0	73	39	34	67	36	31	6	3	3
15 - 19	4,718	0.3	1,196	561	635	1,095	511	584	101	50	51
20 - 24	3,199	1.8	5,684	2,874	2,810	5,185	2,611	2,574	499	263	236
25 - 29	3,440	3.1	10,814	5,367	5,447	9,684	4,772	4,912	1,130	595	535
30 - 34	2,543	4.4	11,123	5,485	5,638	9,780	4,755	5,025	1,343	730	613
35 - 39	2,087	5.3	11,135	5,498	5,637	9,528	4,688	4,840	1,607	810	797
40 - 44	1,411	6.1	8,549	4,317	4,232	7,090	3,544	3,546	1,459	773	686
45 - 49	1,305	6.2	8,045	4,044	4,001	6,546	3,261	3,285	1,499	783	716
50 - 54	1,019	6.7	6,819	3,435	3,384	5,280	2,666	2,614	1,539	769	770
55 - 59	642	6.9	4,408	2,129	2,279	3,334	1,637	1,697	1,074	492	582
60 - 64	608	6.9	4,207	2,088	2,119	2,896	1,451	1,445	1,311	637	674
65+	956	6.8	6,507	3,212	3,295	4,042	1,936	2,106	2,465	1,276	1,189
Secondary Level											
Total	**23,509**	**1.9**	**44,966**	**22,202**	**22,764**	**40,231**	**19,842**	**20,389**	**4,735**	**2,360**	**2,375**
12 - 14	813	0.0	7	1	6	7	1	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,976	0.1	1,044	504	540	985	478	507	59	26	33
20 - 24	5,457	0.9	5,133	2,497	2,636	4,849	2,346	2,503	284	151	133
25 - 29	3,498	2.1	7,466	3,662	3,804	6,929	3,371	3,558	537	291	246
30 - 34	2,283	3.4	7,838	3,895	3,943	7,155	3,545	3,610	683	350	333
35 - 39	1,716	4.4	7,622	3,835	3,787	6,845	3,450	3,395	777	385	392
40 - 44	935	5.1	4,805	2,326	2,479	4,240	2,057	2,183	565	269	296
45 - 49	767	5.8	4,417	2,160	2,257	3,897	1,890	2,007	520	270	250
50 - 54	452	5.9	2,649	1,312	1,337	2,270	1,134	1,136	379	178	201
55 - 59	270	6.7	1,809	916	893	1,445	745	700	364	171	193
60 - 64	165	6.4	1,053	542	511	814	426	388	239	116	123
65+	177	6.3	1,123	552	571	795	399	396	328	153	175

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**3,434**	**2.6**	**8,927**	**4,401**	**4,526**	**8,051**	**3,951**	**4,100**	**876**	**450**	**426**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	27	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	388	0.5	210	90	120	204	88	116	6	2	4
25 - 29	834	1.2	998	476	522	961	460	501	37	16	21
30 - 34	683	2.2	1,496	731	765	1,405	685	720	91	46	45
35 - 39	475	3.0	1,411	716	695	1,316	667	649	95	49	46
40 - 44	295	3.8	1,130	553	577	1,013	495	518	117	58	59
45 - 49	243	4.4	1,075	537	538	979	479	500	96	58	38
50 - 54	205	4.9	1,014	503	511	897	444	453	117	59	58
55 - 59	147	5.2	767	373	394	661	324	337	106	49	57
60 - 64	75	5.8	434	227	207	356	191	165	78	36	42
65+	62	6.3	391	195	196	258	118	140	133	77	56
Chilubi District - Urban											
Total	**1,213**	**3.6**	**4,399**	**2,253**	**2,146**	**3,188**	**1,622**	**1,566**	**1,211**	**631**	**580**
12 - 14	152	0.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	210	0.4	79	36	43	77	34	43	2	2	-
20 - 24	162	1.8	288	143	145	255	123	132	33	20	13
25 - 29	139	3.5	484	249	235	416	212	204	68	37	31
30 - 34	118	5.3	621	333	288	502	272	230	119	61	58
35 - 39	96	6.1	586	301	285	470	248	222	116	53	63
40 - 44	72	6.6	477	228	249	370	179	191	107	49	58
45 - 49	56	7.5	421	211	210	312	149	163	109	62	47
50 - 54	51	6.5	330	175	155	208	111	97	122	64	58
55 - 59	28	6.4	178	85	93	109	48	61	69	37	32
60 - 64	45	7.2	322	161	161	162	84	78	160	77	83
65+	84	7.3	612	330	282	306	161	145	306	169	137
Never Attended											
Total	**472**	**4.4**	**2,076**	**1,086**	**990**	**1,415**	**737**	**678**	**661**	**349**	**312**
12 - 14	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	49	0.6	28	14	14	27	13	14	1	1	-
20 - 24	68	1.9	128	58	70	108	46	62	20	12	8
25 - 29	55	3.4	188	102	86	163	88	75	25	14	11
30 - 34	48	5.0	241	129	112	199	109	90	42	20	22
35 - 39	43	6.1	261	133	128	208	104	104	53	29	24
40 - 44	28	5.3	147	79	68	118	64	54	29	15	14
45 - 49	21	7.1	150	81	69	106	59	47	44	22	22
50 - 54	19	6.2	118	68	50	68	37	31	50	31	19
55 - 59	14	5.4	76	35	41	41	18	23	35	17	18
60 - 64	27	7.4	200	104	96	99	58	41	101	46	55
65+	70	7.7	539	283	256	278	141	137	261	142	119
Primary Level											
Total	**564**	**3.4**	**1,935**	**977**	**958**	**1,454**	**722**	**732**	**481**	**255**	**226**
12 - 14	116	0.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	103	0.4	38	17	21	37	16	21	1	1	-
20 - 24	56	2.1	116	65	51	103	57	46	13	8	5
25 - 29	58	4.1	240	125	115	203	106	97	37	19	18
30 - 34	51	5.9	302	154	148	238	118	120	64	36	28
35 - 39	44	6.4	282	141	141	225	119	106	57	22	35
40 - 44	36	8.0	287	132	155	224	101	123	63	31	32
45 - 49	29	7.6	221	109	112	167	75	92	54	34	20
50 - 54	26	6.1	158	80	78	99	53	46	59	27	32
55 - 59	14	7.3	102	50	52	68	30	38	34	20	14
60 - 64	17	6.8	115	56	59	61	26	35	54	30	24
65+	14	5.2	73	47	26	28	20	8	45	27	18

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Secondary Level											
Total	**159**	**2.1**	**334**	**168**	**166**	**276**	**144**	**132**	**58**	**24**	**34**
12 - 14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	58	0.2	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	36	1.2	42	19	23	42	19	23	-	-	-
25 - 29	19	2.3	43	17	26	39	14	25	4	3	1
30 - 34	15	4.5	68	44	24	56	40	16	12	4	8
35 - 39	9	4.8	43	27	16	37	25	12	6	2	4
40 - 44	5	4.2	21	10	11	14	8	6	7	2	5
45 - 49	5	9.8	49	21	28	38	15	23	11	6	5
50 - 54	5	9.6	48	24	24	35	18	17	13	6	7
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	7.0	7	1	6	2	-	2	5	1	4
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tertiary Level											
Total	**18**	**3.0**	**54**	**22**	**32**	**43**	**19**	**24**	**11**	**3**	**8**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	2	1.0	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	7	1.9	13	5	8	11	4	7	2	1	1
30 - 34	4	2.5	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	7.3	22	7	15	14	6	8	8	1	7
45 - 49	1	1.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
50 - 54	1	6.0	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Urban											
Total	**2,723**	**2.5**	**6,695**	**3,301**	**3,394**	**5,381**	**2,653**	**2,728**	**1,314**	**648**	**666**
12 - 14	359	0.0	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	514	0.2	114	53	61	103	47	56	11	6	5
20 - 24	409	1.4	584	269	315	517	238	279	67	31	36
25 - 29	488	2.6	1,253	567	686	1,082	486	596	171	81	90
30 - 34	307	3.7	1,137	559	578	963	473	490	174	86	88
35 - 39	179	4.7	834	422	412	702	355	347	132	67	65
40 - 44	131	5.7	751	391	360	600	316	284	151	75	76
45 - 49	85	5.7	485	256	229	382	199	183	103	57	46
50 - 54	80	6.0	478	245	233	356	185	171	122	60	62
55 - 59	59	6.6	387	202	185	259	139	120	128	63	65
60 - 64	44	6.0	265	131	134	181	98	83	84	33	51
65+	68	5.8	397	200	197	227	112	115	170	88	82
Never Attended											
Total	**374**	**4.1**	**1,521**	**759**	**762**	**1,078**	**531**	**547**	**443**	**228**	**215**
12 - 14	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	23	0.3	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
20 - 24	50	1.8	89	48	41	77	40	37	12	8	4
25 - 29	83	3.2	263	111	152	216	93	123	47	18	29
30 - 34	31	5.2	160	91	69	123	69	54	37	22	15
35 - 39	23	4.9	112	56	56	82	40	42	30	16	14
40 - 44	20	6.4	128	64	64	96	46	50	32	18	14
45 - 49	26	7.5	195	106	89	148	78	70	47	28	19
50 - 54	19	5.8	111	53	58	69	34	35	42	19	23
55 - 59	18	5.8	105	56	49	60	33	27	45	23	22
60 - 64	19	7.4	141	70	71	93	48	45	48	22	26
65+	38	5.5	210	101	109	107	47	60	103	54	49

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Primary Level											
Total	**1,497**	**2.5**	**3,710**	**1,841**	**1,869**	**3,001**	**1,498**	**1,503**	**709**	**343**	**366**
12 - 14	319	0.0	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	255	0.3	68	34	34	59	29	30	9	5	4
20 - 24	176	1.9	331	147	184	291	133	158	40	14	26
25 - 29	236	2.8	656	308	348	556	255	301	100	53	47
30 - 34	158	4.0	634	302	332	528	249	279	106	53	53
35 - 39	101	5.2	524	267	257	442	226	216	82	41	41
40 - 44	83	6.0	500	260	240	399	215	184	101	45	56
45 - 49	41	4.9	199	105	94	152	79	73	47	26	21
50 - 54	43	6.0	259	136	123	198	104	94	61	32	29
55 - 59	36	6.5	235	122	113	166	90	76	69	32	37
60 - 64	22	5.6	123	61	62	88	50	38	35	11	24
65+	27	6.3	171	93	78	113	63	50	58	30	28
Secondary Level											
Total	**765**	**1.7**	**1,317**	**634**	**683**	**1,163**	**559**	**604**	**154**	**75**	**79**
12 - 14	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	236	0.2	39	16	23	37	15	22	2	1	1
20 - 24	166	0.9	150	64	86	136	56	80	14	8	6
25 - 29	134	2.2	295	131	164	271	121	150	24	10	14
30 - 34	100	3.2	317	157	160	287	146	141	30	11	19
35 - 39	49	3.6	177	93	84	159	83	76	18	10	8
40 - 44	24	4.3	104	61	43	88	49	39	16	12	4
45 - 49	15	4.9	74	33	41	67	31	36	7	2	5
50 - 54	15	6.5	97	49	48	78	40	38	19	9	10
55 - 59	5	9.4	47	24	23	33	16	17	14	8	6
60 - 64	2	0.5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
65+	3	5.3	16	6	10	7	2	5	9	4	5
Tertiary Level											
Total	**87**	**1.7**	**147**	**67**	**80**	**139**	**65**	**74**	**8**	**2**	**6**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	17	0.8	14	10	4	13	9	4	1	1	-
25 - 29	35	1.1	39	17	22	39	17	22	-	-	-
30 - 34	18	1.4	26	9	17	25	9	16	1	-	1
35 - 39	6	3.5	21	6	15	19	6	13	2	-	2
40 - 44	4	4.8	19	6	13	17	6	11	2	-	2
45 - 49	3	5.7	17	12	5	15	11	4	2	1	1
50 - 54	3	3.7	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kasama District - Urban											
Total	**32,085**	**2.6**	**83,525**	**41,392**	**42,133**	**69,975**	**34,519**	**35,456**	**13,550**	**6,873**	**6,677**
12 - 14	4,123	0.0	41	19	22	39	19	20	2	-	2
15 - 19	6,306	0.2	1,216	576	640	1,136	536	600	80	40	40
20 - 24	5,032	1.2	6,256	3,085	3,171	5,885	2,903	2,982	371	182	189
25 - 29	4,375	2.5	10,851	5,358	5,493	9,985	4,904	5,081	866	454	412
30 - 34	3,128	3.7	11,652	5,752	5,900	10,479	5,119	5,360	1,173	633	540
35 - 39	2,449	4.8	11,676	5,820	5,856	10,292	5,115	5,177	1,384	705	679
40 - 44	1,492	5.5	8,141	4,025	4,116	6,971	3,420	3,551	1,170	605	565
45 - 49	1,456	6.0	8,755	4,426	4,329	7,407	3,708	3,699	1,348	718	630
50 - 54	1,114	6.3	7,024	3,519	3,505	5,634	2,831	2,803	1,390	688	702
55 - 59	717	6.8	4,891	2,344	2,547	3,774	1,844	1,930	1,117	500	617
60 - 64	663	6.9	4,597	2,338	2,259	3,260	1,694	1,566	1,337	644	693
65+	1,230	6.8	8,425	4,130	4,295	5,113	2,426	2,687	3,312	1,704	1,608

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never Attended											
Total	**2,430**	**4.7**	**11,339**	**5,649**	**5,690**	**8,162**	**4,011**	**4,151**	**3,177**	**1,638**	**1,539**
12 - 14	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	185	0.4	75	32	43	64	26	38	11	6	5
20 - 24	243	1.6	398	193	205	370	179	191	28	14	14
25 - 29	276	2.9	794	415	379	725	383	342	69	32	37
30 - 34	196	4.3	841	418	423	720	351	369	121	67	54
35 - 39	135	5.4	727	362	365	618	309	309	109	53	56
40 - 44	120	6.1	735	359	376	593	284	309	142	75	67
45 - 49	132	6.6	877	453	424	700	355	345	177	98	79
50 - 54	136	6.6	903	469	434	674	350	324	229	119	110
55 - 59	124	7.4	916	422	494	639	283	356	277	139	138
60 - 64	172	6.8	1,171	596	575	772	400	372	399	196	203
65+	569	6.9	3,902	1,930	1,972	2,287	1,091	1,196	1,615	839	776
Primary Level											
Total	**14,328**	**2.8**	**39,972**	**19,807**	**20,165**	**33,031**	**16,289**	**16,742**	**6,941**	**3,518**	**3,423**
12 - 14	3,544	0.0	36	18	18	34	18	16	2	-	2
15 - 19	2,351	0.2	545	262	283	505	242	263	40	20	20
20 - 24	1,491	1.8	2,753	1,380	1,373	2,566	1,293	1,273	187	87	100
25 - 29	1,639	3.2	5,196	2,547	2,649	4,738	2,305	2,433	458	242	216
30 - 34	1,218	4.4	5,411	2,664	2,747	4,815	2,339	2,476	596	325	271
35 - 39	1,014	5.5	5,569	2,729	2,840	4,814	2,331	2,483	755	398	357
40 - 44	667	6.0	4,030	2,069	1,961	3,392	1,726	1,666	638	343	295
45 - 49	692	6.4	4,403	2,242	2,161	3,611	1,829	1,782	792	413	379
50 - 54	552	6.9	3,793	1,911	1,882	2,966	1,495	1,471	827	416	411
55 - 59	319	7.2	2,293	1,081	1,212	1,756	856	900	537	225	312
60 - 64	332	7.3	2,436	1,212	1,224	1,708	868	840	728	344	384
65+	509	6.9	3,507	1,692	1,815	2,126	987	1,139	1,381	705	676
Secondary Level											
Total	**13,048**	**2.0**	**26,088**	**12,901**	**13,187**	**23,277**	**11,510**	**11,767**	**2,811**	**1,391**	**1,420**
12 - 14	437	0.0	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,749	0.2	595	282	313	566	268	298	29	14	15
20 - 24	3,041	1.0	2,980	1,462	1,518	2,827	1,382	1,445	153	80	73
25 - 29	1,959	2.2	4,275	2,111	2,164	3,959	1,940	2,019	316	171	145
30 - 34	1,285	3.5	4,440	2,206	2,234	4,050	2,000	2,050	390	206	184
35 - 39	966	4.5	4,376	2,211	2,165	3,925	1,990	1,935	451	221	230
40 - 44	499	5.2	2,597	1,213	1,384	2,277	1,064	1,213	320	149	171
45 - 49	460	5.9	2,713	1,354	1,359	2,405	1,189	1,216	308	165	143
50 - 54	278	5.7	1,590	772	818	1,346	666	680	244	106	138
55 - 59	168	6.6	1,113	565	548	886	461	425	227	104	123
60 - 64	101	6.7	675	366	309	519	290	229	156	76	80
65+	105	6.9	729	358	371	512	259	253	217	99	118
Tertiary Level											
Total	**2,279**	**2.7**	**6,126**	**3,035**	**3,091**	**5,505**	**2,709**	**2,796**	**621**	**326**	**295**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	21	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	257	0.5	125	50	75	122	49	73	3	1	2
25 - 29	501	1.2	586	285	301	563	276	287	23	9	14
30 - 34	429	2.2	960	464	496	894	429	465	66	35	31
35 - 39	334	3.0	1,004	518	486	935	485	450	69	33	36
40 - 44	206	3.8	779	384	395	709	346	363	70	38	32
45 - 49	172	4.4	762	377	385	691	335	356	71	42	29
50 - 54	148	5.0	738	367	371	648	320	328	90	47	43
55 - 59	106	5.4	569	276	293	493	244	249	76	32	44
60 - 64	58	5.4	315	164	151	261	136	125	54	28	26
65+	47	6.1	287	150	137	188	89	99	99	61	38

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Urban											
Total	**3,376**	**2.5**	**8,311**	**4,094**	**4,217**	**7,109**	**3,486**	**3,623**	**1,202**	**608**	**594**
12 - 14	401	0.0	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	766	0.2	142	69	73	135	66	69	7	3	4
20 - 24	574	1.1	620	313	307	581	290	291	39	23	16
25 - 29	425	2.3	979	490	489	898	451	447	81	39	42
30 - 34	286	3.9	1,102	531	571	1,013	485	528	89	46	43
35 - 39	222	4.4	983	470	513	891	420	471	92	50	42
40 - 44	187	5.7	1,075	539	536	945	472	473	130	67	63
45 - 49	135	6.1	820	414	406	701	352	349	119	62	57
50 - 54	104	6.6	686	344	342	577	284	293	109	60	49
55 - 59	84	7.1	593	289	304	474	231	243	119	58	61
60 - 64	66	6.9	453	212	241	333	159	174	120	53	67
65+	126	6.8	853	422	431	556	275	281	297	147	150
Never Attended											
Total	**351**	**3.9**	**1,363**	**668**	**695**	**1,090**	**532**	**558**	**273**	**136**	**137**
12 - 14	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	33	0.3	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
20 - 24	40	1.4	57	27	30	54	26	28	3	1	2
25 - 29	50	2.3	116	55	61	108	51	57	8	4	4
30 - 34	31	3.5	109	57	52	98	51	47	11	6	5
35 - 39	24	3.9	94	49	45	88	46	42	6	3	3
40 - 44	20	6.1	122	62	60	102	51	51	20	11	9
45 - 49	19	6.3	119	56	63	98	43	55	21	13	8
50 - 54	17	7.4	126	58	68	112	50	62	14	8	6
55 - 59	16	5.1	81	40	41	63	28	35	18	12	6
60 - 64	20	6.3	125	64	61	87	48	39	38	16	22
65+	60	6.7	403	195	208	269	133	136	134	62	72
Primary Level											
Total	**1,346**	**2.9**	**3,937**	**1,938**	**1,999**	**3,275**	**1,604**	**1,671**	**662**	**334**	**328**
12 - 14	318	0.0	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	216	0.3	56	24	32	53	22	31	3	2	1
20 - 24	153	1.8	277	146	131	259	132	127	18	14	4
25 - 29	132	3.1	403	200	203	366	183	183	37	17	20
30 - 34	104	4.6	482	224	258	442	202	240	40	22	18
35 - 39	89	4.8	424	204	220	376	180	196	48	24	24
40 - 44	81	6.7	544	271	273	462	229	233	82	42	40
45 - 49	61	6.4	389	201	188	320	167	153	69	34	35
50 - 54	50	6.8	341	181	160	276	146	130	65	35	30
55 - 59	45	7.3	329	156	173	254	123	131	75	33	42
60 - 64	36	7.2	258	113	145	189	83	106	69	30	39
65+	61	7.0	430	217	213	274	136	138	156	81	75
Secondary Level											
Total	**1,531**	**1.8**	**2,694**	**1,330**	**1,364**	**2,446**	**1,205**	**1,241**	**248**	**125**	**123**
12 - 14	62	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	516	0.1	75	40	35	71	39	32	4	1	3
20 - 24	352	0.8	272	134	138	256	126	130	16	8	8
25 - 29	202	2.1	425	214	211	391	198	193	34	16	18
30 - 34	127	3.6	458	222	236	421	204	217	37	18	19
35 - 39	91	4.6	415	193	222	381	174	207	34	19	15
40 - 44	77	4.8	370	185	185	346	175	171	24	10	14
45 - 49	46	5.9	273	137	136	245	123	122	28	14	14
50 - 54	30	6.1	184	88	96	155	71	84	29	17	12
55 - 59	15	9.5	143	79	64	121	68	53	22	11	11
60 - 64	8	7.3	58	28	30	45	21	24	13	7	6
65+	5	4.0	20	10	10	13	6	7	7	4	3

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**148**	**2.1**	**317**	**158**	**159**	**298**	**145**	**153**	**19**	**13**	**6**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	29	0.5	14	6	8	12	6	6	2	-	2
25 - 29	41	0.9	35	21	14	33	19	14	2	2	-
30 - 34	24	2.2	53	28	25	52	28	24	1	-	1
35 - 39	18	2.8	50	24	26	46	20	26	4	4	-
40 - 44	9	4.3	39	21	18	35	17	18	4	4	-
45 - 49	9	4.3	39	20	19	38	19	19	1	1	-
50 - 54	7	5.0	35	17	18	34	17	17	1	-	1
55 - 59	8	5.0	40	14	26	36	12	24	4	2	2
60 - 64	2	6.0	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbala District - Urban											
Total	**7,397**	**2.4**	**17,576**	**8,664**	**8,912**	**14,918**	**7,315**	**7,603**	**2,658**	**1,349**	**1,309**
12 - 14	926	0.0	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,576	0.2	249	119	130	240	115	125	9	4	5
20 - 24	1,168	1.1	1,301	634	667	1,213	587	626	88	47	41
25 - 29	1,010	2.4	2,396	1,205	1,191	2,210	1,107	1,103	186	98	88
30 - 34	743	3.6	2,667	1,301	1,366	2,396	1,151	1,245	271	150	121
35 - 39	618	4.8	2,951	1,494	1,457	2,619	1,325	1,294	332	169	163
40 - 44	364	5.2	1,891	961	930	1,632	832	800	259	129	130
45 - 49	309	5.6	1,742	813	929	1,481	684	797	261	129	132
50 - 54	173	6.4	1,104	550	554	887	437	450	217	113	104
55 - 59	134	6.4	863	418	445	685	333	352	178	85	93
60 - 64	127	6.8	866	426	440	598	295	303	268	131	137
65+	249	6.2	1,539	741	798	950	447	503	589	294	295
Never Attended											
Total	**1,046**	**3.4**	**3,575**	**1,766**	**1,809**	**2,768**	**1,380**	**1,388**	**807**	**386**	**421**
12 - 14	83	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	114	0.3	36	18	18	36	18	18	-	-	-
20 - 24	149	1.6	236	122	114	217	114	103	19	8	11
25 - 29	154	2.5	391	202	189	355	183	172	36	19	17
30 - 34	119	3.9	463	218	245	395	183	212	68	35	33
35 - 39	81	5.6	450	226	224	384	195	189	66	31	35
40 - 44	55	5.1	280	148	132	242	130	112	38	18	20
45 - 49	42	5.3	222	111	111	182	94	88	40	17	23
50 - 54	35	4.7	166	86	80	111	55	56	55	31	24
55 - 59	32	5.6	178	86	92	143	73	70	35	13	22
60 - 64	56	7.0	392	194	198	256	126	130	136	68	68
65+	126	6.0	760	355	405	446	209	237	314	146	168
Primary Level											
Total	**3,123**	**2.6**	**8,201**	**4,018**	**4,183**	**6,879**	**3,338**	**3,541**	**1,322**	**680**	**642**
12 - 14	733	0.0	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	547	0.2	122	50	72	118	49	69	4	1	3
20 - 24	338	1.6	554	269	285	509	242	267	45	27	18
25 - 29	357	3.2	1,133	563	570	1,035	514	521	98	49	49
30 - 34	305	4.1	1,238	600	638	1,110	530	580	128	70	58
35 - 39	254	5.2	1,324	663	661	1,143	570	573	181	93	88
40 - 44	155	5.8	906	449	457	754	374	380	152	75	77
45 - 49	140	6.2	864	406	458	719	332	387	145	74	71
50 - 54	85	7.8	661	334	327	530	269	261	131	65	66
55 - 59	66	6.5	429	205	224	331	153	178	98	52	46
60 - 64	52	7.0	362	178	184	246	123	123	116	55	61
65+	91	6.6	603	299	304	379	180	199	224	119	105

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Secondary Level											
Total	**2,872**	**1.7**	**4,895**	**2,448**	**2,447**	**4,429**	**2,200**	**2,229**	**466**	**248**	**218**
12 - 14	110	0.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	914	0.1	91	51	40	86	48	38	5	3	2
20 - 24	654	0.8	496	234	262	472	222	250	24	12	12
25 - 29	405	1.9	759	390	369	710	361	349	49	29	20
30 - 34	237	3.3	774	389	385	706	349	357	68	40	28
35 - 39	231	4.4	1,021	530	491	941	489	452	80	41	39
40 - 44	125	4.9	608	318	290	546	287	259	62	31	31
45 - 49	99	5.4	530	241	289	462	206	256	68	35	33
50 - 54	31	6.2	193	90	103	173	79	94	20	11	9
55 - 59	27	7.9	212	103	109	169	84	85	43	19	24
60 - 64	15	6.0	90	42	48	76	35	41	14	7	7
65+	24	5.0	120	60	60	87	40	47	33	20	13
Tertiary Level											
Total	**356**	**2.5**	**905**	**432**	**473**	**842**	**397**	**445**	**63**	**35**	**28**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	27	0.6	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	94	1.2	113	50	63	110	49	61	3	1	2
30 - 34	82	2.3	192	94	98	185	89	96	7	5	2
35 - 39	52	3.0	156	75	81	151	71	80	5	4	1
40 - 44	29	3.3	97	46	51	90	41	49	7	5	2
45 - 49	28	4.5	126	55	71	118	52	66	8	3	5
50 - 54	22	3.8	84	40	44	73	34	39	11	6	5
55 - 59	9	4.9	44	24	20	42	23	19	2	1	1
60 - 64	4	5.5	22	12	10	20	11	9	2	1	1
65+	8	7.0	56	27	29	38	18	20	18	9	9
Mporokoso District - Urban											
Total	**4,763**	**2.6**	**12,530**	**6,334**	**6,196**	**10,594**	**5,302**	**5,292**	**1,936**	**1,032**	**904**
12 - 14	597	0.0	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	0.2	160	84	76	147	79	68	13	5	8
20 - 24	738	1.3	982	493	489	922	457	465	60	36	24
25 - 29	638	2.4	1,559	786	773	1,459	726	733	100	60	40
30 - 34	442	3.8	1,687	848	839	1,532	760	772	155	88	67
35 - 39	366	4.7	1,715	848	867	1,546	764	782	169	84	85
40 - 44	223	5.5	1,227	593	634	1,058	514	544	169	79	90
45 - 49	225	6.0	1,354	719	635	1,128	593	535	226	126	100
50 - 54	168	6.6	1,114	573	541	916	465	451	198	108	90
55 - 59	112	6.0	670	338	332	513	265	248	157	73	84
60 - 64	115	5.6	641	341	300	430	221	209	211	120	91
65+	233	6.1	1,418	710	708	940	457	483	478	253	225
Never Attended											
Total	**482**	**3.9**	**1,897**	**973**	**924**	**1,457**	**746**	**711**	**440**	**227**	**213**
12 - 14	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	50	0.5	24	10	14	21	10	11	3	-	3
20 - 24	64	2.2	143	74	69	133	65	68	10	9	1
25 - 29	62	2.9	180	96	84	166	89	77	14	7	7
30 - 34	31	4.8	150	83	67	126	69	57	24	14	10
35 - 39	30	4.6	137	62	75	123	57	66	14	5	9
40 - 44	19	5.7	108	59	49	92	50	42	16	9	7
45 - 49	31	6.3	194	104	90	153	79	74	41	25	16
50 - 54	22	7.0	153	78	75	112	56	56	41	22	19
55 - 59	18	6.0	108	57	51	74	43	31	34	14	20
60 - 64	33	5.2	171	93	78	104	59	45	67	34	33
65+	100	5.3	529	257	272	353	169	184	176	88	88

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Primary Level											
Total	**2,204**	**3.0**	**6,657**	**3,384**	**3,273**	**5,479**	**2,746**	**2,733**	**1,178**	**638**	**540**
12 - 14	496	0.0	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	273	0.2	57	31	26	51	29	22	6	2	4
20 - 24	240	1.6	388	194	194	363	179	184	25	15	10
25 - 29	237	3.0	717	375	342	664	345	319	53	30	23
30 - 34	191	4.5	850	423	427	754	367	387	96	56	40
35 - 39	184	5.2	958	487	471	846	432	414	112	55	57
40 - 44	122	5.8	702	340	362	581	284	297	121	56	65
45 - 49	123	6.3	781	410	371	627	324	303	154	86	68
50 - 54	95	6.8	643	325	318	507	252	255	136	73	63
55 - 59	71	6.2	441	220	221	342	172	170	99	48	51
60 - 64	60	5.8	351	186	165	235	115	120	116	71	45
65+	112	6.8	766	392	374	506	246	260	260	146	114
Secondary Level											
Total	**1,930**	**1.9**	**3,630**	**1,798**	**1,832**	**3,337**	**1,647**	**1,690**	**293**	**151**	**142**
12 - 14	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	582	0.1	79	43	36	75	40	35	4	3	1
20 - 24	424	1.0	445	222	223	420	210	210	25	12	13
25 - 29	293	2.1	606	290	316	574	268	306	32	22	10
30 - 34	185	3.4	623	309	314	590	292	298	33	17	16
35 - 39	134	4.2	566	276	290	525	253	272	41	23	18
40 - 44	67	5.3	355	159	196	330	149	181	25	10	15
45 - 49	62	5.5	339	179	160	309	165	144	30	14	16
50 - 54	44	6.5	287	155	132	267	142	125	20	13	7
55 - 59	20	5.3	106	54	52	85	44	41	21	10	11
60 - 64	21	5.2	109	55	54	87	45	42	22	10	12
65+	19	6.1	115	56	59	75	39	36	40	17	23
Tertiary Level											
Total	**147**	**2.4**	**346**	**179**	**167**	**321**	**163**	**158**	**25**	**16**	**9**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	10	0.6	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	46	1.2	56	25	31	55	24	31	1	1	-
30 - 34	35	1.8	64	33	31	62	32	30	2	1	1
35 - 39	18	3.0	54	23	31	52	22	30	2	1	1
40 - 44	15	4.1	62	35	27	55	31	24	7	4	3
45 - 49	9	4.4	40	26	14	39	25	14	1	1	-
50 - 54	7	4.4	31	15	16	30	15	15	1	-	1
55 - 59	3	5.0	15	7	8	12	6	6	3	1	2
60 - 64	1	10.0	10	7	3	4	2	2	6	5	1
65+	2	4.0	8	5	3	6	3	3	2	2	-
Mpulungu District - Urban											
Total	**8,697**	**2.4**	**21,129**	**10,490**	**10,639**	**16,984**	**8,336**	**8,648**	**4,145**	**2,154**	**1,991**
12 - 14	1,005	0.0	13	10	3	11	8	3	2	2	-
15 - 19	1,697	0.3	492	232	260	435	205	230	57	27	30
20 - 24	1,542	1.4	2,201	1,127	1,074	1,924	976	948	277	151	126
25 - 29	1,455	2.8	4,050	1,996	2,054	3,503	1,702	1,801	547	294	253
30 - 34	908	3.8	3,458	1,729	1,729	2,967	1,475	1,492	491	254	237
35 - 39	646	4.7	3,023	1,495	1,528	2,461	1,222	1,239	562	273	289
40 - 44	412	5.6	2,290	1,150	1,140	1,800	878	922	490	272	218
45 - 49	313	5.2	1,614	777	837	1,245	601	644	369	176	193
50 - 54	232	5.3	1,220	616	604	876	435	441	344	181	163
55 - 59	144	5.3	763	376	387	539	254	285	224	122	102
60 - 64	124	6.0	749	359	390	494	239	255	255	120	135
65+	219	5.7	1,256	623	633	729	341	388	527	282	245

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Never Attended											
Total	**1,855**	**3.0**	**5,656**	**2,810**	**2,846**	**4,246**	**2,054**	**2,192**	**1,410**	**756**	**654**
12 - 14	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	255	0.4	104	59	45	95	52	43	9	7	2
20 - 24	307	1.7	520	259	261	452	230	222	68	29	39
25 - 29	336	3.0	995	478	517	840	394	446	155	84	71
30 - 34	193	4.0	770	390	380	643	322	321	127	68	59
35 - 39	132	4.6	609	313	296	497	250	247	112	63	49
40 - 44	84	5.0	424	203	221	296	134	162	128	69	59
45 - 49	78	5.0	392	210	182	289	159	130	103	51	52
50 - 54	78	4.9	379	188	191	248	109	139	131	79	52
55 - 59	58	4.9	283	130	153	200	84	116	83	46	37
60 - 64	61	6.2	380	185	195	242	123	119	138	62	76
65+	137	5.8	800	395	405	444	197	247	356	198	158
Primary Level											
Total	**4,423**	**2.5**	**10,857**	**5,451**	**5,406**	**8,703**	**4,330**	**4,373**	**2,154**	**1,121**	**1,033**
12 - 14	805	0.0	13	10	3	11	8	3	2	2	-
15 - 19	835	0.3	280	131	149	242	112	130	38	19	19
20 - 24	654	1.7	1,103	593	510	941	497	444	162	96	66
25 - 29	699	3.1	2,195	1,113	1,082	1,872	939	933	323	174	149
30 - 34	420	4.2	1,782	904	878	1,505	753	752	277	151	126
35 - 39	325	5.0	1,631	787	844	1,305	636	669	326	151	175
40 - 44	217	5.9	1,270	647	623	1,012	493	519	258	154	104
45 - 49	171	5.2	886	416	470	682	323	359	204	93	111
50 - 54	123	5.6	688	343	345	487	246	241	201	97	104
55 - 59	58	6.1	356	185	171	243	125	118	113	60	53
60 - 64	50	5.7	283	138	145	183	88	95	100	50	50
65+	66	5.6	370	184	186	220	110	110	150	74	76
Secondary Level											
Total	**2,190**	**1.9**	**4,128**	**1,992**	**2,136**	**3,603**	**1,743**	**1,860**	**525**	**249**	**276**
12 - 14	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	604	0.2	108	42	66	98	41	57	10	1	9
20 - 24	549	1.0	552	266	286	505	240	265	47	26	21
25 - 29	353	2.2	773	363	410	707	328	379	66	35	31
30 - 34	239	3.3	793	380	413	713	347	366	80	33	47
35 - 39	162	4.4	707	356	351	593	302	291	114	54	60
40 - 44	94	5.8	542	274	268	445	227	218	97	47	50
45 - 49	52	5.5	288	124	164	237	100	137	51	24	27
50 - 54	28	4.9	136	79	57	124	74	50	12	5	7
55 - 59	19	4.4	83	41	42	66	32	34	17	9	8
60 - 64	11	6.2	68	26	42	52	18	34	16	8	8
65+	15	5.2	78	41	37	63	34	29	15	7	8
Tertiary Level											
Total	**229**	**2.1**	**488**	**237**	**251**	**432**	**209**	**223**	**56**	**28**	**28**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	32	0.8	26	9	17	26	9	17	-	-	-
25 - 29	67	1.3	87	42	45	84	41	43	3	1	2
30 - 34	56	2.0	113	55	58	106	53	53	7	2	5
35 - 39	27	2.8	76	39	37	66	34	32	10	5	5
40 - 44	17	3.2	54	26	28	47	24	23	7	2	5
45 - 49	12	4.0	48	27	21	37	19	18	11	8	3
50 - 54	3	5.7	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-
55 - 59	9	4.6	41	20	21	30	13	17	11	7	4
60 - 64	2	9.0	18	10	8	17	10	7	1	-	1
65+	1	8.0	8	3	5	2	-	2	6	3	3

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Urban											
Total	**2,414**	**2.8**	**6,696**	**3,302**	**3,394**	**5,552**	**2,730**	**2,822**	**1,144**	**572**	**572**
12 - 14	325	0.0	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
15 - 19	462	0.2	80	41	39	75	38	37	5	3	2
20 - 24	350	1.1	379	185	194	365	178	187	14	7	7
25 - 29	273	2.5	683	340	343	636	319	317	47	21	26
30 - 34	234	3.8	891	455	436	814	415	399	77	40	37
35 - 39	185	4.7	864	434	430	772	384	388	92	50	42
40 - 44	109	5.4	594	290	304	519	249	270	75	41	34
45 - 49	89	5.9	525	256	269	469	221	248	56	35	21
50 - 54	87	6.0	525	248	277	417	199	218	108	49	59
55 - 59	68	6.6	447	220	227	348	175	173	99	45	54
60 - 64	68	7.5	511	255	256	347	175	172	164	80	84
65+	164	7.3	1,196	578	618	790	377	413	406	201	205
Never Attended											
Total	**175**	**5.6**	**981**	**467**	**514**	**676**	**311**	**365**	**305**	**156**	**149**
12 - 14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	0.9	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	10	1.3	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	15	3.3	50	27	23	42	23	19	8	4	4
30 - 34	8	3.0	24	11	13	22	11	11	2	-	2
35 - 39	15	4.9	74	34	40	64	27	37	10	7	3
40 - 44	3	6.0	18	7	11	13	5	8	5	2	3
45 - 49	4	7.5	30	10	20	27	10	17	3	-	3
50 - 54	7	6.1	43	20	23	30	12	18	13	8	5
55 - 59	7	8.7	61	28	33	41	21	20	20	7	13
60 - 64	16	8.1	130	60	70	86	35	51	44	25	19
65+	78	6.8	532	259	273	332	156	176	200	103	97
Primary Level											
Total	**1,055**	**3.1**	**3,291**	**1,633**	**1,658**	**2,705**	**1,341**	**1,364**	**586**	**292**	**294**
12 - 14	281	0.0	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
15 - 19	138	0.2	30	12	18	30	12	18	-	-	-
20 - 24	91	1.8	162	80	82	153	78	75	9	2	7
25 - 29	82	3.3	274	136	138	250	125	125	24	11	13
30 - 34	96	4.4	424	214	210	388	197	191	36	17	19
35 - 39	76	5.6	423	220	203	377	194	183	46	26	20
40 - 44	50	6.2	310	149	161	266	122	144	44	27	17
45 - 49	48	6.3	302	155	147	268	132	136	34	23	11
50 - 54	45	6.1	276	125	151	217	101	116	59	24	35
55 - 59	33	6.8	223	110	113	174	88	86	49	22	27
60 - 64	39	7.2	279	144	135	186	98	88	93	46	47
65+	76	7.7	587	288	299	396	194	202	191	94	97
Secondary Level											
Total	**1,014**	**1.9**	**1,880**	**931**	**949**	**1,700**	**834**	**866**	**180**	**97**	**83**
12 - 14	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	317	0.1	44	25	19	39	22	17	5	3	2
20 - 24	235	0.8	196	96	100	191	91	100	5	5	-
25 - 29	133	2.2	290	146	144	278	141	137	12	5	7
30 - 34	95	3.8	365	188	177	332	167	165	33	21	12
35 - 39	74	4.3	317	149	168	284	134	150	33	15	18
40 - 44	44	4.7	208	106	102	194	98	96	14	8	6
45 - 49	28	5.4	151	71	80	134	61	73	17	10	7
50 - 54	21	5.4	114	55	59	92	44	48	22	11	11
55 - 59	16	6.6	105	50	55	85	40	45	20	10	10
60 - 64	6	7.5	45	24	21	33	17	16	12	7	5
65+	6	7.5	45	21	24	38	19	19	7	2	5

Table C4ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born, Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Highest Educational Attainment and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Educational Attainment	Number of Women	Average Number of Children Ever Born	Children Ever Born			Children still Living			Children Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tertiary Level											
Total	**170**	**3.2**	**544**	**271**	**273**	**471**	**244**	**227**	**73**	**27**	**46**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	14	0.6	8	2	6	8	2	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	43	1.6	69	31	38	66	30	36	3	1	2
30 - 34	35	2.2	78	42	36	72	40	32	6	2	4
35 - 39	20	2.5	50	31	19	47	29	18	3	2	1
40 - 44	12	4.8	58	28	30	46	24	22	12	4	8
45 - 49	9	4.7	42	20	22	40	18	22	2	2	-
50 - 54	14	6.6	92	48	44	78	42	36	14	6	8
55 - 59	12	4.8	58	32	26	48	26	22	10	6	4
60 - 64	7	8.1	57	27	30	42	25	17	15	2	13
65+	4	8.0	32	10	22	24	8	16	8	2	6

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province										
Total	**272,524**	**42,826**	**21,790**	**21,036**	**40,945**	**20,803**	**20,142**	**1,881**	**987**	**894**
12 - 14	38,349	81	42	39	78	41	37	3	1	2
15 - 19	57,448	5,636	2,861	2,775	5,378	2,712	2,666	258	149	109
20 - 24	47,718	12,744	6,376	6,368	12,272	6,132	6,140	472	244	228
25 - 29	42,294	11,174	5,718	5,456	10,704	5,470	5,234	470	248	222
30 - 34	29,201	6,497	3,279	3,218	6,215	3,143	3,072	282	136	146
35 - 39	24,898	4,479	2,335	2,144	4,250	2,211	2,039	229	124	105
40 - 44	17,327	1,677	887	790	1,566	832	734	111	55	56
45 - 49	15,289	538	292	246	482	262	220	56	30	26
Never Attended										
Total	**61,199**	**11,744**	**6,005**	**5,739**	**11,222**	**5,728**	**5,494**	**522**	**277**	**245**
12 - 14	4,791	26	15	11	24	14	10	2	1	1
15 - 19	8,961	1,310	675	635	1,243	636	607	67	39	28
20 - 24	11,731	3,426	1,709	1,717	3,303	1,645	1,658	123	64	59
25 - 29	11,922	3,297	1,712	1,585	3,154	1,638	1,516	143	74	69
30 - 34	7,688	1,763	868	895	1,686	831	855	77	37	40
35 - 39	6,691	1,267	662	605	1,212	633	579	55	29	26
40 - 44	4,899	474	260	214	445	243	202	29	17	12
45 - 49	4,516	181	104	77	155	88	67	26	16	10
Primary Level										
Total	**156,278**	**23,921**	**12,133**	**11,788**	**22,840**	**11,559**	**11,281**	**1,081**	**574**	**507**
12 - 14	32,087	50	25	25	49	25	24	1	-	1
15 - 19	32,297	3,203	1,616	1,587	3,048	1,523	1,525	155	93	62
20 - 24	22,520	6,707	3,357	3,350	6,447	3,222	3,225	260	135	125
25 - 29	21,541	6,188	3,136	3,052	5,923	2,993	2,930	265	143	122
30 - 34	15,667	3,735	1,901	1,834	3,574	1,825	1,749	161	76	85
35 - 39	13,783	2,668	1,374	1,294	2,529	1,296	1,233	139	78	61
40 - 44	9,813	1,063	559	504	990	523	467	73	36	37
45 - 49	8,570	307	165	142	280	152	128	27	13	14
Secondary Level										
Total	**50,450**	**6,600**	**3,367**	**3,233**	**6,339**	**3,241**	**3,098**	**261**	**126**	**135**
12 - 14	1,471	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	16,123	1,119	568	551	1,083	551	532	36	17	19
20 - 24	12,823	2,527	1,275	1,252	2,442	1,233	1,209	85	42	43
25 - 29	7,431	1,460	750	710	1,401	721	680	59	29	30
30 - 34	4,802	835	426	409	797	406	391	38	20	18
35 - 39	3,752	482	264	218	450	249	201	32	15	17
40 - 44	2,218	129	60	69	121	58	63	8	2	6
45 - 49	1,830	43	22	21	40	21	19	3	1	2
Tertiary Level										
Total	**4,597**	**561**	**285**	**276**	**544**	**275**	**269**	**17**	**10**	**7**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	67	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	644	84	35	49	80	32	48	4	3	1
25 - 29	1,400	229	120	109	226	118	108	3	2	1
30 - 34	1,044	164	84	80	158	81	77	6	3	3
35 - 39	672	62	35	27	59	33	26	3	2	1
40 - 44	397	11	8	3	10	8	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	373	7	1	6	7	1	6	-	-	-

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District										
Total	**19,577**	**3,521**	**1,820**	**1,701**	**3,338**	**1,732**	**1,606**	**183**	**88**	**95**
12 - 14	2,547	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,896	415	211	204	399	200	199	16	11	5
20 - 24	3,176	966	497	469	925	476	449	41	21	20
25 - 29	2,938	866	440	426	823	423	400	43	17	26
30 - 34	2,212	596	301	295	564	287	277	32	14	18
35 - 39	2,073	443	240	203	409	226	183	34	14	20
40 - 44	1,477	165	91	74	152	84	68	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,258	64	36	28	60	32	28	4	4	-
Never Attended										
Total	**7,291**	**1,454**	**750**	**704**	**1,384**	**715**	**669**	**70**	**35**	**35**
12 - 14	635	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,103	146	73	73	138	67	71	8	6	2
20 - 24	1,234	401	202	199	387	197	190	14	5	9
25 - 29	1,323	378	193	185	365	187	178	13	6	7
30 - 34	938	246	122	124	234	117	117	12	5	7
35 - 39	893	193	107	86	176	98	78	17	9	8
40 - 44	644	61	35	26	56	32	24	5	3	2
45 - 49	521	26	16	10	25	15	10	1	1	-
Primary Level										
Total	**10,329**	**1,773**	**909**	**864**	**1,680**	**867**	**813**	**93**	**42**	**51**
12 - 14	1,865	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,201	229	119	110	223	116	107	6	3	3
20 - 24	1,448	456	235	221	434	222	212	22	13	9
25 - 29	1,312	417	206	211	395	199	196	22	7	15
30 - 34	1,076	305	155	150	285	146	139	20	9	11
35 - 39	1,026	231	122	109	217	118	99	14	4	10
40 - 44	745	96	50	46	90	47	43	6	3	3
45 - 49	656	37	20	17	34	17	17	3	3	-
Secondary Level										
Total	**1,849**	**283**	**156**	**127**	**263**	**145**	**118**	**20**	**11**	**9**
12 - 14	47	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	589	40	19	21	38	17	21	2	2	-
20 - 24	480	108	59	49	103	56	47	5	3	2
25 - 29	264	66	38	28	58	34	24	8	4	4
30 - 34	174	42	23	19	42	23	19	-	-	-
35 - 39	138	17	11	6	14	10	4	3	1	2
40 - 44	81	8	6	2	6	5	1	2	1	1
45 - 49	76	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**108**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	14	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	39	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	24	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	16	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District										
Total	**28,872**	**5,433**	**2,787**	**2,646**	**5,127**	**2,632**	**2,495**	**306**	**155**	**151**
12 - 14	3,654	15	11	4	14	10	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	5,506	592	319	273	558	302	256	34	17	17
20 - 24	5,226	1,611	808	803	1,540	773	767	71	35	36
25 - 29	5,292	1,593	829	764	1,496	777	719	97	52	45
30 - 34	3,264	811	396	415	765	379	386	46	17	29
35 - 39	2,581	531	275	256	500	254	246	31	21	10
40 - 44	1,859	204	111	93	191	106	85	13	5	8
45 - 49	1,490	76	38	38	63	31	32	13	7	6
Never Attended										
Total	**9,211**	**1,949**	**993**	**956**	**1,830**	**937**	**893**	**119**	**56**	**63**
12 - 14	651	7	6	1	6	5	1	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,227	191	99	92	176	93	83	15	6	9
20 - 24	1,806	559	279	280	541	270	271	18	9	9
25 - 29	2,019	604	317	287	557	295	262	47	22	25
30 - 34	1,134	270	136	134	252	127	125	18	9	9
35 - 39	983	198	94	104	191	91	100	7	3	4
40 - 44	727	82	40	42	78	39	39	4	1	3
45 - 49	664	38	22	16	29	17	12	9	5	4
Primary Level										
Total	**16,313**	**2,906**	**1,509**	**1,397**	**2,745**	**1,424**	**1,321**	**161**	**85**	**76**
12 - 14	2,942	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,325	333	183	150	315	172	143	18	11	7
20 - 24	2,537	823	419	404	780	398	382	43	21	22
25 - 29	2,653	843	442	401	799	415	384	44	27	17
30 - 34	1,740	468	232	236	442	224	218	26	8	18
35 - 39	1,368	285	147	138	268	135	133	17	12	5
40 - 44	1,014	112	66	46	103	62	41	9	4	5
45 - 49	734	34	15	19	30	13	17	4	2	2
Secondary Level										
Total	**3,139**	**541**	**266**	**275**	**516**	**253**	**263**	**25**	**13**	**12**
12 - 14	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	951	68	37	31	67	37	30	1	-	1
20 - 24	844	220	105	115	211	101	110	9	4	5
25 - 29	539	133	60	73	127	57	70	6	3	3
30 - 34	341	63	24	39	61	24	37	2	-	2
35 - 39	211	44	34	10	37	28	9	7	6	1
40 - 44	111	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
45 - 49	81	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**209**	**37**	**19**	**18**	**36**	**18**	**18**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	39	9	5	4	8	4	4	1	1	-
25 - 29	81	13	10	3	13	10	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	49	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	19	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
40 - 44	7	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District										
Total	**59,769**	**8,160**	**4,215**	**3,945**	**7,889**	**4,076**	**3,813**	**271**	**139**	**132**
12 - 14	8,779	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,896	1,088	551	537	1,050	532	518	38	19	19
20 - 24	10,423	2,474	1,253	1,221	2,408	1,215	1,193	66	38	28
25 - 29	9,017	2,083	1,086	997	2,026	1,058	968	57	28	29
30 - 34	6,479	1,289	670	619	1,238	645	593	51	25	26
35 - 39	5,381	852	455	397	817	435	382	35	20	15
40 - 44	3,466	268	139	129	251	131	120	17	8	9
45 - 49	3,328	89	51	38	82	50	32	7	1	6
Never Attended										
Total	**6,123**	**1,137**	**578**	**559**	**1,086**	**550**	**536**	**51**	**28**	**23**
12 - 14	493	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	777	105	52	53	101	49	52	4	3	1
20 - 24	1,164	345	171	174	330	163	167	15	8	7
25 - 29	1,179	314	174	140	301	167	134	13	7	6
30 - 34	825	177	85	92	171	83	88	6	2	4
35 - 39	682	119	58	61	115	54	61	4	4	-
40 - 44	501	53	24	29	46	21	25	7	3	4
45 - 49	502	23	14	9	21	13	8	2	1	1
Primary Level										
Total	**32,980**	**4,529**	**2,364**	**2,165**	**4,401**	**2,298**	**2,103**	**128**	**66**	**62**
12 - 14	7,699	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,360	588	302	286	568	290	278	20	12	8
20 - 24	4,394	1,268	644	624	1,250	635	615	18	9	9
25 - 29	4,420	1,151	598	553	1,121	584	537	30	14	16
30 - 34	3,326	742	395	347	713	380	333	29	15	14
35 - 39	2,903	536	291	245	516	280	236	20	11	9
40 - 44	1,969	184	101	83	176	96	80	8	5	3
45 - 49	1,909	46	24	22	43	24	19	3	-	3
Secondary Level										
Total	**18,351**	**2,235**	**1,147**	**1,088**	**2,149**	**1,105**	**1,044**	**86**	**42**	**44**
12 - 14	587	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,735	394	197	197	380	193	187	14	4	10
20 - 24	4,548	824	424	400	792	404	388	32	20	12
25 - 29	2,784	511	264	247	498	257	241	13	7	6
30 - 34	1,822	294	152	142	279	144	135	15	8	7
35 - 39	1,412	165	86	79	157	83	74	8	3	5
40 - 44	753	27	11	16	25	11	14	2	-	2
45 - 49	710	18	12	6	16	12	4	2	-	2
Tertiary Level										
Total	**2,315**	**259**	**126**	**133**	**253**	**123**	**130**	**6**	**3**	**3**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	24	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	317	37	14	23	36	13	23	1	1	-
25 - 29	634	107	50	57	106	50	56	1	-	1
30 - 34	506	76	38	38	75	38	37	1	-	1
35 - 39	384	32	20	12	29	18	11	3	2	1
40 - 44	243	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	207	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District										
Total	**29,855**	**4,029**	**2,019**	**2,010**	**3,854**	**1,932**	**1,922**	**175**	**87**	**88**
12 - 14	4,117	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
15 - 19	6,374	538	262	276	511	248	263	27	14	13
20 - 24	5,254	1,186	564	622	1,143	544	599	43	20	23
25 - 29	4,632	1,049	546	503	1,005	522	483	44	24	20
30 - 34	3,055	615	327	288	589	312	277	26	15	11
35 - 39	2,694	411	206	205	391	196	195	20	10	10
40 - 44	2,017	175	88	87	167	87	80	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,712	49	24	25	43	21	22	6	3	3
Never Attended										
Total	**7,200**	**1,141**	**584**	**557**	**1,093**	**561**	**532**	**48**	**23**	**25**
12 - 14	628	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
15 - 19	1,088	133	66	67	127	64	63	6	2	4
20 - 24	1,353	317	150	167	306	144	162	11	6	5
25 - 29	1,413	310	158	152	296	151	145	14	7	7
30 - 34	852	190	107	83	179	101	78	11	6	5
35 - 39	764	130	69	61	126	68	58	4	1	3
40 - 44	575	46	27	19	46	27	19	-	-	-
45 - 49	527	12	6	6	11	5	6	1	1	-
Primary Level										
Total	**17,382**	**2,292**	**1,133**	**1,159**	**2,183**	**1,077**	**1,106**	**109**	**56**	**53**
12 - 14	3,350	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,673	313	146	167	294	135	159	19	11	8
20 - 24	2,578	643	302	341	617	289	328	26	13	13
25 - 29	2,398	606	315	291	583	303	280	23	12	11
30 - 34	1,686	344	180	164	331	172	159	13	8	5
35 - 39	1,553	240	119	121	224	110	114	16	9	7
40 - 44	1,165	111	54	57	104	53	51	7	1	6
45 - 49	979	33	16	17	28	14	14	5	2	3
Secondary Level										
Total	**4,962**	**568**	**284**	**284**	**553**	**279**	**274**	**15**	**5**	**10**
12 - 14	139	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,608	92	50	42	90	49	41	2	1	1
20 - 24	1,272	224	111	113	218	110	108	6	1	5
25 - 29	706	117	63	54	112	60	52	5	3	2
30 - 34	453	73	34	39	72	34	38	1	-	1
35 - 39	337	39	17	22	39	17	22	-	-	-
40 - 44	262	18	7	11	17	7	10	1	-	1
45 - 49	185	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**311**	**28**	**18**	**10**	**25**	**15**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	51	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	115	16	10	6	14	8	6	2	2	-
30 - 34	64	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	-
35 - 39	40	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District										
Total	**49,999**	**7,591**	**3,832**	**3,759**	**7,256**	**3,645**	**3,611**	**335**	**187**	**148**
12 - 14	7,318	15	4	11	14	4	10	1	-	1
15 - 19	11,131	1,147	568	579	1,102	540	562	45	28	17
20 - 24	8,774	2,317	1,161	1,156	2,225	1,110	1,115	92	51	41
25 - 29	7,375	1,885	966	919	1,814	930	884	71	36	35
30 - 34	5,077	1,059	518	541	1,015	494	521	44	24	20
35 - 39	4,546	787	404	383	741	380	361	46	24	22
40 - 44	3,085	289	158	131	264	142	122	25	16	9
45 - 49	2,693	92	53	39	81	45	36	11	8	3
Never Attended										
Total	**14,045**	**2,688**	**1,375**	**1,313**	**2,592**	**1,321**	**1,271**	**96**	**54**	**42**
12 - 14	1,001	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,206	357	179	178	343	171	172	14	8	6
20 - 24	2,853	831	422	409	799	402	397	32	20	12
25 - 29	2,641	707	368	339	692	360	332	15	8	7
30 - 34	1,752	392	187	205	378	183	195	14	4	10
35 - 39	1,504	263	136	127	253	132	121	10	4	6
40 - 44	1,075	93	57	36	86	51	35	7	6	1
45 - 49	1,013	40	24	16	36	20	16	4	4	-
Primary Level										
Total	**27,487**	**3,968**	**1,966**	**2,002**	**3,771**	**1,850**	**1,921**	**197**	**116**	**81**
12 - 14	6,078	10	2	8	9	2	7	1	-	1
15 - 19	6,250	633	304	329	608	288	320	25	16	9
20 - 24	3,874	1,136	564	572	1,084	535	549	52	29	23
25 - 29	3,474	980	488	492	935	463	472	45	25	20
30 - 34	2,517	546	264	282	526	251	275	20	13	7
35 - 39	2,344	447	229	218	416	210	206	31	19	12
40 - 44	1,600	172	88	84	156	78	78	16	10	6
45 - 49	1,350	44	27	17	37	23	14	7	4	3
Secondary Level										
Total	**7,791**	**862**	**452**	**410**	**822**	**436**	**386**	**40**	**16**	**24**
12 - 14	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,663	155	84	71	149	80	69	6	4	2
20 - 24	1,957	341	170	171	333	168	165	8	2	6
25 - 29	1,047	173	93	80	162	90	72	11	3	8
30 - 34	643	97	56	41	89	50	39	8	6	2
35 - 39	602	68	35	33	63	34	29	5	1	4
40 - 44	357	23	12	11	21	12	9	2	-	2
45 - 49	283	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**676**	**73**	**39**	**34**	**71**	**38**	**33**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	12	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	90	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
25 - 29	213	25	17	8	25	17	8	-	-	-
30 - 34	165	24	11	13	22	10	12	2	1	1
35 - 39	96	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
40 - 44	53	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	47	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District										
Total	**24,245**	**3,782**	**1,917**	**1,865**	**3,613**	**1,833**	**1,780**	**169**	**84**	**85**
12 - 14	3,592	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,103	477	247	230	452	234	218	25	13	12
20 - 24	4,114	1,161	578	583	1,112	553	559	49	25	24
25 - 29	3,609	963	493	470	930	473	457	33	20	13
30 - 34	2,662	586	293	293	560	284	276	26	9	17
35 - 39	2,199	390	194	196	367	185	182	23	9	14
40 - 44	1,603	153	82	71	141	74	67	12	8	4
45 - 49	1,363	49	28	21	48	28	20	1	-	1
Never Attended										
Total	**2,697**	**492**	**263**	**229**	**470**	**252**	**218**	**22**	**11**	**11**
12 - 14	213	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	328	44	27	17	44	27	17	-	-	-
20 - 24	503	158	77	81	149	73	76	9	4	5
25 - 29	533	138	75	63	136	74	62	2	1	1
30 - 34	360	70	36	34	68	35	33	2	1	1
35 - 39	311	55	32	23	50	29	21	5	3	2
40 - 44	211	21	11	10	17	9	8	4	2	2
45 - 49	238	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**15,413**	**2,352**	**1,176**	**1,176**	**2,237**	**1,119**	**1,118**	**115**	**57**	**58**
12 - 14	3,196	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,824	264	131	133	245	122	123	19	9	10
20 - 24	2,099	640	321	319	614	308	306	26	13	13
25 - 29	2,138	620	310	310	591	292	299	29	18	11
30 - 34	1,674	396	199	197	377	193	184	19	6	13
35 - 39	1,458	278	132	146	265	127	138	13	5	8
40 - 44	1,113	112	59	53	104	53	51	8	6	2
45 - 49	911	40	23	17	39	23	16	1	-	1
Secondary Level										
Total	**5,845**	**898**	**456**	**442**	**868**	**441**	**427**	**30**	**15**	**15**
12 - 14	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,944	169	89	80	163	85	78	6	4	2
20 - 24	1,483	357	178	179	344	170	174	13	8	5
25 - 29	840	188	98	90	186	97	89	2	1	1
30 - 34	554	110	53	57	106	52	54	4	1	3
35 - 39	395	54	28	26	49	27	22	5	1	4
40 - 44	256	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
45 - 49	190	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**290**	**40**	**22**	**18**	**38**	**21**	**17**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	29	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
25 - 29	98	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
30 - 34	74	10	5	5	9	4	5	1	1	-
35 - 39	35	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	23	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	24	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District										
Total	**24,407**	**3,966**	**1,986**	**1,980**	**3,760**	**1,880**	**1,880**	**206**	**106**	**100**
12 - 14	3,184	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,236	594	299	295	560	278	282	34	21	13
20 - 24	4,418	1,147	579	568	1,096	560	536	51	19	32
25 - 29	4,058	1,077	531	546	1,024	501	523	53	30	23
30 - 34	2,647	571	285	286	541	269	272	30	16	14
35 - 39	2,163	392	197	195	372	183	189	20	14	6
40 - 44	1,444	135	70	65	126	67	59	9	3	6
45 - 49	1,257	39	19	20	30	16	14	9	3	6
Never Attended										
Total	**6,687**	**1,281**	**669**	**612**	**1,221**	**641**	**580**	**60**	**28**	**32**
12 - 14	545	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,161	181	94	87	170	87	83	11	7	4
20 - 24	1,287	356	193	163	344	189	155	12	4	8
25 - 29	1,370	391	199	192	374	192	182	17	7	10
30 - 34	816	173	85	88	165	80	85	8	5	3
35 - 39	651	117	63	54	113	61	52	4	2	2
40 - 44	457	41	26	15	40	25	15	1	1	-
45 - 49	400	17	7	10	10	5	5	7	2	5
Primary Level										
Total	**13,962**	**2,216**	**1,087**	**1,129**	**2,092**	**1,020**	**1,072**	**124**	**67**	**57**
12 - 14	2,551	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,048	340	172	168	319	159	160	21	13	8
20 - 24	2,143	612	299	313	580	287	293	32	12	20
25 - 29	2,094	587	285	302	554	264	290	33	21	12
30 - 34	1,399	326	161	165	309	152	157	17	9	8
35 - 39	1,208	244	116	128	230	105	125	14	11	3
40 - 44	803	82	40	42	76	39	37	6	1	5
45 - 49	716	20	11	9	19	11	8	1	-	1
Secondary Level										
Total	**3,458**	**421**	**208**	**213**	**401**	**197**	**204**	**20**	**11**	**9**
12 - 14	88	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,021	73	33	40	71	32	39	2	1	1
20 - 24	945	170	84	86	163	81	82	7	3	4
25 - 29	500	80	38	42	77	36	41	3	2	1
30 - 34	353	58	33	25	54	31	23	4	2	2
35 - 39	268	26	14	12	24	13	11	2	1	1
40 - 44	164	11	4	7	10	3	7	1	1	-
45 - 49	119	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**300**	**48**	**22**	**26**	**46**	**22**	**24**	**2**	**-**	**2**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	43	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	94	19	9	10	19	9	10	-	-	-
30 - 34	79	14	6	8	13	6	7	1	-	1
35 - 39	36	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	20	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
45 - 49	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District										
Total	**35,800**	**6,344**	**3,214**	**3,130**	**6,108**	**3,073**	**3,035**	**236**	**141**	**95**
12 - 14	5,158	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,306	785	404	381	746	378	368	39	26	13
20 - 24	6,333	1,882	936	946	1,823	901	922	59	35	24
25 - 29	5,373	1,658	827	831	1,586	786	800	72	41	31
30 - 34	3,805	970	489	481	943	473	470	27	16	11
35 - 39	3,261	673	364	309	653	352	301	20	12	8
40 - 44	2,376	288	148	140	274	141	133	14	7	7
45 - 49	2,188	80	43	37	75	39	36	5	4	1
Never Attended										
Total	**7,945**	**1,602**	**793**	**809**	**1,546**	**751**	**795**	**56**	**42**	**14**
12 - 14	625	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,071	153	85	68	144	78	66	9	7	2
20 - 24	1,531	459	215	244	447	207	240	12	8	4
25 - 29	1,444	455	228	227	433	212	221	22	16	6
30 - 34	1,011	245	110	135	239	105	134	6	5	1
35 - 39	903	192	103	89	188	100	88	4	3	1
40 - 44	709	77	40	37	76	39	37	1	1	-
45 - 49	651	20	11	9	18	9	9	2	2	-
Primary Level										
Total	**22,412**	**3,885**	**1,989**	**1,896**	**3,731**	**1,904**	**1,827**	**154**	**85**	**69**
12 - 14	4,406	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,616	503	259	244	476	241	235	27	18	9
20 - 24	3,447	1,129	573	556	1,088	548	540	41	25	16
25 - 29	3,052	984	492	492	945	473	472	39	19	20
30 - 34	2,249	608	315	293	591	307	284	17	8	9
35 - 39	1,923	407	218	189	393	211	182	14	7	7
40 - 44	1,404	194	101	93	181	95	86	13	6	7
45 - 49	1,315	53	29	24	50	27	23	3	2	1
Secondary Level										
Total	**5,055**	**792**	**398**	**394**	**767**	**385**	**382**	**25**	**13**	**12**
12 - 14	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,612	128	59	69	125	58	67	3	1	2
20 - 24	1,294	283	144	139	278	143	135	5	1	4
25 - 29	751	192	96	96	181	90	91	11	6	5
30 - 34	462	98	51	47	94	48	46	4	3	1
35 - 39	389	69	39	30	67	37	30	2	2	-
40 - 44	234	16	6	10	16	6	10	-	-	-
45 - 49	186	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**388**	**65**	**34**	**31**	**64**	**33**	**31**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	61	11	4	7	10	3	7	1	1	-
25 - 29	126	27	11	16	27	11	16	-	-	-
30 - 34	83	19	13	6	19	13	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	46	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	29	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	36	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**216,836**	**36,850**	**18,756**	**18,094**	**35,179**	**17,872**	**17,307**	**1,671**	**884**	**787**
12 - 14	30,461	67	34	33	64	33	31	3	1	2
15 - 19	45,011	4,789	2,450	2,339	4,555	2,312	2,243	234	138	96
20 - 24	37,743	10,953	5,483	5,470	10,544	5,266	5,278	409	217	192
25 - 29	33,491	9,537	4,877	4,660	9,117	4,656	4,461	420	221	199
30 - 34	23,035	5,551	2,784	2,767	5,306	2,667	2,639	245	117	128
35 - 39	20,137	3,944	2,045	1,899	3,739	1,935	1,804	205	110	95
40 - 44	14,337	1,529	815	714	1,425	764	661	104	51	53
45 - 49	12,621	480	268	212	429	239	190	51	29	22
None										
Total	**56,216**	**11,054**	**5,656**	**5,398**	**10,558**	**5,394**	**5,164**	**496**	**262**	**234**
12 - 14	4,328	26	15	11	24	14	10	2	1	1
15 - 19	8,245	1,228	639	589	1,163	602	561	65	37	28
20 - 24	10,800	3,233	1,605	1,628	3,118	1,543	1,575	115	62	53
25 - 29	10,891	3,085	1,604	1,481	2,949	1,535	1,414	136	69	67
30 - 34	7,031	1,662	813	849	1,589	779	810	73	34	39
35 - 39	6,208	1,199	635	564	1,147	607	540	52	28	24
40 - 44	4,550	454	248	206	426	232	194	28	16	12
45 - 49	4,163	167	97	70	142	82	60	25	15	10
Primary Level										
Total	**130,963**	**21,223**	**10,766**	**10,457**	**20,237**	**10,240**	**9,997**	**986**	**526**	**460**
12 - 14	25,475	37	17	20	36	17	19	1	-	1
15 - 19	27,579	2,822	1,433	1,389	2,681	1,346	1,335	141	87	54
20 - 24	19,321	5,980	2,998	2,982	5,744	2,870	2,874	236	128	108
25 - 29	18,101	5,433	2,754	2,679	5,193	2,626	2,567	240	128	112
30 - 34	13,124	3,296	1,671	1,625	3,148	1,603	1,545	148	68	80
35 - 39	11,696	2,395	1,219	1,176	2,268	1,150	1,118	127	69	58
40 - 44	8,402	976	517	459	907	484	423	69	33	36
45 - 49	7,265	284	157	127	260	144	116	24	13	11
Secondary Level										
Total	**28,005**	**4,336**	**2,207**	**2,129**	**4,155**	**2,117**	**2,038**	**181**	**90**	**91**
12 - 14	658	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	9,147	736	376	360	708	362	346	28	14	14
20 - 24	7,366	1,702	866	836	1,646	840	806	56	26	30
25 - 29	3,933	922	462	460	880	440	440	42	22	20
30 - 34	2,519	519	261	258	499	249	250	20	12	8
35 - 39	2,036	328	178	150	302	165	137	26	13	13
40 - 44	1,283	97	48	49	90	46	44	7	2	5
45 - 49	1,063	28	14	14	26	13	13	2	1	1
Tertiary Level										
Total	**1,652**	**237**	**127**	**110**	**229**	**121**	**108**	**8**	**6**	**2**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	40	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	256	38	14	24	36	13	23	2	1	1
25 - 29	566	97	57	40	95	55	40	2	2	-
30 - 34	361	74	39	35	70	36	34	4	3	1
35 - 39	197	22	13	9	22	13	9	-	-	-
40 - 44	102	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	130	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**18,572**	**3,336**	**1,720**	**1,616**	**3,161**	**1,635**	**1,526**	**175**	**85**	**90**
12 - 14	2,395	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,686	382	195	187	367	185	182	15	10	5
20 - 24	3,014	924	474	450	886	453	433	38	21	17
25 - 29	2,799	828	417	411	786	401	385	42	16	26
30 - 34	2,094	558	280	278	526	266	260	32	14	18
35 - 39	1,977	418	228	190	387	215	172	31	13	18
40 - 44	1,405	158	87	71	145	80	65	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,202	62	35	27	58	31	27	4	4	-
None										
Total	**6,949**	**1,372**	**709**	**663**	**1,308**	**675**	**633**	**64**	**34**	**30**
12 - 14	605	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,054	133	66	67	125	60	65	8	6	2
20 - 24	1,166	381	194	187	370	189	181	11	5	6
25 - 29	1,268	361	183	178	348	177	171	13	6	7
30 - 34	890	234	117	117	222	112	110	12	5	7
35 - 39	850	176	99	77	162	91	71	14	8	6
40 - 44	616	59	33	26	54	30	24	5	3	2
45 - 49	500	25	15	10	24	14	10	1	1	-
Primary Level										
Total	**9,836**	**1,693**	**862**	**831**	**1,602**	**822**	**780**	**91**	**40**	**51**
12 - 14	1,749	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,098	213	111	102	208	109	99	5	2	3
20 - 24	1,392	443	224	219	421	211	210	22	13	9
25 - 29	1,254	400	196	204	379	190	189	21	6	15
30 - 34	1,025	284	142	142	264	133	131	20	9	11
35 - 39	982	224	119	105	210	115	95	14	4	10
40 - 44	709	91	48	43	85	45	40	6	3	3
45 - 49	627	36	20	16	33	17	16	3	3	-
Secondary Level										
Total	**1,696**	**260**	**144**	**116**	**240**	**133**	**107**	**20**	**11**	**9**
12 - 14	41	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	531	36	18	18	34	16	18	2	2	-
20 - 24	444	99	55	44	94	52	42	5	3	2
25 - 29	245	62	35	27	54	31	23	8	4	4
30 - 34	159	37	20	17	37	20	17	-	-	-
35 - 39	129	16	10	6	13	9	4	3	1	2
40 - 44	76	8	6	2	6	5	1	2	1	1
45 - 49	71	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**91**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	12	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	32	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	20	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	16	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Rural										
Total	**26,400**	**5,092**	**2,617**	**2,475**	**4,804**	**2,470**	**2,334**	**288**	**147**	**141**
12 - 14	3,295	14	10	4	13	9	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	4,992	556	302	254	522	285	237	34	17	17
20 - 24	4,817	1,513	760	753	1,451	728	723	62	32	30
25 - 29	4,804	1,481	776	705	1,390	727	663	91	49	42
30 - 34	2,957	755	370	385	711	354	357	44	16	28
35 - 39	2,402	507	259	248	477	239	238	30	20	10
40 - 44	1,728	193	103	90	180	98	82	13	5	8
45 - 49	1,405	73	37	36	60	30	30	13	7	6
None										
Total	**8,931**	**1,899**	**969**	**930**	**1,782**	**914**	**868**	**117**	**55**	**62**
12 - 14	627	7	6	1	6	5	1	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,204	190	99	91	175	93	82	15	6	9
20 - 24	1,756	547	273	274	529	264	265	18	9	9
25 - 29	1,936	583	307	276	538	286	252	45	21	24
30 - 34	1,103	260	131	129	242	122	120	18	9	9
35 - 39	960	196	93	103	189	90	99	7	3	4
40 - 44	707	81	39	42	77	38	39	4	1	3
45 - 49	638	35	21	14	26	16	10	9	5	4
Primary Level										
Total	**14,944**	**2,713**	**1,409**	**1,304**	**2,562**	**1,329**	**1,233**	**151**	**80**	**71**
12 - 14	2,623	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,070	310	171	139	292	160	132	18	11	7
20 - 24	2,361	770	394	376	732	374	358	38	20	18
25 - 29	2,417	781	411	370	740	386	354	41	25	16
30 - 34	1,582	434	216	218	409	209	200	25	7	18
35 - 39	1,267	273	139	134	257	128	129	16	11	5
40 - 44	931	104	59	45	95	55	40	9	4	5
45 - 49	693	34	15	19	30	13	17	4	2	2
Secondary Level										
Total	**2,399**	**454**	**226**	**228**	**434**	**214**	**220**	**20**	**12**	**8**
12 - 14	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	715	56	32	24	55	32	23	1	-	1
20 - 24	678	192	92	100	186	89	97	6	3	3
25 - 29	405	108	50	58	103	47	56	5	3	2
30 - 34	241	51	19	32	50	19	31	1	-	1
35 - 39	162	35	27	8	28	21	7	7	6	1
40 - 44	87	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	66	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**126**	**26**	**13**	**13**	**26**	**13**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	22	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	46	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	31	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	13	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**31,408**	**5,039**	**2,619**	**2,420**	**4,862**	**2,526**	**2,336**	**177**	**93**	**84**
12 - 14	4,656	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,590	663	346	317	637	332	305	26	14	12
20 - 24	5,391	1,499	760	739	1,460	735	725	39	25	14
25 - 29	4,642	1,246	655	591	1,202	635	567	44	20	24
30 - 34	3,351	802	410	392	774	397	377	28	13	15
35 - 39	2,932	564	300	264	542	287	255	22	13	9
40 - 44	1,974	196	107	89	182	100	82	14	7	7
45 - 49	1,872	61	36	25	57	35	22	4	1	3
None										
Total	**4,694**	**938**	**480**	**458**	**893**	**456**	**437**	**45**	**24**	**21**
12 - 14	351	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	592	86	46	40	82	43	39	4	3	1
20 - 24	921	285	137	148	272	130	142	13	7	6
25 - 29	903	260	145	115	250	140	110	10	5	5
30 - 34	629	149	70	79	144	69	75	5	1	4
35 - 39	547	96	51	45	92	47	45	4	4	-
40 - 44	381	44	20	24	37	17	20	7	3	4
45 - 49	370	17	11	6	15	10	5	2	1	1
Primary Level										
Total	**20,364**	**3,180**	**1,672**	**1,508**	**3,087**	**1,624**	**1,463**	**93**	**48**	**45**
12 - 14	4,155	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,009	409	213	196	396	205	191	13	8	5
20 - 24	2,903	890	457	433	877	449	428	13	8	5
25 - 29	2,781	780	404	376	754	393	361	26	11	15
30 - 34	2,108	526	279	247	506	269	237	20	10	10
35 - 39	1,889	394	211	183	380	204	176	14	7	7
40 - 44	1,302	141	84	57	135	80	55	6	4	2
45 - 49	1,217	34	20	14	33	20	13	1	-	1
Secondary Level										
Total	**5,955**	**872**	**442**	**430**	**833**	**421**	**412**	**39**	**21**	**18**
12 - 14	150	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,986	168	87	81	159	84	75	9	3	6
20 - 24	1,507	312	162	150	299	152	147	13	10	3
25 - 29	825	183	92	91	175	88	87	8	4	4
30 - 34	537	115	56	59	112	54	58	3	2	1
35 - 39	446	72	36	36	68	34	34	4	2	2
40 - 44	254	11	3	8	10	3	7	1	-	1
45 - 49	250	10	5	5	9	5	4	1	-	1
Tertiary Level										
Total	**395**	**49**	**25**	**24**	**49**	**25**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	60	12	4	8	12	4	8	-	-	-
25 - 29	133	23	14	9	23	14	9	-	-	-
30 - 34	77	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	50	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**26,859**	**3,755**	**1,882**	**1,873**	**3,592**	**1,801**	**1,791**	**163**	**81**	**82**
12 - 14	3,716	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
15 - 19	5,608	494	238	256	468	224	244	26	14	12
20 - 24	4,680	1,106	526	580	1,064	506	558	42	20	22
25 - 29	4,207	980	506	474	941	485	456	39	21	18
30 - 34	2,769	577	307	270	553	293	260	24	14	10
35 - 39	2,472	385	198	187	367	190	177	18	8	10
40 - 44	1,830	164	83	81	156	82	74	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,577	44	22	22	39	19	20	5	3	2
None										
Total	**6,962**	**1,108**	**572**	**536**	**1,060**	**549**	**511**	**48**	**23**	**25**
12 - 14	607	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
15 - 19	1,055	129	65	64	123	63	60	6	2	4
20 - 24	1,313	308	147	161	297	141	156	11	6	5
25 - 29	1,363	301	154	147	287	147	140	14	7	7
30 - 34	821	186	104	82	175	98	77	11	6	5
35 - 39	740	125	68	57	121	67	54	4	1	3
40 - 44	555	45	27	18	45	27	18	-	-	-
45 - 49	508	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	-
Primary Level										
Total	**16,228**	**2,176**	**1,073**	**1,103**	**2,076**	**1,022**	**1,054**	**100**	**51**	**49**
12 - 14	3,032	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,457	298	138	160	280	127	153	18	11	7
20 - 24	2,425	607	285	322	582	272	310	25	13	12
25 - 29	2,266	578	299	279	558	289	269	20	10	10
30 - 34	1,582	328	171	157	316	164	152	12	7	5
35 - 39	1,464	226	113	113	212	106	106	14	7	7
40 - 44	1,084	107	51	56	100	50	50	7	1	6
45 - 49	918	31	15	16	27	13	14	4	2	2
Secondary Level										
Total	**3,489**	**452**	**224**	**228**	**440**	**220**	**220**	**12**	**4**	**8**
12 - 14	77	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,092	67	35	32	65	34	31	2	1	1
20 - 24	920	190	94	96	184	93	91	6	1	5
25 - 29	504	90	45	45	87	43	44	3	2	1
30 - 34	326	57	28	29	57	28	29	-	-	-
35 - 39	246	33	16	17	33	16	17	-	-	-
40 - 44	185	12	5	7	11	5	6	1	-	1
45 - 49	139	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**180**	**19**	**13**	**6**	**16**	**10**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	22	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	74	11	8	3	9	6	3	2	2	-
30 - 34	40	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	-
35 - 39	22	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**43,285**	**7,007**	**3,548**	**3,459**	**6,696**	**3,371**	**3,325**	**311**	**177**	**134**
12 - 14	6,392	14	4	10	13	4	9	1	-	1
15 - 19	9,555	1,053	526	527	1,010	499	511	43	27	16
20 - 24	7,606	2,148	1,083	1,065	2,061	1,034	1,027	87	49	38
25 - 29	6,365	1,735	883	852	1,674	851	823	61	32	29
30 - 34	4,334	963	471	492	922	448	474	41	23	18
35 - 39	3,928	734	375	359	691	352	339	43	23	20
40 - 44	2,721	275	154	121	250	138	112	25	16	9
45 - 49	2,384	85	52	33	75	45	30	10	7	3
None										
Total	**13,248**	**2,609**	**1,335**	**1,274**	**2,516**	**1,283**	**1,233**	**93**	**52**	**41**
12 - 14	918	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,092	346	176	170	332	168	164	14	8	6
20 - 24	2,704	810	409	401	779	389	390	31	20	11
25 - 29	2,487	683	357	326	669	350	319	14	7	7
30 - 34	1,633	376	178	198	362	174	188	14	4	10
35 - 39	1,423	259	134	125	249	130	119	10	4	6
40 - 44	1,020	91	56	35	84	50	34	7	6	1
45 - 49	971	39	23	16	36	20	16	3	3	-
Primary Level										
Total	**24,658**	**3,709**	**1,843**	**1,866**	**3,523**	**1,731**	**1,792**	**186**	**112**	**74**
12 - 14	5,345	9	2	7	8	2	6	1	-	1
15 - 19	5,703	592	288	304	568	272	296	24	16	8
20 - 24	3,536	1,068	535	533	1,018	507	511	50	28	22
25 - 29	3,117	913	451	462	873	428	445	40	23	17
30 - 34	2,212	502	242	260	483	229	254	19	13	6
35 - 39	2,090	416	210	206	387	192	195	29	18	11
40 - 44	1,445	165	88	77	149	78	71	16	10	6
45 - 49	1,210	44	27	17	37	23	14	7	4	3
Secondary Level										
Total	**5,016**	**640**	**340**	**300**	**610**	**328**	**282**	**30**	**12**	**18**
12 - 14	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,749	113	61	52	108	58	50	5	3	2
20 - 24	1,303	264	136	128	258	135	123	6	1	5
25 - 29	642	121	62	59	114	60	54	7	2	5
30 - 34	406	68	42	26	62	37	25	6	5	1
35 - 39	371	53	27	26	49	26	23	4	1	3
40 - 44	232	19	10	9	17	10	7	2	-	2
45 - 49	184	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**363**	**49**	**30**	**19**	**47**	**29**	**18**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	11	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	63	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	119	18	13	5	18	13	5	-	-	-
30 - 34	83	17	9	8	15	8	7	2	1	1
35 - 39	44	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**20,110**	**3,396**	**1,719**	**1,677**	**3,237**	**1,643**	**1,594**	**159**	**76**	**83**
12 - 14	2,995	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,197	422	213	209	399	201	198	23	12	11
20 - 24	3,376	1,055	527	528	1,009	505	504	46	22	24
25 - 29	2,971	852	433	419	823	416	407	29	17	12
30 - 34	2,220	521	265	256	495	256	239	26	9	17
35 - 39	1,833	360	177	183	337	168	169	23	9	14
40 - 44	1,380	142	77	65	131	70	61	11	7	4
45 - 49	1,138	41	25	16	40	25	15	1	-	1
None										
Total	**2,388**	**456**	**244**	**212**	**434**	**233**	**201**	**22**	**11**	**11**
12 - 14	191	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	278	40	24	16	40	24	16	-	-	-
20 - 24	439	144	68	76	135	64	71	9	4	5
25 - 29	471	128	73	55	126	72	54	2	1	1
30 - 34	329	66	34	32	64	33	31	2	1	1
35 - 39	281	53	30	23	48	27	21	5	3	2
40 - 44	192	21	11	10	17	9	8	4	2	2
45 - 49	207	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**13,547**	**2,190**	**1,096**	**1,094**	**2,080**	**1,043**	**1,037**	**110**	**53**	**57**
12 - 14	2,700	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,551	243	119	124	225	110	115	18	9	9
20 - 24	1,859	602	302	300	577	290	287	25	12	13
25 - 29	1,901	568	283	285	541	267	274	27	16	11
30 - 34	1,483	370	190	180	351	184	167	19	6	13
35 - 39	1,274	264	124	140	251	119	132	13	5	8
40 - 44	991	105	56	49	98	51	47	7	5	2
45 - 49	788	36	21	15	35	21	14	1	-	1
Secondary Level										
Total	**4,019**	**730**	**370**	**360**	**705**	**359**	**346**	**25**	**11**	**14**
12 - 14	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,362	139	70	69	134	67	67	5	3	2
20 - 24	1,059	304	156	148	293	150	143	11	6	5
25 - 29	547	149	74	75	149	74	75	-	-	-
30 - 34	369	79	38	41	75	37	38	4	1	3
35 - 39	261	42	22	20	37	21	16	5	1	4
40 - 44	189	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
45 - 49	128	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**156**	**20**	**9**	**11**	**18**	**8**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	19	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1
25 - 29	52	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
30 - 34	39	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-
35 - 39	17	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District										
Total	**16,429**	**3,092**	**1,553**	**1,539**	**2,926**	**1,467**	**1,459**	**166**	**86**	**80**
12 - 14	2,179	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,539	461	238	223	433	220	213	28	18	10
20 - 24	2,876	884	449	435	847	436	411	37	13	24
25 - 29	2,603	814	405	409	770	379	391	44	26	18
30 - 34	1,739	445	218	227	422	206	216	23	12	11
35 - 39	1,517	329	162	167	311	150	161	18	12	6
40 - 44	1,032	116	59	57	109	57	52	7	2	5
45 - 49	944	34	18	16	25	15	10	9	3	6
None										
Total	**5,166**	**1,085**	**559**	**526**	**1,034**	**538**	**496**	**51**	**21**	**30**
12 - 14	409	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	155	80	75	146	75	71	9	5	4
20 - 24	980	301	162	139	291	159	132	10	3	7
25 - 29	1,034	318	158	160	302	152	150	16	6	10
30 - 34	623	147	70	77	142	67	75	5	3	2
35 - 39	519	106	58	48	102	56	46	4	2	2
40 - 44	373	36	22	14	36	22	14	-	-	-
45 - 49	322	17	7	10	10	5	5	7	2	5
Primary Level										
Total	**9,836**	**1,766**	**873**	**893**	**1,663**	**815**	**848**	**103**	**58**	**45**
12 - 14	1,746	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,213	265	137	128	247	125	122	18	12	6
20 - 24	1,489	491	240	251	468	231	237	23	9	14
25 - 29	1,395	449	225	224	423	207	216	26	18	8
30 - 34	979	264	130	134	248	122	126	16	8	8
35 - 39	883	206	97	109	193	87	106	13	10	3
40 - 44	586	72	33	39	66	32	34	6	1	5
45 - 49	545	16	10	6	15	10	5	1	-	1
Secondary Level										
Total	**1,341**	**224**	**114**	**110**	**212**	**107**	**105**	**12**	**7**	**5**
12 - 14	24	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	417	41	21	20	40	20	20	1	1	-
20 - 24	396	90	46	44	86	45	41	4	1	3
25 - 29	147	41	20	21	39	18	21	2	2	-
30 - 34	114	27	15	12	25	14	11	2	1	1
35 - 39	106	15	6	9	14	6	8	1	-	1
40 - 44	70	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	-
45 - 49	67	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**86**	**17**	**7**	**10**	**17**	**7**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	11	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	27	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
30 - 34	23	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
35 - 39	9	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**33,773**	**6,133**	**3,098**	**3,035**	**5,901**	**2,959**	**2,942**	**232**	**139**	**93**
12 - 14	4,833	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,844	758	392	366	719	366	353	39	26	13
20 - 24	5,983	1,824	904	920	1,766	869	897	58	35	23
25 - 29	5,100	1,601	802	799	1,531	762	769	70	40	30
30 - 34	3,571	930	463	467	903	447	456	27	16	11
35 - 39	3,076	647	346	301	627	334	293	20	12	8
40 - 44	2,267	285	145	140	272	139	133	13	6	7
45 - 49	2,099	80	43	37	75	39	36	5	4	1
None										
Total	**7,878**	**1,587**	**788**	**799**	**1,531**	**746**	**785**	**56**	**42**	**14**
12 - 14	620	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,064	149	83	66	140	76	64	9	7	2
20 - 24	1,521	457	215	242	445	207	238	12	8	4
25 - 29	1,429	451	227	224	429	211	218	22	16	6
30 - 34	1,003	244	109	135	238	104	134	6	5	1
35 - 39	888	188	102	86	184	99	85	4	3	1
40 - 44	706	77	40	37	76	39	37	1	1	-
45 - 49	647	20	11	9	18	9	9	2	2	-
Primary Level										
Total	**21,550**	**3,796**	**1,938**	**1,858**	**3,644**	**1,854**	**1,790**	**152**	**84**	**68**
12 - 14	4,125	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,478	492	256	236	465	238	227	27	18	9
20 - 24	3,356	1,109	561	548	1,069	536	533	40	25	15
25 - 29	2,970	964	485	479	925	466	459	39	19	20
30 - 34	2,153	588	301	287	571	293	278	17	8	9
35 - 39	1,847	392	206	186	378	199	179	14	7	7
40 - 44	1,354	191	98	93	179	93	86	12	5	7
45 - 49	1,267	53	29	24	50	27	23	3	2	1
Secondary Level										
Total	**4,090**	**704**	**347**	**357**	**681**	**335**	**346**	**23**	**12**	**11**
12 - 14	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,295	116	52	64	113	51	62	3	1	2
20 - 24	1,059	251	125	126	246	124	122	5	1	4
25 - 29	618	168	84	84	159	79	80	9	5	4
30 - 34	367	85	43	42	81	40	41	4	3	1
35 - 39	315	62	34	28	60	32	28	2	2	-
40 - 44	190	16	6	10	16	6	10	-	-	-
45 - 49	158	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**255**	**46**	**25**	**21**	**45**	**24**	**21**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	47	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	-
25 - 29	83	18	6	12	18	6	12	-	-	-
30 - 34	48	13	10	3	13	10	3	-	-	-
35 - 39	26	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	17	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	27	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**55,688**	**5,976**	**3,034**	**2,942**	**5,766**	**2,931**	**2,835**	**210**	**103**	**107**
12 - 14	7,888	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,437	847	411	436	823	400	423	24	11	13
20 - 24	9,975	1,791	893	898	1,728	866	862	63	27	36
25 - 29	8,803	1,637	841	796	1,587	814	773	50	27	23
30 - 34	6,166	946	495	451	909	476	433	37	19	18
35 - 39	4,761	535	290	245	511	276	235	24	14	10
40 - 44	2,990	148	72	76	141	68	73	7	4	3
45 - 49	2,668	58	24	34	53	23	30	5	1	4
None										
Total	**4,983**	**690**	**349**	**341**	**664**	**334**	**330**	**26**	**15**	**11**
12 - 14	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	716	82	36	46	80	34	46	2	2	-
20 - 24	931	193	104	89	185	102	83	8	2	6
25 - 29	1,031	212	108	104	205	103	102	7	5	2
30 - 34	657	101	55	46	97	52	45	4	3	1
35 - 39	483	68	27	41	65	26	39	3	1	2
40 - 44	349	20	12	8	19	11	8	1	1	-
45 - 49	353	14	7	7	13	6	7	1	1	-
Primary Level										
Total	**25,315**	**2,698**	**1,367**	**1,331**	**2,603**	**1,319**	**1,284**	**95**	**48**	**47**
12 - 14	6,612	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,718	381	183	198	367	177	190	14	6	8
20 - 24	3,199	727	359	368	703	352	351	24	7	17
25 - 29	3,440	755	382	373	730	367	363	25	15	10
30 - 34	2,543	439	230	209	426	222	204	13	8	5
35 - 39	2,087	273	155	118	261	146	115	12	9	3
40 - 44	1,411	87	42	45	83	39	44	4	3	1
45 - 49	1,305	23	8	15	20	8	12	3	-	3
Secondary Level										
Total	**22,445**	**2,264**	**1,160**	**1,104**	**2,184**	**1,124**	**1,060**	**80**	**36**	**44**
12 - 14	813	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,976	383	192	191	375	189	186	8	3	5
20 - 24	5,457	825	409	416	796	393	403	29	16	13
25 - 29	3,498	538	288	250	521	281	240	17	7	10
30 - 34	2,283	316	165	151	298	157	141	18	8	10
35 - 39	1,716	154	86	68	148	84	64	6	2	4
40 - 44	935	32	12	20	31	12	19	1	-	1
45 - 49	767	15	8	7	14	8	6	1	-	1
Tertiary Level										
Total	**2,945**	**324**	**158**	**166**	**315**	**154**	**161**	**9**	**4**	**5**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	27	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	388	46	21	25	44	19	25	2	2	-
25 - 29	834	132	63	69	131	63	68	1	-	1
30 - 34	683	90	45	45	88	45	43	2	-	2
35 - 39	475	40	22	18	37	20	17	3	2	1
40 - 44	295	9	6	3	8	6	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	243	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District - Urban - Urban										
Total	**1,005**	**185**	**100**	**85**	**177**	**97**	**80**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	210	33	16	17	32	15	17	1	1	-
20 - 24	162	42	23	19	39	23	16	3	-	3
25 - 29	139	38	23	15	37	22	15	1	1	-
30 - 34	118	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-
35 - 39	96	25	12	13	22	11	11	3	1	2
40 - 44	72	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	56	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
None										
Total	**342**	**82**	**41**	**41**	**76**	**40**	**36**	**6**	**1**	**5**
12 - 14	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	49	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
20 - 24	68	20	8	12	17	8	9	3	-	3
25 - 29	55	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
30 - 34	48	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	43	17	8	9	14	7	7	3	1	2
40 - 44	28	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	21	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**493**	**80**	**47**	**33**	**78**	**45**	**33**	**2**	**2**	**-**
12 - 14	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	103	16	8	8	15	7	8	1	1	-
20 - 24	56	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	58	17	10	7	16	9	7	1	1	-
30 - 34	51	21	13	8	21	13	8	-	-	-
35 - 39	44	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
40 - 44	36	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	29	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Secondary Level										
Total	**153**	**23**	**12**	**11**	**23**	**12**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	58	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	36	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	19	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	15	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	9	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**2,472**	**341**	**170**	**171**	**323**	**162**	**161**	**18**	**8**	**10**
12 - 14	359	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	514	36	17	19	36	17	19	-	-	-
20 - 24	409	98	48	50	89	45	44	9	3	6
25 - 29	488	112	53	59	106	50	56	6	3	3
30 - 34	307	56	26	30	54	25	29	2	1	1
35 - 39	179	24	16	8	23	15	8	1	1	-
40 - 44	131	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	85	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
None										
Total	**280**	**50**	**24**	**26**	**48**	**23**	**25**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	23	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	50	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	83	21	10	11	19	9	10	2	1	1
30 - 34	31	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
35 - 39	23	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	20	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	26	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**1,369**	**193**	**100**	**93**	**183**	**95**	**88**	**10**	**5**	**5**
12 - 14	319	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	255	23	12	11	23	12	11	-	-	-
20 - 24	176	53	25	28	48	24	24	5	1	4
25 - 29	236	62	31	31	59	29	30	3	2	1
30 - 34	158	34	16	18	33	15	18	1	1	-
35 - 39	101	12	8	4	11	7	4	1	1	-
40 - 44	83	8	7	1	8	7	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Level										
Total	**740**	**87**	**40**	**47**	**82**	**39**	**43**	**5**	**1**	**4**
12 - 14	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	236	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
20 - 24	166	28	13	15	25	12	13	3	1	2
25 - 29	134	25	10	15	24	10	14	1	-	1
30 - 34	100	12	5	7	11	5	6	1	-	1
35 - 39	49	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	24	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**83**	**11**	**6**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	17	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
25 - 29	35	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
30 - 34	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**28,361**	**3,121**	**1,596**	**1,525**	**3,027**	**1,550**	**1,477**	**94**	**46**	**48**
12 - 14	4,123	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,306	425	205	220	413	200	213	12	5	7
20 - 24	5,032	975	493	482	948	480	468	27	13	14
25 - 29	4,375	837	431	406	824	423	401	13	8	5
30 - 34	3,128	487	260	227	464	248	216	23	12	11
35 - 39	2,449	288	155	133	275	148	127	13	7	6
40 - 44	1,492	72	32	40	69	31	38	3	1	2
45 - 49	1,456	28	15	13	25	15	10	3	-	3
None										
Total	**1,429**	**199**	**98**	**101**	**193**	**94**	**99**	**6**	**4**	**2**
12 - 14	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	185	19	6	13	19	6	13	-	-	-
20 - 24	243	60	34	26	58	33	25	2	1	1
25 - 29	276	54	29	25	51	27	24	3	2	1
30 - 34	196	28	15	13	27	14	13	1	1	-
35 - 39	135	23	7	16	23	7	16	-	-	-
40 - 44	120	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
45 - 49	132	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**12,616**	**1,349**	**692**	**657**	**1,314**	**674**	**640**	**35**	**18**	**17**
12 - 14	3,544	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,351	179	89	90	172	85	87	7	4	3
20 - 24	1,491	378	187	191	373	186	187	5	1	4
25 - 29	1,639	371	194	177	367	191	176	4	3	1
30 - 34	1,218	216	116	100	207	111	96	9	5	4
35 - 39	1,014	142	80	62	136	76	60	6	4	2
40 - 44	667	43	17	26	41	16	25	2	1	1
45 - 49	692	12	4	8	10	4	6	2	-	2
Secondary Level										
Total	**12,396**	**1,363**	**705**	**658**	**1,316**	**684**	**632**	**47**	**21**	**26**
12 - 14	437	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,749	226	110	116	221	109	112	5	1	4
20 - 24	3,041	512	262	250	493	252	241	19	10	9
25 - 29	1,959	328	172	156	323	169	154	5	3	2
30 - 34	1,285	179	96	83	167	90	77	12	6	6
35 - 39	966	93	50	43	89	49	40	4	1	3
40 - 44	499	16	8	8	15	8	7	1	-	1
45 - 49	460	8	7	1	7	7	-	1	-	1
Tertiary Level										
Total	**1,920**	**210**	**101**	**109**	**204**	**98**	**106**	**6**	**3**	**3**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	21	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	257	25	10	15	24	9	15	1	1	-
25 - 29	501	84	36	48	83	36	47	1	-	1
30 - 34	429	64	33	31	63	33	30	1	-	1
35 - 39	334	30	18	12	27	16	11	3	2	1
40 - 44	206	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	172	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Urban										
Total	**2,996**	**274**	**137**	**137**	**262**	**131**	**131**	**12**	**6**	**6**
12 - 14	401	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	766	44	24	20	43	24	19	1	-	1
20 - 24	574	80	38	42	79	38	41	1	-	1
25 - 29	425	69	40	29	64	37	27	5	3	2
30 - 34	286	38	20	18	36	19	17	2	1	1
35 - 39	222	26	8	18	24	6	18	2	2	-
40 - 44	187	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
45 - 49	135	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
None										
Total	**238**	**33**	**12**	**21**	**33**	**12**	**21**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	33	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	40	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-
25 - 29	50	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
30 - 34	31	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
35 - 39	24	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
40 - 44	20	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	19	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**1,154**	**116**	**60**	**56**	**107**	**55**	**52**	**9**	**5**	**4**
12 - 14	318	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	216	15	8	7	14	8	6	1	-	1
20 - 24	153	36	17	19	35	17	18	1	-	1
25 - 29	132	28	16	12	25	14	11	3	2	1
30 - 34	104	16	9	7	15	8	7	1	1	-
35 - 39	89	14	6	8	12	4	8	2	2	-
40 - 44	81	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	61	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Secondary Level										
Total	**1,473**	**116**	**60**	**56**	**113**	**59**	**54**	**3**	**1**	**2**
12 - 14	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	516	25	15	10	25	15	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	352	34	17	17	34	17	17	-	-	-
25 - 29	202	27	18	9	25	17	8	2	1	1
30 - 34	127	16	6	10	15	6	9	1	-	1
35 - 39	91	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
40 - 44	77	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
45 - 49	46	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**131**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	29	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	41	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	24	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	18	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**6,714**	**584**	**284**	**300**	**560**	**274**	**286**	**24**	**10**	**14**
12 - 14	926	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,576	94	42	52	92	41	51	2	1	1
20 - 24	1,168	169	78	91	164	76	88	5	2	3
25 - 29	1,010	150	83	67	140	79	61	10	4	6
30 - 34	743	96	47	49	93	46	47	3	1	2
35 - 39	618	53	29	24	50	28	22	3	1	2
40 - 44	364	14	4	10	14	4	10	-	-	-
45 - 49	309	7	1	6	6	-	6	1	1	-
None										
Total	**797**	**79**	**40**	**39**	**76**	**38**	**38**	**3**	**2**	**1**
12 - 14	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	114	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	149	21	13	8	20	13	7	1	-	1
25 - 29	154	24	11	13	23	10	13	1	1	-
30 - 34	119	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	81	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	55	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	42	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Primary Level										
Total	**2,829**	**259**	**123**	**136**	**248**	**119**	**129**	**11**	**4**	**7**
12 - 14	733	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	547	41	16	25	40	16	24	1	-	1
20 - 24	338	68	29	39	66	28	38	2	1	1
25 - 29	357	67	37	30	62	35	27	5	2	3
30 - 34	305	44	22	22	43	22	21	1	-	1
35 - 39	254	31	19	12	29	18	11	2	1	1
40 - 44	155	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-
45 - 49	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Level										
Total	**2,775**	**222**	**112**	**110**	**212**	**108**	**104**	**10**	**4**	**6**
12 - 14	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	914	42	23	19	41	22	19	1	1	-
20 - 24	654	77	34	43	75	33	42	2	1	1
25 - 29	405	52	31	21	48	30	18	4	1	3
30 - 34	237	29	14	15	27	13	14	2	1	1
35 - 39	231	15	8	7	14	8	6	1	-	1
40 - 44	125	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	99	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**313**	**24**	**9**	**15**	**24**	**9**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	27	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	94	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	82	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
35 - 39	52	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	29	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	28	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**4,135**	**386**	**198**	**188**	**376**	**190**	**186**	**10**	**8**	**2**
12 - 14	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	55	34	21	53	33	20	2	1	1
20 - 24	738	106	51	55	103	48	55	3	3	-
25 - 29	638	111	60	51	107	57	50	4	3	1
30 - 34	442	65	28	37	65	28	37	-	-	-
35 - 39	366	30	17	13	30	17	13	-	-	-
40 - 44	223	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	-
45 - 49	225	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
None										
Total	**309**	**36**	**19**	**17**	**36**	**19**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	50	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	64	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	62	10	2	8	10	2	8	-	-	-
30 - 34	31	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	30	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	31	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**1,866**	**162**	**80**	**82**	**157**	**76**	**81**	**5**	**4**	**1**
12 - 14	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	273	21	12	9	20	12	8	1	-	1
20 - 24	240	38	19	19	37	18	19	1	1	-
25 - 29	237	52	27	25	50	25	25	2	2	-
30 - 34	191	26	9	17	26	9	17	-	-	-
35 - 39	184	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
40 - 44	122	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	-
45 - 49	123	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Secondary Level										
Total	**1,826**	**168**	**86**	**82**	**163**	**82**	**81**	**5**	**4**	**1**
12 - 14	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	582	30	19	11	29	18	11	1	1	-
20 - 24	424	53	22	31	51	20	31	2	2	-
25 - 29	293	39	24	15	37	23	14	2	1	1
30 - 34	185	31	15	16	31	15	16	-	-	-
35 - 39	134	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
40 - 44	67	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	62	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**134**	**20**	**13**	**7**	**20**	**13**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	10	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	46	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	35	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
35 - 39	18	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	15	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**7,978**	**874**	**433**	**441**	**834**	**413**	**421**	**40**	**20**	**20**
12 - 14	1,005	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,697	133	61	72	127	58	69	6	3	3
20 - 24	1,542	263	130	133	249	124	125	14	6	8
25 - 29	1,455	263	126	137	254	122	132	9	4	5
30 - 34	908	126	67	59	119	63	56	7	4	3
35 - 39	646	63	35	28	61	33	28	2	2	-
40 - 44	412	19	11	8	17	10	7	2	1	1
45 - 49	313	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
None										
Total	**1,521**	**196**	**110**	**86**	**187**	**103**	**84**	**9**	**7**	**2**
12 - 14	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	255	26	14	12	24	12	12	2	2	-
20 - 24	307	55	31	24	53	30	23	2	1	1
25 - 29	336	73	41	32	72	40	32	1	1	-
30 - 34	193	26	15	11	23	13	10	3	2	1
35 - 39	132	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
40 - 44	84	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
45 - 49	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**4,126**	**450**	**214**	**236**	**429**	**205**	**224**	**21**	**9**	**12**
12 - 14	805	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	835	75	35	40	72	34	38	3	1	2
20 - 24	654	121	59	62	112	56	56	9	3	6
25 - 29	699	138	60	78	131	57	74	7	3	4
30 - 34	420	62	31	31	61	30	31	1	1	-
35 - 39	325	38	19	19	37	18	19	1	1	-
40 - 44	217	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	171	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
Secondary Level										
Total	**2,117**	**197**	**94**	**103**	**189**	**90**	**99**	**8**	**4**	**4**
12 - 14	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	604	32	12	20	31	12	19	1	-	1
20 - 24	549	80	38	42	77	36	41	3	2	1
25 - 29	353	39	18	21	38	18	20	1	-	1
30 - 34	239	31	18	13	29	17	12	2	1	1
35 - 39	162	11	8	3	10	7	3	1	1	-
40 - 44	94	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	52	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**214**	**31**	**15**	**16**	**29**	**15**	**14**	**2**	**-**	**2**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	32	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
25 - 29	67	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
30 - 34	56	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	1
35 - 39	27	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	17	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
45 - 49	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C5ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Higest Educational Attainment, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Highest Level of Education	Number of Women	Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Still Living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census - Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**2,027**	**211**	**116**	**95**	**207**	**114**	**93**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	462	27	12	15	27	12	15	-	-	-
20 - 24	350	58	32	26	57	32	25	1	-	1
25 - 29	273	57	25	32	55	24	31	2	1	1
30 - 34	234	40	26	14	40	26	14	-	-	-
35 - 39	185	26	18	8	26	18	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	109	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None										
Total	**67**	**15**	**5**	**10**	**15**	**5**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	7	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	10	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	15	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
30 - 34	8	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	15	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Level										
Total	**862**	**89**	**51**	**38**	**87**	**50**	**37**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	138	11	3	8	11	3	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	91	20	12	8	19	12	7	1	-	1
25 - 29	82	20	7	13	20	7	13	-	-	-
30 - 34	96	20	14	6	20	14	6	-	-	-
35 - 39	76	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	50	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Level										
Total	**965**	**88**	**51**	**37**	**86**	**50**	**36**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	317	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
20 - 24	235	32	19	13	32	19	13	-	-	-
25 - 29	133	24	12	12	22	11	11	2	1	1
30 - 34	95	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
35 - 39	74	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tertiary Level										
Total	**133**	**19**	**9**	**10**	**19**	**9**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	14	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
25 - 29	43	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
30 - 34	35	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
35 - 39	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province										
Total	**315,375**	**993,623**	**497,129**	**496,494**	**796,337**	**396,666**	**399,671**	**197,286**	**100,463**	**96,823**
12 - 14	38,349	440	227	213	382	195	187	58	32	26
15 - 19	57,448	15,950	7,914	8,036	14,491	7,125	7,366	1,459	789	670
20 - 24	47,718	77,506	38,566	38,940	70,381	34,854	35,527	7,125	3,712	3,413
25 - 29	42,294	131,921	65,423	66,498	117,363	57,826	59,537	14,558	7,597	6,961
30 - 34	29,201	132,794	66,235	66,559	114,668	56,799	57,869	18,126	9,436	8,690
35 - 39	24,898	138,863	69,902	68,961	116,743	58,420	58,323	22,120	11,482	10,638
40 - 44	17,327	109,960	55,370	54,590	88,497	44,567	43,930	21,463	10,803	10,660
45 - 49	15,289	99,867	50,356	49,511	77,812	39,088	38,724	22,055	11,268	10,787
50 - 54	11,422	74,865	37,823	37,042	55,489	28,105	27,384	19,376	9,718	9,658
55 - 59	8,006	54,007	27,030	26,977	39,012	19,594	19,418	14,995	7,436	7,559
60 - 64	7,893	53,300	26,659	26,641	36,348	18,228	18,120	16,952	8,431	8,521
65+	15,530	104,150	51,624	52,526	65,151	31,865	33,286	38,999	19,759	19,240
Economically Active										
Total	**178,958**	**697,755**	**349,305**	**348,450**	**560,120**	**279,250**	**280,870**	**137,635**	**70,055**	**67,580**
12 - 14	7,638	170	96	74	143	82	61	27	14	13
15 - 19	22,252	9,649	4,806	4,843	8,752	4,314	4,438	897	492	405
20 - 24	29,559	51,050	25,440	25,610	46,214	22,900	23,314	4,836	2,540	2,296
25 - 29	28,722	91,443	45,373	46,070	81,017	39,883	41,134	10,426	5,490	4,936
30 - 34	20,722	95,936	47,719	48,217	82,345	40,682	41,663	13,591	7,037	6,554
35 - 39	18,319	103,511	52,074	51,437	86,496	43,222	43,274	17,015	8,852	8,163
40 - 44	12,930	83,031	41,749	41,282	66,411	33,345	33,066	16,620	8,404	8,216
45 - 49	11,560	76,872	38,745	38,127	59,516	29,903	29,613	17,356	8,842	8,514
50 - 54	8,546	57,151	28,862	28,289	42,130	21,324	20,806	15,021	7,538	7,483
55 - 59	5,860	40,162	20,152	20,010	29,011	14,593	14,418	11,151	5,559	5,592
60 - 64	5,390	37,289	18,585	18,704	25,440	12,708	12,732	11,849	5,877	5,972
65+	7,460	51,491	25,704	25,787	32,645	16,294	16,351	18,846	9,410	9,436
Economically inactive										
Total	**136,417**	**295,868**	**147,824**	**148,044**	**236,217**	**117,416**	**118,801**	**59,651**	**30,408**	**29,243**
12 - 14	30,711	270	131	139	239	113	126	31	18	13
15 - 19	35,196	6,301	3,108	3,193	5,739	2,811	2,928	562	297	265
20 - 24	18,159	26,456	13,126	13,330	24,167	11,954	12,213	2,289	1,172	1,117
25 - 29	13,572	40,478	20,050	20,428	36,346	17,943	18,403	4,132	2,107	2,025
30 - 34	8,479	36,858	18,516	18,342	32,323	16,117	16,206	4,535	2,399	2,136
35 - 39	6,579	35,352	17,828	17,524	30,247	15,198	15,049	5,105	2,630	2,475
40 - 44	4,397	26,929	13,621	13,308	22,086	11,222	10,864	4,843	2,399	2,444
45 - 49	3,729	22,995	11,611	11,384	18,296	9,185	9,111	4,699	2,426	2,273
50 - 54	2,876	17,714	8,961	8,753	13,359	6,781	6,578	4,355	2,180	2,175
55 - 59	2,146	13,845	6,878	6,967	10,001	5,001	5,000	3,844	1,877	1,967
60 - 64	2,503	16,011	8,074	7,937	10,908	5,520	5,388	5,103	2,554	2,549
65+	8,070	52,659	25,920	26,739	32,506	15,571	16,935	20,153	10,349	9,804

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District - Total										
Total	**22,967**	**78,570**	**39,311**	**39,259**	**59,410**	**29,687**	**29,723**	**19,160**	**9,624**	**9,536**
12 - 14	2,547	54	30	24	42	22	20	12	8	4
15 - 19	3,896	1,142	580	562	1,018	512	506	124	68	56
20 - 24	3,176	5,472	2,705	2,767	4,868	2,392	2,476	604	313	291
25 - 29	2,938	9,627	4,742	4,885	8,338	4,069	4,269	1,289	673	616
30 - 34	2,212	10,496	5,295	5,201	8,678	4,388	4,290	1,818	907	911
35 - 39	2,073	11,841	6,037	5,804	9,533	4,883	4,650	2,308	1,154	1,154
40 - 44	1,477	9,426	4,757	4,669	7,163	3,615	3,548	2,263	1,142	1,121
45 - 49	1,258	8,179	4,162	4,017	5,940	3,026	2,914	2,239	1,136	1,103
50 - 54	861	5,546	2,763	2,783	3,709	1,856	1,853	1,837	907	930
55 - 59	605	4,013	1,970	2,043	2,605	1,276	1,329	1,408	694	714
60 - 64	660	4,310	2,068	2,242	2,635	1,267	1,368	1,675	801	874
65+	1,264	8,464	4,202	4,262	4,881	2,381	2,500	3,583	1,821	1,762
Economically Active										
Total	**20,026**	**74,702**	**37,380**	**37,322**	**56,906**	**28,447**	**28,459**	**17,796**	**8,933**	**8,863**
12 - 14	1,449	45	27	18	36	20	16	9	7	2
15 - 19	2,909	1,075	547	528	955	480	475	120	67	53
20 - 24	2,989	5,345	2,646	2,699	4,760	2,344	2,416	585	302	283
25 - 29	2,840	9,404	4,631	4,773	8,138	3,967	4,171	1,266	664	602
30 - 34	2,162	10,319	5,200	5,119	8,529	4,306	4,223	1,790	894	896
35 - 39	2,035	11,671	5,942	5,729	9,387	4,800	4,587	2,284	1,142	1,142
40 - 44	1,451	9,261	4,679	4,582	7,030	3,551	3,479	2,231	1,128	1,103
45 - 49	1,224	7,958	4,039	3,919	5,783	2,938	2,845	2,175	1,101	1,074
50 - 54	833	5,376	2,672	2,704	3,599	1,794	1,805	1,777	878	899
55 - 59	578	3,831	1,871	1,960	2,491	1,217	1,274	1,340	654	686
60 - 64	600	3,911	1,892	2,019	2,401	1,161	1,240	1,510	731	779
65+	956	6,506	3,234	3,272	3,797	1,869	1,928	2,709	1,365	1,344
Economically inactive										
Total	**2,941**	**3,868**	**1,931**	**1,937**	**2,504**	**1,240**	**1,264**	**1,364**	**691**	**673**
12 - 14	1,098	9	3	6	6	2	4	3	1	2
15 - 19	987	67	33	34	63	32	31	4	1	3
20 - 24	187	127	59	68	108	48	60	19	11	8
25 - 29	98	223	111	112	200	102	98	23	9	14
30 - 34	50	177	95	82	149	82	67	28	13	15
35 - 39	38	170	95	75	146	83	63	24	12	12
40 - 44	26	165	78	87	133	64	69	32	14	18
45 - 49	34	221	123	98	157	88	69	64	35	29
50 - 54	28	170	91	79	110	62	48	60	29	31
55 - 59	27	182	99	83	114	59	55	68	40	28
60 - 64	60	399	176	223	234	106	128	165	70	95
65+	308	1,958	968	990	1,084	512	572	874	456	418

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Total										
Total	**32,684**	**101,154**	**50,548**	**50,606**	**77,907**	**38,726**	**39,181**	**23,247**	**11,822**	**11,425**
12 - 14	3,654	79	51	28	67	45	22	12	6	6
15 - 19	5,506	1,773	903	870	1,569	795	774	204	108	96
20 - 24	5,226	8,797	4,306	4,491	7,745	3,780	3,965	1,052	526	526
25 - 29	5,292	16,283	8,001	8,282	13,924	6,752	7,172	2,359	1,249	1,110
30 - 34	3,264	14,550	7,242	7,308	12,025	5,939	6,086	2,525	1,303	1,222
35 - 39	2,581	14,194	7,221	6,973	11,378	5,731	5,647	2,816	1,490	1,326
40 - 44	1,859	11,723	5,917	5,806	8,964	4,575	4,389	2,759	1,342	1,417
45 - 49	1,490	9,783	4,823	4,960	7,120	3,461	3,659	2,663	1,362	1,301
50 - 54	1,252	7,672	3,845	3,827	5,215	2,646	2,569	2,457	1,199	1,258
55 - 59	853	5,573	2,892	2,681	3,666	1,894	1,772	1,907	998	909
60 - 64	709	4,552	2,272	2,280	2,727	1,388	1,339	1,825	884	941
65+	998	6,175	3,075	3,100	3,507	1,720	1,787	2,668	1,355	1,313
Economically Active										
Total	**17,992**	**66,824**	**33,364**	**33,460**	**51,434**	**25,557**	**25,877**	**15,390**	**7,807**	**7,583**
12 - 14	942	31	18	13	27	18	9	4	-	4
15 - 19	2,270	954	473	481	836	418	418	118	55	63
20 - 24	3,000	5,219	2,534	2,685	4,608	2,223	2,385	611	311	300
25 - 29	3,263	10,324	5,093	5,231	8,798	4,286	4,512	1,526	807	719
30 - 34	2,102	9,697	4,808	4,889	7,967	3,916	4,051	1,730	892	838
35 - 39	1,736	9,810	4,965	4,845	7,795	3,900	3,895	2,015	1,065	950
40 - 44	1,314	8,460	4,231	4,229	6,450	3,258	3,192	2,010	973	1,037
45 - 49	1,049	7,114	3,490	3,624	5,155	2,494	2,661	1,959	996	963
50 - 54	883	5,647	2,870	2,777	3,857	1,997	1,860	1,790	873	917
55 - 59	579	3,944	2,054	1,890	2,598	1,339	1,259	1,346	715	631
60 - 64	428	2,846	1,408	1,438	1,722	866	856	1,124	542	582
65+	426	2,778	1,420	1,358	1,621	842	779	1,157	578	579
Economically inactive										
Total	**14,692**	**34,330**	**17,184**	**17,146**	**26,473**	**13,169**	**13,304**	**7,857**	**4,015**	**3,842**
12 - 14	2,712	48	33	15	40	27	13	8	6	2
15 - 19	3,236	819	430	389	733	377	356	86	53	33
20 - 24	2,226	3,578	1,772	1,806	3,137	1,557	1,580	441	215	226
25 - 29	2,029	5,959	2,908	3,051	5,126	2,466	2,660	833	442	391
30 - 34	1,162	4,853	2,434	2,419	4,058	2,023	2,035	795	411	384
35 - 39	845	4,384	2,256	2,128	3,583	1,831	1,752	801	425	376
40 - 44	545	3,263	1,686	1,577	2,514	1,317	1,197	749	369	380
45 - 49	441	2,669	1,333	1,336	1,965	967	998	704	366	338
50 - 54	369	2,025	975	1,050	1,358	649	709	667	326	341
55 - 59	274	1,629	838	791	1,068	555	513	561	283	278
60 - 64	281	1,706	864	842	1,005	522	483	701	342	359
65+	572	3,397	1,655	1,742	1,886	878	1,008	1,511	777	734

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Total										
Total	**69,300**	**210,058**	**104,391**	**105,667**	**172,670**	**85,582**	**87,088**	**37,388**	**18,809**	**18,579**
12 - 14	8,779	79	43	36	74	40	34	5	3	2
15 - 19	12,896	2,920	1,437	1,483	2,709	1,326	1,383	211	111	100
20 - 24	10,423	15,249	7,557	7,692	14,239	7,046	7,193	1,010	511	499
25 - 29	9,017	25,981	12,885	13,096	23,754	11,715	12,039	2,227	1,170	1,057
30 - 34	6,479	27,699	13,689	14,010	24,640	12,117	12,523	3,059	1,572	1,487
35 - 39	5,381	28,777	14,313	14,464	25,017	12,406	12,611	3,760	1,907	1,853
40 - 44	3,466	21,185	10,558	10,627	17,757	8,816	8,941	3,428	1,742	1,686
45 - 49	3,328	21,806	11,024	10,782	17,817	8,961	8,856	3,989	2,063	1,926
50 - 54	2,444	16,361	8,160	8,201	12,787	6,419	6,368	3,574	1,741	1,833
55 - 59	1,789	12,462	6,155	6,307	9,407	4,712	4,695	3,055	1,443	1,612
60 - 64	1,751	12,451	6,227	6,224	8,739	4,410	4,329	3,712	1,817	1,895
65+	3,547	25,088	12,343	12,745	15,730	7,614	8,116	9,358	4,729	4,629
Economically Active										
Total	**33,466**	**131,226**	**65,047**	**66,179**	**108,518**	**53,683**	**54,835**	**22,708**	**11,364**	**11,344**
12 - 14	998	21	13	8	21	13	8	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,381	1,365	648	717	1,267	600	667	98	48	50
20 - 24	5,489	8,634	4,291	4,343	7,989	3,967	4,022	645	324	321
25 - 29	5,584	16,160	7,999	8,161	14,747	7,251	7,496	1,413	748	665
30 - 34	4,292	18,313	9,006	9,307	16,178	7,916	8,262	2,135	1,090	1,045
35 - 39	3,719	19,831	9,844	9,987	17,162	8,493	8,669	2,669	1,351	1,318
40 - 44	2,390	14,676	7,301	7,375	12,199	6,017	6,182	2,477	1,284	1,193
45 - 49	2,323	15,168	7,574	7,594	12,369	6,134	6,235	2,799	1,440	1,359
50 - 54	1,666	11,206	5,605	5,601	8,749	4,392	4,357	2,457	1,213	1,244
55 - 59	1,192	8,424	4,176	4,248	6,272	3,146	3,126	2,152	1,030	1,122
60 - 64	1,040	7,471	3,664	3,807	5,236	2,613	2,623	2,235	1,051	1,184
65+	1,392	9,957	4,926	5,031	6,329	3,141	3,188	3,628	1,785	1,843
Economically inactive										
Total	**35,834**	**78,832**	**39,344**	**39,488**	**64,152**	**31,899**	**32,253**	**14,680**	**7,445**	**7,235**
12 - 14	7,781	58	30	28	53	27	26	5	3	2
15 - 19	9,515	1,555	789	766	1,442	726	716	113	63	50
20 - 24	4,934	6,615	3,266	3,349	6,250	3,079	3,171	365	187	178
25 - 29	3,433	9,821	4,886	4,935	9,007	4,464	4,543	814	422	392
30 - 34	2,187	9,386	4,683	4,703	8,462	4,201	4,261	924	482	442
35 - 39	1,662	8,946	4,469	4,477	7,855	3,913	3,942	1,091	556	535
40 - 44	1,076	6,509	3,257	3,252	5,558	2,799	2,759	951	458	493
45 - 49	1,005	6,638	3,450	3,188	5,448	2,827	2,621	1,190	623	567
50 - 54	778	5,155	2,555	2,600	4,038	2,027	2,011	1,117	528	589
55 - 59	597	4,038	1,979	2,059	3,135	1,566	1,569	903	413	490
60 - 64	711	4,980	2,563	2,417	3,503	1,797	1,706	1,477	766	711
65+	2,155	15,131	7,417	7,714	9,401	4,473	4,928	5,730	2,944	2,786

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Total										
Total	**34,801**	**98,955**	**49,358**	**49,597**	**80,079**	**39,857**	**40,222**	**18,876**	**9,501**	**9,375**
12 - 14	4,117	52	20	32	47	18	29	5	2	3
15 - 19	6,374	1,566	759	807	1,420	684	736	146	75	71
20 - 24	5,254	7,863	3,884	3,979	7,109	3,496	3,613	754	388	366
25 - 29	4,632	13,436	6,685	6,751	12,017	5,987	6,030	1,419	698	721
30 - 34	3,055	12,958	6,502	6,456	11,322	5,643	5,679	1,636	859	777
35 - 39	2,694	13,785	6,959	6,826	11,732	5,885	5,847	2,053	1,074	979
40 - 44	2,017	11,505	5,766	5,739	9,418	4,726	4,692	2,087	1,040	1,047
45 - 49	1,712	9,783	4,918	4,865	7,647	3,830	3,817	2,136	1,088	1,048
50 - 54	1,202	6,753	3,410	3,343	5,053	2,544	2,509	1,700	866	834
55 - 59	963	5,594	2,816	2,778	4,111	2,095	2,016	1,483	721	762
60 - 64	922	5,195	2,604	2,591	3,648	1,825	1,823	1,547	779	768
65+	1,859	10,465	5,035	5,430	6,555	3,124	3,431	3,910	1,911	1,999
Economically Active										
Total	**17,643**	**60,206**	**30,142**	**30,064**	**48,611**	**24,317**	**24,294**	**11,595**	**5,825**	**5,770**
12 - 14	805	16	7	9	13	6	7	3	1	2
15 - 19	2,256	758	362	396	680	313	367	78	49	29
20 - 24	2,903	4,511	2,210	2,301	4,044	1,974	2,070	467	236	231
25 - 29	2,834	8,214	4,121	4,093	7,296	3,654	3,642	918	467	451
30 - 34	1,902	7,950	3,948	4,002	6,863	3,390	3,473	1,087	558	529
35 - 39	1,683	8,472	4,288	4,184	7,158	3,605	3,553	1,314	683	631
40 - 44	1,291	7,278	3,682	3,596	5,933	3,013	2,920	1,345	669	676
45 - 49	1,088	6,355	3,230	3,125	4,922	2,491	2,431	1,433	739	694
50 - 54	819	4,686	2,362	2,324	3,495	1,755	1,740	1,191	607	584
55 - 59	638	3,718	1,875	1,843	2,745	1,410	1,335	973	465	508
60 - 64	588	3,432	1,735	1,697	2,396	1,216	1,180	1,036	519	517
65+	836	4,816	2,322	2,494	3,066	1,490	1,576	1,750	832	918
Economically inactive										
Total	**17,158**	**38,749**	**19,216**	**19,533**	**31,468**	**15,540**	**15,928**	**7,281**	**3,676**	**3,605**
12 - 14	3,312	36	13	23	34	12	22	2	1	1
15 - 19	4,118	808	397	411	740	371	369	68	26	42
20 - 24	2,351	3,352	1,674	1,678	3,065	1,522	1,543	287	152	135
25 - 29	1,798	5,222	2,564	2,658	4,721	2,333	2,388	501	231	270
30 - 34	1,153	5,008	2,554	2,454	4,459	2,253	2,206	549	301	248
35 - 39	1,011	5,313	2,671	2,642	4,574	2,280	2,294	739	391	348
40 - 44	726	4,227	2,084	2,143	3,485	1,713	1,772	742	371	371
45 - 49	624	3,428	1,688	1,740	2,725	1,339	1,386	703	349	354
50 - 54	383	2,067	1,048	1,019	1,558	789	769	509	259	250
55 - 59	325	1,876	941	935	1,366	685	681	510	256	254
60 - 64	334	1,763	869	894	1,252	609	643	511	260	251
65+	1,023	5,649	2,713	2,936	3,489	1,634	1,855	2,160	1,079	1,081

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Total										
Total	**57,484**	**180,246**	**90,631**	**89,615**	**146,220**	**73,149**	**73,071**	**34,026**	**17,482**	**16,544**
12 - 14	7,318	74	35	39	64	30	34	10	5	5
15 - 19	11,131	3,292	1,635	1,657	3,035	1,495	1,540	257	140	117
20 - 24	8,774	15,046	7,558	7,488	13,712	6,857	6,855	1,334	701	633
25 - 29	7,375	24,047	11,931	12,116	21,513	10,632	10,881	2,534	1,299	1,235
30 - 34	5,077	23,531	11,812	11,719	20,366	10,136	10,230	3,165	1,676	1,489
35 - 39	4,546	26,253	13,249	13,004	22,205	11,099	11,106	4,048	2,150	1,898
40 - 44	3,085	19,900	10,157	9,743	16,159	8,274	7,885	3,741	1,883	1,858
45 - 49	2,693	17,772	8,956	8,816	13,870	6,953	6,917	3,902	2,003	1,899
50 - 54	2,071	14,025	7,123	6,902	10,466	5,314	5,152	3,559	1,809	1,750
55 - 59	1,393	9,478	4,712	4,766	6,918	3,442	3,476	2,560	1,270	1,290
60 - 64	1,380	9,248	4,672	4,576	6,488	3,272	3,216	2,760	1,400	1,360
65+	2,641	17,580	8,791	8,789	11,424	5,645	5,779	6,156	3,146	3,010
Economically Active										
Total	**32,311**	**127,004**	**63,915**	**63,089**	**103,176**	**51,670**	**51,506**	**23,828**	**12,245**	**11,583**
12 - 14	1,352	23	12	11	19	10	9	4	2	2
15 - 19	4,480	2,162	1,093	1,069	1,997	998	999	165	95	70
20 - 24	5,509	10,043	5,085	4,958	9,125	4,607	4,518	918	478	440
25 - 29	4,991	16,681	8,299	8,382	14,853	7,360	7,493	1,828	939	889
30 - 34	3,527	16,722	8,377	8,345	14,409	7,149	7,260	2,313	1,228	1,085
35 - 39	3,306	19,441	9,812	9,629	16,329	8,147	8,182	3,112	1,665	1,447
40 - 44	2,309	14,944	7,589	7,355	12,087	6,141	5,946	2,857	1,448	1,409
45 - 49	2,069	13,926	7,037	6,889	10,758	5,424	5,334	3,168	1,613	1,555
50 - 54	1,543	10,631	5,378	5,253	7,896	3,987	3,909	2,735	1,391	1,344
55 - 59	999	6,934	3,459	3,475	5,099	2,539	2,560	1,835	920	915
60 - 64	946	6,633	3,334	3,299	4,684	2,348	2,336	1,949	986	963
65+	1,280	8,864	4,440	4,424	5,920	2,960	2,960	2,944	1,480	1,464
Economically inactive										
Total	**25,173**	**53,242**	**26,716**	**26,526**	**43,044**	**21,479**	**21,565**	**10,198**	**5,237**	**4,961**
12 - 14	5,966	51	23	28	45	20	25	6	3	3
15 - 19	6,651	1,130	542	588	1,038	497	541	92	45	47
20 - 24	3,265	5,003	2,473	2,530	4,587	2,250	2,337	416	223	193
25 - 29	2,384	7,366	3,632	3,734	6,660	3,272	3,388	706	360	346
30 - 34	1,550	6,809	3,435	3,374	5,957	2,987	2,970	852	448	404
35 - 39	1,240	6,812	3,437	3,375	5,876	2,952	2,924	936	485	451
40 - 44	776	4,956	2,568	2,388	4,072	2,133	1,939	884	435	449
45 - 49	624	3,846	1,919	1,927	3,112	1,529	1,583	734	390	344
50 - 54	528	3,394	1,745	1,649	2,570	1,327	1,243	824	418	406
55 - 59	394	2,544	1,253	1,291	1,819	903	916	725	350	375
60 - 64	434	2,615	1,338	1,277	1,804	924	880	811	414	397
65+	1,361	8,716	4,351	4,365	5,504	2,685	2,819	3,212	1,666	1,546

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Total										
Total	**28,264**	**92,330**	**46,427**	**45,903**	**76,939**	**38,538**	**38,401**	**15,391**	**7,889**	**7,502**
12 - 14	3,592	26	15	11	22	13	9	4	2	2
15 - 19	5,103	1,226	600	626	1,130	546	584	96	54	42
20 - 24	4,114	6,672	3,284	3,388	6,161	3,033	3,128	511	251	260
25 - 29	3,609	11,570	5,758	5,812	10,654	5,268	5,386	916	490	426
30 - 34	2,662	12,547	6,214	6,333	11,229	5,532	5,697	1,318	682	636
35 - 39	2,199	12,603	6,409	6,194	11,052	5,600	5,452	1,551	809	742
40 - 44	1,603	10,731	5,453	5,278	9,052	4,581	4,471	1,679	872	807
45 - 49	1,363	9,362	4,802	4,560	7,662	3,920	3,742	1,700	882	818
50 - 54	969	6,599	3,356	3,243	5,210	2,666	2,544	1,389	690	699
55 - 59	705	4,895	2,467	2,428	3,736	1,888	1,848	1,159	579	580
60 - 64	802	5,447	2,783	2,664	3,907	1,992	1,915	1,540	791	749
65+	1,543	10,652	5,286	5,366	7,124	3,499	3,625	3,528	1,787	1,741
Economically Active										
Total	**16,412**	**68,797**	**34,657**	**34,140**	**57,656**	**28,915**	**28,741**	**11,141**	**5,742**	**5,399**
12 - 14	411	12	8	4	8	6	2	4	2	2
15 - 19	1,808	841	417	424	772	378	394	69	39	30
20 - 24	2,795	4,867	2,383	2,484	4,479	2,193	2,286	388	190	198
25 - 29	2,657	8,713	4,300	4,413	7,997	3,919	4,078	716	381	335
30 - 34	2,034	9,846	4,847	4,999	8,765	4,301	4,464	1,081	546	535
35 - 39	1,712	9,979	5,075	4,904	8,694	4,406	4,288	1,285	669	616
40 - 44	1,254	8,577	4,346	4,231	7,217	3,642	3,575	1,360	704	656
45 - 49	1,077	7,504	3,874	3,630	6,113	3,148	2,965	1,391	726	665
50 - 54	768	5,252	2,687	2,565	4,131	2,123	2,008	1,121	564	557
55 - 59	557	3,842	1,961	1,881	2,963	1,509	1,454	879	452	427
60 - 64	578	4,055	2,079	1,976	2,917	1,490	1,427	1,138	589	549
65+	761	5,309	2,680	2,629	3,600	1,800	1,800	1,709	880	829
Economically inactive										
Total	**11,852**	**23,533**	**11,770**	**11,763**	**19,283**	**9,623**	**9,660**	**4,250**	**2,147**	**2,103**
12 - 14	3,181	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,295	385	183	202	358	168	190	27	15	12
20 - 24	1,319	1,805	901	904	1,682	840	842	123	61	62
25 - 29	952	2,857	1,458	1,399	2,657	1,349	1,308	200	109	91
30 - 34	628	2,701	1,367	1,334	2,464	1,231	1,233	237	136	101
35 - 39	487	2,624	1,334	1,290	2,358	1,194	1,164	266	140	126
40 - 44	349	2,154	1,107	1,047	1,835	939	896	319	168	151
45 - 49	286	1,858	928	930	1,549	772	777	309	156	153
50 - 54	201	1,347	669	678	1,079	543	536	268	126	142
55 - 59	148	1,053	506	547	773	379	394	280	127	153
60 - 64	224	1,392	704	688	990	502	488	402	202	200
65+	782	5,343	2,606	2,737	3,524	1,699	1,825	1,819	907	912

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District - Total										
Total	**27,447**	**85,724**	**42,961**	**42,763**	**66,692**	**33,138**	**33,554**	**19,032**	**9,823**	**9,209**
12 - 14	3,184	38	22	16	32	17	15	6	5	1
15 - 19	5,236	1,933	929	1,004	1,697	808	889	236	121	115
20 - 24	4,418	7,557	3,776	3,781	6,662	3,286	3,376	895	490	405
25 - 29	4,058	12,997	6,429	6,568	11,070	5,415	5,655	1,927	1,014	913
30 - 34	2,647	12,397	6,216	6,181	10,319	5,141	5,178	2,078	1,075	1,003
35 - 39	2,163	12,172	6,114	6,058	9,743	4,888	4,855	2,429	1,226	1,203
40 - 44	1,444	9,527	4,827	4,700	7,301	3,675	3,626	2,226	1,152	1,074
45 - 49	1,257	8,356	4,225	4,131	6,209	3,141	3,068	2,147	1,084	1,063
50 - 54	911	6,000	3,081	2,919	4,234	2,146	2,088	1,766	935	831
55 - 59	575	3,993	2,024	1,969	2,751	1,367	1,384	1,242	657	585
60 - 64	531	3,762	1,852	1,910	2,535	1,245	1,290	1,227	607	620
65+	1,023	6,992	3,466	3,526	4,139	2,009	2,130	2,853	1,457	1,396
Economically Active										
Total	**13,821**	**53,960**	**27,025**	**26,935**	**42,116**	**20,886**	**21,230**	**11,844**	**6,139**	**5,705**
12 - 14	607	11	7	4	9	5	4	2	2	-
15 - 19	1,839	948	462	486	838	407	431	110	55	55
20 - 24	2,294	4,071	2,024	2,047	3,600	1,748	1,852	471	276	195
25 - 29	2,367	7,680	3,792	3,888	6,493	3,152	3,341	1,187	640	547
30 - 34	1,695	8,173	4,102	4,071	6,783	3,384	3,399	1,390	718	672
35 - 39	1,435	8,238	4,120	4,118	6,586	3,275	3,311	1,652	845	807
40 - 44	972	6,535	3,299	3,236	4,989	2,501	2,488	1,546	798	748
45 - 49	905	6,242	3,165	3,077	4,665	2,372	2,293	1,577	793	784
50 - 54	609	4,184	2,108	2,076	2,908	1,444	1,464	1,276	664	612
55 - 59	384	2,763	1,416	1,347	1,940	977	963	823	439	384
60 - 64	316	2,297	1,136	1,161	1,574	769	805	723	367	356
65+	398	2,818	1,394	1,424	1,731	852	879	1,087	542	545
Economically inactive										
Total	**13,626**	**31,764**	**15,936**	**15,828**	**24,576**	**12,252**	**12,324**	**7,188**	**3,684**	**3,504**
12 - 14	2,577	27	15	12	23	12	11	4	3	1
15 - 19	3,397	985	467	518	859	401	458	126	66	60
20 - 24	2,124	3,486	1,752	1,734	3,062	1,538	1,524	424	214	210
25 - 29	1,691	5,317	2,637	2,680	4,577	2,263	2,314	740	374	366
30 - 34	952	4,224	2,114	2,110	3,536	1,757	1,779	688	357	331
35 - 39	728	3,934	1,994	1,940	3,157	1,613	1,544	777	381	396
40 - 44	472	2,992	1,528	1,464	2,312	1,174	1,138	680	354	326
45 - 49	352	2,114	1,060	1,054	1,544	769	775	570	291	279
50 - 54	302	1,816	973	843	1,326	702	624	490	271	219
55 - 59	191	1,230	608	622	811	390	421	419	218	201
60 - 64	215	1,465	716	749	961	476	485	504	240	264
65+	625	4,174	2,072	2,102	2,408	1,157	1,251	1,766	915	851

Table C6: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child, Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Total										
Total	**42,428**	**146,586**	**73,502**	**73,084**	**116,420**	**57,989**	**58,431**	**30,166**	**15,513**	**14,653**
12 - 14	5,158	38	11	27	34	10	24	4	1	3
15 - 19	7,306	2,098	1,071	1,027	1,913	959	954	185	112	73
20 - 24	6,333	10,850	5,496	5,354	9,885	4,964	4,921	965	532	433
25 - 29	5,373	17,980	8,992	8,988	16,093	7,988	8,105	1,887	1,004	883
30 - 34	3,805	18,616	9,265	9,351	16,089	7,903	8,186	2,527	1,362	1,165
35 - 39	3,261	19,238	9,600	9,638	16,083	7,928	8,155	3,155	1,672	1,483
40 - 44	2,376	15,963	7,935	8,028	12,683	6,305	6,378	3,280	1,630	1,650
45 - 49	2,188	14,826	7,446	7,380	11,547	5,796	5,751	3,279	1,650	1,629
50 - 54	1,712	11,909	6,085	5,824	8,815	4,514	4,301	3,094	1,571	1,523
55 - 59	1,123	7,999	3,994	4,005	5,818	2,920	2,898	2,181	1,074	1,107
60 - 64	1,138	8,335	4,181	4,154	5,669	2,829	2,840	2,666	1,352	1,314
65+	2,655	18,734	9,426	9,308	11,791	5,873	5,918	6,943	3,553	3,390
Economically Active										
Total	**27,287**	**115,036**	**57,775**	**57,261**	**91,703**	**45,775**	**45,928**	**23,333**	**12,000**	**11,333**
12 - 14	1,074	11	4	7	10	4	6	1	-	1
15 - 19	3,309	1,546	804	742	1,407	720	687	139	84	55
20 - 24	4,580	8,360	4,267	4,093	7,609	3,844	3,765	751	423	328
25 - 29	4,186	14,267	7,138	7,129	12,695	6,294	6,401	1,572	844	728
30 - 34	3,008	14,916	7,431	7,485	12,851	6,320	6,531	2,065	1,111	954
35 - 39	2,693	16,069	8,028	8,041	13,385	6,596	6,789	2,684	1,432	1,252
40 - 44	1,949	13,300	6,622	6,678	10,506	5,222	5,284	2,794	1,400	1,394
45 - 49	1,825	12,605	6,336	6,269	9,751	4,902	4,849	2,854	1,434	1,420
50 - 54	1,425	10,169	5,180	4,989	7,495	3,832	3,663	2,674	1,348	1,326
55 - 59	933	6,706	3,340	3,366	4,903	2,456	2,447	1,803	884	919
60 - 64	894	6,644	3,337	3,307	4,510	2,245	2,265	2,134	1,092	1,042
65+	1,411	10,443	5,288	5,155	6,581	3,340	3,241	3,862	1,948	1,914
Economically inactive										
Total	**15,141**	**31,550**	**15,727**	**15,823**	**24,717**	**12,214**	**12,503**	**6,833**	**3,513**	**3,320**
12 - 14	4,084	27	7	20	24	6	18	3	1	2
15 - 19	3,997	552	267	285	506	239	267	46	28	18
20 - 24	1,753	2,490	1,229	1,261	2,276	1,120	1,156	214	109	105
25 - 29	1,187	3,713	1,854	1,859	3,398	1,694	1,704	315	160	155
30 - 34	797	3,700	1,834	1,866	3,238	1,583	1,655	462	251	211
35 - 39	568	3,169	1,572	1,597	2,698	1,332	1,366	471	240	231
40 - 44	427	2,663	1,313	1,350	2,177	1,083	1,094	486	230	256
45 - 49	363	2,221	1,110	1,111	1,796	894	902	425	216	209
50 - 54	287	1,740	905	835	1,320	682	638	420	223	197
55 - 59	190	1,293	654	639	915	464	451	378	190	188
60 - 64	244	1,691	844	847	1,159	584	575	532	260	272
65+	1,244	8,291	4,138	4,153	5,210	2,533	2,677	3,081	1,605	1,476

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**252,707**	**832,762**	**417,299**	**415,463**	**662,636**	**330,703**	**331,933**	**170,126**	**86,596**	**83,530**
12 - 14	30,461	359	187	172	307	158	149	52	29	23
15 - 19	45,011	13,418	6,704	6,714	12,143	6,005	6,138	1,275	699	576
20 - 24	37,743	64,895	32,317	32,578	58,719	29,102	29,617	6,176	3,215	2,961
25 - 29	33,491	109,666	54,432	55,234	97,174	47,919	49,255	12,492	6,513	5,979
30 - 34	23,035	109,579	54,727	54,852	94,002	46,649	47,353	15,577	8,078	7,499
35 - 39	20,137	116,231	58,618	57,613	96,990	48,587	48,403	19,241	10,031	9,210
40 - 44	14,337	93,514	47,193	46,321	74,602	37,707	36,895	18,912	9,486	9,426
45 - 49	12,621	84,151	42,484	41,667	64,687	32,581	32,106	19,464	9,903	9,561
50 - 54	9,413	62,384	31,553	30,831	45,618	23,158	22,460	16,766	8,395	8,371
55 - 59	6,660	45,215	22,758	22,457	32,311	16,305	16,006	12,904	6,453	6,451
60 - 64	6,641	44,896	22,436	22,460	30,543	15,263	15,280	14,353	7,173	7,180
65+	13,157	88,454	43,890	44,564	55,540	27,269	28,271	32,914	16,621	16,293
Economically Active										
Total	**155,093**	**614,164**	**307,970**	**306,194**	**490,576**	**245,075**	**245,501**	**123,588**	**62,895**	**60,693**
12 - 14	7,115	154	87	67	128	74	54	26	13	13
15 - 19	20,265	8,894	4,458	4,436	8,053	3,991	4,062	841	467	374
20 - 24	25,800	46,244	23,054	23,190	41,800	20,730	21,070	4,444	2,324	2,120
25 - 29	24,315	80,957	40,231	40,726	71,493	35,255	36,238	9,464	4,976	4,488
30 - 34	17,266	83,258	41,448	41,810	71,152	35,207	35,945	12,106	6,241	5,865
35 - 39	15,458	90,231	45,438	44,793	74,976	37,475	37,501	15,255	7,963	7,292
40 - 44	11,128	73,216	36,906	36,310	58,187	29,343	28,844	15,029	7,563	7,466
45 - 49	9,911	67,290	34,018	33,272	51,551	26,023	25,528	15,739	7,995	7,744
50 - 54	7,308	49,541	25,067	24,474	36,125	18,331	17,794	13,416	6,736	6,680
55 - 59	5,074	34,989	17,682	17,307	25,119	12,699	12,420	9,870	4,983	4,887
60 - 64	4,766	33,156	16,518	16,638	22,633	11,276	11,357	10,523	5,242	5,281
65+	6,687	46,234	23,063	23,171	29,359	14,671	14,688	16,875	8,392	8,483
Economically inactive										
Total	**97,614**	**218,598**	**109,329**	**109,269**	**172,060**	**85,628**	**86,432**	**46,538**	**23,701**	**22,837**
12 - 14	23,346	205	100	105	179	84	95	26	16	10
15 - 19	24,746	4,524	2,246	2,278	4,090	2,014	2,076	434	232	202
20 - 24	11,943	18,651	9,263	9,388	16,919	8,372	8,547	1,732	891	841
25 - 29	9,176	28,709	14,201	14,508	25,681	12,664	13,017	3,028	1,537	1,491
30 - 34	5,769	26,321	13,279	13,042	22,850	11,442	11,408	3,471	1,837	1,634
35 - 39	4,679	26,000	13,180	12,820	22,014	11,112	10,902	3,986	2,068	1,918
40 - 44	3,209	20,298	10,287	10,011	16,415	8,364	8,051	3,883	1,923	1,960
45 - 49	2,710	16,861	8,466	8,395	13,136	6,558	6,578	3,725	1,908	1,817
50 - 54	2,105	12,843	6,486	6,357	9,493	4,827	4,666	3,350	1,659	1,691
55 - 59	1,586	10,226	5,076	5,150	7,192	3,606	3,586	3,034	1,470	1,564
60 - 64	1,875	11,740	5,918	5,822	7,910	3,987	3,923	3,830	1,931	1,899
65+	6,470	42,220	20,827	21,393	26,181	12,598	13,583	16,039	8,229	7,810

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**21,754**	**74,171**	**37,058**	**37,113**	**56,222**	**28,065**	**28,157**	**17,949**	**8,993**	**8,956**
12 - 14	2,395	53	29	24	41	21	20	12	8	4
15 - 19	3,686	1,063	544	519	941	478	463	122	66	56
20 - 24	3,014	5,184	2,562	2,622	4,613	2,269	2,344	571	293	278
25 - 29	2,799	9,143	4,493	4,650	7,922	3,857	4,065	1,221	636	585
30 - 34	2,094	9,875	4,962	4,913	8,176	4,116	4,060	1,699	846	853
35 - 39	1,977	11,255	5,736	5,519	9,063	4,635	4,428	2,192	1,101	1,091
40 - 44	1,405	8,949	4,529	4,420	6,793	3,436	3,357	2,156	1,093	1,063
45 - 49	1,202	7,758	3,951	3,807	5,628	2,877	2,751	2,130	1,074	1,056
50 - 54	810	5,216	2,588	2,628	3,501	1,745	1,756	1,715	843	872
55 - 59	577	3,835	1,885	1,950	2,496	1,228	1,268	1,339	657	682
60 - 64	615	3,988	1,907	2,081	2,473	1,183	1,290	1,515	724	791
65+	1,180	7,852	3,872	3,980	4,575	2,220	2,355	3,277	1,652	1,625
Economically Active										
Total	**19,005**	**70,551**	**35,246**	**35,305**	**53,864**	**26,895**	**26,969**	**16,687**	**8,351**	**8,336**
12 - 14	1,373	44	26	18	35	19	16	9	7	2
15 - 19	2,763	1,003	515	488	885	450	435	118	65	53
20 - 24	2,839	5,066	2,505	2,561	4,514	2,223	2,291	552	282	270
25 - 29	2,707	8,926	4,387	4,539	7,728	3,760	3,968	1,198	627	571
30 - 34	2,044	9,698	4,867	4,831	8,027	4,034	3,993	1,671	833	838
35 - 39	1,943	11,102	5,649	5,453	8,933	4,560	4,373	2,169	1,089	1,080
40 - 44	1,380	8,792	4,454	4,338	6,668	3,375	3,293	2,124	1,079	1,045
45 - 49	1,169	7,546	3,832	3,714	5,479	2,793	2,686	2,067	1,039	1,028
50 - 54	785	5,059	2,504	2,555	3,397	1,685	1,712	1,662	819	843
55 - 59	551	3,664	1,792	1,872	2,390	1,174	1,216	1,274	618	656
60 - 64	557	3,599	1,735	1,864	2,240	1,077	1,163	1,359	658	701
65+	894	6,052	2,980	3,072	3,568	1,745	1,823	2,484	1,235	1,249
Economically inactive										
Total	**2,749**	**3,620**	**1,812**	**1,808**	**2,358**	**1,170**	**1,188**	**1,262**	**642**	**620**
12 - 14	1,022	9	3	6	6	2	4	3	1	2
15 - 19	923	60	29	31	56	28	28	4	1	3
20 - 24	175	118	57	61	99	46	53	19	11	8
25 - 29	92	217	106	111	194	97	97	23	9	14
30 - 34	50	177	95	82	149	82	67	28	13	15
35 - 39	34	153	87	66	130	75	55	23	12	11
40 - 44	25	157	75	82	125	61	64	32	14	18
45 - 49	33	212	119	93	149	84	65	63	35	28
50 - 54	25	157	84	73	104	60	44	53	24	29
55 - 59	26	171	93	78	106	54	52	65	39	26
60 - 64	58	389	172	217	233	106	127	156	66	90
65+	286	1,800	892	908	1,007	475	532	793	417	376

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Rural										
Total	**29,961**	**94,459**	**47,247**	**47,212**	**72,526**	**36,073**	**36,453**	**21,933**	**11,174**	**10,759**
12 - 14	3,295	69	45	24	58	40	18	11	5	6
15 - 19	4,992	1,659	850	809	1,466	748	718	193	102	91
20 - 24	4,817	8,213	4,037	4,176	7,228	3,542	3,686	985	495	490
25 - 29	4,804	15,030	7,434	7,596	12,842	6,266	6,576	2,188	1,168	1,020
30 - 34	2,957	13,413	6,683	6,730	11,062	5,466	5,596	2,351	1,217	1,134
35 - 39	2,402	13,360	6,799	6,561	10,676	5,376	5,300	2,684	1,423	1,261
40 - 44	1,728	10,972	5,526	5,446	8,364	4,259	4,105	2,608	1,267	1,341
45 - 49	1,405	9,298	4,567	4,731	6,738	3,262	3,476	2,560	1,305	1,255
50 - 54	1,172	7,194	3,600	3,594	4,859	2,461	2,398	2,335	1,139	1,196
55 - 59	794	5,186	2,690	2,496	3,407	1,755	1,652	1,779	935	844
60 - 64	665	4,287	2,141	2,146	2,546	1,290	1,256	1,741	851	890
65+	930	5,778	2,875	2,903	3,280	1,608	1,672	2,498	1,267	1,231
Economically Active										
Total	**16,972**	**63,476**	**31,712**	**31,764**	**48,781**	**24,239**	**24,542**	**14,695**	**7,473**	**7,222**
12 - 14	906	30	18	12	26	18	8	4	-	4
15 - 19	2,162	916	456	460	801	402	399	115	54	61
20 - 24	2,840	4,992	2,426	2,566	4,403	2,125	2,278	589	301	288
25 - 29	3,028	9,748	4,823	4,925	8,296	4,052	4,244	1,452	771	681
30 - 34	1,960	9,171	4,546	4,625	7,537	3,703	3,834	1,634	843	791
35 - 39	1,655	9,428	4,780	4,648	7,483	3,749	3,734	1,945	1,031	914
40 - 44	1,239	8,032	4,013	4,019	6,125	3,091	3,034	1,907	922	985
45 - 49	996	6,806	3,334	3,472	4,913	2,371	2,542	1,893	963	930
50 - 54	834	5,331	2,712	2,619	3,623	1,879	1,744	1,708	833	875
55 - 59	542	3,683	1,924	1,759	2,422	1,245	1,177	1,261	679	582
60 - 64	405	2,701	1,340	1,361	1,619	813	806	1,082	527	555
65+	405	2,638	1,340	1,298	1,533	791	742	1,105	549	556
Economically inactive										
Total	**12,989**	**30,983**	**15,535**	**15,448**	**23,745**	**11,834**	**11,911**	**7,238**	**3,701**	**3,537**
12 - 14	2,389	39	27	12	32	22	10	7	5	2
15 - 19	2,830	743	394	349	665	346	319	78	48	30
20 - 24	1,977	3,221	1,611	1,610	2,825	1,417	1,408	396	194	202
25 - 29	1,776	5,282	2,611	2,671	4,546	2,214	2,332	736	397	339
30 - 34	997	4,242	2,137	2,105	3,525	1,763	1,762	717	374	343
35 - 39	747	3,932	2,019	1,913	3,193	1,627	1,566	739	392	347
40 - 44	489	2,940	1,513	1,427	2,239	1,168	1,071	701	345	356
45 - 49	409	2,492	1,233	1,259	1,825	891	934	667	342	325
50 - 54	338	1,863	888	975	1,236	582	654	627	306	321
55 - 59	252	1,503	766	737	985	510	475	518	256	262
60 - 64	260	1,586	801	785	927	477	450	659	324	335
65+	525	3,140	1,535	1,605	1,747	817	930	1,393	718	675

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**37,215**	**126,533**	**62,999**	**63,534**	**102,695**	**51,063**	**51,632**	**23,838**	**11,936**	**11,902**
12 - 14	4,656	38	24	14	35	21	14	3	3	-
15 - 19	6,590	1,704	861	843	1,573	790	783	131	71	60
20 - 24	5,391	8,993	4,472	4,521	8,354	4,143	4,211	639	329	310
25 - 29	4,642	15,130	7,527	7,603	13,769	6,811	6,958	1,361	716	645
30 - 34	3,351	16,047	7,937	8,110	14,161	6,998	7,163	1,886	939	947
35 - 39	2,932	17,101	8,493	8,608	14,725	7,291	7,434	2,376	1,202	1,174
40 - 44	1,974	13,044	6,533	6,511	10,786	5,396	5,390	2,258	1,137	1,121
45 - 49	1,872	13,051	6,598	6,453	10,410	5,253	5,157	2,641	1,345	1,296
50 - 54	1,330	9,337	4,641	4,696	7,153	3,588	3,565	2,184	1,053	1,131
55 - 59	1,072	7,571	3,811	3,760	5,633	2,868	2,765	1,938	943	995
60 - 64	1,088	7,854	3,889	3,965	5,479	2,716	2,763	2,375	1,173	1,202
65+	2,317	16,663	8,213	8,450	10,617	5,188	5,429	6,046	3,025	3,021
Economically Active										
Total	**21,145**	**87,528**	**43,584**	**43,944**	**71,705**	**35,683**	**36,022**	**15,823**	**7,901**	**7,922**
12 - 14	750	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,454	1,044	514	530	972	476	496	72	38	34
20 - 24	3,550	6,182	3,091	3,091	5,710	2,856	2,854	472	235	237
25 - 29	3,311	10,843	5,407	5,436	9,836	4,877	4,959	1,007	530	477
30 - 34	2,445	11,664	5,744	5,920	10,242	5,040	5,202	1,422	704	718
35 - 39	2,185	12,744	6,334	6,410	10,924	5,406	5,518	1,820	928	892
40 - 44	1,473	9,710	4,864	4,846	7,970	3,976	3,994	1,740	888	852
45 - 49	1,427	9,909	4,979	4,930	7,920	3,961	3,959	1,989	1,018	971
50 - 54	988	6,947	3,465	3,482	5,343	2,680	2,663	1,604	785	819
55 - 59	804	5,673	2,909	2,764	4,214	2,174	2,040	1,459	735	724
60 - 64	728	5,339	2,580	2,759	3,753	1,828	1,925	1,586	752	834
65+	1,030	7,463	3,690	3,773	4,811	2,402	2,409	2,652	1,288	1,364
Economically inactive										
Total	**16,070**	**39,005**	**19,415**	**19,590**	**30,990**	**15,380**	**15,610**	**8,015**	**4,035**	**3,980**
12 - 14	3,906	28	17	11	25	14	11	3	3	-
15 - 19	4,136	660	347	313	601	314	287	59	33	26
20 - 24	1,841	2,811	1,381	1,430	2,644	1,287	1,357	167	94	73
25 - 29	1,331	4,287	2,120	2,167	3,933	1,934	1,999	354	186	168
30 - 34	906	4,383	2,193	2,190	3,919	1,958	1,961	464	235	229
35 - 39	747	4,357	2,159	2,198	3,801	1,885	1,916	556	274	282
40 - 44	501	3,334	1,669	1,665	2,816	1,420	1,396	518	249	269
45 - 49	445	3,142	1,619	1,523	2,490	1,292	1,198	652	327	325
50 - 54	342	2,390	1,176	1,214	1,810	908	902	580	268	312
55 - 59	268	1,898	902	996	1,419	694	725	479	208	271
60 - 64	360	2,515	1,309	1,206	1,726	888	838	789	421	368
65+	1,287	9,200	4,523	4,677	5,806	2,786	3,020	3,394	1,737	1,657

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**31,425**	**90,644**	**45,264**	**45,380**	**72,970**	**36,371**	**36,599**	**17,674**	**8,893**	**8,781**
12 - 14	3,716	47	19	28	42	17	25	5	2	3
15 - 19	5,608	1,424	690	734	1,285	618	667	139	72	67
20 - 24	4,680	7,243	3,571	3,672	6,528	3,206	3,322	715	365	350
25 - 29	4,207	12,457	6,195	6,262	11,119	5,536	5,583	1,338	659	679
30 - 34	2,769	11,856	5,971	5,885	10,309	5,158	5,151	1,547	813	734
35 - 39	2,472	12,802	6,489	6,313	10,841	5,465	5,376	1,961	1,024	937
40 - 44	1,830	10,430	5,227	5,203	8,473	4,254	4,219	1,957	973	984
45 - 49	1,577	8,963	4,504	4,459	6,946	3,478	3,468	2,017	1,026	991
50 - 54	1,098	6,067	3,066	3,001	4,476	2,260	2,216	1,591	806	785
55 - 59	879	5,001	2,527	2,474	3,637	1,864	1,773	1,364	663	701
60 - 64	856	4,742	2,392	2,350	3,315	1,666	1,649	1,427	726	701
65+	1,733	9,612	4,613	4,999	5,999	2,849	3,150	3,613	1,764	1,849
Economically Active										
Total	**16,541**	**56,627**	**28,391**	**28,236**	**45,534**	**22,813**	**22,721**	**11,093**	**5,578**	**5,515**
12 - 14	788	16	7	9	13	6	7	3	1	2
15 - 19	2,159	724	346	378	646	297	349	78	49	29
20 - 24	2,716	4,309	2,114	2,195	3,854	1,884	1,970	455	230	225
25 - 29	2,630	7,816	3,921	3,895	6,931	3,467	3,464	885	454	431
30 - 34	1,766	7,482	3,726	3,756	6,439	3,189	3,250	1,043	537	506
35 - 39	1,577	8,054	4,084	3,970	6,784	3,429	3,355	1,270	655	615
40 - 44	1,192	6,764	3,420	3,344	5,480	2,784	2,696	1,284	636	648
45 - 49	1,016	5,953	3,032	2,921	4,573	2,323	2,250	1,380	709	671
50 - 54	759	4,313	2,182	2,131	3,170	1,596	1,574	1,143	586	557
55 - 59	586	3,379	1,710	1,669	2,470	1,273	1,197	909	437	472
60 - 64	554	3,215	1,635	1,580	2,242	1,146	1,096	973	489	484
65+	798	4,602	2,214	2,388	2,932	1,419	1,513	1,670	795	875
Economically inactive										
Total	**14,884**	**34,017**	**16,873**	**17,144**	**27,436**	**13,558**	**13,878**	**6,581**	**3,315**	**3,266**
12 - 14	2,928	31	12	19	29	11	18	2	1	1
15 - 19	3,449	700	344	356	639	321	318	61	23	38
20 - 24	1,964	2,934	1,457	1,477	2,674	1,322	1,352	260	135	125
25 - 29	1,577	4,641	2,274	2,367	4,188	2,069	2,119	453	205	248
30 - 34	1,003	4,374	2,245	2,129	3,870	1,969	1,901	504	276	228
35 - 39	895	4,748	2,405	2,343	4,057	2,036	2,021	691	369	322
40 - 44	638	3,666	1,807	1,859	2,993	1,470	1,523	673	337	336
45 - 49	561	3,010	1,472	1,538	2,373	1,155	1,218	637	317	320
50 - 54	339	1,754	884	870	1,306	664	642	448	220	228
55 - 59	293	1,622	817	805	1,167	591	576	455	226	229
60 - 64	302	1,527	757	770	1,073	520	553	454	237	217
65+	935	5,010	2,399	2,611	3,067	1,430	1,637	1,943	969	974

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**50,087**	**162,670**	**81,967**	**80,703**	**131,302**	**65,834**	**65,468**	**31,368**	**16,133**	**15,235**
12 - 14	6,392	67	33	34	57	28	29	10	5	5
15 - 19	9,555	3,043	1,516	1,527	2,795	1,380	1,415	248	136	112
20 - 24	7,606	13,745	6,924	6,821	12,499	6,270	6,229	1,246	654	592
25 - 29	6,365	21,651	10,726	10,925	19,303	9,525	9,778	2,348	1,201	1,147
30 - 34	4,334	20,864	10,511	10,353	17,970	8,985	8,985	2,894	1,526	1,368
35 - 39	3,928	23,302	11,755	11,547	19,586	9,774	9,812	3,716	1,981	1,735
40 - 44	2,721	18,009	9,196	8,813	14,527	7,442	7,085	3,482	1,754	1,728
45 - 49	2,384	16,030	8,143	7,887	12,389	6,269	6,120	3,641	1,874	1,767
50 - 54	1,898	12,921	6,573	6,348	9,579	4,877	4,702	3,342	1,696	1,646
55 - 59	1,259	8,615	4,294	4,321	6,233	3,109	3,124	2,382	1,185	1,197
60 - 64	1,253	8,382	4,246	4,136	5,890	2,977	2,913	2,492	1,269	1,223
65+	2,392	16,041	8,050	7,991	10,474	5,198	5,276	5,567	2,852	2,715
Economically Active										
Total	**30,063**	**119,854**	**60,406**	**59,448**	**97,099**	**48,703**	**48,396**	**22,755**	**11,703**	**11,052**
12 - 14	1,323	23	12	11	19	10	9	4	2	2
15 - 19	4,273	2,099	1,061	1,038	1,937	968	969	162	93	69
20 - 24	5,170	9,762	4,948	4,814	8,860	4,477	4,383	902	471	431
25 - 29	4,571	15,861	7,894	7,967	14,113	6,995	7,118	1,748	899	849
30 - 34	3,199	15,666	7,871	7,795	13,454	6,700	6,754	2,212	1,171	1,041
35 - 39	2,987	17,990	9,067	8,923	15,058	7,500	7,558	2,932	1,567	1,365
40 - 44	2,132	14,074	7,151	6,923	11,345	5,771	5,574	2,729	1,380	1,349
45 - 49	1,897	12,954	6,592	6,362	9,936	5,047	4,889	3,018	1,545	1,473
50 - 54	1,455	10,097	5,113	4,984	7,461	3,767	3,694	2,636	1,346	1,290
55 - 59	934	6,504	3,246	3,258	4,767	2,374	2,393	1,737	872	865
60 - 64	901	6,327	3,189	3,138	4,465	2,250	2,215	1,862	939	923
65+	1,221	8,497	4,262	4,235	5,684	2,844	2,840	2,813	1,418	1,395
Economically inactive										
Total	**20,024**	**42,816**	**21,561**	**21,255**	**34,203**	**17,131**	**17,072**	**8,613**	**4,430**	**4,183**
12 - 14	5,069	44	21	23	38	18	20	6	3	3
15 - 19	5,282	944	455	489	858	412	446	86	43	43
20 - 24	2,436	3,983	1,976	2,007	3,639	1,793	1,846	344	183	161
25 - 29	1,794	5,790	2,832	2,958	5,190	2,530	2,660	600	302	298
30 - 34	1,135	5,198	2,640	2,558	4,516	2,285	2,231	682	355	327
35 - 39	941	5,312	2,688	2,624	4,528	2,274	2,254	784	414	370
40 - 44	589	3,935	2,045	1,890	3,182	1,671	1,511	753	374	379
45 - 49	487	3,076	1,551	1,525	2,453	1,222	1,231	623	329	294
50 - 54	443	2,824	1,460	1,364	2,118	1,110	1,008	706	350	356
55 - 59	325	2,111	1,048	1,063	1,466	735	731	645	313	332
60 - 64	352	2,055	1,057	998	1,425	727	698	630	330	300
65+	1,171	7,544	3,788	3,756	4,790	2,354	2,436	2,754	1,434	1,320

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**23,501**	**79,800**	**40,093**	**39,707**	**66,345**	**33,236**	**33,109**	**13,455**	**6,857**	**6,598**
12 - 14	2,995	23	14	9	19	12	7	4	2	2
15 - 19	4,197	1,066	516	550	983	467	516	83	49	34
20 - 24	3,376	5,690	2,791	2,899	5,239	2,576	2,663	451	215	236
25 - 29	2,971	10,011	4,972	5,039	9,195	4,542	4,653	816	430	386
30 - 34	2,220	10,860	5,366	5,494	9,697	4,772	4,925	1,163	594	569
35 - 39	1,833	10,888	5,561	5,327	9,506	4,836	4,670	1,382	725	657
40 - 44	1,380	9,504	4,860	4,644	7,994	4,067	3,927	1,510	793	717
45 - 49	1,138	8,008	4,083	3,925	6,534	3,327	3,207	1,474	756	718
50 - 54	801	5,485	2,783	2,702	4,294	2,201	2,093	1,191	582	609
55 - 59	593	4,225	2,129	2,096	3,223	1,623	1,600	1,002	506	496
60 - 64	687	4,806	2,442	2,364	3,477	1,771	1,706	1,329	671	658
65+	1,310	9,234	4,576	4,658	6,184	3,042	3,142	3,050	1,534	1,516
Economically Active										
Total	**14,373**	**61,484**	**30,971**	**30,513**	**51,382**	**25,776**	**25,606**	**10,102**	**5,195**	**4,907**
12 - 14	385	11	8	3	7	6	1	4	2	2
15 - 19	1,650	760	373	387	699	337	362	61	36	25
20 - 24	2,445	4,347	2,108	2,239	3,999	1,941	2,058	348	167	181
25 - 29	2,300	7,843	3,885	3,958	7,177	3,533	3,644	666	352	314
30 - 34	1,767	8,809	4,338	4,471	7,831	3,851	3,980	978	487	491
35 - 39	1,474	8,896	4,539	4,357	7,717	3,918	3,799	1,179	621	558
40 - 44	1,115	7,816	3,971	3,845	6,557	3,315	3,242	1,259	656	603
45 - 49	922	6,633	3,407	3,226	5,401	2,773	2,628	1,232	634	598
50 - 54	649	4,488	2,295	2,193	3,499	1,802	1,697	989	493	496
55 - 59	475	3,370	1,726	1,644	2,587	1,317	1,270	783	409	374
60 - 64	514	3,690	1,887	1,803	2,666	1,363	1,303	1,024	524	500
65+	677	4,821	2,434	2,387	3,242	1,620	1,622	1,579	814	765
Economically inactive										
Total	**9,128**	**18,316**	**9,122**	**9,194**	**14,963**	**7,460**	**7,503**	**3,353**	**1,662**	**1,691**
12 - 14	2,610	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,547	306	143	163	284	130	154	22	13	9
20 - 24	931	1,343	683	660	1,240	635	605	103	48	55
25 - 29	671	2,168	1,087	1,081	2,018	1,009	1,009	150	78	72
30 - 34	453	2,051	1,028	1,023	1,866	921	945	185	107	78
35 - 39	359	1,992	1,022	970	1,789	918	871	203	104	99
40 - 44	265	1,688	889	799	1,437	752	685	251	137	114
45 - 49	216	1,375	676	699	1,133	554	579	242	122	120
50 - 54	152	997	488	509	795	399	396	202	89	113
55 - 59	118	855	403	452	636	306	330	219	97	122
60 - 64	173	1,116	555	561	811	408	403	305	147	158
65+	633	4,413	2,142	2,271	2,942	1,422	1,520	1,471	720	751

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Total	**18,750**	**64,595**	**32,471**	**32,124**	**49,708**	**24,802**	**24,906**	**14,887**	**7,669**	**7,218**
12 - 14	2,179	25	12	13	21	9	12	4	3	1
15 - 19	3,539	1,441	697	744	1,262	603	659	179	94	85
20 - 24	2,876	5,356	2,649	2,707	4,738	2,310	2,428	618	339	279
25 - 29	2,603	8,947	4,433	4,514	7,567	3,713	3,854	1,380	720	660
30 - 34	1,739	8,939	4,487	4,452	7,352	3,666	3,686	1,587	821	766
35 - 39	1,517	9,149	4,619	4,530	7,282	3,666	3,616	1,867	953	914
40 - 44	1,032	7,237	3,677	3,560	5,501	2,797	2,704	1,736	880	856
45 - 49	944	6,742	3,448	3,294	4,964	2,540	2,424	1,778	908	870
50 - 54	679	4,780	2,465	2,315	3,358	1,711	1,647	1,422	754	668
55 - 59	431	3,230	1,648	1,582	2,212	1,113	1,099	1,018	535	483
60 - 64	407	3,013	1,493	1,520	2,041	1,006	1,035	972	487	485
65+	804	5,736	2,843	2,893	3,410	1,668	1,742	2,326	1,175	1,151
Economically Active										
Total	**10,896**	**44,334**	**22,256**	**22,078**	**34,425**	**17,136**	**17,289**	**9,909**	**5,120**	**4,789**
12 - 14	534	9	5	4	8	4	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,578	835	404	431	737	354	383	98	50	48
20 - 24	1,823	3,425	1,691	1,734	3,043	1,472	1,571	382	219	163
25 - 29	1,766	6,081	2,999	3,082	5,115	2,483	2,632	966	516	450
30 - 34	1,243	6,470	3,247	3,223	5,338	2,668	2,670	1,132	579	553
35 - 39	1,085	6,587	3,284	3,303	5,255	2,601	2,654	1,332	683	649
40 - 44	733	5,165	2,629	2,536	3,916	1,992	1,924	1,249	637	612
45 - 49	732	5,317	2,712	2,605	3,959	2,026	1,933	1,358	686	672
50 - 54	486	3,562	1,818	1,744	2,474	1,249	1,225	1,088	569	519
55 - 59	302	2,346	1,205	1,141	1,627	822	805	719	383	336
60 - 64	270	2,056	1,030	1,026	1,422	704	718	634	326	308
65+	344	2,481	1,232	1,249	1,531	761	770	950	471	479
Economically inactive										
Total	**7,854**	**20,261**	**10,215**	**10,046**	**15,283**	**7,666**	**7,617**	**4,978**	**2,549**	**2,429**
12 - 14	1,645	16	7	9	13	5	8	3	2	1
15 - 19	1,961	606	293	313	525	249	276	81	44	37
20 - 24	1,053	1,931	958	973	1,695	838	857	236	120	116
25 - 29	837	2,866	1,434	1,432	2,452	1,230	1,222	414	204	210
30 - 34	496	2,469	1,240	1,229	2,014	998	1,016	455	242	213
35 - 39	432	2,562	1,335	1,227	2,027	1,065	962	535	270	265
40 - 44	299	2,072	1,048	1,024	1,585	805	780	487	243	244
45 - 49	212	1,425	736	689	1,005	514	491	420	222	198
50 - 54	193	1,218	647	571	884	462	422	334	185	149
55 - 59	129	884	443	441	585	291	294	299	152	147
60 - 64	137	957	463	494	619	302	317	338	161	177
65+	460	3,255	1,611	1,644	1,879	907	972	1,376	704	672

Table C6i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**40,014**	**139,890**	**70,200**	**69,690**	**110,868**	**55,259**	**55,609**	**29,022**	**14,941**	**14,081**
12 - 14	4,833	37	11	26	34	10	24	3	1	2
15 - 19	6,844	2,018	1,030	988	1,838	921	917	180	109	71
20 - 24	5,983	10,471	5,311	5,160	9,520	4,786	4,734	951	525	426
25 - 29	5,100	17,297	8,652	8,645	15,457	7,669	7,788	1,840	983	857
30 - 34	3,571	17,725	8,810	8,915	15,275	7,488	7,787	2,450	1,322	1,128
35 - 39	3,076	18,374	9,166	9,208	15,311	7,544	7,767	3,063	1,622	1,441
40 - 44	2,267	15,369	7,645	7,724	12,164	6,056	6,108	3,205	1,589	1,616
45 - 49	2,099	14,301	7,190	7,111	11,078	5,575	5,503	3,223	1,615	1,608
50 - 54	1,625	11,384	5,837	5,547	8,398	4,315	4,083	2,986	1,522	1,464
55 - 59	1,055	7,552	3,774	3,778	5,470	2,745	2,725	2,082	1,029	1,053
60 - 64	1,070	7,824	3,926	3,898	5,322	2,654	2,668	2,502	1,272	1,230
65+	2,491	17,538	8,848	8,690	11,001	5,496	5,505	6,537	3,352	3,185
Economically Active										
Total	**26,098**	**110,310**	**55,404**	**54,906**	**87,786**	**43,830**	**43,956**	**22,524**	**11,574**	**10,950**
12 - 14	1,056	11	4	7	10	4	6	1	-	1
15 - 19	3,226	1,513	789	724	1,376	707	669	137	82	55
20 - 24	4,417	8,161	4,171	3,990	7,417	3,752	3,665	744	419	325
25 - 29	4,002	13,839	6,915	6,924	12,297	6,088	6,209	1,542	827	715
30 - 34	2,842	14,298	7,109	7,189	12,284	6,022	6,262	2,014	1,087	927
35 - 39	2,552	15,430	7,701	7,729	12,822	6,312	6,510	2,608	1,389	1,219
40 - 44	1,864	12,863	6,404	6,459	10,126	5,039	5,087	2,737	1,365	1,372
45 - 49	1,752	12,172	6,130	6,042	9,370	4,729	4,641	2,802	1,401	1,401
50 - 54	1,352	9,744	4,978	4,766	7,158	3,673	3,485	2,586	1,305	1,281
55 - 59	880	6,370	3,170	3,200	4,642	2,320	2,322	1,728	850	878
60 - 64	837	6,229	3,122	3,107	4,226	2,095	2,131	2,003	1,027	976
65+	1,318	9,680	4,911	4,769	6,058	3,089	2,969	3,622	1,822	1,800
Economically inactive										
Total	**13,916**	**29,580**	**14,796**	**14,784**	**23,082**	**11,429**	**11,653**	**6,498**	**3,367**	**3,131**
12 - 14	3,777	26	7	19	24	6	18	2	1	1
15 - 19	3,618	505	241	264	462	214	248	43	27	16
20 - 24	1,566	2,310	1,140	1,170	2,103	1,034	1,069	207	106	101
25 - 29	1,098	3,458	1,737	1,721	3,160	1,581	1,579	298	156	142
30 - 34	729	3,427	1,701	1,726	2,991	1,466	1,525	436	235	201
35 - 39	524	2,944	1,465	1,479	2,489	1,232	1,257	455	233	222
40 - 44	403	2,506	1,241	1,265	2,038	1,017	1,021	468	224	244
45 - 49	347	2,129	1,060	1,069	1,708	846	862	421	214	207
50 - 54	273	1,640	859	781	1,240	642	598	400	217	183
55 - 59	175	1,182	604	578	828	425	403	354	179	175
60 - 64	233	1,595	804	791	1,096	559	537	499	245	254
65+	1,173	7,858	3,937	3,921	4,943	2,407	2,536	2,915	1,530	1,385

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**62,668**	**160,861**	**79,830**	**81,031**	**133,701**	**65,963**	**67,738**	**27,160**	**13,867**	**13,293**
12 - 14	7,888	81	40	41	75	37	38	6	3	3
15 - 19	12,437	2,532	1,210	1,322	2,348	1,120	1,228	184	90	94
20 - 24	9,975	12,611	6,249	6,362	11,662	5,752	5,910	949	497	452
25 - 29	8,803	22,255	10,991	11,264	20,189	9,907	10,282	2,066	1,084	982
30 - 34	6,166	23,215	11,508	11,707	20,666	10,150	10,516	2,549	1,358	1,191
35 - 39	4,761	22,632	11,284	11,348	19,753	9,833	9,920	2,879	1,451	1,428
40 - 44	2,990	16,446	8,177	8,269	13,895	6,860	7,035	2,551	1,317	1,234
45 - 49	2,668	15,716	7,872	7,844	13,125	6,507	6,618	2,591	1,365	1,226
50 - 54	2,009	12,481	6,270	6,211	9,871	4,947	4,924	2,610	1,323	1,287
55 - 59	1,346	8,792	4,272	4,520	6,701	3,289	3,412	2,091	983	1,108
60 - 64	1,252	8,404	4,223	4,181	5,805	2,965	2,840	2,599	1,258	1,341
65+	2,373	15,696	7,734	7,962	9,611	4,596	5,015	6,085	3,138	2,947
Economically Active										
Total	**23,865**	**83,591**	**41,335**	**42,256**	**69,544**	**34,175**	**35,369**	**14,047**	**7,160**	**6,887**
12 - 14	523	16	9	7	15	8	7	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,987	755	348	407	699	323	376	56	25	31
20 - 24	3,759	4,806	2,386	2,420	4,414	2,170	2,244	392	216	176
25 - 29	4,407	10,486	5,142	5,344	9,524	4,628	4,896	962	514	448
30 - 34	3,456	12,678	6,271	6,407	11,193	5,475	5,718	1,485	796	689
35 - 39	2,861	13,280	6,636	6,644	11,520	5,747	5,773	1,760	889	871
40 - 44	1,802	9,815	4,843	4,972	8,224	4,002	4,222	1,591	841	750
45 - 49	1,649	9,582	4,727	4,855	7,965	3,880	4,085	1,617	847	770
50 - 54	1,238	7,610	3,795	3,815	6,005	2,993	3,012	1,605	802	803
55 - 59	786	5,173	2,470	2,703	3,892	1,894	1,998	1,281	576	705
60 - 64	624	4,133	2,067	2,066	2,807	1,432	1,375	1,326	635	691
65+	773	5,257	2,641	2,616	3,286	1,623	1,663	1,971	1,018	953
Economically inactive										
Total	**38,803**	**77,270**	**38,495**	**38,775**	**64,157**	**31,788**	**32,369**	**13,113**	**6,707**	**6,406**
12 - 14	7,365	65	31	34	60	29	31	5	2	3
15 - 19	10,450	1,777	862	915	1,649	797	852	128	65	63
20 - 24	6,216	7,805	3,863	3,942	7,248	3,582	3,666	557	281	276
25 - 29	4,396	11,769	5,849	5,920	10,665	5,279	5,386	1,104	570	534
30 - 34	2,710	10,537	5,237	5,300	9,473	4,675	4,798	1,064	562	502
35 - 39	1,900	9,352	4,648	4,704	8,233	4,086	4,147	1,119	562	557
40 - 44	1,188	6,631	3,334	3,297	5,671	2,858	2,813	960	476	484
45 - 49	1,019	6,134	3,145	2,989	5,160	2,627	2,533	974	518	456
50 - 54	771	4,871	2,475	2,396	3,866	1,954	1,912	1,005	521	484
55 - 59	560	3,619	1,802	1,817	2,809	1,395	1,414	810	407	403
60 - 64	628	4,271	2,156	2,115	2,998	1,533	1,465	1,273	623	650
65+	1,600	10,439	5,093	5,346	6,325	2,973	3,352	4,114	2,120	1,994

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Chilubi District - Urban										
Total	**1,213**	**4,399**	**2,253**	**2,146**	**3,188**	**1,622**	**1,566**	**1,211**	**631**	**580**
12 - 14	152	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	210	79	36	43	77	34	43	2	2	-
20 - 24	162	288	143	145	255	123	132	33	20	13
25 - 29	139	484	249	235	416	212	204	68	37	31
30 - 34	118	621	333	288	502	272	230	119	61	58
35 - 39	96	586	301	285	470	248	222	116	53	63
40 - 44	72	477	228	249	370	179	191	107	49	58
45 - 49	56	421	211	210	312	149	163	109	62	47
50 - 54	51	330	175	155	208	111	97	122	64	58
55 - 59	28	178	85	93	109	48	61	69	37	32
60 - 64	45	322	161	161	162	84	78	160	77	83
65+	84	612	330	282	306	161	145	306	169	137
Economically Active										
Total	**1,021**	**4,151**	**2,134**	**2,017**	**3,042**	**1,552**	**1,490**	**1,109**	**582**	**527**
12 - 14	76	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	146	72	32	40	70	30	40	2	2	-
20 - 24	150	279	141	138	246	121	125	33	20	13
25 - 29	133	478	244	234	410	207	203	68	37	31
30 - 34	118	621	333	288	502	272	230	119	61	58
35 - 39	92	569	293	276	454	240	214	115	53	62
40 - 44	71	469	225	244	362	176	186	107	49	58
45 - 49	55	412	207	205	304	145	159	108	62	46
50 - 54	48	317	168	149	202	109	93	115	59	56
55 - 59	27	167	79	88	101	43	58	66	36	30
60 - 64	43	312	157	155	161	84	77	151	73	78
65+	62	454	254	200	229	124	105	225	130	95
Economically inactive										
Total	**192**	**248**	**119**	**129**	**146**	**70**	**76**	**102**	**49**	**53**
12 - 14	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	64	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
20 - 24	12	9	2	7	9	2	7	-	-	-
25 - 29	6	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	4	17	8	9	16	8	8	1	-	1
40 - 44	1	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	9	4	5	8	4	4	1	-	1
50 - 54	3	13	7	6	6	2	4	7	5	2
55 - 59	1	11	6	5	8	5	3	3	1	2
60 - 64	2	10	4	6	1	-	1	9	4	5
65+	22	158	76	82	77	37	40	81	39	42

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**2,723**	**6,695**	**3,301**	**3,394**	**5,381**	**2,653**	**2,728**	**1,314**	**648**	**666**
12 - 14	359	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	514	114	53	61	103	47	56	11	6	5
20 - 24	409	584	269	315	517	238	279	67	31	36
25 - 29	488	1,253	567	686	1,082	486	596	171	81	90
30 - 34	307	1,137	559	578	963	473	490	174	86	88
35 - 39	179	834	422	412	702	355	347	132	67	65
40 - 44	131	751	391	360	600	316	284	151	75	76
45 - 49	85	485	256	229	382	199	183	103	57	46
50 - 54	80	478	245	233	356	185	171	122	60	62
55 - 59	59	387	202	185	259	139	120	128	63	65
60 - 64	44	265	131	134	181	98	83	84	33	51
65+	68	397	200	197	227	112	115	170	88	82
Economically Active										
Total	**1,020**	**3,348**	**1,652**	**1,696**	**2,653**	**1,318**	**1,335**	**695**	**334**	**361**
12 - 14	36	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	108	38	17	21	35	16	19	3	1	2
20 - 24	160	227	108	119	205	98	107	22	10	12
25 - 29	235	576	270	306	502	234	268	74	36	38
30 - 34	142	526	262	264	430	213	217	96	49	47
35 - 39	81	382	185	197	312	151	161	70	34	36
40 - 44	75	428	218	210	325	167	158	103	51	52
45 - 49	53	308	156	152	242	123	119	66	33	33
50 - 54	49	316	158	158	234	118	116	82	40	42
55 - 59	37	261	130	131	176	94	82	85	36	49
60 - 64	23	145	68	77	103	53	50	42	15	27
65+	21	140	80	60	88	51	37	52	29	23
Economically inactive										
Total	**1,703**	**3,347**	**1,649**	**1,698**	**2,728**	**1,335**	**1,393**	**619**	**314**	**305**
12 - 14	323	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	-
15 - 19	406	76	36	40	68	31	37	8	5	3
20 - 24	249	357	161	196	312	140	172	45	21	24
25 - 29	253	677	297	380	580	252	328	97	45	52
30 - 34	165	611	297	314	533	260	273	78	37	41
35 - 39	98	452	237	215	390	204	186	62	33	29
40 - 44	56	323	173	150	275	149	126	48	24	24
45 - 49	32	177	100	77	140	76	64	37	24	13
50 - 54	31	162	87	75	122	67	55	40	20	20
55 - 59	22	126	72	54	83	45	38	43	27	16
60 - 64	21	120	63	57	78	45	33	42	18	24
65+	47	257	120	137	139	61	78	118	59	59

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**32,085**	**83,525**	**41,392**	**42,133**	**69,975**	**34,519**	**35,456**	**13,550**	**6,873**	**6,677**
12 - 14	4,123	41	19	22	39	19	20	2	-	2
15 - 19	6,306	1,216	576	640	1,136	536	600	80	40	40
20 - 24	5,032	6,256	3,085	3,171	5,885	2,903	2,982	371	182	189
25 - 29	4,375	10,851	5,358	5,493	9,985	4,904	5,081	866	454	412
30 - 34	3,128	11,652	5,752	5,900	10,479	5,119	5,360	1,173	633	540
35 - 39	2,449	11,676	5,820	5,856	10,292	5,115	5,177	1,384	705	679
40 - 44	1,492	8,141	4,025	4,116	6,971	3,420	3,551	1,170	605	565
45 - 49	1,456	8,755	4,426	4,329	7,407	3,708	3,699	1,348	718	630
50 - 54	1,114	7,024	3,519	3,505	5,634	2,831	2,803	1,390	688	702
55 - 59	717	4,891	2,344	2,547	3,774	1,844	1,930	1,117	500	617
60 - 64	663	4,597	2,338	2,259	3,260	1,694	1,566	1,337	644	693
65+	1,230	8,425	4,130	4,295	5,113	2,426	2,687	3,312	1,704	1,608
Economically Active										
Total	**12,321**	**43,698**	**21,463**	**22,235**	**36,813**	**18,000**	**18,813**	**6,885**	**3,463**	**3,422**
12 - 14	248	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	927	321	134	187	295	124	171	26	10	16
20 - 24	1,939	2,452	1,200	1,252	2,279	1,111	1,168	173	89	84
25 - 29	2,273	5,317	2,592	2,725	4,911	2,374	2,537	406	218	188
30 - 34	1,847	6,649	3,262	3,387	5,936	2,876	3,060	713	386	327
35 - 39	1,534	7,087	3,510	3,577	6,238	3,087	3,151	849	423	426
40 - 44	917	4,966	2,437	2,529	4,229	2,041	2,188	737	396	341
45 - 49	896	5,259	2,595	2,664	4,449	2,173	2,276	810	422	388
50 - 54	678	4,259	2,140	2,119	3,406	1,712	1,694	853	428	425
55 - 59	388	2,751	1,267	1,484	2,058	972	1,086	693	295	398
60 - 64	312	2,132	1,084	1,048	1,483	785	698	649	299	350
65+	362	2,494	1,236	1,258	1,518	739	779	976	497	479
Economically inactive										
Total	**19,764**	**39,827**	**19,929**	**19,898**	**33,162**	**16,519**	**16,643**	**6,665**	**3,410**	**3,255**
12 - 14	3,875	30	13	17	28	13	15	2	-	2
15 - 19	5,379	895	442	453	841	412	429	54	30	24
20 - 24	3,093	3,804	1,885	1,919	3,606	1,792	1,814	198	93	105
25 - 29	2,102	5,534	2,766	2,768	5,074	2,530	2,544	460	236	224
30 - 34	1,281	5,003	2,490	2,513	4,543	2,243	2,300	460	247	213
35 - 39	915	4,589	2,310	2,279	4,054	2,028	2,026	535	282	253
40 - 44	575	3,175	1,588	1,587	2,742	1,379	1,363	433	209	224
45 - 49	560	3,496	1,831	1,665	2,958	1,535	1,423	538	296	242
50 - 54	436	2,765	1,379	1,386	2,228	1,119	1,109	537	260	277
55 - 59	329	2,140	1,077	1,063	1,716	872	844	424	205	219
60 - 64	351	2,465	1,254	1,211	1,777	909	868	688	345	343
65+	868	5,931	2,894	3,037	3,595	1,687	1,908	2,336	1,207	1,129

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Urban										
Total	**3,376**	**8,311**	**4,094**	**4,217**	**7,109**	**3,486**	**3,623**	**1,202**	**608**	**594**
12 - 14	401	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	766	142	69	73	135	66	69	7	3	4
20 - 24	574	620	313	307	581	290	291	39	23	16
25 - 29	425	979	490	489	898	451	447	81	39	42
30 - 34	286	1,102	531	571	1,013	485	528	89	46	43
35 - 39	222	983	470	513	891	420	471	92	50	42
40 - 44	187	1,075	539	536	945	472	473	130	67	63
45 - 49	135	820	414	406	701	352	349	119	62	57
50 - 54	104	686	344	342	577	284	293	109	60	49
55 - 59	84	593	289	304	474	231	243	119	58	61
60 - 64	66	453	212	241	333	159	174	120	53	67
65+	126	853	422	431	556	275	281	297	147	150
Economically Active										
Total	**1,102**	**3,579**	**1,751**	**1,828**	**3,077**	**1,504**	**1,573**	**502**	**247**	**255**
12 - 14	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	97	34	16	18	34	16	18	-	-	-
20 - 24	187	202	96	106	190	90	100	12	6	6
25 - 29	204	398	200	198	365	187	178	33	13	20
30 - 34	136	468	222	246	424	201	223	44	21	23
35 - 39	106	418	204	214	374	176	198	44	28	16
40 - 44	99	514	262	252	453	229	224	61	33	28
45 - 49	72	402	198	204	349	168	181	53	30	23
50 - 54	60	373	180	193	325	159	166	48	21	27
55 - 59	52	339	165	174	275	137	138	64	28	36
60 - 64	34	217	100	117	154	70	84	63	30	33
65+	38	214	108	106	134	71	63	80	37	43
Economically inactive										
Total	**2,274**	**4,732**	**2,343**	**2,389**	**4,032**	**1,982**	**2,050**	**700**	**361**	**339**
12 - 14	384	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	669	108	53	55	101	50	51	7	3	4
20 - 24	387	418	217	201	391	200	191	27	17	10
25 - 29	221	581	290	291	533	264	269	48	26	22
30 - 34	150	634	309	325	589	284	305	45	25	20
35 - 39	116	565	266	299	517	244	273	48	22	26
40 - 44	88	561	277	284	492	243	249	69	34	35
45 - 49	63	418	216	202	352	184	168	66	32	34
50 - 54	44	313	164	149	252	125	127	61	39	22
55 - 59	32	254	124	130	199	94	105	55	30	25
60 - 64	32	236	112	124	179	89	90	57	23	34
65+	88	639	314	325	422	204	218	217	110	107

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**7,397**	**17,576**	**8,664**	**8,912**	**14,918**	**7,315**	**7,603**	**2,658**	**1,349**	**1,309**
12 - 14	926	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,576	249	119	130	240	115	125	9	4	5
20 - 24	1,168	1,301	634	667	1,213	587	626	88	47	41
25 - 29	1,010	2,396	1,205	1,191	2,210	1,107	1,103	186	98	88
30 - 34	743	2,667	1,301	1,366	2,396	1,151	1,245	271	150	121
35 - 39	618	2,951	1,494	1,457	2,619	1,325	1,294	332	169	163
40 - 44	364	1,891	961	930	1,632	832	800	259	129	130
45 - 49	309	1,742	813	929	1,481	684	797	261	129	132
50 - 54	173	1,104	550	554	887	437	450	217	113	104
55 - 59	134	863	418	445	685	333	352	178	85	93
60 - 64	127	866	426	440	598	295	303	268	131	137
65+	249	1,539	741	798	950	447	503	589	294	295
Economically Active										
Total	**2,248**	**7,150**	**3,509**	**3,641**	**6,077**	**2,967**	**3,110**	**1,073**	**542**	**531**
12 - 14	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	207	63	32	31	60	30	30	3	2	1
20 - 24	339	281	137	144	265	130	135	16	7	9
25 - 29	420	820	405	415	740	365	375	80	40	40
30 - 34	328	1,056	506	550	955	449	506	101	57	44
35 - 39	319	1,451	745	706	1,271	647	624	180	98	82
40 - 44	177	870	438	432	742	370	372	128	68	60
45 - 49	172	972	445	527	822	377	445	150	68	82
50 - 54	88	534	265	269	435	220	215	99	45	54
55 - 59	65	430	213	217	332	165	167	98	48	50
60 - 64	45	306	145	161	219	98	121	87	47	40
65+	59	367	178	189	236	116	120	131	62	69
Economically inactive										
Total	**5,149**	**10,426**	**5,155**	**5,271**	**8,841**	**4,348**	**4,493**	**1,585**	**807**	**778**
12 - 14	897	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,369	186	87	99	180	85	95	6	2	4
20 - 24	829	1,020	497	523	948	457	491	72	40	32
25 - 29	590	1,576	800	776	1,470	742	728	106	58	48
30 - 34	415	1,611	795	816	1,441	702	739	170	93	77
35 - 39	299	1,500	749	751	1,348	678	670	152	71	81
40 - 44	187	1,021	523	498	890	462	428	131	61	70
45 - 49	137	770	368	402	659	307	352	111	61	50
50 - 54	85	570	285	285	452	217	235	118	68	50
55 - 59	69	433	205	228	353	168	185	80	37	43
60 - 64	82	560	281	279	379	197	182	181	84	97
65+	190	1,172	563	609	714	331	383	458	232	226

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**4,763**	**12,530**	**6,334**	**6,196**	**10,594**	**5,302**	**5,292**	**1,936**	**1,032**	**904**
12 - 14	597	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	160	84	76	147	79	68	13	5	8
20 - 24	738	982	493	489	922	457	465	60	36	24
25 - 29	638	1,559	786	773	1,459	726	733	100	60	40
30 - 34	442	1,687	848	839	1,532	760	772	155	88	67
35 - 39	366	1,715	848	867	1,546	764	782	169	84	85
40 - 44	223	1,227	593	634	1,058	514	544	169	79	90
45 - 49	225	1,354	719	635	1,128	593	535	226	126	100
50 - 54	168	1,114	573	541	916	465	451	198	108	90
55 - 59	112	670	338	332	513	265	248	157	73	84
60 - 64	115	641	341	300	430	221	209	211	120	91
65+	233	1,418	710	708	940	457	483	478	253	225
Economically Active										
Total	**2,039**	**7,313**	**3,686**	**3,627**	**6,274**	**3,139**	**3,135**	**1,039**	**547**	**492**
12 - 14	26	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	158	81	44	37	73	41	32	8	3	5
20 - 24	350	520	275	245	480	252	228	40	23	17
25 - 29	357	870	415	455	820	386	434	50	29	21
30 - 34	267	1,037	509	528	934	450	484	103	59	44
35 - 39	238	1,083	536	547	977	488	489	106	48	58
40 - 44	139	761	375	386	660	327	333	101	48	53
45 - 49	155	871	467	404	712	375	337	159	92	67
50 - 54	119	764	392	372	632	321	311	132	71	61
55 - 59	82	472	235	237	376	192	184	96	43	53
60 - 64	64	365	192	173	251	127	124	114	65	49
65+	84	488	246	242	358	180	178	130	66	64
Economically inactive										
Total	**2,724**	**5,217**	**2,648**	**2,569**	**4,320**	**2,163**	**2,157**	**897**	**485**	**412**
12 - 14	571	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	748	79	40	39	74	38	36	5	2	3
20 - 24	388	462	218	244	442	205	237	20	13	7
25 - 29	281	689	371	318	639	340	299	50	31	19
30 - 34	175	650	339	311	598	310	288	52	29	23
35 - 39	128	632	312	320	569	276	293	63	36	27
40 - 44	84	466	218	248	398	187	211	68	31	37
45 - 49	70	483	252	231	416	218	198	67	34	33
50 - 54	49	350	181	169	284	144	140	66	37	29
55 - 59	30	198	103	95	137	73	64	61	30	31
60 - 64	51	276	149	127	179	94	85	97	55	42
65+	149	930	464	466	582	277	305	348	187	161

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**8,697**	**21,129**	**10,490**	**10,639**	**16,984**	**8,336**	**8,648**	**4,145**	**2,154**	**1,991**
12 - 14	1,005	13	10	3	11	8	3	2	2	-
15 - 19	1,697	492	232	260	435	205	230	57	27	30
20 - 24	1,542	2,201	1,127	1,074	1,924	976	948	277	151	126
25 - 29	1,455	4,050	1,996	2,054	3,503	1,702	1,801	547	294	253
30 - 34	908	3,458	1,729	1,729	2,967	1,475	1,492	491	254	237
35 - 39	646	3,023	1,495	1,528	2,461	1,222	1,239	562	273	289
40 - 44	412	2,290	1,150	1,140	1,800	878	922	490	272	218
45 - 49	313	1,614	777	837	1,245	601	644	369	176	193
50 - 54	232	1,220	616	604	876	435	441	344	181	163
55 - 59	144	763	376	387	539	254	285	224	122	102
60 - 64	124	749	359	390	494	239	255	255	120	135
65+	219	1,256	623	633	729	341	388	527	282	245
Economically Active										
Total	**2,925**	**9,626**	**4,769**	**4,857**	**7,691**	**3,750**	**3,941**	**1,935**	**1,019**	**916**
12 - 14	73	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
15 - 19	261	113	58	55	101	53	48	12	5	7
20 - 24	471	646	333	313	557	276	281	89	57	32
25 - 29	601	1,599	793	806	1,378	669	709	221	124	97
30 - 34	452	1,703	855	848	1,445	716	729	258	139	119
35 - 39	350	1,651	836	815	1,331	674	657	320	162	158
40 - 44	239	1,370	670	700	1,073	509	564	297	161	136
45 - 49	173	925	453	472	706	346	360	219	107	112
50 - 54	123	622	290	332	434	195	239	188	95	93
55 - 59	82	417	211	206	313	155	158	104	56	48
60 - 64	46	241	106	135	152	65	87	89	41	48
65+	54	337	162	175	200	91	109	137	71	66
Economically inactive										
Total	**5,772**	**11,503**	**5,721**	**5,782**	**9,293**	**4,586**	**4,707**	**2,210**	**1,135**	**1,075**
12 - 14	932	11	8	3	10	7	3	1	1	-
15 - 19	1,436	379	174	205	334	152	182	45	22	23
20 - 24	1,071	1,555	794	761	1,367	700	667	188	94	94
25 - 29	854	2,451	1,203	1,248	2,125	1,033	1,092	326	170	156
30 - 34	456	1,755	874	881	1,522	759	763	233	115	118
35 - 39	296	1,372	659	713	1,130	548	582	242	111	131
40 - 44	173	920	480	440	727	369	358	193	111	82
45 - 49	140	689	324	365	539	255	284	150	69	81
50 - 54	109	598	326	272	442	240	202	156	86	70
55 - 59	62	346	165	181	226	99	127	120	66	54
60 - 64	78	508	253	255	342	174	168	166	79	87
65+	165	919	461	458	529	250	279	390	211	179

Table C6ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born Alive , Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Economic Activity Status and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Ever Born			Children Still Living			Children Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**2,414**	**6,696**	**3,302**	**3,394**	**5,552**	**2,730**	**2,822**	**1,144**	**572**	**572**
12 - 14	325	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
15 - 19	462	80	41	39	75	38	37	5	3	2
20 - 24	350	379	185	194	365	178	187	14	7	7
25 - 29	273	683	340	343	636	319	317	47	21	26
30 - 34	234	891	455	436	814	415	399	77	40	37
35 - 39	185	864	434	430	772	384	388	92	50	42
40 - 44	109	594	290	304	519	249	270	75	41	34
45 - 49	89	525	256	269	469	221	248	56	35	21
50 - 54	87	525	248	277	417	199	218	108	49	59
55 - 59	68	447	220	227	348	175	173	99	45	54
60 - 64	68	511	255	256	347	175	172	164	80	84
65+	164	1,196	578	618	790	377	413	406	201	205
Economically Active										
Total	**1,189**	**4,726**	**2,371**	**2,355**	**3,917**	**1,945**	**1,972**	**809**	**426**	**383**
12 - 14	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	83	33	15	18	31	13	18	2	2	-
20 - 24	163	199	96	103	192	92	100	7	4	3
25 - 29	184	428	223	205	398	206	192	30	17	13
30 - 34	166	618	322	296	567	298	269	51	24	27
35 - 39	141	639	327	312	563	284	279	76	43	33
40 - 44	85	437	218	219	380	183	197	57	35	22
45 - 49	73	433	206	227	381	173	208	52	33	19
50 - 54	73	425	202	223	337	159	178	88	43	45
55 - 59	53	336	170	166	261	136	125	75	34	41
60 - 64	57	415	215	200	284	150	134	131	65	66
65+	93	763	377	386	523	251	272	240	126	114
Economically inactive										
Total	**1,225**	**1,970**	**931**	**1,039**	**1,635**	**785**	**850**	**335**	**146**	**189**
12 - 14	307	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
15 - 19	379	47	26	21	44	25	19	3	1	2
20 - 24	187	180	89	91	173	86	87	7	3	4
25 - 29	89	255	117	138	238	113	125	17	4	13
30 - 34	68	273	133	140	247	117	130	26	16	10
35 - 39	44	225	107	118	209	100	109	16	7	9
40 - 44	24	157	72	85	139	66	73	18	6	12
45 - 49	16	92	50	42	88	48	40	4	2	2
50 - 54	14	100	46	54	80	40	40	20	6	14
55 - 59	15	111	50	61	87	39	48	24	11	13
60 - 64	11	96	40	56	63	25	38	33	15	18
65+	71	433	201	232	267	126	141	166	75	91

Table C7: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province										
Total	**272,524**	**42,826**	**21,790**	**21,036**	**40,945**	**20,803**	**20,142**	**1,881**	**987**	**894**
12 - 14	38,349	81	42	39	78	41	37	3	1	2
15 - 19	57,448	5,636	2,861	2,775	5,378	2,712	2,666	258	149	109
20 - 24	47,718	12,744	6,376	6,368	12,272	6,132	6,140	472	244	228
25 - 29	42,294	11,174	5,718	5,456	10,704	5,470	5,234	470	248	222
30 - 34	29,201	6,497	3,279	3,218	6,215	3,143	3,072	282	136	146
35 - 39	24,898	4,479	2,335	2,144	4,250	2,211	2,039	229	124	105
40 - 44	17,327	1,677	887	790	1,566	832	734	111	55	56
45 - 49	15,289	538	292	246	482	262	220	56	30	26
Economically Active										
Total	**151,702**	**29,124**	**14,815**	**14,309**	**27,800**	**14,112**	**13,688**	**1,324**	**703**	**621**
12 - 14	7,638	39	20	19	39	20	19	-	-	-
15 - 19	22,252	3,407	1,726	1,681	3,248	1,629	1,619	159	97	62
20 - 24	29,559	8,320	4,157	4,163	8,013	3,998	4,015	307	159	148
25 - 29	28,722	7,647	3,912	3,735	7,310	3,734	3,576	337	178	159
30 - 34	20,722	4,693	2,350	2,343	4,476	2,242	2,234	217	108	109
35 - 39	18,319	3,353	1,743	1,610	3,178	1,648	1,530	175	95	80
40 - 44	12,930	1,259	684	575	1,176	643	533	83	41	42
45 - 49	11,560	406	223	183	360	198	162	46	25	21
Economically inactive										
Total	**120,822**	**13,702**	**6,975**	**6,727**	**13,145**	**6,691**	**6,454**	**557**	**284**	**273**
12 - 14	30,711	42	22	20	39	21	18	3	1	2
15 - 19	35,196	2,229	1,135	1,094	2,130	1,083	1,047	99	52	47
20 - 24	18,159	4,424	2,219	2,205	4,259	2,134	2,125	165	85	80
25 - 29	13,572	3,527	1,806	1,721	3,394	1,736	1,658	133	70	63
30 - 34	8,479	1,804	929	875	1,739	901	838	65	28	37
35 - 39	6,579	1,126	592	534	1,072	563	509	54	29	25
40 - 44	4,397	418	203	215	390	189	201	28	14	14
45 - 49	3,729	132	69	63	122	64	58	10	5	5
Chilubi District										
Total	**19,577**	**3,521**	**1,820**	**1,701**	**3,338**	**1,732**	**1,606**	**183**	**88**	**95**
12 - 14	2,547	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,896	415	211	204	399	200	199	16	11	5
20 - 24	3,176	966	497	469	925	476	449	41	21	20
25 - 29	2,938	866	440	426	823	423	400	43	17	26
30 - 34	2,212	596	301	295	564	287	277	32	14	18
35 - 39	2,073	443	240	203	409	226	183	34	14	20
40 - 44	1,477	165	91	74	152	84	68	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,258	64	36	28	60	32	28	4	4	-
Economically Active										
Total	17,059	3,430	1,770	1,660	3,251	1,684	1,567	179	86	93
12 - 14	1,449	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,909	392	198	194	376	187	189	16	11	5
20 - 24	2,989	944	488	456	904	467	437	40	21	19
25 - 29	2,840	838	425	413	797	409	388	41	16	25
30 - 34	2,162	585	294	291	554	281	273	31	13	18
35 - 39	2,035	437	235	202	403	221	182	34	14	20
40 - 44	1,451	164	90	74	151	83	68	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,224	64	36	28	60	32	28	4	4	-

Table C7: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically inactive										
Total	**2,518**	**91**	**50**	**41**	**87**	**48**	**39**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	1,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	987	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	187	22	9	13	21	9	12	1	-	1
25 - 29	98	28	15	13	26	14	12	2	1	1
30 - 34	50	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1	-
35 - 39	38	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	26	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District										
Total	**28,872**	**5,433**	**2,787**	**2,646**	**5,127**	**2,632**	**2,495**	**306**	**155**	**151**
12 - 14	3,654	15	11	4	14	10	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	5,506	592	319	273	558	302	256	34	17	17
20 - 24	5,226	1,611	808	803	1,540	773	767	71	35	36
25 - 29	5,292	1,593	829	764	1,496	777	719	97	52	45
30 - 34	3,264	811	396	415	765	379	386	46	17	29
35 - 39	2,581	531	275	256	500	254	246	31	21	10
40 - 44	1,859	204	111	93	191	106	85	13	5	8
45 - 49	1,490	76	38	38	63	31	32	13	7	6
Economically Active										
Total	**15,676**	**3,338**	**1,703**	**1,635**	**3,149**	**1,607**	**1,542**	**189**	**96**	**93**
12 - 14	942	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,270	315	168	147	302	162	140	13	6	7
20 - 24	3,000	942	461	481	901	442	459	41	19	22
25 - 29	3,263	973	518	455	917	489	428	56	29	27
30 - 34	2,102	522	256	266	490	243	247	32	13	19
35 - 39	1,736	376	191	185	352	174	178	24	17	7
40 - 44	1,314	144	75	69	133	70	63	11	5	6
45 - 49	1,049	60	30	30	48	23	25	12	7	5
Economically inactive										
Total	**13,196**	**2,095**	**1,084**	**1,011**	**1,978**	**1,025**	**953**	**117**	**59**	**58**
12 - 14	2,712	9	7	2	8	6	2	1	1	-
15 - 19	3,236	277	151	126	256	140	116	21	11	10
20 - 24	2,226	669	347	322	639	331	308	30	16	14
25 - 29	2,029	620	311	309	579	288	291	41	23	18
30 - 34	1,162	289	140	149	275	136	139	14	4	10
35 - 39	845	155	84	71	148	80	68	7	4	3
40 - 44	545	60	36	24	58	36	22	2	-	2
45 - 49	441	16	8	8	15	8	7	1	-	1
Kasama District										
Total	**59,769**	**8,160**	**4,215**	**3,945**	**7,889**	**4,076**	**3,813**	**271**	**139**	**132**
12 - 14	8,779	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,896	1,088	551	537	1,050	532	518	38	19	19
20 - 24	10,423	2,474	1,253	1,221	2,408	1,215	1,193	66	38	28
25 - 29	9,017	2,083	1,086	997	2,026	1,058	968	57	28	29
30 - 34	6,479	1,289	670	619	1,238	645	593	51	25	26
35 - 39	5,381	852	455	397	817	435	382	35	20	15
40 - 44	3,466	268	139	129	251	131	120	17	8	9
45 - 49	3,328	89	51	38	82	50	32	7	1	6

Table C7: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically Active										
Total	**28,176**	**4,726**	**2,411**	**2,315**	**4,570**	**2,329**	**2,241**	**156**	**82**	**74**
12 - 14	998	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,381	510	244	266	493	236	257	17	8	9
20 - 24	5,489	1,321	653	668	1,292	635	657	29	18	11
25 - 29	5,584	1,244	642	602	1,208	623	585	36	19	17
30 - 34	4,292	831	426	405	800	410	390	31	16	15
35 - 39	3,719	561	299	262	538	285	253	23	14	9
40 - 44	2,390	190	107	83	176	101	75	14	6	8
45 - 49	2,323	61	36	25	55	35	20	6	1	5
Economically inactive										
Total	**31,593**	**3,434**	**1,804**	**1,630**	**3,319**	**1,747**	**1,572**	**115**	**57**	**58**
12 - 14	7,781	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	9,515	578	307	271	557	296	261	21	11	10
20 - 24	4,934	1,153	600	553	1,116	580	536	37	20	17
25 - 29	3,433	839	444	395	818	435	383	21	9	12
30 - 34	2,187	458	244	214	438	235	203	20	9	11
35 - 39	1,662	291	156	135	279	150	129	12	6	6
40 - 44	1,076	78	32	46	75	30	45	3	2	1
45 - 49	1,005	28	15	13	27	15	12	1	-	1
Luwingu District										
Total	**29,855**	**4,029**	**2,019**	**2,010**	**3,854**	**1,932**	**1,922**	**175**	**87**	**88**
12 - 14	4,117	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
15 - 19	6,374	538	262	276	511	248	263	27	14	13
20 - 24	5,254	1,186	564	622	1,143	544	599	43	20	23
25 - 29	4,632	1,049	546	503	1,005	522	483	44	24	20
30 - 34	3,055	615	327	288	589	312	277	26	15	11
35 - 39	2,694	411	206	205	391	196	195	20	10	10
40 - 44	2,017	175	88	87	167	87	80	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,712	49	24	25	43	21	22	6	3	3
Economically Active										
Total	**14,762**	**2,311**	**1,137**	**1,174**	**2,201**	**1,081**	**1,120**	**110**	**56**	**54**
12 - 14	805	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,256	265	122	143	252	114	138	13	8	5
20 - 24	2,903	660	301	359	632	288	344	28	13	15
25 - 29	2,834	620	321	299	588	304	284	32	17	15
30 - 34	1,902	376	193	183	358	182	176	18	11	7
35 - 39	1,683	254	124	130	244	119	125	10	5	5
40 - 44	1,291	108	62	46	103	62	41	5	-	5
45 - 49	1,088	25	12	13	21	10	11	4	2	2
Economically inactive										
Total	**15,093**	**1,718**	**882**	**836**	**1,653**	**851**	**802**	**65**	**31**	**34**
12 - 14	3,312	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1
15 - 19	4,118	273	140	133	259	134	125	14	6	8
20 - 24	2,351	526	263	263	511	256	255	15	7	8
25 - 29	1,798	429	225	204	417	218	199	12	7	5
30 - 34	1,153	239	134	105	231	130	101	8	4	4
35 - 39	1,011	157	82	75	147	77	70	10	5	5
40 - 44	726	67	26	41	64	25	39	3	1	2
45 - 49	624	24	12	12	22	11	11	2	1	1

Table C7: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District										
Total	**49,999**	**7,591**	**3,832**	**3,759**	**7,256**	**3,645**	**3,611**	**335**	**187**	**148**
12 - 14	7,318	15	4	11	14	4	10	1	-	1
15 - 19	11,131	1,147	568	579	1,102	540	562	45	28	17
20 - 24	8,774	2,317	1,161	1,156	2,225	1,110	1,115	92	51	41
25 - 29	7,375	1,885	966	919	1,814	930	884	71	36	35
30 - 34	5,077	1,059	518	541	1,015	494	521	44	24	20
35 - 39	4,546	787	404	383	741	380	361	46	24	22
40 - 44	3,085	289	158	131	264	142	122	25	16	9
45 - 49	2,693	92	53	39	81	45	36	11	8	3
Economically Active										
Total	**27,543**	**5,223**	**2,652**	**2,571**	**4,980**	**2,508**	**2,472**	**243**	**144**	**99**
12 - 14	1,352	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,480	742	373	369	711	352	359	31	21	10
20 - 24	5,509	1,540	774	766	1,474	734	740	66	40	26
25 - 29	4,991	1,314	681	633	1,259	651	608	55	30	25
30 - 34	3,527	758	368	390	722	346	376	36	22	14
35 - 39	3,306	590	303	287	558	289	269	32	14	18
40 - 44	2,309	209	116	93	193	104	89	16	12	4
45 - 49	2,069	64	36	28	57	31	26	7	5	2
Economically inactive										
Total	**22,456**	**2,368**	**1,180**	**1,188**	**2,276**	**1,137**	**1,139**	**92**	**43**	**49**
12 - 14	5,966	9	3	6	8	3	5	1	-	1
15 - 19	6,651	405	195	210	391	188	203	14	7	7
20 - 24	3,265	777	387	390	751	376	375	26	11	15
25 - 29	2,384	571	285	286	555	279	276	16	6	10
30 - 34	1,550	301	150	151	293	148	145	8	2	6
35 - 39	1,240	197	101	96	183	91	92	14	10	4
40 - 44	776	80	42	38	71	38	33	9	4	5
45 - 49	624	28	17	11	24	14	10	4	3	1
Mporokoso District										
Total	**24,245**	**3,782**	**1,917**	**1,865**	**3,613**	**1,833**	**1,780**	**169**	**84**	**85**
12 - 14	3,592	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,103	477	247	230	452	234	218	25	13	12
20 - 24	4,114	1,161	578	583	1,112	553	559	49	25	24
25 - 29	3,609	963	493	470	930	473	457	33	20	13
30 - 34	2,662	586	293	293	560	284	276	26	9	17
35 - 39	2,199	390	194	196	367	185	182	23	9	14
40 - 44	1,603	153	82	71	141	74	67	12	8	4
45 - 49	1,363	49	28	21	48	28	20	1	-	1
Economically Active										
Total	**13,748**	**2,862**	**1,437**	**1,425**	**2,736**	**1,376**	**1,360**	**126**	**61**	**65**
12 - 14	411	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,808	331	170	161	309	158	151	22	12	10
20 - 24	2,795	864	429	435	830	413	417	34	16	18
25 - 29	2,657	730	363	367	706	348	358	24	15	9
30 - 34	2,034	457	222	235	437	215	222	20	7	13
35 - 39	1,712	317	164	153	300	158	142	17	6	11
40 - 44	1,254	121	64	57	113	59	54	8	5	3
45 - 49	1,077	39	23	16	38	23	15	1	-	1

Table C7: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically inactive										
Total	**10,497**	**920**	**480**	**440**	**877**	**457**	**420**	**43**	**23**	**20**
12 - 14	3,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,295	146	77	69	143	76	67	3	1	2
20 - 24	1,319	297	149	148	282	140	142	15	9	6
25 - 29	952	233	130	103	224	125	99	9	5	4
30 - 34	628	129	71	58	123	69	54	6	2	4
35 - 39	487	73	30	43	67	27	40	6	3	3
40 - 44	349	32	18	14	28	15	13	4	3	1
45 - 49	286	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Mpulungu District										
Total	**24,407**	**3,966**	**1,986**	**1,980**	**3,760**	**1,880**	**1,880**	**206**	**106**	**100**
12 - 14	3,184	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,236	594	299	295	560	278	282	34	21	13
20 - 24	4,418	1,147	579	568	1,096	560	536	51	19	32
25 - 29	4,058	1,077	531	546	1,024	501	523	53	30	23
30 - 34	2,647	571	285	286	541	269	272	30	16	14
35 - 39	2,163	392	197	195	372	183	189	20	14	6
40 - 44	1,444	135	70	65	126	67	59	9	3	6
45 - 49	1,257	39	19	20	30	16	14	9	3	6
Economically Active										
Total	**12,114**	**2,321**	**1,160**	**1,161**	**2,183**	**1,090**	**1,093**	**138**	**70**	**68**
12 - 14	607	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,839	289	147	142	270	137	133	19	10	9
20 - 24	2,294	603	321	282	577	312	265	26	9	17
25 - 29	2,367	651	321	330	616	300	316	35	21	14
30 - 34	1,695	386	189	197	358	175	183	28	14	14
35 - 39	1,435	273	127	146	255	114	141	18	13	5
40 - 44	972	84	40	44	79	39	40	5	1	4
45 - 49	905	30	13	17	23	11	12	7	2	5
Economically inactive										
Total	**12,293**	**1,645**	**826**	**819**	**1,577**	**790**	**787**	**68**	**36**	**32**
12 - 14	2,577	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,397	305	152	153	290	141	149	15	11	4
20 - 24	2,124	544	258	286	519	248	271	25	10	15
25 - 29	1,691	426	210	216	408	201	207	18	9	9
30 - 34	952	185	96	89	183	94	89	2	2	-
35 - 39	728	119	70	49	117	69	48	2	1	1
40 - 44	472	51	30	21	47	28	19	4	2	2
45 - 49	352	9	6	3	7	5	2	2	1	1
Mungwi District										
Total	**35,800**	**6,344**	**3,214**	**3,130**	**6,108**	**3,073**	**3,035**	**236**	**141**	**95**
12 - 14	5,158	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	7,306	785	404	381	746	378	368	39	26	13
20 - 24	6,333	1,882	936	946	1,823	901	922	59	35	24
25 - 29	5,373	1,658	827	831	1,586	786	800	72	41	31
30 - 34	3,805	970	489	481	943	473	470	27	16	11
35 - 39	3,261	673	364	309	653	352	301	20	12	8
40 - 44	2,376	288	148	140	274	141	133	14	7	7
45 - 49	2,188	80	43	37	75	39	36	5	4	1

Table C7: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically Active										
Total	**22,624**	**4,913**	**2,545**	**2,368**	**4,730**	**2,437**	**2,293**	**183**	**108**	**75**
12 - 14	1,074	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,309	563	304	259	535	283	252	28	21	7
20 - 24	4,580	1,446	730	716	1,403	707	696	43	23	20
25 - 29	4,186	1,277	641	636	1,219	610	609	58	31	27
30 - 34	3,008	778	402	376	757	390	367	21	12	9
35 - 39	2,693	545	300	245	528	288	240	17	12	5
40 - 44	1,949	239	130	109	228	125	103	11	5	6
45 - 49	1,825	63	37	26	58	33	25	5	4	1
Economically inactive										
Total	**13,176**	**1,431**	**669**	**762**	**1,378**	**636**	**742**	**53**	**33**	**20**
12 - 14	4,084	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,997	222	100	122	211	95	116	11	5	6
20 - 24	1,753	436	206	230	420	194	226	16	12	4
25 - 29	1,187	381	186	195	367	176	191	14	10	4
30 - 34	797	192	87	105	186	83	103	6	4	2
35 - 39	568	128	64	64	125	64	61	3	-	3
40 - 44	427	49	18	31	46	16	30	3	2	1
45 - 49	363	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-

Table C7i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province										
Total	**216,836**	**36,850**	**18,756**	**18,094**	**35,179**	**17,872**	**17,307**	**1,671**	**884**	**787**
12 - 14	30,461	67	34	33	64	33	31	3	1	2
15 - 19	45,011	4,789	2,450	2,339	4,555	2,312	2,243	234	138	96
20 - 24	37,743	10,953	5,483	5,470	10,544	5,266	5,278	409	217	192
25 - 29	33,491	9,537	4,877	4,660	9,117	4,656	4,461	420	221	199
30 - 34	23,035	5,551	2,784	2,767	5,306	2,667	2,639	245	117	128
35 - 39	20,137	3,944	2,045	1,899	3,739	1,935	1,804	205	110	95
40 - 44	14,337	1,529	815	714	1,425	764	661	104	51	53
45 - 49	12,621	480	268	212	429	239	190	51	29	22
Economically Active										
Total	**131,258**	**26,602**	**13,534**	**13,068**	**25,372**	**12,878**	**12,494**	**1,230**	**656**	**574**
12 - 14	7,115	37	19	18	37	19	18	-	-	-
15 - 19	20,265	3,162	1,614	1,548	3,010	1,518	1,492	152	96	56
20 - 24	25,800	7,704	3,844	3,860	7,421	3,696	3,725	283	148	135
25 - 29	24,315	6,907	3,534	3,373	6,592	3,370	3,222	315	164	151
30 - 34	17,266	4,189	2,088	2,101	3,992	1,992	2,000	197	96	101
35 - 39	15,458	3,051	1,582	1,469	2,889	1,494	1,395	162	88	74
40 - 44	11,128	1,178	644	534	1,099	604	495	79	40	39
45 - 49	9,911	374	209	165	332	185	147	42	24	18

Table C7i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically inactive										
Total	**85,578**	**10,248**	**5,222**	**5,026**	**9,807**	**4,994**	**4,813**	**441**	**228**	**213**
12 - 14	23,346	30	15	15	27	14	13	3	1	2
15 - 19	24,746	1,627	836	791	1,545	794	751	82	42	40
20 - 24	11,943	3,249	1,639	1,610	3,123	1,570	1,553	126	69	57
25 - 29	9,176	2,630	1,343	1,287	2,525	1,286	1,239	105	57	48
30 - 34	5,769	1,362	696	666	1,314	675	639	48	21	27
35 - 39	4,679	893	463	430	850	441	409	43	22	21
40 - 44	3,209	351	171	180	326	160	166	25	11	14
45 - 49	2,710	106	59	47	97	54	43	9	5	4
Chilubi District - Rural										
Total	**18,572**	**3,336**	**1,720**	**1,616**	**3,161**	**1,635**	**1,526**	**175**	**85**	**90**
12 - 14	2,395	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,686	382	195	187	367	185	182	15	10	5
20 - 24	3,014	924	474	450	886	453	433	38	21	17
25 - 29	2,799	828	417	411	786	401	385	42	16	26
30 - 34	2,094	558	280	278	526	266	260	32	14	18
35 - 39	1,977	418	228	190	387	215	172	31	13	18
40 - 44	1,405	158	87	71	145	80	65	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,202	62	35	27	58	31	27	4	4	-
Economically Active										
Total	**16,218**	**3,248**	**1,671**	**1,577**	**3,077**	**1,588**	**1,489**	**171**	**83**	**88**
12 - 14	1,373	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,763	360	183	177	345	173	172	15	10	5
20 - 24	2,839	904	465	439	867	444	423	37	21	16
25 - 29	2,707	800	402	398	760	387	373	40	15	25
30 - 34	2,044	547	273	274	516	260	256	31	13	18
35 - 39	1,943	412	223	189	381	210	171	31	13	18
40 - 44	1,380	157	86	71	144	79	65	13	7	6
45 - 49	1,169	62	35	27	58	31	27	4	4	-
Economically inactive										
Total	**2,354**	**88**	**49**	**39**	**84**	**47**	**37**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	1,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	923	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	175	20	9	11	19	9	10	1	-	1
25 - 29	92	28	15	13	26	14	12	2	1	1
30 - 34	50	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1	-
35 - 39	34	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	25	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District -Rural										
Total	**26,400**	**5,092**	**2,617**	**2,475**	**4,804**	**2,470**	**2,334**	**288**	**147**	**141**
12 - 14	3,295	14	10	4	13	9	4	1	1	-
15 - 19	4,992	556	302	254	522	285	237	34	17	17
20 - 24	4,817	1,513	760	753	1,451	728	723	62	32	30
25 - 29	4,804	1,481	776	705	1,390	727	663	91	49	42
30 - 34	2,957	755	370	385	711	354	357	44	16	28
35 - 39	2,402	507	259	248	477	239	238	30	20	10
40 - 44	1,728	193	103	90	180	98	82	13	5	8
45 - 49	1,405	73	37	36	60	30	30	13	7	6

Table C7i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically Active										
Total	**14,786**	**3,192**	**1,633**	**1,559**	**3,012**	**1,543**	**1,469**	**180**	**90**	**90**
12 - 14	906	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,162	303	163	140	290	157	133	13	6	7
20 - 24	2,840	905	442	463	865	424	441	40	18	22
25 - 29	3,028	918	493	425	867	467	400	51	26	25
30 - 34	1,960	498	246	252	468	234	234	30	12	18
35 - 39	1,655	364	184	180	341	168	173	23	16	7
40 - 44	1,239	140	72	68	129	67	62	11	5	6
45 - 49	996	58	29	29	46	22	24	12	7	5
Economically inactive										
Total	**11,614**	**1,900**	**984**	**916**	**1,792**	**927**	**865**	**108**	**57**	**51**
12 - 14	2,389	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	-
15 - 19	2,830	253	139	114	232	128	104	21	11	10
20 - 24	1,977	608	318	290	586	304	282	22	14	8
25 - 29	1,776	563	283	280	523	260	263	40	23	17
30 - 34	997	257	124	133	243	120	123	14	4	10
35 - 39	747	143	75	68	136	71	65	7	4	3
40 - 44	489	53	31	22	51	31	20	2	-	2
45 - 49	409	15	8	7	14	8	6	1	-	1
Kasama District - Rural										
Total	**31,408**	**5,039**	**2,619**	**2,420**	**4,862**	**2,526**	**2,336**	**177**	**93**	**84**
12 - 14	4,656	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,590	663	346	317	637	332	305	26	14	12
20 - 24	5,391	1,499	760	739	1,460	735	725	39	25	14
25 - 29	4,642	1,246	655	591	1,202	635	567	44	20	24
30 - 34	3,351	802	410	392	774	397	377	28	13	15
35 - 39	2,932	564	300	264	542	287	255	22	13	9
40 - 44	1,974	196	107	89	182	100	82	14	7	7
45 - 49	1,872	61	36	25	57	35	22	4	1	3
Economically Active										
Total	**17,595**	**3,416**	**1,750**	**1,666**	**3,299**	**1,687**	**1,612**	**117**	**63**	**54**
12 - 14	750	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,454	400	201	199	388	193	195	12	8	4
20 - 24	3,550	995	492	503	975	480	495	20	12	8
25 - 29	3,311	852	442	410	820	426	394	32	16	16
30 - 34	2,445	568	282	286	546	272	274	22	10	12
35 - 39	2,185	393	211	182	378	201	177	15	10	5
40 - 44	1,473	153	90	63	141	84	57	12	6	6
45 - 49	1,427	49	29	20	45	28	17	4	1	3
Economically inactive										
Total	**13,813**	**1,623**	**869**	**754**	**1,563**	**839**	**724**	**60**	**30**	**30**
12 - 14	3,906	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,136	263	145	118	249	139	110	14	6	8
20 - 24	1,841	504	268	236	485	255	230	19	13	6
25 - 29	1,331	394	213	181	382	209	173	12	4	8
30 - 34	906	234	128	106	228	125	103	6	3	3
35 - 39	747	171	89	82	164	86	78	7	3	4
40 - 44	501	43	17	26	41	16	25	2	1	1
45 - 49	445	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-

Table C7i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Rural										
Total	**26,859**	**3,755**	**1,882**	**1,873**	**3,592**	**1,801**	**1,791**	**163**	**81**	**82**
12 - 14	3,716	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
15 - 19	5,608	494	238	256	468	224	244	26	14	12
20 - 24	4,680	1,106	526	580	1,064	506	558	42	20	22
25 - 29	4,207	980	506	474	941	485	456	39	21	18
30 - 34	2,769	577	307	270	553	293	260	24	14	10
35 - 39	2,472	385	198	187	367	190	177	18	8	10
40 - 44	1,830	164	83	81	156	82	74	8	1	7
45 - 49	1,577	44	22	22	39	19	20	5	3	2
Economically Active										
Total	**13,844**	**2,207**	**1,088**	**1,119**	**2,099**	**1,033**	**1,066**	**108**	**55**	**53**
12 - 14	788	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,159	253	116	137	240	108	132	13	8	5
20 - 24	2,716	633	291	342	605	278	327	28	13	15
25 - 29	2,630	591	304	287	560	288	272	31	16	15
30 - 34	1,766	359	183	176	341	172	169	18	11	7
35 - 39	1,577	246	122	124	236	117	119	10	5	5
40 - 44	1,192	101	59	42	96	59	37	5	-	5
45 - 49	1,016	21	11	10	18	9	9	3	2	1
Economically inactive										
Total	**13,015**	**1,548**	**794**	**754**	**1,493**	**768**	**725**	**55**	**26**	**29**
12 - 14	2,928	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
15 - 19	3,449	241	122	119	228	116	112	13	6	7
20 - 24	1,964	473	235	238	459	228	231	14	7	7
25 - 29	1,577	389	202	187	381	197	184	8	5	3
30 - 34	1,003	218	124	94	212	121	91	6	3	3
35 - 39	895	139	76	63	131	73	58	8	3	5
40 - 44	638	63	24	39	60	23	37	3	1	2
45 - 49	561	23	11	12	21	10	11	2	1	1
Mbala District - Rural										
Total	**43,285**	**7,007**	**3,548**	**3,459**	**6,696**	**3,371**	**3,325**	**311**	**177**	**134**
12 - 14	6,392	14	4	10	13	4	9	1	-	1
15 - 19	9,555	1,053	526	527	1,010	499	511	43	27	16
20 - 24	7,606	2,148	1,083	1,065	2,061	1,034	1,027	87	49	38
25 - 29	6,365	1,735	883	852	1,674	851	823	61	32	29
30 - 34	4,334	963	471	492	922	448	474	41	23	18
35 - 39	3,928	734	375	359	691	352	339	43	23	20
40 - 44	2,721	275	154	121	250	138	112	25	16	9
45 - 49	2,384	85	52	33	75	45	30	10	7	3
Economically Active										
Total	**25,552**	**5,066**	**2,576**	**2,490**	**4,835**	**2,437**	**2,398**	**231**	**139**	**92**
12 - 14	1,323	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,273	724	365	359	693	344	349	31	21	10
20 - 24	5,170	1,501	755	746	1,438	716	722	63	39	24
25 - 29	4,571	1,277	660	617	1,228	632	596	49	28	21
30 - 34	3,199	723	354	369	689	333	356	34	21	13
35 - 39	2,987	572	293	279	540	279	261	32	14	18
40 - 44	2,132	203	113	90	187	101	86	16	12	4
45 - 49	1,897	60	35	25	54	31	23	6	4	2

Table C7i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically inactive										
Total	**17,733**	**1,941**	**972**	**969**	**1,861**	**934**	**927**	**80**	**38**	**42**
12 - 14	5,069	8	3	5	7	3	4	1	-	1
15 - 19	5,282	329	161	168	317	155	162	12	6	6
20 - 24	2,436	647	328	319	623	318	305	24	10	14
25 - 29	1,794	458	223	235	446	219	227	12	4	8
30 - 34	1,135	240	117	123	233	115	118	7	2	5
35 - 39	941	162	82	80	151	73	78	11	9	2
40 - 44	589	72	41	31	63	37	26	9	4	5
45 - 49	487	25	17	8	21	14	7	4	3	1
Mporokoso District - Rural										
Total	**20,110**	**3,396**	**1,719**	**1,677**	**3,237**	**1,643**	**1,594**	**159**	**76**	**83**
12 - 14	2,995	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,197	422	213	209	399	201	198	23	12	11
20 - 24	3,376	1,055	527	528	1,009	505	504	46	22	24
25 - 29	2,971	852	433	419	823	416	407	29	17	12
30 - 34	2,220	521	265	256	495	256	239	26	9	17
35 - 39	1,833	360	177	183	337	168	169	23	9	14
40 - 44	1,380	142	77	65	131	70	61	11	7	4
45 - 49	1,138	41	25	16	40	25	15	1	-	1
Economically Active										
Total	**12,058**	**2,659**	**1,325**	**1,334**	**2,537**	**1,268**	**1,269**	**122**	**57**	**65**
12 - 14	385	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,650	305	152	153	283	140	143	22	12	10
20 - 24	2,445	815	399	416	783	385	398	32	14	18
25 - 29	2,300	673	335	338	651	322	329	22	13	9
30 - 34	1,767	417	205	212	397	198	199	20	7	13
35 - 39	1,474	297	151	146	280	145	135	17	6	11
40 - 44	1,115	115	61	54	107	56	51	8	5	3
45 - 49	922	34	20	14	33	20	13	1	-	1
Economically inactive										
Total	**8,052**	**737**	**394**	**343**	**700**	**375**	**325**	**37**	**19**	**18**
12 - 14	2,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,547	117	61	56	116	61	55	1	-	1
20 - 24	931	240	128	112	226	120	106	14	8	6
25 - 29	671	179	98	81	172	94	78	7	4	3
30 - 34	453	104	60	44	98	58	40	6	2	4
35 - 39	359	63	26	37	57	23	34	6	3	3
40 - 44	265	27	16	11	24	14	10	3	2	1
45 - 49	216	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Mpulungu District - Rural										
Total	**16,429**	**3,092**	**1,553**	**1,539**	**2,926**	**1,467**	**1,459**	**166**	**86**	**80**
12 - 14	2,179	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,539	461	238	223	433	220	213	28	18	10
20 - 24	2,876	884	449	435	847	436	411	37	13	24
25 - 29	2,603	814	405	409	770	379	391	44	26	18
30 - 34	1,739	445	218	227	422	206	216	23	12	11
35 - 39	1,517	329	162	167	311	150	161	18	12	6
40 - 44	1,032	116	59	57	109	57	52	7	2	5
45 - 49	944	34	18	16	25	15	10	9	3	6

Table C7i: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Northern Province Rural 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically Active										
Total	**9,494**	**2,022**	**1,011**	**1,011**	**1,902**	**949**	**953**	**120**	**62**	**58**
12 - 14	534	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,578	264	133	131	246	123	123	18	10	8
20 - 24	1,823	538	287	251	517	279	238	21	8	13
25 - 29	1,766	550	271	279	518	252	266	32	19	13
30 - 34	1,243	326	161	165	305	151	154	21	10	11
35 - 39	1,085	239	108	131	222	96	126	17	12	5
40 - 44	733	73	36	37	69	35	34	4	1	3
45 - 49	732	27	13	14	20	11	9	7	2	5
Economically inactive										
Total	**6,935**	**1,070**	**542**	**528**	**1,024**	**518**	**506**	**46**	**24**	**22**
12 - 14	1,645	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,961	197	105	92	187	97	90	10	8	2
20 - 24	1,053	346	162	184	330	157	173	16	5	11
25 - 29	837	264	134	130	252	127	125	12	7	5
30 - 34	496	119	57	62	117	55	62	2	2	-
35 - 39	432	90	54	36	89	54	35	1	-	1
40 - 44	299	43	23	20	40	22	18	3	1	2
45 - 49	212	7	5	2	5	4	1	2	1	1
Mungwi District - Rural										
Total	**33,773**	**6,133**	**3,098**	**3,035**	**5,901**	**2,959**	**2,942**	**232**	**139**	**93**
12 - 14	4,833	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,844	758	392	366	719	366	353	39	26	13
20 - 24	5,983	1,824	904	920	1,766	869	897	58	35	23
25 - 29	5,100	1,601	802	799	1,531	762	769	70	40	30
30 - 34	3,571	930	463	467	903	447	456	27	16	11
35 - 39	3,076	647	346	301	627	334	293	20	12	8
40 - 44	2,267	285	145	140	272	139	133	13	6	7
45 - 49	2,099	80	43	37	75	39	36	5	4	1
Economically Active										
Total	**21,711**	**4,792**	**2,480**	**2,312**	**4,611**	**2,373**	**2,238**	**181**	**107**	**74**
12 - 14	1,056	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,226	553	301	252	525	280	245	28	21	7
20 - 24	4,417	1,413	713	700	1,371	690	681	42	23	19
25 - 29	4,002	1,246	627	619	1,188	596	592	58	31	27
30 - 34	2,842	751	384	367	730	372	358	21	12	9
35 - 39	2,552	528	290	238	511	278	233	17	12	5
40 - 44	1,864	236	127	109	226	123	103	10	4	6
45 - 49	1,752	63	37	26	58	33	25	5	4	1
Economically inactive										
Total	**12,062**	**1,341**	**618**	**723**	**1,290**	**586**	**704**	**51**	**32**	**19**
12 - 14	3,777	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,618	205	91	114	194	86	108	11	5	6
20 - 24	1,566	411	191	220	395	179	216	16	12	4
25 - 29	1,098	355	175	180	343	166	177	12	9	3
30 - 34	729	179	79	100	173	75	98	6	4	2
35 - 39	524	119	56	63	116	56	60	3	-	3
40 - 44	403	49	18	31	46	16	30	3	2	1
45 - 49	347	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-

Table C7ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Lusaka Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**55,688**	**5,976**	**3,034**	**2,942**	**5,766**	**2,931**	**2,835**	**210**	**103**	**107**
12 - 14	7,888	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,437	847	411	436	823	400	423	24	11	13
20 - 24	9,975	1,791	893	898	1,728	866	862	63	27	36
25 - 29	8,803	1,637	841	796	1,587	814	773	50	27	23
30 - 34	6,166	946	495	451	909	476	433	37	19	18
35 - 39	4,761	535	290	245	511	276	235	24	14	10
40 - 44	2,990	148	72	76	141	68	73	7	4	3
45 - 49	2,668	58	24	34	53	23	30	5	1	4
Economically Active										
Total	**20,444**	**2,522**	**1,281**	**1,241**	**2,428**	**1,234**	**1,194**	**94**	**47**	**47**
12 - 14	523	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,987	245	112	133	238	111	127	7	1	6
20 - 24	3,759	616	313	303	592	302	290	24	11	13
25 - 29	4,407	740	378	362	718	364	354	22	14	8
30 - 34	3,456	504	262	242	484	250	234	20	12	8
35 - 39	2,861	302	161	141	289	154	135	13	7	6
40 - 44	1,802	81	40	41	77	39	38	4	1	3
45 - 49	1,649	32	14	18	28	13	15	4	1	3
Economically inactive										
Total	**35,244**	**3,454**	**1,753**	**1,701**	**3,338**	**1,697**	**1,641**	**116**	**56**	**60**
12 - 14	7,365	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	10,450	602	299	303	585	289	296	17	10	7
20 - 24	6,216	1,175	580	595	1,136	564	572	39	16	23
25 - 29	4,396	897	463	434	869	450	419	28	13	15
30 - 34	2,710	442	233	209	425	226	199	17	7	10
35 - 39	1,900	233	129	104	222	122	100	11	7	4
40 - 44	1,188	67	32	35	64	29	35	3	3	-
45 - 49	1,019	26	10	16	25	10	15	1	-	1
Chilubi District - Urban										
Total	**1,005**	**185**	**100**	**85**	**177**	**97**	**80**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	210	33	16	17	32	15	17	1	1	-
20 - 24	162	42	23	19	39	23	16	3	-	3
25 - 29	139	38	23	15	37	22	15	1	1	-
30 - 34	118	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-
35 - 39	96	25	12	13	22	11	11	3	1	2
40 - 44	72	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	56	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Economically Active										
Total	**841**	**182**	**99**	**83**	**174**	**96**	**78**	**8**	**3**	**5**
12 - 14	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	146	32	15	17	31	14	17	1	1	-
20 - 24	150	40	23	17	37	23	14	3	-	3
25 - 29	133	38	23	15	37	22	15	1	1	-
30 - 34	118	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-
35 - 39	92	25	12	13	22	11	11	3	1	2
40 - 44	71	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	55	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-

Table C7ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Lusaka Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically inactive										
Total	**164**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	64	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	12	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
25 - 29	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa District - Urban										
Total	**2,472**	**341**	**170**	**171**	**323**	**162**	**161**	**18**	**8**	**10**
12 - 14	359	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	514	36	17	19	36	17	19	-	-	-
20 - 24	409	98	48	50	89	45	44	9	3	6
25 - 29	488	112	53	59	106	50	56	6	3	3
30 - 34	307	56	26	30	54	25	29	2	1	1
35 - 39	179	24	16	8	23	15	8	1	1	-
40 - 44	131	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	85	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Economically Active										
Total	**890**	**146**	**70**	**76**	**137**	**64**	**73**	**9**	**6**	**3**
12 - 14	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	108	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
20 - 24	160	37	19	18	36	18	18	1	1	-
25 - 29	235	55	25	30	50	22	28	5	3	2
30 - 34	142	24	10	14	22	9	13	2	1	1
35 - 39	81	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-
40 - 44	75	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	53	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Economically inactive										
Total	**1,582**	**195**	**100**	**95**	**186**	**98**	**88**	**9**	**2**	**7**
12 - 14	323	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	406	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
20 - 24	249	61	29	32	53	27	26	8	2	6
25 - 29	253	57	28	29	56	28	28	1	-	1
30 - 34	165	32	16	16	32	16	16	-	-	-
35 - 39	98	12	9	3	12	9	3	-	-	-
40 - 44	56	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	32	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kasama District - Urban										
Total	**28,361**	**3,121**	**1,596**	**1,525**	**3,027**	**1,550**	**1,477**	**94**	**46**	**48**
12 - 14	4,123	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,306	425	205	220	413	200	213	12	5	7
20 - 24	5,032	975	493	482	948	480	468	27	13	14
25 - 29	4,375	837	431	406	824	423	401	13	8	5
30 - 34	3,128	487	260	227	464	248	216	23	12	11
35 - 39	2,449	288	155	133	275	148	127	13	7	6
40 - 44	1,492	72	32	40	69	31	38	3	1	2
45 - 49	1,456	28	15	13	25	15	10	3	-	3

Table C7ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Lusaka Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically Active										
Total	**10,581**	**1,310**	**661**	**649**	**1,271**	**642**	**629**	**39**	**19**	**20**
12 - 14	248	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	927	110	43	67	105	43	62	5	-	5
20 - 24	1,939	326	161	165	317	155	162	9	6	3
25 - 29	2,273	392	200	192	388	197	191	4	3	1
30 - 34	1,847	263	144	119	254	138	116	9	6	3
35 - 39	1,534	168	88	80	160	84	76	8	4	4
40 - 44	917	37	17	20	35	17	18	2	-	2
45 - 49	896	12	7	5	10	7	3	2	-	2
Economically inactive										
Total	**17,780**	**1,811**	**935**	**876**	**1,756**	**908**	**848**	**55**	**27**	**28**
12 - 14	3,875	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
15 - 19	5,379	315	162	153	308	157	151	7	5	2
20 - 24	3,093	649	332	317	631	325	306	18	7	11
25 - 29	2,102	445	231	214	436	226	210	9	5	4
30 - 34	1,281	224	116	108	210	110	100	14	6	8
35 - 39	915	120	67	53	115	64	51	5	3	2
40 - 44	575	35	15	20	34	14	20	1	1	-
45 - 49	560	16	8	8	15	8	7	1	-	1
Luwingu District - Urban										
Total	**2,996**	**274**	**137**	**137**	**262**	**131**	**131**	**12**	**6**	**6**
12 - 14	401	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	766	44	24	20	43	24	19	1	-	1
20 - 24	574	80	38	42	79	38	41	1	-	1
25 - 29	425	69	40	29	64	37	27	5	3	2
30 - 34	286	38	20	18	36	19	17	2	1	1
35 - 39	222	26	8	18	24	6	18	2	2	-
40 - 44	187	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-
45 - 49	135	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
Economically Active										
Total	**918**	**104**	**49**	**55**	**102**	**48**	**54**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	97	12	6	6	12	6	6	-	-	-
20 - 24	187	27	10	17	27	10	17	-	-	-
25 - 29	204	29	17	12	28	16	12	1	1	-
30 - 34	136	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
35 - 39	106	8	2	6	8	2	6	-	-	-
40 - 44	99	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-
45 - 49	72	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
Economically inactive										
Total	**2,078**	**170**	**88**	**82**	**160**	**83**	**77**	**10**	**5**	**5**
12 - 14	384	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	669	32	18	14	31	18	13	1	-	1
20 - 24	387	53	28	25	52	28	24	1	-	1
25 - 29	221	40	23	17	36	21	15	4	2	2
30 - 34	150	21	10	11	19	9	10	2	1	1
35 - 39	116	18	6	12	16	4	12	2	2	-
40 - 44	88	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
45 - 49	63	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table C7ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Lusaka Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mbala District - Urban										
Total	**6,714**	**584**	**284**	**300**	**560**	**274**	**286**	**24**	**10**	**14**
12 - 14	926	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,576	94	42	52	92	41	51	2	1	1
20 - 24	1,168	169	78	91	164	76	88	5	2	3
25 - 29	1,010	150	83	67	140	79	61	10	4	6
30 - 34	743	96	47	49	93	46	47	3	1	2
35 - 39	618	53	29	24	50	28	22	3	1	2
40 - 44	364	14	4	10	14	4	10	-	-	-
45 - 49	309	7	1	6	6	-	6	1	1	-
Economically Active										
Total	**1,991**	**157**	**76**	**81**	**145**	**71**	**74**	**12**	**5**	**7**
12 - 14	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	207	18	8	10	18	8	10	-	-	-
20 - 24	339	39	19	20	36	18	18	3	1	2
25 - 29	420	37	21	16	31	19	12	6	2	4
30 - 34	328	35	14	21	33	13	20	2	1	1
35 - 39	319	18	10	8	18	10	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	177	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	172	4	1	3	3	-	3	1	1	-
Economically inactive										
Total	**4,723**	**427**	**208**	**219**	**415**	**203**	**212**	**12**	**5**	**7**
12 - 14	897	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,369	76	34	42	74	33	41	2	1	1
20 - 24	829	130	59	71	128	58	70	2	1	1
25 - 29	590	113	62	51	109	60	49	4	2	2
30 - 34	415	61	33	28	60	33	27	1	-	1
35 - 39	299	35	19	16	32	18	14	3	1	2
40 - 44	187	8	1	7	8	1	7	-	-	-
45 - 49	137	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Mporokoso District - Urban										
Total	**4,135**	**386**	**198**	**188**	**376**	**190**	**186**	**10**	**8**	**2**
12 - 14	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	906	55	34	21	53	33	20	2	1	1
20 - 24	738	106	51	55	103	48	55	3	3	-
25 - 29	638	111	60	51	107	57	50	4	3	1
30 - 34	442	65	28	37	65	28	37	-	-	-
35 - 39	366	30	17	13	30	17	13	-	-	-
40 - 44	223	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	-
45 - 49	225	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Economically Active										
Total	**1,690**	**203**	**112**	**91**	**199**	**108**	**91**	**4**	**4**	**-**
12 - 14	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	158	26	18	8	26	18	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	350	49	30	19	47	28	19	2	2	-
25 - 29	357	57	28	29	55	26	29	2	2	-
30 - 34	267	40	17	23	40	17	23	-	-	-
35 - 39	238	20	13	7	20	13	7	-	-	-
40 - 44	139	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	155	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-

Table C7ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Lusaka Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically inactive										
Total	**2,445**	**183**	**86**	**97**	**177**	**82**	**95**	**6**	**4**	**2**
12 - 14	571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	748	29	16	13	27	15	12	2	1	1
20 - 24	388	57	21	36	56	20	36	1	1	-
25 - 29	281	54	32	22	52	31	21	2	1	1
30 - 34	175	25	11	14	25	11	14	-	-	-
35 - 39	128	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
40 - 44	84	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	-
45 - 49	70	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Mpulungu District - Urban										
Total	**7,978**	**874**	**433**	**441**	**834**	**413**	**421**	**40**	**20**	**20**
12 - 14	1,005	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,697	133	61	72	127	58	69	6	3	3
20 - 24	1,542	263	130	133	249	124	125	14	6	8
25 - 29	1,455	263	126	137	254	122	132	9	4	5
30 - 34	908	126	67	59	119	63	56	7	4	3
35 - 39	646	63	35	28	61	33	28	2	2	-
40 - 44	412	19	11	8	17	10	7	2	1	1
45 - 49	313	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
Economically Active										
Total	**2,620**	**299**	**149**	**150**	**281**	**141**	**140**	**18**	**8**	**10**
12 - 14	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	261	25	14	11	24	14	10	1	-	1
20 - 24	471	65	34	31	60	33	27	5	1	4
25 - 29	601	101	50	51	98	48	50	3	2	1
30 - 34	452	60	28	32	53	24	29	7	4	3
35 - 39	350	34	19	15	33	18	15	1	1	-
40 - 44	239	11	4	7	10	4	6	1	-	1
45 - 49	173	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Economically inactive										
Total	**5,358**	**575**	**284**	**291**	**553**	**272**	**281**	**22**	**12**	**10**
12 - 14	932	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,436	108	47	61	103	44	59	5	3	2
20 - 24	1,071	198	96	102	189	91	98	9	5	4
25 - 29	854	162	76	86	156	74	82	6	2	4
30 - 34	456	66	39	27	66	39	27	-	-	-
35 - 39	296	29	16	13	28	15	13	1	1	-
40 - 44	173	8	7	1	7	6	1	1	1	-
45 - 49	140	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Mungwi District - Urban										
Total	**2,027**	**211**	**116**	**95**	**207**	**114**	**93**	**4**	**2**	**2**
12 - 14	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	462	27	12	15	27	12	15	-	-	-
20 - 24	350	58	32	26	57	32	25	1	-	1
25 - 29	273	57	25	32	55	24	31	2	1	1
30 - 34	234	40	26	14	40	26	14	-	-	-
35 - 39	185	26	18	8	26	18	8	-	-	-
40 - 44	109	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C7ii: Population of Women 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Econonomic Activity Status, Lusaka Province Urban 2010

District, Age Group and Economic Activity Status	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still living			Children Born 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Economically Active										
Total	**913**	**121**	**65**	**56**	**119**	**64**	**55**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	83	10	3	7	10	3	7	-	-	-
20 - 24	163	33	17	16	32	17	15	1	-	1
25 - 29	184	31	14	17	31	14	17	-	-	-
30 - 34	166	27	18	9	27	18	9	-	-	-
35 - 39	141	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
40 - 44	85	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
45 - 49	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economically inactive										
Total	**1,114**	**90**	**51**	**39**	**88**	**50**	**38**	**2**	**1**	**1**
12 - 14	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	379	17	9	8	17	9	8	-	-	-
20 - 24	187	25	15	10	25	15	10	-	-	-
25 - 29	89	26	11	15	24	10	14	2	1	1
30 - 34	68	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
35 - 39	44	9	8	1	9	8	1	-	-	-
40 - 44	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C8: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Northern Province														
Total	**315,375**	**118,179**	**26,223**	**24,859**	**23,979**	**22,915**	**20,667**	**20,285**	**15,226**	**12,969**	**9,797**	**20,276**	**993,623**	**3.2**
12 - 14	38,349	38,006	281	39	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	0.0
15 - 19	57,448	45,719	8,687	2,271	498	173	65	35	-	-	-	-	15,950	0.3
20 - 24	47,718	13,812	10,444	11,538	6,981	2,939	1,174	497	229	104	-	-	77,506	1.6
25 - 29	42,294	6,326	3,275	5,622	8,514	8,697	5,314	2,634	1,063	502	229	118	131,921	3.1
30 - 34	29,201	3,101	1,079	1,866	2,861	4,252	5,166	5,063	2,861	1,532	696	724	132,794	4.5
35 - 39	24,898	2,228	646	1,009	1,593	2,241	3,123	4,427	3,497	2,662	1,650	1,822	138,863	5.6
40 - 44	17,327	1,540	411	606	910	1,247	1,604	2,305	1,964	2,072	1,690	2,978	109,960	6.3
45 - 49	15,289	1,429	366	562	854	1,060	1,363	1,711	1,577	1,691	1,431	3,245	99,867	6.5
50 - 54	11,422	1,362	278	466	598	753	877	991	1,119	1,167	1,065	2,746	74,865	6.6
55 - 59	8,006	958	202	293	342	454	591	738	745	808	783	2,092	54,007	6.7
60 - 64	7,893	1,106	229	228	327	385	472	657	723	812	762	2,192	53,300	6.8
65+	15,530	2,592	325	359	490	702	918	1,227	1,448	1,619	1,491	4,359	104,150	6.7
Chilubi District														
Total	**22,967**	**7,486**	**1,909**	**1,878**	**1,936**	**1,862**	**1,646**	**1,680**	**1,232**	**1,060**	**734**	**1,544**	**78,570**	**3.4**
12 - 14	2,547	2,511	25	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	0.0
15 - 19	3,896	3,038	648	164	28	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	1,142	0.3
20 - 24	3,176	782	697	847	502	229	73	33	8	5	-	-	5,472	1.7
25 - 29	2,938	320	230	402	624	647	391	182	84	32	18	8	9,627	3.3
30 - 34	2,212	170	79	141	237	312	374	405	251	141	53	49	10,496	4.7
35 - 39	2,073	127	52	66	172	205	274	374	292	221	142	148	11,841	5.7
40 - 44	1,477	99	44	52	88	128	140	203	150	171	143	259	9,426	6.4
45 - 49	1,258	74	36	54	105	97	122	149	121	142	106	252	8,179	6.5
50 - 54	861	82	23	48	60	69	72	89	83	75	65	195	5,546	6.4
55 - 59	605	52	15	34	26	45	54	71	52	70	49	137	4,013	6.6
60 - 64	660	71	27	25	33	41	57	62	62	62	59	161	4,310	6.5
65+	1,264	160	33	38	60	76	83	110	129	141	99	335	8,464	6.7
Kaputa District														
Total	**32,684**	**11,978**	**3,037**	**2,762**	**2,607**	**2,414**	**2,150**	**2,038**	**1,467**	**1,231**	**961**	**2,039**	**101,154**	**3.1**
12 - 14	3,654	3,586	60	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	0.0
15 - 19	5,506	4,260	887	260	56	25	10	8	-	-	-	-	1,773	0.3
20 - 24	5,226	1,459	1,193	1,205	748	349	149	68	39	16	-	-	8,797	1.7
25 - 29	5,292	900	454	680	996	958	664	349	162	77	35	17	16,283	3.1
30 - 34	3,264	410	155	229	283	436	525	547	316	176	101	86	14,550	4.5
35 - 39	2,581	292	76	112	160	232	266	430	339	267	187	220	14,194	5.5
40 - 44	1,859	206	65	70	93	110	165	196	192	210	182	370	11,723	6.3
45 - 49	1,490	166	37	55	79	103	123	154	121	153	149	350	9,783	6.6
50 - 54	1,252	213	28	60	76	82	91	99	98	120	91	294	7,672	6.1
55 - 59	853	126	27	31	42	49	66	66	74	66	72	234	5,573	6.5
60 - 64	709	138	22	23	38	25	33	57	55	62	54	202	4,552	6.4
65+	998	222	33	31	35	44	58	64	71	84	90	266	6,175	6.2

Table C8: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Kasama District														
Total	**69,300**	**26,374**	**6,012**	**5,731**	**5,369**	**5,012**	**4,565**	**4,321**	**3,245**	**2,629**	**1,973**	**4,069**	**210,058**	**3.0**
12 - 14	8,779	8,718	48	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	0.0
15 - 19	12,896	10,639	1,748	406	64	28	10	1	-	-	-	-	2,920	0.2
20 - 24	10,423	3,339	2,440	2,447	1,372	493	215	77	30	10	-	-	15,249	1.5
25 - 29	9,017	1,356	902	1,446	1,912	1,715	975	445	150	65	34	17	25,981	2.9
30 - 34	6,479	580	322	559	806	1,035	1,172	1,030	529	237	92	117	27,699	4.3
35 - 39	5,381	367	184	308	397	602	767	967	709	482	293	305	28,777	5.3
40 - 44	3,466	228	91	160	235	311	379	472	413	376	322	479	21,185	6.1
45 - 49	3,328	194	81	124	204	251	345	435	403	391	298	602	21,806	6.6
50 - 54	2,444	189	62	97	139	181	213	230	287	250	236	560	16,361	6.7
55 - 59	1,789	168	29	57	68	106	148	195	177	205	178	458	12,462	7.0
60 - 64	1,751	159	41	41	77	103	118	160	169	205	184	494	12,451	7.1
65+	3,547	437	64	77	92	186	223	309	378	408	336	1,037	25,088	7.1
Luwingu District														
Total	**34,801**	**14,997**	**2,534**	**2,493**	**2,496**	**2,363**	**2,179**	**2,167**	**1,510**	**1,223**	**912**	**1,927**	**98,955**	**2.8**
12 - 14	4,117	4,077	32	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	0.0
15 - 19	6,374	5,240	838	208	60	15	6	7	-	-	-	-	1,566	0.2
20 - 24	5,254	1,925	933	1,116	749	340	105	49	24	13	-	-	7,863	1.5
25 - 29	4,632	1,000	315	580	816	870	586	278	104	52	19	12	13,436	2.9
30 - 34	3,055	535	81	169	289	406	509	515	263	145	65	78	12,958	4.2
35 - 39	2,694	432	66	102	148	208	350	447	347	277	148	169	13,785	5.1
40 - 44	2,017	325	48	73	92	143	193	295	203	199	146	300	11,505	5.7
45 - 49	1,712	325	50	57	94	116	141	180	151	139	139	320	9,783	5.7
50 - 54	1,202	241	36	59	67	80	99	101	100	98	81	240	6,753	5.6
55 - 59	963	180	39	39	61	53	69	79	80	83	80	200	5,594	5.8
60 - 64	922	210	45	37	43	42	47	73	81	72	73	199	5,195	5.6
65+	1,859	507	51	48	75	89	74	143	157	145	161	409	10,465	5.6
Mbala District														
Total	**57,484**	**22,207**	**4,626**	**4,253**	**4,191**	**4,041**	**3,651**	**3,716**	**2,864**	**2,378**	**1,861**	**3,696**	**180,246**	**3.1**
12 - 14	7,318	7,265	42	5	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	0.0
15 - 19	11,131	8,747	1,748	452	123	42	11	8	-	-	-	-	3,292	0.3
20 - 24	8,774	2,455	1,805	2,100	1,365	598	252	123	52	24	-	-	15,046	1.7
25 - 29	7,375	1,102	493	872	1,408	1,552	988	553	238	94	48	27	24,047	3.3
30 - 34	5,077	593	160	282	460	703	875	900	522	284	143	155	23,531	4.6
35 - 39	4,546	401	83	155	269	371	543	833	671	497	330	393	26,253	5.8
40 - 44	3,085	280	55	87	156	225	281	395	341	403	315	547	19,900	6.5
45 - 49	2,693	257	59	92	136	181	241	290	290	308	259	580	17,772	6.6
50 - 54	2,071	235	55	75	93	117	153	183	213	210	205	532	14,025	6.8
55 - 59	1,393	188	34	42	48	74	85	113	158	132	137	382	9,478	6.8
60 - 64	1,380	208	49	37	45	67	70	102	138	149	147	368	9,248	6.7
65+	2,641	476	43	54	86	107	152	216	241	277	277	712	17,580	6.7

Table C8: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Mporokoso District														
Total	**28,264**	**10,431**	**2,314**	**2,136**	**2,014**	**1,999**	**1,869**	**1,924**	**1,401**	**1,226**	**934**	**2,016**	**92,330**	**3.3**
12 - 14	3,592	3,574	14	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	0.0
15 - 19	5,103	4,161	726	172	28	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	1,226	0.2
20 - 24	4,114	1,120	991	1,030	575	225	93	44	21	15	-	-	6,672	1.6
25 - 29	3,609	453	262	494	739	814	468	233	88	37	13	8	11,570	3.2
30 - 34	2,662	231	96	128	232	404	521	529	275	127	57	62	12,547	4.7
35 - 39	2,199	157	55	74	129	180	274	438	328	286	150	128	12,603	5.7
40 - 44	1,603	106	30	59	89	82	137	229	202	183	180	306	10,731	6.7
45 - 49	1,363	100	33	53	67	90	114	134	141	163	123	345	9,362	6.9
50 - 54	969	92	26	40	41	71	65	78	95	112	110	239	6,599	6.8
55 - 59	705	79	14	29	30	37	52	63	54	64	79	204	4,895	6.9
60 - 64	802	114	24	22	40	34	50	64	67	67	78	242	5,447	6.8
65+	1,543	244	43	34	42	51	91	110	130	172	144	482	10,652	6.9
Mpulungu District														
Total	**27,447**	**10,151**	**2,492**	**2,279**	**2,151**	**2,025**	**1,752**	**1,569**	**1,287**	**1,131**	**815**	**1,795**	**85,724**	**3.1**
12 - 14	3,184	3,151	30	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	0.0
15 - 19	5,236	3,904	918	293	75	29	14	3	-	-	-	-	1,933	0.4
20 - 24	4,418	1,223	952	1,032	675	315	130	45	32	14	-	-	7,557	1.7
25 - 29	4,058	596	317	495	792	858	525	242	121	62	38	12	12,997	3.2
30 - 34	2,647	295	91	172	246	346	436	426	293	175	76	91	12,397	4.7
35 - 39	2,163	225	57	95	134	184	244	333	305	225	154	207	12,172	5.6
40 - 44	1,444	132	39	45	58	93	120	178	158	194	132	295	9,527	6.6
45 - 49	1,257	149	25	47	66	73	95	114	116	142	123	307	8,356	6.6
50 - 54	911	140	21	30	44	48	56	72	83	96	88	233	6,000	6.6
55 - 59	575	68	17	29	19	19	41	47	54	61	58	162	3,993	6.9
60 - 64	531	77	8	16	18	20	31	41	49	60	37	174	3,762	7.1
65+	1,023	191	17	23	24	39	60	68	76	102	109	314	6,992	6.8
Mungwi District														
Total	**42,428**	**14,555**	**3,299**	**3,327**	**3,215**	**3,199**	**2,855**	**2,870**	**2,220**	**2,091**	**1,607**	**3,190**	**146,586**	**3.5**
12 - 14	5,158	5,124	30	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	0.0
15 - 19	7,306	5,730	1,174	316	64	14	4	4	-	-	-	-	2,098	0.3
20 - 24	6,333	1,509	1,433	1,761	995	390	157	58	23	7	-	-	10,850	1.7
25 - 29	5,373	599	302	653	1,227	1,283	717	352	116	83	24	17	17,980	3.3
30 - 34	3,805	287	95	186	308	610	754	711	412	247	109	86	18,616	4.9
35 - 39	3,261	227	73	97	184	259	405	605	506	407	246	252	19,238	5.9
40 - 44	2,376	164	39	60	99	155	189	337	305	336	270	422	15,963	6.7
45 - 49	2,188	164	45	80	103	149	182	255	234	253	234	489	14,826	6.8
50 - 54	1,712	170	27	57	78	105	128	139	160	206	189	453	11,909	7.0
55 - 59	1,123	97	27	32	48	71	76	104	96	127	130	315	7,999	7.1
60 - 64	1,138	129	13	27	33	53	66	98	102	135	130	352	8,335	7.3
65+	2,655	355	41	54	76	110	177	207	266	290	275	804	18,734	7.1

Table C8i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Northern Province - Rural														
Total	**252,707**	**91,470**	**20,277**	**19,490**	**19,106**	**18,428**	**16,877**	**16,914**	**12,855**	**11,115**	**8,458**	**17,717**	**832,762**	**3.3**
12 - 14	30,461	30,181	229	33	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	0.0
15 - 19	45,011	35,256	7,136	1,936	443	151	57	32	-	-	-	-	13,418	0.3
20 - 24	37,743	9,923	8,134	9,491	5,883	2,544	1,037	436	207	88	-	-	64,895	1.7
25 - 29	33,491	4,551	2,172	4,134	6,792	7,283	4,539	2,302	954	451	205	108	109,666	3.3
30 - 34	23,035	2,321	686	1,200	2,004	3,179	4,199	4,288	2,511	1,369	623	655	109,579	4.8
35 - 39	20,137	1,736	446	669	1,142	1,638	2,422	3,660	2,990	2,347	1,449	1,638	116,231	5.8
40 - 44	14,337	1,242	304	452	692	947	1,240	1,875	1,643	1,781	1,497	2,664	93,514	6.5
45 - 49	12,621	1,172	293	449	672	801	1,074	1,368	1,268	1,409	1,230	2,885	84,151	6.7
50 - 54	9,413	1,142	231	382	482	600	690	793	864	960	894	2,375	62,384	6.6
55 - 59	6,660	789	177	251	285	370	477	604	605	668	641	1,793	45,215	6.8
60 - 64	6,641	943	199	189	272	321	379	544	610	681	643	1,860	44,896	6.8
65+	13,157	2,214	270	304	431	584	763	1,012	1,203	1,361	1,276	3,739	88,454	6.7
Chilubi District - Rural														
Total	**21,754**	**7,098**	**1,792**	**1,798**	**1,836**	**1,769**	**1,567**	**1,601**	**1,177**	**993**	**685**	**1,438**	**74,171**	**3.4**
12 - 14	2,395	2,360	24	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	0.0
15 - 19	3,686	2,888	604	150	27	9	6	2	-	-	-	-	1,063	0.3
20 - 24	3,014	744	653	814	475	216	70	32	8	2	-	-	5,184	1.7
25 - 29	2,799	306	220	390	588	619	371	172	80	29	16	8	9,143	3.3
30 - 34	2,094	167	75	131	225	300	355	379	237	133	50	42	9,875	4.7
35 - 39	1,977	122	48	66	162	199	265	355	281	208	130	141	11,255	5.7
40 - 44	1,405	93	40	51	84	124	134	200	144	159	129	247	8,949	6.4
45 - 49	1,202	72	34	52	103	91	117	144	118	136	101	234	7,758	6.5
50 - 54	810	76	21	45	60	62	65	84	80	74	62	181	5,216	6.4
55 - 59	577	48	15	32	25	42	52	69	50	67	47	130	3,835	6.6
60 - 64	615	68	25	23	32	38	52	58	59	58	57	145	3,988	6.5
65+	1,180	154	33	37	54	66	80	106	120	127	93	310	7,852	6.7
Kaputa District - Rural														
Total	**29,961**	**10,762**	**2,776**	**2,557**	**2,411**	**2,206**	**1,993**	**1,885**	**1,370**	**1,153**	**906**	**1,942**	**94,459**	**3.2**
12 - 14	3,295	3,236	52	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	0.0
15 - 19	4,992	3,831	819	248	55	23	9	7	-	-	-	-	1,659	0.3
20 - 24	4,817	1,302	1,114	1,129	688	327	143	60	38	16	-	-	8,213	1.7
25 - 29	4,804	790	390	620	907	881	612	325	154	74	35	16	15,030	3.1
30 - 34	2,957	351	135	202	261	380	485	503	297	163	98	82	13,413	4.5
35 - 39	2,402	262	70	104	149	206	244	400	322	252	182	211	13,360	5.6
40 - 44	1,728	189	57	64	87	102	155	180	178	196	170	350	10,972	6.3
45 - 49	1,405	152	35	51	77	95	115	145	114	141	141	339	9,298	6.6
50 - 54	1,172	200	28	55	73	76	87	91	82	113	88	279	7,194	6.1
55 - 59	794	113	27	30	41	47	61	62	68	63	64	218	5,186	6.5
60 - 64	665	129	21	19	37	25	30	53	51	59	47	194	4,287	6.4
65+	930	207	28	30	35	43	52	59	66	76	81	253	5,778	6.2

Table C8i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Kasama District - Rural														
Total	**37,215**	**13,002**	**2,928**	**2,861**	**2,822**	**2,709**	**2,616**	**2,600**	**2,000**	**1,668**	**1,272**	**2,737**	**126,533**	**3.4**
12 - 14	4,656	4,624	26	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	0.0
15 - 19	6,590	5,302	974	247	42	16	8	1	-	-	-	-	1,704	0.3
20 - 24	5,391	1,403	1,234	1,371	844	318	145	51	18	7	-	-	8,993	1.7
25 - 29	4,642	512	311	658	1,030	1,023	632	295	102	44	25	10	15,130	3.3
30 - 34	3,351	225	112	197	331	486	675	647	361	166	64	87	16,047	4.8
35 - 39	2,932	161	84	96	168	266	395	578	447	331	189	217	17,101	5.8
40 - 44	1,974	110	41	63	106	147	182	266	254	239	235	331	13,044	6.6
45 - 49	1,872	91	39	67	103	110	171	227	230	232	189	413	13,051	7.0
50 - 54	1,330	96	30	47	66	98	110	126	133	133	134	357	9,337	7.0
55 - 59	1,072	100	19	37	35	61	84	119	101	117	103	296	7,571	7.1
60 - 64	1,088	96	27	23	41	64	70	98	110	125	114	320	7,854	7.2
65+	2,317	282	31	49	56	120	144	192	244	274	219	706	16,663	7.2
Luwingu District - Rural														
Total	**31,425**	**13,437**	**2,201**	**2,251**	**2,250**	**2,178**	**1,983**	**1,991**	**1,381**	**1,138**	**839**	**1,776**	**90,644**	**2.9**
12 - 14	3,716	3,680	29	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	0.0
15 - 19	5,608	4,585	749	192	56	14	5	7	-	-	-	-	1,424	0.3
20 - 24	4,680	1,653	804	1,032	688	325	100	45	23	10	-	-	7,243	1.5
25 - 29	4,207	903	257	500	739	812	547	267	101	50	19	12	12,457	3.0
30 - 34	2,769	504	61	144	241	361	460	479	246	137	59	77	11,856	4.3
35 - 39	2,472	405	53	86	125	188	311	412	320	264	143	165	12,802	5.2
40 - 44	1,830	301	45	69	82	128	173	256	186	177	134	279	10,430	5.7
45 - 49	1,577	314	43	52	86	105	126	163	129	133	131	295	8,963	5.7
50 - 54	1,098	234	34	54	60	75	86	94	87	84	68	222	6,067	5.5
55 - 59	879	173	36	37	56	47	66	70	71	77	70	176	5,001	5.7
60 - 64	856	201	41	36	40	41	41	69	73	68	67	179	4,742	5.5
65+	1,733	484	49	45	75	81	68	129	145	138	148	371	9,612	5.5
Mbala District - Rural														
Total	**50,087**	**18,763**	**3,977**	**3,690**	**3,653**	**3,526**	**3,209**	**3,320**	**2,619**	**2,183**	**1,711**	**3,436**	**162,670**	**3.2**
12 - 14	6,392	6,345	37	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	0.0
15 - 19	9,555	7,372	1,583	425	116	41	10	8	-	-	-	-	3,043	0.3
20 - 24	7,606	1,928	1,546	1,887	1,263	554	242	114	50	22	-	-	13,745	1.8
25 - 29	6,365	858	367	701	1,226	1,409	900	521	222	88	46	27	21,651	3.4
30 - 34	4,334	468	117	217	352	569	764	812	483	272	138	142	20,864	4.8
35 - 39	3,928	333	66	116	208	290	452	723	605	458	311	366	23,302	5.9
40 - 44	2,721	237	39	75	127	182	232	344	311	367	290	517	18,009	6.6
45 - 49	2,384	223	55	75	111	149	212	251	256	270	234	548	16,030	6.7
50 - 54	1,898	211	52	69	86	108	138	160	193	194	192	495	12,921	6.8
55 - 59	1,259	171	30	41	41	65	71	101	146	121	120	352	8,615	6.8
60 - 64	1,253	192	48	33	40	58	57	92	128	138	133	334	8,382	6.7
65+	2,392	425	37	47	81	97	131	194	225	253	247	655	16,041	6.7

Table C8i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Mporokoso District - Rural														
Total	**23,501**	**8,351**	**1,917**	**1,735**	**1,673**	**1,673**	**1,595**	**1,643**	**1,213**	**1,080**	**840**	**1,781**	**79,800**	**3.4**
12 - 14	2,995	2,980	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	0.0
15 - 19	4,197	3,376	635	147	25	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	1,066	0.3
20 - 24	3,376	846	826	867	489	195	80	40	21	12	-	-	5,690	1.7
25 - 29	2,971	299	188	389	629	713	418	205	80	31	12	7	10,011	3.4
30 - 34	2,220	178	71	77	175	320	460	466	248	114	54	57	10,860	4.9
35 - 39	1,833	109	39	52	96	141	221	372	298	259	132	114	10,888	5.9
40 - 44	1,380	75	24	51	73	67	113	194	174	165	164	280	9,504	6.9
45 - 49	1,138	75	28	44	51	70	91	111	117	140	104	307	8,008	7.0
50 - 54	801	76	25	35	36	56	47	57	76	94	99	200	5,485	6.8
55 - 59	593	58	12	24	28	29	43	52	44	54	71	178	4,225	7.1
60 - 64	687	86	20	19	33	29	42	56	55	63	71	213	4,806	7.0
65+	1,310	193	38	29	36	43	76	89	100	148	133	425	9,234	7.0
Mpulungu District - Rural														
Total	**18,750**	**6,525**	**1,602**	**1,445**	**1,405**	**1,341**	**1,205**	**1,138**	**989**	**913**	**660**	**1,527**	**64,595**	**3.4**
12 - 14	2,179	2,156	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	0.0
15 - 19	3,539	2,570	650	220	60	26	11	2	-	-	-	-	1,441	0.4
20 - 24	2,876	689	609	696	475	229	104	36	26	12	-	-	5,356	1.9
25 - 29	2,603	335	172	270	505	588	364	176	102	52	28	11	8,947	3.4
30 - 34	1,739	162	39	74	138	201	289	317	238	143	55	83	8,939	5.1
35 - 39	1,517	140	25	61	65	109	158	241	235	182	124	177	9,149	6.0
40 - 44	1,032	80	25	22	39	60	75	118	104	157	106	246	7,237	7.0
45 - 49	944	91	15	31	42	42	66	85	83	115	104	270	6,742	7.1
50 - 54	679	89	15	21	29	27	38	50	64	79	71	196	4,780	7.0
55 - 59	431	35	12	21	15	12	30	33	37	48	48	140	3,230	7.5
60 - 64	407	48	4	10	17	17	23	29	41	46	30	142	3,013	7.4
65+	804	130	15	17	20	30	47	51	59	79	94	262	5,736	7.1
Mungwi District - Rural														
Total	**40,014**	**13,532**	**3,084**	**3,153**	**3,056**	**3,026**	**2,709**	**2,736**	**2,106**	**1,987**	**1,545**	**3,080**	**139,890**	**3.5**
12 - 14	4,833	4,800	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	0.0
15 - 19	6,844	5,332	1,122	307	62	13	4	4	-	-	-	-	2,018	0.3
20 - 24	5,983	1,358	1,348	1,695	961	380	153	58	23	7	-	-	10,471	1.8
25 - 29	5,100	548	267	606	1,168	1,238	695	341	113	83	24	17	17,297	3.4
30 - 34	3,571	266	76	158	281	562	711	685	401	241	105	85	17,725	5.0
35 - 39	3,076	204	61	88	169	239	376	579	482	393	238	247	18,374	6.0
40 - 44	2,267	157	33	57	94	137	176	317	292	321	269	414	15,369	6.8
45 - 49	2,099	154	44	77	99	139	176	242	221	242	226	479	14,301	6.8
50 - 54	1,625	160	26	56	72	98	119	131	149	189	180	445	11,384	7.0
55 - 59	1,055	91	26	29	44	67	70	98	88	121	118	303	7,552	7.2
60 - 64	1,070	123	13	26	32	49	64	89	93	124	124	333	7,824	7.3
65+	2,491	339	39	50	74	104	165	192	244	266	261	757	17,538	7.0

Table C8ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Northern Province - Urban														
Total	**62,668**	**26,709**	**5,946**	**5,369**	**4,873**	**4,487**	**3,790**	**3,371**	**2,371**	**1,854**	**1,339**	**2,559**	**160,861**	
12 - 14	7,888	7,825	52	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	0.0
15 - 19	12,437	10,463	1,551	335	55	22	8	3	-	-	-	-	2,532	0.2
20 - 24	9,975	3,889	2,310	2,047	1,098	395	137	61	22	16	-	-	12,611	1.3
25 - 29	8,803	1,775	1,103	1,488	1,722	1,414	775	332	109	51	24	10	22,255	2.5
30 - 34	6,166	780	393	666	857	1,073	967	775	350	163	73	69	23,215	3.8
35 - 39	4,761	492	200	340	451	603	701	767	507	315	201	184	22,632	4.8
40 - 44	2,990	298	107	154	218	300	364	430	321	291	193	314	16,446	5.5
45 - 49	2,668	257	73	113	182	259	289	343	309	282	201	360	15,716	5.9
50 - 54	2,009	220	47	84	116	153	187	198	255	207	171	371	12,481	6.2
55 - 59	1,346	169	25	42	57	84	114	134	140	140	142	299	8,792	6.5
60 - 64	1,252	163	30	39	55	64	93	113	113	131	119	332	8,404	6.7
65+	2,373	378	55	55	59	118	155	215	245	258	215	620	15,696	6.6
Chilubi District - Urban														
Total	**1,213**	**388**	**117**	**80**	**100**	**93**	**79**	**79**	**55**	**67**	**49**	**106**	**4,399**	**3.6**
12 - 14	152	151	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.0
15 - 19	210	150	44	14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	0.4
20 - 24	162	38	44	33	27	13	3	1	-	3	-	-	288	1.8
25 - 29	139	14	10	12	36	28	20	10	4	3	2	-	484	3.5
30 - 34	118	3	4	10	12	12	19	26	14	8	3	7	621	5.3
35 - 39	96	5	4	-	10	6	9	19	11	13	12	7	586	6.1
40 - 44	72	6	4	1	4	4	6	3	6	12	14	12	477	6.6
45 - 49	56	2	2	2	2	6	5	5	3	6	5	18	421	7.5
50 - 54	51	6	2	3	-	7	7	5	3	1	3	14	330	6.5
55 - 59	28	4	-	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	7	178	6.4
60 - 64	45	3	2	2	1	3	5	4	3	4	2	16	322	7.2
65+	84	6	-	1	6	10	3	4	9	14	6	25	612	7.3
Kaputa District - Urban														
Total	**2,723**	**1,216**	**261**	**205**	**196**	**208**	**157**	**153**	**97**	**78**	**55**	**97**	**6,695**	**2.5**
12 - 14	359	350	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	0.0
15 - 19	514	429	68	12	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	114	0.2
20 - 24	409	157	79	76	60	22	6	8	1	-	-	-	584	1.4
25 - 29	488	110	64	60	89	77	52	24	8	3	-	1	1,253	2.6
30 - 34	307	59	20	27	22	56	40	44	19	13	3	4	1,137	3.7
35 - 39	179	30	6	8	11	26	22	30	17	15	5	9	834	4.7
40 - 44	131	17	8	6	6	8	10	16	14	14	12	20	751	5.7
45 - 49	85	14	2	4	2	8	8	9	7	12	8	11	485	5.7
50 - 54	80	13	-	5	3	6	4	8	16	7	3	15	478	6
55 - 59	59	13	-	1	1	2	5	4	6	3	8	16	387	6.6
60 - 64	44	9	1	4	1	-	3	4	4	3	7	8	265	6
65+	68	15	5	1	-	1	6	5	5	8	9	13	397	5.8

Table C8ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Kasama District - Urban														
Total	**32,085**	**13,372**	**3,084**	**2,870**	**2,547**	**2,303**	**1,949**	**1,721**	**1,245**	**961**	**701**	**1,332**	**83,525**	**2.6**
12 - 14	4,123	4,094	22	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	0.0
15 - 19	6,306	5,337	774	159	22	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,216	0.2
20 - 24	5,032	1,936	1,206	1,076	528	175	70	26	12	3	-	-	6,256	1.2
25 - 29	4,375	844	591	788	882	692	343	150	48	21	9	7	10,851	2.5
30 - 34	3,128	355	210	362	475	549	497	383	168	71	28	30	11,652	3.7
35 - 39	2,449	206	100	212	229	336	372	389	262	151	104	88	11,676	4.8
40 - 44	1,492	118	50	97	129	164	197	206	159	137	87	148	8,141	5.5
45 - 49	1,456	103	42	57	101	141	174	208	173	159	109	189	8,755	6
50 - 54	1,114	93	32	50	73	83	103	104	154	117	102	203	7,024	6.3
55 - 59	717	68	10	20	33	45	64	76	76	88	75	162	4,891	6.8
60 - 64	663	63	14	18	36	39	48	62	59	80	70	174	4,597	6.9
65+	1,230	155	33	28	36	66	79	117	134	134	117	331	8,425	6.8
Luwingu District - Urban														
Total	**3,376**	**1,560**	**333**	**242**	**246**	**185**	**196**	**176**	**129**	**85**	**73**	**151**	**8,311**	**2.5**
12 - 14	401	397	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0.0
15 - 19	766	655	89	16	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	142	0.2
20 - 24	574	272	129	84	61	15	5	4	1	3	-	-	620	1.1
25 - 29	425	97	58	80	77	58	39	11	3	2	-	-	979	2.3
30 - 34	286	31	20	25	48	45	49	36	17	8	6	1	1,102	3.9
35 - 39	222	27	13	16	23	20	39	35	27	13	5	4	983	4.4
40 - 44	187	24	3	4	10	15	20	39	17	22	12	21	1,075	5.7
45 - 49	135	11	7	5	8	11	15	17	22	6	8	25	820	6.1
50 - 54	104	7	2	5	7	5	13	7	13	14	13	18	686	6.6
55 - 59	84	7	3	2	5	6	3	9	9	6	10	24	593	7.1
60 - 64	66	9	4	1	3	1	6	4	8	4	6	20	453	6.9
65+	126	23	2	3	-	8	6	14	12	7	13	38	853	6.8
Mbala District - Urban														
Total	**7,397**	**3,444**	**649**	**563**	**538**	**515**	**442**	**396**	**245**	**195**	**150**	**260**	**17,576**	**2.4**
12 - 14	926	920	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	0.0
15 - 19	1,576	1,375	165	27	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	249	0.2
20 - 24	1,168	527	259	213	102	44	10	9	2	2	-	-	1,301	1.1
25 - 29	1,010	244	126	171	182	143	88	32	16	6	2	-	2,396	2.4
30 - 34	743	125	43	65	108	134	111	88	39	12	5	13	2,667	3.6
35 - 39	618	68	17	39	61	81	91	110	66	39	19	27	2,951	4.8
40 - 44	364	43	16	12	29	43	49	51	30	36	25	30	1,891	5.2
45 - 49	309	34	4	17	25	32	29	39	34	38	25	32	1,742	5.6
50 - 54	173	24	3	6	7	9	15	23	20	16	13	37	1,104	6.4
55 - 59	134	17	4	1	7	9	14	12	12	11	17	30	863	6.4
60 - 64	127	16	1	4	5	9	13	10	10	11	14	34	866	6.8
65+	249	51	6	7	5	10	21	22	16	24	30	57	1,539	6.2

Table C8ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Number of Children Ever Born, Total Children Ever Born, Average Number of Children Ever Born and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and District	Number of Women	Number of Children Ever Born											Number of Children Ever Born	Average number of Children Ever Born
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+		
Mporokoso District - Urban														
Total	**4,763**	**2,080**	**397**	**401**	**341**	**326**	**274**	**281**	**188**	**146**	**94**	**235**	**12,530**	**2.6**
12 - 14	597	594	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0.0
15 - 19	906	785	91	25	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	160	0.2
20 - 24	738	274	165	163	86	30	13	4	-	3	-	-	982	1.3
25 - 29	638	154	74	105	110	101	50	28	8	6	1	1	1,559	2.4
30 - 34	442	53	25	51	57	84	61	63	27	13	3	5	1,687	3.8
35 - 39	366	48	16	22	33	39	53	66	30	27	18	14	1,715	4.7
40 - 44	223	31	6	8	16	15	24	35	28	18	16	26	1,227	5.5
45 - 49	225	25	5	9	16	20	23	23	24	23	19	38	1,354	6
50 - 54	168	16	1	5	5	15	18	21	19	18	11	39	1,114	6.6
55 - 59	112	21	2	5	2	8	9	11	10	10	8	26	670	6
60 - 64	115	28	4	3	7	5	8	8	12	4	7	29	641	5.6
65+	233	51	5	5	6	8	15	21	30	24	11	57	1,418	6.1
Mpulungu District - Urban														
Total	**8,697**	**3,626**	**890**	**834**	**746**	**684**	**547**	**431**	**298**	**218**	**155**	**268**	**21,129**	**2.4**
12 - 14	1,005	995	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	0.0
15 - 19	1,697	1,334	268	73	15	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	492	0.3
20 - 24	1,542	534	343	336	200	86	26	9	6	2	-	-	2,201	1.4
25 - 29	1,455	261	145	225	287	270	161	66	19	10	10	1	4,050	2.8
30 - 34	908	133	52	98	108	145	147	109	55	32	21	8	3,458	3.8
35 - 39	646	85	32	34	69	75	86	92	70	43	30	30	3,023	4.7
40 - 44	412	52	14	23	19	33	45	60	54	37	26	49	2,290	5.6
45 - 49	313	58	10	16	24	31	29	29	33	27	19	37	1,614	5.2
50 - 54	232	51	6	9	15	21	18	22	19	17	17	37	1,220	5.3
55 - 59	144	33	5	8	4	7	11	14	17	13	10	22	763	5.3
60 - 64	124	29	4	6	1	3	8	12	8	14	7	32	749	6
65+	219	61	2	6	4	9	13	17	17	23	15	52	1,256	5.7
Mungwi District - Urban														
Total	**2,414**	**1,023**	**215**	**174**	**159**	**173**	**146**	**134**	**114**	**104**	**62**	**110**	**6,696**	**2.8**
12 - 14	325	324	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.0
15 - 19	462	398	52	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	0.2
20 - 24	350	151	85	66	34	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	379	1.1
25 - 29	273	51	35	47	59	45	22	11	3	-	-	-	683	2.5
30 - 34	234	21	19	28	27	48	43	26	11	6	4	1	891	3.8
35 - 39	185	23	12	9	15	20	29	26	24	14	8	5	864	4.7
40 - 44	109	7	6	3	5	18	13	20	13	15	1	8	594	5.4
45 - 49	89	10	1	3	4	10	6	13	13	11	8	10	525	5.9
50 - 54	87	10	1	1	6	7	9	8	11	17	9	8	525	6
55 - 59	68	6	1	3	4	4	6	6	8	6	12	12	447	6.6
60 - 64	68	6	-	1	1	4	2	9	9	11	6	19	511	7.5
65+	164	16	2	4	2	6	12	15	22	24	14	47	1,196	7.3

Table C9: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Religion and District	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Children Ever Born			Children ever Born -Still Living			Children Ever Born - Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province											
Total	**315,375**	**3.2**	**993,623**	**497,129**	**496,494**	**796,337**	**396,666**	**399,671**	**197,286**	**100,463**	**96,823**
12 - 14	38,349	0.0	440	227	213	382	195	187	58	32	26
15 - 19	57,448	0.3	15,950	7,914	8,036	14,491	7,125	7,366	1,459	789	670
20 - 24	47,718	1.6	77,506	38,566	38,940	70,381	34,854	35,527	7,125	3,712	3,413
25 - 29	42,294	3.1	131,921	65,423	66,498	117,363	57,826	59,537	14,558	7,597	6,961
30 - 34	29,201	4.5	132,794	66,235	66,559	114,668	56,799	57,869	18,126	9,436	8,690
35 - 39	24,898	5.6	138,863	69,902	68,961	116,743	58,420	58,323	22,120	11,482	10,638
40 - 44	17,327	6.3	109,960	55,370	54,590	88,497	44,567	43,930	21,463	10,803	10,660
45 - 49	15,289	6.5	99,867	50,356	49,511	77,812	39,088	38,724	22,055	11,268	10,787
50 - 54	11,422	6.6	74,865	37,823	37,042	55,489	28,105	27,384	19,376	9,718	9,658
55 - 59	8,006	6.7	54,007	27,030	26,977	39,012	19,594	19,418	14,995	7,436	7,559
60 - 64	7,893	6.8	53,300	26,659	26,641	36,348	18,228	18,120	16,952	8,431	8,521
65+	15,530	6.7	104,150	51,624	52,526	65,151	31,865	33,286	38,999	19,759	19,240
Catholic											
Total	**123,554**	**3.3**	**406,827**	**203,150**	**203,677**	**320,887**	**159,607**	**161,280**	**85,940**	**43,543**	**42,397**
12 - 14	14,987	0.0	165	84	81	141	69	72	24	15	9
15 - 19	22,034	0.3	5,682	2,837	2,845	5,180	2,551	2,629	502	286	216
20 - 24	17,251	1.5	26,578	13,145	13,433	24,327	11,944	12,383	2,251	1,201	1,050
25 - 29	14,408	3.0	43,807	21,590	22,217	39,146	19,168	19,978	4,661	2,422	2,239
30 - 34	10,240	4.5	46,152	22,979	23,173	39,986	19,743	20,243	6,166	3,236	2,930
35 - 39	9,176	5.5	50,666	25,548	25,118	42,900	21,504	21,396	7,766	4,044	3,722
40 - 44	7,017	6.3	44,434	22,261	22,173	35,681	17,852	17,829	8,753	4,409	4,344
45 - 49	6,596	6.5	42,743	21,555	21,188	33,541	16,900	16,641	9,202	4,655	4,547
50 - 54	5,218	6.6	34,271	17,228	17,043	25,548	12,869	12,679	8,723	4,359	4,364
55 - 59	3,897	6.8	26,313	13,156	13,157	19,088	9,617	9,471	7,225	3,539	3,686
60 - 64	4,082	6.8	27,584	13,801	13,783	18,890	9,499	9,391	8,694	4,302	4,392
65+	8,648	6.8	58,432	28,966	29,466	36,459	17,891	18,568	21,973	11,075	10,898
Protestant											
Total	**184,000**	**3.1**	**561,409**	**281,346**	**280,063**	**455,847**	**227,340**	**228,507**	**105,562**	**54,006**	**51,556**
12 - 14	22,600	0.0	264	139	125	232	122	110	32	17	15
15 - 19	34,212	0.3	9,845	4,863	4,982	8,927	4,380	4,547	918	483	435
20 - 24	29,275	1.7	48,862	24,372	24,490	44,239	21,986	22,253	4,623	2,386	2,237
25 - 29	26,533	3.2	83,890	41,737	42,153	74,586	36,868	37,718	9,304	4,869	4,435
30 - 34	18,177	4.6	83,217	41,547	41,670	71,834	35,653	36,181	11,383	5,894	5,489
35 - 39	15,051	5.6	84,482	42,510	41,972	70,899	35,466	35,433	13,583	7,044	6,539
40 - 44	9,865	6.4	62,803	31,741	31,062	50,730	25,657	25,073	12,073	6,084	5,989
45 - 49	8,345	6.6	54,839	27,656	27,183	42,624	21,386	21,238	12,215	6,270	5,945
50 - 54	5,896	6.6	38,705	19,635	19,070	28,657	14,570	14,087	10,048	5,065	4,983
55 - 59	3,902	6.8	26,394	13,220	13,174	19,020	9,510	9,510	7,374	3,710	3,664
60 - 64	3,623	6.8	24,521	12,293	12,228	16,707	8,364	8,343	7,814	3,929	3,885
65+	6,521	6.7	43,587	21,633	21,954	27,392	13,378	14,014	16,195	8,255	7,940
Muslim											
Total	**882**	**3.1**	**2,706**	**1,381**	**1,325**	**2,108**	**1,083**	**1,025**	**598**	**298**	**300**
12 - 14	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	163	0.2	38	20	18	35	18	17	3	2	1
20 - 24	119	1.6	189	101	88	170	92	78	19	9	10
25 - 29	137	2.9	400	206	194	344	180	164	56	26	30
30 - 34	87	4.3	378	189	189	315	151	164	63	38	25
35 - 39	70	5.4	376	191	185	309	166	143	67	25	42
40 - 44	59	6.5	382	204	178	296	167	129	86	37	49
45 - 49	38	7.0	265	126	139	192	83	109	73	43	30
50 - 54	33	6.6	218	107	111	145	73	72	73	34	39
55 - 59	17	7.0	119	56	63	72	33	39	47	23	24
60 - 64	17	7.8	133	71	62	91	46	45	42	25	17
65+	36	5.8	208	110	98	139	74	65	69	36	33

Table C9: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province 2010

Age Group, Religion and District	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Children Ever Born			Children ever Born -Still Living			Children Ever Born - Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Hindu											
Total	**12**	**2.8**	**33**	**15**	**18**	**24**	**12**	**12**	**9**	**3**	**6**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	1.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	1	5.0	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	4	3.5	14	5	9	12	5	7	2	-	2
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1	2.0	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	1	11.0	11	4	7	4	1	3	7	3	4
Other											
Total	**3,719**	**3.1**	**11,421**	**5,598**	**5,823**	**9,160**	**4,472**	**4,688**	**2,261**	**1,126**	**1,135**
12 - 14	432	0.0	7	2	5	5	2	3	2	-	2
15 - 19	675	0.3	170	85	85	163	83	80	7	2	5
20 - 24	566	1.6	898	441	457	797	394	403	101	47	54
25 - 29	590	3.0	1,787	883	904	1,579	785	794	208	98	110
30 - 34	337	4.5	1,503	755	748	1,283	634	649	220	121	99
35 - 39	313	5.7	1,797	877	920	1,478	708	770	319	169	150
40 - 44	190	6.4	1,208	593	615	983	487	496	225	106	119
45 - 49	160	6.4	1,030	515	515	796	392	404	234	123	111
50 - 54	119	6.8	806	407	399	575	298	277	231	109	122
55 - 59	94	6.9	652	313	339	471	234	237	181	79	102
60 - 64	84	7.1	600	267	333	415	182	233	185	85	100
65+	159	6.1	963	460	503	615	273	342	348	187	161
None											
Total	**3,208**	**3.5**	**11,227**	**5,639**	**5,588**	**8,311**	**4,152**	**4,159**	**2,916**	**1,487**	**1,429**
12 - 14	224	0.0	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	363	0.6	214	109	105	185	93	92	29	16	13
20 - 24	506	1.9	979	507	472	848	438	410	131	69	62
25 - 29	624	3.3	2,037	1,007	1,030	1,708	825	883	329	182	147
30 - 34	360	4.3	1,544	765	779	1,250	618	632	294	147	147
35 - 39	287	5.4	1,537	771	766	1,152	571	581	385	200	185
40 - 44	192	5.8	1,119	566	553	795	399	396	324	167	157
45 - 49	149	6.6	990	504	486	659	327	332	331	177	154
50 - 54	155	5.6	863	445	418	562	294	268	301	151	150
55 - 59	96	5.5	529	285	244	361	200	161	168	85	83
60 - 64	87	5.3	462	227	235	245	137	108	217	90	127
65+	165	5.8	949	451	498	542	248	294	407	203	204

Table C9i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Religion and District	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Children Ever Born			Children ever Born -Still Living			Children Ever Born - Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural											
Total	**252,707**	**3.3**	**832,762**	**417,299**	**415,463**	**662,636**	**330,703**	**331,933**	**170,126**	**86,596**	**83,530**
12 - 14	30,461	0.0	359	187	172	307	158	149	52	29	23
15 - 19	45,011	0.3	13,418	6,704	6,714	12,143	6,005	6,138	1,275	699	576
20 - 24	37,743	1.7	64,895	32,317	32,578	58,719	29,102	29,617	6,176	3,215	2,961
25 - 29	33,491	3.3	109,666	54,432	55,234	97,174	47,919	49,255	12,492	6,513	5,979
30 - 34	23,035	4.8	109,579	54,727	54,852	94,002	46,649	47,353	15,577	8,078	7,499
35 - 39	20,137	5.8	116,231	58,618	57,613	96,990	48,587	48,403	19,241	10,031	9,210
40 - 44	14,337	6.5	93,514	47,193	46,321	74,602	37,707	36,895	18,912	9,486	9,426
45 - 49	12,621	6.7	84,151	42,484	41,667	64,687	32,581	32,106	19,464	9,903	9,561
50 - 54	9,413	6.6	62,384	31,553	30,831	45,618	23,158	22,460	16,766	8,395	8,371
55 - 59	6,660	6.8	45,215	22,758	22,457	32,311	16,305	16,006	12,904	6,453	6,451
60 - 64	6,641	6.8	44,896	22,436	22,460	30,543	15,263	15,280	14,353	7,173	7,180
65+	13,157	6.7	88,454	43,890	44,564	55,540	27,269	28,271	32,914	16,621	16,293
Catholic											
Total	**103,136**	**3.4**	**350,719**	**175,285**	**175,434**	**275,435**	**137,178**	**138,257**	**75,284**	**38,107**	**37,177**
12 - 14	12,486	0.0	144	75	69	123	61	62	21	14	7
15 - 19	17,932	0.3	4,872	2,465	2,407	4,423	2,205	2,218	449	260	189
20 - 24	14,192	1.6	22,963	11,329	11,634	20,948	10,256	10,692	2,015	1,073	942
25 - 29	11,926	3.2	37,889	18,641	19,248	33,733	16,479	17,254	4,156	2,162	1,994
30 - 34	8,478	4.7	39,647	19,696	19,951	34,155	16,825	17,330	5,492	2,871	2,621
35 - 39	7,802	5.7	44,268	22,381	21,887	37,295	18,752	18,543	6,973	3,629	3,344
40 - 44	6,044	6.5	38,990	19,603	19,387	31,091	15,618	15,473	7,899	3,985	3,914
45 - 49	5,655	6.6	37,167	18,736	18,431	28,853	14,557	14,296	8,314	4,179	4,135
50 - 54	4,395	6.6	28,967	14,586	14,381	21,383	10,812	10,571	7,584	3,774	3,810
55 - 59	3,280	6.8	22,189	11,151	11,038	15,942	8,062	7,880	6,247	3,089	3,158
60 - 64	3,485	6.7	23,474	11,732	11,742	16,040	8,036	8,004	7,434	3,696	3,738
65+	7,461	6.7	50,149	24,890	25,259	31,449	15,515	15,934	18,700	9,375	9,325
Protestant											
Total	**143,006**	**3.2**	**460,066**	**231,063**	**229,003**	**370,406**	**185,191**	**185,215**	**89,660**	**45,872**	**43,788**
12 - 14	17,365	0.0	204	108	96	175	93	82	29	15	14
15 - 19	26,090	0.3	8,168	4,046	4,122	7,379	3,626	3,753	789	420	369
20 - 24	22,563	1.8	40,144	20,075	20,069	36,210	18,047	18,163	3,934	2,028	1,906
25 - 29	20,429	3.3	68,141	33,983	34,158	60,333	29,902	30,431	7,808	4,081	3,727
30 - 34	13,892	4.8	67,001	33,572	33,429	57,420	28,632	28,788	9,581	4,940	4,641
35 - 39	11,766	5.8	68,792	34,661	34,131	57,211	28,615	28,596	11,581	6,046	5,535
40 - 44	7,911	6.6	52,157	26,413	25,744	41,717	21,187	20,530	10,440	5,226	5,214
45 - 49	6,660	6.7	44,941	22,710	22,231	34,392	17,312	17,080	10,549	5,398	5,151
50 - 54	4,743	6.7	31,687	16,087	15,600	23,076	11,742	11,334	8,611	4,345	4,266
55 - 59	3,203	6.9	21,944	11,058	10,886	15,629	7,856	7,773	6,315	3,202	3,113
60 - 64	2,988	6.8	20,359	10,194	10,165	13,844	6,906	6,938	6,515	3,288	3,227
65+	5,396	6.8	36,528	18,156	18,372	23,020	11,273	11,747	13,508	6,883	6,625
Muslim											
Total	**659**	**3.4**	**2,227**	**1,140**	**1,087**	**1,695**	**869**	**826**	**532**	**271**	**261**
12 - 14	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	109	0.3	29	17	12	27	16	11	2	1	1
20 - 24	88	1.8	155	83	72	140	75	65	15	8	7
25 - 29	101	3.1	313	159	154	262	136	126	51	23	28
30 - 34	67	4.6	308	157	151	249	121	128	59	36	23
35 - 39	49	5.6	273	141	132	224	120	104	49	21	28
40 - 44	43	6.6	282	147	135	212	118	94	70	29	41
45 - 49	34	7.2	245	124	121	173	81	92	72	43	29
50 - 54	30	7.0	210	101	109	139	68	71	71	33	38
55 - 59	14	7.0	98	46	52	57	25	32	41	21	20
60 - 64	17	7.8	133	71	62	91	46	45	42	25	17
65+	32	5.7	181	94	87	121	63	58	60	31	29

Table C9i: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group, Religion and District	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Children Ever Born			Children ever Born -Still Living			Children Ever Born - Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Hindu											
Total	**8**	**3.8**	**30**	**13**	**17**	**21**	**10**	**11**	**9**	**3**	**6**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	1.0	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	1	5.0	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	4.3	13	4	9	11	4	7	2	-	2
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	1	11.0	11	4	7	4	1	3	7	3	4
Other											
Total	**2,908**	**3.2**	**9,222**	**4,536**	**4,686**	**7,333**	**3,600**	**3,733**	**1,889**	**936**	**953**
12 - 14	325	0.0	7	2	5	5	2	3	2	-	2
15 - 19	533	0.3	140	69	71	133	67	66	7	2	5
20 - 24	436	1.7	739	370	369	651	328	323	88	42	46
25 - 29	465	3.1	1,458	729	729	1,282	647	635	176	82	94
30 - 34	267	4.5	1,201	606	595	1,027	507	520	174	99	75
35 - 39	245	5.8	1,416	690	726	1,158	554	604	258	136	122
40 - 44	153	6.6	1,005	488	517	814	402	412	191	86	105
45 - 49	126	6.5	825	417	408	622	309	313	203	108	95
50 - 54	98	7.1	695	352	343	484	252	232	211	100	111
55 - 59	73	6.9	504	244	260	357	183	174	147	61	86
60 - 64	71	7.2	512	234	278	351	156	195	161	78	83
65+	116	6.2	720	335	385	449	193	256	271	142	129
None											
Total	**2,990**	**3.5**	**10,498**	**5,262**	**5,236**	**7,746**	**3,855**	**3,891**	**2,752**	**1,407**	**1,345**
12 - 14	210	0.0	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
15 - 19	346	0.6	208	107	101	180	91	89	28	16	12
20 - 24	464	1.9	894	460	434	770	396	374	124	64	60
25 - 29	569	3.3	1,865	920	945	1,564	755	809	301	165	136
30 - 34	331	4.3	1,422	696	726	1,151	564	587	271	132	139
35 - 39	274	5.4	1,477	740	737	1,097	541	556	380	199	181
40 - 44	183	5.8	1,067	538	529	757	378	379	310	160	150
45 - 49	145	6.7	973	497	476	647	322	325	326	175	151
50 - 54	147	5.6	825	427	398	536	284	252	289	143	146
55 - 59	90	5.3	480	259	221	326	179	147	154	80	74
60 - 64	80	5.2	418	205	213	217	119	98	201	86	115
65+	151	5.7	865	411	454	497	224	273	368	187	181

Table C9ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Religion and District	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Children Ever Born			Children ever Born -Still Living			Children Ever Born - Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban											
Total	**62,668**	**2.6**	**160,861**	**79,830**	**81,031**	**133,701**	**65,963**	**67,738**	**27,160**	**13,867**	**13,293**
12 - 14	7,888	0.0	81	40	41	75	37	38	6	3	3
15 - 19	12,437	0.2	2,532	1,210	1,322	2,348	1,120	1,228	184	90	94
20 - 24	9,975	1.3	12,611	6,249	6,362	11,662	5,752	5,910	949	497	452
25 - 29	8,803	2.5	22,255	10,991	11,264	20,189	9,907	10,282	2,066	1,084	982
30 - 34	6,166	3.8	23,215	11,508	11,707	20,666	10,150	10,516	2,549	1,358	1,191
35 - 39	4,761	4.8	22,632	11,284	11,348	19,753	9,833	9,920	2,879	1,451	1,428
40 - 44	2,990	5.5	16,446	8,177	8,269	13,895	6,860	7,035	2,551	1,317	1,234
45 - 49	2,668	5.9	15,716	7,872	7,844	13,125	6,507	6,618	2,591	1,365	1,226
50 - 54	2,009	6.2	12,481	6,270	6,211	9,871	4,947	4,924	2,610	1,323	1,287
55 - 59	1,346	6.5	8,792	4,272	4,520	6,701	3,289	3,412	2,091	983	1,108
60 - 64	1,252	6.7	8,404	4,223	4,181	5,805	2,965	2,840	2,599	1,258	1,341
65+	2,373	6.6	15,696	7,734	7,962	9,611	4,596	5,015	6,085	3,138	2,947
Catholic											
Total	**20,418**	**2.7**	**56,108**	**27,865**	**28,243**	**45,452**	**22,429**	**23,023**	**10,656**	**5,436**	**5,220**
12 - 14	2,501	0.0	21	9	12	18	8	10	3	1	2
15 - 19	4,102	0.2	810	372	438	757	346	411	53	26	27
20 - 24	3,059	1.2	3,615	1,816	1,799	3,379	1,688	1,691	236	128	108
25 - 29	2,482	2.4	5,918	2,949	2,969	5,413	2,689	2,724	505	260	245
30 - 34	1,762	3.7	6,505	3,283	3,222	5,831	2,918	2,913	674	365	309
35 - 39	1,374	4.7	6,398	3,167	3,231	5,605	2,752	2,853	793	415	378
40 - 44	973	5.6	5,444	2,658	2,786	4,590	2,234	2,356	854	424	430
45 - 49	941	5.9	5,576	2,819	2,757	4,688	2,343	2,345	888	476	412
50 - 54	823	6.4	5,304	2,642	2,662	4,165	2,057	2,108	1,139	585	554
55 - 59	617	6.7	4,124	2,005	2,119	3,146	1,555	1,591	978	450	528
60 - 64	597	6.9	4,110	2,069	2,041	2,850	1,463	1,387	1,260	606	654
65+	1,187	7.0	8,283	4,076	4,207	5,010	2,376	2,634	3,273	1,700	1,573
Protestant											
Total	**40,994**	**2.5**	**101,343**	**50,283**	**51,060**	**85,441**	**42,149**	**43,292**	**15,902**	**8,134**	**7,768**
12 - 14	5,235	0.0	60	31	29	57	29	28	3	2	1
15 - 19	8,122	0.2	1,677	817	860	1,548	754	794	129	63	66
20 - 24	6,712	1.3	8,718	4,297	4,421	8,029	3,939	4,090	689	358	331
25 - 29	6,104	2.6	15,749	7,754	7,995	14,253	6,966	7,287	1,496	788	708
30 - 34	4,285	3.8	16,216	7,975	8,241	14,414	7,021	7,393	1,802	954	848
35 - 39	3,285	4.8	15,690	7,849	7,841	13,688	6,851	6,837	2,002	998	1,004
40 - 44	1,954	5.4	10,646	5,328	5,318	9,013	4,470	4,543	1,633	858	775
45 - 49	1,685	5.9	9,898	4,946	4,952	8,232	4,074	4,158	1,666	872	794
50 - 54	1,153	6.1	7,018	3,548	3,470	5,581	2,828	2,753	1,437	720	717
55 - 59	699	6.4	4,450	2,162	2,288	3,391	1,654	1,737	1,059	508	551
60 - 64	635	6.6	4,162	2,099	2,063	2,863	1,458	1,405	1,299	641	658
65+	1,125	6.3	7,059	3,477	3,582	4,372	2,105	2,267	2,687	1,372	1,315
Muslim											
Total	**223**	**2.1**	**479**	**241**	**238**	**413**	**214**	**199**	**66**	**27**	**39**
12 - 14	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	54	0.2	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	-
20 - 24	31	1.1	34	18	16	30	17	13	4	1	3
25 - 29	36	2.4	87	47	40	82	44	38	5	3	2
30 - 34	20	3.5	70	32	38	66	30	36	4	2	2
35 - 39	21	4.9	103	50	53	85	46	39	18	4	14
40 - 44	16	6.3	100	57	43	84	49	35	16	8	8
45 - 49	4	5.0	20	2	18	19	2	17	1	-	1
50 - 54	3	2.7	8	6	2	6	5	1	2	1	1
55 - 59	3	7.0	21	10	11	15	8	7	6	2	4
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	4	6.8	27	16	11	18	11	7	9	5	4

Table C9ii: Population of Women 12 Years and Older by Age Group, Average Number of Children Ever Born Alive, Children Ever Born Alive, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group, Religion and District	Number of Women	Average number of Children ever born	Children Ever Born			Children ever Born -Still Living			Children Ever Born - Dead		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Hindu											
Total	**4**	**0.8**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1	1.0	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1	2.0	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other											
Total	**811**	**2.7**	**2,199**	**1,062**	**1,137**	**1,827**	**872**	**955**	**372**	**190**	**182**
12 - 14	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	142	0.2	30	16	14	30	16	14	-	-	-
20 - 24	130	1.2	159	71	88	146	66	80	13	5	8
25 - 29	125	2.6	329	154	175	297	138	159	32	16	16
30 - 34	70	4.3	302	149	153	256	127	129	46	22	24
35 - 39	68	5.6	381	187	194	320	154	166	61	33	28
40 - 44	37	5.5	203	105	98	169	85	84	34	20	14
45 - 49	34	6.0	205	98	107	174	83	91	31	15	16
50 - 54	21	5.3	111	55	56	91	46	45	20	9	11
55 - 59	21	7.0	148	69	79	114	51	63	34	18	16
60 - 64	13	6.8	88	33	55	64	26	38	24	7	17
65+	43	5.7	243	125	118	166	80	86	77	45	32
None											
Total	**218**	**3.3**	**729**	**377**	**352**	**565**	**297**	**268**	**164**	**80**	**84**
12 - 14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	17	0.4	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
20 - 24	42	2.0	85	47	38	78	42	36	7	5	2
25 - 29	55	3.1	172	87	85	144	70	74	28	17	11
30 - 34	29	4.2	122	69	53	99	54	45	23	15	8
35 - 39	13	4.6	60	31	29	55	30	25	5	1	4
40 - 44	9	5.8	52	28	24	38	21	17	14	7	7
45 - 49	4	4.3	17	7	10	12	5	7	5	2	3
50 - 54	8	4.8	38	18	20	26	10	16	12	8	4
55 - 59	6	8.2	49	26	23	35	21	14	14	5	9
60 - 64	7	6.3	44	22	22	28	18	10	16	4	12
65+	14	6.0	84	40	44	45	24	21	39	16	23

Table C10: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Religion	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still Living			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province										
Total	**272,524**	**42,826**	**21,790**	**21,036**	**40,945**	**20,803**	**20,142**	**1,881**	**987**	**894**
12 - 14	38,349	81	42	39	78	41	37	3	1	2
15 - 19	57,448	5,636	2,861	2,775	5,378	2,712	2,666	258	149	109
20 - 24	47,718	12,744	6,376	6,368	12,272	6,132	6,140	472	244	228
25 - 29	42,294	11,174	5,718	5,456	10,704	5,470	5,234	470	248	222
30 - 34	29,201	6,497	3,279	3,218	6,215	3,143	3,072	282	136	146
35 - 39	24,898	4,479	2,335	2,144	4,250	2,211	2,039	229	124	105
40 - 44	17,327	1,677	887	790	1,566	832	734	111	55	56
45 - 49	15,289	538	292	246	482	262	220	56	30	26
Catholic										
Total	**101,709**	**15,019**	**7,655**	**7,364**	**14,408**	**7,324**	**7,084**	**611**	**331**	**280**
12 - 14	14,987	28	14	14	27	14	13	1	-	1
15 - 19	22,034	2,132	1,094	1,038	2,044	1,038	1,006	88	56	32
20 - 24	17,251	4,413	2,212	2,201	4,258	2,131	2,127	155	81	74
25 - 29	14,408	3,649	1,860	1,789	3,508	1,786	1,722	141	74	67
30 - 34	10,240	2,265	1,148	1,117	2,174	1,103	1,071	91	45	46
35 - 39	9,176	1,649	876	773	1,570	834	736	79	42	37
40 - 44	7,017	665	341	324	628	320	308	37	21	16
45 - 49	6,596	218	110	108	199	98	101	19	12	7
Protestant										
Total	**164,058**	**26,574**	**13,507**	**13,067**	**25,381**	**12,889**	**12,492**	**1,193**	**618**	**575**
12 - 14	22,600	53	28	25	51	27	24	2	1	1
15 - 19	34,212	3,369	1,694	1,675	3,207	1,604	1,603	162	90	72
20 - 24	29,275	7,989	3,994	3,995	7,690	3,838	3,852	299	156	143
25 - 29	26,533	7,162	3,674	3,488	6,853	3,513	3,340	309	161	148
30 - 34	18,177	4,048	2,042	2,006	3,871	1,956	1,915	177	86	91
35 - 39	15,051	2,689	1,387	1,302	2,548	1,310	1,238	141	77	64
40 - 44	9,865	960	512	448	890	481	409	70	31	39
45 - 49	8,345	304	176	128	271	160	111	33	16	17
Muslim										
Total	**779**	**129**	**67**	**62**	**116**	**60**	**56**	**13**	**7**	**6**
12 - 14	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	163	10	4	6	9	3	6	1	1	-
20 - 24	119	35	22	13	32	21	11	3	1	2
25 - 29	137	42	22	20	38	19	19	4	3	1
30 - 34	87	23	11	12	19	10	9	4	1	3
35 - 39	70	14	8	6	13	7	6	1	1	-
40 - 44	59	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
45 - 49	38	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hindu										
Total	**10**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C10: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province 2010

Age Group and Religion	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still Living			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Other										
Total	**3,263**	**529**	**258**	**271**	**501**	**246**	**255**	**28**	**12**	**16**
12 - 14	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	675	61	36	25	59	35	24	2	1	1
20 - 24	566	148	69	79	141	66	75	7	3	4
25 - 29	590	151	67	84	143	64	79	8	3	5
30 - 34	337	73	34	39	70	33	37	3	1	2
35 - 39	313	73	37	36	68	35	33	5	2	3
40 - 44	190	21	14	7	19	13	6	2	1	1
45 - 49	160	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
None										
Total	**2,705**	**574**	**302**	**272**	**538**	**283**	**255**	**36**	**19**	**17**
12 - 14	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	363	64	33	31	59	32	27	5	1	4
20 - 24	506	159	79	80	151	76	75	8	3	5
25 - 29	624	170	95	75	162	88	74	8	7	1
30 - 34	360	88	44	44	81	41	40	7	3	4
35 - 39	287	53	26	27	50	24	26	3	2	1
40 - 44	192	27	20	7	25	18	7	2	2	-
45 - 49	149	13	5	8	10	4	6	3	1	2

Table C10i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Religion	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still Living			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Rural										
Total	**216,836**	**36,850**	**18,756**	**18,094**	**35,179**	**17,872**	**17,307**	**1,671**	**884**	**787**
12 - 14	30,461	67	34	33	64	33	31	3	1	2
15 - 19	45,011	4,789	2,450	2,339	4,555	2,312	2,243	234	138	96
20 - 24	37,743	10,953	5,483	5,470	10,544	5,266	5,278	409	217	192
25 - 29	33,491	9,537	4,877	4,660	9,117	4,656	4,461	420	221	199
30 - 34	23,035	5,551	2,784	2,767	5,306	2,667	2,639	245	117	128
35 - 39	20,137	3,944	2,045	1,899	3,739	1,935	1,804	205	110	95
40 - 44	14,337	1,529	815	714	1,425	764	661	104	51	53
45 - 49	12,621	480	268	212	429	239	190	51	29	22
Catholic										
Total	**84,515**	**13,308**	**6,777**	**6,531**	**12,753**	**6,480**	**6,273**	**555**	**297**	**258**
12 - 14	12,486	25	12	13	24	12	12	1	-	1
15 - 19	17,932	1,839	955	884	1,755	902	853	84	53	31
20 - 24	14,192	3,884	1,931	1,953	3,744	1,857	1,887	140	74	66
25 - 29	11,926	3,242	1,654	1,588	3,115	1,588	1,527	127	66	61
30 - 34	8,478	1,995	1,003	992	1,915	965	950	80	38	42
35 - 39	7,802	1,501	797	704	1,432	762	670	69	35	34
40 - 44	6,044	620	323	297	585	304	281	35	19	16
45 - 49	5,655	202	102	100	183	90	93	19	12	7

Table C10i: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Religion	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still Living			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Protestant										
Total	**126,676**	**22,464**	**11,428**	**11,036**	**21,416**	**10,873**	**10,543**	**1,048**	**555**	**493**
12 - 14	17,365	42	22	20	40	21	19	2	1	1
15 - 19	26,090	2,831	1,431	1,400	2,689	1,349	1,340	142	82	60
20 - 24	22,563	6,774	3,406	3,368	6,519	3,268	3,251	255	138	117
25 - 29	20,429	5,976	3,059	2,917	5,701	2,915	2,786	275	144	131
30 - 34	13,892	3,396	1,703	1,693	3,244	1,628	1,616	152	75	77
35 - 39	11,766	2,319	1,184	1,135	2,191	1,114	1,077	128	70	58
40 - 44	7,911	863	462	401	798	433	365	65	29	36
45 - 49	6,660	263	161	102	234	145	89	29	16	13
Muslim										
Total	**566**	**111**	**61**	**50**	**99**	**54**	**45**	**12**	**7**	**5**
12 - 14	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	109	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	-
20 - 24	88	30	19	11	28	18	10	2	1	1
25 - 29	101	37	21	16	33	18	15	4	3	1
30 - 34	67	21	10	11	17	9	8	4	1	3
35 - 39	49	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1	-
40 - 44	43	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
45 - 49	34	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Hindu										
Total	**7**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other										
Total	**2,550**	**423**	**202**	**221**	**401**	**194**	**207**	**22**	**8**	**14**
12 - 14	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	533	47	27	20	45	26	19	2	1	1
20 - 24	436	118	54	64	113	52	61	5	2	3
25 - 29	465	124	54	70	117	52	65	7	2	5
30 - 34	267	57	26	31	55	26	29	2	-	2
35 - 39	245	59	30	29	55	28	27	4	2	2
40 - 44	153	17	11	6	15	10	5	2	1	1
45 - 49	126	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
None										
Total	**2,522**	**543**	**287**	**256**	**509**	**270**	**239**	**34**	**17**	**17**
12 - 14	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	346	64	33	31	59	32	27	5	1	4
20 - 24	464	147	73	74	140	71	69	7	2	5
25 - 29	569	158	89	69	151	83	68	7	6	1
30 - 34	331	82	42	40	75	39	36	7	3	4
35 - 39	274	53	26	27	50	24	26	3	2	1
40 - 44	183	26	19	7	24	17	7	2	2	-
45 - 49	145	13	5	8	10	4	6	3	1	2

Table C10ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Religion	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still Living			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban										
Total	**55,688**	**5,976**	**3,034**	**2,942**	**5,766**	**2,931**	**2,835**	**210**	**103**	**107**
12 - 14	7,888	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
15 - 19	12,437	847	411	436	823	400	423	24	11	13
20 - 24	9,975	1,791	893	898	1,728	866	862	63	27	36
25 - 29	8,803	1,637	841	796	1,587	814	773	50	27	23
30 - 34	6,166	946	495	451	909	476	433	37	19	18
35 - 39	4,761	535	290	245	511	276	235	24	14	10
40 - 44	2,990	148	72	76	141	68	73	7	4	3
45 - 49	2,668	58	24	34	53	23	30	5	1	4
Catholic										
Total	**17,194**	**1,711**	**878**	**833**	**1,655**	**844**	**811**	**56**	**34**	**22**
12 - 14	2,501	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
15 - 19	4,102	293	139	154	289	136	153	4	3	1
20 - 24	3,059	529	281	248	514	274	240	15	7	8
25 - 29	2,482	407	206	201	393	198	195	14	8	6
30 - 34	1,762	270	145	125	259	138	121	11	7	4
35 - 39	1,374	148	79	69	138	72	66	10	7	3
40 - 44	973	45	18	27	43	16	27	2	2	-
45 - 49	941	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Protestant										
Total	**37,382**	**4,110**	**2,079**	**2,031**	**3,965**	**2,016**	**1,949**	**145**	**63**	**82**
12 - 14	5,235	11	6	5	11	6	5	-	-	-
15 - 19	8,122	538	263	275	518	255	263	20	8	12
20 - 24	6,712	1,215	588	627	1,171	570	601	44	18	26
25 - 29	6,104	1,186	615	571	1,152	598	554	34	17	17
30 - 34	4,285	652	339	313	627	328	299	25	11	14
35 - 39	3,285	370	203	167	357	196	161	13	7	6
40 - 44	1,954	97	50	47	92	48	44	5	2	3
45 - 49	1,685	41	15	26	37	15	22	4	-	4
Muslim										
Total	**213**	**18**	**6**	**12**	**17**	**6**	**11**	**1**	**-**	**1**
12 - 14	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	54	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
20 - 24	31	5	3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1
25 - 29	36	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-
30 - 34	20	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
35 - 39	21	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
40 - 44	16	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu										
Total	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table C10ii: Population of Women Aged 12-49 Years by Age Group, Number of Children Born Alive 12 Months prior to the Census, Children Still Living, Children Dead, Sex of Child and Religion, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Religion	Number of Women	Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Still Living			Children Born Alive 12 Months Prior to the Census-Dead		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Other										
Total	**713**	**106**	**56**	**50**	**100**	**52**	**48**	**6**	**4**	**2**
12 - 14	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	142	14	9	5	14	9	5	-	-	-
20 - 24	130	30	15	15	28	14	14	2	1	1
25 - 29	125	27	13	14	26	12	14	1	1	-
30 - 34	70	16	8	8	15	7	8	1	1	-
35 - 39	68	14	7	7	13	7	6	1	-	1
40 - 44	37	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
45 - 49	34	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
None										
Total	**183**	**31**	**15**	**16**	**29**	**13**	**16**	**2**	**2**	**-**
12 - 14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	42	12	6	6	11	5	6	1	1	-
25 - 29	55	12	6	6	11	5	6	1	1	-
30 - 34	29	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
35 - 39	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	9	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Education
Characteristics Tables

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

District and Age Group	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Province					
Total	**838,997**	**235,102**	**603,895**	**259,651**	**344,244**
5 - 9	169,675	106,534	63,141	59,551	3,590
10 - 14	144,083	20,785	123,298	114,747	8,551
15 - 19	111,259	13,191	98,068	64,960	33,108
20 - 24	84,699	15,820	68,879	12,746	56,133
25 - 29	76,556	16,622	59,934	2,882	57,052
30 - 34	56,707	11,377	45,330	1,430	43,900
35 - 39	49,211	9,789	39,422	1,047	38,375
40 - 44	34,969	7,179	27,790	622	27,168
45 - 49	29,770	6,330	23,440	451	22,989
50 - 54	22,143	5,328	16,815	346	16,469
55 +	59,925	22,147	37,778	869	36,909
Chilubi District					
Total	**59,217**	**23,886**	**35,331**	**14,229**	**21,102**
5 - 9	12,764	9,283	3,481	3,202	279
10 - 14	9,977	2,794	7,183	6,348	835
15 - 19	7,561	1,660	5,901	3,666	2,235
20 - 24	5,332	1,658	3,674	667	3,007
25 - 29	5,047	1,757	3,290	128	3,162
30 - 34	3,886	1,312	2,574	62	2,512
35 - 39	3,711	1,234	2,477	56	2,421
40 - 44	2,742	918	1,824	28	1,796
45 - 49	2,206	729	1,477	19	1,458
50 - 54	1,601	524	1,077	15	1,062
55 +	4,390	2,017	2,373	38	2,335
Kaputa District					
Total	**87,066**	**29,946**	**57,120**	**24,242**	**32,878**
5 - 9	18,334	12,083	6,251	5,765	486
10 - 14	14,452	2,906	11,546	10,475	1,071
15 - 19	10,451	1,804	8,647	5,560	3,087
20 - 24	8,828	2,305	6,523	1,287	5,236
25 - 29	9,266	2,767	6,499	403	6,096
30 - 34	6,333	1,668	4,665	224	4,441
35 - 39	5,210	1,445	3,765	175	3,590
40 - 44	3,643	1,042	2,601	105	2,496
45 - 49	2,969	918	2,051	66	1,985
50 - 54	2,407	779	1,628	56	1,572
55 +	5,173	2,229	2,944	126	2,818
Kasama District					
Total	**183,046**	**33,447**	**149,599**	**64,223**	**85,376**
5 - 9	34,423	19,067	15,356	14,668	688
10 - 14	31,255	2,303	28,952	27,295	1,657
15 - 19	25,538	1,209	24,329	17,061	7,268
20 - 24	19,042	1,553	17,489	3,530	13,959
25 - 29	16,676	1,621	15,055	687	14,368
30 - 34	12,765	1,158	11,607	329	11,278
35 - 39	11,158	1,007	10,151	203	9,948
40 - 44	7,348	699	6,649	124	6,525
45 - 49	6,427	685	5,742	87	5,655
50 - 54	4,840	581	4,259	74	4,185
55 +	13,574	3,564	10,010	165	9,845

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010					
District and Age Group	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Luwingu District					
Total	**92,400**	**27,399**	**65,001**	**28,506**	**36,495**
5 - 9	18,682	11,919	6,763	6,320	443
10 - 14	16,011	2,705	13,306	12,363	943
15 - 19	12,188	1,625	10,563	7,159	3,404
20 - 24	9,186	1,844	7,342	1,537	5,805
25 - 29	8,249	1,954	6,295	384	5,911
30 - 34	5,945	1,270	4,675	203	4,472
35 - 39	5,232	1,126	4,106	154	3,952
40 - 44	4,005	870	3,135	91	3,044
45 - 49	3,419	769	2,650	64	2,586
50 - 54	2,435	572	1,863	54	1,809
55 +	7,048	2,745	4,303	177	4,126
Mbala District					
Total	**154,646**	**50,706**	**103,940**	**46,401**	**57,539**
5 - 9	31,788	21,179	10,609	10,027	582
10 - 14	27,153	4,456	22,697	21,219	1,478
15 - 19	21,460	3,226	18,234	11,801	6,433
20 - 24	16,034	3,976	12,058	2,097	9,961
25 - 29	13,612	3,874	9,738	461	9,277
30 - 34	9,948	2,683	7,265	239	7,026
35 - 39	8,774	2,248	6,526	177	6,349
40 - 44	6,201	1,623	4,578	106	4,472
45 - 49	5,332	1,478	3,854	81	3,773
50 - 54	3,910	1,318	2,592	53	2,539
55 +	10,434	4,645	5,789	140	5,649
Mporokoso District					
Total	**77,917**	**15,390**	**62,527**	**27,703**	**34,824**
5 - 9	15,931	8,886	7,045	6,690	355
10 - 14	13,951	976	12,975	12,355	620
15 - 19	10,225	499	9,726	6,748	2,978
20 - 24	7,479	681	6,798	1,263	5,535
25 - 29	6,716	753	5,963	273	5,690
30 - 34	5,227	535	4,692	112	4,580
35 - 39	4,432	459	3,973	84	3,889
40 - 44	3,321	324	2,997	56	2,941
45 - 49	2,716	320	2,396	31	2,365
50 - 54	1,998	268	1,730	31	1,699
55 +	5,921	1,689	4,232	60	4,172
Mpulungu					
Total	**72,213**	**22,313**	**49,900**	**20,584**	**29,316**
5 - 9	14,530	9,199	5,331	5,031	300
10 - 14	12,041	2,091	9,950	9,146	804
15 - 19	9,694	1,633	8,061	4,821	3,240
20 - 24	7,818	1,801	6,017	961	5,056
25 - 29	7,195	1,883	5,312	243	5,069
30 - 34	5,234	1,281	3,953	122	3,831
35 - 39	4,307	977	3,330	84	3,246
40 - 44	2,987	708	2,279	46	2,233
45 - 49	2,497	579	1,918	50	1,868
50 - 54	1,772	513	1,259	30	1,229
55 +	4,138	1,648	2,490	50	2,440

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

District and Age Group	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mungwi District					
Total	**112,492**	**32,015**	**80,477**	**33,763**	**46,714**
5 - 9	23,223	14,918	8,305	7,848	457
10 - 14	19,243	2,554	16,689	15,546	1,143
15 - 19	14,142	1,535	12,607	8,144	4,463
20 - 24	10,980	2,002	8,978	1,404	7,574
25 - 29	9,795	2,013	7,782	303	7,479
30 - 34	7,369	1,470	5,899	139	5,760
35 - 39	6,387	1,293	5,094	114	4,980
40 - 44	4,722	995	3,727	66	3,661
45 - 49	4,204	852	3,352	53	3,299
50 - 54	3,180	773	2,407	33	2,374
55 +	9,247	3,610	5,637	113	5,524

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District and Age Group	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Province - Rural					
Total	**678,995**	**210,418**	**468,577**	**198,707**	**269,870**
5 - 9	141,524	92,775	48,749	45,798	2,951
10 - 14	117,198	18,940	98,258	91,159	7,099
15 - 19	86,995	12,142	74,853	47,923	26,930
20 - 24	66,496	14,513	51,983	8,299	43,684
25 - 29	60,933	15,246	45,687	1,982	43,705
30 - 34	44,588	10,447	34,141	1,016	33,125
35 - 39	39,317	9,010	30,307	766	29,541
40 - 44	28,518	6,668	21,850	462	21,388
45 - 49	24,458	5,834	18,624	331	18,293
50 - 54	18,318	4,900	13,418	268	13,150
55 +	50,650	19,943	30,707	703	30,004
Chilubi District - Rural					
Total	**56,291**	**22,776**	**33,515**	**13,384**	**20,131**
5 - 9	12,149	8,865	3,284	3,015	269
10 - 14	9,485	2,685	6,800	6,002	798
15 - 19	7,157	1,592	5,565	3,436	2,129
20 - 24	5,047	1,563	3,484	606	2,878
25 - 29	4,819	1,685	3,134	122	3,012
30 - 34	3,705	1,251	2,454	57	2,397
35 - 39	3,540	1,173	2,367	53	2,314
40 - 44	2,608	880	1,728	28	1,700
45 - 49	2,109	701	1,408	18	1,390
50 - 54	1,522	500	1,022	11	1,011
55 +	4,150	1,881	2,269	36	2,233
Kaputa District - Rural					
Total	**79,831**	**28,744**	**51,087**	**21,341**	**29,746**
5 - 9	16,995	11,450	5,545	5,102	443
10 - 14	13,179	2,803	10,376	9,378	998
15 - 19	9,390	1,768	7,622	4,796	2,826
20 - 24	8,066	2,237	5,829	1,070	4,759
25 - 29	8,451	2,663	5,788	342	5,446
30 - 34	5,738	1,622	4,116	195	3,921
35 - 39	4,783	1,404	3,379	144	3,235
40 - 44	3,363	1,021	2,342	90	2,252
45 - 49	2,766	890	1,876	56	1,820
50 - 54	2,239	751	1,488	51	1,437
55 +	4,861	2,135	2,726	117	2,609

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
District and Age Group	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kasama District - Rural					
Total	**101,569**	**23,436**	**78,133**	**32,895**	**45,238**
5 - 9	20,463	12,481	7,982	7,584	398
10 - 14	17,650	1,751	15,899	14,975	924
15 - 19	13,194	931	12,263	8,286	3,977
20 - 24	9,783	1,223	8,560	1,396	7,164
25 - 29	8,751	1,285	7,466	244	7,222
30 - 34	6,604	910	5,694	131	5,563
35 - 39	6,068	794	5,274	82	5,192
40 - 44	4,112	547	3,565	48	3,517
45 - 49	3,634	512	3,122	36	3,086
50 - 54	2,774	423	2,351	34	2,317
55 +	8,536	2,579	5,957	79	5,878
Luwingu District - Rural					
Total	**83,820**	**26,238**	**57,582**	**24,708**	**32,874**
5 - 9	17,308	11,335	5,973	5,559	414
10 - 14	14,561	2,604	11,957	11,052	905
15 - 19	10,703	1,578	9,125	5,980	3,145
20 - 24	8,127	1,792	6,335	1,137	5,198
25 - 29	7,461	1,885	5,576	325	5,251
30 - 34	5,375	1,218	4,157	169	3,988
35 - 39	4,748	1,079	3,669	134	3,535
40 - 44	3,638	832	2,806	86	2,720
45 - 49	3,118	743	2,375	54	2,321
50 - 54	2,237	549	1,688	47	1,641
55 +	6,544	2,623	3,921	165	3,756
Mbala District - Rural					
Total	**135,594**	**47,222**	**88,372**	**39,201**	**49,171**
5 - 9	28,392	19,379	9,013	8,510	503
10 - 14	23,976	4,117	19,859	18,568	1,291
15 - 19	18,332	3,053	15,279	9,612	5,667
20 - 24	13,845	3,768	10,077	1,504	8,573
25 - 29	11,857	3,658	8,199	365	7,834
30 - 34	8,478	2,515	5,963	190	5,773
35 - 39	7,533	2,122	5,411	137	5,274
40 - 44	5,420	1,534	3,886	86	3,800
45 - 49	4,700	1,407	3,293	66	3,227
50 - 54	3,547	1,272	2,275	46	2,229
55 +	9,514	4,397	5,117	117	5,000
Mporokoso District - Rural					
Total	**65,390**	**13,514**	**51,876**	**22,627**	**29,249**
5 - 9	13,656	7,762	5,894	5,590	304
10 - 14	11,706	868	10,838	10,326	512
15 - 19	8,369	434	7,935	5,350	2,585
20 - 24	6,134	588	5,546	879	4,667
25 - 29	5,606	661	4,945	195	4,750
30 - 34	4,353	479	3,874	83	3,791
35 - 39	3,688	402	3,286	65	3,221
40 - 44	2,834	292	2,542	41	2,501
45 - 49	2,288	279	2,009	22	1,987
50 - 54	1,661	234	1,427	27	1,400
55 +	5,095	1,515	3,580	49	3,531

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District and Age Group	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mpulungu District - Rural					
Total	**50,060**	**17,080**	**32,980**	**13,563**	**19,417**
5 - 9	10,428	6,963	3,465	3,282	183
10 - 14	8,459	1,575	6,884	6,329	555
15 - 19	6,670	1,263	5,407	3,096	2,311
20 - 24	5,126	1,351	3,775	500	3,275
25 - 29	4,650	1,415	3,235	125	3,110
30 - 34	3,364	997	2,367	65	2,302
35 - 39	2,928	764	2,164	54	2,110
40 - 44	2,060	572	1,488	24	1,464
45 - 49	1,822	455	1,367	31	1,336
50 - 54	1,313	408	905	20	885
55 +	3,240	1,317	1,923	37	1,886
Mungwi District - Rural					
Total	**106,440**	**31,408**	**75,032**	**30,988**	**44,044**
5 - 9	22,133	14,540	7,593	7,156	437
10 - 14	18,182	2,537	15,645	14,529	1,116
15 - 19	13,180	1,523	11,657	7,367	4,290
20 - 24	10,368	1,991	8,377	1,207	7,170
25 - 29	9,338	1,994	7,344	264	7,080
30 - 34	6,971	1,455	5,516	126	5,390
35 - 39	6,029	1,272	4,757	97	4,660
40 - 44	4,483	990	3,493	59	3,434
45 - 49	4,021	847	3,174	48	3,126
50 - 54	3,025	763	2,262	32	2,230
55 +	8,710	3,496	5,214	103	5,111

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District and Age	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Province - Urban					
Total	**160,002**	**24,684**	**135,318**	**60,944**	**74,374**
5 - 9	28,151	13,759	14,392	13,753	639
10 - 14	26,885	1,845	25,040	23,588	1,452
15 - 19	24,264	1,049	23,215	17,037	6,178
20 - 24	18,203	1,307	16,896	4,447	12,449
25 - 29	15,623	1,376	14,247	900	13,347
30 - 34	12,119	930	11,189	414	10,775
35 - 39	9,894	779	9,115	281	8,834
40 - 44	6,451	511	5,940	160	5,780
45 - 49	5,312	496	4,816	120	4,696
50 - 54	3,825	428	3,397	78	3,319
55 +	9,275	2,204	7,071	166	6,905
Chilubi District - Urban					
Total	**2,926**	**1,110**	**1,816**	**845**	**971**
5 - 9	615	418	197	187	10
10 - 14	492	109	383	346	37
15 - 19	404	68	336	230	106
20 - 24	285	95	190	61	129
25 - 29	228	72	156	6	150
30 - 34	181	61	120	5	115
35 - 39	171	61	110	3	107
40 - 44	134	38	96	-	96
45 - 49	97	28	69	1	68
50 - 54	79	24	55	4	51
55 +	240	136	104	2	102

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
District and Age	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kaputa District - Urban					
Total	**7,235**	**1,202**	**6,033**	**2,901**	**3,132**
5 - 9	1,339	633	706	663	43
10 - 14	1,273	103	1,170	1,097	73
15 - 19	1,061	36	1,025	764	261
20 - 24	762	68	694	217	477
25 - 29	815	104	711	61	650
30 - 34	595	46	549	29	520
35 - 39	427	41	386	31	355
40 - 44	280	21	259	15	244
45 - 49	203	28	175	10	165
50 - 54	168	28	140	5	135
55 +	312	94	218	9	209
Kasama District - Urban					
Total	**81,477**	**10,011**	**71,466**	**31,328**	**40,138**
5 - 9	13,960	6,586	7,374	7,084	290
10 - 14	13,605	552	13,053	12,320	733
15 - 19	12,344	278	12,066	8,775	3,291
20 - 24	9,259	330	8,929	2,134	6,795
25 - 29	7,925	336	7,589	443	7,146
30 - 34	6,161	248	5,913	198	5,715
35 - 39	5,090	213	4,877	121	4,756
40 - 44	3,236	152	3,084	76	3,008
45 - 49	2,793	173	2,620	51	2,569
50 - 54	2,066	158	1,908	40	1,868
55 +	5,038	985	4,053	86	3,967
Luwingu District - Urban					
Total	**8,580**	**1,161**	**7,419**	**3,798**	**3,621**
5 - 9	1,374	584	790	761	29
10 - 14	1,450	101	1,349	1,311	38
15 - 19	1,485	47	1,438	1,179	259
20 - 24	1,059	52	1,007	400	607
25 - 29	788	69	719	59	660
30 - 34	570	52	518	34	484
35 - 39	484	47	437	20	417
40 - 44	367	38	329	5	324
45 - 49	301	26	275	10	265
50 - 54	198	23	175	7	168
55 +	504	122	382	12	370
Mbala District - Urban					
Total	**19,052**	**3,484**	**15,568**	**7,200**	**8,368**
5 - 9	3,396	1,800	1,596	1,517	79
10 - 14	3,177	339	2,838	2,651	187
15 - 19	3,128	173	2,955	2,189	766
20 - 24	2,189	208	1,981	593	1,388
25 - 29	1,755	216	1,539	96	1,443
30 - 34	1,470	168	1,302	49	1,253
35 - 39	1,241	126	1,115	40	1,075
40 - 44	781	89	692	20	672
45 - 49	632	71	561	15	546
50 - 54	363	46	317	7	310
55 +	920	248	672	23	649

Table D1: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Province of Residence, Sex and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
District and Age	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mporokoso District - Urban					
Total	**12,527**	**1,876**	**10,651**	**5,076**	**5,575**
5 - 9	2,275	1,124	1,151	1,100	51
10 - 14	2,245	108	2,137	2,029	108
15 - 19	1,856	65	1,791	1,398	393
20 - 24	1,345	93	1,252	384	868
25 - 29	1,110	92	1,018	78	940
30 - 34	874	56	818	29	789
35 - 39	744	57	687	19	668
40 - 44	487	32	455	15	440
45 - 49	428	41	387	9	378
50 - 54	337	34	303	4	299
55 +	826	174	652	11	641
Mpulungu District - Urban					
Total	**22,153**	**5,233**	**16,920**	**7,021**	**9,899**
5 - 9	4,102	2,236	1,866	1,749	117
10 - 14	3,582	516	3,066	2,817	249
15 - 19	3,024	370	2,654	1,725	929
20 - 24	2,692	450	2,242	461	1,781
25 - 29	2,545	468	2,077	118	1,959
30 - 34	1,870	284	1,586	57	1,529
35 - 39	1,379	213	1,166	30	1,136
40 - 44	927	136	791	22	769
45 - 49	675	124	551	19	532
50 - 54	459	105	354	10	344
55 +	898	331	567	13	554
Mungwi District - Urban					
Total	**6,052**	**607**	**5,445**	**2,775**	**2,670**
5 - 9	1,090	378	712	692	20
10 - 14	1,061	17	1,044	1,017	27
15 - 19	962	12	950	777	173
20 - 24	612	11	601	197	404
25 - 29	457	19	438	39	399
30 - 34	398	15	383	13	370
35 - 39	358	21	337	17	320
40 - 44	239	5	234	7	227
45 - 49	183	5	178	5	173
50 - 54	155	10	145	1	144
55 +	537	114	423	10	413

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Province					
Total	**838,997**	**235,102**	**603,895**	**259,651**	**344,244**
5 - 9	169,675	106,534	63,141	59,551	3,590
10 - 14	144,083	20,785	123,298	114,747	8,551
15 - 19	111,259	13,191	98,068	64,960	33,108
20 - 24	84,699	15,820	68,879	12,746	56,133
25 - 29	76,556	16,622	59,934	2,882	57,052
30 - 34	56,707	11,377	45,330	1,430	43,900
35 - 39	49,211	9,789	39,422	1,047	38,375
40 - 44	34,969	7,179	27,790	622	27,168
45 - 49	29,770	6,330	23,440	451	22,989
50 - 54	22,143	5,328	16,815	346	16,469
55 +	59,925	22,147	37,778	869	36,909
Male					
Total	**405,370**	**95,405**	**309,965**	**139,053**	**170,912**
5 - 9	84,431	53,433	30,998	29,195	1,803
10 - 14	72,726	10,032	62,694	58,673	4,021
15 - 19	53,811	4,406	49,405	37,903	11,502
20 - 24	36,981	4,295	32,686	8,905	23,781
25 - 29	34,262	4,932	29,330	1,640	27,690
30 - 34	27,506	3,836	23,670	780	22,890
35 - 39	24,313	3,227	21,086	586	20,500
40 - 44	17,642	2,358	15,284	377	14,907
45 - 49	14,481	1,894	12,587	257	12,330
50 - 54	10,721	1,465	9,256	204	9,052
55 +	28,496	5,527	22,969	533	22,436
Female					
Total	**433,627**	**139,697**	**293,930**	**120,598**	**173,332**
5 - 9	85,244	53,101	32,143	30,356	1,787
10 - 14	71,357	10,753	60,604	56,074	4,530
15 - 19	57,448	8,785	48,663	27,057	21,606
20 - 24	47,718	11,525	36,193	3,841	32,352
25 - 29	42,294	11,690	30,604	1,242	29,362
30 - 34	29,201	7,541	21,660	650	21,010
35 - 39	24,898	6,562	18,336	461	17,875
40 - 44	17,327	4,821	12,506	245	12,261
45 - 49	15,289	4,436	10,853	194	10,659
50 - 54	11,422	3,863	7,559	142	7,417
55 +	31,429	16,620	14,809	336	14,473

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Chilubi District					
Total	**59,217**	**23,886**	**35,331**	**14,229**	**21,102**
5 - 9	12,764	9,283	3,481	3,202	279
10 - 14	9,977	2,794	7,183	6,348	835
15 - 19	7,561	1,660	5,901	3,666	2,235
20 - 24	5,332	1,658	3,674	667	3,007
25 - 29	5,047	1,757	3,290	128	3,162
30 - 34	3,886	1,312	2,574	62	2,512
35 - 39	3,711	1,234	2,477	56	2,421
40 - 44	2,742	918	1,824	28	1,796
45 - 49	2,206	729	1,477	19	1,458
50 - 54	1,601	524	1,077	15	1,062
55 +	4,390	2,017	2,373	38	2,335
Male					
Total	**27,494**	**9,331**	**18,163**	**7,889**	**10,274**
5 - 9	6,359	4,634	1,725	1,586	139
10 - 14	5,079	1,335	3,744	3,353	391
15 - 19	3,665	572	3,093	2,269	824
20 - 24	2,156	442	1,714	481	1,233
25 - 29	2,109	453	1,656	74	1,582
30 - 34	1,674	388	1,286	35	1,251
35 - 39	1,638	356	1,282	35	1,247
40 - 44	1,265	282	983	15	968
45 - 49	948	213	735	12	723
50 - 54	740	168	572	8	564
55 +	1,861	488	1,373	21	1,352
Female					
Total	**31,723**	**14,555**	**17,168**	**6,340**	**10,828**
5 - 9	6,405	4,649	1,756	1,616	140
10 - 14	4,898	1,459	3,439	2,995	444
15 - 19	3,896	1,088	2,808	1,397	1,411
20 - 24	3,176	1,216	1,960	186	1,774
25 - 29	2,938	1,304	1,634	54	1,580
30 - 34	2,212	924	1,288	27	1,261
35 - 39	2,073	878	1,195	21	1,174
40 - 44	1,477	636	841	13	828
45 - 49	1,258	516	742	7	735
50 - 54	861	356	505	7	498
55 +	2,529	1,529	1,000	17	983

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kaputa District					
Total	**87,066**	**29,946**	**57,120**	**24,242**	**32,878**
5 - 9	18,334	12,083	6,251	5,765	486
10 - 14	14,452	2,906	11,546	10,475	1,071
15 - 19	10,451	1,804	8,647	5,560	3,087
20 - 24	8,828	2,305	6,523	1,287	5,236
25 - 29	9,266	2,767	6,499	403	6,096
30 - 34	6,333	1,668	4,665	224	4,441
35 - 39	5,210	1,445	3,765	175	3,590
40 - 44	3,643	1,042	2,601	105	2,496
45 - 49	2,969	918	2,051	66	1,985
50 - 54	2,407	779	1,628	56	1,572
55 +	5,173	2,229	2,944	126	2,818
Male					
Total	**41,618**	**11,668**	**29,950**	**13,309**	**16,641**
5 - 9	9,092	5,936	3,156	2,907	249
10 - 14	7,276	1,336	5,940	5,459	481
15 - 19	4,945	597	4,348	3,318	1,030
20 - 24	3,602	519	3,083	927	2,156
25 - 29	3,974	773	3,201	232	2,969
30 - 34	3,069	546	2,523	133	2,390
35 - 39	2,629	474	2,155	112	2,043
40 - 44	1,784	322	1,462	63	1,399
45 - 49	1,479	256	1,223	41	1,182
50 - 54	1,155	227	928	32	896
55 +	2,613	682	1,931	85	1,846
Female					
Total	**45,448**	**18,278**	**27,170**	**10,933**	**16,237**
5 - 9	9,242	6,147	3,095	2,858	237
10 - 14	7,176	1,570	5,606	5,016	590
15 - 19	5,506	1,207	4,299	2,242	2,057
20 - 24	5,226	1,786	3,440	360	3,080
25 - 29	5,292	1,994	3,298	171	3,127
30 - 34	3,264	1,122	2,142	91	2,051
35 - 39	2,581	971	1,610	63	1,547
40 - 44	1,859	720	1,139	42	1,097
45 - 49	1,490	662	828	25	803
50 - 54	1,252	552	700	24	676
55 +	2,560	1,547	1,013	41	972

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kasama District					
Total	**183,046**	**33,447**	**149,599**	**64,223**	**85,376**
5 - 9	34,423	19,067	15,356	14,668	688
10 - 14	31,255	2,303	28,952	27,295	1,657
15 - 19	25,538	1,209	24,329	17,061	7,268
20 - 24	19,042	1,553	17,489	3,530	13,959
25 - 29	16,676	1,621	15,055	687	14,368
30 - 34	12,765	1,158	11,607	329	11,278
35 - 39	11,158	1,007	10,151	203	9,948
40 - 44	7,348	699	6,649	124	6,525
45 - 49	6,427	685	5,742	87	5,655
50 - 54	4,840	581	4,259	74	4,185
55 +	13,574	3,564	10,010	165	9,845
Male					
Total	**89,277**	**13,997**	**75,280**	**33,512**	**41,768**
5 - 9	16,942	9,544	7,398	7,061	337
10 - 14	15,488	1,144	14,344	13,572	772
15 - 19	12,642	460	12,182	9,564	2,618
20 - 24	8,619	416	8,203	2,423	5,780
25 - 29	7,659	474	7,185	380	6,805
30 - 34	6,286	356	5,930	166	5,764
35 - 39	5,777	350	5,427	100	5,327
40 - 44	3,882	210	3,672	74	3,598
45 - 49	3,099	197	2,902	43	2,859
50 - 54	2,396	128	2,268	37	2,231
55 +	6,487	718	5,769	92	5,677
Female					
Total	**93,769**	**19,450**	**74,319**	**30,711**	**43,608**
5 - 9	17,481	9,523	7,958	7,607	351
10 - 14	15,767	1,159	14,608	13,723	885
15 - 19	12,896	749	12,147	7,497	4,650
20 - 24	10,423	1,137	9,286	1,107	8,179
25 - 29	9,017	1,147	7,870	307	7,563
30 - 34	6,479	802	5,677	163	5,514
35 - 39	5,381	657	4,724	103	4,621
40 - 44	3,466	489	2,977	50	2,927
45 - 49	3,328	488	2,840	44	2,796
50 - 54	2,444	453	1,991	37	1,954
55 +	7,087	2,846	4,241	73	4,168

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Luwingu District					
Total	**92,400**	**27,399**	**65,001**	**28,506**	**36,495**
5 - 9	18,682	11,919	6,763	6,320	443
10 - 14	16,011	2,705	13,306	12,363	943
15 - 19	12,188	1,625	10,563	7,159	3,404
20 - 24	9,186	1,844	7,342	1,537	5,805
25 - 29	8,249	1,954	6,295	384	5,911
30 - 34	5,945	1,270	4,675	203	4,472
35 - 39	5,232	1,126	4,106	154	3,952
40 - 44	4,005	870	3,135	91	3,044
45 - 49	3,419	769	2,650	64	2,586
50 - 54	2,435	572	1,863	54	1,809
55 +	7,048	2,745	4,303	177	4,126
Male					
Total	**44,610**	**11,265**	**33,345**	**15,243**	**18,102**
5 - 9	9,384	6,082	3,302	3,071	231
10 - 14	8,203	1,311	6,892	6,412	480
15 - 19	5,814	556	5,258	4,133	1,125
20 - 24	3,932	517	3,415	1,019	2,396
25 - 29	3,617	561	3,056	206	2,850
30 - 34	2,890	434	2,456	100	2,356
35 - 39	2,538	382	2,156	70	2,086
40 - 44	1,988	303	1,685	59	1,626
45 - 49	1,707	251	1,456	33	1,423
50 - 54	1,233	178	1,055	30	1,025
55 +	3,304	690	2,614	110	2,504
Female					
Total	**47,790**	**16,134**	**31,656**	**13,263**	**18,393**
5 - 9	9,298	5,837	3,461	3,249	212
10 - 14	7,808	1,394	6,414	5,951	463
15 - 19	6,374	1,069	5,305	3,026	2,279
20 - 24	5,254	1,327	3,927	518	3,409
25 - 29	4,632	1,393	3,239	178	3,061
30 - 34	3,055	836	2,219	103	2,116
35 - 39	2,694	744	1,950	84	1,866
40 - 44	2,017	567	1,450	32	1,418
45 - 49	1,712	518	1,194	31	1,163
50 - 54	1,202	394	808	24	784
55 +	3,744	2,055	1,689	67	1,622

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mbala District					
Total	**154,646**	**50,706**	**103,940**	**46,401**	**57,539**
5 - 9	31,788	21,179	10,609	10,027	582
10 - 14	27,153	4,456	22,697	21,219	1,478
15 - 19	21,460	3,226	18,234	11,801	6,433
20 - 24	16,034	3,976	12,058	2,097	9,961
25 - 29	13,612	3,874	9,738	461	9,277
30 - 34	9,948	2,683	7,265	239	7,026
35 - 39	8,774	2,248	6,526	177	6,349
40 - 44	6,201	1,623	4,578	106	4,472
45 - 49	5,332	1,478	3,854	81	3,773
50 - 54	3,910	1,318	2,592	53	2,539
55 +	10,434	4,645	5,789	140	5,649
Male					
Total	**75,103**	**20,705**	**54,398**	**24,922**	**29,476**
5 - 9	15,884	10,608	5,276	5,001	275
10 - 14	13,680	2,215	11,465	10,792	673
15 - 19	10,329	1,058	9,271	6,903	2,368
20 - 24	7,260	1,167	6,093	1,480	4,613
25 - 29	6,237	1,271	4,966	271	4,695
30 - 34	4,871	958	3,913	137	3,776
35 - 39	4,228	761	3,467	104	3,363
40 - 44	3,116	559	2,557	69	2,488
45 - 49	2,639	478	2,161	47	2,114
50 - 54	1,839	367	1,472	29	1,443
55 +	5,020	1,263	3,757	89	3,668
Female					
Total	**79,543**	**30,001**	**49,542**	**21,479**	**28,063**
5 - 9	15,904	10,571	5,333	5,026	307
10 - 14	13,473	2,241	11,232	10,427	805
15 - 19	11,131	2,168	8,963	4,898	4,065
20 - 24	8,774	2,809	5,965	617	5,348
25 - 29	7,375	2,603	4,772	190	4,582
30 - 34	5,077	1,725	3,352	102	3,250
35 - 39	4,546	1,487	3,059	73	2,986
40 - 44	3,085	1,064	2,021	37	1,984
45 - 49	2,693	1,000	1,693	34	1,659
50 - 54	2,071	951	1,120	24	1,096
55 +	5,414	3,382	2,032	51	1,981

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mporokoso District					
Total	**77,917**	**15,390**	**62,527**	**27,703**	**34,824**
5 - 9	15,931	8,886	7,045	6,690	355
10 - 14	13,951	976	12,975	12,355	620
15 - 19	10,225	499	9,726	6,748	2,978
20 - 24	7,479	681	6,798	1,263	5,535
25 - 29	6,716	753	5,963	273	5,690
30 - 34	5,227	535	4,692	112	4,580
35 - 39	4,432	459	3,973	84	3,889
40 - 44	3,321	324	2,997	56	2,941
45 - 49	2,716	320	2,396	31	2,365
50 - 54	1,998	268	1,730	31	1,699
55 +	5,921	1,689	4,232	60	4,172
Male					
Total	**38,396**	**6,610**	**31,786**	**14,773**	**17,013**
5 - 9	7,921	4,525	3,396	3,220	176
10 - 14	7,112	497	6,615	6,293	322
15 - 19	5,122	180	4,942	3,970	972
20 - 24	3,365	191	3,174	922	2,252
25 - 29	3,107	237	2,870	156	2,714
30 - 34	2,565	185	2,380	60	2,320
35 - 39	2,233	154	2,079	49	2,030
40 - 44	1,718	121	1,597	34	1,563
45 - 49	1,353	89	1,264	18	1,246
50 - 54	1,029	62	967	24	943
55 +	2,871	369	2,502	27	2,475
Female					
Total	**39,521**	**8,780**	**30,741**	**12,930**	**17,811**
5 - 9	8,010	4,361	3,649	3,470	179
10 - 14	6,839	479	6,360	6,062	298
15 - 19	5,103	319	4,784	2,778	2,006
20 - 24	4,114	490	3,624	341	3,283
25 - 29	3,609	516	3,093	117	2,976
30 - 34	2,662	350	2,312	52	2,260
35 - 39	2,199	305	1,894	35	1,859
40 - 44	1,603	203	1,400	22	1,378
45 - 49	1,363	231	1,132	13	1,119
50 - 54	969	206	763	7	756
55 +	3,050	1,320	1,730	33	1,697

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mpulungu District					
Total	**72,213**	**22,313**	**49,900**	**20,584**	**29,316**
5 - 9	14,530	9,199	5,331	5,031	300
10 - 14	12,041	2,091	9,950	9,146	804
15 - 19	9,694	1,633	8,061	4,821	3,240
20 - 24	7,818	1,801	6,017	961	5,056
25 - 29	7,195	1,883	5,312	243	5,069
30 - 34	5,234	1,281	3,953	122	3,831
35 - 39	4,307	977	3,330	84	3,246
40 - 44	2,987	708	2,279	46	2,233
45 - 49	2,497	579	1,918	50	1,868
50 - 54	1,772	513	1,259	30	1,229
55 +	4,138	1,648	2,490	50	2,440
Male					
Total	**34,632**	**8,956**	**25,676**	**11,126**	**14,550**
5 - 9	7,164	4,562	2,602	2,449	153
10 - 14	6,089	973	5,116	4,744	372
15 - 19	4,458	498	3,960	2,871	1,089
20 - 24	3,400	533	2,867	686	2,181
25 - 29	3,137	544	2,593	144	2,449
30 - 34	2,587	481	2,106	68	2,038
35 - 39	2,144	337	1,807	57	1,750
40 - 44	1,543	257	1,286	23	1,263
45 - 49	1,240	185	1,055	26	1,029
50 - 54	861	147	714	25	689
55 +	2,009	439	1,570	33	1,537
Female					
Total	**37,581**	**13,357**	**24,224**	**9,458**	**14,766**
5 - 9	7,366	4,637	2,729	2,582	147
10 - 14	5,952	1,118	4,834	4,402	432
15 - 19	5,236	1,135	4,101	1,950	2,151
20 - 24	4,418	1,268	3,150	275	2,875
25 - 29	4,058	1,339	2,719	99	2,620
30 - 34	2,647	800	1,847	54	1,793
35 - 39	2,163	640	1,523	27	1,496
40 - 44	1,444	451	993	23	970
45 - 49	1,257	394	863	24	839
50 - 54	911	366	545	5	540
55 +	2,129	1,209	920	17	903

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mungwi District					
Total	**112,492**	**32,015**	**80,477**	**33,763**	**46,714**
5 - 9	23,223	14,918	8,305	7,848	457
10 - 14	19,243	2,554	16,689	15,546	1,143
15 - 19	14,142	1,535	12,607	8,144	4,463
20 - 24	10,980	2,002	8,978	1,404	7,574
25 - 29	9,795	2,013	7,782	303	7,479
30 - 34	7,369	1,470	5,899	139	5,760
35 - 39	6,387	1,293	5,094	114	4,980
40 - 44	4,722	995	3,727	66	3,661
45 - 49	4,204	852	3,352	53	3,299
50 - 54	3,180	773	2,407	33	2,374
55 +	9,247	3,610	5,637	113	5,524
Male					
Total	**54,240**	**12,873**	**41,367**	**18,279**	**23,088**
5 - 9	11,685	7,542	4,143	3,900	243
10 - 14	9,799	1,221	8,578	8,048	530
15 - 19	6,836	485	6,351	4,875	1,476
20 - 24	4,647	510	4,137	967	3,170
25 - 29	4,422	619	3,803	177	3,626
30 - 34	3,564	488	3,076	81	2,995
35 - 39	3,126	413	2,713	59	2,654
40 - 44	2,346	304	2,042	40	2,002
45 - 49	2,016	225	1,791	37	1,754
50 - 54	1,468	188	1,280	19	1,261
55 +	4,331	878	3,453	76	3,377
Female					
Total	**58,252**	**19,142**	**39,110**	**15,484**	**23,626**
5 - 9	11,538	7,376	4,162	3,948	214
10 - 14	9,444	1,333	8,111	7,498	613
15 - 19	7,306	1,050	6,256	3,269	2,987
20 - 24	6,333	1,492	4,841	437	4,404
25 - 29	5,373	1,394	3,979	126	3,853
30 - 34	3,805	982	2,823	58	2,765
35 - 39	3,261	880	2,381	55	2,326
40 - 44	2,376	691	1,685	26	1,659
45 - 49	2,188	627	1,561	16	1,545
50 - 54	1,712	585	1,127	14	1,113
55 +	4,916	2,732	2,184	37	2,147

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Rural					
Total	**678,995**	**210,418**	**468,577**	**198,707**	**269,870**
5 - 9	141,524	92,775	48,749	45,798	2,951
10 - 14	117,198	18,940	98,258	91,159	7,099
15 - 19	86,995	12,142	74,853	47,923	26,930
20 - 24	66,496	14,513	51,983	8,299	43,684
25 - 29	60,933	15,246	45,687	1,982	43,705
30 - 34	44,588	10,447	34,141	1,016	33,125
35 - 39	39,317	9,010	30,307	766	29,541
40 - 44	28,518	6,668	21,850	462	21,388
45 - 49	24,458	5,834	18,624	331	18,293
50 - 54	18,318	4,900	13,418	268	13,150
55 +	50,650	19,943	30,707	703	30,004
Male					
Total	**328,544**	**85,304**	**243,240**	**107,528**	**135,712**
5 - 9	70,831	46,701	24,130	22,644	1,486
10 - 14	59,686	9,171	50,515	47,153	3,362
15 - 19	41,984	4,043	37,941	28,569	9,372
20 - 24	28,753	3,903	24,850	5,948	18,902
25 - 29	27,442	4,566	22,876	1,143	21,733
30 - 34	21,553	3,548	18,005	565	17,440
35 - 39	19,180	2,921	16,259	432	15,827
40 - 44	14,181	2,190	11,991	273	11,718
45 - 49	11,837	1,746	10,091	197	9,894
50 - 54	8,905	1,366	7,539	163	7,376
55 +	24,192	5,149	19,043	441	18,602
Female					
Total	**350,451**	**125,114**	**225,337**	**91,179**	**134,158**
5 - 9	70,693	46,074	24,619	23,154	1,465
10 - 14	57,512	9,769	47,743	44,006	3,737
15 - 19	45,011	8,099	36,912	19,354	17,558
20 - 24	37,743	10,610	27,133	2,351	24,782
25 - 29	33,491	10,680	22,811	839	21,972
30 - 34	23,035	6,899	16,136	451	15,685
35 - 39	20,137	6,089	14,048	334	13,714
40 - 44	14,337	4,478	9,859	189	9,670
45 - 49	12,621	4,088	8,533	134	8,399
50 - 54	9,413	3,534	5,879	105	5,774
55 +	26,458	14,794	11,664	262	11,402

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Chilubi District - Rural					
Total	**56,291**	**22,776**	**33,515**	**13,384**	**20,131**
5 - 9	12,149	8,865	3,284	3,015	269
10 - 14	9,485	2,685	6,800	6,002	798
15 - 19	7,157	1,592	5,565	3,436	2,129
20 - 24	5,047	1,563	3,484	606	2,878
25 - 29	4,819	1,685	3,134	122	3,012
30 - 34	3,705	1,251	2,454	57	2,397
35 - 39	3,540	1,173	2,367	53	2,314
40 - 44	2,608	880	1,728	28	1,700
45 - 49	2,109	701	1,408	18	1,390
50 - 54	1,522	500	1,022	11	1,011
55 +	4,150	1,881	2,269	36	2,233
Male					
Total	**26,204**	**8,918**	**17,286**	**7,445**	**9,841**
5 - 9	6,060	4,424	1,636	1,500	136
10 - 14	4,846	1,287	3,559	3,187	372
15 - 19	3,471	552	2,919	2,134	785
20 - 24	2,033	413	1,620	434	1,186
25 - 29	2,020	434	1,586	69	1,517
30 - 34	1,611	375	1,236	32	1,204
35 - 39	1,563	335	1,228	34	1,194
40 - 44	1,203	272	931	15	916
45 - 49	907	205	702	12	690
50 - 54	712	163	549	7	542
55 +	1,778	458	1,320	21	1,299
Female					
Total	**30,087**	**13,858**	**16,229**	**5,939**	**10,290**
5 - 9	6,089	4,441	1,648	1,515	133
10 - 14	4,639	1,398	3,241	2,815	426
15 - 19	3,686	1,040	2,646	1,302	1,344
20 - 24	3,014	1,150	1,864	172	1,692
25 - 29	2,799	1,251	1,548	53	1,495
30 - 34	2,094	876	1,218	25	1,193
35 - 39	1,977	838	1,139	19	1,120
40 - 44	1,405	608	797	13	784
45 - 49	1,202	496	706	6	700
50 - 54	810	337	473	4	469
55 +	2,372	1,423	949	15	934

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kaputa District - Rural					
Total	**79,831**	**28,744**	**51,087**	**21,341**	**29,746**
5 - 9	16,995	11,450	5,545	5,102	443
10 - 14	13,179	2,803	10,376	9,378	998
15 - 19	9,390	1,768	7,622	4,796	2,826
20 - 24	8,066	2,237	5,829	1,070	4,759
25 - 29	8,451	2,663	5,788	342	5,446
30 - 34	5,738	1,622	4,116	195	3,921
35 - 39	4,783	1,404	3,379	144	3,235
40 - 44	3,363	1,021	2,342	90	2,252
45 - 49	2,766	890	1,876	56	1,820
50 - 54	2,239	751	1,488	51	1,437
55 +	4,861	2,135	2,726	117	2,609
Male					
Total	**38,108**	**11,205**	**26,903**	**11,750**	**15,153**
5 - 9	8,461	5,641	2,820	2,602	218
10 - 14	6,656	1,290	5,366	4,915	451
15 - 19	4,398	581	3,817	2,873	944
20 - 24	3,249	501	2,748	772	1,976
25 - 29	3,647	752	2,895	196	2,699
30 - 34	2,781	529	2,252	112	2,140
35 - 39	2,381	456	1,925	89	1,836
40 - 44	1,635	321	1,314	51	1,263
45 - 49	1,361	254	1,107	33	1,074
50 - 54	1,067	218	849	28	821
55 +	2,472	662	1,810	79	1,731
Female					
Total	**41,723**	**17,539**	**24,184**	**9,591**	**14,593**
5 - 9	8,534	5,809	2,725	2,500	225
10 - 14	6,523	1,513	5,010	4,463	547
15 - 19	4,992	1,187	3,805	1,923	1,882
20 - 24	4,817	1,736	3,081	298	2,783
25 - 29	4,804	1,911	2,893	146	2,747
30 - 34	2,957	1,093	1,864	83	1,781
35 - 39	2,402	948	1,454	55	1,399
40 - 44	1,728	700	1,028	39	989
45 - 49	1,405	636	769	23	746
50 - 54	1,172	533	639	23	616
55 +	2,389	1,473	916	38	878

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kasama District - Rural					
Total	**101,569**	**23,436**	**78,133**	**32,895**	**45,238**
5 - 9	20,463	12,481	7,982	7,584	398
10 - 14	17,650	1,751	15,899	14,975	924
15 - 19	13,194	931	12,263	8,286	3,977
20 - 24	9,783	1,223	8,560	1,396	7,164
25 - 29	8,751	1,285	7,466	244	7,222
30 - 34	6,604	910	5,694	131	5,563
35 - 39	6,068	794	5,274	82	5,192
40 - 44	4,112	547	3,565	48	3,517
45 - 49	3,634	512	3,122	36	3,086
50 - 54	2,774	423	2,351	34	2,317
55 +	8,536	2,579	5,957	79	5,878
Male					
Total	**50,005**	**9,804**	**40,201**	**17,490**	**22,711**
5 - 9	10,144	6,283	3,861	3,656	205
10 - 14	8,964	875	8,089	7,644	445
15 - 19	6,604	353	6,251	4,810	1,441
20 - 24	4,392	323	4,069	1,014	3,055
25 - 29	4,109	401	3,708	145	3,563
30 - 34	3,253	298	2,955	66	2,889
35 - 39	3,136	268	2,868	44	2,824
40 - 44	2,138	173	1,965	27	1,938
45 - 49	1,762	154	1,608	19	1,589
50 - 54	1,444	104	1,340	18	1,322
55 +	4,059	572	3,487	47	3,440
Female					
Total	**51,564**	**13,632**	**37,932**	**15,405**	**22,527**
5 - 9	10,319	6,198	4,121	3,928	193
10 - 14	8,686	876	7,810	7,331	479
15 - 19	6,590	578	6,012	3,476	2,536
20 - 24	5,391	900	4,491	382	4,109
25 - 29	4,642	884	3,758	99	3,659
30 - 34	3,351	612	2,739	65	2,674
35 - 39	2,932	526	2,406	38	2,368
40 - 44	1,974	374	1,600	21	1,579
45 - 49	1,872	358	1,514	17	1,497
50 - 54	1,330	319	1,011	16	995
55 +	4,477	2,007	2,470	32	2,438

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Luwingu District - Rural					
Total	**83,820**	**26,238**	**57,582**	**24,708**	**32,874**
5 - 9	17,308	11,335	5,973	5,559	414
10 - 14	14,561	2,604	11,957	11,052	905
15 - 19	10,703	1,578	9,125	5,980	3,145
20 - 24	8,127	1,792	6,335	1,137	5,198
25 - 29	7,461	1,885	5,576	325	5,251
30 - 34	5,375	1,218	4,157	169	3,988
35 - 39	4,748	1,079	3,669	134	3,535
40 - 44	3,638	832	2,806	86	2,720
45 - 49	3,118	743	2,375	54	2,321
50 - 54	2,237	549	1,688	47	1,641
55 +	6,544	2,623	3,921	165	3,756
Male					
Total	**40,437**	**10,780**	**29,657**	**13,279**	**16,378**
5 - 9	8,719	5,795	2,924	2,712	212
10 - 14	7,476	1,264	6,212	5,754	458
15 - 19	5,095	541	4,554	3,500	1,054
20 - 24	3,447	504	2,943	774	2,169
25 - 29	3,254	542	2,712	173	2,539
30 - 34	2,606	412	2,194	89	2,105
35 - 39	2,276	359	1,917	62	1,855
40 - 44	1,808	285	1,523	56	1,467
45 - 49	1,541	243	1,298	30	1,268
50 - 54	1,139	172	967	24	943
55 +	3,076	663	2,413	105	2,308
Female					
Total	**43,383**	**15,458**	**27,925**	**11,429**	**16,496**
5 - 9	8,589	5,540	3,049	2,847	202
10 - 14	7,085	1,340	5,745	5,298	447
15 - 19	5,608	1,037	4,571	2,480	2,091
20 - 24	4,680	1,288	3,392	363	3,029
25 - 29	4,207	1,343	2,864	152	2,712
30 - 34	2,769	806	1,963	80	1,883
35 - 39	2,472	720	1,752	72	1,680
40 - 44	1,830	547	1,283	30	1,253
45 - 49	1,577	500	1,077	24	1,053
50 - 54	1,098	377	721	23	698
55 +	3,468	1,960	1,508	60	1,448

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mbala District - Rural					
Total	**135,594**	**47,222**	**88,372**	**39,201**	**49,171**
5 - 9	28,392	19,379	9,013	8,510	503
10 - 14	23,976	4,117	19,859	18,568	1,291
15 - 19	18,332	3,053	15,279	9,612	5,667
20 - 24	13,845	3,768	10,077	1,504	8,573
25 - 29	11,857	3,658	8,199	365	7,834
30 - 34	8,478	2,515	5,963	190	5,773
35 - 39	7,533	2,122	5,411	137	5,274
40 - 44	5,420	1,534	3,886	86	3,800
45 - 49	4,700	1,407	3,293	66	3,227
50 - 54	3,547	1,272	2,275	46	2,229
55 +	9,514	4,397	5,117	117	5,000
Male					
Total	**65,955**	**19,286**	**46,669**	**21,159**	**25,510**
5 - 9	14,254	9,745	4,509	4,273	236
10 - 14	12,170	2,054	10,116	9,526	590
15 - 19	8,777	996	7,781	5,693	2,088
20 - 24	6,239	1,106	5,133	1,065	4,068
25 - 29	5,492	1,208	4,284	218	4,066
30 - 34	4,144	908	3,236	106	3,130
35 - 39	3,605	716	2,889	80	2,809
40 - 44	2,699	525	2,174	57	2,117
45 - 49	2,316	449	1,867	40	1,827
50 - 54	1,649	355	1,294	26	1,268
55 +	4,610	1,224	3,386	75	3,311
Female					
Total	**69,639**	**27,936**	**41,703**	**18,042**	**23,661**
5 - 9	14,138	9,634	4,504	4,237	267
10 - 14	11,806	2,063	9,743	9,042	701
15 - 19	9,555	2,057	7,498	3,919	3,579
20 - 24	7,606	2,662	4,944	439	4,505
25 - 29	6,365	2,450	3,915	147	3,768
30 - 34	4,334	1,607	2,727	84	2,643
35 - 39	3,928	1,406	2,522	57	2,465
40 - 44	2,721	1,009	1,712	29	1,683
45 - 49	2,384	958	1,426	26	1,400
50 - 54	1,898	917	981	20	961
55 +	4,904	3,173	1,731	42	1,689

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mporokoso District - Rural					
Total	**65,390**	**13,514**	**51,876**	**22,627**	**29,249**
5 - 9	13,656	7,762	5,894	5,590	304
10 - 14	11,706	868	10,838	10,326	512
15 - 19	8,369	434	7,935	5,350	2,585
20 - 24	6,134	588	5,546	879	4,667
25 - 29	5,606	661	4,945	195	4,750
30 - 34	4,353	479	3,874	83	3,791
35 - 39	3,688	402	3,286	65	3,221
40 - 44	2,834	292	2,542	41	2,501
45 - 49	2,288	279	2,009	22	1,987
50 - 54	1,661	234	1,427	27	1,400
55 +	5,095	1,515	3,580	49	3,531
Male					
Total	**32,329**	**5,807**	**26,522**	**12,080**	**14,442**
5 - 9	6,841	3,971	2,870	2,717	153
10 - 14	5,966	441	5,525	5,259	266
15 - 19	4,172	162	4,010	3,178	832
20 - 24	2,758	160	2,598	647	1,951
25 - 29	2,635	206	2,429	111	2,318
30 - 34	2,133	160	1,973	46	1,927
35 - 39	1,855	127	1,728	40	1,688
40 - 44	1,454	108	1,346	22	1,324
45 - 49	1,150	78	1,072	13	1,059
50 - 54	860	50	810	22	788
55 +	2,505	344	2,161	25	2,136
Female					
Total	**33,061**	**7,707**	**25,354**	**10,547**	**14,807**
5 - 9	6,815	3,791	3,024	2,873	151
10 - 14	5,740	427	5,313	5,067	246
15 - 19	4,197	272	3,925	2,172	1,753
20 - 24	3,376	428	2,948	232	2,716
25 - 29	2,971	455	2,516	84	2,432
30 - 34	2,220	319	1,901	37	1,864
35 - 39	1,833	275	1,558	25	1,533
40 - 44	1,380	184	1,196	19	1,177
45 - 49	1,138	201	937	9	928
50 - 54	801	184	617	5	612
55 +	2,590	1,171	1,419	24	1,395

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mpulungu District - Rural					
Total	**50,060**	**17,080**	**32,980**	**13,563**	**19,417**
5 - 9	10,428	6,963	3,465	3,282	183
10 - 14	8,459	1,575	6,884	6,329	555
15 - 19	6,670	1,263	5,407	3,096	2,311
20 - 24	5,126	1,351	3,775	500	3,275
25 - 29	4,650	1,415	3,235	125	3,110
30 - 34	3,364	997	2,367	65	2,302
35 - 39	2,928	764	2,164	54	2,110
40 - 44	2,060	572	1,488	24	1,464
45 - 49	1,822	455	1,367	31	1,336
50 - 54	1,313	408	905	20	885
55 +	3,240	1,317	1,923	37	1,886
Male					
Total	**24,128**	**6,870**	**17,258**	**7,479**	**9,779**
5 - 9	5,193	3,489	1,704	1,609	95
10 - 14	4,333	746	3,587	3,320	267
15 - 19	3,131	378	2,753	1,949	804
20 - 24	2,250	387	1,863	385	1,478
25 - 29	2,047	408	1,639	73	1,566
30 - 34	1,625	385	1,240	39	1,201
35 - 39	1,411	254	1,157	35	1,122
40 - 44	1,028	204	824	10	814
45 - 49	878	139	739	18	721
50 - 54	634	119	515	19	496
55 +	1,598	361	1,237	22	1,215
Female					
Total	**25,932**	**10,210**	**15,722**	**6,084**	**9,638**
5 - 9	5,235	3,474	1,761	1,673	88
10 - 14	4,126	829	3,297	3,009	288
15 - 19	3,539	885	2,654	1,147	1,507
20 - 24	2,876	964	1,912	115	1,797
25 - 29	2,603	1,007	1,596	52	1,544
30 - 34	1,739	612	1,127	26	1,101
35 - 39	1,517	510	1,007	19	988
40 - 44	1,032	368	664	14	650
45 - 49	944	316	628	13	615
50 - 54	679	289	390	1	389
55 +	1,642	956	686	15	671

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mungwi District - Rural					
Total	**106,440**	**31,408**	**75,032**	**30,988**	**44,044**
5 - 9	22,133	14,540	7,593	7,156	437
10 - 14	18,182	2,537	15,645	14,529	1,116
15 - 19	13,180	1,523	11,657	7,367	4,290
20 - 24	10,368	1,991	8,377	1,207	7,170
25 - 29	9,338	1,994	7,344	264	7,080
30 - 34	6,971	1,455	5,516	126	5,390
35 - 39	6,029	1,272	4,757	97	4,660
40 - 44	4,483	990	3,493	59	3,434
45 - 49	4,021	847	3,174	48	3,126
50 - 54	3,025	763	2,262	32	2,230
55 +	8,710	3,496	5,214	103	5,111
Male					
Total	**51,378**	**12,634**	**38,744**	**16,846**	**21,898**
5 - 9	11,159	7,353	3,806	3,575	231
10 - 14	9,275	1,214	8,061	7,548	513
15 - 19	6,336	480	5,856	4,432	1,424
20 - 24	4,385	509	3,876	857	3,019
25 - 29	4,238	615	3,623	158	3,465
30 - 34	3,400	481	2,919	75	2,844
35 - 39	2,953	406	2,547	48	2,499
40 - 44	2,216	302	1,914	35	1,879
45 - 49	1,922	224	1,698	32	1,666
50 - 54	1,400	185	1,215	19	1,196
55 +	4,094	865	3,229	67	3,162
Female					
Total	**55,062**	**18,774**	**36,288**	**14,142**	**22,146**
5 - 9	10,974	7,187	3,787	3,581	206
10 - 14	8,907	1,323	7,584	6,981	603
15 - 19	6,844	1,043	5,801	2,935	2,866
20 - 24	5,983	1,482	4,501	350	4,151
25 - 29	5,100	1,379	3,721	106	3,615
30 - 34	3,571	974	2,597	51	2,546
35 - 39	3,076	866	2,210	49	2,161
40 - 44	2,267	688	1,579	24	1,555
45 - 49	2,099	623	1,476	16	1,460
50 - 54	1,625	578	1,047	13	1,034
55 +	4,616	2,631	1,985	36	1,949

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Province - Urban					
Total	**160,002**	**24,684**	**135,318**	**60,944**	**74,374**
5 - 9	28,151	13,759	14,392	13,753	639
10 - 14	26,885	1,845	25,040	23,588	1,452
15 - 19	24,264	1,049	23,215	17,037	6,178
20 - 24	18,203	1,307	16,896	4,447	12,449
25 - 29	15,623	1,376	14,247	900	13,347
30 - 34	12,119	930	11,189	414	10,775
35 - 39	9,894	779	9,115	281	8,834
40 - 44	6,451	511	5,940	160	5,780
45 - 49	5,312	496	4,816	120	4,696
50 - 54	3,825	428	3,397	78	3,319
55 +	9,275	2,204	7,071	166	6,905
Male					
Total	**76,826**	**10,101**	**66,725**	**31,525**	**35,200**
5 - 9	13,600	6,732	6,868	6,551	317
10 - 14	13,040	861	12,179	11,520	659
15 - 19	11,827	363	11,464	9,334	2,130
20 - 24	8,228	392	7,836	2,957	4,879
25 - 29	6,820	366	6,454	497	5,957
30 - 34	5,953	288	5,665	215	5,450
35 - 39	5,133	306	4,827	154	4,673
40 - 44	3,461	168	3,293	104	3,189
45 - 49	2,644	148	2,496	60	2,436
50 - 54	1,816	99	1,717	41	1,676
55 +	4,304	378	3,926	92	3,834
Female					
Total	**83,176**	**14,583**	**68,593**	**29,419**	**39,174**
5 - 9	14,551	7,027	7,524	7,202	322
10 - 14	13,845	984	12,861	12,068	793
15 - 19	12,437	686	11,751	7,703	4,048
20 - 24	9,975	915	9,060	1,490	7,570
25 - 29	8,803	1,010	7,793	403	7,390
30 - 34	6,166	642	5,524	199	5,325
35 - 39	4,761	473	4,288	127	4,161
40 - 44	2,990	343	2,647	56	2,591
45 - 49	2,668	348	2,320	60	2,260
50 - 54	2,009	329	1,680	37	1,643
55 +	4,971	1,826	3,145	74	3,071

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Chilubi District - Urban					
Total	**2,926**	**1,110**	**1,816**	**845**	**971**
5 - 9	615	418	197	187	10
10 - 14	492	109	383	346	37
15 - 19	404	68	336	230	106
20 - 24	285	95	190	61	129
25 - 29	228	72	156	6	150
30 - 34	181	61	120	5	115
35 - 39	171	61	110	3	107
40 - 44	134	38	96	-	96
45 - 49	97	28	69	1	68
50 - 54	79	24	55	4	51
55 +	240	136	104	2	102
Male					
Total	**1,290**	**413**	**877**	**444**	**433**
5 - 9	299	210	89	86	3
10 - 14	233	48	185	166	19
15 - 19	194	20	174	135	39
20 - 24	123	29	94	47	47
25 - 29	89	19	70	5	65
30 - 34	63	13	50	3	47
35 - 39	75	21	54	1	53
40 - 44	62	10	52	-	52
45 - 49	41	8	33	-	33
50 - 54	28	5	23	1	22
55 +	83	30	53	-	53
Female					
Total	**1,636**	**697**	**939**	**401**	**538**
5 - 9	316	208	108	101	7
10 - 14	259	61	198	180	18
15 - 19	210	48	162	95	67
20 - 24	162	66	96	14	82
25 - 29	139	53	86	1	85
30 - 34	118	48	70	2	68
35 - 39	96	40	56	2	54
40 - 44	72	28	44	-	44
45 - 49	56	20	36	1	35
50 - 54	51	19	32	3	29
55 +	157	106	51	2	49

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kaputa District - Urban					
Total	**7,235**	**1,202**	**6,033**	**2,901**	**3,132**
5 - 9	1,339	633	706	663	43
10 - 14	1,273	103	1,170	1,097	73
15 - 19	1,061	36	1,025	764	261
20 - 24	762	68	694	217	477
25 - 29	815	104	711	61	650
30 - 34	595	46	549	29	520
35 - 39	427	41	386	31	355
40 - 44	280	21	259	15	244
45 - 49	203	28	175	10	165
50 - 54	168	28	140	5	135
55 +	312	94	218	9	209
Male					
Total	**3,510**	**463**	**3,047**	**1,559**	**1,488**
5 - 9	631	295	336	305	31
10 - 14	620	46	574	544	30
15 - 19	547	16	531	445	86
20 - 24	353	18	335	155	180
25 - 29	327	21	306	36	270
30 - 34	288	17	271	21	250
35 - 39	248	18	230	23	207
40 - 44	149	1	148	12	136
45 - 49	118	2	116	8	108
50 - 54	88	9	79	4	75
55 +	141	20	121	6	115
Female					
Total	**3,725**	**739**	**2,986**	**1,342**	**1,644**
5 - 9	708	338	370	358	12
10 - 14	653	57	596	553	43
15 - 19	514	20	494	319	175
20 - 24	409	50	359	62	297
25 - 29	488	83	405	25	380
30 - 34	307	29	278	8	270
35 - 39	179	23	156	8	148
40 - 44	131	20	111	3	108
45 - 49	85	26	59	2	57
50 - 54	80	19	61	1	60
55 +	171	74	97	3	94

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kasama District - Urban					
Total	**81,477**	**10,011**	**71,466**	**31,328**	**40,138**
5 - 9	13,960	6,586	7,374	7,084	290
10 - 14	13,605	552	13,053	12,320	733
15 - 19	12,344	278	12,066	8,775	3,291
20 - 24	9,259	330	8,929	2,134	6,795
25 - 29	7,925	336	7,589	443	7,146
30 - 34	6,161	248	5,913	198	5,715
35 - 39	5,090	213	4,877	121	4,756
40 - 44	3,236	152	3,084	76	3,008
45 - 49	2,793	173	2,620	51	2,569
50 - 54	2,066	158	1,908	40	1,868
55 +	5,038	985	4,053	86	3,967
Male					
Total	**39,272**	**4,193**	**35,079**	**16,022**	**19,057**
5 - 9	6,798	3,261	3,537	3,405	132
10 - 14	6,524	269	6,255	5,928	327
15 - 19	6,038	107	5,931	4,754	1,177
20 - 24	4,227	93	4,134	1,409	2,725
25 - 29	3,550	73	3,477	235	3,242
30 - 34	3,033	58	2,975	100	2,875
35 - 39	2,641	82	2,559	56	2,503
40 - 44	1,744	37	1,707	47	1,660
45 - 49	1,337	43	1,294	24	1,270
50 - 54	952	24	928	19	909
55 +	2,428	146	2,282	45	2,237
Female					
Total	**42,205**	**5,818**	**36,387**	**15,306**	**21,081**
5 - 9	7,162	3,325	3,837	3,679	158
10 - 14	7,081	283	6,798	6,392	406
15 - 19	6,306	171	6,135	4,021	2,114
20 - 24	5,032	237	4,795	725	4,070
25 - 29	4,375	263	4,112	208	3,904
30 - 34	3,128	190	2,938	98	2,840
35 - 39	2,449	131	2,318	65	2,253
40 - 44	1,492	115	1,377	29	1,348
45 - 49	1,456	130	1,326	27	1,299
50 - 54	1,114	134	980	21	959
55 +	2,610	839	1,771	41	1,730

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Luwingu District - Urban					
Total	**8,580**	**1,161**	**7,419**	**3,798**	**3,621**
5 - 9	1,374	584	790	761	29
10 - 14	1,450	101	1,349	1,311	38
15 - 19	1,485	47	1,438	1,179	259
20 - 24	1,059	52	1,007	400	607
25 - 29	788	69	719	59	660
30 - 34	570	52	518	34	484
35 - 39	484	47	437	20	417
40 - 44	367	38	329	5	324
45 - 49	301	26	275	10	265
50 - 54	198	23	175	7	168
55 +	504	122	382	12	370
Male					
Total	**4,173**	**485**	**3,688**	**1,964**	**1,724**
5 - 9	665	287	378	359	19
10 - 14	727	47	680	658	22
15 - 19	719	15	704	633	71
20 - 24	485	13	472	245	227
25 - 29	363	19	344	33	311
30 - 34	284	22	262	11	251
35 - 39	262	23	239	8	231
40 - 44	180	18	162	3	159
45 - 49	166	8	158	3	155
50 - 54	94	6	88	6	82
55 +	228	27	201	5	196
Female					
Total	**4,407**	**676**	**3,731**	**1,834**	**1,897**
5 - 9	709	297	412	402	10
10 - 14	723	54	669	653	16
15 - 19	766	32	734	546	188
20 - 24	574	39	535	155	380
25 - 29	425	50	375	26	349
30 - 34	286	30	256	23	233
35 - 39	222	24	198	12	186
40 - 44	187	20	167	2	165
45 - 49	135	18	117	7	110
50 - 54	104	17	87	1	86
55 +	276	95	181	7	174

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mbala District - Urban					
Total	**19,052**	**3,484**	**15,568**	**7,200**	**8,368**
5 - 9	3,396	1,800	1,596	1,517	79
10 - 14	3,177	339	2,838	2,651	187
15 - 19	3,128	173	2,955	2,189	766
20 - 24	2,189	208	1,981	593	1,388
25 - 29	1,755	216	1,539	96	1,443
30 - 34	1,470	168	1,302	49	1,253
35 - 39	1,241	126	1,115	40	1,075
40 - 44	781	89	692	20	672
45 - 49	632	71	561	15	546
50 - 54	363	46	317	7	310
55 +	920	248	672	23	649
Male					
Total	**9,148**	**1,419**	**7,729**	**3,763**	**3,966**
5 - 9	1,630	863	767	728	39
10 - 14	1,510	161	1,349	1,266	83
15 - 19	1,552	62	1,490	1,210	280
20 - 24	1,021	61	960	415	545
25 - 29	745	63	682	53	629
30 - 34	727	50	677	31	646
35 - 39	623	45	578	24	554
40 - 44	417	34	383	12	371
45 - 49	323	29	294	7	287
50 - 54	190	12	178	3	175
55 +	410	39	371	14	357
Female					
Total	**9,904**	**2,065**	**7,839**	**3,437**	**4,402**
5 - 9	1,766	937	829	789	40
10 - 14	1,667	178	1,489	1,385	104
15 - 19	1,576	111	1,465	979	486
20 - 24	1,168	147	1,021	178	843
25 - 29	1,010	153	857	43	814
30 - 34	743	118	625	18	607
35 - 39	618	81	537	16	521
40 - 44	364	55	309	8	301
45 - 49	309	42	267	8	259
50 - 54	173	34	139	4	135
55 +	510	209	301	9	292

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mporokoso District - Urban					
Total	**12,527**	**1,876**	**10,651**	**5,076**	**5,575**
5 - 9	2,275	1,124	1,151	1,100	51
10 - 14	2,245	108	2,137	2,029	108
15 - 19	1,856	65	1,791	1,398	393
20 - 24	1,345	93	1,252	384	868
25 - 29	1,110	92	1,018	78	940
30 - 34	874	56	818	29	789
35 - 39	744	57	687	19	668
40 - 44	487	32	455	15	440
45 - 49	428	41	387	9	378
50 - 54	337	34	303	4	299
55 +	826	174	652	11	641
Male					
Total	**6,067**	**803**	**5,264**	**2,693**	**2,571**
5 - 9	1,080	554	526	503	23
10 - 14	1,146	56	1,090	1,034	56
15 - 19	950	18	932	792	140
20 - 24	607	31	576	275	301
25 - 29	472	31	441	45	396
30 - 34	432	25	407	14	393
35 - 39	378	27	351	9	342
40 - 44	264	13	251	12	239
45 - 49	203	11	192	5	187
50 - 54	169	12	157	2	155
55 +	366	25	341	2	339
Female					
Total	**6,460**	**1,073**	**5,387**	**2,383**	**3,004**
5 - 9	1,195	570	625	597	28
10 - 14	1,099	52	1,047	995	52
15 - 19	906	47	859	606	253
20 - 24	738	62	676	109	567
25 - 29	638	61	577	33	544
30 - 34	442	31	411	15	396
35 - 39	366	30	336	10	326
40 - 44	223	19	204	3	201
45 - 49	225	30	195	4	191
50 - 54	168	22	146	2	144
55 +	460	149	311	9	302

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mpulungu District - Urban					
Total	**22,153**	**5,233**	**16,920**	**7,021**	**9,899**
5 - 9	4,102	2,236	1,866	1,749	117
10 - 14	3,582	516	3,066	2,817	249
15 - 19	3,024	370	2,654	1,725	929
20 - 24	2,692	450	2,242	461	1,781
25 - 29	2,545	468	2,077	118	1,959
30 - 34	1,870	284	1,586	57	1,529
35 - 39	1,379	213	1,166	30	1,136
40 - 44	927	136	791	22	769
45 - 49	675	124	551	19	532
50 - 54	459	105	354	10	344
55 +	898	331	567	13	554
Male					
Total	**10,504**	**2,086**	**8,418**	**3,647**	**4,771**
5 - 9	1,971	1,073	898	840	58
10 - 14	1,756	227	1,529	1,424	105
15 - 19	1,327	120	1,207	922	285
20 - 24	1,150	146	1,004	301	703
25 - 29	1,090	136	954	71	883
30 - 34	962	96	866	29	837
35 - 39	733	83	650	22	628
40 - 44	515	53	462	13	449
45 - 49	362	46	316	8	308
50 - 54	227	28	199	6	193
55 +	411	78	333	11	322
Female					
Total	**11,649**	**3,147**	**8,502**	**3,374**	**5,128**
5 - 9	2,131	1,163	968	909	59
10 - 14	1,826	289	1,537	1,393	144
15 - 19	1,697	250	1,447	803	644
20 - 24	1,542	304	1,238	160	1,078
25 - 29	1,455	332	1,123	47	1,076
30 - 34	908	188	720	28	692
35 - 39	646	130	516	8	508
40 - 44	412	83	329	9	320
45 - 49	313	78	235	11	224
50 - 54	232	77	155	4	151
55 +	487	253	234	2	232

Table D2: Population 5 Years and Older by Age, Sex, Rural/Urban Residence and School Attendance, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mungwi District - Urban					
Total	**6,052**	**607**	**5,445**	**2,775**	**2,670**
5 - 9	1,090	378	712	692	20
10 - 14	1,061	17	1,044	1,017	27
15 - 19	962	12	950	777	173
20 - 24	612	11	601	197	404
25 - 29	457	19	438	39	399
30 - 34	398	15	383	13	370
35 - 39	358	21	337	17	320
40 - 44	239	5	234	7	227
45 - 49	183	5	178	5	173
50 - 54	155	10	145	1	144
55 +	537	114	423	10	413
Male					
Total	**2,862**	**239**	**2,623**	**1,433**	**1,190**
5 - 9	526	189	337	325	12
10 - 14	524	7	517	500	17
15 - 19	500	5	495	443	52
20 - 24	262	1	261	110	151
25 - 29	184	4	180	19	161
30 - 34	164	7	157	6	151
35 - 39	173	7	166	11	155
40 - 44	130	2	128	5	123
45 - 49	94	1	93	5	88
50 - 54	68	3	65	-	65
55 +	237	13	224	9	215
Female					
Total	**3,190**	**368**	**2,822**	**1,342**	**1,480**
5 - 9	564	189	375	367	8
10 - 14	537	10	527	517	10
15 - 19	462	7	455	334	121
20 - 24	350	10	340	87	253
25 - 29	273	15	258	20	238
30 - 34	234	8	226	7	219
35 - 39	185	14	171	6	165
40 - 44	109	3	106	2	104
45 - 49	89	4	85	-	85
50 - 54	87	7	80	1	79
55 +	300	101	199	1	198

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Province					
Total	**838,997**	**235,102**	**603,895**	**259,651**	**344,244**
5	37,762	34,672	3,090	2,696	394
6	36,666	30,257	6,409	5,874	535
7	35,666	21,099	14,567	13,754	813
8	32,927	13,506	19,421	18,462	959
9	26,654	7,000	19,654	18,765	889
5 - 9	169,675	106,534	63,141	59,551	3,590
10	42,467	8,903	33,564	31,798	1,766
11	23,833	3,512	20,321	19,129	1,192
12	30,892	3,880	27,012	25,160	1,852
13	23,069	2,299	20,770	19,190	1,580
14	23,822	2,191	21,631	19,470	2,161
10 - 14	144,083	20,785	123,298	114,747	8,551
15	25,287	2,713	22,574	19,027	3,547
16	22,362	2,270	20,092	15,693	4,399
17	19,987	2,237	17,750	11,853	5,897
18	24,878	3,252	21,626	11,813	9,813
19	18,745	2,719	16,026	6,574	9,452
15 - 19	111,259	13,191	98,068	64,960	33,108
20 - 24	84,699	15,820	68,879	12,746	56,133
25 - 29	76,556	16,622	59,934	2,882	57,052
30 - 34	56,707	11,377	45,330	1,430	43,900
35 - 39	49,211	9,789	39,422	1,047	38,375
40 - 44	34,969	7,179	27,790	622	27,168
45 - 49	29,770	6,330	23,440	451	22,989
50 - 54	22,143	5,328	16,815	346	16,469
55 - 59	15,358	4,194	11,164	250	10,914
60 - 64	13,948	4,978	8,970	169	8,801
65 +	30,619	12,975	17,644	450	17,194
Male					
Total	**405,370**	**95,405**	**309,965**	**139,053**	**170,912**
5	18,885	17,409	1,476	1,280	196
6	18,278	15,098	3,180	2,894	286
7	17,994	10,760	7,234	6,826	408
8	16,103	6,733	9,370	8,922	448
9	13,171	3,433	9,738	9,273	465
5 - 9	84,431	53,433	30,998	29,195	1,803
10	21,358	4,400	16,958	16,056	902
11	11,934	1,712	10,222	9,647	575
12	15,872	1,895	13,977	13,038	939
13	11,507	1,081	10,426	9,747	679
14	12,055	944	11,111	10,185	926
10 - 14	72,726	10,032	62,694	58,673	4,021
15	12,812	1,131	11,681	10,299	1,382
16	10,986	810	10,176	8,626	1,550
17	9,649	729	8,920	6,946	1,974
18	11,850	992	10,858	7,515	3,343
19	8,514	744	7,770	4,517	3,253
15 - 19	53,811	4,406	49,405	37,903	11,502
20 - 24	36,981	4,295	32,686	8,905	23,781
25 - 29	34,262	4,932	29,330	1,640	27,690
30 - 34	27,506	3,836	23,670	780	22,890
35 - 39	24,313	3,227	21,086	586	20,500
40 - 44	17,642	2,358	15,284	377	14,907
45 - 49	14,481	1,894	12,587	257	12,330
50 - 54	10,721	1,465	9,256	204	9,052
55 - 59	7,352	1,050	6,302	145	6,157
60 - 64	6,055	1,079	4,976	102	4,874
65 +	15,089	3,398	11,691	286	11,405

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010					
District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**433,627**	**139,697**	**293,930**	**120,598**	**173,332**
5	18,877	17,263	1,614	1,416	198
6	18,388	15,159	3,229	2,980	249
7	17,672	10,339	7,333	6,928	405
8	16,824	6,773	10,051	9,540	511
9	13,483	3,567	9,916	9,492	424
5 - 9	85,244	53,101	32,143	30,356	1,787
10	21,109	4,503	16,606	15,742	864
11	11,899	1,800	10,099	9,482	617
12	15,020	1,985	13,035	12,122	913
13	11,562	1,218	10,344	9,443	901
14	11,767	1,247	10,520	9,285	1,235
10 - 14	71,357	10,753	60,604	56,074	4,530
15	12,475	1,582	10,893	8,728	2,165
16	11,376	1,460	9,916	7,067	2,849
17	10,338	1,508	8,830	4,907	3,923
18	13,028	2,260	10,768	4,298	6,470
19	10,231	1,975	8,256	2,057	6,199
15 - 19	57,448	8,785	48,663	27,057	21,606
20 - 24	47,718	11,525	36,193	3,841	32,352
25 - 29	42,294	11,690	30,604	1,242	29,362
30 - 34	29,201	7,541	21,660	650	21,010
35 - 39	24,898	6,562	18,336	461	17,875
40 - 44	17,327	4,821	12,506	245	12,261
45 - 49	15,289	4,436	10,853	194	10,659
50 - 54	11,422	3,863	7,559	142	7,417
55 - 59	8,006	3,144	4,862	105	4,757
60 - 64	7,893	3,899	3,994	67	3,927
65 +	15,530	9,577	5,953	164	5,789
Chilubi District					
Total	**59,217**	**23,886**	**35,331**	**14,229**	**21,102**
5	2,796	2,649	147	123	24
6	2,929	2,540	389	347	42
7	2,536	1,838	698	647	51
8	2,510	1,413	1,097	1,014	83
9	1,993	843	1,150	1,071	79
5 - 9	12,764	9,283	3,481	3,202	279
10	3,009	1,141	1,868	1,702	166
11	1,778	505	1,273	1,168	105
12	2,098	538	1,560	1,381	179
13	1,548	327	1,221	1,055	166
14	1,544	283	1,261	1,042	219
10 - 14	9,977	2,794	7,183	6,348	835
15	1,687	351	1,336	1,043	293
16	1,545	295	1,250	893	357
17	1,435	310	1,125	716	409
18	1,668	385	1,283	643	640
19	1,226	319	907	371	536
15 - 19	7,561	1,660	5,901	3,666	2,235
20 - 24	5,332	1,658	3,674	667	3,007
25 - 29	5,047	1,757	3,290	128	3,162
30 - 34	3,886	1,312	2,574	62	2,512
35 - 39	3,711	1,234	2,477	56	2,421
40 - 44	2,742	918	1,824	28	1,796
45 - 49	2,206	729	1,477	19	1,458
50 - 54	1,601	524	1,077	15	1,062
55 - 59	1,092	372	720	10	710
60 - 64	1,061	486	575	9	566
65 +	2,237	1,159	1,078	19	1,059

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**27,494**	**9,331**	**18,163**	**7,889**	**10,274**
5	1,424	1,343	81	65	16
6	1,448	1,259	189	168	21
7	1,275	920	355	331	24
8	1,252	716	536	498	38
9	960	396	564	524	40
5 - 9	6,359	4,634	1,725	1,586	139
10	1,537	563	974	886	88
11	899	239	660	608	52
12	1,072	256	816	726	90
13	776	151	625	563	62
14	795	126	669	570	99
10 - 14	5,079	1,335	3,744	3,353	391
15	842	140	702	565	137
16	801	106	695	554	141
17	711	111	600	452	148
18	778	118	660	440	220
19	533	97	436	258	178
15 - 19	3,665	572	3,093	2,269	824
20 - 24	2,156	442	1,714	481	1,233
25 - 29	2,109	453	1,656	74	1,582
30 - 34	1,674	388	1,286	35	1,251
35 - 39	1,638	356	1,282	35	1,247
40 - 44	1,265	282	983	15	968
45 - 49	948	213	735	12	723
50 - 54	740	168	572	8	564
55 - 59	487	92	395	6	389
60 - 64	401	98	303	4	299
65 +	973	298	675	11	664
Female					
Total	**31,723**	**14,555**	**17,168**	**6,340**	**10,828**
5	1,372	1,306	66	58	8
6	1,481	1,281	200	179	21
7	1,261	918	343	316	27
8	1,258	697	561	516	45
9	1,033	447	586	547	39
5 - 9	6,405	4,649	1,756	1,616	140
10	1,472	578	894	816	78
11	879	266	613	560	53
12	1,026	282	744	655	89
13	772	176	596	492	104
14	749	157	592	472	120
10 - 14	4,898	1,459	3,439	2,995	444
15	845	211	634	478	156
16	744	189	555	339	216
17	724	199	525	264	261
18	890	267	623	203	420
19	693	222	471	113	358
15 - 19	3,896	1,088	2,808	1,397	1,411
20 - 24	3,176	1,216	1,960	186	1,774
25 - 29	2,938	1,304	1,634	54	1,580
30 - 34	2,212	924	1,288	27	1,261
35 - 39	2,073	878	1,195	21	1,174
40 - 44	1,477	636	841	13	828
45 - 49	1,258	516	742	7	735
50 - 54	861	356	505	7	498
55 - 59	605	280	325	4	321
60 - 64	660	388	272	5	267
65 +	1,264	861	403	8	395

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kaputa District					
Total	**87,066**	**29,946**	**57,120**	**24,242**	**32,878**
5	4,289	3,901	388	320	68
6	3,994	3,258	736	666	70
7	3,773	2,311	1,462	1,352	110
8	3,574	1,669	1,905	1,780	125
9	2,704	944	1,760	1,647	113
5 - 9	18,334	12,083	6,251	5,765	486
10	4,593	1,269	3,324	3,092	232
11	2,415	500	1,915	1,761	154
12	2,986	526	2,460	2,224	236
13	2,149	308	1,841	1,660	181
14	2,309	303	2,006	1,738	268
10 - 14	14,452	2,906	11,546	10,475	1,071
15	2,451	358	2,093	1,671	422
16	2,048	318	1,730	1,296	434
17	1,922	323	1,599	1,019	580
18	2,306	429	1,877	1,017	860
19	1,724	376	1,348	557	791
15 - 19	10,451	1,804	8,647	5,560	3,087
20 - 24	8,828	2,305	6,523	1,287	5,236
25 - 29	9,266	2,767	6,499	403	6,096
30 - 34	6,333	1,668	4,665	224	4,441
35 - 39	5,210	1,445	3,765	175	3,590
40 - 44	3,643	1,042	2,601	105	2,496
45 - 49	2,969	918	2,051	66	1,985
50 - 54	2,407	779	1,628	56	1,572
55 - 59	1,704	607	1,097	45	1,052
60 - 64	1,364	608	756	28	728
65 +	2,105	1,014	1,091	53	1,038
Male					
Total	**41,618**	**11,668**	**29,950**	**13,309**	**16,641**
5	2,038	1,846	192	162	30
6	2,031	1,654	377	342	35
7	1,919	1,144	775	710	65
8	1,756	821	935	870	65
9	1,348	471	877	823	54
5 - 9	9,092	5,936	3,156	2,907	249
10	2,293	599	1,694	1,575	119
11	1,193	215	978	908	70
12	1,562	267	1,295	1,181	114
13	1,074	140	934	859	75
14	1,154	115	1,039	936	103
10 - 14	7,276	1,336	5,940	5,459	481
15	1,254	164	1,090	935	155
16	960	106	854	722	132
17	897	108	789	606	183
18	1,084	129	955	670	285
19	750	90	660	385	275
15 - 19	4,945	597	4,348	3,318	1,030
20 - 24	3,602	519	3,083	927	2,156
25 - 29	3,974	773	3,201	232	2,969
30 - 34	3,069	546	2,523	133	2,390
35 - 39	2,629	474	2,155	112	2,043
40 - 44	1,784	322	1,462	63	1,399
45 - 49	1,479	256	1,223	41	1,182
50 - 54	1,155	227	928	32	896
55 - 59	851	191	660	31	629
60 - 64	655	159	496	18	478
65 +	1,107	332	775	36	739

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**45,448**	**18,278**	**27,170**	**10,933**	**16,237**
5	2,251	2,055	196	158	38
6	1,963	1,604	359	324	35
7	1,854	1,167	687	642	45
8	1,818	848	970	910	60
9	1,356	473	883	824	59
5 - 9	9,242	6,147	3,095	2,858	237
10	2,300	670	1,630	1,517	113
11	1,222	285	937	853	84
12	1,424	259	1,165	1,043	122
13	1,075	168	907	801	106
14	1,155	188	967	802	165
10 - 14	7,176	1,570	5,606	5,016	590
15	1,197	194	1,003	736	267
16	1,088	212	876	574	302
17	1,025	215	810	413	397
18	1,222	300	922	347	575
19	974	286	688	172	516
15 - 19	5,506	1,207	4,299	2,242	2,057
20 - 24	5,226	1,786	3,440	360	3,080
25 - 29	5,292	1,994	3,298	171	3,127
30 - 34	3,264	1,122	2,142	91	2,051
35 - 39	2,581	971	1,610	63	1,547
40 - 44	1,859	720	1,139	42	1,097
45 - 49	1,490	662	828	25	803
50 - 54	1,252	552	700	24	676
55 - 59	853	416	437	14	423
60 - 64	709	449	260	10	250
65 +	998	682	316	17	299
Kasama District					
Total	**183,046**	**33,447**	**149,599**	**64,223**	**85,376**
5	7,515	6,746	769	699	70
6	7,185	5,662	1,523	1,398	125
7	7,429	3,808	3,621	3,460	161
8	6,673	1,936	4,737	4,555	182
9	5,621	915	4,706	4,556	150
5 - 9	34,423	19,067	15,356	14,668	688
10	8,650	1,029	7,621	7,284	337
11	5,183	413	4,770	4,570	200
12	6,778	380	6,398	6,042	356
13	5,184	261	4,923	4,618	305
14	5,460	220	5,240	4,781	459
10 - 14	31,255	2,303	28,952	27,295	1,657
15	5,569	238	5,331	4,658	673
16	5,187	206	4,981	4,114	867
17	4,679	219	4,460	3,182	1,278
18	5,735	284	5,451	3,255	2,196
19	4,368	262	4,106	1,852	2,254
15 - 19	25,538	1,209	24,329	17,061	7,268
20 - 24	19,042	1,553	17,489	3,530	13,959
25 - 29	16,676	1,621	15,055	687	14,368
30 - 34	12,765	1,158	11,607	329	11,278
35 - 39	11,158	1,007	10,151	203	9,948
40 - 44	7,348	699	6,649	124	6,525
45 - 49	6,427	685	5,742	87	5,655
50 - 54	4,840	581	4,259	74	4,185
55 - 59	3,460	504	2,956	54	2,902
60 - 64	3,177	701	2,476	36	2,440
65 +	6,937	2,359	4,578	75	4,503

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**89,277**	**13,997**	**75,280**	**33,512**	**41,768**
5	3,688	3,319	369	327	42
6	3,603	2,836	767	700	67
7	3,647	1,949	1,698	1,619	79
8	3,249	980	2,269	2,195	74
9	2,755	460	2,295	2,220	75
5 - 9	16,942	9,544	7,398	7,061	337
10	4,306	509	3,797	3,625	172
11	2,539	207	2,332	2,235	97
12	3,437	204	3,233	3,062	171
13	2,549	125	2,424	2,286	138
14	2,657	99	2,558	2,364	194
10 - 14	15,488	1,144	14,344	13,572	772
15	2,814	108	2,706	2,434	272
16	2,542	80	2,462	2,146	316
17	2,299	81	2,218	1,761	457
18	2,880	107	2,773	2,001	772
19	2,107	84	2,023	1,222	801
15 - 19	12,642	460	12,182	9,564	2,618
20 - 24	8,619	416	8,203	2,423	5,780
25 - 29	7,659	474	7,185	380	6,805
30 - 34	6,286	356	5,930	166	5,764
35 - 39	5,777	350	5,427	100	5,327
40 - 44	3,882	210	3,672	74	3,598
45 - 49	3,099	197	2,902	43	2,859
50 - 54	2,396	128	2,268	37	2,231
55 - 59	1,671	96	1,575	31	1,544
60 - 64	1,426	118	1,308	17	1,291
65 +	3,390	504	2,886	44	2,842
Female					
Total	**93,769**	**19,450**	**74,319**	**30,711**	**43,608**
5	3,827	3,427	400	372	28
6	3,582	2,826	756	698	58
7	3,782	1,859	1,923	1,841	82
8	3,424	956	2,468	2,360	108
9	2,866	455	2,411	2,336	75
5 - 9	17,481	9,523	7,958	7,607	351
10	4,344	520	3,824	3,659	165
11	2,644	206	2,438	2,335	103
12	3,341	176	3,165	2,980	185
13	2,635	136	2,499	2,332	167
14	2,803	121	2,682	2,417	265
10 - 14	15,767	1,159	14,608	13,723	885
15	2,755	130	2,625	2,224	401
16	2,645	126	2,519	1,968	551
17	2,380	138	2,242	1,421	821
18	2,855	177	2,678	1,254	1,424
19	2,261	178	2,083	630	1,453
15 - 19	12,896	749	12,147	7,497	4,650
20 - 24	10,423	1,137	9,286	1,107	8,179
25 - 29	9,017	1,147	7,870	307	7,563
30 - 34	6,479	802	5,677	163	5,514
35 - 39	5,381	657	4,724	103	4,621
40 - 44	3,466	489	2,977	50	2,927
45 - 49	3,328	488	2,840	44	2,796
50 - 54	2,444	453	1,991	37	1,954
55 - 59	1,789	408	1,381	23	1,358
60 - 64	1,751	583	1,168	19	1,149
65 +	3,547	1,855	1,692	31	1,661

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Luwingu District					
Total	**92,400**	**27,399**	**65,001**	**28,506**	**36,495**
5	4,216	3,879	337	293	44
6	4,000	3,285	715	659	56
7	3,866	2,282	1,584	1,488	96
8	3,690	1,592	2,098	1,965	133
9	2,910	881	2,029	1,915	114
5 - 9	18,682	11,919	6,763	6,320	443
10	4,950	1,188	3,762	3,542	220
11	2,624	425	2,199	2,062	137
12	3,327	502	2,825	2,637	188
13	2,513	297	2,216	2,041	175
14	2,597	293	2,304	2,081	223
10 - 14	16,011	2,705	13,306	12,363	943
15	2,731	345	2,386	2,030	356
16	2,532	316	2,216	1,743	473
17	2,131	252	1,879	1,315	564
18	2,787	411	2,376	1,346	1,030
19	2,007	301	1,706	725	981
15 - 19	12,188	1,625	10,563	7,159	3,404
20 - 24	9,186	1,844	7,342	1,537	5,805
25 - 29	8,249	1,954	6,295	384	5,911
30 - 34	5,945	1,270	4,675	203	4,472
35 - 39	5,232	1,126	4,106	154	3,952
40 - 44	4,005	870	3,135	91	3,044
45 - 49	3,419	769	2,650	64	2,586
50 - 54	2,435	572	1,863	54	1,809
55 - 59	1,731	507	1,224	43	1,181
60 - 64	1,630	569	1,061	28	1,033
65 +	3,687	1,669	2,018	106	1,912
Male					
Total	**44,610**	**11,265**	**33,345**	**15,243**	**18,102**
5	2,148	1,991	157	139	18
6	2,007	1,662	345	312	33
7	1,944	1,168	776	727	49
8	1,802	802	1,000	929	71
9	1,483	459	1,024	964	60
5 - 9	9,384	6,082	3,302	3,071	231
10	2,534	600	1,934	1,817	117
11	1,349	210	1,139	1,077	62
12	1,723	228	1,495	1,393	102
13	1,272	142	1,130	1,043	87
14	1,325	131	1,194	1,082	112
10 - 14	8,203	1,311	6,892	6,412	480
15	1,365	134	1,231	1,107	124
16	1,226	128	1,098	932	166
17	1,026	75	951	757	194
18	1,294	138	1,156	840	316
19	903	81	822	497	325
15 - 19	5,814	556	5,258	4,133	1,125
20 - 24	3,932	517	3,415	1,019	2,396
25 - 29	3,617	561	3,056	206	2,850
30 - 34	2,890	434	2,456	100	2,356
35 - 39	2,538	382	2,156	70	2,086
40 - 44	1,988	303	1,685	59	1,626
45 - 49	1,707	251	1,456	33	1,423
50 - 54	1,233	178	1,055	30	1,025
55 - 59	768	115	653	24	629
60 - 64	708	126	582	16	566
65 +	1,828	449	1,379	70	1,309

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010					
District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**47,790**	**16,134**	**31,656**	**13,263**	**18,393**
5	2,068	1,888	180	154	26
6	1,993	1,623	370	347	23
7	1,922	1,114	808	761	47
8	1,888	790	1,098	1,036	62
9	1,427	422	1,005	951	54
5 - 9	9,298	5,837	3,461	3,249	212
10	2,416	588	1,828	1,725	103
11	1,275	215	1,060	985	75
12	1,604	274	1,330	1,244	86
13	1,241	155	1,086	998	88
14	1,272	162	1,110	999	111
10 - 14	7,808	1,394	6,414	5,951	463
15	1,366	211	1,155	923	232
16	1,306	188	1,118	811	307
17	1,105	177	928	558	370
18	1,493	273	1,220	506	714
19	1,104	220	884	228	656
15 - 19	6,374	1,069	5,305	3,026	2,279
20 - 24	5,254	1,327	3,927	518	3,409
25 - 29	4,632	1,393	3,239	178	3,061
30 - 34	3,055	836	2,219	103	2,116
35 - 39	2,694	744	1,950	84	1,866
40 - 44	2,017	567	1,450	32	1,418
45 - 49	1,712	518	1,194	31	1,163
50 - 54	1,202	394	808	24	784
55 - 59	963	392	571	19	552
60 - 64	922	443	479	12	467
65 +	1,859	1,220	639	36	603
Mbala District					
Total	**154,646**	**50,706**	**103,940**	**46,401**	**57,539**
5	7,197	6,675	522	453	69
6	6,879	5,890	989	903	86
7	6,669	4,363	2,306	2,177	129
8	6,025	2,814	3,211	3,081	130
9	5,018	1,437	3,581	3,413	168
5 - 9	31,788	21,179	10,609	10,027	582
10	7,996	1,883	6,113	5,818	295
11	4,344	702	3,642	3,449	193
12	5,915	887	5,028	4,689	339
13	4,375	481	3,894	3,628	266
14	4,523	503	4,020	3,635	385
10 - 14	27,153	4,456	22,697	21,219	1,478
15	4,916	626	4,290	3,615	675
16	4,289	532	3,757	2,917	840
17	3,763	527	3,236	2,072	1,164
18	4,828	835	3,993	2,087	1,906
19	3,664	706	2,958	1,110	1,848
15 - 19	21,460	3,226	18,234	11,801	6,433
20 - 24	16,034	3,976	12,058	2,097	9,961
25 - 29	13,612	3,874	9,738	461	9,277
30 - 34	9,948	2,683	7,265	239	7,026
35 - 39	8,774	2,248	6,526	177	6,349
40 - 44	6,201	1,623	4,578	106	4,472
45 - 49	5,332	1,478	3,854	81	3,773
50 - 54	3,910	1,318	2,592	53	2,539
55 - 59	2,774	994	1,780	36	1,744
60 - 64	2,394	1,095	1,299	30	1,269
65 +	5,266	2,556	2,710	74	2,636

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**75,103**	**20,705**	**54,398**	**24,922**	**29,476**
5	3,573	3,338	235	196	39
6	3,394	2,915	479	434	45
7	3,430	2,257	1,173	1,117	56
8	3,013	1,407	1,606	1,549	57
9	2,474	691	1,783	1,705	78
5 - 9	15,884	10,608	5,276	5,001	275
10	3,972	944	3,028	2,888	140
11	2,213	353	1,860	1,770	90
12	2,974	440	2,534	2,368	166
13	2,177	244	1,933	1,826	107
14	2,344	234	2,110	1,940	170
10 - 14	13,680	2,215	11,465	10,792	673
15	2,524	262	2,262	1,979	283
16	2,124	188	1,936	1,624	312
17	1,791	164	1,627	1,211	416
18	2,227	239	1,988	1,309	679
19	1,663	205	1,458	780	678
15 - 19	10,329	1,058	9,271	6,903	2,368
20 - 24	7,260	1,167	6,093	1,480	4,613
25 - 29	6,237	1,271	4,966	271	4,695
30 - 34	4,871	958	3,913	137	3,776
35 - 39	4,228	761	3,467	104	3,363
40 - 44	3,116	559	2,557	69	2,488
45 - 49	2,639	478	2,161	47	2,114
50 - 54	1,839	367	1,472	29	1,443
55 - 59	1,381	280	1,101	20	1,081
60 - 64	1,014	247	767	21	746
65 +	2,625	736	1,889	48	1,841
Female					
Total	**79,543**	**30,001**	**49,542**	**21,479**	**28,063**
5	3,624	3,337	287	257	30
6	3,485	2,975	510	469	41
7	3,239	2,106	1,133	1,060	73
8	3,012	1,407	1,605	1,532	73
9	2,544	746	1,798	1,708	90
5 - 9	15,904	10,571	5,333	5,026	307
10	4,024	939	3,085	2,930	155
11	2,131	349	1,782	1,679	103
12	2,941	447	2,494	2,321	173
13	2,198	237	1,961	1,802	159
14	2,179	269	1,910	1,695	215
10 - 14	13,473	2,241	11,232	10,427	805
15	2,392	364	2,028	1,636	392
16	2,165	344	1,821	1,293	528
17	1,972	363	1,609	861	748
18	2,601	596	2,005	778	1,227
19	2,001	501	1,500	330	1,170
15 - 19	11,131	2,168	8,963	4,898	4,065
20 - 24	8,774	2,809	5,965	617	5,348
25 - 29	7,375	2,603	4,772	190	4,582
30 - 34	5,077	1,725	3,352	102	3,250
35 - 39	4,546	1,487	3,059	73	2,986
40 - 44	3,085	1,064	2,021	37	1,984
45 - 49	2,693	1,000	1,693	34	1,659
50 - 54	2,071	951	1,120	24	1,096
55 - 59	1,393	714	679	16	663
60 - 64	1,380	848	532	9	523
65 +	2,641	1,820	821	26	795

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010					
District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mporokoso District					
Total	**77,917**	**15,390**	**62,527**	**27,703**	**34,824**
5	3,311	3,021	290	236	54
6	3,496	2,849	647	595	52
7	3,332	1,673	1,659	1,583	76
8	3,259	960	2,299	2,203	96
9	2,533	383	2,150	2,073	77
5 - 9	15,931	8,886	7,045	6,690	355
10	4,150	473	3,677	3,541	136
11	2,270	154	2,116	2,020	96
12	2,961	175	2,786	2,656	130
13	2,236	96	2,140	2,023	117
14	2,334	78	2,256	2,115	141
10 - 14	13,951	976	12,975	12,355	620
15	2,371	116	2,255	1,980	275
16	2,136	93	2,043	1,665	378
17	1,831	62	1,769	1,240	529
18	2,283	114	2,169	1,235	934
19	1,604	114	1,490	628	862
15 - 19	10,225	499	9,726	6,748	2,978
20 - 24	7,479	681	6,798	1,263	5,535
25 - 29	6,716	753	5,963	273	5,690
30 - 34	5,227	535	4,692	112	4,580
35 - 39	4,432	459	3,973	84	3,889
40 - 44	3,321	324	2,997	56	2,941
45 - 49	2,716	320	2,396	31	2,365
50 - 54	1,998	268	1,730	31	1,699
55 - 59	1,362	250	1,112	12	1,100
60 - 64	1,335	389	946	10	936
65 +	3,224	1,050	2,174	38	2,136
Male					
Total	**38,396**	**6,610**	**31,786**	**14,773**	**17,013**
5	1,729	1,604	125	101	24
6	1,712	1,401	311	291	20
7	1,682	861	821	785	36
8	1,552	471	1,081	1,031	50
9	1,246	188	1,058	1,012	46
5 - 9	7,921	4,525	3,396	3,220	176
10	2,065	250	1,815	1,746	69
11	1,108	79	1,029	973	56
12	1,548	80	1,468	1,402	66
13	1,154	51	1,103	1,048	55
14	1,237	37	1,200	1,124	76
10 - 14	7,112	497	6,615	6,293	322
15	1,218	55	1,163	1,064	99
16	1,043	33	1,010	891	119
17	948	21	927	761	166
18	1,150	36	1,114	803	311
19	763	35	728	451	277
15 - 19	5,122	180	4,942	3,970	972
20 - 24	3,365	191	3,174	922	2,252
25 - 29	3,107	237	2,870	156	2,714
30 - 34	2,565	185	2,380	60	2,320
35 - 39	2,233	154	2,079	49	2,030
40 - 44	1,718	121	1,597	34	1,563
45 - 49	1,353	89	1,264	18	1,246
50 - 54	1,029	62	967	24	943
55 - 59	657	43	614	3	611
60 - 64	533	68	465	4	461
65 +	1,681	258	1,423	20	1,403

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**39,521**	**8,780**	**30,741**	**12,930**	**17,811**
5	1,582	1,417	165	135	30
6	1,784	1,448	336	304	32
7	1,650	812	838	798	40
8	1,707	489	1,218	1,172	46
9	1,287	195	1,092	1,061	31
5 - 9	8,010	4,361	3,649	3,470	179
10	2,085	223	1,862	1,795	67
11	1,162	75	1,087	1,047	40
12	1,413	95	1,318	1,254	64
13	1,082	45	1,037	975	62
14	1,097	41	1,056	991	65
10 - 14	6,839	479	6,360	6,062	298
15	1,153	61	1,092	916	176
16	1,093	60	1,033	774	259
17	883	41	842	479	363
18	1,133	78	1,055	432	623
19	841	79	762	177	585
15 - 19	5,103	319	4,784	2,778	2,006
20 - 24	4,114	490	3,624	341	3,283
25 - 29	3,609	516	3,093	117	2,976
30 - 34	2,662	350	2,312	52	2,260
35 - 39	2,199	305	1,894	35	1,859
40 - 44	1,603	203	1,400	22	1,378
45 - 49	1,363	231	1,132	13	1,119
50 - 54	969	206	763	7	756
55 - 59	705	207	498	9	489
60 - 64	802	321	481	6	475
65 +	1,543	792	751	18	733
Mpulungu District					
Total	**72,213**	**22,313**	**49,900**	**20,584**	**29,316**
5	3,247	2,933	314	281	33
6	3,174	2,521	653	610	43
7	3,200	1,911	1,289	1,216	73
8	2,736	1,205	1,531	1,452	79
9	2,173	629	1,544	1,472	72
5 - 9	14,530	9,199	5,331	5,031	300
10	3,590	848	2,742	2,589	153
11	2,003	359	1,644	1,532	112
12	2,506	379	2,127	1,953	174
13	1,907	249	1,658	1,496	162
14	2,035	256	1,779	1,576	203
10 - 14	12,041	2,091	9,950	9,146	804
15	2,112	338	1,774	1,437	337
16	1,887	266	1,621	1,147	474
17	1,713	270	1,443	866	577
18	2,249	434	1,815	841	974
19	1,733	325	1,408	530	878
15 - 19	9,694	1,633	8,061	4,821	3,240
20 - 24	7,818	1,801	6,017	961	5,056
25 - 29	7,195	1,883	5,312	243	5,069
30 - 34	5,234	1,281	3,953	122	3,831
35 - 39	4,307	977	3,330	84	3,246
40 - 44	2,987	708	2,279	46	2,233
45 - 49	2,497	579	1,918	50	1,868
50 - 54	1,772	513	1,259	30	1,229
55 - 59	1,158	362	796	16	780
60 - 64	942	353	589	8	581
65 +	2,038	933	1,105	26	1,079

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**34,632**	**8,956**	**25,676**	**11,126**	**14,550**
5	1,625	1,477	148	137	11
6	1,547	1,222	325	303	22
7	1,631	973	658	624	34
8	1,288	589	699	658	41
9	1,073	301	772	727	45
5 - 9	7,164	4,562	2,602	2,449	153
10	1,833	421	1,412	1,331	81
11	992	175	817	762	55
12	1,302	161	1,141	1,035	106
13	944	108	836	775	61
14	1,018	108	910	841	69
10 - 14	6,089	973	5,116	4,744	372
15	1,043	119	924	796	128
16	908	81	827	664	163
17	766	89	677	510	167
18	1,006	126	880	538	342
19	735	83	652	363	289
15 - 19	4,458	498	3,960	2,871	1,089
20 - 24	3,400	533	2,867	686	2,181
25 - 29	3,137	544	2,593	144	2,449
30 - 34	2,587	481	2,106	68	2,038
35 - 39	2,144	337	1,807	57	1,750
40 - 44	1,543	257	1,286	23	1,263
45 - 49	1,240	185	1,055	26	1,029
50 - 54	861	147	714	25	689
55 - 59	583	97	486	10	476
60 - 64	411	79	332	6	326
65 +	1,015	263	752	17	735
Female					
Total	**37,581**	**13,357**	**24,224**	**9,458**	**14,766**
5	1,622	1,456	166	144	22
6	1,627	1,299	328	307	21
7	1,569	938	631	592	39
8	1,448	616	832	794	38
9	1,100	328	772	745	27
5 - 9	7,366	4,637	2,729	2,582	147
10	1,757	427	1,330	1,258	72
11	1,011	184	827	770	57
12	1,204	218	986	918	68
13	963	141	822	721	101
14	1,017	148	869	735	134
10 - 14	5,952	1,118	4,834	4,402	432
15	1,069	219	850	641	209
16	979	185	794	483	311
17	947	181	766	356	410
18	1,243	308	935	303	632
19	998	242	756	167	589
15 - 19	5,236	1,135	4,101	1,950	2,151
20 - 24	4,418	1,268	3,150	275	2,875
25 - 29	4,058	1,339	2,719	99	2,620
30 - 34	2,647	800	1,847	54	1,793
35 - 39	2,163	640	1,523	27	1,496
40 - 44	1,444	451	993	23	970
45 - 49	1,257	394	863	24	839
50 - 54	911	366	545	5	540
55 - 59	575	265	310	6	304
60 - 64	531	274	257	2	255
65 +	1,023	670	353	9	344

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mungwi District					
Total	**112,492**	**32,015**	**80,477**	**33,763**	**46,714**
5	5,191	4,868	323	291	32
6	5,009	4,252	757	696	61
7	4,861	2,913	1,948	1,831	117
8	4,460	1,917	2,543	2,412	131
9	3,702	968	2,734	2,618	116
5 - 9	23,223	14,918	8,305	7,848	457
10	5,529	1,072	4,457	4,230	227
11	3,216	454	2,762	2,567	195
12	4,321	493	3,828	3,578	250
13	3,157	280	2,877	2,669	208
14	3,020	255	2,765	2,502	263
10 - 14	19,243	2,554	16,689	15,546	1,143
15	3,450	341	3,109	2,593	516
16	2,738	244	2,494	1,918	576
17	2,513	274	2,239	1,443	796
18	3,022	360	2,662	1,389	1,273
19	2,419	316	2,103	801	1,302
15 - 19	14,142	1,535	12,607	8,144	4,463
20 - 24	10,980	2,002	8,978	1,404	7,574
25 - 29	9,795	2,013	7,782	303	7,479
30 - 34	7,369	1,470	5,899	139	5,760
35 - 39	6,387	1,293	5,094	114	4,980
40 - 44	4,722	995	3,727	66	3,661
45 - 49	4,204	852	3,352	53	3,299
50 - 54	3,180	773	2,407	33	2,374
55 - 59	2,077	598	1,479	34	1,445
60 - 64	2,045	777	1,268	20	1,248
65 +	5,125	2,235	2,890	59	2,831
Male					
Total	**54,240**	**12,873**	**41,367**	**18,279**	**23,088**
5	2,660	2,491	169	153	16
6	2,536	2,149	387	344	43
7	2,466	1,488	978	913	65
8	2,191	947	1,244	1,192	52
9	1,832	467	1,365	1,298	67
5 - 9	11,685	7,542	4,143	3,900	243
10	2,818	514	2,304	2,188	116
11	1,641	234	1,407	1,314	93
12	2,254	259	1,995	1,871	124
13	1,561	120	1,441	1,347	94
14	1,525	94	1,431	1,328	103
10 - 14	9,799	1,221	8,578	8,048	530
15	1,752	149	1,603	1,419	184
16	1,382	88	1,294	1,093	201
17	1,211	80	1,131	888	243
18	1,431	99	1,332	914	418
19	1,060	69	991	561	430
15 - 19	6,836	485	6,351	4,875	1,476
20 - 24	4,647	510	4,137	967	3,170
25 - 29	4,422	619	3,803	177	3,626
30 - 34	3,564	488	3,076	81	2,995
35 - 39	3,126	413	2,713	59	2,654
40 - 44	2,346	304	2,042	40	2,002
45 - 49	2,016	225	1,791	37	1,754
50 - 54	1,468	188	1,280	19	1,261
55 - 59	954	136	818	20	798
60 - 64	907	184	723	16	707
65 +	2,470	558	1,912	40	1,872

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province, 2010					
District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**58,252**	**19,142**	**39,110**	**15,484**	**23,626**
5	2,531	2,377	154	138	16
6	2,473	2,103	370	352	18
7	2,395	1,425	970	918	52
8	2,269	970	1,299	1,220	79
9	1,870	501	1,369	1,320	49
5 - 9	11,538	7,376	4,162	3,948	214
10	2,711	558	2,153	2,042	111
11	1,575	220	1,355	1,253	102
12	2,067	234	1,833	1,707	126
13	1,596	160	1,436	1,322	114
14	1,495	161	1,334	1,174	160
10 - 14	9,444	1,333	8,111	7,498	613
15	1,698	192	1,506	1,174	332
16	1,356	156	1,200	825	375
17	1,302	194	1,108	555	553
18	1,591	261	1,330	475	855
19	1,359	247	1,112	240	872
15 - 19	7,306	1,050	6,256	3,269	2,987
20 - 24	6,333	1,492	4,841	437	4,404
25 - 29	5,373	1,394	3,979	126	3,853
30 - 34	3,805	982	2,823	58	2,765
35 - 39	3,261	880	2,381	55	2,326
40 - 44	2,376	691	1,685	26	1,659
45 - 49	2,188	627	1,561	16	1,545
50 - 54	1,712	585	1,127	14	1,113
55 - 59	1,123	462	661	14	647
60 - 64	1,138	593	545	4	541
65 +	2,655	1,677	978	19	959

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Province - Rural					
Total	**678,995**	**210,418**	**468,577**	**198,707**	**269,870**
5	31,641	29,520	2,121	1,801	320
6	30,954	26,192	4,762	4,345	417
7	29,467	18,451	11,016	10,349	667
8	27,635	12,257	15,378	14,572	806
9	21,827	6,355	15,472	14,731	741
5 - 9	141,524	92,775	48,749	45,798	2,951
10	35,242	8,107	27,135	25,669	1,466
11	19,457	3,197	16,260	15,247	1,013
12	25,188	3,554	21,634	20,077	1,557
13	18,433	2,081	16,352	15,051	1,301
14	18,878	2,001	16,877	15,115	1,762
10 - 14	117,198	18,940	98,258	91,159	7,099
15	20,044	2,480	17,564	14,624	2,940
16	17,544	2,081	15,463	11,833	3,630
17	15,644	2,065	13,579	8,689	4,890
18	19,325	3,016	16,309	8,347	7,962
19	14,438	2,500	11,938	4,430	7,508
15 - 19	86,995	12,142	74,853	47,923	26,930
20 - 24	66,496	14,513	51,983	8,299	43,684
25 - 29	60,933	15,246	45,687	1,982	43,705
30 - 34	44,588	10,447	34,141	1,016	33,125
35 - 39	39,317	9,010	30,307	766	29,541
40 - 44	28,518	6,668	21,850	462	21,388
45 - 49	24,458	5,834	18,624	331	18,293
50 - 54	18,318	4,900	13,418	268	13,150
55 - 59	12,674	3,842	8,832	201	8,631
60 - 64	11,684	4,526	7,158	133	7,025
65 +	26,292	11,575	14,717	369	14,348
Male					
Total	**328,544**	**85,304**	**243,240**	**107,528**	**135,712**
5	15,905	14,895	1,010	845	165
6	15,504	13,111	2,393	2,170	223
7	14,950	9,441	5,509	5,178	331
8	13,612	6,119	7,493	7,118	375
9	10,860	3,135	7,725	7,333	392
5 - 9	70,831	46,701	24,130	22,644	1,486
10	17,821	4,014	13,807	13,047	760
11	9,827	1,550	8,277	7,787	490
12	13,054	1,741	11,313	10,509	804
13	9,303	997	8,306	7,755	551
14	9,681	869	8,812	8,055	757
10 - 14	59,686	9,171	50,515	47,153	3,362
15	10,225	1,040	9,185	8,045	1,140
16	8,714	745	7,969	6,683	1,286
17	7,548	677	6,871	5,236	1,635
18	9,080	900	8,180	5,467	2,713
19	6,417	681	5,736	3,138	2,598
15 - 19	41,984	4,043	37,941	28,569	9,372
20 - 24	28,753	3,903	24,850	5,948	18,902
25 - 29	27,442	4,566	22,876	1,143	21,733
30 - 34	21,553	3,548	18,005	565	17,440
35 - 39	19,180	2,921	16,259	432	15,827
40 - 44	14,181	2,190	11,991	273	11,718
45 - 49	11,837	1,746	10,091	197	9,894
50 - 54	8,905	1,366	7,539	163	7,376
55 - 59	6,014	979	5,035	113	4,922
60 - 64	5,043	1,018	4,025	88	3,937
65 +	13,135	3,152	9,983	240	9,743

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**350,451**	**125,114**	**225,337**	**91,179**	**134,158**
5	15,736	14,625	1,111	956	155
6	15,450	13,081	2,369	2,175	194
7	14,517	9,010	5,507	5,171	336
8	14,023	6,138	7,885	7,454	431
9	10,967	3,220	7,747	7,398	349
5 - 9	70,693	46,074	24,619	23,154	1,465
10	17,421	4,093	13,328	12,622	706
11	9,630	1,647	7,983	7,460	523
12	12,134	1,813	10,321	9,568	753
13	9,130	1,084	8,046	7,296	750
14	9,197	1,132	8,065	7,060	1,005
10 - 14	57,512	9,769	47,743	44,006	3,737
15	9,819	1,440	8,379	6,579	1,800
16	8,830	1,336	7,494	5,150	2,344
17	8,096	1,388	6,708	3,453	3,255
18	10,245	2,116	8,129	2,880	5,249
19	8,021	1,819	6,202	1,292	4,910
15 - 19	45,011	8,099	36,912	19,354	17,558
20 - 24	37,743	10,610	27,133	2,351	24,782
25 - 29	33,491	10,680	22,811	839	21,972
30 - 34	23,035	6,899	16,136	451	15,685
35 - 39	20,137	6,089	14,048	334	13,714
40 - 44	14,337	4,478	9,859	189	9,670
45 - 49	12,621	4,088	8,533	134	8,399
50 - 54	9,413	3,534	5,879	105	5,774
55 - 59	6,660	2,863	3,797	88	3,709
60 - 64	6,641	3,508	3,133	45	3,088
65 +	13,157	8,423	4,734	129	4,605
Chilubi District - Rural					
Total	**56,291**	**22,776**	**33,515**	**13,384**	**20,131**
5	2,664	2,522	142	119	23
6	2,798	2,432	366	326	40
7	2,425	1,760	665	618	47
8	2,389	1,353	1,036	954	82
9	1,873	798	1,075	998	77
5 - 9	12,149	8,865	3,284	3,015	269
10	2,881	1,102	1,779	1,617	162
11	1,690	482	1,208	1,105	103
12	1,984	523	1,461	1,294	167
13	1,465	307	1,158	1,000	158
14	1,465	271	1,194	986	208
10 - 14	9,485	2,685	6,800	6,002	798
15	1,596	341	1,255	977	278
16	1,470	287	1,183	840	343
17	1,367	292	1,075	679	396
18	1,572	370	1,202	600	602
19	1,152	302	850	340	510
15 - 19	7,157	1,592	5,565	3,436	2,129
20 - 24	5,047	1,563	3,484	606	2,878
25 - 29	4,819	1,685	3,134	122	3,012
30 - 34	3,705	1,251	2,454	57	2,397
35 - 39	3,540	1,173	2,367	53	2,314
40 - 44	2,608	880	1,728	28	1,700
45 - 49	2,109	701	1,408	18	1,390
50 - 54	1,522	500	1,022	11	1,011
55 - 59	1,041	352	689	10	679
60 - 64	1,001	456	545	8	537
65 +	2,108	1,073	1,035	18	1,017

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**26,204**	**8,918**	**17,286**	**7,445**	**9,841**
5	1,356	1,277	79	63	16
6	1,384	1,201	183	163	20
7	1,217	877	340	316	24
8	1,201	695	506	469	37
9	902	374	528	489	39
5 - 9	6,060	4,424	1,636	1,500	136
10	1,471	544	927	842	85
11	856	228	628	577	51
12	1,018	249	769	684	85
13	746	147	599	540	59
14	755	119	636	544	92
10 - 14	4,846	1,287	3,559	3,187	372
15	794	136	658	533	125
16	756	101	655	517	138
17	687	110	577	433	144
18	732	114	618	412	206
19	502	91	411	239	172
15 - 19	3,471	552	2,919	2,134	785
20 - 24	2,033	413	1,620	434	1,186
25 - 29	2,020	434	1,586	69	1,517
30 - 34	1,611	375	1,236	32	1,204
35 - 39	1,563	335	1,228	34	1,194
40 - 44	1,203	272	931	15	916
45 - 49	907	205	702	12	690
50 - 54	712	163	549	7	542
55 - 59	464	86	378	6	372
60 - 64	386	93	293	4	289
65 +	928	279	649	11	638
Female					
Total	**30,087**	**13,858**	**16,229**	**5,939**	**10,290**
5	1,308	1,245	63	56	7
6	1,414	1,231	183	163	20
7	1,208	883	325	302	23
8	1,188	658	530	485	45
9	971	424	547	509	38
5 - 9	6,089	4,441	1,648	1,515	133
10	1,410	558	852	775	77
11	834	254	580	528	52
12	966	274	692	610	82
13	719	160	559	460	99
14	710	152	558	442	116
10 - 14	4,639	1,398	3,241	2,815	426
15	802	205	597	444	153
16	714	186	528	323	205
17	680	182	498	246	252
18	840	256	584	188	396
19	650	211	439	101	338
15 - 19	3,686	1,040	2,646	1,302	1,344
20 - 24	3,014	1,150	1,864	172	1,692
25 - 29	2,799	1,251	1,548	53	1,495
30 - 34	2,094	876	1,218	25	1,193
35 - 39	1,977	838	1,139	19	1,120
40 - 44	1,405	608	797	13	784
45 - 49	1,202	496	706	6	700
50 - 54	810	337	473	4	469
55 - 59	577	266	311	4	307
60 - 64	615	363	252	4	248
65 +	1,180	794	386	7	379

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kaputa District - Rural					
Total	**79,831**	**28,744**	**51,087**	**21,341**	**29,746**
5	4,019	3,673	346	281	65
6	3,715	3,076	639	576	63
7	3,478	2,183	1,295	1,195	100
8	3,314	1,605	1,709	1,597	112
9	2,469	913	1,556	1,453	103
5 - 9	16,995	11,450	5,545	5,102	443
10	4,223	1,214	3,009	2,789	220
11	2,201	484	1,717	1,573	144
12	2,733	512	2,221	1,997	224
13	1,938	298	1,640	1,477	163
14	2,084	295	1,789	1,542	247
10 - 14	13,179	2,803	10,376	9,378	998
15	2,176	351	1,825	1,440	385
16	1,838	312	1,526	1,132	394
17	1,752	317	1,435	896	539
18	2,099	425	1,674	877	797
19	1,525	363	1,162	451	711
15 - 19	9,390	1,768	7,622	4,796	2,826
20 - 24	8,066	2,237	5,829	1,070	4,759
25 - 29	8,451	2,663	5,788	342	5,446
30 - 34	5,738	1,622	4,116	195	3,921
35 - 39	4,783	1,404	3,379	144	3,235
40 - 44	3,363	1,021	2,342	90	2,252
45 - 49	2,766	890	1,876	56	1,820
50 - 54	2,239	751	1,488	51	1,437
55 - 59	1,594	586	1,008	43	965
60 - 64	1,286	584	702	26	676
65 +	1,981	965	1,016	48	968
Male					
Total	**38,108**	**11,205**	**26,903**	**11,750**	**15,153**
5	1,913	1,747	166	137	29
6	1,896	1,568	328	298	30
7	1,771	1,076	695	637	58
8	1,634	789	845	791	54
9	1,247	461	786	739	47
5 - 9	8,461	5,641	2,820	2,602	218
10	2,114	570	1,544	1,429	115
11	1,082	209	873	805	68
12	1,445	261	1,184	1,076	108
13	975	137	838	772	66
14	1,040	113	927	833	94
10 - 14	6,656	1,290	5,366	4,915	451
15	1,118	162	956	812	144
16	857	103	754	635	119
17	805	105	700	531	169
18	971	126	845	583	262
19	647	85	562	312	250
15 - 19	4,398	581	3,817	2,873	944
20 - 24	3,249	501	2,748	772	1,976
25 - 29	3,647	752	2,895	196	2,699
30 - 34	2,781	529	2,252	112	2,140
35 - 39	2,381	456	1,925	89	1,836
40 - 44	1,635	321	1,314	51	1,263
45 - 49	1,361	254	1,107	33	1,074
50 - 54	1,067	218	849	28	821
55 - 59	800	188	612	29	583
60 - 64	621	154	467	18	449
65 +	1,051	320	731	32	699

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**41,723**	**17,539**	**24,184**	**9,591**	**14,593**
5	2,106	1,926	180	144	36
6	1,819	1,508	311	278	33
7	1,707	1,107	600	558	42
8	1,680	816	864	806	58
9	1,222	452	770	714	56
5 - 9	8,534	5,809	2,725	2,500	225
10	2,109	644	1,465	1,360	105
11	1,119	275	844	768	76
12	1,288	251	1,037	921	116
13	963	161	802	705	97
14	1,044	182	862	709	153
10 - 14	6,523	1,513	5,010	4,463	547
15	1,058	189	869	628	241
16	981	209	772	497	275
17	947	212	735	365	370
18	1,128	299	829	294	535
19	878	278	600	139	461
15 - 19	4,992	1,187	3,805	1,923	1,882
20 - 24	4,817	1,736	3,081	298	2,783
25 - 29	4,804	1,911	2,893	146	2,747
30 - 34	2,957	1,093	1,864	83	1,781
35 - 39	2,402	948	1,454	55	1,399
40 - 44	1,728	700	1,028	39	989
45 - 49	1,405	636	769	23	746
50 - 54	1,172	533	639	23	616
55 - 59	794	398	396	14	382
60 - 64	665	430	235	8	227
65 +	930	645	285	16	269
Kasama District - Rural					
Total	**101,569**	**23,436**	**78,133**	**32,895**	**45,238**
5	4,499	4,206	293	251	42
6	4,374	3,657	717	649	68
7	4,353	2,520	1,833	1,737	96
8	4,050	1,431	2,619	2,508	111
9	3,187	667	2,520	2,439	81
5 - 9	20,463	12,481	7,982	7,584	398
10	5,173	789	4,384	4,197	187
11	2,922	331	2,591	2,473	118
12	3,882	281	3,601	3,396	205
13	2,763	193	2,570	2,409	161
14	2,910	157	2,753	2,500	253
10 - 14	17,650	1,751	15,899	14,975	924
15	2,955	182	2,773	2,409	364
16	2,748	150	2,598	2,099	499
17	2,346	163	2,183	1,474	709
18	2,974	227	2,747	1,533	1,214
19	2,171	209	1,962	771	1,191
15 - 19	13,194	931	12,263	8,286	3,977
20 - 24	9,783	1,223	8,560	1,396	7,164
25 - 29	8,751	1,285	7,466	244	7,222
30 - 34	6,604	910	5,694	131	5,563
35 - 39	6,068	794	5,274	82	5,192
40 - 44	4,112	547	3,565	48	3,517
45 - 49	3,634	512	3,122	36	3,086
50 - 54	2,774	423	2,351	34	2,317
55 - 59	1,990	360	1,630	23	1,607
60 - 64	1,910	514	1,396	16	1,380
65 +	4,636	1,705	2,931	40	2,891

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**50,005**	**9,804**	**40,201**	**17,490**	**22,711**
5	2,237	2,094	143	118	25
6	2,209	1,832	377	338	39
7	2,147	1,301	846	804	42
8	1,971	712	1,259	1,206	53
9	1,580	344	1,236	1,190	46
5 - 9	10,144	6,283	3,861	3,656	205
10	2,620	402	2,218	2,117	101
11	1,445	154	1,291	1,239	52
12	2,014	148	1,866	1,760	106
13	1,401	99	1,302	1,231	71
14	1,484	72	1,412	1,297	115
10 - 14	8,964	875	8,089	7,644	445
15	1,506	80	1,426	1,274	152
16	1,407	59	1,348	1,169	179
17	1,155	60	1,095	838	257
18	1,522	82	1,440	1,007	433
19	1,014	72	942	522	420
15 - 19	6,604	353	6,251	4,810	1,441
20 - 24	4,392	323	4,069	1,014	3,055
25 - 29	4,109	401	3,708	145	3,563
30 - 34	3,253	298	2,955	66	2,889
35 - 39	3,136	268	2,868	44	2,824
40 - 44	2,138	173	1,965	27	1,938
45 - 49	1,762	154	1,608	19	1,589
50 - 54	1,444	104	1,340	18	1,322
55 - 59	918	72	846	15	831
60 - 64	822	96	726	7	719
65 +	2,319	404	1,915	25	1,890
Female					
Total	**51,564**	**13,632**	**37,932**	**15,405**	**22,527**
5	2,262	2,112	150	133	17
6	2,165	1,825	340	311	29
7	2,206	1,219	987	933	54
8	2,079	719	1,360	1,302	58
9	1,607	323	1,284	1,249	35
5 - 9	10,319	6,198	4,121	3,928	193
10	2,553	387	2,166	2,080	86
11	1,477	177	1,300	1,234	66
12	1,868	133	1,735	1,636	99
13	1,362	94	1,268	1,178	90
14	1,426	85	1,341	1,203	138
10 - 14	8,686	876	7,810	7,331	479
15	1,449	102	1,347	1,135	212
16	1,341	91	1,250	930	320
17	1,191	103	1,088	636	452
18	1,452	145	1,307	526	781
19	1,157	137	1,020	249	771
15 - 19	6,590	578	6,012	3,476	2,536
20 - 24	5,391	900	4,491	382	4,109
25 - 29	4,642	884	3,758	99	3,659
30 - 34	3,351	612	2,739	65	2,674
35 - 39	2,932	526	2,406	38	2,368
40 - 44	1,974	374	1,600	21	1,579
45 - 49	1,872	358	1,514	17	1,497
50 - 54	1,330	319	1,011	16	995
55 - 59	1,072	288	784	8	776
60 - 64	1,088	418	670	9	661
65 +	2,317	1,301	1,016	15	1,001

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Luwingu District - Rural					
Total	**83,820**	**26,238**	**57,582**	**24,708**	**32,874**
5	3,905	3,618	287	243	44
6	3,755	3,143	612	561	51
7	3,537	2,182	1,355	1,267	88
8	3,450	1,549	1,901	1,775	126
9	2,661	843	1,818	1,713	105
5 - 9	17,308	11,335	5,973	5,559	414
10	4,572	1,144	3,428	3,214	214
11	2,389	408	1,981	1,849	132
12	3,037	483	2,554	2,375	179
13	2,239	285	1,954	1,784	170
14	2,324	284	2,040	1,830	210
10 - 14	14,561	2,604	11,957	11,052	905
15	2,431	335	2,096	1,756	340
16	2,243	302	1,941	1,493	448
17	1,884	245	1,639	1,112	527
18	2,411	400	2,011	1,062	949
19	1,734	296	1,438	557	881
15 - 19	10,703	1,578	9,125	5,980	3,145
20 - 24	8,127	1,792	6,335	1,137	5,198
25 - 29	7,461	1,885	5,576	325	5,251
30 - 34	5,375	1,218	4,157	169	3,988
35 - 39	4,748	1,079	3,669	134	3,535
40 - 44	3,638	832	2,806	86	2,720
45 - 49	3,118	743	2,375	54	2,321
50 - 54	2,237	549	1,688	47	1,641
55 - 59	1,584	489	1,095	39	1,056
60 - 64	1,492	543	949	24	925
65 +	3,468	1,591	1,877	102	1,775
Male					
Total	**40,437**	**10,780**	**29,657**	**13,279**	**16,378**
5	1,989	1,860	129	111	18
6	1,896	1,599	297	267	30
7	1,787	1,119	668	624	44
8	1,690	781	909	844	65
9	1,357	436	921	866	55
5 - 9	8,719	5,795	2,924	2,712	212
10	2,354	581	1,773	1,658	115
11	1,238	203	1,035	976	59
12	1,570	219	1,351	1,256	95
13	1,140	134	1,006	922	84
14	1,174	127	1,047	942	105
10 - 14	7,476	1,264	6,212	5,754	458
15	1,220	132	1,088	970	118
16	1,084	127	957	800	157
17	911	72	839	653	186
18	1,107	131	976	680	296
19	773	79	694	397	297
15 - 19	5,095	541	4,554	3,500	1,054
20 - 24	3,447	504	2,943	774	2,169
25 - 29	3,254	542	2,712	173	2,539
30 - 34	2,606	412	2,194	89	2,105
35 - 39	2,276	359	1,917	62	1,855
40 - 44	1,808	285	1,523	56	1,467
45 - 49	1,541	243	1,298	30	1,268
50 - 54	1,139	172	967	24	943
55 - 59	705	113	592	20	572
60 - 64	636	119	517	16	501
65 +	1,735	431	1,304	69	1,235

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**43,383**	**15,458**	**27,925**	**11,429**	**16,496**
5	1,916	1,758	158	132	26
6	1,859	1,544	315	294	21
7	1,750	1,063	687	643	44
8	1,760	768	992	931	61
9	1,304	407	897	847	50
5 - 9	8,589	5,540	3,049	2,847	202
10	2,218	563	1,655	1,556	99
11	1,151	205	946	873	73
12	1,467	264	1,203	1,119	84
13	1,099	151	948	862	86
14	1,150	157	993	888	105
10 - 14	7,085	1,340	5,745	5,298	447
15	1,211	203	1,008	786	222
16	1,159	175	984	693	291
17	973	173	800	459	341
18	1,304	269	1,035	382	653
19	961	217	744	160	584
15 - 19	5,608	1,037	4,571	2,480	2,091
20 - 24	4,680	1,288	3,392	363	3,029
25 - 29	4,207	1,343	2,864	152	2,712
30 - 34	2,769	806	1,963	80	1,883
35 - 39	2,472	720	1,752	72	1,680
40 - 44	1,830	547	1,283	30	1,253
45 - 49	1,577	500	1,077	24	1,053
50 - 54	1,098	377	721	23	698
55 - 59	879	376	503	19	484
60 - 64	856	424	432	8	424
65 +	1,733	1,160	573	33	540
Mbala District - Rural					
Total	**135,594**	**47,222**	**88,372**	**39,201**	**49,171**
5	6,434	6,054	380	319	61
6	6,190	5,367	823	749	74
7	5,918	3,978	1,940	1,832	108
8	5,397	2,628	2,769	2,654	115
9	4,453	1,352	3,101	2,956	145
5 - 9	28,392	19,379	9,013	8,510	503
10	7,122	1,739	5,383	5,129	254
11	3,821	637	3,184	3,018	166
12	5,216	822	4,394	4,088	306
13	3,851	443	3,408	3,171	237
14	3,966	476	3,490	3,162	328
10 - 14	23,976	4,117	19,859	18,568	1,291
15	4,246	576	3,670	3,082	588
16	3,649	506	3,143	2,415	728
17	3,227	503	2,724	1,682	1,042
18	4,076	788	3,288	1,603	1,685
19	3,134	680	2,454	830	1,624
15 - 19	18,332	3,053	15,279	9,612	5,667
20 - 24	13,845	3,768	10,077	1,504	8,573
25 - 29	11,857	3,658	8,199	365	7,834
30 - 34	8,478	2,515	5,963	190	5,773
35 - 39	7,533	2,122	5,411	137	5,274
40 - 44	5,420	1,534	3,886	86	3,800
45 - 49	4,700	1,407	3,293	66	3,227
50 - 54	3,547	1,272	2,275	46	2,229
55 - 59	2,490	953	1,537	30	1,507
60 - 64	2,172	1,036	1,136	28	1,108
65 +	4,852	2,408	2,444	59	2,385

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**65,955**	**19,286**	**46,669**	**21,159**	**25,510**
5	3,207	3,033	174	138	36
6	3,065	2,670	395	359	36
7	3,047	2,062	985	938	47
8	2,716	1,315	1,401	1,354	47
9	2,219	665	1,554	1,484	70
5 - 9	14,254	9,745	4,509	4,273	236
10	3,545	863	2,682	2,557	125
11	1,984	323	1,661	1,581	80
12	2,640	411	2,229	2,076	153
13	1,938	233	1,705	1,609	96
14	2,063	224	1,839	1,703	136
10 - 14	12,170	2,054	10,116	9,526	590
15	2,202	240	1,962	1,717	245
16	1,813	180	1,633	1,356	277
17	1,535	157	1,378	1,004	374
18	1,844	221	1,623	1,021	602
19	1,383	198	1,185	595	590
15 - 19	8,777	996	7,781	5,693	2,088
20 - 24	6,239	1,106	5,133	1,065	4,068
25 - 29	5,492	1,208	4,284	218	4,066
30 - 34	4,144	908	3,236	106	3,130
35 - 39	3,605	716	2,889	80	2,809
40 - 44	2,699	525	2,174	57	2,117
45 - 49	2,316	449	1,867	40	1,827
50 - 54	1,649	355	1,294	26	1,268
55 - 59	1,231	270	961	14	947
60 - 64	919	243	676	20	656
65 +	2,460	711	1,749	41	1,708
Female					
Total	**69,639**	**27,936**	**41,703**	**18,042**	**23,661**
5	3,227	3,021	206	181	25
6	3,125	2,697	428	390	38
7	2,871	1,916	955	894	61
8	2,681	1,313	1,368	1,300	68
9	2,234	687	1,547	1,472	75
5 - 9	14,138	9,634	4,504	4,237	267
10	3,577	876	2,701	2,572	129
11	1,837	314	1,523	1,437	86
12	2,576	411	2,165	2,012	153
13	1,913	210	1,703	1,562	141
14	1,903	252	1,651	1,459	192
10 - 14	11,806	2,063	9,743	9,042	701
15	2,044	336	1,708	1,365	343
16	1,836	326	1,510	1,059	451
17	1,692	346	1,346	678	668
18	2,232	567	1,665	582	1,083
19	1,751	482	1,269	235	1,034
15 - 19	9,555	2,057	7,498	3,919	3,579
20 - 24	7,606	2,662	4,944	439	4,505
25 - 29	6,365	2,450	3,915	147	3,768
30 - 34	4,334	1,607	2,727	84	2,643
35 - 39	3,928	1,406	2,522	57	2,465
40 - 44	2,721	1,009	1,712	29	1,683
45 - 49	2,384	958	1,426	26	1,400
50 - 54	1,898	917	981	20	961
55 - 59	1,259	683	576	16	560
60 - 64	1,253	793	460	8	452
65 +	2,392	1,697	695	18	677

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mporokoso District - Rural					
Total	**65,390**	**13,514**	**51,876**	**22,627**	**29,249**
5	2,817	2,588	229	191	38
6	3,046	2,501	545	503	42
7	2,835	1,476	1,359	1,289	70
8	2,812	862	1,950	1,866	84
9	2,146	335	1,811	1,741	70
5 - 9	13,656	7,762	5,894	5,590	304
10	3,517	414	3,103	2,989	114
11	1,939	140	1,799	1,717	82
12	2,473	160	2,313	2,208	105
13	1,859	85	1,774	1,680	94
14	1,918	69	1,849	1,732	117
10 - 14	11,706	868	10,838	10,326	512
15	1,954	98	1,856	1,615	241
16	1,741	83	1,658	1,335	323
17	1,510	54	1,456	992	464
18	1,850	100	1,750	937	813
19	1,314	99	1,215	471	744
15 - 19	8,369	434	7,935	5,350	2,585
20 - 24	6,134	588	5,546	879	4,667
25 - 29	5,606	661	4,945	195	4,750
30 - 34	4,353	479	3,874	83	3,791
35 - 39	3,688	402	3,286	65	3,221
40 - 44	2,834	292	2,542	41	2,501
45 - 49	2,288	279	2,009	22	1,987
50 - 54	1,661	234	1,427	27	1,400
55 - 59	1,142	227	915	10	905
60 - 64	1,157	352	805	7	798
65 +	2,796	936	1,860	32	1,828
Male					
Total	**32,329**	**5,807**	**26,522**	**12,080**	**14,442**
5	1,476	1,374	102	84	18
6	1,495	1,231	264	247	17
7	1,450	774	676	644	32
8	1,351	425	926	883	43
9	1,069	167	902	859	43
5 - 9	6,841	3,971	2,870	2,717	153
10	1,756	219	1,537	1,480	57
11	955	71	884	835	49
12	1,294	72	1,222	1,165	57
13	948	46	902	861	41
14	1,013	33	980	918	62
10 - 14	5,966	441	5,525	5,259	266
15	1,016	51	965	878	87
16	853	29	824	726	98
17	786	19	767	622	145
18	897	33	864	603	261
19	620	30	590	349	241
15 - 19	4,172	162	4,010	3,178	832
20 - 24	2,758	160	2,598	647	1,951
25 - 29	2,635	206	2,429	111	2,318
30 - 34	2,133	160	1,973	46	1,927
35 - 39	1,855	127	1,728	40	1,688
40 - 44	1,454	108	1,346	22	1,324
45 - 49	1,150	78	1,072	13	1,059
50 - 54	860	50	810	22	788
55 - 59	549	38	511	3	508
60 - 64	470	63	407	4	403
65 +	1,486	243	1,243	18	1,225

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**33,061**	**7,707**	**25,354**	**10,547**	**14,807**
5	1,341	1,214	127	107	20
6	1,551	1,270	281	256	25
7	1,385	702	683	645	38
8	1,461	437	1,024	983	41
9	1,077	168	909	882	27
5 - 9	6,815	3,791	3,024	2,873	151
10	1,761	195	1,566	1,509	57
11	984	69	915	882	33
12	1,179	88	1,091	1,043	48
13	911	39	872	819	53
14	905	36	869	814	55
10 - 14	5,740	427	5,313	5,067	246
15	938	47	891	737	154
16	888	54	834	609	225
17	724	35	689	370	319
18	953	67	886	334	552
19	694	69	625	122	503
15 - 19	4,197	272	3,925	2,172	1,753
20 - 24	3,376	428	2,948	232	2,716
25 - 29	2,971	455	2,516	84	2,432
30 - 34	2,220	319	1,901	37	1,864
35 - 39	1,833	275	1,558	25	1,533
40 - 44	1,380	184	1,196	19	1,177
45 - 49	1,138	201	937	9	928
50 - 54	801	184	617	5	612
55 - 59	593	189	404	7	397
60 - 64	687	289	398	3	395
65 +	1,310	693	617	14	603
Mpulungu District - Rural					
Total	**50,060**	**17,080**	**32,980**	**13,563**	**19,417**
5	2,326	2,171	155	139	16
6	2,285	1,900	385	366	19
7	2,303	1,477	826	777	49
8	1,986	931	1,055	1,004	51
9	1,528	484	1,044	996	48
5 - 9	10,428	6,963	3,465	3,282	183
10	2,503	641	1,862	1,766	96
11	1,425	263	1,162	1,088	74
12	1,781	284	1,497	1,370	127
13	1,342	192	1,150	1,037	113
14	1,408	195	1,213	1,068	145
10 - 14	8,459	1,575	6,884	6,329	555
15	1,453	260	1,193	956	237
16	1,312	200	1,112	774	338
17	1,215	220	995	548	447
18	1,551	348	1,203	515	688
19	1,139	235	904	303	601
15 - 19	6,670	1,263	5,407	3,096	2,311
20 - 24	5,126	1,351	3,775	500	3,275
25 - 29	4,650	1,415	3,235	125	3,110
30 - 34	3,364	997	2,367	65	2,302
35 - 39	2,928	764	2,164	54	2,110
40 - 44	2,060	572	1,488	24	1,464
45 - 49	1,822	455	1,367	31	1,336
50 - 54	1,313	408	905	20	885
55 - 59	874	285	589	13	576
60 - 64	727	281	446	4	442
65 +	1,639	751	888	20	868

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**24,128**	**6,870**	**17,258**	**7,479**	**9,779**
5	1,170	1,105	65	58	7
6	1,129	930	199	190	9
7	1,187	766	421	398	23
8	962	465	497	469	28
9	745	223	522	494	28
5 - 9	5,193	3,489	1,704	1,609	95
10	1,280	325	955	905	50
11	701	128	573	535	38
12	940	123	817	738	79
13	683	83	600	557	43
14	729	87	642	585	57
10 - 14	4,333	746	3,587	3,320	267
15	730	93	637	548	89
16	669	59	610	487	123
17	539	74	465	344	121
18	693	95	598	348	250
19	500	57	443	222	221
15 - 19	3,131	378	2,753	1,949	804
20 - 24	2,250	387	1,863	385	1,478
25 - 29	2,047	408	1,639	73	1,566
30 - 34	1,625	385	1,240	39	1,201
35 - 39	1,411	254	1,157	35	1,122
40 - 44	1,028	204	824	10	814
45 - 49	878	139	739	18	721
50 - 54	634	119	515	19	496
55 - 59	443	77	366	7	359
60 - 64	320	67	253	3	250
65 +	835	217	618	12	606
Female					
Total	**25,932**	**10,210**	**15,722**	**6,084**	**9,638**
5	1,156	1,066	90	81	9
6	1,156	970	186	176	10
7	1,116	711	405	379	26
8	1,024	466	558	535	23
9	783	261	522	502	20
5 - 9	5,235	3,474	1,761	1,673	88
10	1,223	316	907	861	46
11	724	135	589	553	36
12	841	161	680	632	48
13	659	109	550	480	70
14	679	108	571	483	88
10 - 14	4,126	829	3,297	3,009	288
15	723	167	556	408	148
16	643	141	502	287	215
17	676	146	530	204	326
18	858	253	605	167	438
19	639	178	461	81	380
15 - 19	3,539	885	2,654	1,147	1,507
20 - 24	2,876	964	1,912	115	1,797
25 - 29	2,603	1,007	1,596	52	1,544
30 - 34	1,739	612	1,127	26	1,101
35 - 39	1,517	510	1,007	19	988
40 - 44	1,032	368	664	14	650
45 - 49	944	316	628	13	615
50 - 54	679	289	390	1	389
55 - 59	431	208	223	6	217
60 - 64	407	214	193	1	192
65 +	804	534	270	8	262

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mungwi District - Rural					
Total	**106,440**	**31,408**	**75,032**	**30,988**	**44,044**
5	4,977	4,688	289	258	31
6	4,791	4,116	675	615	60
7	4,618	2,875	1,743	1,634	109
8	4,237	1,898	2,339	2,214	125
9	3,510	963	2,547	2,435	112
5 - 9	22,133	14,540	7,593	7,156	437
10	5,251	1,064	4,187	3,968	219
11	3,070	452	2,618	2,424	194
12	4,082	489	3,593	3,349	244
13	2,976	278	2,698	2,493	205
14	2,803	254	2,549	2,295	254
10 - 14	18,182	2,537	15,645	14,529	1,116
15	3,233	337	2,896	2,389	507
16	2,543	241	2,302	1,745	557
17	2,343	271	2,072	1,306	766
18	2,792	358	2,434	1,220	1,214
19	2,269	316	1,953	707	1,246
15 - 19	13,180	1,523	11,657	7,367	4,290
20 - 24	10,368	1,991	8,377	1,207	7,170
25 - 29	9,338	1,994	7,344	264	7,080
30 - 34	6,971	1,455	5,516	126	5,390
35 - 39	6,029	1,272	4,757	97	4,660
40 - 44	4,483	990	3,493	59	3,434
45 - 49	4,021	847	3,174	48	3,126
50 - 54	3,025	763	2,262	32	2,230
55 - 59	1,959	590	1,369	33	1,336
60 - 64	1,939	760	1,179	20	1,159
65 +	4,812	2,146	2,666	50	2,616
Male					
Total	**51,378**	**12,634**	**38,744**	**16,846**	**21,898**
5	2,557	2,405	152	136	16
6	2,430	2,080	350	308	42
7	2,344	1,466	878	817	61
8	2,087	937	1,150	1,102	48
9	1,741	465	1,276	1,212	64
5 - 9	11,159	7,353	3,806	3,575	231
10	2,681	510	2,171	2,059	112
11	1,566	234	1,332	1,239	93
12	2,133	258	1,875	1,754	121
13	1,472	118	1,354	1,263	91
14	1,423	94	1,329	1,233	96
10 - 14	9,275	1,214	8,061	7,548	513
15	1,639	146	1,493	1,313	180
16	1,275	87	1,188	993	195
17	1,130	80	1,050	811	239
18	1,314	98	1,216	813	403
19	978	69	909	502	407
15 - 19	6,336	480	5,856	4,432	1,424
20 - 24	4,385	509	3,876	857	3,019
25 - 29	4,238	615	3,623	158	3,465
30 - 34	3,400	481	2,919	75	2,844
35 - 39	2,953	406	2,547	48	2,499
40 - 44	2,216	302	1,914	35	1,879
45 - 49	1,922	224	1,698	32	1,666
50 - 54	1,400	185	1,215	19	1,196
55 - 59	904	135	769	19	750
60 - 64	869	183	686	16	670
65 +	2,321	547	1,774	32	1,742

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010					
District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**55,062**	**18,774**	**36,288**	**14,142**	**22,146**
5	2,420	2,283	137	122	15
6	2,361	2,036	325	307	18
7	2,274	1,409	865	817	48
8	2,150	961	1,189	1,112	77
9	1,769	498	1,271	1,223	48
5 - 9	10,974	7,187	3,787	3,581	206
10	2,570	554	2,016	1,909	107
11	1,504	218	1,286	1,185	101
12	1,949	231	1,718	1,595	123
13	1,504	160	1,344	1,230	114
14	1,380	160	1,220	1,062	158
10 - 14	8,907	1,323	7,584	6,981	603
15	1,594	191	1,403	1,076	327
16	1,268	154	1,114	752	362
17	1,213	191	1,022	495	527
18	1,478	260	1,218	407	811
19	1,291	247	1,044	205	839
15 - 19	6,844	1,043	5,801	2,935	2,866
20 - 24	5,983	1,482	4,501	350	4,151
25 - 29	5,100	1,379	3,721	106	3,615
30 - 34	3,571	974	2,597	51	2,546
35 - 39	3,076	866	2,210	49	2,161
40 - 44	2,267	688	1,579	24	1,555
45 - 49	2,099	623	1,476	16	1,460
50 - 54	1,625	578	1,047	13	1,034
55 - 59	1,055	455	600	14	586
60 - 64	1,070	577	493	4	489
65 +	2,491	1,599	892	18	874

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Northern Province - Urban					
Total	**160,002**	**24,684**	**135,318**	**60,944**	**74,374**
5	6,121	5,152	969	895	74
6	5,712	4,065	1,647	1,529	118
7	6,199	2,648	3,551	3,405	146
8	5,292	1,249	4,043	3,890	153
9	4,827	645	4,182	4,034	148
5 - 9	28,151	13,759	14,392	13,753	639
10	7,225	796	6,429	6,129	300
11	4,376	315	4,061	3,882	179
12	5,704	326	5,378	5,083	295
13	4,636	218	4,418	4,139	279
14	4,944	190	4,754	4,355	399
10 - 14	26,885	1,845	25,040	23,588	1,452
15	5,243	233	5,010	4,403	607
16	4,818	189	4,629	3,860	769
17	4,343	172	4,171	3,164	1,007
18	5,553	236	5,317	3,466	1,851
19	4,307	219	4,088	2,144	1,944
15 - 19	24,264	1,049	23,215	17,037	6,178
20 - 24	18,203	1,307	16,896	4,447	12,449
25 - 29	15,623	1,376	14,247	900	13,347
30 - 34	12,119	930	11,189	414	10,775
35 - 39	9,894	779	9,115	281	8,834
40 - 44	6,451	511	5,940	160	5,780
45 - 49	5,312	496	4,816	120	4,696
50 - 54	3,825	428	3,397	78	3,319
55 - 59	2,684	352	2,332	49	2,283
60 - 64	2,264	452	1,812	36	1,776
65 +	4,327	1,400	2,927	81	2,846
Male					
Total	**76,826**	**10,101**	**66,725**	**31,525**	**35,200**
5	2,980	2,514	466	435	31
6	2,774	1,987	787	724	63
7	3,044	1,319	1,725	1,648	77
8	2,491	614	1,877	1,804	73
9	2,311	298	2,013	1,940	73
5 - 9	13,600	6,732	6,868	6,551	317
10	3,537	386	3,151	3,009	142
11	2,107	162	1,945	1,860	85
12	2,818	154	2,664	2,529	135
13	2,204	84	2,120	1,992	128
14	2,374	75	2,299	2,130	169
10 - 14	13,040	861	12,179	11,520	659
15	2,587	91	2,496	2,254	242
16	2,272	65	2,207	1,943	264
17	2,101	52	2,049	1,710	339
18	2,770	92	2,678	2,048	630
19	2,097	63	2,034	1,379	655
15 - 19	11,827	363	11,464	9,334	2,130
20 - 24	8,228	392	7,836	2,957	4,879
25 - 29	6,820	366	6,454	497	5,957
30 - 34	5,953	288	5,665	215	5,450
35 - 39	5,133	306	4,827	154	4,673
40 - 44	3,461	168	3,293	104	3,189
45 - 49	2,644	148	2,496	60	2,436
50 - 54	1,816	99	1,717	41	1,676
55 - 59	1,338	71	1,267	32	1,235
60 - 64	1,012	61	951	14	937
65 +	1,954	246	1,708	46	1,662

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**83,176**	**14,583**	**68,593**	**29,419**	**39,174**
5	3,141	2,638	503	460	43
6	2,938	2,078	860	805	55
7	3,155	1,329	1,826	1,757	69
8	2,801	635	2,166	2,086	80
9	2,516	347	2,169	2,094	75
5 - 9	14,551	7,027	7,524	7,202	322
10	3,688	410	3,278	3,120	158
11	2,269	153	2,116	2,022	94
12	2,886	172	2,714	2,554	160
13	2,432	134	2,298	2,147	151
14	2,570	115	2,455	2,225	230
10 - 14	13,845	984	12,861	12,068	793
15	2,656	142	2,514	2,149	365
16	2,546	124	2,422	1,917	505
17	2,242	120	2,122	1,454	668
18	2,783	144	2,639	1,418	1,221
19	2,210	156	2,054	765	1,289
15 - 19	12,437	686	11,751	7,703	4,048
20 - 24	9,975	915	9,060	1,490	7,570
25 - 29	8,803	1,010	7,793	403	7,390
30 - 34	6,166	642	5,524	199	5,325
35 - 39	4,761	473	4,288	127	4,161
40 - 44	2,990	343	2,647	56	2,591
45 - 49	2,668	348	2,320	60	2,260
50 - 54	2,009	329	1,680	37	1,643
55 - 59	1,346	281	1,065	17	1,048
60 - 64	1,252	391	861	22	839
65 +	2,373	1,154	1,219	35	1,184
Chilubi District - Urban					
Total	**2,926**	**1,110**	**1,816**	**845**	**971**
5	132	127	5	4	1
6	131	108	23	21	2
7	111	78	33	29	4
8	121	60	61	60	1
9	120	45	75	73	2
5 - 9	615	418	197	187	10
10	128	39	89	85	4
11	88	23	65	63	2
12	114	15	99	87	12
13	83	20	63	55	8
14	79	12	67	56	11
10 - 14	492	109	383	346	37
15	91	10	81	66	15
16	75	8	67	53	14
17	68	18	50	37	13
18	96	15	81	43	38
19	74	17	57	31	26
15 - 19	404	68	336	230	106
20 - 24	285	95	190	61	129
25 - 29	228	72	156	6	150
30 - 34	181	61	120	5	115
35 - 39	171	61	110	3	107
40 - 44	134	38	96	-	96
45 - 49	97	28	69	1	68
50 - 54	79	24	55	4	51
55 - 59	51	20	31	-	31
60 - 64	60	30	30	1	29
65 +	129	86	43	1	42

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**1,290**	**413**	**877**	**444**	**433**
5	68	66	2	2	-
6	64	58	6	5	1
7	58	43	15	15	-
8	51	21	30	29	1
9	58	22	36	35	1
5 - 9	299	210	89	86	3
10	66	19	47	44	3
11	43	11	32	31	1
12	54	7	47	42	5
13	30	4	26	23	3
14	40	7	33	26	7
10 - 14	233	48	185	166	19
15	48	4	44	32	12
16	45	5	40	37	3
17	24	1	23	19	4
18	46	4	42	28	14
19	31	6	25	19	6
15 - 19	194	20	174	135	39
20 - 24	123	29	94	47	47
25 - 29	89	19	70	5	65
30 - 34	63	13	50	3	47
35 - 39	75	21	54	1	53
40 - 44	62	10	52	-	52
45 - 49	41	8	33	-	33
50 - 54	28	5	23	1	22
55 - 59	23	6	17	-	17
60 - 64	15	5	10	-	10
65 +	45	19	26	-	26
Female					
Total	**1,636**	**697**	**939**	**401**	**538**
5	64	61	3	2	1
6	67	50	17	16	1
7	53	35	18	14	4
8	70	39	31	31	-
9	62	23	39	38	1
5 - 9	316	208	108	101	7
10	62	20	42	41	1
11	45	12	33	32	1
12	60	8	52	45	7
13	53	16	37	32	5
14	39	5	34	30	4
10 - 14	259	61	198	180	18
15	43	6	37	34	3
16	30	3	27	16	11
17	44	17	27	18	9
18	50	11	39	15	24
19	43	11	32	12	20
15 - 19	210	48	162	95	67
20 - 24	162	66	96	14	82
25 - 29	139	53	86	1	85
30 - 34	118	48	70	2	68
35 - 39	96	40	56	2	54
40 - 44	72	28	44	-	44
45 - 49	56	20	36	1	35
50 - 54	51	19	32	3	29
55 - 59	28	14	14	-	14
60 - 64	45	25	20	1	19
65 +	84	67	17	1	16

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Kaputa District - Urban					
Total	**7,235**	**1,202**	**6,033**	**2,901**	**3,132**
5	270	228	42	39	3
6	279	182	97	90	7
7	295	128	167	157	10
8	260	64	196	183	13
9	235	31	204	194	10
5 - 9	1,339	633	706	663	43
10	370	55	315	303	12
11	214	16	198	188	10
12	253	14	239	227	12
13	211	10	201	183	18
14	225	8	217	196	21
10 - 14	1,273	103	1,170	1,097	73
15	275	7	268	231	37
16	210	6	204	164	40
17	170	6	164	123	41
18	207	4	203	140	63
19	199	13	186	106	80
15 - 19	1,061	36	1,025	764	261
20 - 24	762	68	694	217	477
25 - 29	815	104	711	61	650
30 - 34	595	46	549	29	520
35 - 39	427	41	386	31	355
40 - 44	280	21	259	15	244
45 - 49	203	28	175	10	165
50 - 54	168	28	140	5	135
55 - 59	110	21	89	2	87
60 - 64	78	24	54	2	52
65 +	124	49	75	5	70
Male					
Total	**3,510**	**463**	**3,047**	**1,559**	**1,488**
5	125	99	26	25	1
6	135	86	49	44	5
7	148	68	80	73	7
8	122	32	90	79	11
9	101	10	91	84	7
5 - 9	631	295	336	305	31
10	179	29	150	146	4
11	111	6	105	103	2
12	117	6	111	105	6
13	99	3	96	87	9
14	114	2	112	103	9
10 - 14	620	46	574	544	30
15	136	2	134	123	11
16	103	3	100	87	13
17	92	3	89	75	14
18	113	3	110	87	23
19	103	5	98	73	25
15 - 19	547	16	531	445	86
20 - 24	353	18	335	155	180
25 - 29	327	21	306	36	270
30 - 34	288	17	271	21	250
35 - 39	248	18	230	23	207
40 - 44	149	1	148	12	136
45 - 49	118	2	116	8	108
50 - 54	88	9	79	4	75
55 - 59	51	3	48	2	46
60 - 64	34	5	29	-	29
65 +	56	12	44	4	40

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**3,725**	**739**	**2,986**	**1,342**	**1,644**
5	145	129	16	14	2
6	144	96	48	46	2
7	147	60	87	84	3
8	138	32	106	104	2
9	134	21	113	110	3
5 - 9	708	338	370	358	12
10	191	26	165	157	8
11	103	10	93	85	8
12	136	8	128	122	6
13	112	7	105	96	9
14	111	6	105	93	12
10 - 14	653	57	596	553	43
15	139	5	134	108	26
16	107	3	104	77	27
17	78	3	75	48	27
18	94	1	93	53	40
19	96	8	88	33	55
15 - 19	514	20	494	319	175
20 - 24	409	50	359	62	297
25 - 29	488	83	405	25	380
30 - 34	307	29	278	8	270
35 - 39	179	23	156	8	148
40 - 44	131	20	111	3	108
45 - 49	85	26	59	2	57
50 - 54	80	19	61	1	60
55 - 59	59	18	41	-	41
60 - 64	44	19	25	2	23
65 +	68	37	31	1	30
Kasama District - Urban					
Total	**81,477**	**10,011**	**71,466**	**31,328**	**40,138**
5	3,016	2,540	476	448	28
6	2,811	2,005	806	749	57
7	3,076	1,288	1,788	1,723	65
8	2,623	505	2,118	2,047	71
9	2,434	248	2,186	2,117	69
5 - 9	13,960	6,586	7,374	7,084	290
10	3,477	240	3,237	3,087	150
11	2,261	82	2,179	2,097	82
12	2,896	99	2,797	2,646	151
13	2,421	68	2,353	2,209	144
14	2,550	63	2,487	2,281	206
10 - 14	13,605	552	13,053	12,320	733
15	2,614	56	2,558	2,249	309
16	2,439	56	2,383	2,015	368
17	2,333	56	2,277	1,708	569
18	2,761	57	2,704	1,722	982
19	2,197	53	2,144	1,081	1,063
15 - 19	12,344	278	12,066	8,775	3,291
20 - 24	9,259	330	8,929	2,134	6,795
25 - 29	7,925	336	7,589	443	7,146
30 - 34	6,161	248	5,913	198	5,715
35 - 39	5,090	213	4,877	121	4,756
40 - 44	3,236	152	3,084	76	3,008
45 - 49	2,793	173	2,620	51	2,569
50 - 54	2,066	158	1,908	40	1,868
55 - 59	1,470	144	1,326	31	1,295
60 - 64	1,267	187	1,080	20	1,060
65 +	2,301	654	1,647	35	1,612

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**39,272**	**4,193**	**35,079**	**16,022**	**19,057**
5	1,451	1,225	226	209	17
6	1,394	1,004	390	362	28
7	1,500	648	852	815	37
8	1,278	268	1,010	989	21
9	1,175	116	1,059	1,030	29
5 - 9	6,798	3,261	3,537	3,405	132
10	1,686	107	1,579	1,508	71
11	1,094	53	1,041	996	45
12	1,423	56	1,367	1,302	65
13	1,148	26	1,122	1,055	67
14	1,173	27	1,146	1,067	79
10 - 14	6,524	269	6,255	5,928	327
15	1,308	28	1,280	1,160	120
16	1,135	21	1,114	977	137
17	1,144	21	1,123	923	200
18	1,358	25	1,333	994	339
19	1,093	12	1,081	700	381
15 - 19	6,038	107	5,931	4,754	1,177
20 - 24	4,227	93	4,134	1,409	2,725
25 - 29	3,550	73	3,477	235	3,242
30 - 34	3,033	58	2,975	100	2,875
35 - 39	2,641	82	2,559	56	2,503
40 - 44	1,744	37	1,707	47	1,660
45 - 49	1,337	43	1,294	24	1,270
50 - 54	952	24	928	19	909
55 - 59	753	24	729	16	713
60 - 64	604	22	582	10	572
65 +	1,071	100	971	19	952
Female					
Total	**42,205**	**5,818**	**36,387**	**15,306**	**21,081**
5	1,565	1,315	250	239	11
6	1,417	1,001	416	387	29
7	1,576	640	936	908	28
8	1,345	237	1,108	1,058	50
9	1,259	132	1,127	1,087	40
5 - 9	7,162	3,325	3,837	3,679	158
10	1,791	133	1,658	1,579	79
11	1,167	29	1,138	1,101	37
12	1,473	43	1,430	1,344	86
13	1,273	42	1,231	1,154	77
14	1,377	36	1,341	1,214	127
10 - 14	7,081	283	6,798	6,392	406
15	1,306	28	1,278	1,089	189
16	1,304	35	1,269	1,038	231
17	1,189	35	1,154	785	369
18	1,403	32	1,371	728	643
19	1,104	41	1,063	381	682
15 - 19	6,306	171	6,135	4,021	2,114
20 - 24	5,032	237	4,795	725	4,070
25 - 29	4,375	263	4,112	208	3,904
30 - 34	3,128	190	2,938	98	2,840
35 - 39	2,449	131	2,318	65	2,253
40 - 44	1,492	115	1,377	29	1,348
45 - 49	1,456	130	1,326	27	1,299
50 - 54	1,114	134	980	21	959
55 - 59	717	120	597	15	582
60 - 64	663	165	498	10	488
65 +	1,230	554	676	16	660

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Luwingu District - Urban					
Total	**8,580**	**1,161**	**7,419**	**3,798**	**3,621**
5	311	261	50	50	-
6	245	142	103	98	5
7	329	100	229	221	8
8	240	43	197	190	7
9	249	38	211	202	9
5 - 9	1,374	584	790	761	29
10	378	44	334	328	6
11	235	17	218	213	5
12	290	19	271	262	9
13	274	12	262	257	5
14	273	9	264	251	13
10 - 14	1,450	101	1,349	1,311	38
15	300	10	290	274	16
16	289	14	275	250	25
17	247	7	240	203	37
18	376	11	365	284	81
19	273	5	268	168	100
15 - 19	1,485	47	1,438	1,179	259
20 - 24	1,059	52	1,007	400	607
25 - 29	788	69	719	59	660
30 - 34	570	52	518	34	484
35 - 39	484	47	437	20	417
40 - 44	367	38	329	5	324
45 - 49	301	26	275	10	265
50 - 54	198	23	175	7	168
55 - 59	147	18	129	4	125
60 - 64	138	26	112	4	108
65 +	219	78	141	4	137
Male					
Total	**4,173**	**485**	**3,688**	**1,964**	**1,724**
5	159	131	28	28	-
6	111	63	48	45	3
7	157	49	108	103	5
8	112	21	91	85	6
9	126	23	103	98	5
5 - 9	665	287	378	359	19
10	180	19	161	159	2
11	111	7	104	101	3
12	153	9	144	137	7
13	132	8	124	121	3
14	151	4	147	140	7
10 - 14	727	47	680	658	22
15	145	2	143	137	6
16	142	1	141	132	9
17	115	3	112	104	8
18	187	7	180	160	20
19	130	2	128	100	28
15 - 19	719	15	704	633	71
20 - 24	485	13	472	245	227
25 - 29	363	19	344	33	311
30 - 34	284	22	262	11	251
35 - 39	262	23	239	8	231
40 - 44	180	18	162	3	159
45 - 49	166	8	158	3	155
50 - 54	94	6	88	6	82
55 - 59	63	2	61	4	57
60 - 64	72	7	65	-	65
65 +	93	18	75	1	74

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**4,407**	**676**	**3,731**	**1,834**	**1,897**
5	152	130	22	22	-
6	134	79	55	53	2
7	172	51	121	118	3
8	128	22	106	105	1
9	123	15	108	104	4
5 - 9	709	297	412	402	10
10	198	25	173	169	4
11	124	10	114	112	2
12	137	10	127	125	2
13	142	4	138	136	2
14	122	5	117	111	6
10 - 14	723	54	669	653	16
15	155	8	147	137	10
16	147	13	134	118	16
17	132	4	128	99	29
18	189	4	185	124	61
19	143	3	140	68	72
15 - 19	766	32	734	546	188
20 - 24	574	39	535	155	380
25 - 29	425	50	375	26	349
30 - 34	286	30	256	23	233
35 - 39	222	24	198	12	186
40 - 44	187	20	167	2	165
45 - 49	135	18	117	7	110
50 - 54	104	17	87	1	86
55 - 59	84	16	68	-	68
60 - 64	66	19	47	4	43
65 +	126	60	66	3	63
Mbala District - Urban					
Total	**19,052**	**3,484**	**15,568**	**7,200**	**8,368**
5	763	621	142	134	8
6	689	523	166	154	12
7	751	385	366	345	21
8	628	186	442	427	15
9	565	85	480	457	23
5 - 9	3,396	1,800	1,596	1,517	79
10	874	144	730	689	41
11	523	65	458	431	27
12	699	65	634	601	33
13	524	38	486	457	29
14	557	27	530	473	57
10 - 14	3,177	339	2,838	2,651	187
15	670	50	620	533	87
16	640	26	614	502	112
17	536	24	512	390	122
18	752	47	705	484	221
19	530	26	504	280	224
15 - 19	3,128	173	2,955	2,189	766
20 - 24	2,189	208	1,981	593	1,388
25 - 29	1,755	216	1,539	96	1,443
30 - 34	1,470	168	1,302	49	1,253
35 - 39	1,241	126	1,115	40	1,075
40 - 44	781	89	692	20	672
45 - 49	632	71	561	15	546
50 - 54	363	46	317	7	310
55 - 59	284	41	243	6	237
60 - 64	222	59	163	2	161
65 +	414	148	266	15	251

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**9,148**	**1,419**	**7,729**	**3,763**	**3,966**
5	366	305	61	58	3
6	329	245	84	75	9
7	383	195	188	179	9
8	297	92	205	195	10
9	255	26	229	221	8
5 - 9	1,630	863	767	728	39
10	427	81	346	331	15
11	229	30	199	189	10
12	334	29	305	292	13
13	239	11	228	217	11
14	281	10	271	237	34
10 - 14	1,510	161	1,349	1,266	83
15	322	22	300	262	38
16	311	8	303	268	35
17	256	7	249	207	42
18	383	18	365	288	77
19	280	7	273	185	88
15 - 19	1,552	62	1,490	1,210	280
20 - 24	1,021	61	960	415	545
25 - 29	745	63	682	53	629
30 - 34	727	50	677	31	646
35 - 39	623	45	578	24	554
40 - 44	417	34	383	12	371
45 - 49	323	29	294	7	287
50 - 54	190	12	178	3	175
55 - 59	150	10	140	6	134
60 - 64	95	4	91	1	90
65 +	165	25	140	7	133
Female					
Total	**9,904**	**2,065**	**7,839**	**3,437**	**4,402**
5	397	316	81	76	5
6	360	278	82	79	3
7	368	190	178	166	12
8	331	94	237	232	5
9	310	59	251	236	15
5 - 9	1,766	937	829	789	40
10	447	63	384	358	26
11	294	35	259	242	17
12	365	36	329	309	20
13	285	27	258	240	18
14	276	17	259	236	23
10 - 14	1,667	178	1,489	1,385	104
15	348	28	320	271	49
16	329	18	311	234	77
17	280	17	263	183	80
18	369	29	340	196	144
19	250	19	231	95	136
15 - 19	1,576	111	1,465	979	486
20 - 24	1,168	147	1,021	178	843
25 - 29	1,010	153	857	43	814
30 - 34	743	118	625	18	607
35 - 39	618	81	537	16	521
40 - 44	364	55	309	8	301
45 - 49	309	42	267	8	259
50 - 54	173	34	139	4	135
55 - 59	134	31	103	-	103
60 - 64	127	55	72	1	71
65 +	249	123	126	8	118

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mporokoso District - Urban					
Total	**12,527**	**1,876**	**10,651**	**5,076**	**5,575**
5	494	433	61	45	16
6	450	348	102	92	10
7	497	197	300	294	6
8	447	98	349	337	12
9	387	48	339	332	7
5 - 9	2,275	1,124	1,151	1,100	51
10	633	59	574	552	22
11	331	14	317	303	14
12	488	15	473	448	25
13	377	11	366	343	23
14	416	9	407	383	24
10 - 14	2,245	108	2,137	2,029	108
15	417	18	399	365	34
16	395	10	385	330	55
17	321	8	313	248	65
18	433	14	419	298	121
19	290	15	275	157	118
15 - 19	1,856	65	1,791	1,398	393
20 - 24	1,345	93	1,252	384	868
25 - 29	1,110	92	1,018	78	940
30 - 34	874	56	818	29	789
35 - 39	744	57	687	19	668
40 - 44	487	32	455	15	440
45 - 49	428	41	387	9	378
50 - 54	337	34	303	4	299
55 - 59	220	23	197	2	195
60 - 64	178	37	141	3	138
65 +	428	114	314	6	308
Male					
Total	**6,067**	**803**	**5,264**	**2,693**	**2,571**
5	253	230	23	17	6
6	217	170	47	44	3
7	232	87	145	141	4
8	201	46	155	148	7
9	177	21	156	153	3
5 - 9	1,080	554	526	503	23
10	309	31	278	266	12
11	153	8	145	138	7
12	254	8	246	237	9
13	206	5	201	187	14
14	224	4	220	206	14
10 - 14	1,146	56	1,090	1,034	56
15	202	4	198	186	12
16	190	4	186	165	21
17	162	2	160	139	21
18	253	3	250	200	50
19	143	5	138	102	36
15 - 19	950	18	932	792	140
20 - 24	607	31	576	275	301
25 - 29	472	31	441	45	396
30 - 34	432	25	407	14	393
35 - 39	378	27	351	9	342
40 - 44	264	13	251	12	239
45 - 49	203	11	192	5	187
50 - 54	169	12	157	2	155
55 - 59	108	5	103	-	103
60 - 64	63	5	58	-	58
65 +	195	15	180	2	178

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**6,460**	**1,073**	**5,387**	**2,383**	**3,004**
5	241	203	38	28	10
6	233	178	55	48	7
7	265	110	155	153	2
8	246	52	194	189	5
9	210	27	183	179	4
5 - 9	1,195	570	625	597	28
10	324	28	296	286	10
11	178	6	172	165	7
12	234	7	227	211	16
13	171	6	165	156	9
14	192	5	187	177	10
10 - 14	1,099	52	1,047	995	52
15	215	14	201	179	22
16	205	6	199	165	34
17	159	6	153	109	44
18	180	11	169	98	71
19	147	10	137	55	82
15 - 19	906	47	859	606	253
20 - 24	738	62	676	109	567
25 - 29	638	61	577	33	544
30 - 34	442	31	411	15	396
35 - 39	366	30	336	10	326
40 - 44	223	19	204	3	201
45 - 49	225	30	195	4	191
50 - 54	168	22	146	2	144
55 - 59	112	18	94	2	92
60 - 64	115	32	83	3	80
65 +	233	99	134	4	130
Mpulungu District - Urban					
Total	**22,153**	**5,233**	**16,920**	**7,021**	**9,899**
5	921	762	159	142	17
6	889	621	268	244	24
7	897	434	463	439	24
8	750	274	476	448	28
9	645	145	500	476	24
5 - 9	4,102	2,236	1,866	1,749	117
10	1,087	207	880	823	57
11	578	96	482	444	38
12	725	95	630	583	47
13	565	57	508	459	49
14	627	61	566	508	58
10 - 14	3,582	516	3,066	2,817	249
15	659	78	581	481	100
16	575	66	509	373	136
17	498	50	448	318	130
18	698	86	612	326	286
19	594	90	504	227	277
15 - 19	3,024	370	2,654	1,725	929
20 - 24	2,692	450	2,242	461	1,781
25 - 29	2,545	468	2,077	118	1,959
30 - 34	1,870	284	1,586	57	1,529
35 - 39	1,379	213	1,166	30	1,136
40 - 44	927	136	791	22	769
45 - 49	675	124	551	19	532
50 - 54	459	105	354	10	344
55 - 59	284	77	207	3	204
60 - 64	215	72	143	4	139
65 +	399	182	217	6	211

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Male					
Total	**10,504**	**2,086**	**8,418**	**3,647**	**4,771**
5	455	372	83	79	4
6	418	292	126	113	13
7	444	207	237	226	11
8	326	124	202	189	13
9	328	78	250	233	17
5 - 9	1,971	1,073	898	840	58
10	553	96	457	426	31
11	291	47	244	227	17
12	362	38	324	297	27
13	261	25	236	218	18
14	289	21	268	256	12
10 - 14	1,756	227	1,529	1,424	105
15	313	26	287	248	39
16	239	22	217	177	40
17	227	15	212	166	46
18	313	31	282	190	92
19	235	26	209	141	68
15 - 19	1,327	120	1,207	922	285
20 - 24	1,150	146	1,004	301	703
25 - 29	1,090	136	954	71	883
30 - 34	962	96	866	29	837
35 - 39	733	83	650	22	628
40 - 44	515	53	462	13	449
45 - 49	362	46	316	8	308
50 - 54	227	28	199	6	193
55 - 59	140	20	120	3	117
60 - 64	91	12	79	3	76
65 +	180	46	134	5	129
Female					
Total	**11,649**	**3,147**	**8,502**	**3,374**	**5,128**
5	466	390	76	63	13
6	471	329	142	131	11
7	453	227	226	213	13
8	424	150	274	259	15
9	317	67	250	243	7
5 - 9	2,131	1,163	968	909	59
10	534	111	423	397	26
11	287	49	238	217	21
12	363	57	306	286	20
13	304	32	272	241	31
14	338	40	298	252	46
10 - 14	1,826	289	1,537	1,393	144
15	346	52	294	233	61
16	336	44	292	196	96
17	271	35	236	152	84
18	385	55	330	136	194
19	359	64	295	86	209
15 - 19	1,697	250	1,447	803	644
20 - 24	1,542	304	1,238	160	1,078
25 - 29	1,455	332	1,123	47	1,076
30 - 34	908	188	720	28	692
35 - 39	646	130	516	8	508
40 - 44	412	83	329	9	320
45 - 49	313	78	235	11	224
50 - 54	232	77	155	4	151
55 - 59	144	57	87	-	87
60 - 64	124	60	64	1	63
65 +	219	136	83	1	82

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Mungwi District - URban					
Total	**6,052**	**607**	**5,445**	**2,775**	**2,670**
5	214	180	34	33	1
6	218	136	82	81	1
7	243	38	205	197	8
8	223	19	204	198	6
9	192	5	187	183	4
5 - 9	1,090	378	712	692	20
10	278	8	270	262	8
11	146	2	144	143	1
12	239	4	235	229	6
13	181	2	179	176	3
14	217	1	216	207	9
10 - 14	1,061	17	1,044	1,017	27
15	217	4	213	204	9
16	195	3	192	173	19
17	170	3	167	137	30
18	230	2	228	169	59
19	150	-	150	94	56
15 - 19	962	12	950	777	173
20 - 24	612	11	601	197	404
25 - 29	457	19	438	39	399
30 - 34	398	15	383	13	370
35 - 39	358	21	337	17	320
40 - 44	239	5	234	7	227
45 - 49	183	5	178	5	173
50 - 54	155	10	145	1	144
55 - 59	118	8	110	1	109
60 - 64	106	17	89	-	89
65 +	313	89	224	9	215
Male					
Total	**2,862**	**239**	**2,623**	**1,433**	**1,190**
5	103	86	17	17	-
6	106	69	37	36	1
7	122	22	100	96	4
8	104	10	94	90	4
9	91	2	89	86	3
5 - 9	526	189	337	325	12
10	137	4	133	129	4
11	75	-	75	75	-
12	121	1	120	117	3
13	89	2	87	84	3
14	102	-	102	95	7
10 - 14	524	7	517	500	17
15	113	3	110	106	4
16	107	1	106	100	6
17	81	-	81	77	4
18	117	1	116	101	15
19	82	-	82	59	23
15 - 19	500	5	495	443	52
20 - 24	262	1	261	110	151
25 - 29	184	4	180	19	161
30 - 34	164	7	157	6	151
35 - 39	173	7	166	11	155
40 - 44	130	2	128	5	123
45 - 49	94	1	93	5	88
50 - 54	68	3	65	-	65
55 - 59	50	1	49	1	48
60 - 64	38	1	37	-	37
65 +	149	11	138	8	130

Table D2B: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, School Attendance and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010					
District, Age and Sex	Total	Never Attended	Ever Attended		
			Total	Currently Attending	Not Currently Attending
Female					
Total	**3,190**	**368**	**2,822**	**1,342**	**1,480**
5	111	94	17	16	1
6	112	67	45	45	-
7	121	16	105	101	4
8	119	9	110	108	2
9	101	3	98	97	1
5 - 9	564	189	375	367	8
10	141	4	137	133	4
11	71	2	69	68	1
12	118	3	115	112	3
13	92	-	92	92	-
14	115	1	114	112	2
10 - 14	537	10	527	517	10
15	104	1	103	98	5
16	88	2	86	73	13
17	89	3	86	60	26
18	113	1	112	68	44
19	68	-	68	35	33
15 - 19	462	7	455	334	121
20 - 24	350	10	340	87	253
25 - 29	273	15	258	20	238
30 - 34	234	8	226	7	219
35 - 39	185	14	171	6	165
40 - 44	109	3	106	2	104
45 - 49	89	4	85	-	85
50 - 54	87	7	80	1	79
55 - 59	68	7	61	-	61
60 - 64	68	16	52	-	52
65 +	164	78	86	1	85

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province Total							
Total	**838,997**	**511,785**	**269,982**	**241,803**	**327,212**	**135,388**	**191,824**
5	37,762	1,023	523	500	36,739	18,362	18,377
6	36,666	1,605	797	808	35,061	17,481	17,580
7	35,666	3,166	1,536	1,630	32,500	16,458	16,042
8	32,927	5,433	2,610	2,823	27,494	13,493	14,001
9	26,654	8,069	4,001	4,068	18,585	9,170	9,415
5 - 9	169,675	19,296	9,467	9,829	150,379	74,964	75,415
10	42,467	18,429	9,313	9,116	24,038	12,045	11,993
11	23,833	14,710	7,426	7,284	9,123	4,508	4,615
12	30,892	22,343	11,530	10,813	8,549	4,342	4,207
13	23,069	18,643	9,314	9,329	4,426	2,193	2,233
14	23,822	20,381	10,466	9,915	3,441	1,589	1,852
10 - 14	144,083	94,506	48,049	46,457	49,577	24,677	24,900
15	25,287	21,681	11,270	10,411	3,606	1,542	2,064
16	22,362	19,574	9,968	9,606	2,788	1,018	1,770
17	19,987	17,259	8,799	8,460	2,728	850	1,878
18	24,878	21,060	10,717	10,343	3,818	1,133	2,685
19	18,745	15,536	7,676	7,860	3,209	838	2,371
15 - 19	111,259	95,110	48,430	46,680	16,149	5,381	10,768
20 - 24	84,699	65,972	32,244	33,728	18,727	4,737	13,990
25 - 29	76,556	56,462	28,728	27,734	20,094	5,534	14,560
30 - 34	56,707	42,900	23,188	19,712	13,807	4,318	9,489
35 - 39	49,211	37,460	20,668	16,792	11,751	3,645	8,106
40 - 44	34,969	26,597	15,090	11,507	8,372	2,552	5,820
45 - 49	29,770	22,501	12,463	10,038	7,269	2,018	5,251
50 - 54	22,143	16,230	9,225	7,005	5,913	1,496	4,417
55 - 59	15,358	10,612	6,230	4,382	4,746	1,122	3,624
60 - 64	13,948	8,272	4,924	3,348	5,676	1,131	4,545
65 +	30,619	15,867	11,276	4,591	14,752	3,813	10,939
Rural							
Total	**678,995**	**388,585**	**208,687**	**179,898**	**290,410**	**119,857**	**170,553**
5	31,641	650	344	306	30,991	15,561	15,430
6	30,954	1,016	509	507	29,938	14,995	14,943
7	29,467	1,971	996	975	27,496	13,954	13,542
8	27,635	3,712	1,814	1,898	23,923	11,798	12,125
9	21,827	5,643	2,837	2,806	16,184	8,023	8,161
5 - 9	141,524	12,992	6,500	6,492	128,532	64,331	64,201
10	35,242	13,718	7,022	6,696	21,524	10,799	10,725
11	19,457	11,162	5,739	5,423	8,295	4,088	4,207
12	25,188	17,324	9,070	8,254	7,864	3,984	3,880
13	18,433	14,424	7,283	7,141	4,009	2,020	1,989
14	18,878	15,713	8,212	7,501	3,165	1,469	1,696
10 - 14	117,198	72,341	37,326	35,015	44,857	22,360	22,497
15	20,044	16,724	8,797	7,927	3,320	1,428	1,892
16	17,544	14,979	7,771	7,208	2,565	943	1,622
17	15,644	13,114	6,755	6,359	2,530	793	1,737
18	19,325	15,777	8,048	7,729	3,548	1,032	2,516
19	14,438	11,469	5,645	5,824	2,969	772	2,197
15 - 19	86,995	72,063	37,016	35,047	14,932	4,968	9,964
20 - 24	66,496	49,194	24,405	24,789	17,302	4,348	12,954
25 - 29	60,933	42,404	22,278	20,126	18,529	5,164	13,365
30 - 34	44,588	31,860	17,542	14,318	12,728	4,011	8,717
35 - 39	39,317	28,436	15,839	12,597	10,881	3,341	7,540
40 - 44	28,518	20,706	11,801	8,905	7,812	2,380	5,432
45 - 49	24,458	17,731	9,955	7,776	6,727	1,882	4,845
50 - 54	18,318	12,862	7,502	5,360	5,456	1,403	4,053
55 - 59	12,674	8,307	4,957	3,350	4,367	1,057	3,310
60 - 64	11,684	6,529	3,974	2,555	5,155	1,069	4,086
65 +	26,292	13,160	9,592	3,568	13,132	3,543	9,589

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**160,002**	**123,200**	**61,295**	**61,905**	**36,802**	**15,531**	**21,271**
5	6,121	373	179	194	5,748	2,801	2,947
6	5,712	589	288	301	5,123	2,486	2,637
7	6,199	1,195	540	655	5,004	2,504	2,500
8	5,292	1,721	796	925	3,571	1,695	1,876
9	4,827	2,426	1,164	1,262	2,401	1,147	1,254
5 - 9	28,151	6,304	2,967	3,337	21,847	10,633	11,214
10	7,225	4,711	2,291	2,420	2,514	1,246	1,268
11	4,376	3,548	1,687	1,861	828	420	408
12	5,704	5,019	2,460	2,559	685	358	327
13	4,636	4,219	2,031	2,188	417	173	244
14	4,944	4,668	2,254	2,414	276	120	156
10 - 14	26,885	22,165	10,723	11,442	4,720	2,317	2,403
15	5,243	4,957	2,473	2,484	286	114	172
16	4,818	4,595	2,197	2,398	223	75	148
17	4,343	4,145	2,044	2,101	198	57	141
18	5,553	5,283	2,669	2,614	270	101	169
19	4,307	4,067	2,031	2,036	240	66	174
15 - 19	24,264	23,047	11,414	11,633	1,217	413	804
20 - 24	18,203	16,778	7,839	8,939	1,425	389	1,036
25 - 29	15,623	14,058	6,450	7,608	1,565	370	1,195
30 - 34	12,119	11,040	5,646	5,394	1,079	307	772
35 - 39	9,894	9,024	4,829	4,195	870	304	566
40 - 44	6,451	5,891	3,289	2,602	560	172	388
45 - 49	5,312	4,770	2,508	2,262	542	136	406
50 - 54	3,825	3,368	1,723	1,645	457	93	364
55 - 59	2,684	2,305	1,273	1,032	379	65	314
60 - 64	2,264	1,743	950	793	521	62	459
65 +	4,327	2,707	1,684	1,023	1,620	270	1,350
Chilubi District							
Total	**59,217**	**28,552**	**15,388**	**13,164**	**30,665**	**12,106**	**18,559**
5	2,796	41	17	24	2,755	1,407	1,348
6	2,929	96	49	47	2,833	1,399	1,434
7	2,536	143	75	68	2,393	1,200	1,193
8	2,510	279	134	145	2,231	1,118	1,113
9	1,993	415	222	193	1,578	738	840
5 - 9	12,764	974	497	477	11,790	5,862	5,928
10	3,009	897	483	414	2,112	1,054	1,058
11	1,778	828	436	392	950	463	487
12	2,098	1,196	623	573	902	449	453
13	1,548	1,023	523	500	525	253	272
14	1,544	1,122	593	529	422	202	220
10 - 14	9,977	5,066	2,658	2,408	4,911	2,421	2,490
15	1,687	1,237	652	585	450	190	260
16	1,545	1,174	662	512	371	139	232
17	1,435	1,054	580	474	381	131	250
18	1,668	1,201	638	563	467	140	327
19	1,226	858	427	431	368	106	262
15 - 19	7,561	5,524	2,959	2,565	2,037	706	1,331
20 - 24	5,332	3,357	1,638	1,719	1,975	518	1,457
25 - 29	5,047	2,957	1,589	1,368	2,090	520	1,570
30 - 34	3,886	2,321	1,238	1,083	1,565	436	1,129
35 - 39	3,711	2,242	1,236	1,006	1,469	402	1,067
40 - 44	2,742	1,663	957	706	1,079	308	771
45 - 49	2,206	1,372	725	647	834	223	611
50 - 54	1,601	998	568	430	603	172	431
55 - 59	1,092	655	390	265	437	97	340
60 - 64	1,061	502	292	210	559	109	450
65 +	2,237	921	641	280	1,316	332	984

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**56,291**	**27,132**	**14,666**	**12,466**	**29,159**	**11,538**	**17,621**
5	2,664	41	17	24	2,623	1,339	1,284
6	2,798	94	47	47	2,704	1,337	1,367
7	2,425	139	73	66	2,286	1,144	1,142
8	2,389	266	127	139	2,123	1,074	1,049
9	1,873	387	209	178	1,486	693	793
5 - 9	12,149	927	473	454	11,222	5,587	5,635
10	2,881	855	461	394	2,026	1,010	1,016
11	1,690	791	414	377	899	442	457
12	1,984	1,116	584	532	868	434	434
13	1,465	973	503	470	492	243	249
14	1,465	1,061	565	496	404	190	214
10 - 14	9,485	4,796	2,527	2,269	4,689	2,319	2,370
15	1,596	1,161	612	549	435	182	253
16	1,470	1,110	621	489	360	135	225
17	1,367	1,008	557	451	359	130	229
18	1,572	1,129	599	530	443	133	310
19	1,152	803	404	399	349	98	251
15 - 19	7,157	5,211	2,793	2,418	1,946	678	1,268
20 - 24	5,047	3,180	1,546	1,634	1,867	487	1,380
25 - 29	4,819	2,818	1,523	1,295	2,001	497	1,504
30 - 34	3,705	2,221	1,197	1,024	1,484	414	1,070
35 - 39	3,540	2,148	1,185	963	1,392	378	1,014
40 - 44	2,608	1,576	911	665	1,032	292	740
45 - 49	2,109	1,310	694	616	799	213	586
50 - 54	1,522	950	545	405	572	167	405
55 - 59	1,041	626	372	254	415	92	323
60 - 64	1,001	480	283	197	521	103	418
65 +	2,108	889	617	272	1,219	311	908
Urban							
Total	**2,926**	**1,420**	**722**	**698**	**1,506**	**568**	**938**
5	132	-	-	-	132	68	64
6	131	2	2	-	129	62	67
7	111	4	2	2	107	56	51
8	121	13	7	6	108	44	64
9	120	28	13	15	92	45	47
5 - 9	615	47	24	23	568	275	293
10	128	42	22	20	86	44	42
11	88	37	22	15	51	21	30
12	114	80	39	41	34	15	19
13	83	50	20	30	33	10	23
14	79	61	28	33	18	12	6
10 - 14	492	270	131	139	222	102	120
15	91	76	40	36	15	8	7
16	75	64	41	23	11	4	7
17	68	46	23	23	22	1	21
18	96	72	39	33	24	7	17
19	74	55	23	32	19	8	11
15 - 19	404	313	166	147	91	28	63
20 - 24	285	177	92	85	108	31	77
25 - 29	228	139	66	73	89	23	66
30 - 34	181	100	41	59	81	22	59
35 - 39	171	94	51	43	77	24	53
40 - 44	134	87	46	41	47	16	31
45 - 49	97	62	31	31	35	10	25
50 - 54	79	48	23	25	31	5	26
55 - 59	51	29	18	11	22	5	17
60 - 64	60	22	9	13	38	6	32
65 +	129	32	24	8	97	21	76

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District							
Total	**87,066**	**47,746**	**26,039**	**21,707**	**39,320**	**15,579**	**23,741**
5	4,289	106	54	52	4,183	1,984	2,199
6	3,994	147	73	74	3,847	1,958	1,889
7	3,773	279	141	138	3,494	1,778	1,716
8	3,574	520	258	262	3,054	1,498	1,556
9	2,704	690	362	328	2,014	986	1,028
5 - 9	18,334	1,742	888	854	16,592	8,204	8,388
10	4,593	1,781	927	854	2,812	1,366	1,446
11	2,415	1,334	702	632	1,081	491	590
12	2,986	1,977	1,060	917	1,009	502	507
13	2,149	1,609	824	785	540	250	290
14	2,309	1,861	963	898	448	191	257
10 - 14	14,452	8,562	4,476	4,086	5,890	2,800	3,090
15	2,451	1,981	1,051	930	470	203	267
16	2,048	1,667	822	845	381	138	243
17	1,922	1,562	782	780	360	115	245
18	2,306	1,798	943	855	508	141	367
19	1,724	1,300	653	647	424	97	327
15 - 19	10,451	8,308	4,251	4,057	2,143	694	1,449
20 - 24	8,828	6,248	3,067	3,181	2,580	535	2,045
25 - 29	9,266	6,114	3,178	2,936	3,152	796	2,356
30 - 34	6,333	4,424	2,504	1,920	1,909	565	1,344
35 - 39	5,210	3,614	2,157	1,457	1,596	472	1,124
40 - 44	3,643	2,477	1,457	1,020	1,166	327	839
45 - 49	2,969	1,963	1,217	746	1,006	262	744
50 - 54	2,407	1,563	936	627	844	219	625
55 - 59	1,704	1,030	653	377	674	198	476
60 - 64	1,364	722	502	220	642	153	489
65 +	2,105	979	753	226	1,126	354	772
Rural							
Total	**79,831**	**42,353**	**23,247**	**19,106**	**37,478**	**14,861**	**22,617**
5	4,019	90	46	44	3,929	1,867	2,062
6	3,715	115	56	59	3,600	1,840	1,760
7	3,478	230	119	111	3,248	1,652	1,596
8	3,314	419	208	211	2,895	1,426	1,469
9	2,469	576	310	266	1,893	937	956
5 - 9	16,995	1,430	739	691	15,565	7,722	7,843
10	4,223	1,552	810	742	2,671	1,304	1,367
11	2,201	1,163	611	552	1,038	471	567
12	2,733	1,759	960	799	974	485	489
13	1,938	1,425	732	693	513	243	270
14	2,084	1,651	853	798	433	187	246
10 - 14	13,179	7,550	3,966	3,584	5,629	2,690	2,939
15	2,176	1,719	921	798	457	197	260
16	1,838	1,469	725	744	369	132	237
17	1,752	1,400	694	706	352	111	241
18	2,099	1,598	834	764	501	137	364
19	1,525	1,116	554	562	409	93	316
15 - 19	9,390	7,302	3,728	3,574	2,088	670	1,418
20 - 24	8,066	5,564	2,733	2,831	2,502	516	1,986
25 - 29	8,451	5,428	2,872	2,556	3,023	775	2,248
30 - 34	5,738	3,890	2,233	1,657	1,848	548	1,300
35 - 39	4,783	3,233	1,923	1,310	1,550	458	1,092
40 - 44	3,363	2,222	1,309	913	1,141	326	815
45 - 49	2,766	1,790	1,102	688	976	259	717
50 - 54	2,239	1,421	855	566	818	212	606
55 - 59	1,594	944	604	340	650	196	454
60 - 64	1,286	669	472	197	617	149	468
65 +	1,981	910	711	199	1,071	340	731

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**7,235**	**5,393**	**2,792**	**2,601**	**1,842**	**718**	**1,124**
5	270	16	8	8	254	117	137
6	279	32	17	15	247	118	129
7	295	49	22	27	246	126	120
8	260	101	50	51	159	72	87
9	235	114	52	62	121	49	72
5 - 9	1,339	312	149	163	1,027	482	545
10	370	229	117	112	141	62	79
11	214	171	91	80	43	20	23
12	253	218	100	118	35	17	18
13	211	184	92	92	27	7	20
14	225	210	110	100	15	4	11
10 - 14	1,273	1,012	510	502	261	110	151
15	275	262	130	132	13	6	7
16	210	198	97	101	12	6	6
17	170	162	88	74	8	4	4
18	207	200	109	91	7	4	3
19	199	184	99	85	15	4	11
15 - 19	1,061	1,006	523	483	55	24	31
20 - 24	762	684	334	350	78	19	59
25 - 29	815	686	306	380	129	21	108
30 - 34	595	534	271	263	61	17	44
35 - 39	427	381	234	147	46	14	32
40 - 44	280	255	148	107	25	1	24
45 - 49	203	173	115	58	30	3	27
50 - 54	168	142	81	61	26	7	19
55 - 59	110	86	49	37	24	2	22
60 - 64	78	53	30	23	25	4	21
65 +	124	69	42	27	55	14	41
Kasama District							
Total	**183,046**	**131,422**	**67,183**	**64,239**	**51,624**	**22,094**	**29,530**
5	7,515	281	139	142	7,234	3,549	3,685
6	7,185	459	230	229	6,726	3,373	3,353
7	7,429	929	427	502	6,500	3,220	3,280
8	6,673	1,484	714	770	5,189	2,535	2,654
9	5,621	2,270	1,095	1,175	3,351	1,660	1,691
5 - 9	34,423	5,423	2,605	2,818	29,000	14,337	14,663
10	8,650	4,700	2,313	2,387	3,950	1,993	1,957
11	5,183	3,756	1,824	1,932	1,427	715	712
12	6,778	5,653	2,843	2,810	1,125	594	531
13	5,184	4,566	2,226	2,340	618	323	295
14	5,460	5,061	2,465	2,596	399	192	207
10 - 14	31,255	23,736	11,671	12,065	7,519	3,817	3,702
15	5,569	5,212	2,640	2,572	357	174	183
16	5,187	4,904	2,443	2,461	283	99	184
17	4,679	4,402	2,202	2,200	277	97	180
18	5,735	5,387	2,759	2,628	348	121	227
19	4,368	4,046	2,005	2,041	322	102	220
15 - 19	25,538	23,951	12,049	11,902	1,587	593	994
20 - 24	19,042	17,089	8,130	8,959	1,953	489	1,464
25 - 29	16,676	14,592	7,106	7,486	2,084	553	1,531
30 - 34	12,765	11,236	5,847	5,389	1,529	439	1,090
35 - 39	11,158	9,837	5,331	4,506	1,321	446	875
40 - 44	7,348	6,497	3,649	2,848	851	233	618
45 - 49	6,427	5,598	2,883	2,715	829	216	613
50 - 54	4,840	4,156	2,263	1,893	684	133	551
55 - 59	3,460	2,848	1,566	1,282	612	105	507
60 - 64	3,177	2,316	1,290	1,026	861	136	725
65 +	6,937	4,143	2,793	1,350	2,794	597	2,197

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**101,569**	**65,815**	**34,732**	**31,083**	**35,754**	**15,273**	**20,481**
5	4,499	87	42	45	4,412	2,195	2,217
6	4,374	138	69	69	4,236	2,140	2,096
7	4,353	294	138	156	4,059	2,009	2,050
8	4,050	585	276	309	3,465	1,695	1,770
9	3,187	950	452	498	2,237	1,128	1,109
5 - 9	20,463	2,054	977	1,077	18,409	9,167	9,242
10	5,173	2,294	1,165	1,129	2,879	1,455	1,424
11	2,922	1,827	901	926	1,095	544	551
12	3,882	3,021	1,564	1,457	861	450	411
13	2,763	2,293	1,142	1,151	470	259	211
14	2,910	2,611	1,336	1,275	299	148	151
10 - 14	17,650	12,046	6,108	5,938	5,604	2,856	2,748
15	2,955	2,672	1,368	1,304	283	138	145
16	2,748	2,534	1,331	1,203	214	76	138
17	2,346	2,130	1,082	1,048	216	73	143
18	2,974	2,693	1,428	1,265	281	94	187
19	2,171	1,907	926	981	264	88	176
15 - 19	13,194	11,936	6,135	5,801	1,258	469	789
20 - 24	9,783	8,197	3,990	4,207	1,586	402	1,184
25 - 29	8,751	7,070	3,627	3,443	1,681	482	1,199
30 - 34	6,604	5,384	2,879	2,505	1,220	374	846
35 - 39	6,068	4,995	2,772	2,223	1,073	364	709
40 - 44	4,112	3,448	1,947	1,501	664	191	473
45 - 49	3,634	2,998	1,585	1,413	636	177	459
50 - 54	2,774	2,258	1,332	926	516	112	404
55 - 59	1,990	1,539	834	705	451	84	367
60 - 64	1,910	1,276	709	567	634	113	521
65 +	4,636	2,614	1,837	777	2,022	482	1,540
Urban							
Total	**81,477**	**65,607**	**32,451**	**33,156**	**15,870**	**6,821**	**9,049**
5	3,016	194	97	97	2,822	1,354	1,468
6	2,811	321	161	160	2,490	1,233	1,257
7	3,076	635	289	346	2,441	1,211	1,230
8	2,623	899	438	461	1,724	840	884
9	2,434	1,320	643	677	1,114	532	582
5 - 9	13,960	3,369	1,628	1,741	10,591	5,170	5,421
10	3,477	2,406	1,148	1,258	1,071	538	533
11	2,261	1,929	923	1,006	332	171	161
12	2,896	2,632	1,279	1,353	264	144	120
13	2,421	2,273	1,084	1,189	148	64	84
14	2,550	2,450	1,129	1,321	100	44	56
10 - 14	13,605	11,690	5,563	6,127	1,915	961	954
15	2,614	2,540	1,272	1,268	74	36	38
16	2,439	2,370	1,112	1,258	69	23	46
17	2,333	2,272	1,120	1,152	61	24	37
18	2,761	2,694	1,331	1,363	67	27	40
19	2,197	2,139	1,079	1,060	58	14	44
15 - 19	12,344	12,015	5,914	6,101	329	124	205
20 - 24	9,259	8,892	4,140	4,752	367	87	280
25 - 29	7,925	7,522	3,479	4,043	403	71	332
30 - 34	6,161	5,852	2,968	2,884	309	65	244
35 - 39	5,090	4,842	2,559	2,283	248	82	166
40 - 44	3,236	3,049	1,702	1,347	187	42	145
45 - 49	2,793	2,600	1,298	1,302	193	39	154
50 - 54	2,066	1,898	931	967	168	21	147
55 - 59	1,470	1,309	732	577	161	21	140
60 - 64	1,267	1,040	581	459	227	23	204
65 +	2,301	1,529	956	573	772	115	657

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District							
Total	**92,400**	**54,068**	**28,630**	**25,438**	**38,332**	**15,980**	**22,352**
5	4,216	77	34	43	4,139	2,114	2,025
6	4,000	115	45	70	3,885	1,962	1,923
7	3,866	262	131	131	3,604	1,813	1,791
8	3,690	444	212	232	3,246	1,590	1,656
9	2,910	709	358	351	2,201	1,125	1,076
5 - 9	18,682	1,607	780	827	17,075	8,604	8,471
10	4,950	1,850	983	867	3,100	1,551	1,549
11	2,624	1,503	784	719	1,121	565	556
12	3,327	2,286	1,216	1,070	1,041	507	534
13	2,513	1,950	989	961	563	283	280
14	2,597	2,133	1,107	1,026	464	218	246
10 - 14	16,011	9,722	5,079	4,643	6,289	3,124	3,165
15	2,731	2,283	1,183	1,100	448	182	266
16	2,532	2,145	1,072	1,073	387	154	233
17	2,131	1,827	933	894	304	93	211
18	2,787	2,326	1,148	1,178	461	146	315
19	2,007	1,647	812	835	360	91	269
15 - 19	12,188	10,228	5,148	5,080	1,960	666	1,294
20 - 24	9,186	7,032	3,385	3,647	2,154	547	1,607
25 - 29	8,249	5,849	3,001	2,848	2,400	616	1,784
30 - 34	5,945	4,423	2,394	2,029	1,522	496	1,026
35 - 39	5,232	3,895	2,131	1,764	1,337	407	930
40 - 44	4,005	2,997	1,661	1,336	1,008	327	681
45 - 49	3,419	2,577	1,447	1,130	842	260	582
50 - 54	2,435	1,796	1,059	737	639	174	465
55 - 59	1,731	1,160	647	513	571	121	450
60 - 64	1,630	987	587	400	643	121	522
65 +	3,687	1,795	1,311	484	1,892	517	1,375
Rural							
Total	**83,820**	**47,375**	**25,290**	**22,085**	**36,445**	**15,147**	**21,298**
5	3,905	68	34	34	3,837	1,955	1,882
6	3,755	104	43	61	3,651	1,853	1,798
7	3,537	213	106	107	3,324	1,681	1,643
8	3,450	367	179	188	3,083	1,511	1,572
9	2,661	615	320	295	2,046	1,037	1,009
5 - 9	17,308	1,367	682	685	15,941	8,037	7,904
10	4,572	1,602	864	738	2,970	1,490	1,480
11	2,389	1,311	696	615	1,078	542	536
12	3,037	2,023	1,079	944	1,014	491	523
13	2,239	1,698	870	828	541	270	271
14	2,324	1,869	960	909	455	214	241
10 - 14	14,561	8,503	4,469	4,034	6,058	3,007	3,051
15	2,431	1,996	1,041	955	435	179	256
16	2,243	1,871	931	940	372	153	219
17	1,884	1,587	821	766	297	90	207
18	2,411	1,961	968	993	450	139	311
19	1,734	1,380	684	696	354	89	265
15 - 19	10,703	8,795	4,445	4,350	1,908	650	1,258
20 - 24	8,127	6,034	2,914	3,120	2,093	533	1,560
25 - 29	7,461	5,133	2,654	2,479	2,328	600	1,728
30 - 34	5,375	3,909	2,132	1,777	1,466	474	992
35 - 39	4,748	3,464	1,891	1,573	1,284	385	899
40 - 44	3,638	2,668	1,499	1,169	970	309	661
45 - 49	3,118	2,300	1,288	1,012	818	253	565
50 - 54	2,237	1,622	972	650	615	167	448
55 - 59	1,584	1,032	586	446	552	119	433
60 - 64	1,492	879	522	357	613	114	499
65 +	3,468	1,669	1,236	433	1,799	499	1,300

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**8,580**	**6,693**	**3,340**	**3,353**	**1,887**	**833**	**1,054**
5	311	9	-	9	302	159	143
6	245	11	2	9	234	109	125
7	329	49	25	24	280	132	148
8	240	77	33	44	163	79	84
9	249	94	38	56	155	88	67
5 - 9	1,374	240	98	142	1,134	567	567
10	378	248	119	129	130	61	69
11	235	192	88	104	43	23	20
12	290	263	137	126	27	16	11
13	274	252	119	133	22	13	9
14	273	264	147	117	9	4	5
10 - 14	1,450	1,219	610	609	231	117	114
15	300	287	142	145	13	3	10
16	289	274	141	133	15	1	14
17	247	240	112	128	7	3	4
18	376	365	180	185	11	7	4
19	273	267	128	139	6	2	4
15 - 19	1,485	1,433	703	730	52	16	36
20 - 24	1,059	998	471	527	61	14	47
25 - 29	788	716	347	369	72	16	56
30 - 34	570	514	262	252	56	22	34
35 - 39	484	431	240	191	53	22	31
40 - 44	367	329	162	167	38	18	20
45 - 49	301	277	159	118	24	7	17
50 - 54	198	174	87	87	24	7	17
55 - 59	147	128	61	67	19	2	17
60 - 64	138	108	65	43	30	7	23
65 +	219	126	75	51	93	18	75
Mbala District							
Total	**154,646**	**88,396**	**47,553**	**40,843**	**66,250**	**27,550**	**38,700**
5	7,197	218	120	98	6,979	3,453	3,526
6	6,879	307	156	151	6,572	3,238	3,334
7	6,669	525	260	265	6,144	3,170	2,974
8	6,025	979	488	491	5,046	2,525	2,521
9	5,018	1,426	705	721	3,592	1,769	1,823
5 - 9	31,788	3,455	1,729	1,726	28,333	14,155	14,178
10	7,996	3,246	1,589	1,657	4,750	2,383	2,367
11	4,344	2,646	1,347	1,299	1,698	866	832
12	5,915	4,179	2,102	2,077	1,736	872	864
13	4,375	3,525	1,733	1,792	850	444	406
14	4,523	3,826	2,001	1,825	697	343	354
10 - 14	27,153	17,422	8,772	8,650	9,731	4,908	4,823
15	4,916	4,162	2,199	1,963	754	325	429
16	4,289	3,683	1,905	1,778	606	219	387
17	3,763	3,156	1,611	1,545	607	180	427
18	4,828	3,901	1,970	1,931	927	257	670
19	3,664	2,869	1,447	1,422	795	216	579
15 - 19	21,460	17,771	9,132	8,639	3,689	1,197	2,492
20 - 24	16,034	11,528	6,017	5,511	4,506	1,243	3,263
25 - 29	13,612	9,128	4,849	4,279	4,484	1,388	3,096
30 - 34	9,948	6,844	3,824	3,020	3,104	1,047	2,057
35 - 39	8,774	6,200	3,397	2,803	2,574	831	1,743
40 - 44	6,201	4,382	2,516	1,866	1,819	600	1,219
45 - 49	5,332	3,695	2,141	1,554	1,637	498	1,139
50 - 54	3,910	2,508	1,471	1,037	1,402	368	1,034
55 - 59	2,774	1,713	1,094	619	1,061	287	774
60 - 64	2,394	1,218	760	458	1,176	254	922
65 +	5,266	2,532	1,851	681	2,734	774	1,960

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**135,594**	**74,019**	**40,378**	**33,641**	**61,575**	**25,577**	**35,998**
5	6,434	161	90	71	6,273	3,117	3,156
6	6,190	238	120	118	5,952	2,945	3,007
7	5,918	404	207	197	5,514	2,840	2,674
8	5,397	771	399	372	4,626	2,317	2,309
9	4,453	1,132	567	565	3,321	1,652	1,669
5 - 9	28,392	2,706	1,383	1,323	25,686	12,871	12,815
10	7,122	2,696	1,331	1,365	4,426	2,214	2,212
11	3,821	2,231	1,170	1,061	1,590	814	776
12	5,216	3,571	1,816	1,755	1,645	824	821
13	3,851	3,063	1,515	1,548	788	423	365
14	3,966	3,302	1,737	1,565	664	326	338
10 - 14	23,976	14,863	7,569	7,294	9,113	4,601	4,512
15	4,246	3,543	1,901	1,642	703	301	402
16	3,649	3,071	1,603	1,468	578	210	368
17	3,227	2,649	1,362	1,287	578	173	405
18	4,076	3,196	1,603	1,593	880	241	639
19	3,134	2,366	1,171	1,195	768	212	556
15 - 19	18,332	14,825	7,640	7,185	3,507	1,137	2,370
20 - 24	13,845	9,551	5,052	4,499	4,294	1,187	3,107
25 - 29	11,857	7,607	4,169	3,438	4,250	1,323	2,927
30 - 34	8,478	5,551	3,146	2,405	2,927	998	1,929
35 - 39	7,533	5,092	2,821	2,271	2,441	784	1,657
40 - 44	5,420	3,682	2,129	1,553	1,738	570	1,168
45 - 49	4,700	3,137	1,841	1,296	1,563	475	1,088
50 - 54	3,547	2,197	1,291	906	1,350	358	992
55 - 59	2,490	1,472	953	519	1,018	278	740
60 - 64	2,172	1,058	671	387	1,114	248	866
65 +	4,852	2,278	1,713	565	2,574	747	1,827
Urban							
Total	**19,052**	**14,377**	**7,175**	**7,202**	**4,675**	**1,973**	**2,702**
5	763	57	30	27	706	336	370
6	689	69	36	33	620	293	327
7	751	121	53	68	630	330	300
8	628	208	89	119	420	208	212
9	565	294	138	156	271	117	154
5 - 9	3,396	749	346	403	2,647	1,284	1,363
10	874	550	258	292	324	169	155
11	523	415	177	238	108	52	56
12	699	608	286	322	91	48	43
13	524	462	218	244	62	21	41
14	557	524	264	260	33	17	16
10 - 14	3,177	2,559	1,203	1,356	618	307	311
15	670	619	298	321	51	24	27
16	640	612	302	310	28	9	19
17	536	507	249	258	29	7	22
18	752	705	367	338	47	16	31
19	530	503	276	227	27	4	23
15 - 19	3,128	2,946	1,492	1,454	182	60	122
20 - 24	2,189	1,977	965	1,012	212	56	156
25 - 29	1,755	1,521	680	841	234	65	169
30 - 34	1,470	1,293	678	615	177	49	128
35 - 39	1,241	1,108	576	532	133	47	86
40 - 44	781	700	387	313	81	30	51
45 - 49	632	558	300	258	74	23	51
50 - 54	363	311	180	131	52	10	42
55 - 59	284	241	141	100	43	9	34
60 - 64	222	160	89	71	62	6	56
65 +	414	254	138	116	160	27	133

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District							
Total	**77,917**	**54,147**	**27,987**	**26,160**	**23,770**	**10,409**	**13,361**
5	3,311	96	57	39	3,215	1,672	1,543
6	3,496	157	76	81	3,339	1,636	1,703
7	3,332	333	158	175	2,999	1,524	1,475
8	3,259	666	297	369	2,593	1,255	1,338
9	2,533	950	457	493	1,583	789	794
5 - 9	15,931	2,202	1,045	1,157	13,729	6,876	6,853
10	4,150	2,313	1,122	1,191	1,837	943	894
11	2,270	1,721	827	894	549	281	268
12	2,961	2,453	1,272	1,181	508	276	232
13	2,236	2,033	1,042	991	203	112	91
14	2,334	2,195	1,170	1,025	139	67	72
10 - 14	13,951	10,715	5,433	5,282	3,236	1,679	1,557
15	2,371	2,205	1,146	1,059	166	72	94
16	2,136	2,021	999	1,022	115	44	71
17	1,831	1,746	922	824	85	26	59
18	2,283	2,148	1,106	1,042	135	44	91
19	1,604	1,465	726	739	139	37	102
15 - 19	10,225	9,585	4,899	4,686	640	223	417
20 - 24	7,479	6,670	3,162	3,508	809	203	606
25 - 29	6,716	5,765	2,831	2,934	951	276	675
30 - 34	5,227	4,535	2,342	2,193	692	223	469
35 - 39	4,432	3,834	2,031	1,803	598	202	396
40 - 44	3,321	2,922	1,581	1,341	399	137	262
45 - 49	2,716	2,336	1,260	1,076	380	93	287
50 - 54	1,998	1,698	960	738	300	69	231
55 - 59	1,362	1,061	602	459	301	55	246
60 - 64	1,335	849	457	392	486	76	410
65 +	3,224	1,975	1,384	591	1,249	297	952
Rural							
Total	**65,390**	**44,347**	**23,087**	**21,260**	**21,043**	**9,242**	**11,801**
5	2,817	62	37	25	2,755	1,439	1,316
6	3,046	111	55	56	2,935	1,440	1,495
7	2,835	234	114	120	2,601	1,336	1,265
8	2,812	504	226	278	2,308	1,125	1,183
9	2,146	748	361	387	1,398	708	690
5 - 9	13,656	1,659	793	866	11,997	6,048	5,949
10	3,517	1,859	902	957	1,658	854	804
11	1,939	1,431	699	732	508	256	252
12	2,473	2,007	1,038	969	466	256	210
13	1,859	1,678	849	829	181	99	82
14	1,918	1,793	954	839	125	59	66
10 - 14	11,706	8,768	4,442	4,326	2,938	1,524	1,414
15	1,954	1,808	948	860	146	68	78
16	1,741	1,635	813	822	106	40	66
17	1,510	1,433	763	670	77	23	54
18	1,850	1,727	857	870	123	40	83
19	1,314	1,191	589	602	123	31	92
15 - 19	8,369	7,794	3,970	3,824	575	202	373
20 - 24	6,134	5,420	2,581	2,839	714	177	537
25 - 29	5,606	4,750	2,391	2,359	856	244	612
30 - 34	4,353	3,720	1,933	1,787	633	200	433
35 - 39	3,688	3,156	1,679	1,477	532	176	356
40 - 44	2,834	2,464	1,328	1,136	370	126	244
45 - 49	2,288	1,948	1,066	882	340	84	256
50 - 54	1,661	1,397	803	594	264	57	207
55 - 59	1,142	865	500	365	277	49	228
60 - 64	1,157	713	398	315	444	72	372
65 +	2,796	1,693	1,203	490	1,103	283	820

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**12,527**	**9,800**	**4,900**	**4,900**	**2,727**	**1,167**	**1,560**
5	494	34	20	14	460	233	227
6	450	46	21	25	404	196	208
7	497	99	44	55	398	188	210
8	447	162	71	91	285	130	155
9	387	202	96	106	185	81	104
5 - 9	2,275	543	252	291	1,732	828	904
10	633	454	220	234	179	89	90
11	331	290	128	162	41	25	16
12	488	446	234	212	42	20	22
13	377	355	193	162	22	13	9
14	416	402	216	186	14	8	6
10 - 14	2,245	1,947	991	956	298	155	143
15	417	397	198	199	20	4	16
16	395	386	186	200	9	4	5
17	321	313	159	154	8	3	5
18	433	421	249	172	12	4	8
19	290	274	137	137	16	6	10
15 - 19	1,856	1,791	929	862	65	21	44
20 - 24	1,345	1,250	581	669	95	26	69
25 - 29	1,110	1,015	440	575	95	32	63
30 - 34	874	815	409	406	59	23	36
35 - 39	744	678	352	326	66	26	40
40 - 44	487	458	253	205	29	11	18
45 - 49	428	388	194	194	40	9	31
50 - 54	337	301	157	144	36	12	24
55 - 59	220	196	102	94	24	6	18
60 - 64	178	136	59	77	42	4	38
65 +	428	282	181	101	146	14	132
Mpulungu District							
Total	**72,213**	**41,527**	**22,012**	**19,515**	**30,686**	**12,620**	**18,066**
5	3,247	92	48	44	3,155	1,577	1,578
6	3,174	162	86	76	3,012	1,461	1,551
7	3,200	305	143	162	2,895	1,488	1,407
8	2,736	411	188	223	2,325	1,100	1,225
9	2,173	610	309	301	1,563	764	799
5 - 9	14,530	1,580	774	806	12,950	6,390	6,560
10	3,590	1,376	724	652	2,214	1,109	1,105
11	2,003	1,089	541	548	914	451	463
12	2,506	1,618	856	762	888	446	442
13	1,907	1,411	709	702	496	235	261
14	2,035	1,626	843	783	409	175	234
10 - 14	12,041	7,120	3,673	3,447	4,921	2,416	2,505
15	2,112	1,678	889	789	434	154	280
16	1,887	1,566	801	765	321	107	214
17	1,713	1,374	666	708	339	100	239
18	2,249	1,737	852	885	512	154	358
19	1,733	1,348	634	714	385	101	284
15 - 19	9,694	7,703	3,842	3,861	1,991	616	1,375
20 - 24	7,818	5,662	2,804	2,858	2,156	596	1,560
25 - 29	7,195	4,962	2,521	2,441	2,233	616	1,617
30 - 34	5,234	3,750	2,067	1,683	1,484	520	964
35 - 39	4,307	3,142	1,763	1,379	1,165	381	784
40 - 44	2,987	2,192	1,272	920	795	271	524
45 - 49	2,497	1,852	1,052	800	645	188	457
50 - 54	1,772	1,233	709	524	539	152	387
55 - 59	1,158	777	480	297	381	103	278
60 - 64	942	546	327	219	396	84	312
65 +	2,038	1,008	728	280	1,030	287	743

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**50,060**	**26,487**	**14,453**	**12,034**	**23,573**	**9,675**	**13,898**
5	2,326	42	28	14	2,284	1,142	1,142
6	2,285	74	45	29	2,211	1,084	1,127
7	2,303	128	64	64	2,175	1,123	1,052
8	1,986	230	114	116	1,756	848	908
9	1,528	345	177	168	1,183	568	615
5 - 9	10,428	819	428	391	9,609	4,765	4,844
10	2,503	802	421	381	1,701	859	842
11	1,425	700	349	351	725	352	373
12	1,781	1,072	583	489	709	357	352
13	1,342	943	490	453	399	193	206
14	1,408	1,084	584	500	324	145	179
10 - 14	8,459	4,601	2,427	2,174	3,858	1,906	1,952
15	1,453	1,114	605	509	339	125	214
16	1,312	1,068	590	478	244	79	165
17	1,215	937	454	483	278	85	193
18	1,551	1,139	575	564	412	118	294
19	1,139	853	427	426	286	73	213
15 - 19	6,670	5,111	2,651	2,460	1,559	480	1,079
20 - 24	5,126	3,462	1,809	1,653	1,664	441	1,223
25 - 29	4,650	2,941	1,569	1,372	1,709	478	1,231
30 - 34	3,364	2,193	1,205	988	1,171	420	751
35 - 39	2,928	1,985	1,113	872	943	298	645
40 - 44	2,060	1,411	809	602	649	219	430
45 - 49	1,822	1,314	734	580	508	144	364
50 - 54	1,313	882	510	372	431	124	307
55 - 59	874	569	359	210	305	84	221
60 - 64	727	404	246	158	323	74	249
65 +	1,639	795	593	202	844	242	602
Urban							
Total	**22,153**	**15,040**	**7,559**	**7,481**	**7,113**	**2,945**	**4,168**
5	921	50	20	30	871	435	436
6	889	88	41	47	801	377	424
7	897	177	79	98	720	365	355
8	750	181	74	107	569	252	317
9	645	265	132	133	380	196	184
5 - 9	4,102	761	346	415	3,341	1,625	1,716
10	1,087	574	303	271	513	250	263
11	578	389	192	197	189	99	90
12	725	546	273	273	179	89	90
13	565	468	219	249	97	42	55
14	627	542	259	283	85	30	55
10 - 14	3,582	2,519	1,246	1,273	1,063	510	553
15	659	564	284	280	95	29	66
16	575	498	211	287	77	28	49
17	498	437	212	225	61	15	46
18	698	598	277	321	100	36	64
19	594	495	207	288	99	28	71
15 - 19	3,024	2,592	1,191	1,401	432	136	296
20 - 24	2,692	2,200	995	1,205	492	155	337
25 - 29	2,545	2,021	952	1,069	524	138	386
30 - 34	1,870	1,557	862	695	313	100	213
35 - 39	1,379	1,157	650	507	222	83	139
40 - 44	927	781	463	318	146	52	94
45 - 49	675	538	318	220	137	44	93
50 - 54	459	351	199	152	108	28	80
55 - 59	284	208	121	87	76	19	57
60 - 64	215	142	81	61	73	10	63
65 +	399	213	135	78	186	45	141

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District							
Total	**112,492**	**65,927**	**35,190**	**30,737**	**46,565**	**19,050**	**27,515**
5	5,191	112	54	58	5,079	2,606	2,473
6	5,009	162	82	80	4,847	2,454	2,393
7	4,861	390	201	189	4,471	2,265	2,206
8	4,460	650	319	331	3,810	1,872	1,938
9	3,702	999	493	506	2,703	1,339	1,364
5 - 9	23,223	2,313	1,149	1,164	20,910	10,536	10,374
10	5,529	2,266	1,172	1,094	3,263	1,646	1,617
11	3,216	1,833	965	868	1,383	676	707
12	4,321	2,981	1,558	1,423	1,340	696	644
13	3,157	2,526	1,268	1,258	631	293	338
14	3,020	2,557	1,324	1,233	463	201	262
10 - 14	19,243	12,163	6,287	5,876	7,080	3,512	3,568
15	3,450	2,923	1,510	1,413	527	242	285
16	2,738	2,414	1,264	1,150	324	118	206
17	2,513	2,138	1,103	1,035	375	108	267
18	3,022	2,562	1,301	1,261	460	130	330
19	2,419	2,003	972	1,031	416	88	328
15 - 19	14,142	12,040	6,150	5,890	2,102	686	1,416
20 - 24	10,980	8,386	4,041	4,345	2,594	606	1,988
25 - 29	9,795	7,095	3,653	3,442	2,700	769	1,931
30 - 34	7,369	5,367	2,972	2,395	2,002	592	1,410
35 - 39	6,387	4,696	2,622	2,074	1,691	504	1,187
40 - 44	4,722	3,467	1,997	1,470	1,255	349	906
45 - 49	4,204	3,108	1,738	1,370	1,096	278	818
50 - 54	3,180	2,278	1,259	1,019	902	209	693
55 - 59	2,077	1,368	798	570	709	156	553
60 - 64	2,045	1,132	709	423	913	198	715
65 +	5,125	2,514	1,815	699	2,611	655	1,956
Rural							
Total	**106,440**	**61,057**	**32,834**	**28,223**	**45,383**	**18,544**	**26,839**
5	4,977	99	50	49	4,878	2,507	2,371
6	4,791	142	74	68	4,649	2,356	2,293
7	4,618	329	175	154	4,289	2,169	2,120
8	4,237	570	285	285	3,667	1,802	1,865
9	3,510	890	441	449	2,620	1,300	1,320
5 - 9	22,133	2,030	1,025	1,005	20,103	10,134	9,969
10	5,251	2,058	1,068	990	3,193	1,613	1,580
11	3,070	1,708	899	809	1,362	667	695
12	4,082	2,755	1,446	1,309	1,327	687	640
13	2,976	2,351	1,182	1,169	625	290	335
14	2,803	2,342	1,223	1,119	461	200	261
10 - 14	18,182	11,214	5,818	5,396	6,968	3,457	3,511
15	3,233	2,711	1,401	1,310	522	238	284
16	2,543	2,221	1,157	1,064	322	118	204
17	2,343	1,970	1,022	948	373	108	265
18	2,792	2,334	1,184	1,150	458	130	328
19	2,269	1,853	890	963	416	88	328
15 - 19	13,180	11,089	5,654	5,435	2,091	682	1,409
20 - 24	10,368	7,786	3,780	4,006	2,582	605	1,977
25 - 29	9,338	6,657	3,473	3,184	2,681	765	1,916
30 - 34	6,971	4,992	2,817	2,175	1,979	583	1,396
35 - 39	6,029	4,363	2,455	1,908	1,666	498	1,168
40 - 44	4,483	3,235	1,869	1,366	1,248	347	901
45 - 49	4,021	2,934	1,645	1,289	1,087	277	810
50 - 54	3,025	2,135	1,194	941	890	206	684
55 - 59	1,959	1,260	749	511	699	155	544
60 - 64	1,939	1,050	673	377	889	196	693
65 +	4,812	2,312	1,682	630	2,500	639	1,861

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province, 2010							
Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**6,052**	**4,870**	**2,356**	**2,514**	**1,182**	**506**	**676**
5	214	13	4	9	201	99	102
6	218	20	8	12	198	98	100
7	243	61	26	35	182	96	86
8	223	80	34	46	143	70	73
9	192	109	52	57	83	39	44
5 - 9	1,090	283	124	159	807	402	405
10	278	208	104	104	70	33	37
11	146	125	66	59	21	9	12
12	239	226	112	114	13	9	4
13	181	175	86	89	6	3	3
14	217	215	101	114	2	1	1
10 - 14	1,061	949	469	480	112	55	57
15	217	212	109	103	5	4	1
16	195	193	107	86	2	-	2
17	170	168	81	87	2	-	2
18	230	228	117	111	2	-	2
19	150	150	82	68	-	-	-
15 - 19	962	951	496	455	11	4	7
20 - 24	612	600	261	339	12	1	11
25 - 29	457	438	180	258	19	4	15
30 - 34	398	375	155	220	23	9	14
35 - 39	358	333	167	166	25	6	19
40 - 44	239	232	128	104	7	2	5
45 - 49	183	174	93	81	9	1	8
50 - 54	155	143	65	78	12	3	9
55 - 59	118	108	49	59	10	1	9
60 - 64	106	82	36	46	24	2	22
65 +	313	202	133	69	111	16	95

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province Rural							
Total	**678,995**	**388,585**	**208,687**	**179,898**	**290,410**	**119,857**	**170,553**
5	31,641	650	344	306	30,991	15,561	15,430
6	30,954	1,016	509	507	29,938	14,995	14,943
7	29,467	1,971	996	975	27,496	13,954	13,542
8	27,635	3,712	1,814	1,898	23,923	11,798	12,125
9	21,827	5,643	2,837	2,806	16,184	8,023	8,161
5 - 9	141,524	12,992	6,500	6,492	128,532	64,331	64,201
10	35,242	13,718	7,022	6,696	21,524	10,799	10,725
11	19,457	11,162	5,739	5,423	8,295	4,088	4,207
12	25,188	17,324	9,070	8,254	7,864	3,984	3,880
13	18,433	14,424	7,283	7,141	4,009	2,020	1,989
14	18,878	15,713	8,212	7,501	3,165	1,469	1,696
10 - 14	117,198	72,341	37,326	35,015	44,857	22,360	22,497
15	20,044	16,724	8,797	7,927	3,320	1,428	1,892
16	17,544	14,979	7,771	7,208	2,565	943	1,622
17	15,644	13,114	6,755	6,359	2,530	793	1,737
18	19,325	15,777	8,048	7,729	3,548	1,032	2,516
19	14,438	11,469	5,645	5,824	2,969	772	2,197
15 - 19	86,995	72,063	37,016	35,047	14,932	4,968	9,964
20 - 24	66,496	49,194	24,405	24,789	17,302	4,348	12,954
25 - 29	60,933	42,404	22,278	20,126	18,529	5,164	13,365
30 - 34	44,588	31,860	17,542	14,318	12,728	4,011	8,717
35 - 39	39,317	28,436	15,839	12,597	10,881	3,341	7,540
40 - 44	28,518	20,706	11,801	8,905	7,812	2,380	5,432
45 - 49	24,458	17,731	9,955	7,776	6,727	1,882	4,845
50 - 54	18,318	12,862	7,502	5,360	5,456	1,403	4,053
55 - 59	12,674	8,307	4,957	3,350	4,367	1,057	3,310
60 - 64	11,684	6,529	3,974	2,555	5,155	1,069	4,086
65 +	26,292	13,160	9,592	3,568	13,132	3,543	9,589
Rural							
Total	**678,995**	**388,585**	**208,687**	**179,898**	**290,410**	**119,857**	**170,553**
5	31,641	650	344	306	30,991	15,561	15,430
6	30,954	1,016	509	507	29,938	14,995	14,943
7	29,467	1,971	996	975	27,496	13,954	13,542
8	27,635	3,712	1,814	1,898	23,923	11,798	12,125
9	21,827	5,643	2,837	2,806	16,184	8,023	8,161
5 - 9	141,524	12,992	6,500	6,492	128,532	64,331	64,201
10	35,242	13,718	7,022	6,696	21,524	10,799	10,725
11	19,457	11,162	5,739	5,423	8,295	4,088	4,207
12	25,188	17,324	9,070	8,254	7,864	3,984	3,880
13	18,433	14,424	7,283	7,141	4,009	2,020	1,989
14	18,878	15,713	8,212	7,501	3,165	1,469	1,696
10 - 14	117,198	72,341	37,326	35,015	44,857	22,360	22,497
15	20,044	16,724	8,797	7,927	3,320	1,428	1,892
16	17,544	14,979	7,771	7,208	2,565	943	1,622
17	15,644	13,114	6,755	6,359	2,530	793	1,737
18	19,325	15,777	8,048	7,729	3,548	1,032	2,516
19	14,438	11,469	5,645	5,824	2,969	772	2,197
15 - 19	86,995	72,063	37,016	35,047	14,932	4,968	9,964
20 - 24	66,496	49,194	24,405	24,789	17,302	4,348	12,954
25 - 29	60,933	42,404	22,278	20,126	18,529	5,164	13,365
30 - 34	44,588	31,860	17,542	14,318	12,728	4,011	8,717
35 - 39	39,317	28,436	15,839	12,597	10,881	3,341	7,540
40 - 44	28,518	20,706	11,801	8,905	7,812	2,380	5,432
45 - 49	24,458	17,731	9,955	7,776	6,727	1,882	4,845
50 - 54	18,318	12,862	7,502	5,360	5,456	1,403	4,053
55 - 59	12,674	8,307	4,957	3,350	4,367	1,057	3,310
60 - 64	11,684	6,529	3,974	2,555	5,155	1,069	4,086
65 +	26,292	13,160	9,592	3,568	13,132	3,543	9,589

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chilubi District Total							
Total	**56,291**	**27,132**	**14,666**	**12,466**	**29,159**	**11,538**	**17,621**
5	2,664	41	17	24	2,623	1,339	1,284
6	2,798	94	47	47	2,704	1,337	1,367
7	2,425	139	73	66	2,286	1,144	1,142
8	2,389	266	127	139	2,123	1,074	1,049
9	1,873	387	209	178	1,486	693	793
5 - 9	12,149	927	473	454	11,222	5,587	5,635
10	2,881	855	461	394	2,026	1,010	1,016
11	1,690	791	414	377	899	442	457
12	1,984	1,116	584	532	868	434	434
13	1,465	973	503	470	492	243	249
14	1,465	1,061	565	496	404	190	214
10 - 14	9,485	4,796	2,527	2,269	4,689	2,319	2,370
15	1,596	1,161	612	549	435	182	253
16	1,470	1,110	621	489	360	135	225
17	1,367	1,008	557	451	359	130	229
18	1,572	1,129	599	530	443	133	310
19	1,152	803	404	399	349	98	251
15 - 19	7,157	5,211	2,793	2,418	1,946	678	1,268
20 - 24	5,047	3,180	1,546	1,634	1,867	487	1,380
25 - 29	4,819	2,818	1,523	1,295	2,001	497	1,504
30 - 34	3,705	2,221	1,197	1,024	1,484	414	1,070
35 - 39	3,540	2,148	1,185	963	1,392	378	1,014
40 - 44	2,608	1,576	911	665	1,032	292	740
45 - 49	2,109	1,310	694	616	799	213	586
50 - 54	1,522	950	545	405	572	167	405
55 - 59	1,041	626	372	254	415	92	323
60 - 64	1,001	480	283	197	521	103	418
65 +	2,108	889	617	272	1,219	311	908

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**56,291**	**27,132**	**14,666**	**12,466**	**29,159**	**11,538**	**17,621**
5	2,664	41	17	24	2,623	1,339	1,284
6	2,798	94	47	47	2,704	1,337	1,367
7	2,425	139	73	66	2,286	1,144	1,142
8	2,389	266	127	139	2,123	1,074	1,049
9	1,873	387	209	178	1,486	693	793
5 - 9	12,149	927	473	454	11,222	5,587	5,635
10	2,881	855	461	394	2,026	1,010	1,016
11	1,690	791	414	377	899	442	457
12	1,984	1,116	584	532	868	434	434
13	1,465	973	503	470	492	243	249
14	1,465	1,061	565	496	404	190	214
10 - 14	9,485	4,796	2,527	2,269	4,689	2,319	2,370
15	1,596	1,161	612	549	435	182	253
16	1,470	1,110	621	489	360	135	225
17	1,367	1,008	557	451	359	130	229
18	1,572	1,129	599	530	443	133	310
19	1,152	803	404	399	349	98	251
15 - 19	7,157	5,211	2,793	2,418	1,946	678	1,268
20 - 24	5,047	3,180	1,546	1,634	1,867	487	1,380
25 - 29	4,819	2,818	1,523	1,295	2,001	497	1,504
30 - 34	3,705	2,221	1,197	1,024	1,484	414	1,070
35 - 39	3,540	2,148	1,185	963	1,392	378	1,014
40 - 44	2,608	1,576	911	665	1,032	292	740
45 - 49	2,109	1,310	694	616	799	213	586
50 - 54	1,522	950	545	405	572	167	405
55 - 59	1,041	626	372	254	415	92	323
60 - 64	1,001	480	283	197	521	103	418
65 +	2,108	889	617	272	1,219	311	908
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Total							
Total	**79,831**	**42,353**	**23,247**	**19,106**	**37,478**	**14,861**	**22,617**
5	4,019	90	46	44	3,929	1,867	2,062
6	3,715	115	56	59	3,600	1,840	1,760
7	3,478	230	119	111	3,248	1,652	1,596
8	3,314	419	208	211	2,895	1,426	1,469
9	2,469	576	310	266	1,893	937	956
5 - 9	16,995	1,430	739	691	15,565	7,722	7,843
10	4,223	1,552	810	742	2,671	1,304	1,367
11	2,201	1,163	611	552	1,038	471	567
12	2,733	1,759	960	799	974	485	489
13	1,938	1,425	732	693	513	243	270
14	2,084	1,651	853	798	433	187	246
10 - 14	13,179	7,550	3,966	3,584	5,629	2,690	2,939
15	2,176	1,719	921	798	457	197	260
16	1,838	1,469	725	744	369	132	237
17	1,752	1,400	694	706	352	111	241
18	2,099	1,598	834	764	501	137	364
19	1,525	1,116	554	562	409	93	316
15 - 19	9,390	7,302	3,728	3,574	2,088	670	1,418
20 - 24	8,066	5,564	2,733	2,831	2,502	516	1,986
25 - 29	8,451	5,428	2,872	2,556	3,023	775	2,248
30 - 34	5,738	3,890	2,233	1,657	1,848	548	1,300
35 - 39	4,783	3,233	1,923	1,310	1,550	458	1,092
40 - 44	3,363	2,222	1,309	913	1,141	326	815
45 - 49	2,766	1,790	1,102	688	976	259	717
50 - 54	2,239	1,421	855	566	818	212	606
55 - 59	1,594	944	604	340	650	196	454
60 - 64	1,286	669	472	197	617	149	468
65 +	1,981	910	711	199	1,071	340	731
Rural							
Total	**79,831**	**42,353**	**23,247**	**19,106**	**37,478**	**14,861**	**22,617**
5	4,019	90	46	44	3,929	1,867	2,062
6	3,715	115	56	59	3,600	1,840	1,760
7	3,478	230	119	111	3,248	1,652	1,596
8	3,314	419	208	211	2,895	1,426	1,469
9	2,469	576	310	266	1,893	937	956
5 - 9	16,995	1,430	739	691	15,565	7,722	7,843
10	4,223	1,552	810	742	2,671	1,304	1,367
11	2,201	1,163	611	552	1,038	471	567
12	2,733	1,759	960	799	974	485	489
13	1,938	1,425	732	693	513	243	270
14	2,084	1,651	853	798	433	187	246
10 - 14	13,179	7,550	3,966	3,584	5,629	2,690	2,939
15	2,176	1,719	921	798	457	197	260
16	1,838	1,469	725	744	369	132	237
17	1,752	1,400	694	706	352	111	241
18	2,099	1,598	834	764	501	137	364
19	1,525	1,116	554	562	409	93	316
15 - 19	9,390	7,302	3,728	3,574	2,088	670	1,418
20 - 24	8,066	5,564	2,733	2,831	2,502	516	1,986
25 - 29	8,451	5,428	2,872	2,556	3,023	775	2,248
30 - 34	5,738	3,890	2,233	1,657	1,848	548	1,300
35 - 39	4,783	3,233	1,923	1,310	1,550	458	1,092
40 - 44	3,363	2,222	1,309	913	1,141	326	815
45 - 49	2,766	1,790	1,102	688	976	259	717
50 - 54	2,239	1,421	855	566	818	212	606
55 - 59	1,594	944	604	340	650	196	454
60 - 64	1,286	669	472	197	617	149	468
65 +	1,981	910	711	199	1,071	340	731

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kasama District - Total							
Total	**101,569**	**65,815**	**34,732**	**31,083**	**35,754**	**15,273**	**20,481**
5	4,499	87	42	45	4,412	2,195	2,217
6	4,374	138	69	69	4,236	2,140	2,096
7	4,353	294	138	156	4,059	2,009	2,050
8	4,050	585	276	309	3,465	1,695	1,770
9	3,187	950	452	498	2,237	1,128	1,109
5 - 9	20,463	2,054	977	1,077	18,409	9,167	9,242
10	5,173	2,294	1,165	1,129	2,879	1,455	1,424
11	2,922	1,827	901	926	1,095	544	551
12	3,882	3,021	1,564	1,457	861	450	411
13	2,763	2,293	1,142	1,151	470	259	211
14	2,910	2,611	1,336	1,275	299	148	151
10 - 14	17,650	12,046	6,108	5,938	5,604	2,856	2,748
15	2,955	2,672	1,368	1,304	283	138	145
16	2,748	2,534	1,331	1,203	214	76	138
17	2,346	2,130	1,082	1,048	216	73	143
18	2,974	2,693	1,428	1,265	281	94	187
19	2,171	1,907	926	981	264	88	176
15 - 19	13,194	11,936	6,135	5,801	1,258	469	789
20 - 24	9,783	8,197	3,990	4,207	1,586	402	1,184
25 - 29	8,751	7,070	3,627	3,443	1,681	482	1,199
30 - 34	6,604	5,384	2,879	2,505	1,220	374	846
35 - 39	6,068	4,995	2,772	2,223	1,073	364	709
40 - 44	4,112	3,448	1,947	1,501	664	191	473
45 - 49	3,634	2,998	1,585	1,413	636	177	459
50 - 54	2,774	2,258	1,332	926	516	112	404
55 - 59	1,990	1,539	834	705	451	84	367
60 - 64	1,910	1,276	709	567	634	113	521
65 +	4,636	2,614	1,837	777	2,022	482	1,540

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**101,569**	**65,815**	**34,732**	**31,083**	**35,754**	**15,273**	**20,481**
5	4,499	87	42	45	4,412	2,195	2,217
6	4,374	138	69	69	4,236	2,140	2,096
7	4,353	294	138	156	4,059	2,009	2,050
8	4,050	585	276	309	3,465	1,695	1,770
9	3,187	950	452	498	2,237	1,128	1,109
5 - 9	20,463	2,054	977	1,077	18,409	9,167	9,242
10	5,173	2,294	1,165	1,129	2,879	1,455	1,424
11	2,922	1,827	901	926	1,095	544	551
12	3,882	3,021	1,564	1,457	861	450	411
13	2,763	2,293	1,142	1,151	470	259	211
14	2,910	2,611	1,336	1,275	299	148	151
10 - 14	17,650	12,046	6,108	5,938	5,604	2,856	2,748
15	2,955	2,672	1,368	1,304	283	138	145
16	2,748	2,534	1,331	1,203	214	76	138
17	2,346	2,130	1,082	1,048	216	73	143
18	2,974	2,693	1,428	1,265	281	94	187
19	2,171	1,907	926	981	264	88	176
15 - 19	13,194	11,936	6,135	5,801	1,258	469	789
20 - 24	9,783	8,197	3,990	4,207	1,586	402	1,184
25 - 29	8,751	7,070	3,627	3,443	1,681	482	1,199
30 - 34	6,604	5,384	2,879	2,505	1,220	374	846
35 - 39	6,068	4,995	2,772	2,223	1,073	364	709
40 - 44	4,112	3,448	1,947	1,501	664	191	473
45 - 49	3,634	2,998	1,585	1,413	636	177	459
50 - 54	2,774	2,258	1,332	926	516	112	404
55 - 59	1,990	1,539	834	705	451	84	367
60 - 64	1,910	1,276	709	567	634	113	521
65 +	4,636	2,614	1,837	777	2,022	482	1,540
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Total							
Total	**83,820**	**47,375**	**25,290**	**22,085**	**36,445**	**15,147**	**21,298**
5	3,905	68	34	34	3,837	1,955	1,882
6	3,755	104	43	61	3,651	1,853	1,798
7	3,537	213	106	107	3,324	1,681	1,643
8	3,450	367	179	188	3,083	1,511	1,572
9	2,661	615	320	295	2,046	1,037	1,009
5 - 9	17,308	1,367	682	685	15,941	8,037	7,904
10	4,572	1,602	864	738	2,970	1,490	1,480
11	2,389	1,311	696	615	1,078	542	536
12	3,037	2,023	1,079	944	1,014	491	523
13	2,239	1,698	870	828	541	270	271
14	2,324	1,869	960	909	455	214	241
10 - 14	14,561	8,503	4,469	4,034	6,058	3,007	3,051
15	2,431	1,996	1,041	955	435	179	256
16	2,243	1,871	931	940	372	153	219
17	1,884	1,587	821	766	297	90	207
18	2,411	1,961	968	993	450	139	311
19	1,734	1,380	684	696	354	89	265
15 - 19	10,703	8,795	4,445	4,350	1,908	650	1,258
20 - 24	8,127	6,034	2,914	3,120	2,093	533	1,560
25 - 29	7,461	5,133	2,654	2,479	2,328	600	1,728
30 - 34	5,375	3,909	2,132	1,777	1,466	474	992
35 - 39	4,748	3,464	1,891	1,573	1,284	385	899
40 - 44	3,638	2,668	1,499	1,169	970	309	661
45 - 49	3,118	2,300	1,288	1,012	818	253	565
50 - 54	2,237	1,622	972	650	615	167	448
55 - 59	1,584	1,032	586	446	552	119	433
60 - 64	1,492	879	522	357	613	114	499
65 +	3,468	1,669	1,236	433	1,799	499	1,300
Rural							
Total	**83,820**	**47,375**	**25,290**	**22,085**	**36,445**	**15,147**	**21,298**
5	3,905	68	34	34	3,837	1,955	1,882
6	3,755	104	43	61	3,651	1,853	1,798
7	3,537	213	106	107	3,324	1,681	1,643
8	3,450	367	179	188	3,083	1,511	1,572
9	2,661	615	320	295	2,046	1,037	1,009
5 - 9	17,308	1,367	682	685	15,941	8,037	7,904
10	4,572	1,602	864	738	2,970	1,490	1,480
11	2,389	1,311	696	615	1,078	542	536
12	3,037	2,023	1,079	944	1,014	491	523
13	2,239	1,698	870	828	541	270	271
14	2,324	1,869	960	909	455	214	241
10 - 14	14,561	8,503	4,469	4,034	6,058	3,007	3,051
15	2,431	1,996	1,041	955	435	179	256
16	2,243	1,871	931	940	372	153	219
17	1,884	1,587	821	766	297	90	207
18	2,411	1,961	968	993	450	139	311
19	1,734	1,380	684	696	354	89	265
15 - 19	10,703	8,795	4,445	4,350	1,908	650	1,258
20 - 24	8,127	6,034	2,914	3,120	2,093	533	1,560
25 - 29	7,461	5,133	2,654	2,479	2,328	600	1,728
30 - 34	5,375	3,909	2,132	1,777	1,466	474	992
35 - 39	4,748	3,464	1,891	1,573	1,284	385	899
40 - 44	3,638	2,668	1,499	1,169	970	309	661
45 - 49	3,118	2,300	1,288	1,012	818	253	565
50 - 54	2,237	1,622	972	650	615	167	448
55 - 59	1,584	1,032	586	446	552	119	433
60 - 64	1,492	879	522	357	613	114	499
65 +	3,468	1,669	1,236	433	1,799	499	1,300

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mbala District - Total							
Total	**135,594**	**74,019**	**40,378**	**33,641**	**61,575**	**25,577**	**35,998**
5	6,434	161	90	71	6,273	3,117	3,156
6	6,190	238	120	118	5,952	2,945	3,007
7	5,918	404	207	197	5,514	2,840	2,674
8	5,397	771	399	372	4,626	2,317	2,309
9	4,453	1,132	567	565	3,321	1,652	1,669
5 - 9	28,392	2,706	1,383	1,323	25,686	12,871	12,815
10	7,122	2,696	1,331	1,365	4,426	2,214	2,212
11	3,821	2,231	1,170	1,061	1,590	814	776
12	5,216	3,571	1,816	1,755	1,645	824	821
13	3,851	3,063	1,515	1,548	788	423	365
14	3,966	3,302	1,737	1,565	664	326	338
10 - 14	23,976	14,863	7,569	7,294	9,113	4,601	4,512
15	4,246	3,543	1,901	1,642	703	301	402
16	3,649	3,071	1,603	1,468	578	210	368
17	3,227	2,649	1,362	1,287	578	173	405
18	4,076	3,196	1,603	1,593	880	241	639
19	3,134	2,366	1,171	1,195	768	212	556
15 - 19	18,332	14,825	7,640	7,185	3,507	1,137	2,370
20 - 24	13,845	9,551	5,052	4,499	4,294	1,187	3,107
25 - 29	11,857	7,607	4,169	3,438	4,250	1,323	2,927
30 - 34	8,478	5,551	3,146	2,405	2,927	998	1,929
35 - 39	7,533	5,092	2,821	2,271	2,441	784	1,657
40 - 44	5,420	3,682	2,129	1,553	1,738	570	1,168
45 - 49	4,700	3,137	1,841	1,296	1,563	475	1,088
50 - 54	3,547	2,197	1,291	906	1,350	358	992
55 - 59	2,490	1,472	953	519	1,018	278	740
60 - 64	2,172	1,058	671	387	1,114	248	866
65 +	4,852	2,278	1,713	565	2,574	747	1,827

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**135,594**	**74,019**	**40,378**	**33,641**	**61,575**	**25,577**	**35,998**
5	6,434	161	90	71	6,273	3,117	3,156
6	6,190	238	120	118	5,952	2,945	3,007
7	5,918	404	207	197	5,514	2,840	2,674
8	5,397	771	399	372	4,626	2,317	2,309
9	4,453	1,132	567	565	3,321	1,652	1,669
5 - 9	28,392	2,706	1,383	1,323	25,686	12,871	12,815
10	7,122	2,696	1,331	1,365	4,426	2,214	2,212
11	3,821	2,231	1,170	1,061	1,590	814	776
12	5,216	3,571	1,816	1,755	1,645	824	821
13	3,851	3,063	1,515	1,548	788	423	365
14	3,966	3,302	1,737	1,565	664	326	338
10 - 14	23,976	14,863	7,569	7,294	9,113	4,601	4,512
15	4,246	3,543	1,901	1,642	703	301	402
16	3,649	3,071	1,603	1,468	578	210	368
17	3,227	2,649	1,362	1,287	578	173	405
18	4,076	3,196	1,603	1,593	880	241	639
19	3,134	2,366	1,171	1,195	768	212	556
15 - 19	18,332	14,825	7,640	7,185	3,507	1,137	2,370
20 - 24	13,845	9,551	5,052	4,499	4,294	1,187	3,107
25 - 29	11,857	7,607	4,169	3,438	4,250	1,323	2,927
30 - 34	8,478	5,551	3,146	2,405	2,927	998	1,929
35 - 39	7,533	5,092	2,821	2,271	2,441	784	1,657
40 - 44	5,420	3,682	2,129	1,553	1,738	570	1,168
45 - 49	4,700	3,137	1,841	1,296	1,563	475	1,088
50 - 54	3,547	2,197	1,291	906	1,350	358	992
55 - 59	2,490	1,472	953	519	1,018	278	740
60 - 64	2,172	1,058	671	387	1,114	248	866
65 +	4,852	2,278	1,713	565	2,574	747	1,827
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Total							
Total	**65,390**	**44,347**	**23,087**	**21,260**	**21,043**	**9,242**	**11,801**
5	2,817	62	37	25	2,755	1,439	1,316
6	3,046	111	55	56	2,935	1,440	1,495
7	2,835	234	114	120	2,601	1,336	1,265
8	2,812	504	226	278	2,308	1,125	1,183
9	2,146	748	361	387	1,398	708	690
5 - 9	13,656	1,659	793	866	11,997	6,048	5,949
10	3,517	1,859	902	957	1,658	854	804
11	1,939	1,431	699	732	508	256	252
12	2,473	2,007	1,038	969	466	256	210
13	1,859	1,678	849	829	181	99	82
14	1,918	1,793	954	839	125	59	66
10 - 14	11,706	8,768	4,442	4,326	2,938	1,524	1,414
15	1,954	1,808	948	860	146	68	78
16	1,741	1,635	813	822	106	40	66
17	1,510	1,433	763	670	77	23	54
18	1,850	1,727	857	870	123	40	83
19	1,314	1,191	589	602	123	31	92
15 - 19	8,369	7,794	3,970	3,824	575	202	373
20 - 24	6,134	5,420	2,581	2,839	714	177	537
25 - 29	5,606	4,750	2,391	2,359	856	244	612
30 - 34	4,353	3,720	1,933	1,787	633	200	433
35 - 39	3,688	3,156	1,679	1,477	532	176	356
40 - 44	2,834	2,464	1,328	1,136	370	126	244
45 - 49	2,288	1,948	1,066	882	340	84	256
50 - 54	1,661	1,397	803	594	264	57	207
55 - 59	1,142	865	500	365	277	49	228
60 - 64	1,157	713	398	315	444	72	372
65 +	2,796	1,693	1,203	490	1,103	283	820
Rural							
Total	**65,390**	**44,347**	**23,087**	**21,260**	**21,043**	**9,242**	**11,801**
5	2,817	62	37	25	2,755	1,439	1,316
6	3,046	111	55	56	2,935	1,440	1,495
7	2,835	234	114	120	2,601	1,336	1,265
8	2,812	504	226	278	2,308	1,125	1,183
9	2,146	748	361	387	1,398	708	690
5 - 9	13,656	1,659	793	866	11,997	6,048	5,949
10	3,517	1,859	902	957	1,658	854	804
11	1,939	1,431	699	732	508	256	252
12	2,473	2,007	1,038	969	466	256	210
13	1,859	1,678	849	829	181	99	82
14	1,918	1,793	954	839	125	59	66
10 - 14	11,706	8,768	4,442	4,326	2,938	1,524	1,414
15	1,954	1,808	948	860	146	68	78
16	1,741	1,635	813	822	106	40	66
17	1,510	1,433	763	670	77	23	54
18	1,850	1,727	857	870	123	40	83
19	1,314	1,191	589	602	123	31	92
15 - 19	8,369	7,794	3,970	3,824	575	202	373
20 - 24	6,134	5,420	2,581	2,839	714	177	537
25 - 29	5,606	4,750	2,391	2,359	856	244	612
30 - 34	4,353	3,720	1,933	1,787	633	200	433
35 - 39	3,688	3,156	1,679	1,477	532	176	356
40 - 44	2,834	2,464	1,328	1,136	370	126	244
45 - 49	2,288	1,948	1,066	882	340	84	256
50 - 54	1,661	1,397	803	594	264	57	207
55 - 59	1,142	865	500	365	277	49	228
60 - 64	1,157	713	398	315	444	72	372
65 +	2,796	1,693	1,203	490	1,103	283	820

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mpulungu District - Total							
Total	**50,060**	**26,487**	**14,453**	**12,034**	**23,573**	**9,675**	**13,898**
5	2,326	42	28	14	2,284	1,142	1,142
6	2,285	74	45	29	2,211	1,084	1,127
7	2,303	128	64	64	2,175	1,123	1,052
8	1,986	230	114	116	1,756	848	908
9	1,528	345	177	168	1,183	568	615
5 - 9	10,428	819	428	391	9,609	4,765	4,844
10	2,503	802	421	381	1,701	859	842
11	1,425	700	349	351	725	352	373
12	1,781	1,072	583	489	709	357	352
13	1,342	943	490	453	399	193	206
14	1,408	1,084	584	500	324	145	179
10 - 14	8,459	4,601	2,427	2,174	3,858	1,906	1,952
15	1,453	1,114	605	509	339	125	214
16	1,312	1,068	590	478	244	79	165
17	1,215	937	454	483	278	85	193
18	1,551	1,139	575	564	412	118	294
19	1,139	853	427	426	286	73	213
15 - 19	6,670	5,111	2,651	2,460	1,559	480	1,079
20 - 24	5,126	3,462	1,809	1,653	1,664	441	1,223
25 - 29	4,650	2,941	1,569	1,372	1,709	478	1,231
30 - 34	3,364	2,193	1,205	988	1,171	420	751
35 - 39	2,928	1,985	1,113	872	943	298	645
40 - 44	2,060	1,411	809	602	649	219	430
45 - 49	1,822	1,314	734	580	508	144	364
50 - 54	1,313	882	510	372	431	124	307
55 - 59	874	569	359	210	305	84	221
60 - 64	727	404	246	158	323	74	249
65 +	1,639	795	593	202	844	242	602

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**50,060**	**26,487**	**14,453**	**12,034**	**23,573**	**9,675**	**13,898**
5	2,326	42	28	14	2,284	1,142	1,142
6	2,285	74	45	29	2,211	1,084	1,127
7	2,303	128	64	64	2,175	1,123	1,052
8	1,986	230	114	116	1,756	848	908
9	1,528	345	177	168	1,183	568	615
5 - 9	10,428	819	428	391	9,609	4,765	4,844
10	2,503	802	421	381	1,701	859	842
11	1,425	700	349	351	725	352	373
12	1,781	1,072	583	489	709	357	352
13	1,342	943	490	453	399	193	206
14	1,408	1,084	584	500	324	145	179
10 - 14	8,459	4,601	2,427	2,174	3,858	1,906	1,952
15	1,453	1,114	605	509	339	125	214
16	1,312	1,068	590	478	244	79	165
17	1,215	937	454	483	278	85	193
18	1,551	1,139	575	564	412	118	294
19	1,139	853	427	426	286	73	213
15 - 19	6,670	5,111	2,651	2,460	1,559	480	1,079
20 - 24	5,126	3,462	1,809	1,653	1,664	441	1,223
25 - 29	4,650	2,941	1,569	1,372	1,709	478	1,231
30 - 34	3,364	2,193	1,205	988	1,171	420	751
35 - 39	2,928	1,985	1,113	872	943	298	645
40 - 44	2,060	1,411	809	602	649	219	430
45 - 49	1,822	1,314	734	580	508	144	364
50 - 54	1,313	882	510	372	431	124	307
55 - 59	874	569	359	210	305	84	221
60 - 64	727	404	246	158	323	74	249
65 +	1,639	795	593	202	844	242	602
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Total							
Total	**106,440**	**61,057**	**32,834**	**28,223**	**45,383**	**18,544**	**26,839**
5	4,977	99	50	49	4,878	2,507	2,371
6	4,791	142	74	68	4,649	2,356	2,293
7	4,618	329	175	154	4,289	2,169	2,120
8	4,237	570	285	285	3,667	1,802	1,865
9	3,510	890	441	449	2,620	1,300	1,320
5 - 9	22,133	2,030	1,025	1,005	20,103	10,134	9,969
10	5,251	2,058	1,068	990	3,193	1,613	1,580
11	3,070	1,708	899	809	1,362	667	695
12	4,082	2,755	1,446	1,309	1,327	687	640
13	2,976	2,351	1,182	1,169	625	290	335
14	2,803	2,342	1,223	1,119	461	200	261
10 - 14	18,182	11,214	5,818	5,396	6,968	3,457	3,511
15	3,233	2,711	1,401	1,310	522	238	284
16	2,543	2,221	1,157	1,064	322	118	204
17	2,343	1,970	1,022	948	373	108	265
18	2,792	2,334	1,184	1,150	458	130	328
19	2,269	1,853	890	963	416	88	328
15 - 19	13,180	11,089	5,654	5,435	2,091	682	1,409
20 - 24	10,368	7,786	3,780	4,006	2,582	605	1,977
25 - 29	9,338	6,657	3,473	3,184	2,681	765	1,916
30 - 34	6,971	4,992	2,817	2,175	1,979	583	1,396
35 - 39	6,029	4,363	2,455	1,908	1,666	498	1,168
40 - 44	4,483	3,235	1,869	1,366	1,248	347	901
45 - 49	4,021	2,934	1,645	1,289	1,087	277	810
50 - 54	3,025	2,135	1,194	941	890	206	684
55 - 59	1,959	1,260	749	511	699	155	544
60 - 64	1,939	1,050	673	377	889	196	693
65 +	4,812	2,312	1,682	630	2,500	639	1,861
Rural							
Total	**106,440**	**61,057**	**32,834**	**28,223**	**45,383**	**18,544**	**26,839**
5	4,977	99	50	49	4,878	2,507	2,371
6	4,791	142	74	68	4,649	2,356	2,293
7	4,618	329	175	154	4,289	2,169	2,120
8	4,237	570	285	285	3,667	1,802	1,865
9	3,510	890	441	449	2,620	1,300	1,320
5 - 9	22,133	2,030	1,025	1,005	20,103	10,134	9,969
10	5,251	2,058	1,068	990	3,193	1,613	1,580
11	3,070	1,708	899	809	1,362	667	695
12	4,082	2,755	1,446	1,309	1,327	687	640
13	2,976	2,351	1,182	1,169	625	290	335
14	2,803	2,342	1,223	1,119	461	200	261
10 - 14	18,182	11,214	5,818	5,396	6,968	3,457	3,511
15	3,233	2,711	1,401	1,310	522	238	284
16	2,543	2,221	1,157	1,064	322	118	204
17	2,343	1,970	1,022	948	373	108	265
18	2,792	2,334	1,184	1,150	458	130	328
19	2,269	1,853	890	963	416	88	328
15 - 19	13,180	11,089	5,654	5,435	2,091	682	1,409
20 - 24	10,368	7,786	3,780	4,006	2,582	605	1,977
25 - 29	9,338	6,657	3,473	3,184	2,681	765	1,916
30 - 34	6,971	4,992	2,817	2,175	1,979	583	1,396
35 - 39	6,029	4,363	2,455	1,908	1,666	498	1,168
40 - 44	4,483	3,235	1,869	1,366	1,248	347	901
45 - 49	4,021	2,934	1,645	1,289	1,087	277	810
50 - 54	3,025	2,135	1,194	941	890	206	684
55 - 59	1,959	1,260	749	511	699	155	544
60 - 64	1,939	1,050	673	377	889	196	693
65 +	4,812	2,312	1,682	630	2,500	639	1,861

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Rural, 2010							
Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Urban							
Total	**160,002**	**123,200**	**61,295**	**61,905**	**36,802**	**15,531**	**21,271**
5	6,121	373	179	194	5,748	2,801	2,947
6	5,712	589	288	301	5,123	2,486	2,637
7	6,199	1,195	540	655	5,004	2,504	2,500
8	5,292	1,721	796	925	3,571	1,695	1,876
9	4,827	2,426	1,164	1,262	2,401	1,147	1,254
5 - 9	28,151	6,304	2,967	3,337	21,847	10,633	11,214
10	7,225	4,711	2,291	2,420	2,514	1,246	1,268
11	4,376	3,548	1,687	1,861	828	420	408
12	5,704	5,019	2,460	2,559	685	358	327
13	4,636	4,219	2,031	2,188	417	173	244
14	4,944	4,668	2,254	2,414	276	120	156
10 - 14	26,885	22,165	10,723	11,442	4,720	2,317	2,403
15	5,243	4,957	2,473	2,484	286	114	172
16	4,818	4,595	2,197	2,398	223	75	148
17	4,343	4,145	2,044	2,101	198	57	141
18	5,553	5,283	2,669	2,614	270	101	169
19	4,307	4,067	2,031	2,036	240	66	174
15 - 19	24,264	23,047	11,414	11,633	1,217	413	804
20 - 24	18,203	16,778	7,839	8,939	1,425	389	1,036
25 - 29	15,623	14,058	6,450	7,608	1,565	370	1,195
30 - 34	12,119	11,040	5,646	5,394	1,079	307	772
35 - 39	9,894	9,024	4,829	4,195	870	304	566
40 - 44	6,451	5,891	3,289	2,602	560	172	388
45 - 49	5,312	4,770	2,508	2,262	542	136	406
50 - 54	3,825	3,368	1,723	1,645	457	93	364
55 - 59	2,684	2,305	1,273	1,032	379	65	314
60 - 64	2,264	1,743	950	793	521	62	459
65 +	4,327	2,707	1,684	1,023	1,620	270	1,350
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**160,002**	**123,200**	**61,295**	**61,905**	**36,802**	**15,531**	**21,271**
5	6,121	373	179	194	5,748	2,801	2,947
6	5,712	589	288	301	5,123	2,486	2,637
7	6,199	1,195	540	655	5,004	2,504	2,500
8	5,292	1,721	796	925	3,571	1,695	1,876
9	4,827	2,426	1,164	1,262	2,401	1,147	1,254
5 - 9	28,151	6,304	2,967	3,337	21,847	10,633	11,214
10	7,225	4,711	2,291	2,420	2,514	1,246	1,268
11	4,376	3,548	1,687	1,861	828	420	408
12	5,704	5,019	2,460	2,559	685	358	327
13	4,636	4,219	2,031	2,188	417	173	244
14	4,944	4,668	2,254	2,414	276	120	156
10 - 14	26,885	22,165	10,723	11,442	4,720	2,317	2,403
15	5,243	4,957	2,473	2,484	286	114	172
16	4,818	4,595	2,197	2,398	223	75	148
17	4,343	4,145	2,044	2,101	198	57	141
18	5,553	5,283	2,669	2,614	270	101	169
19	4,307	4,067	2,031	2,036	240	66	174
15 - 19	24,264	23,047	11,414	11,633	1,217	413	804
20 - 24	18,203	16,778	7,839	8,939	1,425	389	1,036
25 - 29	15,623	14,058	6,450	7,608	1,565	370	1,195
30 - 34	12,119	11,040	5,646	5,394	1,079	307	772
35 - 39	9,894	9,024	4,829	4,195	870	304	566
40 - 44	6,451	5,891	3,289	2,602	560	172	388
45 - 49	5,312	4,770	2,508	2,262	542	136	406
50 - 54	3,825	3,368	1,723	1,645	457	93	364
55 - 59	2,684	2,305	1,273	1,032	379	65	314
60 - 64	2,264	1,743	950	793	521	62	459
65 +	4,327	2,707	1,684	1,023	1,620	270	1,350
Chilubi District - Total							
Total	**2,926**	**1,420**	**722**	**698**	**1,506**	**568**	**938**
5	132	-	-	-	132	68	64
6	131	2	2	-	129	62	67
7	111	4	2	2	107	56	51
8	121	13	7	6	108	44	64
9	120	28	13	15	92	45	47
5 - 9	615	47	24	23	568	275	293
10	128	42	22	20	86	44	42
11	88	37	22	15	51	21	30
12	114	80	39	41	34	15	19
13	83	50	20	30	33	10	23
14	79	61	28	33	18	12	6
10 - 14	492	270	131	139	222	102	120
15	91	76	40	36	15	8	7
16	75	64	41	23	11	4	7
17	68	46	23	23	22	1	21
18	96	72	39	33	24	7	17
19	74	55	23	32	19	8	11
15 - 19	404	313	166	147	91	28	63
20 - 24	285	177	92	85	108	31	77
25 - 29	228	139	66	73	89	23	66
30 - 34	181	100	41	59	81	22	59
35 - 39	171	94	51	43	77	24	53
40 - 44	134	87	46	41	47	16	31
45 - 49	97	62	31	31	35	10	25
50 - 54	79	48	23	25	31	5	26
55 - 59	51	29	18	11	22	5	17
60 - 64	60	22	9	13	38	6	32
65 +	129	32	24	8	97	21	76

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban							
Total	**2,926**	**1,420**	**722**	**698**	**1,506**	**568**	**938**
5	132	-	-	-	132	68	64
6	131	2	2	-	129	62	67
7	111	4	2	2	107	56	51
8	121	13	7	6	108	44	64
9	120	28	13	15	92	45	47
5 - 9	615	47	24	23	568	275	293
10	128	42	22	20	86	44	42
11	88	37	22	15	51	21	30
12	114	80	39	41	34	15	19
13	83	50	20	30	33	10	23
14	79	61	28	33	18	12	6
10 - 14	492	270	131	139	222	102	120
15	91	76	40	36	15	8	7
16	75	64	41	23	11	4	7
17	68	46	23	23	22	1	21
18	96	72	39	33	24	7	17
19	74	55	23	32	19	8	11
15 - 19	404	313	166	147	91	28	63
20 - 24	285	177	92	85	108	31	77
25 - 29	228	139	66	73	89	23	66
30 - 34	181	100	41	59	81	22	59
35 - 39	171	94	51	43	77	24	53
40 - 44	134	87	46	41	47	16	31
45 - 49	97	62	31	31	35	10	25
50 - 54	79	48	23	25	31	5	26
55 - 59	51	29	18	11	22	5	17
60 - 64	60	22	9	13	38	6	32
65 +	129	32	24	8	97	21	76

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010							
Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaputa District - Total							
Total	**7,235**	**5,393**	**2,792**	**2,601**	**1,842**	**718**	**1,124**
5	270	16	8	8	254	117	137
6	279	32	17	15	247	118	129
7	295	49	22	27	246	126	120
8	260	101	50	51	159	72	87
9	235	114	52	62	121	49	72
5 - 9	1,339	312	149	163	1,027	482	545
10	370	229	117	112	141	62	79
11	214	171	91	80	43	20	23
12	253	218	100	118	35	17	18
13	211	184	92	92	27	7	20
14	225	210	110	100	15	4	11
10 - 14	1,273	1,012	510	502	261	110	151
15	275	262	130	132	13	6	7
16	210	198	97	101	12	6	6
17	170	162	88	74	8	4	4
18	207	200	109	91	7	4	3
19	199	184	99	85	15	4	11
15 - 19	1,061	1,006	523	483	55	24	31
20 - 24	762	684	334	350	78	19	59
25 - 29	815	686	306	380	129	21	108
30 - 34	595	534	271	263	61	17	44
35 - 39	427	381	234	147	46	14	32
40 - 44	280	255	148	107	25	1	24
45 - 49	203	173	115	58	30	3	27
50 - 54	168	142	81	61	26	7	19
55 - 59	110	86	49	37	24	2	22
60 - 64	78	53	30	23	25	4	21
65 +	124	69	42	27	55	14	41
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**7,235**	**5,393**	**2,792**	**2,601**	**1,842**	**718**	**1,124**
5	270	16	8	8	254	117	137
6	279	32	17	15	247	118	129
7	295	49	22	27	246	126	120
8	260	101	50	51	159	72	87
9	235	114	52	62	121	49	72
5 - 9	1,339	312	149	163	1,027	482	545
10	370	229	117	112	141	62	79
11	214	171	91	80	43	20	23
12	253	218	100	118	35	17	18
13	211	184	92	92	27	7	20
14	225	210	110	100	15	4	11
10 - 14	1,273	1,012	510	502	261	110	151
15	275	262	130	132	13	6	7
16	210	198	97	101	12	6	6
17	170	162	88	74	8	4	4
18	207	200	109	91	7	4	3
19	199	184	99	85	15	4	11
15 - 19	1,061	1,006	523	483	55	24	31
20 - 24	762	684	334	350	78	19	59
25 - 29	815	686	306	380	129	21	108
30 - 34	595	534	271	263	61	17	44
35 - 39	427	381	234	147	46	14	32
40 - 44	280	255	148	107	25	1	24
45 - 49	203	173	115	58	30	3	27
50 - 54	168	142	81	61	26	7	19
55 - 59	110	86	49	37	24	2	22
60 - 64	78	53	30	23	25	4	21
65 +	124	69	42	27	55	14	41
Kasama District - Total							
Total	**81,477**	**65,607**	**32,451**	**33,156**	**15,870**	**6,821**	**9,049**
5	3,016	194	97	97	2,822	1,354	1,468
6	2,811	321	161	160	2,490	1,233	1,257
7	3,076	635	289	346	2,441	1,211	1,230
8	2,623	899	438	461	1,724	840	884
9	2,434	1,320	643	677	1,114	532	582
5 - 9	13,960	3,369	1,628	1,741	10,591	5,170	5,421
10	3,477	2,406	1,148	1,258	1,071	538	533
11	2,261	1,929	923	1,006	332	171	161
12	2,896	2,632	1,279	1,353	264	144	120
13	2,421	2,273	1,084	1,189	148	64	84
14	2,550	2,450	1,129	1,321	100	44	56
10 - 14	13,605	11,690	5,563	6,127	1,915	961	954
15	2,614	2,540	1,272	1,268	74	36	38
16	2,439	2,370	1,112	1,258	69	23	46
17	2,333	2,272	1,120	1,152	61	24	37
18	2,761	2,694	1,331	1,363	67	27	40
19	2,197	2,139	1,079	1,060	58	14	44
15 - 19	12,344	12,015	5,914	6,101	329	124	205
20 - 24	9,259	8,892	4,140	4,752	367	87	280
25 - 29	7,925	7,522	3,479	4,043	403	71	332
30 - 34	6,161	5,852	2,968	2,884	309	65	244
35 - 39	5,090	4,842	2,559	2,283	248	82	166
40 - 44	3,236	3,049	1,702	1,347	187	42	145
45 - 49	2,793	2,600	1,298	1,302	193	39	154
50 - 54	2,066	1,898	931	967	168	21	147
55 - 59	1,470	1,309	732	577	161	21	140
60 - 64	1,267	1,040	581	459	227	23	204
65 +	2,301	1,529	956	573	772	115	657

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban							
Total	**81,477**	**65,607**	**32,451**	**33,156**	**15,870**	**6,821**	**9,049**
5	3,016	194	97	97	2,822	1,354	1,468
6	2,811	321	161	160	2,490	1,233	1,257
7	3,076	635	289	346	2,441	1,211	1,230
8	2,623	899	438	461	1,724	840	884
9	2,434	1,320	643	677	1,114	532	582
5 - 9	13,960	3,369	1,628	1,741	10,591	5,170	5,421
10	3,477	2,406	1,148	1,258	1,071	538	533
11	2,261	1,929	923	1,006	332	171	161
12	2,896	2,632	1,279	1,353	264	144	120
13	2,421	2,273	1,084	1,189	148	64	84
14	2,550	2,450	1,129	1,321	100	44	56
10 - 14	13,605	11,690	5,563	6,127	1,915	961	954
15	2,614	2,540	1,272	1,268	74	36	38
16	2,439	2,370	1,112	1,258	69	23	46
17	2,333	2,272	1,120	1,152	61	24	37
18	2,761	2,694	1,331	1,363	67	27	40
19	2,197	2,139	1,079	1,060	58	14	44
15 - 19	12,344	12,015	5,914	6,101	329	124	205
20 - 24	9,259	8,892	4,140	4,752	367	87	280
25 - 29	7,925	7,522	3,479	4,043	403	71	332
30 - 34	6,161	5,852	2,968	2,884	309	65	244
35 - 39	5,090	4,842	2,559	2,283	248	82	166
40 - 44	3,236	3,049	1,702	1,347	187	42	145
45 - 49	2,793	2,600	1,298	1,302	193	39	154
50 - 54	2,066	1,898	931	967	168	21	147
55 - 59	1,470	1,309	732	577	161	21	140
60 - 64	1,267	1,040	581	459	227	23	204
65 +	2,301	1,529	956	573	772	115	657

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Luwingu District - Total							
Total	**8,580**	**6,693**	**3,340**	**3,353**	**1,887**	**833**	**1,054**
5	311	9	-	9	302	159	143
6	245	11	2	9	234	109	125
7	329	49	25	24	280	132	148
8	240	77	33	44	163	79	84
9	249	94	38	56	155	88	67
5 - 9	1,374	240	98	142	1,134	567	567
10	378	248	119	129	130	61	69
11	235	192	88	104	43	23	20
12	290	263	137	126	27	16	11
13	274	252	119	133	22	13	9
14	273	264	147	117	9	4	5
10 - 14	1,450	1,219	610	609	231	117	114
15	300	287	142	145	13	3	10
16	289	274	141	133	15	1	14
17	247	240	112	128	7	3	4
18	376	365	180	185	11	7	4
19	273	267	128	139	6	2	4
15 - 19	1,485	1,433	703	730	52	16	36
20 - 24	1,059	998	471	527	61	14	47
25 - 29	788	716	347	369	72	16	56
30 - 34	570	514	262	252	56	22	34
35 - 39	484	431	240	191	53	22	31
40 - 44	367	329	162	167	38	18	20
45 - 49	301	277	159	118	24	7	17
50 - 54	198	174	87	87	24	7	17
55 - 59	147	128	61	67	19	2	17
60 - 64	138	108	65	43	30	7	23
65 +	219	126	75	51	93	18	75
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**8,580**	**6,693**	**3,340**	**3,353**	**1,887**	**833**	**1,054**
5	311	9	-	9	302	159	143
6	245	11	2	9	234	109	125
7	329	49	25	24	280	132	148
8	240	77	33	44	163	79	84
9	249	94	38	56	155	88	67
5 - 9	1,374	240	98	142	1,134	567	567
10	378	248	119	129	130	61	69
11	235	192	88	104	43	23	20
12	290	263	137	126	27	16	11
13	274	252	119	133	22	13	9
14	273	264	147	117	9	4	5
10 - 14	1,450	1,219	610	609	231	117	114
15	300	287	142	145	13	3	10
16	289	274	141	133	15	1	14
17	247	240	112	128	7	3	4
18	376	365	180	185	11	7	4
19	273	267	128	139	6	2	4
15 - 19	1,485	1,433	703	730	52	16	36
20 - 24	1,059	998	471	527	61	14	47
25 - 29	788	716	347	369	72	16	56
30 - 34	570	514	262	252	56	22	34
35 - 39	484	431	240	191	53	22	31
40 - 44	367	329	162	167	38	18	20
45 - 49	301	277	159	118	24	7	17
50 - 54	198	174	87	87	24	7	17
55 - 59	147	128	61	67	19	2	17
60 - 64	138	108	65	43	30	7	23
65 +	219	126	75	51	93	18	75
Mbala							
Total	**19,052**	**14,377**	**7,175**	**7,202**	**4,675**	**1,973**	**2,702**
5	763	57	30	27	706	336	370
6	689	69	36	33	620	293	327
7	751	121	53	68	630	330	300
8	628	208	89	119	420	208	212
9	565	294	138	156	271	117	154
5 - 9	3,396	749	346	403	2,647	1,284	1,363
10	874	550	258	292	324	169	155
11	523	415	177	238	108	52	56
12	699	608	286	322	91	48	43
13	524	462	218	244	62	21	41
14	557	524	264	260	33	17	16
10 - 14	3,177	2,559	1,203	1,356	618	307	311
15	670	619	298	321	51	24	27
16	640	612	302	310	28	9	19
17	536	507	249	258	29	7	22
18	752	705	367	338	47	16	31
19	530	503	276	227	27	4	23
15 - 19	3,128	2,946	1,492	1,454	182	60	122
20 - 24	2,189	1,977	965	1,012	212	56	156
25 - 29	1,755	1,521	680	841	234	65	169
30 - 34	1,470	1,293	678	615	177	49	128
35 - 39	1,241	1,108	576	532	133	47	86
40 - 44	781	700	387	313	81	30	51
45 - 49	632	558	300	258	74	23	51
50 - 54	363	311	180	131	52	10	42
55 - 59	284	241	141	100	43	9	34
60 - 64	222	160	89	71	62	6	56
65 +	414	254	138	116	160	27	133

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban							
Total	**19,052**	**14,377**	**7,175**	**7,202**	**4,675**	**1,973**	**2,702**
5	763	57	30	27	706	336	370
6	689	69	36	33	620	293	327
7	751	121	53	68	630	330	300
8	628	208	89	119	420	208	212
9	565	294	138	156	271	117	154
5 - 9	3,396	749	346	403	2,647	1,284	1,363
10	874	550	258	292	324	169	155
11	523	415	177	238	108	52	56
12	699	608	286	322	91	48	43
13	524	462	218	244	62	21	41
14	557	524	264	260	33	17	16
10 - 14	3,177	2,559	1,203	1,356	618	307	311
15	670	619	298	321	51	24	27
16	640	612	302	310	28	9	19
17	536	507	249	258	29	7	22
18	752	705	367	338	47	16	31
19	530	503	276	227	27	4	23
15 - 19	3,128	2,946	1,492	1,454	182	60	122
20 - 24	2,189	1,977	965	1,012	212	56	156
25 - 29	1,755	1,521	680	841	234	65	169
30 - 34	1,470	1,293	678	615	177	49	128
35 - 39	1,241	1,108	576	532	133	47	86
40 - 44	781	700	387	313	81	30	51
45 - 49	632	558	300	258	74	23	51
50 - 54	363	311	180	131	52	10	42
55 - 59	284	241	141	100	43	9	34
60 - 64	222	160	89	71	62	6	56
65 +	414	254	138	116	160	27	133

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mporokoso District - Total							
Total	**12,527**	**9,800**	**4,900**	**4,900**	**2,727**	**1,167**	**1,560**
5	494	34	20	14	460	233	227
6	450	46	21	25	404	196	208
7	497	99	44	55	398	188	210
8	447	162	71	91	285	130	155
9	387	202	96	106	185	81	104
5 - 9	2,275	543	252	291	1,732	828	904
10	633	454	220	234	179	89	90
11	331	290	128	162	41	25	16
12	488	446	234	212	42	20	22
13	377	355	193	162	22	13	9
14	416	402	216	186	14	8	6
10 - 14	2,245	1,947	991	956	298	155	143
15	417	397	198	199	20	4	16
16	395	386	186	200	9	4	5
17	321	313	159	154	8	3	5
18	433	421	249	172	12	4	8
19	290	274	137	137	16	6	10
15 - 19	1,856	1,791	929	862	65	21	44
20 - 24	1,345	1,250	581	669	95	26	69
25 - 29	1,110	1,015	440	575	95	32	63
30 - 34	874	815	409	406	59	23	36
35 - 39	744	678	352	326	66	26	40
40 - 44	487	458	253	205	29	11	18
45 - 49	428	388	194	194	40	9	31
50 - 54	337	301	157	144	36	12	24
55 - 59	220	196	102	94	24	6	18
60 - 64	178	136	59	77	42	4	38
65 +	428	282	181	101	146	14	132
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**12,527**	**9,800**	**4,900**	**4,900**	**2,727**	**1,167**	**1,560**
5	494	34	20	14	460	233	227
6	450	46	21	25	404	196	208
7	497	99	44	55	398	188	210
8	447	162	71	91	285	130	155
9	387	202	96	106	185	81	104
5 - 9	2,275	543	252	291	1,732	828	904
10	633	454	220	234	179	89	90
11	331	290	128	162	41	25	16
12	488	446	234	212	42	20	22
13	377	355	193	162	22	13	9
14	416	402	216	186	14	8	6
10 - 14	2,245	1,947	991	956	298	155	143
15	417	397	198	199	20	4	16
16	395	386	186	200	9	4	5
17	321	313	159	154	8	3	5
18	433	421	249	172	12	4	8
19	290	274	137	137	16	6	10
15 - 19	1,856	1,791	929	862	65	21	44
20 - 24	1,345	1,250	581	669	95	26	69
25 - 29	1,110	1,015	440	575	95	32	63
30 - 34	874	815	409	406	59	23	36
35 - 39	744	678	352	326	66	26	40
40 - 44	487	458	253	205	29	11	18
45 - 49	428	388	194	194	40	9	31
50 - 54	337	301	157	144	36	12	24
55 - 59	220	196	102	94	24	6	18
60 - 64	178	136	59	77	42	4	38
65 +	428	282	181	101	146	14	132
Mpulungu District - Total							
Total	**22,153**	**15,040**	**7,559**	**7,481**	**7,113**	**2,945**	**4,168**
5	921	50	20	30	871	435	436
6	889	88	41	47	801	377	424
7	897	177	79	98	720	365	355
8	750	181	74	107	569	252	317
9	645	265	132	133	380	196	184
5 - 9	4,102	761	346	415	3,341	1,625	1,716
10	1,087	574	303	271	513	250	263
11	578	389	192	197	189	99	90
12	725	546	273	273	179	89	90
13	565	468	219	249	97	42	55
14	627	542	259	283	85	30	55
10 - 14	3,582	2,519	1,246	1,273	1,063	510	553
15	659	564	284	280	95	29	66
16	575	498	211	287	77	28	49
17	498	437	212	225	61	15	46
18	698	598	277	321	100	36	64
19	594	495	207	288	99	28	71
15 - 19	3,024	2,592	1,191	1,401	432	136	296
20 - 24	2,692	2,200	995	1,205	492	155	337
25 - 29	2,545	2,021	952	1,069	524	138	386
30 - 34	1,870	1,557	862	695	313	100	213
35 - 39	1,379	1,157	650	507	222	83	139
40 - 44	927	781	463	318	146	52	94
45 - 49	675	538	318	220	137	44	93
50 - 54	459	351	199	152	108	28	80
55 - 59	284	208	121	87	76	19	57
60 - 64	215	142	81	61	73	10	63
65 +	399	213	135	78	186	45	141

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban							
Total	**22,153**	**15,040**	**7,559**	**7,481**	**7,113**	**2,945**	**4,168**
5	921	50	20	30	871	435	436
6	889	88	41	47	801	377	424
7	897	177	79	98	720	365	355
8	750	181	74	107	569	252	317
9	645	265	132	133	380	196	184
5 - 9	4,102	761	346	415	3,341	1,625	1,716
10	1,087	574	303	271	513	250	263
11	578	389	192	197	189	99	90
12	725	546	273	273	179	89	90
13	565	468	219	249	97	42	55
14	627	542	259	283	85	30	55
10 - 14	3,582	2,519	1,246	1,273	1,063	510	553
15	659	564	284	280	95	29	66
16	575	498	211	287	77	28	49
17	498	437	212	225	61	15	46
18	698	598	277	321	100	36	64
19	594	495	207	288	99	28	71
15 - 19	3,024	2,592	1,191	1,401	432	136	296
20 - 24	2,692	2,200	995	1,205	492	155	337
25 - 29	2,545	2,021	952	1,069	524	138	386
30 - 34	1,870	1,557	862	695	313	100	213
35 - 39	1,379	1,157	650	507	222	83	139
40 - 44	927	781	463	318	146	52	94
45 - 49	675	538	318	220	137	44	93
50 - 54	459	351	199	152	108	28	80
55 - 59	284	208	121	87	76	19	57
60 - 64	215	142	81	61	73	10	63
65 +	399	213	135	78	186	45	141

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010

Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District - Total							
Total	6,052	4,870	2,356	2,514	1,182	506	676
5	214	13	4	9	201	99	102
6	218	20	8	12	198	98	100
7	243	61	26	35	182	96	86
8	223	80	34	46	143	70	73
9	192	109	52	57	83	39	44
5 - 9	1,090	283	124	159	807	402	405
10	278	208	104	104	70	33	37
11	146	125	66	59	21	9	12
12	239	226	112	114	13	9	4
13	181	175	86	89	6	3	3
14	217	215	101	114	2	1	1
10 - 14	1,061	949	469	480	112	55	57
15	217	212	109	103	5	4	1
16	195	193	107	86	2	-	2
17	170	168	81	87	2	-	2
18	230	228	117	111	2	-	2
19	150	150	82	68	-	-	-
15 - 19	962	951	496	455	11	4	7
20 - 24	612	600	261	339	12	1	11
25 - 29	457	438	180	258	19	4	15
30 - 34	398	375	155	220	23	9	14
35 - 39	358	333	167	166	25	6	19
40 - 44	239	232	128	104	7	2	5
45 - 49	183	174	93	81	9	1	8
50 - 54	155	143	65	78	12	3	9
55 - 59	118	108	49	59	10	1	9
60 - 64	106	82	36	46	24	2	22
65 +	313	202	133	69	111	16	95
Rural							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D3: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older, Age (Single and Grouped), Sex, Literacy Rate and District, Northern Province Urban, 2010							
Age (Single and 5 Year Groups)	Total	Can Read & Write			Cannot Read & Write		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Urban							
Total	**6,052**	**4,870**	**2,356**	**2,514**	**1,182**	**506**	**676**
5	214	13	4	9	201	99	102
6	218	20	8	12	198	98	100
7	243	61	26	35	182	96	86
8	223	80	34	46	143	70	73
9	192	109	52	57	83	39	44
5 - 9	1,090	283	124	159	807	402	405
10	278	208	104	104	70	33	37
11	146	125	66	59	21	9	12
12	239	226	112	114	13	9	4
13	181	175	86	89	6	3	3
14	217	215	101	114	2	1	1
10 - 14	1,061	949	469	480	112	55	57
15	217	212	109	103	5	4	1
16	195	193	107	86	2	-	2
17	170	168	81	87	2	-	2
18	230	228	117	111	2	-	2
19	150	150	82	68	-	-	-
15 - 19	962	951	496	455	11	4	7
20 - 24	612	600	261	339	12	1	11
25 - 29	457	438	180	258	19	4	15
30 - 34	398	375	155	220	23	9	14
35 - 39	358	333	167	166	25	6	19
40 - 44	239	232	128	104	7	2	5
45 - 49	183	174	93	81	9	1	8
50 - 54	155	143	65	78	12	3	9
55 - 59	118	108	49	59	10	1	9
60 - 64	106	82	36	46	24	2	22
65 +	313	202	133	69	111	16	95

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Northern Province - Total																			
Total	**838,997**	**235,102**	**603,895**	**20,508**	**430,452**	**48,565**	**57,113**	**57,307**	**60,595**	**56,852**	**63,764**	**86,256**	**135,753**	**46,664**	**46,163**	**13,937**	**9,134**	**19,855**	**17,182**
Male	405,370	95,405	309,965	9,911	205,578	22,519	25,119	24,866	26,912	26,340	32,491	47,331	82,676	26,754	27,485	9,308	6,125	13,004	11,800
Female	433,627	139,697	293,930	10,597	224,874	26,046	31,994	32,441	33,683	30,512	31,273	38,925	53,077	19,910	18,678	4,629	3,009	6,851	5,382
5																			
Total	**37,762**	**34,672**	**3,090**	**1,895**	**1,195**	**1,195**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	18,885	17,409	1,476	870	606	606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	18,877	17,263	1,614	1,025	589	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**36,666**	**30,257**	**6,409**	**2,862**	**3,547**	**2,931**	**616**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	18,278	15,098	3,180	1,474	1,706	1,437	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	18,388	15,159	3,229	1,388	1,841	1,494	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**35,666**	**21,099**	**14,567**	**4,762**	**9,805**	**7,251**	**2,077**	**477**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	17,994	10,760	7,234	2,398	4,836	3,634	987	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	17,672	10,339	7,333	2,364	4,969	3,617	1,090	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**32,927**	**13,506**	**19,421**	**3,809**	**15,612**	**8,602**	**5,111**	**1,501**	**398**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	16,103	6,733	9,370	1,825	7,545	4,238	2,414	687	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	16,824	6,773	10,051	1,984	8,067	4,364	2,697	814	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**26,654**	**7,000**	**19,654**	**1,956**	**17,698**	**6,222**	**6,632**	**3,435**	**1,124**	**285**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	13,171	3,433	9,738	1,010	8,728	3,110	3,289	1,672	531	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	13,483	3,567	9,916	946	8,970	3,112	3,343	1,763	593	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**169,675**	**106,534**	**63,141**	**15,284**	**47,857**	**26,201**	**14,436**	**5,413**	**1,522**	**285**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	84,431	53,433	30,998	7,577	23,421	13,025	6,959	2,574	737	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	85,244	53,101	32,143	7,707	24,436	13,176	7,477	2,839	785	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**42,467**	**8,903**	**33,564**	**1,924**	**31,640**	**6,953**	**10,398**	**8,583**	**4,031**	**1,251**	**424**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	21,358	4,400	16,958	990	15,968	3,545	5,270	4,344	2,002	595	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	21,109	4,503	16,606	934	15,672	3,408	5,128	4,239	2,029	656	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**23,833**	**3,512**	**20,321**	**532**	**19,789**	**2,232**	**4,497**	**5,609**	**4,420**	**2,069**	**733**	**229**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	11,934	1,712	10,222	277	9,945	1,122	2,305	2,827	2,210	1,008	357	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	11,899	1,800	10,099	255	9,844	1,110	2,192	2,782	2,210	1,061	376	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**30,892**	**3,880**	**27,012**	**382**	**26,399**	**1,742**	**4,056**	**6,123**	**6,521**	**4,729**	**2,294**	**934**	**231**	**231**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	15,872	1,895	13,977	205	13,653	921	2,130	3,125	3,398	2,454	1,159	466	119	119	-	-	-	-	-
Female	15,020	1,985	13,035	177	12,746	821	1,926	2,998	3,123	2,275	1,135	468	112	112	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**23,069**	**2,299**	**20,770**	**204**	**19,913**	**724**	**1,929**	**3,417**	**4,637**	**4,473**	**3,110**	**1,623**	**653**	**488**	**165**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	11,507	1,081	10,426	97	10,022	374	1,023	1,727	2,370	2,234	1,540	754	307	231	76	-	-	-	-
Female	11,562	1,218	10,344	107	9,891	350	906	1,690	2,267	2,239	1,570	869	346	257	89	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**23,822**	**2,191**	**21,631**	**117**	**19,551**	**445**	**1,165**	**2,287**	**3,772**	**4,597**	**4,152**	**3,133**	**1,963**	**1,442**	**458**	**63**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	12,055	944	11,111	60	10,101	230	641	1,234	1,958	2,412	2,079	1,547	950	698	219	33	-	-	-
Female	11,767	1,247	10,520	57	9,450	215	524	1,053	1,814	2,185	2,073	1,586	1,013	744	239	30	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**144,083**	**20,785**	**123,298**	**3,159**	**117,292**	**12,096**	**22,045**	**26,019**	**23,381**	**17,119**	**10,713**	**5,919**	**2,847**	**2,161**	**623**	**63**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	72,726	10,032	62,694	1,629	59,689	6,192	11,369	13,257	11,938	8,703	5,347	2,883	1,376	1,048	295	33	-	-	-
Female	71,357	10,753	60,604	1,530	57,603	5,904	10,676	12,762	11,443	8,416	5,366	3,036	1,471	1,113	328	30	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**25,287**	**2,713**	**22,574**	**87**	**18,432**	**398**	**861**	**1,649**	**2,825**	**4,033**	**4,455**	**4,211**	**4,055**	**2,642**	**1,122**	**234**	**57**	**-**	**-**
Male	12,812	1,131	11,681	48	9,614	190	439	860	1,489	2,132	2,358	2,146	2,019	1,341	534	118	26	-	-
Female	12,475	1,582	10,893	39	8,818	208	422	789	1,336	1,901	2,097	2,065	2,036	1,301	588	116	31	-	-
16																			
Total	**22,362**	**2,270**	**20,092**	**74**	**14,183**	**231**	**514**	**1,016**	**1,725**	**2,653**	**3,779**	**4,265**	**5,834**	**3,293**	**1,780**	**519**	**198**	**44**	**1**
Male	10,986	810	10,176	30	7,265	95	226	478	924	1,379	1,987	2,176	2,881	1,644	848	259	109	21	-
Female	11,376	1,460	9,916	44	6,918	136	288	538	801	1,274	1,792	2,089	2,953	1,649	932	260	89	23	1

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**19,987**	**2,237**	**17,750**	**56**	**10,953**	**207**	**481**	**716**	**1,120**	**1,893**	**2,741**	**3,795**	**6,722**	**3,273**	**2,077**	**777**	**436**	**159**	**19**
Male	9,649	729	8,920	25	5,411	63	146	298	541	912	1,419	2,032	3,474	1,674	1,055	433	245	67	10
Female	10,338	1,508	8,830	31	5,542	144	335	418	579	981	1,322	1,763	3,248	1,599	1,022	344	191	92	9
18																			
Total	**24,878**	**3,252**	**21,626**	**65**	**11,791**	**291**	**607**	**891**	**1,344**	**1,749**	**2,759**	**4,150**	**9,717**	**4,153**	**3,015**	**1,061**	**897**	**591**	**53**
Male	11,850	992	10,858	35	5,536	100	199	321	534	801	1,452	2,129	5,266	2,289	1,569	622	513	273	21
Female	13,028	2,260	10,768	30	6,255	191	408	570	810	948	1,307	2,021	4,451	1,864	1,446	439	384	318	32
19																			
Total	**18,745**	**2,719**	**16,026**	**52**	**8,305**	**240**	**446**	**666**	**964**	**1,250**	**1,849**	**2,890**	**7,614**	**2,786**	**2,404**	**822**	**775**	**827**	**55**
Male	8,514	744	7,770	20	3,541	65	129	187	336	504	883	1,437	4,179	1,523	1,270	519	473	394	30
Female	10,231	1,975	8,256	32	4,764	175	317	479	628	746	966	1,453	3,435	1,263	1,134	303	302	433	25
15 - 19																			
Total	**111,259**	**13,191**	**98,068**	**334**	**63,664**	**1,367**	**2,909**	**4,938**	**7,978**	**11,578**	**15,583**	**19,311**	**33,942**	**16,147**	**10,398**	**3,413**	**2,363**	**1,621**	**128**
Male	53,811	4,406	49,405	158	31,367	513	1,139	2,144	3,824	5,728	8,099	9,920	17,819	8,471	5,276	1,951	1,366	755	61
Female	57,448	8,785	48,663	176	32,297	854	1,770	2,794	4,154	5,850	7,484	9,391	16,123	7,676	5,122	1,462	997	866	67
20 - 24																			
Total	**84,699**	**15,820**	**68,879**	**302**	**36,843**	**1,374**	**2,754**	**3,706**	**4,796**	**5,502**	**7,407**	**11,304**	**30,400**	**9,139**	**9,549**	**2,747**	**2,830**	**6,135**	**1,334**
Male	36,981	4,295	32,686	96	14,323	332	705	923	1,475	1,963	3,226	5,699	17,577	5,112	5,330	1,843	1,825	3,467	690
Female	47,718	11,525	36,193	206	22,520	1,042	2,049	2,783	3,321	3,539	4,181	5,605	12,823	4,027	4,219	904	1,005	2,668	644
25 - 29																			
Total	**76,556**	**16,622**	**59,934**	**321**	**36,712**	**1,527**	**3,194**	**4,007**	**5,125**	**5,666**	**6,812**	**10,381**	**19,651**	**5,773**	**6,655**	**1,424**	**1,251**	**4,548**	**3,250**
Male	34,262	4,932	29,330	89	15,171	423	849	1,108	1,681	2,276	3,242	5,592	12,220	3,411	4,005	969	882	2,953	1,850
Female	42,294	11,690	30,604	232	21,541	1,104	2,345	2,899	3,444	3,390	3,570	4,789	7,431	2,362	2,650	455	369	1,595	1,400
30 - 34																			
Total	**56,707**	**11,377**	**45,330**	**220**	**28,561**	**1,072**	**2,359**	**2,920**	**3,802**	**4,234**	**5,401**	**8,773**	**13,580**	**4,120**	**5,349**	**1,120**	**680**	**2,311**	**2,969**
Male	27,506	3,836	23,670	73	12,894	338	715	904	1,354	1,801	2,799	4,983	8,778	2,536	3,302	787	501	1,652	1,925
Female	29,201	7,541	21,660	147	15,667	734	1,644	2,016	2,448	2,433	2,602	3,790	4,802	1,584	2,047	333	179	659	1,044
35 - 39																			
Total	**49,211**	**9,789**	**39,422**	**190**	**25,483**	**910**	**1,970**	**2,490**	**3,453**	**3,676**	**4,953**	**8,031**	**11,486**	**3,492**	**4,783**	**986**	**536**	**1,689**	**2,263**
Male	24,313	3,227	21,086	61	11,700	306	652	815	1,272	1,572	2,517	4,566	7,734	2,237	3,119	687	400	1,291	1,591
Female	24,898	6,562	18,336	129	13,783	604	1,318	1,675	2,181	2,104	2,436	3,465	3,752	1,255	1,664	299	136	398	672
40 - 44																			
Total	**34,969**	**7,179**	**27,790**	**117**	**18,661**	**631**	**1,300**	**1,659**	**2,394**	**2,423**	**3,617**	**6,637**	**7,381**	**2,034**	**3,066**	**914**	**361**	**1,006**	**1,631**
Male	17,642	2,358	15,284	39	8,848	193	398	552	856	1,054	1,923	3,872	5,163	1,377	2,116	618	259	793	1,234
Female	17,327	4,821	12,506	78	9,813	438	902	1,107	1,538	1,369	1,694	2,765	2,218	657	950	296	102	213	397
45 - 49																			
Total	**29,770**	**6,330**	**23,440**	**116**	**16,000**	**525**	**1,107**	**1,483**	**2,021**	**1,861**	**3,097**	**5,906**	**5,876**	**1,386**	**2,129**	**1,212**	**336**	**813**	**1,448**
Male	14,481	1,894	12,587	36	7,430	164	308	495	723	745	1,612	3,383	4,046	925	1,428	816	252	625	1,075
Female	15,289	4,436	10,853	80	8,570	361	799	988	1,298	1,116	1,485	2,523	1,830	461	701	396	84	188	373
50 - 54																			
Total	**22,143**	**5,328**	**16,815**	**75**	**11,503**	**447**	**871**	**1,101**	**1,531**	**1,320**	**2,065**	**4,168**	**3,935**	**795**	**1,283**	**992**	**266**	**599**	**1,302**
Male	10,721	1,465	9,256	24	5,414	127	243	367	544	550	1,100	2,483	2,839	515	860	751	212	501	979
Female	11,422	3,863	7,559	51	6,089	320	628	734	987	770	965	1,685	1,096	280	423	241	54	98	323
55 - 59																			
Total	**15,358**	**4,194**	**11,164**	**68**	**7,608**	**372**	**759**	**758**	**1,054**	**875**	**1,334**	**2,456**	**2,534**	**572**	**870**	**499**	**184**	**409**	**954**
Male	7,352	1,050	6,302	20	3,684	95	244	277	430	401	722	1,515	1,866	371	613	399	156	327	732
Female	8,006	3,144	4,862	48	3,924	277	515	481	624	474	612	941	668	201	257	100	28	82	222
60 - 64																			
Total	**13,948**	**4,978**	**8,970**	**91**	**6,521**	**529**	**968**	**806**	**1,052**	**774**	**985**	**1,407**	**1,701**	**405**	**604**	**261**	**139**	**292**	**657**
Male	6,055	1,079	4,976	25	3,110	136	313	306	472	378	574	931	1,307	277	452	208	112	258	534
Female	7,893	3,899	3,994	66	3,411	393	655	500	580	396	411	476	394	128	152	53	27	34	123
65 +																			
Total	**30,619**	**12,975**	**17,644**	**231**	**13,747**	**1,514**	**2,441**	**2,007**	**2,486**	**1,539**	**1,797**	**1,963**	**2,420**	**640**	**854**	**306**	**188**	**432**	**1,246**
Male	15,089	3,398	11,691	84	8,527	675	1,225	1,144	1,606	1,043	1,330	1,504	1,951	474	689	246	160	382	1,129
Female	15,530	9,577	5,953	147	5,220	839	1,216	863	880	496	467	459	469	166	165	60	28	50	117

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Chilubi District																			
Total	**59,217**	**23,886**	**35,331**	**1,174**	**27,796**	**3,629**	**4,148**	**4,084**	**3,999**	**3,541**	**3,774**	**4,621**	**5,802**	**2,269**	**1,889**	**606**	**361**	**677**	**559**
Male	27,494	9,331	18,163	564	13,327	1,618	1,778	1,705	1,694	1,747	2,026	2,759	3,836	1,422	1,262	407	269	476	436
Female	31,723	14,555	17,168	610	14,469	2,011	2,370	2,379	2,305	1,794	1,748	1,862	1,966	847	627	199	92	201	123
5																			
Total	**2,796**	**2,649**	**147**	**72**	**75**	**75**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,424	1,343	81	34	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,372	1,306	66	38	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**2,929**	**2,540**	**389**	**147**	**242**	**196**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,448	1,259	189	69	120	100	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,481	1,281	200	78	122	96	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**2,536**	**1,838**	**698**	**189**	**509**	**371**	**103**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,275	920	355	93	262	193	52	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,261	918	343	96	247	178	51	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**2,510**	**1,413**	**1,097**	**214**	**883**	**521**	**276**	**68**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,252	716	536	111	425	250	139	29	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,258	697	561	103	458	271	137	39	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**1,993**	**843**	**1,150**	**122**	**1,028**	**434**	**338**	**185**	**48**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	960	396	564	53	511	209	167	103	23	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,033	447	586	69	517	225	171	82	25	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**12,764**	**9,283**	**3,481**	**744**	**2,737**	**1,597**	**763**	**288**	**66**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	6,359	4,634	1,725	360	1,365	799	378	149	30	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6,405	4,649	1,756	384	1,372	798	385	139	36	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**3,009**	**1,141**	**1,868**	**149**	**1,719**	**453**	**558**	**422**	**179**	**66**	**41**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,537	563	974	81	893	225	298	219	94	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,472	578	894	68	826	228	260	203	85	36	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**1,778**	**505**	**1,273**	**43**	**1,230**	**214**	**303**	**336**	**239**	**85**	**37**	**16**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	899	239	660	23	637	99	169	177	115	45	22	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	879	266	613	20	593	115	134	159	124	40	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**2,098**	**538**	**1,560**	**23**	**1,525**	**142**	**288**	**366**	**344**	**238**	**117**	**30**	**12**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,072	256	816	14	792	79	146	180	174	125	68	20	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,026	282	744	9	733	63	142	186	170	113	49	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**1,548**	**327**	**1,221**	**13**	**1,181**	**85**	**142**	**243**	**285**	**218**	**136**	**72**	**27**	**20**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	776	151	625	5	605	47	75	106	153	112	75	37	15	10	5	-	-	-	-
Female	772	176	596	8	576	38	67	137	132	106	61	35	12	10	2	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**1,544**	**283**	**1,261**	**10**	**1,186**	**52**	**117**	**188**	**224**	**284**	**204**	**117**	**65**	**48**	**15**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	795	126	669	7	630	27	71	98	110	159	98	67	32	27	5	-	-	-	-
Female	749	157	592	3	556	25	46	90	114	125	106	50	33	21	10	2	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**9,977**	**2,794**	**7,183**	**238**	**6,841**	**946**	**1,408**	**1,555**	**1,271**	**891**	**535**	**235**	**104**	**80**	**22**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	5,079	1,335	3,744	130	3,557	477	759	780	646	471	290	134	57	47	10	-	-	-	-
Female	4,898	1,459	3,439	108	3,284	469	649	775	625	420	245	101	47	33	12	2	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**1,687**	**351**	**1,336**	**7**	**1,191**	**49**	**85**	**121**	**228**	**259**	**240**	**209**	**138**	**97**	**34**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Male	842	140	702	6	623	22	44	72	107	139	124	115	73	54	17	2	-	-	-
Female	845	211	634	1	568	27	41	49	121	120	116	94	65	43	17	4	1	-	-
16																			
Total	**1,545**	**295**	**1,250**	**12**	**976**	**31**	**58**	**91**	**141**	**177**	**237**	**241**	**262**	**168**	**72**	**15**	**4**	**3**	**-**
Male	801	106	695	4	525	14	30	49	77	98	129	128	166	103	48	10	3	2	-
Female	744	189	555	8	451	17	28	42	64	79	108	113	96	65	24	5	1	1	-

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7									Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																				
Total	**1,435**	**310**	**1,125**	**7**	**840**	**23**	**57**	**76**	**99**	**165**	**196**	**224**		**277**	**155**	**84**	**25**	**10**	**3**	**1**
Male	711	111	600	4	448	9	16	35	54	101	107	126		148	81	44	14	7	2	-
Female	724	199	525	3	392	14	41	41	45	64	89	98		129	74	40	11	3	1	1
18																				
Total	**1,668**	**385**	**1,283**	**4**	**843**	**43**	**66**	**74**	**112**	**130**	**161**	**257**		**434**	**216**	**135**	**44**	**28**	**11**	**2**
Male	778	118	660	3	394	14	26	23	51	62	85	133		262	120	83	30	24	5	1
Female	890	267	623	1	449	29	40	51	61	68	76	124		172	96	52	14	4	6	1
19																				
Total	**1,226**	**319**	**907**	**4**	**561**	**30**	**40**	**67**	**71**	**87**	**107**	**159**		**341**	**143**	**102**	**48**	**32**	**16**	**1**
Male	533	97	436	2	220	7	11	19	23	28	49	83		214	91	59	33	22	9	-
Female	693	222	471	2	341	23	29	48	48	59	58	76		127	52	43	15	10	7	1
15 - 19																				
Total	**7,561**	**1,660**	**5,901**	**34**	**4,411**	**176**	**306**	**429**	**651**	**818**	**941**	**1,090**		**1,452**	**779**	**427**	**138**	**75**	**33**	**4**
Male	3,665	572	3,093	19	2,210	66	127	198	312	428	494	585		863	449	251	89	56	18	1
Female	3,896	1,088	2,808	15	2,201	110	179	231	339	390	447	505		589	330	176	49	19	15	3
20 - 24																				
Total	**5,332**	**1,658**	**3,674**	**30**	**2,300**	**146**	**258**	**280**	**332**	**343**	**394**	**547**		**1,310**	**408**	**382**	**160**	**129**	**231**	**34**
Male	2,156	442	1,714	12	852	42	70	69	104	116	168	283		830	250	241	111	88	140	20
Female	3,176	1,216	1,960	18	1,448	104	188	211	228	227	226	264		480	158	141	49	41	91	14
25 - 29																				
Total	**5,047**	**1,757**	**3,290**	**31**	**2,301**	**142**	**291**	**325**	**312**	**321**	**397**	**513**		**819**	**278**	**262**	**65**	**57**	**157**	**139**
Male	2,109	453	1,656	12	989	44	75	121	101	141	202	305		555	183	178	43	42	109	100
Female	2,938	1,304	1,634	19	1,312	98	216	204	211	180	195	208		264	95	84	22	15	48	39
30 - 34																				
Total	**3,886**	**1,312**	**2,574**	**17**	**1,929**	**115**	**234**	**257**	**300**	**252**	**305**	**466**		**522**	**186**	**204**	**39**	**26**	**67**	**106**
Male	1,674	388	1,286	3	853	32	73	75	86	124	174	289		348	120	133	25	20	50	82
Female	2,212	924	1,288	14	1,076	83	161	182	214	128	131	177		174	66	71	14	6	17	24
35 - 39																				
Total	**3,711**	**1,234**	**2,477**	**21**	**1,869**	**111**	**207**	**251**	**269**	**281**	**319**	**431**		**510**	**197**	**176**	**38**	**19**	**80**	**77**
Male	1,638	356	1,282	6	843	34	59	64	97	135	185	269		372	133	134	24	14	67	61
Female	2,073	878	1,195	15	1,026	77	148	187	172	146	134	162		138	64	42	14	5	13	16
40 - 44																				
Total	**2,742**	**918**	**1,824**	**16**	**1,435**	**78**	**149**	**164**	**204**	**183**	**234**	**423**		**324**	**111**	**142**	**36**	**12**	**23**	**49**
Male	1,265	282	983	8	690	17	44	40	66	89	152	282		243	84	110	21	10	18	42
Female	1,477	636	841	8	745	61	105	124	138	94	82	141		81	27	32	15	2	5	7
45 - 49																				
Total	**2,206**	**729**	**1,477**	**9**	**1,151**	**54**	**105**	**135**	**168**	**123**	**242**	**324**		**276**	**96**	**97**	**45**	**12**	**26**	**41**
Male	948	213	735	4	495	14	21	40	44	48	126	202		200	70	72	28	10	20	36
Female	1,258	516	742	5	656	40	84	95	124	75	116	122		76	26	25	17	2	6	5
50 - 54																				
Total	**1,601**	**524**	**1,077**	**3**	**865**	**48**	**85**	**110**	**133**	**99**	**133**	**257**		**177**	**45**	**64**	**37**	**11**	**20**	**32**
Male	740	168	572	-	420	17	22	35	47	50	72	177		127	27	41	30	11	18	25
Female	861	356	505	3	445	31	63	75	86	49	61	80		50	18	23	7	-	2	7
55 - 59																				
Total	**1,092**	**372**	**720**	**7**	**552**	**37**	**68**	**64**	**79**	**62**	**92**	**150**		**137**	**43**	**48**	**21**	**10**	**15**	**24**
Male	487	92	395	1	266	8	16	20	29	35	55	103		110	29	39	18	10	14	18
Female	605	280	325	6	286	29	52	44	50	27	37	47		27	14	9	3	-	1	6
60 - 64																				
Total	**1,061**	**486**	**575**	**7**	**475**	**49**	**78**	**70**	**66**	**53**	**69**	**90**		**67**	**23**	**18**	**14**	**3**	**9**	**26**
Male	401	98	303	3	224	13	25	28	31	28	36	63		51	17	13	10	2	9	25
Female	660	388	272	4	251	36	53	42	35	25	33	27		16	6	5	4	1	-	1
65 +																				
Total	**2,237**	**1,159**	**1,078**	**17**	**930**	**130**	**196**	**156**	**148**	**92**	**113**	**95**		**104**	**23**	**47**	**11**	**7**	**16**	**27**
Male	973	298	675	6	563	55	109	86	101	73	72	67		80	13	40	8	6	13	26
Female	1,264	861	403	11	367	75	87	70	47	19	41	28		24	10	7	3	1	3	1

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Kaputa District																			
Total	**87,066**	**29,946**	**57,120**	**1,516**	**44,522**	**5,158**	**6,243**	**6,214**	**6,475**	**6,304**	**6,134**	**7,994**	**10,185**	**3,966**	**3,535**	**868**	**589**	**1,227**	**897**
Male	41,618	11,668	29,950	709	21,646	2,416	2,707	2,685	2,855	2,975	3,273	4,735	6,922	2,515	2,329	663	459	956	673
Female	45,448	18,278	27,170	807	22,876	2,742	3,536	3,529	3,620	3,329	2,861	3,259	3,263	1,451	1,206	205	130	271	224
5																			
Total	**4,289**	**3,901**	**388**	**159**	**229**	**229**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,038	1,846	192	64	128	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,251	2,055	196	95	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**3,994**	**3,258**	**736**	**196**	**540**	**463**	**77**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,031	1,654	377	107	270	238	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,963	1,604	359	89	270	225	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**3,773**	**2,311**	**1,462**	**315**	**1,147**	**832**	**258**	**57**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,919	1,144	775	156	619	452	133	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,854	1,167	687	159	528	380	125	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**3,574**	**1,669**	**1,905**	**247**	**1,658**	**831**	**581**	**203**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,756	821	935	117	818	412	284	97	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,818	848	970	130	840	419	297	106	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**2,704**	**944**	**1,760**	**131**	**1,629**	**563**	**614**	**302**	**127**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,348	471	877	57	820	269	320	148	70	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,356	473	883	74	809	294	294	154	57	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**18,334**	**12,083**	**6,251**	**1,048**	**5,203**	**2,918**	**1,530**	**562**	**170**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	9,092	5,936	3,156	501	2,655	1,499	769	279	95	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	9,242	6,147	3,095	547	2,548	1,419	761	283	75	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**4,593**	**1,269**	**3,324**	**157**	**3,167**	**702**	**1,056**	**888**	**354**	**140**	**27**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,293	599	1,694	78	1,616	349	533	450	198	72	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,300	670	1,630	79	1,551	353	523	438	156	68	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**2,415**	**500**	**1,915**	**56**	**1,859**	**228**	**455**	**585**	**385**	**141**	**47**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,193	215	978	28	950	109	227	314	172	82	35	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,222	285	937	28	909	119	228	271	213	59	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**2,986**	**526**	**2,460**	**38**	**2,404**	**184**	**428**	**585**	**606**	**381**	**143**	**77**	**18**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,562	267	1,295	26	1,256	90	220	291	318	217	77	43	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,424	259	1,165	12	1,148	94	208	294	288	164	66	34	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**2,149**	**308**	**1,841**	**18**	**1,792**	**75**	**215**	**363**	**453**	**369**	**235**	**82**	**31**	**23**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,074	140	934	3	909	37	102	184	230	191	131	34	22	15	7	-	-	-	-
Female	1,075	168	907	15	883	38	113	179	223	178	104	48	9	8	1	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,309**	**303**	**2,006**	**15**	**1,885**	**45**	**139**	**242**	**401**	**453**	**387**	**218**	**106**	**84**	**21**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,154	115	1,039	6	974	31	65	123	192	238	203	122	59	45	13	1	-	-	-
Female	1,155	188	967	9	911	14	74	119	209	215	184	96	47	39	8	-	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**14,452**	**2,906**	**11,546**	**284**	**11,107**	**1,234**	**2,293**	**2,663**	**2,199**	**1,484**	**839**	**395**	**155**	**125**	**29**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	7,276	1,336	5,940	141	5,705	616	1,147	1,362	1,110	800	460	210	94	73	20	1	-	-	-
Female	7,176	1,570	5,606	143	5,402	618	1,146	1,301	1,089	684	379	185	61	52	9	-	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**2,451**	**358**	**2,093**	**11**	**1,836**	**41**	**116**	**211**	**312**	**452**	**389**	**315**	**246**	**154**	**70**	**19**	**3**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,254	164	1,090	2	955	14	60	115	152	232	214	168	133	91	31	10	1	-	-
Female	1,197	194	1,003	9	881	27	56	96	160	220	175	147	113	63	39	9	2	-	-
16																			
Total	**2,048**	**318**	**1,730**	**5**	**1,380**	**23**	**66**	**137**	**208**	**314**	**330**	**302**	**345**	**206**	**115**	**15**	**8**	**1**	**-**
Male	960	106	854	1	675	12	29	49	109	155	160	161	178	103	57	10	7	1	-
Female	1,088	212	876	4	705	11	37	88	99	159	170	141	167	103	58	5	1	-	-

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**1,922**	**323**	**1,599**	**4**	**1,143**	**19**	**50**	**72**	**140**	**219**	**288**	**355**	**450**	**235**	**153**	**36**	**19**	**7**	**2**
Male	897	108	789	1	539	7	15	24	53	89	155	196	247	130	74	26	12	5	2
Female	1,025	215	810	3	604	12	35	48	87	130	133	159	203	105	79	10	7	2	-
18																			
Total	**2,306**	**429**	**1,877**	**4**	**1,232**	**36**	**79**	**113**	**167**	**196**	**286**	**355**	**637**	**319**	**211**	**44**	**44**	**19**	**4**
Male	1,084	129	955	2	567	7	22	39	71	80	170	178	384	186	125	28	34	11	2
Female	1,222	300	922	2	665	29	57	74	96	116	116	177	253	133	86	16	10	8	2
19																			
Total	**1,724**	**376**	**1,348**	**4**	**826**	**16**	**59**	**67**	**127**	**132**	**200**	**225**	**514**	**242**	**168**	**39**	**39**	**26**	**4**
Male	750	90	660	2	356	5	21	17	47	49	102	115	299	141	84	26	31	17	3
Female	974	286	688	2	470	11	38	50	80	83	98	110	215	101	84	13	8	9	1
15 - 19																			
Total	**10,451**	**1,804**	**8,647**	**28**	**6,417**	**135**	**370**	**600**	**954**	**1,313**	**1,493**	**1,552**	**2,192**	**1,156**	**717**	**153**	**113**	**53**	**10**
Male	4,945	597	4,348	8	3,092	45	147	244	432	605	801	818	1,241	651	371	100	85	34	7
Female	5,506	1,207	4,299	20	3,325	90	223	356	522	708	692	734	951	505	346	53	28	19	3
20 - 24																			
Total	**8,828**	**2,305**	**6,523**	**30**	**4,055**	**138**	**299**	**413**	**569**	**688**	**821**	**1,127**	**2,354**	**853**	**758**	**175**	**180**	**388**	**84**
Male	3,602	519	3,083	10	1,518	23	64	92	181	244	365	549	1,510	504	466	134	132	274	45
Female	5,226	1,786	3,440	20	2,537	115	235	321	388	444	456	578	844	349	292	41	48	114	39
25 - 29																			
Total	**9,266**	**2,767**	**6,499**	**30**	**4,468**	**181**	**415**	**501**	**672**	**753**	**782**	**1,164**	**1,768**	**607**	**628**	**114**	**93**	**326**	**233**
Male	3,974	773	3,201	5	1,815	51	94	126	202	283	394	665	1,229	385	436	86	70	252	152
Female	5,292	1,994	3,298	25	2,653	130	321	375	470	470	388	499	539	222	192	28	23	74	81
30 - 34																			
Total	**6,333**	**1,668**	**4,665**	**21**	**3,247**	**118**	**295**	**350**	**460**	**560**	**561**	**903**	**1,212**	**445**	**476**	**75**	**63**	**153**	**185**
Male	3,069	546	2,523	9	1,507	31	97	114	188	242	282	553	871	313	328	59	54	117	136
Female	3,264	1,122	2,142	12	1,740	87	198	236	272	318	279	350	341	132	148	16	9	36	49
35 - 39																			
Total	**5,210**	**1,445**	**3,765**	**19**	**2,747**	**77**	**216**	**300**	**383**	**469**	**492**	**810**	**880**	**302**	**369**	**65**	**46**	**98**	**119**
Male	2,629	474	2,155	7	1,379	22	68	107	136	233	279	534	669	224	268	53	40	84	100
Female	2,581	971	1,610	12	1,368	55	148	193	247	236	213	276	211	78	101	12	6	14	19
40 - 44																			
Total	**3,643**	**1,042**	**2,601**	**15**	**1,977**	**60**	**164**	**204**	**255**	**344**	**317**	**633**	**515**	**163**	**207**	**61**	**24**	**60**	**94**
Male	1,784	322	1,462	8	963	16	49	71	89	171	168	399	404	124	162	46	18	54	87
Female	1,859	720	1,139	7	1,014	44	115	133	166	173	149	234	111	39	45	15	6	6	7
45 - 49																			
Total	**2,969**	**918**	**2,051**	**11**	**1,575**	**55**	**144**	**168**	**206**	**207**	**267**	**528**	**398**	**113**	**132**	**80**	**25**	**48**	**67**
Male	1,479	256	1,223	9	841	14	49	59	91	100	162	366	317	88	105	57	21	46	56
Female	1,490	662	828	2	734	41	95	109	115	107	105	162	81	25	27	23	4	2	11
50 - 54																			
Total	**2,407**	**779**	**1,628**	**10**	**1,270**	**44**	**119**	**141**	**209**	**175**	**213**	**369**	**302**	**73**	**97**	**73**	**18**	**41**	**46**
Male	1,155	227	928	2	646	11	36	56	87	91	117	248	241	55	71	63	16	36	39
Female	1,252	552	700	8	624	33	83	85	122	84	96	121	61	18	26	10	2	5	7
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,704**	**607**	**1,097**	**6**	**899**	**42**	**109**	**105**	**138**	**127**	**130**	**248**	**170**	**53**	**42**	**43**	**17**	**15**	**22**
Male	851	191	660	4	499	13	39	44	70	72	83	178	139	37	36	38	14	14	18
Female	853	416	437	2	400	29	70	61	68	55	47	70	31	16	6	5	3	1	4
60 - 64																			
Total	**1,364**	**608**	**756**	**9**	**623**	**48**	**101**	**72**	**98**	**71**	**88**	**145**	**110**	**34**	**35**	**16**	**6**	**19**	**14**
Male	655	159	496	4	386	16	41	43	60	51	60	115	95	27	29	15	5	19	11
Female	709	449	260	5	237	32	60	29	38	20	28	30	15	7	6	1	1	-	3
65 +																			
Total	**2,105**	**1,014**	**1,091**	**5**	**934**	**108**	**188**	**135**	**162**	**90**	**131**	**120**	**129**	**42**	**45**	**12**	**4**	**26**	**23**
Male	1,107	332	775	1	640	59	107	88	114	70	102	100	112	34	37	11	4	26	22
Female	998	682	316	4	294	49	81	47	48	20	29	20	17	8	8	1	-	-	1

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Kasama District																			
Total	**183,046**	**33,447**	**149,599**	**5,250**	**91,033**	**9,509**	**10,975**	**11,388**	**12,630**	**11,789**	**14,331**	**20,411**	**45,520**	**13,641**	**14,418**	**5,079**	**3,530**	**8,852**	**7,796**
Male	89,277	13,997	75,280	2,563	41,498	4,399	4,775	4,937	5,484	5,222	6,622	10,059	26,179	7,179	8,075	3,174	2,274	5,477	5,040
Female	93,769	19,450	74,319	2,687	49,535	5,110	6,200	6,451	7,146	6,567	7,709	10,352	19,341	6,462	6,343	1,905	1,256	3,375	2,756
5																			
Total	**7,515**	**6,746**	**769**	**598**	**171**	**171**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,688	3,319	369	286	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,827	3,427	400	312	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**7,185**	**5,662**	**1,523**	**888**	**635**	**544**	**91**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,603	2,836	767	468	299	253	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,582	2,826	756	420	336	291	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**7,429**	**3,808**	**3,621**	**1,397**	**2,224**	**1,696**	**441**	**87**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,647	1,949	1,698	672	1,026	795	186	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,782	1,859	1,923	725	1,198	901	255	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**6,673**	**1,936**	**4,737**	**975**	**3,762**	**2,067**	**1,235**	**359**	**101**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,249	980	2,269	464	1,805	1,021	568	169	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,424	956	2,468	511	1,957	1,046	667	190	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**5,621**	**915**	**4,706**	**416**	**4,290**	**1,359**	**1,563**	**976**	**319**	**73**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,755	460	2,295	225	2,070	690	732	470	144	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,866	455	2,411	191	2,220	669	831	506	175	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**34,423**	**19,067**	**15,356**	**4,274**	**11,082**	**5,837**	**3,330**	**1,422**	**420**	**73**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	16,942	9,544	7,398	2,115	5,283	2,842	1,532	684	191	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	17,481	9,523	7,958	2,159	5,799	2,995	1,798	738	229	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**8,650**	**1,029**	**7,621**	**377**	**7,244**	**1,280**	**2,242**	**2,175**	**1,129**	**315**	**103**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	4,306	509	3,797	187	3,610	649	1,146	1,104	539	121	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4,344	520	3,824	190	3,634	631	1,096	1,071	590	194	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**5,183**	**413**	**4,770**	**100**	**4,670**	**383**	**884**	**1,243**	**1,202**	**674**	**220**	**64**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,539	207	2,332	56	2,276	194	441	609	585	317	99	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,644	206	2,438	44	2,394	189	443	634	617	357	121	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**6,778**	**380**	**6,398**	**75**	**6,242**	**269**	**728**	**1,241**	**1,603**	**1,340**	**726**	**335**	**81**	**81**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,437	204	3,233	45	3,153	139	369	626	820	689	364	146	35	35	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,341	176	3,165	30	3,089	130	359	615	783	651	362	189	46	46	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**5,184**	**261**	**4,923**	**46**	**4,617**	**123**	**314**	**592**	**948**	**1,075**	**945**	**620**	**260**	**197**	**63**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,549	125	2,424	26	2,283	61	182	327	482	513	451	267	115	86	29	-	-	-	-
Female	2,635	136	2,499	20	2,334	62	132	265	466	562	494	353	145	111	34	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**5,460**	**220**	**5,240**	**21**	**4,463**	**63**	**166**	**378**	**777**	**966**	**1,052**	**1,061**	**756**	**549**	**179**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,657	99	2,558	11	2,187	34	84	202	403	463	500	501	360	262	86	12	-	-	-
Female	2,803	121	2,682	10	2,276	29	82	176	374	503	552	560	396	287	93	16	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**31,255**	**2,303**	**28,952**	**619**	**27,236**	**2,118**	**4,334**	**5,629**	**5,659**	**4,370**	**3,046**	**2,080**	**1,097**	**827**	**242**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	15,488	1,144	14,344	325	13,509	1,077	2,222	2,868	2,829	2,103	1,465	945	510	383	115	12	-	-	-
Female	15,767	1,159	14,608	294	13,727	1,041	2,112	2,761	2,830	2,267	1,581	1,135	587	444	127	16	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**5,569**	**238**	**5,331**	**20**	**3,829**	**51**	**126**	**240**	**473**	**764**	**1,000**	**1,175**	**1,482**	**949**	**403**	**105**	**25**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,814	108	2,706	11	1,966	30	68	119	260	407	520	562	729	480	187	52	10	-	-
Female	2,755	130	2,625	9	1,863	21	58	121	213	357	480	613	753	469	216	53	15	-	-
16																			
Total	**5,187**	**206**	**4,981**	**16**	**2,885**	**31**	**74**	**140**	**304**	**477**	**780**	**1,079**	**2,079**	**1,063**	**659**	**243**	**93**	**21**	**1**
Male	2,542	80	2,462	6	1,470	7	25	68	178	256	410	526	986	520	294	119	44	9	-
Female	2,645	126	2,519	10	1,415	24	49	72	126	221	370	553	1,093	543	365	124	49	12	1

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**4,679**	**219**	**4,460**	**5**	**2,116**	**27**	**66**	**117**	**175**	**328**	**511**	**892**	**2,331**	**961**	**716**	**367**	**216**	**71**	**8**
Male	2,299	81	2,218	4	1,031	11	19	46	100	145	249	461	1,176	472	336	208	130	30	7
Female	2,380	138	2,242	1	1,085	16	47	71	75	183	262	431	1,155	489	380	159	86	41	1
18																			
Total	**5,735**	**284**	**5,451**	**12**	**2,197**	**34**	**79**	**123**	**186**	**304**	**527**	**944**	**3,226**	**1,161**	**945**	**438**	**421**	**261**	**16**
Male	2,880	107	2,773	8	1,063	11	24	53	72	155	265	483	1,697	630	466	246	241	114	5
Female	2,855	177	2,678	4	1,134	23	55	70	114	149	262	461	1,529	531	479	192	180	147	11
19																			
Total	**4,368**	**262**	**4,106**	**5**	**1,488**	**29**	**56**	**102**	**154**	**223**	**330**	**594**	**2,594**	**792**	**718**	**318**	**345**	**421**	**19**
Male	2,107	84	2,023	1	625	14	19	31	51	104	137	269	1,389	407	384	192	209	197	8
Female	2,261	178	2,083	4	863	15	37	71	103	119	193	325	1,205	385	334	126	136	224	11
15 - 19																			
Total	**25,538**	**1,209**	**24,329**	**58**	**12,515**	**172**	**401**	**722**	**1,292**	**2,096**	**3,148**	**4,684**	**11,712**	**4,926**	**3,441**	**1,471**	**1,100**	**774**	**44**
Male	12,642	460	12,182	30	6,155	73	155	317	661	1,067	1,581	2,301	5,977	2,509	1,667	817	634	350	20
Female	12,896	749	12,147	28	6,360	99	246	405	631	1,029	1,567	2,383	5,735	2,417	1,774	654	466	424	24
20 - 24																			
Total	**19,042**	**1,553**	**17,489**	**51**	**6,881**	**180**	**393**	**596**	**839**	**952**	**1,511**	**2,410**	**9,901**	**2,435**	**2,718**	**937**	**1,073**	**2,738**	**656**
Male	8,619	416	8,203	24	2,487	35	112	136	228	293	588	1,095	5,353	1,253	1,410	583	675	1,432	339
Female	10,423	1,137	9,286	27	4,394	145	281	460	611	659	923	1,315	4,548	1,182	1,308	354	398	1,306	317
25 - 29																			
Total	**16,676**	**1,621**	**15,055**	**47**	**7,010**	**179**	**459**	**625**	**932**	**1,068**	**1,407**	**2,340**	**6,633**	**1,586**	**2,022**	**546**	**447**	**2,032**	**1,365**
Male	7,659	474	7,185	15	2,590	53	102	142	286	382	562	1,063	3,849	830	1,102	348	307	1,262	731
Female	9,017	1,147	7,870	32	4,420	126	357	483	646	686	845	1,277	2,784	756	920	198	140	770	634
30 - 34																			
Total	**12,765**	**1,158**	**11,607**	**35**	**5,674**	**172**	**363**	**465**	**709**	**759**	**1,177**	**2,029**	**4,671**	**1,250**	**1,709**	**408**	**257**	**1,047**	**1,227**
Male	6,286	356	5,930	12	2,348	54	112	125	213	291	532	1,021	2,849	647	1,007	283	184	728	721
Female	6,479	802	5,677	23	3,326	118	251	340	496	468	645	1,008	1,822	603	702	125	73	319	506
35 - 39																			
Total	**11,158**	**1,007**	**10,151**	**33**	**5,137**	**147**	**294**	**417**	**660**	**660**	**1,114**	**1,845**	**3,943**	**1,068**	**1,565**	**380**	**190**	**740**	**1,038**
Male	5,777	350	5,427	8	2,234	56	114	128	238	248	493	957	2,531	620	976	262	138	535	654
Female	5,381	657	4,724	25	2,903	91	180	289	422	412	621	888	1,412	448	589	118	52	205	384
40 - 44																			
Total	**7,348**	**699**	**6,649**	**16**	**3,536**	**86**	**185**	**275**	**415**	**447**	**793**	**1,335**	**2,289**	**549**	**890**	**309**	**121**	**420**	**808**
Male	3,882	210	3,672	4	1,567	27	52	89	133	189	341	736	1,536	338	591	200	87	320	565
Female	3,466	489	2,977	12	1,969	59	133	186	282	258	452	599	753	211	299	109	34	100	243
45 - 49																			
Total	**6,427**	**685**	**5,742**	**20**	**3,187**	**74**	**160**	**282**	**373**	**371**	**675**	**1,252**	**1,836**	**362**	**666**	**396**	**88**	**324**	**699**
Male	3,099	197	2,902	6	1,278	17	29	86	126	135	288	597	1,126	207	401	233	58	227	492
Female	3,328	488	2,840	14	1,909	57	131	196	247	236	387	655	710	155	265	163	30	97	207
50 - 54																			
Total	**4,840**	**581**	**4,259**	**10**	**2,380**	**76**	**135**	**178**	**296**	**251**	**472**	**972**	**1,255**	**205**	**403**	**285**	**95**	**267**	**614**
Male	2,396	128	2,268	4	977	18	27	57	95	91	222	467	854	124	258	195	72	205	433
Female	2,444	453	1,991	6	1,403	58	108	121	201	160	250	505	401	81	145	90	23	62	181
55 - 59																			
Total	**3,460**	**504**	**2,956**	**10**	**1,625**	**66**	**148**	**143**	**203**	**172**	**319**	**574**	**818**	**151**	**291**	**139**	**49**	**188**	**503**
Male	1,671	96	1,575	3	642	11	39	36	57	66	140	293	555	83	189	106	37	140	375
Female	1,789	408	1,381	7	983	55	109	107	146	106	179	281	263	68	102	33	12	48	128
60 - 64																			
Total	**3,177**	**701**	**2,476**	**20**	**1,522**	**89**	**220**	**162**	**260**	**191**	**254**	**346**	**613**	**110**	**216**	**84**	**54**	**149**	**321**
Male	1,426	118	1,308	2	600	13	58	49	90	79	126	185	457	66	161	62	42	126	249
Female	1,751	583	1,168	18	922	76	162	113	170	112	128	161	156	44	55	22	12	23	72
65 +																			
Total	**6,937**	**2,359**	**4,578**	**57**	**3,248**	**313**	**553**	**472**	**572**	**379**	**415**	**544**	**752**	**172**	**255**	**96**	**56**	**173**	**521**
Male	3,390	504	2,886	15	1,828	123	221	220	337	244	284	399	582	119	198	73	40	152	461
Female	3,547	1,855	1,692	42	1,420	190	332	252	235	135	131	145	170	53	57	23	16	21	60

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Luwingu District																			
Total	**92,400**	**27,399**	**65,001**	**2,167**	**47,568**	**5,616**	**6,508**	**6,293**	**6,433**	**6,116**	**7,420**	**9,182**	**14,019**	**5,164**	**4,772**	**1,453**	**1,042**	**1,588**	**1,247**
Male	44,610	11,265	33,345	1,031	22,656	2,525	2,880	2,746	2,859	2,810	3,796	5,040	8,760	3,098	2,958	978	698	1,028	898
Female	47,790	16,134	31,656	1,136	24,912	3,091	3,628	3,547	3,574	3,306	3,624	4,142	5,259	2,066	1,814	475	344	560	349
5																			
Total	**4,216**	**3,879**	**337**	**205**	**132**	**132**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,148	1,991	157	95	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,068	1,888	180	110	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**4,000**	**3,285**	**715**	**311**	**404**	**302**	**102**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,007	1,662	345	155	190	147	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,993	1,623	370	156	214	155	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**3,866**	**2,282**	**1,584**	**471**	**1,113**	**792**	**262**	**59**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,944	1,168	776	232	544	378	142	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,922	1,114	808	239	569	414	120	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	3,690	1,592	2,098	406	1,692	971	546	142	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1,802	802	1,000	186	814	467	257	66	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,888	790	1,098	220	878	504	289	76	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**2,910**	**881**	**2,029**	**196**	**1,833**	**655**	**724**	**320**	**97**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,483	459	1,024	104	920	332	362	161	46	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,427	422	1,005	92	913	323	362	159	51	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**18,682**	**11,919**	**6,763**	**1,589**	**5,174**	**2,852**	**1,634**	**521**	**130**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	9,384	6,082	3,302	772	2,530	1,386	804	251	70	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	9,298	5,837	3,461	817	2,644	1,466	830	270	60	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**4,950**	**1,188**	**3,762**	**213**	**3,549**	**860**	**1,177**	**864**	**453**	**144**	**51**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,534	600	1,934	103	1,831	430	599	459	243	76	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,416	588	1,828	110	1,718	430	578	405	210	68	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**2,624**	**425**	**2,199**	**54**	**2,145**	**285**	**493**	**640**	**435**	**176**	**84**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,349	210	1,139	27	1,112	133	266	335	228	91	43	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,275	215	1,060	27	1,033	152	227	305	207	85	41	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**3,327**	**502**	**2,825**	**48**	**2,755**	**195**	**430**	**690**	**665**	**451**	**240**	**84**	**22**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,723	228	1,495	27	1,457	95	227	358	360	236	134	47	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,604	274	1,330	21	1,298	100	203	332	305	215	106	37	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**2,513**	**297**	**2,216**	**24**	**2,118**	**65**	**257**	**352**	**498**	**513**	**303**	**130**	**74**	**52**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,272	142	1,130	15	1,076	38	142	181	257	254	147	57	39	30	9	-	-	-	-
Female	1,241	155	1,086	9	1,042	27	115	171	241	259	156	73	35	22	13	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,597**	**293**	**2,304**	**12**	**2,117**	**51**	**148**	**275**	**416**	**489**	**456**	**282**	**175**	**127**	**37**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,325	131	1,194	5	1,107	28	80	144	214	265	234	142	82	62	13	7	-	-	-
Female	1,272	162	1,110	7	1,010	23	68	131	202	224	222	140	93	65	24	4	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**16,011**	**2,705**	**13,306**	**351**	**12,684**	**1,456**	**2,505**	**2,821**	**2,467**	**1,773**	**1,134**	**528**	**271**	**201**	**59**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	8,203	1,311	6,892	177	6,583	724	1,314	1,477	1,302	922	582	262	132	103	22	7	-	-	-
Female	7,808	1,394	6,414	174	6,101	732	1,191	1,344	1,165	851	552	266	139	98	37	4	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**2,731**	**345**	**2,386**	**7**	**1,993**	**47**	**90**	**188**	**306**	**428**	**521**	**413**	**386**	**256**	**108**	**18**	**4**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,365	134	1,231	6	1,024	18	43	96	160	229	266	212	201	129	60	8	4	-	-
Female	1,366	211	1,155	1	969	29	47	92	146	199	255	201	185	127	48	10	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**2,532**	**316**	**2,216**	**9**	**1,673**	**36**	**63**	**130**	**203**	**334**	**426**	**481**	**534**	**311**	**148**	**56**	**17**	**2**	**-**
Male	1,226	128	1,098	4	836	16	25	59	105	174	212	245	258	156	67	27	7	1	-
Female	1,306	188	1,118	5	837	20	38	71	98	160	214	236	276	155	81	29	10	1	-

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**2,131**	**252**	**1,879**	**7**	**1,200**	**33**	**45**	**91**	**111**	**203**	**309**	**408**	**672**	**338**	**200**	**81**	**41**	**12**	**-**
Male	1,026	75	951	4	598	7	21	36	53	103	164	214	349	173	107	45	20	4	-
Female	1,105	177	928	3	602	26	24	55	58	100	145	194	323	165	93	36	21	8	-
18																			
Total	**2,787**	**411**	**2,376**	**7**	**1,336**	**33**	**59**	**110**	**156**	**178**	**348**	**452**	**1,029**	**437**	**297**	**142**	**84**	**69**	**4**
Male	1,294	138	1,156	4	596	8	17	39	51	76	178	227	554	244	150	82	47	31	2
Female	1,493	273	1,220	3	740	25	42	71	105	102	170	225	475	193	147	60	37	38	2
19																			
Total	**2,007**	**301**	**1,706**	**9**	**934**	**28**	**50**	**62**	**109**	**130**	**218**	**337**	**756**	**299**	**248**	**87**	**66**	**56**	**7**
Male	903	81	822	2	409	5	14	13	39	57	106	175	407	162	125	58	37	25	4
Female	1,104	220	884	7	525	23	36	49	70	73	112	162	349	137	123	29	29	31	3
15 - 19																			
Total	**12,188**	**1,625**	**10,563**	**39**	**7,136**	**177**	**307**	**581**	**885**	**1,273**	**1,822**	**2,091**	**3,377**	**1,641**	**1,001**	**384**	**212**	**139**	**11**
Male	5,814	556	5,258	20	3,463	54	120	243	408	639	926	1,073	1,769	864	509	220	115	61	6
Female	6,374	1,069	5,305	19	3,673	123	187	338	477	634	896	1,018	1,608	777	492	164	97	78	5
20 - 24																			
Total	**9,186**	**1,844**	**7,342**	**34**	**4,071**	**173**	**311**	**395**	**490**	**597**	**859**	**1,246**	**3,122**	**1,046**	**985**	**312**	**341**	**438**	**115**
Male	3,932	517	3,415	8	1,493	45	68	93	128	199	350	610	1,850	612	566	208	224	240	64
Female	5,254	1,327	3,927	26	2,578	128	243	302	362	398	509	636	1,272	434	419	104	117	198	51
25 - 29																			
Total	**8,249**	**1,954**	**6,295**	**30**	**3,950**	**216**	**393**	**446**	**518**	**571**	**767**	**1,039**	**2,033**	**627**	**705**	**134**	**165**	**402**	**282**
Male	3,617	561	3,056	10	1,552	50	85	103	179	216	367	552	1,327	394	453	91	117	272	167
Female	4,632	1,393	3,239	20	2,398	166	308	343	339	355	400	487	706	233	252	43	48	130	115
30 - 34																			
Total	**5,945**	**1,270**	**4,675**	**30**	**3,020**	**121**	**235**	**298**	**424**	**455**	**573**	**914**	**1,382**	**491**	**538**	**86**	**78**	**189**	**243**
Male	2,890	434	2,456	14	1,334	41	65	90	136	200	285	517	929	315	363	67	54	130	179
Female	3,055	836	2,219	16	1,686	80	170	208	288	255	288	397	453	176	175	19	24	59	64
35 - 39																			
Total	**5,232**	**1,126**	**4,106**	**29**	**2,787**	**95**	**234**	**286**	**357**	**404**	**601**	**810**	**1,125**	**379**	**464**	**85**	**70**	**127**	**165**
Male	2,538	382	2,156	9	1,234	32	70	84	124	160	308	456	788	249	337	59	50	93	125
Female	2,694	744	1,950	20	1,553	63	164	202	233	244	293	354	337	130	127	26	20	34	40
40 - 44																			
Total	**4,005**	**870**	**3,135**	**9**	**2,185**	**80**	**153**	**188**	**251**	**291**	**490**	**732**	**849**	**286**	**340**	**89**	**50**	**84**	**92**
Male	1,988	303	1,685	1	1,020	28	47	60	95	121	264	405	587	206	226	57	35	63	77
Female	2,017	567	1,450	8	1,165	52	106	128	156	170	226	327	262	80	114	32	15	21	15
45 - 49																			
Total	**3,419**	**769**	**2,650**	**11**	**1,906**	**79**	**125**	**180**	**237**	**210**	**401**	**674**	**643**	**173**	**239**	**116**	**35**	**80**	**90**
Male	1,707	251	1,456	2	927	33	47	62	82	79	229	395	458	127	162	86	21	62	69
Female	1,712	518	1,194	9	979	46	78	118	155	131	172	279	185	46	77	30	14	18	21
50 - 54																			
Total	**2,435**	**572**	**1,863**	**12**	**1,335**	**62**	**99**	**130**	**156**	**151**	**258**	**479**	**429**	**105**	**150**	**110**	**33**	**31**	**87**
Male	1,233	178	1,055	3	664	12	31	45	48	64	150	314	315	80	101	80	29	25	73
Female	1,202	394	808	9	671	50	68	85	108	87	108	165	114	25	49	30	4	6	14
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,731**	**507**	**1,224**	**7**	**869**	**52**	**83**	**96**	**100**	**85**	**146**	**307**	**295**	**69**	**108**	**63**	**16**	**39**	**53**
Male	768	115	653	3	404	15	23	39	31	34	75	187	209	41	73	52	15	28	37
Female	963	392	571	4	465	37	60	57	69	51	71	120	86	28	35	11	1	11	16
60 - 64																			
Total	**1,630**	**569**	**1,061**	**9**	**800**	**63**	**118**	**98**	**118**	**97**	**145**	**161**	**212**	**66**	**76**	**29**	**19**	**22**	**40**
Male	708	126	582	3	380	13	40	34	48	42	89	114	163	44	59	22	17	21	36
Female	922	443	479	6	420	50	78	64	70	55	56	47	49	22	17	7	2	1	4
65 +																			
Total	**3,687**	**1,669**	**2,018**	**17**	**1,651**	**190**	**311**	**253**	**300**	**172**	**224**	**201**	**281**	**80**	**107**	**34**	**23**	**37**	**69**
Male	1,828	449	1,379	9	1,072	92	166	165	208	115	171	155	233	63	87	29	21	33	65
Female	1,859	1,220	639	8	579	98	145	88	92	57	53	46	48	17	20	5	2	4	4

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mbala District																			
Total	**154,646**	**50,706**	**103,940**	**3,073**	**77,653**	**8,541**	**10,480**	**10,398**	**11,185**	**10,353**	**11,206**	**15,490**	**20,748**	**6,925**	**7,420**	**2,125**	**1,417**	**2,861**	**2,466**
Male	75,103	20,705	54,398	1,487	38,638	4,065	4,751	4,588	5,263	5,007	5,942	9,022	12,572	3,996	4,314	1,456	936	1,870	1,701
Female	79,543	30,001	49,542	1,586	39,015	4,476	5,729	5,810	5,922	5,346	5,264	6,468	8,176	2,929	3,106	669	481	991	765
5																			
Total	**7,197**	**6,675**	**522**	**271**	**251**	**251**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,573	3,338	235	118	117	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,624	3,337	287	153	134	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**6,879**	**5,890**	**989**	**339**	**650**	**529**	**121**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,394	2,915	479	173	306	257	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,485	2,975	510	166	344	272	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**6,669**	**4,363**	**2,306**	**677**	**1,629**	**1,203**	**351**	**75**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,430	2,257	1,173	354	819	626	157	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,239	2,106	1,133	323	810	577	194	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**6,025**	**2,814**	**3,211**	**561**	**2,650**	**1,499**	**821**	**243**	**87**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,013	1,407	1,606	278	1,328	762	407	105	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,012	1,407	1,605	283	1,322	737	414	138	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**5,018**	**1,437**	**3,581**	**355**	**3,226**	**1,157**	**1,209**	**590**	**223**	**47**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,474	691	1,783	171	1,612	581	637	273	101	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,544	746	1,798	184	1,614	576	572	317	122	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**31,788**	**21,179**	**10,609**	**2,203**	**8,406**	**4,639**	**2,502**	**908**	**310**	**47**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	15,884	10,608	5,276	1,094	4,182	2,343	1,250	414	155	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	15,904	10,571	5,333	1,109	4,224	2,296	1,252	494	155	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**7,996**	**1,883**	**6,113**	**336**	**5,777**	**1,370**	**2,014**	**1,467**	**624**	**221**	**81**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,972	944	3,028	172	2,856	685	1,003	726	303	102	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4,024	939	3,085	164	2,921	685	1,011	741	321	119	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**4,344**	**702**	**3,642**	**77**	**3,565**	**390**	**843**	**1,040**	**768**	**341**	**145**	**38**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,213	353	1,860	42	1,818	209	443	533	383	170	62	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,131	349	1,782	35	1,747	181	400	507	385	171	83	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**5,915**	**887**	**5,028**	**48**	**4,947**	**304**	**792**	**1,222**	**1,228**	**859**	**377**	**165**	**33**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,974	440	2,534	24	2,497	146	414	597	650	434	174	82	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,941	447	2,494	24	2,450	158	378	625	578	425	203	83	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**4,375**	**481**	**3,894**	**40**	**3,756**	**120**	**370**	**691**	**943**	**876**	**521**	**235**	**98**	**75**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,177	244	1,933	24	1,866	58	196	344	469	432	248	119	43	35	8	-	-	-	-
Female	2,198	237	1,961	16	1,890	62	174	347	474	444	273	116	55	40	15	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**4,523**	**503**	**4,020**	**17**	**3,696**	**73**	**212**	**433**	**761**	**927**	**778**	**512**	**307**	**219**	**81**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,344	234	2,110	9	1,958	37	127	248	395	518	390	243	143	98	39	6	-	-	-
Female	2,179	269	1,910	8	1,738	36	85	185	366	409	388	269	164	121	42	1	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**27,153**	**4,456**	**22,697**	**518**	**21,741**	**2,257**	**4,231**	**4,853**	**4,324**	**3,224**	**1,902**	**950**	**438**	**327**	**104**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	13,680	2,215	11,465	271	10,995	1,135	2,183	2,448	2,200	1,656	911	462	199	146	47	6	-	-	-
Female	13,473	2,241	11,232	247	10,746	1,122	2,048	2,405	2,124	1,568	991	488	239	181	57	1	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**4,916**	**626**	**4,290**	**21**	**3,626**	**61**	**151**	**322**	**591**	**810**	**942**	**749**	**643**	**390**	**204**	**38**	**11**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,524	262	2,262	13	1,928	34	82	156	325	439	518	374	321	200	95	22	4	-	-
Female	2,392	364	2,028	8	1,698	27	69	166	266	371	424	375	322	190	109	16	7	-	-
16																			
Total	**4,289**	**532**	**3,757**	**14**	**2,772**	**36**	**87**	**181**	**307**	**477**	**802**	**882**	**971**	**552**	**302**	**74**	**38**	**5**	**-**
Male	2,124	188	1,936	7	1,445	16	39	81	161	242	422	484	484	278	142	38	26	-	-
Female	2,165	344	1,821	7	1,327	20	48	100	146	235	380	398	487	274	160	36	12	5	-

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**3,763**	**527**	**3,236**	**9**	**2,114**	**37**	**90**	**128**	**212**	**348**	**548**	**751**	**1,110**	**551**	**359**	**103**	**73**	**24**	**3**
Male	1,791	164	1,627	3	1,036	11	23	52	99	158	292	401	587	290	199	53	35	10	1
Female	1,972	363	1,609	6	1,078	26	67	76	113	190	256	350	523	261	160	50	38	14	2
18																			
Total	**4,828**	**835**	**3,993**	**19**	**2,304**	**61**	**111**	**177**	**262**	**335**	**538**	**820**	**1,662**	**689**	**571**	**172**	**140**	**90**	**8**
Male	2,227	239	1,988	10	1,099	26	32	68	117	144	275	437	877	369	299	106	71	32	2
Female	2,601	596	2,005	9	1,205	35	79	109	145	191	263	383	785	320	272	66	69	58	6
19																			
Total	**3,664**	**706**	**2,958**	**12**	**1,653**	**51**	**85**	**144**	**176**	**238**	**352**	**607**	**1,284**	**435**	**431**	**139**	**151**	**128**	**9**
Male	1,663	205	1,458	4	711	12	25	36	60	100	174	304	738	249	233	96	98	62	5
Female	2,001	501	1,500	8	942	39	60	108	116	138	178	303	546	186	198	43	53	66	4
15 - 19																			
Total	**21,460**	**3,226**	**18,234**	**75**	**12,469**	**246**	**524**	**952**	**1,548**	**2,208**	**3,182**	**3,809**	**5,670**	**2,617**	**1,867**	**526**	**413**	**247**	**20**
Male	10,329	1,058	9,271	37	6,219	99	201	393	762	1,083	1,681	2,000	3,007	1,386	968	315	234	104	8
Female	11,131	2,168	8,963	38	6,250	147	323	559	786	1,125	1,501	1,809	2,663	1,231	899	211	179	143	12
20 - 24																			
Total	**16,034**	**3,976**	**12,058**	**58**	**6,987**	**238**	**572**	**758**	**910**	**1,063**	**1,314**	**2,132**	**4,836**	**1,346**	**1,686**	**447**	**460**	**897**	**177**
Male	7,260	1,167	6,093	14	3,113	67	159	220	347	466	643	1,211	2,879	780	959	318	294	528	87
Female	8,774	2,809	5,965	44	3,874	171	413	538	563	597	671	921	1,957	566	727	129	166	369	90
25 - 29																			
Total	**13,612**	**3,874**	**9,738**	**52**	**6,559**	**258**	**613**	**756**	**946**	**1,039**	**1,172**	**1,775**	**2,655**	**809**	**932**	**168**	**144**	**602**	**472**
Male	6,237	1,271	4,966	14	3,085	71	196	260	374	463	639	1,082	1,608	481	549	120	99	359	259
Female	7,375	2,603	4,772	38	3,474	187	417	496	572	576	533	693	1,047	328	383	48	45	243	213
30 - 34																			
Total	**9,948**	**2,683**	**7,265**	**38**	**4,928**	**174**	**433**	**533**	**662**	**710**	**890**	**1,526**	**1,813**	**516**	**742**	**160**	**74**	**321**	**486**
Male	4,871	958	3,913	11	2,411	64	131	169	284	319	501	943	1,170	330	443	109	53	235	321
Female	5,077	1,725	3,352	27	2,517	110	302	364	378	391	389	583	643	186	299	51	21	86	165
35 - 39																			
Total	**8,774**	**2,248**	**6,526**	**26**	**4,445**	**154**	**385**	**444**	**631**	**625**	**786**	**1,420**	**1,709**	**478**	**769**	**141**	**72**	**249**	**346**
Male	4,228	761	3,467	9	2,101	53	134	150	252	285	394	833	1,107	309	459	92	53	194	250
Female	4,546	1,487	3,059	17	2,344	101	251	294	379	340	392	587	602	169	310	49	19	55	96
40 - 44																			
Total	**6,201**	**1,623**	**4,578**	**19**	**3,184**	**103**	**236**	**261**	**425**	**409**	**559**	**1,191**	**1,146**	**279**	**493**	**140**	**70**	**164**	**229**
Male	3,116	559	2,557	8	1,584	37	78	97	162	178	307	725	789	190	327	96	49	127	176
Female	3,085	1,064	2,021	11	1,600	66	158	164	263	231	252	466	357	89	166	44	21	37	53
45 - 49																			
Total	**5,332**	**1,478**	**3,854**	**18**	**2,737**	**76**	**215**	**226**	**362**	**323**	**482**	**1,053**	**899**	**200**	**310**	**195**	**63**	**131**	**200**
Male	2,639	478	2,161	5	1,387	24	65	93	148	138	266	653	616	139	194	130	51	102	153
Female	2,693	1,000	1,693	13	1,350	52	150	133	214	185	216	400	283	61	116	65	12	29	47
50 - 54																			
Total	**3,910**	**1,318**	**2,592**	**12**	**1,798**	**73**	**149**	**170**	**271**	**204**	**285**	**646**	**582**	**122**	**169**	**166**	**39**	**86**	**200**
Male	1,839	367	1,472	5	898	25	45	53	118	95	162	400	417	69	107	130	32	79	152
Female	2,071	951	1,120	7	900	48	104	117	153	109	123	246	165	53	62	36	7	7	48
55 - 59																			
Total	**2,774**	**994**	**1,780**	**17**	**1,282**	**54**	**116**	**123**	**213**	**146**	**223**	**407**	**371**	**67**	**129**	**84**	**32**	**59**	**110**
Male	1,381	280	1,101	6	711	20	48	42	105	82	137	277	289	49	96	66	27	51	95
Female	1,393	714	679	11	571	34	68	81	108	64	86	130	82	18	33	18	5	8	15
60 - 64																			
Total	**2,394**	**1,095**	**1,299**	**8**	**975**	**75**	**143**	**111**	**171**	**117**	**133**	**225**	**229**	**52**	**85**	**40**	**18**	**34**	**87**
Male	1,014	247	767	2	520	31	56	42	92	62	80	157	170	32	63	31	15	29	75
Female	1,380	848	532	6	455	44	87	69	79	55	53	68	59	20	22	9	3	5	12
65 +																			
Total	**5,266**	**2,556**	**2,710**	**29**	**2,142**	**194**	**361**	**303**	**412**	**238**	**278**	**356**	**400**	**112**	**134**	**51**	**32**	**71**	**139**
Male	2,625	736	1,889	11	1,432	96	205	207	264	160	221	279	321	85	102	43	29	62	125
Female	2,641	1,820	821	18	710	98	156	96	148	78	57	77	79	27	32	8	3	9	14

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mporokoso District																			
Total	**77,917**	**15,390**	**62,527**	**2,028**	**43,689**	**4,236**	**5,283**	**5,261**	**5,887**	**5,745**	**6,170**	**11,107**	**15,441**	**5,177**	**6,120**	**1,406**	**812**	**1,926**	**1,369**
Male	38,396	6,610	31,786	985	20,459	1,999	2,399	2,297	2,572	2,539	2,959	5,694	9,315	2,903	3,559	992	538	1,323	1,027
Female	39,521	8,780	30,741	1,043	23,230	2,237	2,884	2,964	3,315	3,206	3,211	5,413	6,126	2,274	2,561	414	274	603	342
5																			
Total	**3,311**	**3,021**	**290**	**183**	**107**	**107**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,729	1,604	125	76	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,582	1,417	165	107	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**3,496**	**2,849**	**647**	**272**	**375**	**309**	**66**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,712	1,401	311	141	170	145	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,784	1,448	336	131	205	164	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**3,332**	**1,673**	**1,659**	**486**	**1,173**	**837**	**279**	**57**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,682	861	821	244	577	428	130	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,650	812	838	242	596	409	149	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**3,259**	**960**	**2,299**	**444**	**1,855**	**899**	**695**	**212**	**49**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,552	471	1,081	214	867	428	332	90	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,707	489	1,218	230	988	471	363	122	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**2,533**	**383**	**2,150**	**201**	**1,949**	**542**	**797**	**448**	**130**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,246	188	1,058	116	942	265	385	222	59	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,287	195	1,092	85	1,007	277	412	226	71	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**15,931**	**8,886**	**7,045**	**1,586**	**5,459**	**2,694**	**1,837**	**717**	**179**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	7,921	4,525	3,396	791	2,605	1,315	872	331	76	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8,010	4,361	3,649	795	2,854	1,379	965	386	103	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**4,150**	**473**	**3,677**	**184**	**3,493**	**523**	**1,063**	**1,112**	**575**	**172**	**48**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,065	250	1,815	92	1,723	276	540	521	291	80	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,085	223	1,862	92	1,770	247	523	591	284	92	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**2,270**	**154**	**2,116**	**46**	**2,070**	**107**	**367**	**604**	**557**	**306**	**102**	**27**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,108	79	1,029	19	1,010	54	196	277	279	145	50	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,162	75	1,087	27	1,060	53	171	327	278	161	52	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**2,961**	**175**	**2,786**	**36**	**2,717**	**108**	**310**	**537**	**723**	**607**	**312**	**120**	**33**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,548	80	1,468	17	1,428	65	176	272	389	317	147	62	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,413	95	1,318	19	1,289	43	134	265	334	290	165	58	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**2,236**	**96**	**2,140**	**15**	**2,045**	**34**	**111**	**278**	**436**	**541**	**413**	**232**	**80**	**56**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,154	51	1,103	7	1,062	17	62	135	239	284	203	122	34	24	10	-	-	-	-
Female	1,082	45	1,037	8	983	17	49	143	197	257	210	110	46	32	14	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,334**	**78**	**2,256**	**7**	**1,981**	**31**	**51**	**165**	**321**	**497**	**496**	**420**	**268**	**189**	**75**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,237	37	1,200	2	1,057	13	32	93	188	266	258	207	141	104	34	3	-	-	-
Female	1,097	41	1,056	5	924	18	19	72	133	231	238	213	127	85	41	1	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**13,951**	**976**	**12,975**	**288**	**12,306**	**803**	**1,902**	**2,696**	**2,612**	**2,123**	**1,371**	**799**	**381**	**278**	**99**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	7,112	497	6,615	137	6,280	425	1,006	1,298	1,386	1,092	673	400	198	151	44	3	-	-	-
Female	6,839	479	6,360	151	6,026	378	896	1,398	1,226	1,031	698	399	183	127	55	1	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**2,371**	**116**	**2,255**	**4**	**1,725**	**18**	**62**	**94**	**191**	**354**	**448**	**558**	**526**	**341**	**162**	**18**	**5**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,218	55	1,163	2	905	11	23	45	100	193	238	295	256	165	80	8	3	-	-
Female	1,153	61	1,092	2	820	7	39	49	91	161	210	263	270	176	82	10	2	-	-
16																			
Total	**2,136**	**93**	**2,043**	**5**	**1,272**	**15**	**25**	**50**	**99**	**213**	**344**	**526**	**766**	**420**	**263**	**62**	**15**	**6**	**-**
Male	1,043	33	1,010	2	631	8	10	24	52	103	187	247	377	206	126	32	9	4	-
Female	1,093	60	1,033	3	641	7	15	26	47	110	157	279	389	214	137	30	6	2	-

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**1,831**	**62**	**1,769**	**4**	**972**	**11**	**25**	**42**	**71**	**129**	**249**	**445**	**790**	**411**	**262**	**57**	**43**	**17**	**3**
Male	948	21	927	2	505	2	7	21	34	70	131	240	420	214	141	36	22	7	-
Female	883	41	842	2	467	9	18	21	37	59	118	205	370	197	121	21	21	10	3
18																			
Total	**2,283**	**114**	**2,169**	**3**	**1,004**	**17**	**23**	**41**	**77**	**153**	**223**	**470**	**1,155**	**502**	**423**	**91**	**70**	**69**	**7**
Male	1,150	36	1,114	3	471	9	7	16	30	68	119	222	637	281	219	56	38	43	3
Female	1,133	78	1,055	-	533	8	16	25	47	85	104	248	518	221	204	35	32	26	4
19																			
Total	**1,604**	**114**	**1,490**	**4**	**666**	**10**	**32**	**32**	**62**	**83**	**143**	**304**	**815**	**281**	**339**	**68**	**62**	**65**	**5**
Male	763	35	728	2	303	3	9	11	26	34	67	153	418	143	170	44	28	33	5
Female	841	79	762	2	363	7	23	21	36	49	76	151	397	138	169	24	34	32	-
15 - 19																			
Total	**10,225**	**499**	**9,726**	**20**	**5,639**	**71**	**167**	**259**	**500**	**932**	**1,407**	**2,303**	**4,052**	**1,955**	**1,449**	**296**	**195**	**157**	**15**
Male	5,122	180	4,942	11	2,815	33	56	117	242	468	742	1,157	2,108	1,009	736	176	100	87	8
Female	5,103	319	4,784	9	2,824	38	111	142	258	464	665	1,146	1,944	946	713	120	95	70	7
20 - 24																			
Total	**7,479**	**681**	**6,798**	**18**	**3,260**	**63**	**154**	**225**	**401**	**435**	**622**	**1,360**	**3,458**	**1,021**	**1,331**	**247**	**243**	**616**	**62**
Male	3,365	191	3,174	5	1,161	19	37	50	85	128	229	613	1,975	562	702	172	166	373	33
Female	4,114	490	3,624	13	2,099	44	117	175	316	307	393	747	1,483	459	629	75	77	243	29
25 - 29																			
Total	**6,716**	**753**	**5,963**	**25**	**3,490**	**78**	**206**	**272**	**433**	**538**	**620**	**1,343**	**2,200**	**631**	**879**	**143**	**111**	**436**	**248**
Male	3,107	237	2,870	8	1,352	20	62	67	108	186	257	652	1,360	353	532	104	74	297	150
Female	3,609	516	3,093	17	2,138	58	144	205	325	352	363	691	840	278	347	39	37	139	98
30 - 34																			
Total	**5,227**	**535**	**4,692**	**13**	**2,923**	**60**	**168**	**235**	**341**	**450**	**516**	**1,153**	**1,514**	**418**	**702**	**116**	**66**	**212**	**242**
Male	2,565	185	2,380	3	1,249	22	58	79	103	155	242	590	960	262	431	79	46	142	168
Female	2,662	350	2,312	10	1,674	38	110	156	238	295	274	563	554	156	271	37	20	70	74
35 - 39																			
Total	**4,432**	**459**	**3,973**	**10**	**2,592**	**55**	**146**	**182**	**317**	**383**	**446**	**1,063**	**1,210**	**334**	**587**	**95**	**42**	**152**	**161**
Male	2,233	154	2,079	4	1,134	24	54	67	106	145	202	536	815	218	373	72	31	121	126
Female	2,199	305	1,894	6	1,458	31	92	115	211	238	244	527	395	116	214	23	11	31	35
40 - 44																			
Total	**3,321**	**324**	**2,997**	**10**	**2,039**	**44**	**91**	**120**	**236**	**220**	**342**	**986**	**825**	**203**	**398**	**95**	**28**	**101**	**123**
Male	1,718	121	1,597	2	926	17	26	45	85	75	158	520	569	127	273	66	20	83	100
Female	1,603	203	1,400	8	1,113	27	65	75	151	145	184	466	256	76	125	29	8	18	23
45 - 49																			
Total	**2,716**	**320**	**2,396**	**8**	**1,644**	**37**	**78**	**101**	**193**	**177**	**246**	**812**	**624**	**108**	**246**	**150**	**40**	**80**	**120**
Male	1,353	89	1,264	1	733	16	20	34	63	63	109	428	434	64	163	113	29	65	96
Female	1,363	231	1,132	7	911	21	58	67	130	114	137	384	190	44	83	37	11	15	24
50 - 54																			
Total	**1,998**	**268**	**1,730**	**7**	**1,153**	**41**	**52**	**91**	**139**	**111**	**160**	**559**	**451**	**66**	**162**	**130**	**25**	**68**	**119**
Male	1,029	62	967	-	535	11	13	34	39	35	76	327	334	42	108	103	18	63	98
Female	969	206	763	7	618	30	39	57	100	76	84	232	117	24	54	27	7	5	21
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,362**	**250**	**1,112**	**4**	**760**	**32**	**71**	**64**	**98**	**80**	**116**	**299**	**267**	**64**	**81**	**60**	**22**	**40**	**81**
Male	657	43	614	-	347	7	20	24	33	31	55	177	199	45	53	48	19	34	68
Female	705	207	498	4	413	25	51	40	65	49	61	122	68	19	28	12	3	6	13
60 - 64																			
Total	**1,335**	**389**	**946**	**8**	**728**	**75**	**121**	**79**	**113**	**80**	**86**	**174**	**164**	**36**	**71**	**24**	**12**	**21**	**46**
Male	533	68	465	4	301	12	35	33	40	34	39	108	120	24	48	19	9	20	40
Female	802	321	481	4	427	63	86	46	73	46	47	66	44	12	23	5	3	1	6
65 +																			
Total	**3,224**	**1,050**	**2,174**	**31**	**1,696**	**183**	**290**	**220**	**325**	**184**	**238**	**256**	**295**	**63**	**115**	**46**	**28**	**43**	**152**
Male	1,681	258	1,423	19	1,021	78	140	118	206	116	177	186	243	46	96	37	26	38	140
Female	1,543	792	751	12	675	105	150	102	119	68	61	70	52	17	19	9	2	5	12

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mpulungu District																			
Total	**72,213**	**22,313**	**49,900**	**2,081**	**37,267**	**4,431**	**5,096**	**5,264**	**5,257**	**5,115**	**5,455**	**6,649**	**9,480**	**3,302**	**3,131**	**1,053**	**639**	**1,355**	**1,072**
Male	34,632	8,956	25,676	1,023	18,031	2,089	2,237	2,275	2,318	2,386	2,875	3,851	5,875	1,908	1,884	708	443	932	747
Female	37,581	13,357	24,224	1,058	19,236	2,342	2,859	2,989	2,939	2,729	2,580	2,798	3,605	1,394	1,247	345	196	423	325
5																			
Total	**3,247**	**2,933**	**314**	**201**	**113**	**113**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,625	1,477	148	95	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,622	1,456	166	106	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**3,174**	**2,521**	**653**	**309**	**344**	**283**	**61**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,547	1,222	325	154	171	141	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,627	1,299	328	155	173	142	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**3,200**	**1,911**	**1,289**	**467**	**822**	**601**	**166**	**55**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,631	973	658	253	405	308	80	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,569	938	631	214	417	293	86	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**2,736**	**1,205**	**1,531**	**334**	**1,197**	**699**	**362**	**112**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,288	589	699	146	553	324	162	54	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,448	616	832	188	644	375	200	58	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**2,173**	**629**	**1,544**	**197**	**1,347**	**532**	**504**	**220**	**69**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,073	301	772	110	662	271	247	103	34	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,100	328	772	87	685	261	257	117	35	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**14,530**	**9,199**	**5,331**	**1,508**	**3,823**	**2,228**	**1,093**	**387**	**93**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	7,164	4,562	2,602	758	1,844	1,097	519	174	47	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	7,366	4,637	2,729	750	1,979	1,131	574	213	46	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**3,590**	**848**	**2,742**	**209**	**2,533**	**696**	**835**	**628**	**270**	**78**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,833	421	1,412	111	1,301	365	410	332	130	47	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,757	427	1,330	98	1,232	331	425	296	140	31	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**2,003**	**359**	**1,644**	**63**	**1,581**	**237**	**431**	**436**	**295**	**123**	**44**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	992	175	817	39	778	129	204	208	152	60	16	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,011	184	827	24	803	108	227	228	143	63	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**2,506**	**379**	**2,127**	**41**	**2,070**	**198**	**418**	**529**	**445**	**292**	**141**	**47**	**16**	**16**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,302	161	1,141	20	1,115	119	241	287	224	147	70	27	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,204	218	986	21	955	79	177	242	221	145	71	20	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**1,907**	**249**	**1,658**	**18**	**1,605**	**87**	**232**	**340**	**362**	**291**	**187**	**106**	**35**	**27**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	944	108	836	5	814	44	121	172	181	136	105	55	17	12	5	-	-	-	-
Female	963	141	822	13	791	43	111	168	181	155	82	51	18	15	3	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,035**	**256**	**1,779**	**13**	**1,649**	**62**	**147**	**259**	**335**	**362**	**290**	**194**	**117**	**82**	**30**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,018	108	910	9	844	24	74	137	174	182	149	104	57	39	16	2	-	-	-
Female	1,017	148	869	4	805	38	73	122	161	180	141	90	60	43	14	3	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**12,041**	**2,091**	**9,950**	**344**	**9,438**	**1,280**	**2,063**	**2,192**	**1,707**	**1,146**	**688**	**362**	**168**	**125**	**38**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	6,089	973	5,116	184	4,852	681	1,050	1,136	861	572	357	195	80	57	21	2	-	-	-
Female	5,952	1,118	4,834	160	4,586	599	1,013	1,056	846	574	331	167	88	68	17	3	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**2,112**	**338**	**1,774**	**8**	**1,531**	**34**	**96**	**189**	**292**	**314**	**313**	**293**	**235**	**141**	**72**	**15**	**7**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,043	119	924	3	800	13	45	99	156	167	163	157	121	74	36	8	3	-	-
Female	1,069	219	850	5	731	21	51	90	136	147	150	136	114	67	36	7	4	-	-
16																			
Total	**1,887**	**266**	**1,621**	**7**	**1,290**	**21**	**66**	**126**	**183**	**282**	**324**	**288**	**324**	**186**	**88**	**28**	**18**	**4**	**-**
Male	908	81	827	3	666	9	31	70	99	158	155	144	158	88	47	11	10	2	-
Female	979	185	794	4	624	12	35	56	84	124	169	144	166	98	41	17	8	2	-

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**1,713**	**270**	**1,443**	**11**	**1,024**	**24**	**59**	**79**	**126**	**220**	**254**	**262**	**407**	**191**	**130**	**53**	**17**	**16**	**1**
Male	766	89	677	3	463	6	16	31	63	93	124	130	211	96	71	26	11	7	-
Female	947	181	766	8	561	18	43	48	63	127	130	132	196	95	59	27	6	9	1
18																			
Total	**2,249**	**434**	**1,815**	**8**	**1,205**	**28**	**94**	**112**	**170**	**203**	**280**	**318**	**597**	**264**	**184**	**57**	**54**	**38**	**5**
Male	1,006	126	880	3	569	11	35	37	65	106	153	162	305	139	87	29	30	20	3
Female	1,243	308	935	5	636	17	59	75	105	97	127	156	292	125	97	28	24	18	2
19																			
Total	**1,733**	**325**	**1,408**	**9**	**859**	**27**	**57**	**93**	**112**	**142**	**173**	**255**	**534**	**208**	**177**	**52**	**30**	**67**	**6**
Male	735	83	652	5	363	12	13	24	38	50	90	136	281	111	91	28	19	32	3
Female	998	242	756	4	496	15	44	69	74	92	83	119	253	97	86	24	11	35	3
15 - 19																			
Total	**9,694**	**1,633**	**8,061**	**43**	**5,909**	**134**	**372**	**599**	**883**	**1,161**	**1,344**	**1,416**	**2,097**	**990**	**651**	**205**	**126**	**125**	**12**
Male	4,458	498	3,960	17	2,861	51	140	261	421	574	685	729	1,076	508	332	102	73	61	6
Female	5,236	1,135	4,101	26	3,048	83	232	338	462	587	659	687	1,021	482	319	103	53	64	6
20 - 24																			
Total	**7,818**	**1,801**	**6,017**	**34**	**3,675**	**160**	**331**	**436**	**515**	**579**	**720**	**934**	**2,210**	**740**	**660**	**211**	**177**	**422**	**98**
Male	3,400	533	2,867	15	1,532	33	102	117	182	230	352	516	1,265	395	365	147	118	240	55
Female	4,418	1,268	3,150	19	2,143	127	229	319	333	349	368	418	945	345	295	64	59	182	43
25 - 29																			
Total	**7,195**	**1,883**	**5,312**	**39**	**3,623**	**172**	**325**	**444**	**531**	**577**	**672**	**902**	**1,423**	**438**	**477**	**119**	**108**	**281**	**227**
Male	3,137	544	2,593	8	1,529	57	100	130	166	252	320	504	923	271	288	91	77	196	133
Female	4,058	1,339	2,719	31	2,094	115	225	314	365	325	352	398	500	167	189	28	31	85	94
30 - 34																			
Total	**5,234**	**1,281**	**3,953**	**26**	**2,671**	**98**	**228**	**314**	**367**	**472**	**492**	**700**	**1,045**	**313**	**389**	**124**	**56**	**163**	**211**
Male	2,587	481	2,106	10	1,272	37	71	97	143	221	273	430	692	207	234	83	39	129	132
Female	2,647	800	1,847	16	1,399	61	157	217	224	251	219	270	353	106	155	41	17	34	79
35 - 39																			
Total	**4,307**	**977**	**3,330**	**19**	**2,305**	**88**	**188**	**235**	**324**	**374**	**448**	**648**	**858**	**272**	**334**	**85**	**56**	**111**	**148**
Male	2,144	337	1,807	8	1,097	31	61	89	129	155	244	388	590	175	226	57	42	90	112
Female	2,163	640	1,523	11	1,208	57	127	146	195	219	204	260	268	97	108	28	14	21	36
40 - 44																			
Total	**2,987**	**708**	**2,279**	**10**	**1,613**	**54**	**112**	**160**	**229**	**216**	**328**	**514**	**554**	**152**	**214**	**83**	**26**	**79**	**102**
Male	1,543	257	1,286	4	810	20	44	62	87	97	191	309	390	103	142	60	17	68	82
Female	1,444	451	993	6	803	34	68	98	142	119	137	205	164	49	72	23	9	11	20
45 - 49																			
Total	**2,497**	**579**	**1,918**	**9**	**1,383**	**38**	**90**	**132**	**184**	**181**	**279**	**479**	**446**	**115**	**146**	**85**	**34**	**66**	**80**
Male	1,240	185	1,055	3	667	12	19	50	72	77	145	292	327	78	103	62	28	56	58
Female	1,257	394	863	6	716	26	71	82	112	104	134	187	119	37	43	23	6	10	22
50 - 54																			
Total	**1,772**	**513**	**1,259**	**4**	**935**	**29**	**67**	**102**	**121**	**126**	**181**	**309**	**261**	**57**	**79**	**75**	**13**	**37**	**59**
Male	861	147	714	3	455	12	21	36	42	49	99	196	202	39	61	58	11	33	54
Female	911	366	545	1	480	17	46	66	79	77	82	113	59	18	18	17	2	4	5
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,158**	**362**	**796**	**6**	**580**	**19**	**42**	**55**	**87**	**89**	**113**	**175**	**157**	**36**	**53**	**24**	**17**	**27**	**53**
Male	583	97	486	-	328	8	16	27	39	46	72	120	118	26	37	16	16	23	40
Female	575	265	310	6	252	11	26	28	48	43	41	55	39	10	16	8	1	4	13
60 - 64																			
Total	**942**	**353**	**589**	**10**	**450**	**36**	**52**	**78**	**62**	**60**	**80**	**82**	**106**	**25**	**36**	**17**	**12**	**16**	**23**
Male	411	79	332	3	221	9	19	26	26	30	53	58	88	20	30	14	10	14	20
Female	531	274	257	7	229	27	33	52	36	30	27	24	18	5	6	3	2	2	3
65 +																			
Total	**2,038**	**933**	**1,105**	**29**	**862**	**95**	**133**	**130**	**154**	**112**	**110**	**128**	**155**	**39**	**54**	**20**	**14**	**28**	**59**
Male	1,015	263	752	10	563	41	75	70	103	76	84	114	124	29	45	16	12	22	55
Female	1,023	670	353	19	299	54	58	60	51	36	26	14	31	10	9	4	2	6	4

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mungwi District																			
Total	**112,492**	**32,015**	**80,477**	**3,219**	**60,924**	**7,445**	**8,380**	**8,405**	**8,729**	**7,889**	**9,274**	**10,802**	**14,558**	**6,220**	**4,878**	**1,347**	**744**	**1,369**	**1,776**
Male	54,240	12,873	41,367	1,549	29,323	3,408	3,592	3,633	3,867	3,654	4,998	6,171	9,217	3,733	3,104	930	508	942	1,278
Female	58,252	19,142	39,110	1,670	31,601	4,037	4,788	4,772	4,862	4,235	4,276	4,631	5,341	2,487	1,774	417	236	427	498
5																			
Total	**5,191**	**4,868**	**323**	**206**	**117**	**117**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,660	2,491	169	102	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,531	2,377	154	104	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**5,009**	**4,252**	**757**	**400**	**357**	**305**	**52**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,536	2,149	387	207	180	156	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,473	2,103	370	193	177	149	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**4,861**	**2,913**	**1,948**	**760**	**1,188**	**919**	**217**	**52**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,466	1,488	978	394	584	454	107	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,395	1,425	970	366	604	465	110	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**4,460**	**1,917**	**2,543**	**628**	**1,915**	**1,115**	**595**	**162**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,191	947	1,244	309	935	574	265	77	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,269	970	1,299	319	980	541	330	85	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**3,702**	**968**	**2,734**	**338**	**2,396**	**980**	**883**	**394**	**111**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,832	467	1,365	174	1,191	493	439	192	54	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,870	501	1,369	164	1,205	487	444	202	57	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**23,223**	**14,918**	**8,305**	**2,332**	**5,973**	**3,436**	**1,747**	**608**	**154**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	11,685	7,542	4,143	1,186	2,957	1,744	835	292	73	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	11,538	7,376	4,162	1,146	3,016	1,692	912	316	81	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**5,529**	**1,072**	**4,457**	**299**	**4,158**	**1,069**	**1,453**	**1,027**	**447**	**115**	**47**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,818	514	2,304	166	2,138	566	741	533	204	67	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,711	558	2,153	133	2,020	503	712	494	243	48	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**3,216**	**454**	**2,762**	**93**	**2,669**	**388**	**721**	**725**	**539**	**223**	**54**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,641	234	1,407	43	1,364	195	359	374	296	98	30	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,575	220	1,355	50	1,305	193	362	351	243	125	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**4,321**	**493**	**3,828**	**73**	**3,739**	**342**	**662**	**953**	**907**	**561**	**238**	**76**	**16**	**16**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,254	259	1,995	32	1,955	188	337	514	463	289	125	39	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,067	234	1,833	41	1,784	154	325	439	444	272	113	37	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**3,157**	**280**	**2,877**	**30**	**2,799**	**135**	**288**	**558**	**712**	**590**	**370**	**146**	**48**	**38**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,561	120	1,441	12	1,407	72	143	278	359	312	180	63	22	19	3	-	-	-	-
Female	1,596	160	1,436	18	1,392	63	145	280	353	278	190	83	26	19	7	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**3,020**	**255**	**2,765**	**22**	**2,574**	**68**	**185**	**347**	**537**	**619**	**489**	**329**	**169**	**144**	**20**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,525	94	1,431	11	1,344	36	108	189	282	321	247	161	76	61	13	2	-	-	-
Female	1,495	161	1,334	11	1,230	32	77	158	255	298	242	168	93	83	7	3	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**19,243**	**2,554**	**16,689**	**517**	**15,939**	**2,002**	**3,309**	**3,610**	**3,142**	**2,108**	**1,198**	**570**	**233**	**198**	**30**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	9,799	1,221	8,578	264	8,208	1,057	1,688	1,888	1,604	1,087	609	275	106	88	16	2	-	-	-
Female	9,444	1,333	8,111	253	7,731	945	1,621	1,722	1,538	1,021	589	295	127	110	14	3	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**3,450**	**341**	**3,109**	**9**	**2,701**	**97**	**135**	**284**	**432**	**652**	**602**	**499**	**399**	**314**	**69**	**15**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,752	149	1,603	5	1,413	48	74	158	229	326	315	263	185	148	28	8	1	-	-
Female	1,698	192	1,506	4	1,288	49	61	126	203	326	287	236	214	166	41	7	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**2,738**	**244**	**2,494**	**6**	**1,935**	**38**	**75**	**161**	**280**	**379**	**536**	**466**	**553**	**387**	**133**	**26**	**5**	**2**	**-**
Male	1,382	88	1,294	3	1,017	13	37	78	143	193	312	241	274	190	67	12	3	2	-
Female	1,356	156	1,200	3	918	25	38	83	137	186	224	225	279	197	66	14	2	-	-

Table D4: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**2,513**	**274**	**2,239**	**9**	**1,544**	**33**	**89**	**111**	**186**	**281**	**386**	**458**	**685**	**431**	**173**	**55**	**17**	**9**	**1**
Male	1,211	80	1,131	4	791	10	29	53	85	153	197	264	336	218	83	25	8	2	-
Female	1,302	194	1,108	5	753	23	60	58	101	128	189	194	349	213	90	30	9	7	1
18																			
Total	**3,022**	**360**	**2,662**	**8**	**1,670**	**39**	**96**	**141**	**214**	**250**	**396**	**534**	**977**	**565**	**249**	**73**	**56**	**34**	**7**
Male	1,431	99	1,332	2	777	14	36	46	77	110	207	287	550	320	140	45	28	17	3
Female	1,591	261	1,330	6	893	25	60	95	137	140	189	247	427	245	109	28	28	17	4
19																			
Total	**2,419**	**316**	**2,103**	**5**	**1,318**	**49**	**67**	**99**	**153**	**215**	**326**	**409**	**776**	**386**	**221**	**71**	**50**	**48**	**4**
Male	1,060	69	991	2	554	7	17	36	52	82	158	202	433	219	124	42	29	19	2
Female	1,359	247	1,112	3	764	42	50	63	101	133	168	207	343	167	97	29	21	29	2
15 - 19																			
Total	**14,142**	**1,535**	**12,607**	**37**	**9,168**	**256**	**462**	**796**	**1,265**	**1,777**	**2,246**	**2,366**	**3,390**	**2,083**	**845**	**240**	**129**	**93**	**12**
Male	6,836	485	6,351	16	4,552	92	193	371	586	864	1,189	1,257	1,778	1,095	442	132	69	40	5
Female	7,306	1,050	6,256	21	4,616	164	269	425	679	913	1,057	1,109	1,612	988	403	108	60	53	7
20 - 24																			
Total	**10,980**	**2,002**	**8,978**	**47**	**5,614**	**276**	**436**	**603**	**740**	**845**	**1,166**	**1,548**	**3,209**	**1,290**	**1,029**	**258**	**227**	**405**	**108**
Male	4,647	510	4,137	8	2,167	68	93	146	220	287	531	822	1,915	756	621	170	128	240	47
Female	6,333	1,492	4,841	39	3,447	208	343	457	520	558	635	726	1,294	534	408	88	99	165	61
25 - 29																			
Total	**9,795**	**2,013**	**7,782**	**67**	**5,311**	**301**	**492**	**638**	**781**	**799**	**995**	**1,305**	**2,120**	**797**	**750**	**135**	**126**	**312**	**284**
Male	4,422	619	3,803	17	2,259	77	135	159	265	353	501	769	1,369	514	467	86	96	206	158
Female	5,373	1,394	3,979	50	3,052	224	357	479	516	446	494	536	751	283	283	49	30	106	126
30 - 34																			
Total	**7,369**	**1,470**	**5,899**	**40**	**4,169**	**214**	**403**	**468**	**539**	**576**	**887**	**1,082**	**1,421**	**501**	**589**	**112**	**60**	**159**	**269**
Male	3,564	488	3,076	11	1,920	57	108	155	201	249	510	640	959	342	363	82	51	121	186
Female	3,805	982	2,823	29	2,249	157	295	313	338	327	377	442	462	159	226	30	9	38	83
35 - 39																			
Total	**6,387**	**1,293**	**5,094**	**33**	**3,601**	**183**	**300**	**375**	**512**	**480**	**747**	**1,004**	**1,251**	**462**	**519**	**97**	**41**	**132**	**209**
Male	3,126	413	2,713	10	1,678	54	92	126	190	211	412	593	862	309	346	68	32	107	163
Female	3,261	880	2,381	23	1,923	129	208	249	322	269	335	411	389	153	173	29	9	25	46
40 - 44																			
Total	**4,722**	**995**	**3,727**	**22**	**2,692**	**126**	**210**	**287**	**379**	**313**	**554**	**823**	**879**	**291**	**382**	**101**	**30**	**75**	**134**
Male	2,346	304	2,042	4	1,288	31	58	88	139	134	342	496	645	205	285	72	23	60	105
Female	2,376	691	1,685	18	1,404	95	152	199	240	179	212	327	234	86	97	29	7	15	29
45 - 49																			
Total	**4,204**	**852**	**3,352**	**30**	**2,417**	**112**	**190**	**259**	**298**	**269**	**505**	**784**	**754**	**219**	**293**	**145**	**39**	**58**	**151**
Male	2,016	225	1,791	6	1,102	34	58	71	97	105	287	450	568	152	228	107	34	47	115
Female	2,188	627	1,561	24	1,315	78	132	188	201	164	218	334	186	67	65	38	5	11	36
50 - 54																			
Total	**3,180**	**773**	**2,407**	**17**	**1,767**	**74**	**165**	**179**	**206**	**203**	**363**	**577**	**478**	**122**	**159**	**116**	**32**	**49**	**145**
Male	1,468	188	1,280	7	819	21	48	51	68	75	202	354	349	79	113	92	23	42	105
Female	1,712	585	1,127	10	948	53	117	128	138	128	161	223	129	43	46	24	9	7	40
55 - 59																			
Total	**2,077**	**598**	**1,479**	**11**	**1,041**	**70**	**122**	**108**	**136**	**114**	**195**	**296**	**319**	**89**	**118**	**65**	**21**	**26**	**108**
Male	954	136	818	3	487	13	43	45	66	35	105	180	247	61	90	55	18	23	81
Female	1,123	462	661	8	554	57	79	63	70	79	90	116	72	28	28	10	3	3	27
60 - 64																			
Total	**2,045**	**777**	**1,268**	**20**	**948**	**94**	**135**	**136**	**164**	**105**	**130**	**184**	**200**	**59**	**67**	**37**	**15**	**22**	**100**
Male	907	184	723	4	478	29	39	51	85	52	91	131	163	47	49	35	12	20	78
Female	1,138	593	545	16	470	65	96	85	79	53	39	53	37	12	18	2	3	2	22
65 +																			
Total	**5,125**	**2,235**	**2,890**	**46**	**2,284**	**301**	**409**	**338**	**413**	**272**	**288**	**263**	**304**	**109**	**97**	**36**	**24**	**38**	**256**
Male	2,470	558	1,912	13	1,408	131	202	190	273	189	219	204	256	85	84	29	22	36	235
Female	2,655	1,677	978	33	876	170	207	148	140	83	69	59	48	24	13	7	2	2	21

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Northern Province - Rural																			
Total	**678,995**	**210,418**	**468,577**	**16,050**	**360,803**	**41,343**	**49,248**	**48,823**	**51,506**	**47,619**	**52,715**	**69,549**	**83,985**	**33,494**	**30,551**	**7,380**	**4,190**	**8,370**	**7,739**
Male	328,544	85,304	243,240	7,770	175,262	19,169	21,681	21,136	23,129	22,512	27,690	39,945	54,417	20,335	19,521	5,354	3,065	6,142	5,791
Female	350,451	125,114	225,337	8,280	185,541	22,174	27,567	27,687	28,377	25,107	25,025	29,604	29,568	13,159	11,030	2,026	1,125	2,228	1,948
5																			
Total	**31,641**	**29,520**	**2,121**	**1,142**	**979**	**979**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	15,905	14,895	1,010	510	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	15,736	14,625	1,111	632	479	479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**30,954**	**26,192**	**4,762**	**1,943**	**2,819**	**2,308**	**511**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	15,504	13,111	2,393	996	1,397	1,170	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	15,450	13,081	2,369	947	1,422	1,138	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**29,467**	**18,451**	**11,016**	**3,555**	**7,461**	**5,559**	**1,572**	**330**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	14,950	9,441	5,509	1,810	3,699	2,773	768	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	14,517	9,010	5,507	1,745	3,762	2,786	804	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**27,635**	**12,257**	**15,378**	**3,120**	**12,258**	**6,990**	**3,905**	**1,075**	**288**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	13,612	6,119	7,493	1,509	5,984	3,444	1,890	498	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	14,023	6,138	7,885	1,611	6,274	3,546	2,015	577	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**21,827**	**6,355**	**15,472**	**1,669**	**13,803**	**5,260**	**5,198**	**2,399**	**752**	**194**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	10,860	3,135	7,725	865	6,860	2,636	2,590	1,187	361	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	10,967	3,220	7,747	804	6,943	2,624	2,608	1,212	391	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**141,524**	**92,775**	**48,749**	**11,429**	**37,320**	**21,096**	**11,186**	**3,804**	**1,040**	**194**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	70,831	46,701	24,130	5,690	18,440	10,523	5,475	1,843	513	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	70,693	46,074	24,619	5,739	18,880	10,573	5,711	1,961	527	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	35,242	8,107	27,135	1,684	25,451	6,186	8,789	6,569	2,783	817	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	17,821	4,014	13,807	876	12,931	3,164	4,437	3,306	1,466	405	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	17,421	4,093	13,328	808	12,520	3,022	4,352	3,263	1,317	412	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**19,457**	**3,197**	**16,260**	**468**	**15,792**	**2,025**	**3,963**	**4,643**	**3,284**	**1,308**	**424**	**145**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	9,827	1,550	8,277	244	8,033	1,028	2,023	2,343	1,656	667	234	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	9,630	1,647	7,983	224	7,759	997	1,940	2,300	1,628	641	190	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**25,188**	**3,554**	**21,634**	**358**	**21,153**	**1,588**	**3,653**	**5,302**	**5,298**	**3,379**	**1,425**	**508**	**123**	**123**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	13,054	1,741	11,313	190	11,052	833	1,922	2,716	2,782	1,786	745	268	71	71	-	-	-	-	-
Female	12,134	1,813	10,321	168	10,101	755	1,731	2,586	2,516	1,593	680	240	52	52	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**18,433**	**2,081**	**16,352**	**169**	**15,892**	**641**	**1,748**	**3,038**	**3,958**	**3,531**	**2,098**	**878**	**291**	**208**	**83**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	9,303	997	8,306	85	8,074	338	935	1,525	2,029	1,775	1,051	421	147	105	42	-	-	-	-
Female	9,130	1,084	8,046	84	7,818	303	813	1,513	1,929	1,756	1,047	457	144	103	41	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**18,878**	**2,001**	**16,877**	**101**	**15,862**	**407**	**1,074**	**2,056**	**3,322**	**3,882**	**3,185**	**1,936**	**914**	**701**	**196**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	9,681	869	8,812	54	8,306	209	594	1,104	1,730	2,070	1,611	988	452	347	96	9	-	-	-
Female	9,197	1,132	8,065	47	7,556	198	480	952	1,592	1,812	1,574	948	462	354	100	8	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**117,198**	**18,940**	**98,258**	**2,780**	**94,150**	**10,847**	**19,227**	**21,608**	**18,645**	**12,917**	**7,439**	**3,467**	**1,328**	**1,032**	**279**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	59,686	9,171	50,515	1,449	48,396	5,572	9,911	10,994	9,663	6,703	3,794	1,759	670	523	138	9	-	-	-
Female	57,512	9,769	47,743	1,331	45,754	5,275	9,316	10,614	8,982	6,214	3,645	1,708	658	509	141	8	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**20,044**	**2,480**	**17,564**	**67**	**15,420**	**368**	**791**	**1,498**	**2,510**	**3,536**	**3,676**	**3,041**	**2,077**	**1,506**	**497**	**62**	**12**	**-**	**-**
Male	10,225	1,040	9,185	36	8,094	178	403	784	1,325	1,871	1,962	1,571	1,055	769	247	32	7	-	-
Female	9,819	1,440	8,379	31	7,326	190	388	714	1,185	1,665	1,714	1,470	1,022	737	250	30	5	-	-
16																			
Total	**17,544**	**2,081**	**15,463**	**57**	**12,123**	**212**	**466**	**939**	**1,570**	**2,333**	**3,251**	**3,352**	**3,283**	**2,200**	**890**	**134**	**46**	**13**	**-**
Male	8,714	745	7,969	20	6,279	88	208	443	837	1,222	1,734	1,747	1,670	1,114	440	76	33	7	-
Female	8,830	1,336	7,494	37	5,844	124	258	496	733	1,111	1,517	1,605	1,613	1,086	450	58	13	6	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7									Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**15,644**	**2,065**	**13,579**	**45**	**9,548**	**198**	**440**	**655**	**1,035**	**1,694**	**2,404**	**3,122**	**3,975**	**2,364**	**1,217**	**251**	**96**	**47**	**11**
Male	7,548	677	6,871	20	4,756	60	136	273	506	830	1,244	1,707	2,090	1,243	629	150	52	16	5
Female	8,096	1,388	6,708	25	4,792	138	304	382	529	864	1,160	1,415	1,885	1,121	588	101	44	31	6
18																			
Total	**19,325**	**3,016**	**16,309**	**53**	**10,329**	**263**	**556**	**819**	**1,207**	**1,565**	**2,433**	**3,486**	**5,893**	**3,144**	**1,942**	**373**	**266**	**168**	**34**
Male	9,080	900	8,180	27	4,878	89	184	291	481	718	1,299	1,816	3,263	1,775	1,022	223	161	82	12
Female	10,245	2,116	8,129	26	5,451	174	372	528	726	847	1,134	1,670	2,630	1,369	920	150	105	86	22
19																			
Total	**14,438**	**2,500**	**11,938**	**47**	**7,322**	**222**	**414**	**611**	**875**	**1,124**	**1,621**	**2,455**	**4,540**	**2,080**	**1,586**	**342**	**256**	**276**	**29**
Male	6,417	681	5,736	20	3,156	59	115	169	306	451	785	1,271	2,543	1,202	826	224	156	135	17
Female	8,021	1,819	6,202	27	4,166	163	299	442	569	673	836	1,184	1,997	878	760	118	100	141	12
15 - 19																			
Total	**86,995**	**12,142**	**74,853**	**269**	**54,742**	**1,263**	**2,667**	**4,522**	**7,197**	**10,252**	**13,385**	**15,456**	**19,768**	**11,294**	**6,132**	**1,162**	**676**	**504**	**74**
Male	41,984	4,043	37,941	123	27,163	474	1,046	1,960	3,455	5,092	7,024	8,112	10,621	6,103	3,164	705	409	240	34
Female	45,011	8,099	36,912	146	27,579	789	1,621	2,562	3,742	5,160	6,361	7,344	9,147	5,191	2,968	457	267	264	40
20 - 24																			
Total	**66,496**	**14,513**	**51,983**	**275**	**32,095**	**1,270**	**2,549**	**3,356**	**4,271**	**4,813**	**6,363**	**9,473**	**19,043**	**7,079**	**6,773**	**1,436**	**1,224**	**2,531**	**570**
Male	28,753	3,903	24,850	85	12,774	304	648	843	1,346	1,778	2,875	4,980	11,677	4,194	4,042	1,016	806	1,619	314
Female	37,743	10,610	27,133	190	19,321	966	1,901	2,513	2,925	3,035	3,488	4,493	7,366	2,885	2,731	420	418	912	256
25 - 29																			
Total	**60,933**	**15,246**	**45,687**	**292**	**31,704**	**1,421**	**2,927**	**3,656**	**4,534**	**4,923**	**5,763**	**8,480**	**12,171**	**4,264**	**4,497**	**790**	**680**	**1,940**	**1,520**
Male	27,442	4,566	22,876	81	13,603	399	795	1,031	1,553	2,074	2,884	4,867	8,238	2,718	2,985	582	517	1,436	954
Female	33,491	10,680	22,811	211	18,101	1,022	2,132	2,625	2,981	2,849	2,879	3,613	3,933	1,546	1,512	208	163	504	566
30 - 34																			
Total	**44,588**	**10,447**	**34,141**	**198**	**24,499**	**992**	**2,164**	**2,676**	**3,378**	**3,641**	**4,517**	**7,131**	**8,127**	**2,839**	**3,413**	**584**	**354**	**937**	**1,317**
Male	21,553	3,548	18,005	66	11,375	311	664	843	1,222	1,620	2,450	4,265	5,608	1,912	2,249	431	281	735	956
Female	23,035	6,899	16,136	132	13,124	681	1,500	1,833	2,156	2,021	2,067	2,866	2,519	927	1,164	153	73	202	361
35 - 39																			
Total	**39,317**	**9,010**	**30,307**	**178**	**22,029**	**827**	**1,830**	**2,273**	**3,097**	**3,259**	**4,187**	**6,556**	**7,191**	**2,470**	**3,127**	**534**	**314**	**746**	**909**
Male	19,180	2,921	16,259	59	10,333	283	612	756	1,153	1,430	2,179	3,920	5,155	1,682	2,207	391	252	623	712
Female	20,137	6,089	14,048	119	11,696	544	1,218	1,517	1,944	1,829	2,008	2,636	2,036	788	920	143	62	123	197
40 - 44																			
Total	**28,518**	**6,668**	**21,850**	**108**	**16,256**	**585**	**1,197**	**1,519**	**2,152**	**2,123**	**3,100**	**5,580**	**4,905**	**1,539**	**2,173**	**561**	**203**	**429**	**581**
Male	14,181	2,190	11,991	36	7,854	183	363	506	795	930	1,714	3,363	3,622	1,098	1,600	400	162	362	479
Female	14,337	4,478	9,859	72	8,402	402	834	1,013	1,357	1,193	1,386	2,217	1,283	441	573	161	41	67	102
45 - 49																			
Total	**24,458**	**5,834**	**18,624**	**111**	**13,956**	**491**	**1,014**	**1,355**	**1,812**	**1,642**	**2,702**	**4,940**	**3,961**	**1,051**	**1,488**	**815**	**221**	**386**	**596**
Male	11,837	1,746	10,091	36	6,691	161	289	458	669	683	1,462	2,969	2,898	734	1,074	595	178	317	466
Female	12,621	4,088	8,533	75	7,265	330	725	897	1,143	959	1,240	1,971	1,063	317	414	220	43	69	130
50 - 54																			
Total	**18,318**	**4,900**	**13,418**	**69**	**9,971**	**406**	**788**	**973**	**1,367**	**1,143**	**1,767**	**3,527**	**2,750**	**648**	**941**	**696**	**169**	**296**	**628**
Male	8,905	1,366	7,539	22	4,901	122	225	335	507	493	992	2,227	2,106	439	688	574	148	257	510
Female	9,413	3,534	5,879	47	5,070	284	563	638	860	650	775	1,300	644	209	253	122	21	39	118
55 - 59																			
Total	**12,674**	**3,842**	**8,832**	**60**	**6,586**	**340**	**689**	**664**	**933**	**757**	**1,127**	**2,076**	**1,797**	**449**	**657**	**368**	**127**	**196**	**389**
Male	6,014	979	5,035	18	3,304	90	226	252	385	361	640	1,350	1,399	307	500	302	114	176	314
Female	6,660	2,863	3,797	42	3,282	250	463	412	548	396	487	726	398	142	157	66	13	20	75
60 - 64																			
Total	**11,684**	**4,526**	**7,158**	**76**	**5,595**	**472**	**847**	**685**	**914**	**648**	**828**	**1,201**	**1,136**	**313**	**409**	**183**	**87**	**144**	**351**
Male	5,043	1,018	4,025	23	2,792	128	287	274	424	338	509	832	907	223	319	154	76	135	303
Female	6,641	3,508	3,133	53	2,803	344	560	411	490	310	319	369	229	90	90	29	11	9	48
65 +																			
Total	**26,292**	**11,575**	**14,717**	**205**	**11,900**	**1,333**	**2,163**	**1,732**	**2,166**	**1,307**	**1,537**	**1,662**	**1,808**	**516**	**662**	**234**	**135**	**261**	**804**
Male	13,135	3,152	9,983	82	7,636	619	1,140	1,041	1,444	924	1,167	1,301	1,516	402	555	195	122	242	749
Female	13,157	8,423	4,734	123	4,264	714	1,023	691	722	383	370	361	292	114	107	39	13	19	55

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Chilubi District - Rural																			
Total	**56,291**	**22,776**	**33,515**	**1,081**	**26,532**	**3,442**	**3,951**	**3,883**	**3,818**	**3,387**	**3,598**	**4,453**	**5,397**	**2,127**	**1,776**	**550**	**316**	**628**	**505**
Male	26,204	8,918	17,286	523	12,773	1,536	1,697	1,629	1,618	1,687	1,926	2,680	3,590	1,345	1,203	367	236	439	400
Female	30,087	13,858	16,229	558	13,759	1,906	2,254	2,254	2,200	1,700	1,672	1,773	1,807	782	573	183	80	189	105
5																			
Total	**2,664**	**2,522**	**142**	**69**	**73**	**73**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,356	1,277	79	33	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,308	1,245	63	36	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**2,798**	**2,432**	**366**	**134**	**232**	**187**	**45**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,384	1,201	183	66	117	97	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,414	1,231	183	68	115	90	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**2,425**	**1,760**	**665**	**178**	**487**	**359**	**95**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,217	877	340	87	253	187	50	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,208	883	325	91	234	172	45	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**2,389**	**1,353**	**1,036**	**192**	**844**	**498**	**264**	**64**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,201	695	506	98	408	236	137	28	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,188	658	530	94	436	262	127	36	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**1,873**	**798**	**1,075**	**113**	**962**	**402**	**321**	**171**	**45**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	902	374	528	48	480	193	161	96	21	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	971	424	547	65	482	209	160	75	24	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**12,149**	**8,865**	**3,284**	**686**	**2,598**	**1,519**	**725**	**268**	**63**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	6,060	4,424	1,636	332	1,304	759	368	140	28	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6,089	4,441	1,648	354	1,294	760	357	128	35	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**2,881**	**1,102**	**1,779**	**138**	**1,641**	**431**	**532**	**403**	**174**	**62**	**39**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,471	544	927	75	852	214	281	210	91	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,410	558	852	63	789	217	251	193	83	33	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**1,690**	**482**	**1,208**	**38**	**1,170**	**202**	**291**	**319**	**224**	**83**	**36**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	856	228	628	20	608	97	163	166	106	45	21	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	834	254	580	18	562	105	128	153	118	38	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**1,984**	**523**	**1,461**	**23**	**1,427**	**130**	**275**	**342**	**324**	**223**	**105**	**28**	**11**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,018	249	769	14	746	73	140	168	167	117	63	18	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
Female	966	274	692	9	681	57	135	174	157	106	42	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**1,465**	**307**	**1,158**	**12**	**1,119**	**80**	**132**	**231**	**271**	**206**	**130**	**69**	**27**	**20**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	746	147	599	5	579	44	69	103	144	109	73	37	15	10	5	-	-	-	-
Female	719	160	559	7	540	36	63	128	127	97	57	32	12	10	2	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**1,465**	**271**	**1,194**	**9**	**1,129**	**50**	**113**	**178**	**213**	**272**	**194**	**109**	**56**	**40**	**14**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	755	119	636	6	601	25	68	93	108	152	92	63	29	24	5	-	-	-	-
Female	710	152	558	3	528	25	45	85	105	120	102	46	27	16	9	2	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**9,485**	**2,685**	**6,800**	**220**	**6,486**	**893**	**1,343**	**1,473**	**1,206**	**846**	**504**	**221**	**94**	**71**	**21**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	4,846	1,287	3,559	120	3,386	453	721	740	616	452	276	128	53	43	10	-	-	-	-
Female	4,639	1,398	3,241	100	3,100	440	622	733	590	394	228	93	41	28	11	2	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**1,596**	**341**	**1,255**	**6**	**1,123**	**47**	**80**	**117**	**212**	**248**	**228**	**191**	**126**	**88**	**32**	**5**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Male	794	136	658	5	585	21	41	69	97	136	116	105	68	51	15	2	-	-	-
Female	802	205	597	1	538	26	39	48	115	112	112	86	58	37	17	3	1	-	-
16																			
Total	**1,470**	**287**	**1,183**	**11**	**941**	**30**	**56**	**87**	**136**	**172**	**229**	**231**	**231**	**149**	**62**	**14**	**3**	**3**	**-**
Male	756	101	655	4	510	14	30	47	73	93	126	127	141	88	40	9	2	2	-
Female	714	186	528	7	431	16	26	40	63	79	103	104	90	61	22	5	1	1	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**1,367**	**292**	**1,075**	**7**	**816**	**22**	**54**	**75**	**99**	**160**	**187**	**219**	**251**	**147**	**73**	**20**	**8**	**3**	**1**
Male	687	110	577	4	437	9	16	35	54	97	102	124	136	79	38	12	5	2	-
Female	680	182	498	3	379	13	38	40	45	63	85	95	115	68	35	8	3	1	1
18																			
Total	1,572	370	1,202	4	800	39	61	70	107	126	147	250	396	205	123	38	20	10	2
Male	732	114	618	3	376	13	24	22	50	62	77	128	238	114	79	24	17	4	1
Female	840	256	584	1	424	26	37	48	57	64	70	122	158	91	44	14	3	6	1
19																			
Total	1,152	302	850	4	539	29	39	61	69	82	103	156	306	134	96	40	22	14	1
Male	502	91	411	2	213	6	10	17	23	27	48	82	196	87	55	28	17	9	-
Female	650	211	439	2	326	23	29	44	46	55	55	74	110	47	41	12	5	5	1
15 - 19																			
Total	7,157	1,592	5,565	32	4,219	167	290	410	623	788	894	1,047	1,310	723	386	117	54	30	4
Male	3,471	552	2,919	18	2,121	63	121	190	297	415	469	566	779	419	227	75	41	17	1
Female	3,686	1,040	2,646	14	2,098	104	169	220	326	373	425	481	531	304	159	42	13	13	3
20 - 24																			
Total	5,047	1,563	3,484	28	2,211	139	247	269	315	328	385	528	1,219	394	362	136	111	216	26
Male	2,033	413	1,620	12	819	39	66	65	98	111	162	278	775	243	234	93	73	132	14
Female	3,014	1,150	1,864	16	1,392	100	181	204	217	217	223	250	444	151	128	43	38	84	12
25 - 29																			
Total	4,819	1,685	3,134	29	2,214	138	278	309	299	308	387	495	768	264	247	62	53	142	123
Male	2,020	434	1,586	12	960	44	71	117	99	137	193	299	523	175	170	41	41	96	91
Female	2,799	1,251	1,548	17	1,254	94	207	192	200	171	194	196	245	89	77	21	12	46	32
30 - 34																			
Total	3,705	1,251	2,454	17	1,849	104	221	246	288	241	296	453	490	171	194	36	26	63	98
Male	1,611	375	1,236	3	824	27	68	74	82	123	168	282	331	114	128	23	20	46	78
Female	2,094	876	1,218	14	1,025	77	153	172	206	118	128	171	159	57	66	13	6	17	20
35 - 39																			
Total	3,540	1,173	2,367	18	1,793	103	198	241	255	272	297	427	483	183	168	38	19	75	73
Male	1,563	335	1,228	6	811	32	56	62	90	131	173	267	354	124	130	24	14	62	57
Female	1,977	838	1,139	12	982	71	142	179	165	141	124	160	129	59	38	14	5	13	16
40 - 44																			
Total	2,608	880	1,728	14	1,362	77	143	155	194	173	221	399	309	106	136	34	12	21	43
Male	1,203	272	931	6	653	16	41	38	63	83	144	268	233	79	107	20	10	17	39
Female	1,405	608	797	8	709	61	102	117	131	90	77	131	76	27	29	14	2	4	4
45 - 49																			
Total	2,109	701	1,408	8	1,104	54	99	135	161	116	228	311	260	87	94	44	11	24	36
Male	907	205	702	4	477	14	19	40	41	47	122	194	189	64	71	27	9	18	32
Female	1,202	496	706	4	627	40	80	95	120	69	106	117	71	23	23	17	2	6	4
50 - 54																			
Total	1,522	500	1,022	3	824	47	78	100	131	95	124	249	167	42	61	35	11	18	28
Male	712	163	549	-	405	17	22	33	47	49	66	171	122	27	40	28	11	16	22
Female	810	337	473	3	419	30	56	67	84	46	58	78	45	15	21	7	-	2	6
55 - 59																			
Total	1,041	352	689	7	528	35	65	60	76	60	85	147	131	41	46	21	9	14	23
Male	464	86	378	1	256	8	15	18	29	34	50	102	104	27	37	18	9	13	17
Female	577	266	311	6	272	27	50	42	47	26	35	45	27	14	9	3	-	1	6
60 - 64																			
Total	1,001	456	545	5	451	43	75	67	63	49	69	85	64	22	16	14	3	9	25
Male	386	93	293	3	217	12	23	28	31	26	36	61	49	17	11	10	2	9	24
Female	615	363	252	2	234	31	52	39	32	23	33	24	15	5	5	4	1	-	1
65 +																			
Total	2,108	1,073	1,035	14	893	123	189	150	144	88	108	91	102	23	45	11	7	16	26
Male	928	279	649	6	540	52	106	84	97	70	67	64	78	13	38	8	6	13	25
Female	1,180	794	386	8	353	71	83	66	47	18	41	27	24	10	7	3	1	3	1

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Kaputa District - Rural																			
Total	**79,831**	**28,744**	**51,087**	**1,407**	**40,868**	**4,747**	**5,752**	**5,730**	**5,974**	**5,801**	**5,599**	**7,265**	**8,232**	**3,390**	**2,955**	**651**	**410**	**826**	**580**
Male	38,108	11,205	26,903	662	20,064	2,224	2,516	2,483	2,640	2,765	3,029	4,407	5,734	2,209	1,993	520	332	680	443
Female	41,723	17,539	24,184	745	20,804	2,523	3,236	3,247	3,334	3,036	2,570	2,858	2,498	1,181	962	131	78	146	137
5																			
Total	**4,019**	**3,673**	**346**	**139**	**207**	**207**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,913	1,747	166	54	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,106	1,926	180	85	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**3,715**	**3,076**	**639**	**160**	**479**	**405**	**74**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,896	1,568	328	88	240	209	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,819	1,508	311	72	239	196	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**3,478**	**2,183**	**1,295**	**296**	**999**	**731**	**219**	**49**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,771	1,076	695	149	546	400	116	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,707	1,107	600	147	453	331	103	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**3,314**	**1,605**	**1,709**	**238**	**1,471**	**759**	**511**	**162**	**39**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,634	789	845	113	732	377	253	80	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,680	816	864	125	739	382	258	82	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**2,469**	**913**	**1,556**	**123**	**1,433**	**522**	**542**	**250**	**100**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,247	461	786	54	732	250	288	128	56	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,222	452	770	69	701	272	254	122	44	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**16,995**	**11,450**	**5,545**	**956**	**4,589**	**2,624**	**1,346**	**461**	**139**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	8,461	5,641	2,820	458	2,362	1,348	688	238	78	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8,534	5,809	2,725	498	2,227	1,276	658	223	61	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**4,223**	**1,214**	**3,009**	**152**	**2,857**	**667**	**972**	**793**	**288**	**115**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,114	570	1,544	77	1,467	337	491	401	167	60	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,109	644	1,465	75	1,390	330	481	392	121	55	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**2,201**	**484**	**1,717**	**55**	**1,662**	**218**	**423**	**525**	**327**	**114**	**39**	**16**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,082	209	873	27	846	103	214	275	144	71	29	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,119	275	844	28	816	115	209	250	183	43	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**2,733**	**512**	**2,221**	**37**	**2,169**	**171**	**410**	**533**	**558**	**316**	**122**	**59**	**15**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,445	261	1,184	26	1,146	84	211	268	294	186	71	32	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,288	251	1,037	11	1,023	87	199	265	264	130	51	27	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**1,938**	**298**	**1,640**	**17**	**1,600**	**70**	**197**	**346**	**400**	**335**	**190**	**62**	**23**	**16**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	975	137	838	3	819	36	98	177	205	170	105	28	16	10	6	-	-	-	-
Female	963	161	802	14	781	34	99	169	195	165	85	34	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,084**	**295**	**1,789**	**14**	**1,701**	**42**	**133**	**226**	**374**	**414**	**334**	**178**	**74**	**61**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,040	113	927	6	882	29	64	117	180	218	176	98	39	31	8	-	-	-	-
Female	1,044	182	862	8	819	13	69	109	194	196	158	80	35	30	5	-	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**13,179**	**2,803**	**10,376**	**275**	**9,989**	**1,168**	**2,135**	**2,423**	**1,947**	**1,294**	**707**	**315**	**112**	**92**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	6,656	1,290	5,366	139	5,160	589	1,078	1,238	990	705	392	168	67	53	14	-	-	-	-
Female	6,523	1,513	5,010	136	4,829	579	1,057	1,185	957	589	315	147	45	39	6	-	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**2,176**	**351**	**1,825**	**9**	**1,660**	**40**	**108**	**201**	**284**	**414**	**338**	**275**	**156**	**104**	**40**	**11**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,118	162	956	2	862	13	55	110	140	211	183	150	92	67	19	6	-	-	-
Female	1,058	189	869	7	798	27	53	91	144	203	155	125	64	37	21	5	1	-	-
16																			
Total	**1,838**	**312**	**1,526**	**4**	**1,262**	**21**	**61**	**126**	**199**	**290**	**298**	**267**	**260**	**172**	**78**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**-**
Male	857	103	754	1	620	11	26	45	104	144	144	146	133	86	41	2	3	1	-
Female	981	209	772	3	642	10	35	81	95	146	154	121	127	86	37	3	1	-	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	1,752	317	1,435	3	1,067	19	46	71	134	212	264	321	364	207	126	19	7	5	1
Male	805	105	700	-	505	7	13	24	53	88	141	179	194	114	57	16	4	3	1
Female	947	212	735	3	562	12	33	47	81	124	123	142	170	93	69	3	3	2	-
18																			
Total	2,099	425	1,674	4	1,157	34	78	108	162	182	269	324	509	275	179	25	21	9	4
Male	971	126	845	2	529	6	22	36	70	76	156	163	312	162	109	18	19	4	2
Female	1,128	299	829	2	628	28	56	72	92	106	113	161	197	113	70	7	2	5	2
19																			
Total	1,525	363	1,162	4	773	13	55	63	123	127	191	201	382	199	126	25	22	10	3
Male	647	85	562	2	333	4	18	15	45	48	97	106	225	120	60	19	18	8	2
Female	878	278	600	2	440	9	37	48	78	79	94	95	157	79	66	6	4	2	1
15 - 19																			
Total	9,390	1,768	7,622	24	5,919	127	348	569	902	1,225	1,360	1,388	1,671	957	549	85	55	25	8
Male	4,398	581	3,817	7	2,849	41	134	230	412	567	721	744	956	549	286	61	44	16	5
Female	4,992	1,187	3,805	17	3,070	86	214	339	490	658	639	644	715	408	263	24	11	9	3
20 - 24																			
Total	8,066	2,237	5,829	29	3,810	133	281	395	548	650	762	1,041	1,934	770	672	125	122	245	56
Male	3,249	501	2,748	9	1,449	22	58	90	176	235	348	520	1,256	462	423	93	92	186	34
Female	4,817	1,736	3,081	20	2,361	111	223	305	372	415	414	521	678	308	249	32	30	59	22
25 - 29																			
Total	8,451	2,663	5,788	30	4,152	171	383	475	637	707	718	1,061	1,455	523	543	85	75	229	151
Male	3,647	752	2,895	5	1,735	48	91	123	195	276	372	630	1,050	351	391	68	58	182	105
Female	4,804	1,911	2,893	25	2,417	123	292	352	442	431	346	431	405	172	152	17	17	47	46
30 - 34																			
Total	5,738	1,622	4,116	19	3,013	115	275	336	435	511	522	819	962	363	390	63	50	96	122
Male	2,781	529	2,252	9	1,431	29	93	111	179	226	275	518	721	270	276	52	44	79	91
Female	2,957	1,093	1,864	10	1,582	86	182	225	256	285	247	301	241	93	114	11	6	17	31
35 - 39																			
Total	4,783	1,404	3,379	19	2,569	73	206	292	366	438	459	735	717	266	305	49	33	64	74
Male	2,381	456	1,925	7	1,302	22	65	107	128	218	269	493	555	199	226	42	29	59	61
Female	2,402	948	1,454	12	1,267	51	141	185	238	220	190	242	162	67	79	7	4	5	13
40 - 44																			
Total	3,363	1,021	2,342	15	1,848	55	155	195	241	321	298	583	429	138	175	56	18	42	50
Male	1,635	321	1,314	8	917	16	48	68	86	161	161	377	342	109	136	42	16	39	47
Female	1,728	700	1,028	7	931	39	107	127	155	160	137	206	87	29	39	14	2	3	3
45 - 49																			
Total	2,766	890	1,876	11	1,498	55	138	159	195	202	250	499	328	96	107	64	20	41	39
Male	1,361	254	1,107	9	805	14	48	59	86	98	150	350	262	75	83	49	16	39	31
Female	1,405	636	769	2	693	41	90	100	109	104	100	149	66	21	24	15	4	2	8
50 - 54																			
Total	2,239	751	1,488	10	1,185	43	111	135	194	162	198	342	262	69	82	64	15	32	31
Male	1,067	218	849	2	604	11	35	53	81	85	107	232	216	51	63	59	14	29	27
Female	1,172	533	639	8	581	32	76	82	113	77	91	110	46	18	19	5	1	3	4
55 - 59																			
Total	1,594	586	1,008	6	833	38	104	95	128	118	117	233	152	48	39	36	15	14	17
Male	800	188	612	4	469	13	38	42	66	65	78	167	126	34	34	32	13	13	13
Female	794	398	396	2	364	25	66	53	62	53	39	66	26	14	5	4	2	1	4
60 - 64																			
Total	1,286	584	702	9	586	44	91	69	93	66	84	139	97	31	32	13	4	17	10
Male	621	154	467	4	371	16	38	41	55	50	58	113	84	25	27	12	3	17	8
Female	665	430	235	5	215	28	53	28	38	16	26	26	13	6	5	1	1	-	2
65 +																			
Total	1,981	965	1,016	4	877	101	179	126	149	88	124	110	113	37	41	11	3	21	22
Male	1,051	320	731	1	610	55	102	83	108	69	98	95	99	31	34	10	3	21	21
Female	930	645	285	3	267	46	77	43	41	19	26	15	14	6	7	1	-	-	1

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Kasama District - Rural																			
Total	**101,569**	**23,436**	**78,133**	**2,770**	**56,379**	**5,973**	**7,294**	**7,305**	**8,130**	**7,274**	**8,589**	**11,814**	**17,161**	**6,336**	**6,330**	**1,549**	**890**	**2,056**	**1,823**
Male	50,005	9,804	40,201	1,370	26,617	2,739	3,195	3,093	3,571	3,342	4,241	6,436	10,868	3,734	3,973	1,078	636	1,447	1,346
Female	51,564	13,632	37,932	1,400	29,762	3,234	4,099	4,212	4,559	3,932	4,348	5,378	6,293	2,602	2,357	471	254	609	477
5																			
Total	**4,499**	**4,206**	**293**	**200**	**93**	**93**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,237	2,094	143	95	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,262	2,112	150	105	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**4,374**	**3,657**	**717**	**379**	**338**	**290**	**48**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,209	1,832	377	201	176	146	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,165	1,825	340	178	162	144	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**4,353**	**2,520**	**1,833**	**697**	**1,136**	**871**	**231**	**34**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,147	1,301	846	336	510	391	104	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,206	1,219	987	361	626	480	127	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**4,050**	**1,431**	**2,619**	**572**	**2,047**	**1,183**	**653**	**165**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,971	712	1,259	283	976	567	308	80	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,079	719	1,360	289	1,071	616	345	85	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**3,187**	**667**	**2,520**	**268**	**2,252**	**833**	**846**	**422**	**123**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,580	344	1,236	145	1,091	434	393	201	53	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,607	323	1,284	123	1,161	399	453	221	70	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**20,463**	**12,481**	**7,982**	**2,116**	**5,866**	**3,270**	**1,778**	**621**	**169**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	10,144	6,283	3,861	1,060	2,801	1,586	835	296	74	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	10,319	6,198	4,121	1,056	3,065	1,684	943	325	95	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**5,173**	**789**	**4,384**	**254**	**4,130**	**917**	**1,428**	**1,136**	**497**	**109**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,620	402	2,218	132	2,086	453	725	580	267	40	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,553	387	2,166	122	2,044	464	703	556	230	69	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**2,922**	**331**	**2,591**	**63**	**2,528**	**282**	**619**	**725**	**566**	**249**	**66**	**21**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,445	154	1,291	36	1,255	151	305	360	276	117	35	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,477	177	1,300	27	1,273	131	314	365	290	132	31	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**3,882**	**281**	**3,601**	**59**	**3,522**	**200**	**533**	**856**	**913**	**623**	**298**	**99**	**20**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,014	148	1,866	33	1,823	100	284	432	463	342	158	44	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,868	133	1,735	26	1,699	100	249	424	450	281	140	55	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**2,763**	**193**	**2,570**	**26**	**2,476**	**91**	**245**	**422**	**594**	**561**	**388**	**175**	**68**	**45**	**23**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,401	99	1,302	16	1,254	46	148	233	305	257	187	78	32	21	11	-	-	-	-
Female	1,362	94	1,268	10	1,222	45	97	189	289	304	201	97	36	24	12	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,910**	**157**	**2,753**	**10**	**2,528**	**52**	**122**	**276**	**548**	**601**	**534**	**395**	**215**	**163**	**50**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,484	72	1,412	7	1,294	27	63	138	291	302	263	210	111	85	25	1	-	-	-
Female	1,426	85	1,341	3	1,234	25	59	138	257	299	271	185	104	78	25	1	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**17,650**	**1,751**	**15,899**	**412**	**15,184**	**1,542**	**2,947**	**3,415**	**3,118**	**2,143**	**1,329**	**690**	**303**	**228**	**73**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	8,964	875	8,089	224	7,712	777	1,525	1,743	1,602	1,058	664	343	153	116	36	1	-	-	-
Female	8,686	876	7,810	188	7,472	765	1,422	1,672	1,516	1,085	665	347	150	112	37	1	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**2,955**	**182**	**2,773**	**10**	**2,278**	**39**	**100**	**170**	**323**	**512**	**581**	**553**	**485**	**337**	**130**	**15**	**3**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,506	80	1,426	6	1,190	24	57	85	177	275	308	264	230	159	62	7	2	-	-
Female	1,449	102	1,347	4	1,088	15	43	85	146	237	273	289	255	178	68	8	1	-	-
16																			
Total	**2,748**	**150**	**2,598**	**6**	**1,849**	**23**	**55**	**120**	**238**	**330**	**514**	**569**	**743**	**470**	**218**	**39**	**14**	**2**	**-**
Male	1,407	59	1,348	-	970	5	20	58	144	185	277	281	378	244	102	22	8	2	-
Female	1,341	91	1,250	6	879	18	35	62	94	145	237	288	365	226	116	17	6	-	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**2,346**	**163**	**2,183**	**3**	**1,371**	**24**	**53**	**84**	**138**	**227**	**341**	**504**	**806**	**440**	**265**	**66**	**27**	**8**	**3**
Male	1,155	60	1,095	2	672	9	15	30	82	101	167	268	418	227	134	39	15	3	3
Female	1,191	103	1,088	1	699	15	38	54	56	126	174	236	388	213	131	27	12	5	-
18																			
Total	**2,974**	**227**	**2,747**	**3**	**1,488**	**27**	**63**	**95**	**130**	**224**	**368**	**581**	**1,252**	**618**	**414**	**88**	**79**	**53**	**4**
Male	1,522	82	1,440	2	743	7	21	40	48	111	202	314	694	358	212	51	48	25	1
Female	1,452	145	1,307	1	745	20	42	55	82	113	166	267	558	260	202	37	31	28	3
19																			
Total	**2,171**	**209**	**1,962**	**3**	**1,045**	**25**	**48**	**82**	**118**	**168**	**214**	**390**	**914**	**387**	**310**	**64**	**56**	**97**	**-**
Male	1,014	72	942	1	447	12	15	24	38	78	83	197	494	222	157	41	25	49	-
Female	1,157	137	1,020	2	598	13	33	58	80	90	131	193	420	165	153	23	31	48	-
15 - 19																			
Total	**13,194**	**931**	**12,263**	**25**	**8,031**	**138**	**319**	**551**	**947**	**1,461**	**2,018**	**2,597**	**4,200**	**2,252**	**1,337**	**272**	**179**	**160**	**7**
Male	6,604	353	6,251	11	4,022	57	128	237	489	750	1,037	1,324	2,214	1,210	667	160	98	79	4
Female	6,590	578	6,012	14	4,009	81	191	314	458	711	981	1,273	1,986	1,042	670	112	81	81	3
20 - 24																			
Total	**9,783**	**1,223**	**8,560**	**40**	**4,646**	**136**	**324**	**463**	**614**	**655**	**954**	**1,500**	**3,739**	**1,268**	**1,299**	**281**	**244**	**647**	**135**
Male	4,392	323	4,069	19	1,743	24	93	99	172	220	399	736	2,232	753	757	179	161	382	75
Female	5,391	900	4,491	21	2,903	112	231	364	442	435	555	764	1,507	515	542	102	83	265	60
25 - 29																			
Total	**8,751**	**1,285**	**7,466**	**29**	**4,694**	**138**	**363**	**490**	**689**	**734**	**883**	**1,397**	**2,413**	**758**	**891**	**170**	**142**	**452**	**330**
Male	4,109	401	3,708	10	1,913	42	85	112	235	295	400	744	1,588	451	573	126	106	332	197
Female	4,642	884	3,758	19	2,781	96	278	378	454	439	483	653	825	307	318	44	36	120	133
30 - 34																			
Total	**6,604**	**910**	**5,694**	**25**	**3,793**	**136**	**287**	**370**	**529**	**521**	**731**	**1,219**	**1,616**	**538**	**670**	**119**	**64**	**225**	**260**
Male	3,253	298	2,955	8	1,685	43	91	104	168	218	372	689	1,079	328	441	84	51	175	183
Female	3,351	612	2,739	17	2,108	93	196	266	361	303	359	530	537	210	229	35	13	50	77
35 - 39																			
Total	**6,068**	**794**	**5,274**	**28**	**3,487**	**109**	**246**	**315**	**498**	**477**	**723**	**1,119**	**1,553**	**487**	**692**	**124**	**76**	**174**	**206**
Male	3,136	268	2,868	7	1,598	43	100	99	184	186	332	654	1,107	330	482	96	61	138	156
Female	2,932	526	2,406	21	1,889	66	146	216	314	291	391	465	446	157	210	28	15	36	50
40 - 44																			
Total	**4,112**	**547**	**3,565**	**11**	**2,440**	**63**	**139**	**215**	**327**	**312**	**510**	**874**	**970**	**271**	**454**	**110**	**41**	**94**	**144**
Male	2,138	173	1,965	4	1,138	23	38	70	109	134	246	518	716	185	337	81	33	80	107
Female	1,974	374	1,600	7	1,302	40	101	145	218	178	264	356	254	86	117	29	8	14	37
45 - 49																			
Total	**3,634**	**512**	**3,122**	**18**	**2,184**	**60**	**127**	**208**	**284**	**267**	**466**	**772**	**774**	**187**	**311**	**166**	**37**	**73**	**146**
Male	1,762	154	1,608	6	967	17	27	64	104	112	221	422	524	119	210	109	30	56	111
Female	1,872	358	1,514	12	1,217	43	100	144	180	155	245	350	250	68	101	57	7	17	35
50 - 54																			
Total	**2,774**	**423**	**2,351**	**8**	**1,621**	**57**	**99**	**127**	**214**	**164**	**308**	**652**	**556**	**111**	**204**	**128**	**35**	**78**	**166**
Male	1,444	104	1,340	4	770	17	21	43	79	65	172	373	433	80	153	106	31	63	133
Female	1,330	319	1,011	4	851	40	78	84	135	99	136	279	123	31	51	22	4	15	33
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,990**	**360**	**1,630**	**4**	**1,144**	**50**	**110**	**103**	**150**	**125**	**214**	**392**	**370**	**77**	**157**	**73**	**18**	**45**	**112**
Male	918	72	846	1	480	10	29	26	42	52	104	217	275	49	117	54	16	39	90
Female	1,072	288	784	3	664	40	81	77	108	73	110	175	95	28	40	19	2	6	22
60 - 64																			
Total	**1,910**	**514**	**1,396**	**13**	**1,023**	**66**	**152**	**101**	**183**	**130**	**161**	**230**	**266**	**58**	**94**	**44**	**29**	**41**	**94**
Male	822	96	726	2	433	10	47	31	65	61	89	130	211	35	77	35	26	38	80
Female	1,088	418	670	11	590	56	105	70	118	69	72	100	55	23	17	9	3	3	14
65 +																			
Total	**4,636**	**1,705**	**2,931**	**41**	**2,266**	**208**	**403**	**326**	**408**	**257**	**292**	**372**	**401**	**101**	**148**	**60**	**25**	**67**	**223**
Male	2,319	404	1,915	14	1,355	90	176	169	248	181	205	286	336	78	123	47	23	65	210
Female	2,317	1,301	1,016	27	911	118	227	157	160	76	87	86	65	23	25	13	2	2	13

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Luwingu District - Rural																			
Total	**83,820**	**26,238**	**57,582**	**1,906**	**44,181**	**5,271**	**6,106**	**5,881**	**5,993**	**5,696**	**6,846**	**8,388**	**10,729**	**4,415**	**3,837**	**962**	**632**	**883**	**766**
Male	40,437	10,780	29,657	902	21,189	2,377	2,691	2,557	2,686	2,635	3,555	4,688	7,001	2,736	2,486	691	449	639	565
Female	43,383	15,458	27,925	1,004	22,992	2,894	3,415	3,324	3,307	3,061	3,291	3,700	3,728	1,679	1,351	271	183	244	201
5																			
Total	**3,905**	**3,618**	**287**	**165**	**122**	**122**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,989	1,860	129	71	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,916	1,758	158	94	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**3,755**	**3,143**	**612**	**243**	**369**	**272**	**97**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,896	1,599	297	116	181	141	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,859	1,544	315	127	188	131	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**3,537**	**2,182**	**1,355**	**386**	**969**	**689**	**232**	**48**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,787	1,119	668	198	470	325	125	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,750	1,063	687	188	499	364	107	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**3,450**	**1,549**	**1,901**	**374**	**1,527**	**903**	**486**	**106**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,690	781	909	168	741	443	227	48	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,760	768	992	206	786	460	259	58	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**2,661**	**843**	**1,818**	**182**	**1,636**	**615**	**631**	**277**	**82**	**31**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,357	436	921	98	823	310	312	144	38	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,304	407	897	84	813	305	319	133	44	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**17,308**	**11,335**	**5,973**	**1,350**	**4,623**	**2,601**	**1,446**	**431**	**114**	**31**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	8,719	5,795	2,924	651	2,273	1,277	704	212	61	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8,589	5,540	3,049	699	2,350	1,324	742	219	53	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**4,572**	**1,144**	**3,428**	**205**	**3,223**	**826**	**1,094**	**762**	**375**	**121**	**45**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,354	581	1,773	101	1,672	411	557	404	212	66	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,218	563	1,655	104	1,551	415	537	358	163	55	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**2,389**	**408**	**1,981**	**51**	**1,930**	**275**	**464**	**580**	**382**	**139**	**63**	**27**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,238	203	1,035	25	1,010	131	249	305	199	76	36	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,151	205	946	26	920	144	215	275	183	63	27	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**3,037**	**483**	**2,554**	**47**	**2,490**	**191**	**419**	**653**	**602**	**383**	**181**	**61**	**17**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,570	219	1,351	26	1,317	91	221	341	327	203	99	35	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,467	264	1,203	21	1,173	100	198	312	275	180	82	26	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**2,239**	**285**	**1,954**	**22**	**1,896**	**62**	**244**	**338**	**460**	**448**	**247**	**97**	**36**	**22**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,140	134	1,006	15	969	35	133	171	245	225	121	39	22	17	5	-	-	-	-
Female	1,099	151	948	7	927	27	111	167	215	223	126	58	14	5	9	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,324**	**284**	**2,040**	**12**	**1,928**	**50**	**148**	**263**	**395**	**463**	**403**	**206**	**100**	**78**	**20**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,174	127	1,047	5	996	27	80	137	200	248	205	99	46	36	10	-	-	-	-
Female	1,150	157	993	7	932	23	68	126	195	215	198	107	54	42	10	2	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**14,561**	**2,604**	**11,957**	**337**	**11,467**	**1,404**	**2,369**	**2,596**	**2,214**	**1,554**	**939**	**391**	**153**	**117**	**34**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	7,476	1,264	6,212	172	5,964	695	1,240	1,358	1,183	818	483	187	76	61	15	-	-	-	-
Female	7,085	1,340	5,745	165	5,503	709	1,129	1,238	1,031	736	456	204	77	56	19	2	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**2,431**	**335**	**2,096**	**5**	**1,857**	**45**	**88**	**185**	**293**	**411**	**473**	**362**	**234**	**171**	**59**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,220	132	1,088	4	963	18	42	94	155	221	248	185	121	85	32	2	2	-	-
Female	1,211	203	1,008	1	894	27	46	91	138	190	225	177	113	86	27	-	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**2,243**	**302**	**1,941**	**9**	**1,572**	**36**	**61**	**130**	**195**	**318**	**392**	**440**	**360**	**251**	**84**	**20**	**3**	**2**	**-**
Male	1,084	127	957	4	780	16	25	59	99	165	192	224	173	123	35	12	2	1	-
Female	1,159	175	984	5	792	20	36	71	96	153	200	216	187	128	49	8	1	1	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**1,884**	**245**	**1,639**	**6**	**1,147**	**32**	**45**	**90**	**105**	**200**	**293**	**382**	**486**	**292**	**138**	**38**	**12**	**6**	**-**
Male	911	72	839	3	578	7	21	36	52	102	156	204	258	158	66	22	9	3	-
Female	973	173	800	3	569	25	24	54	53	98	137	178	228	134	72	16	3	3	-
18																			
Total	**2,411**	**400**	**2,011**	**7**	**1,283**	**33**	**57**	**109**	**150**	**176**	**335**	**423**	**718**	**392**	**214**	**61**	**22**	**29**	**3**
Male	1,107	131	976	4	574	8	17	39	49	76	170	215	397	226	107	36	12	16	1
Female	1,304	269	1,035	3	709	25	40	70	101	100	165	208	321	166	107	25	10	13	2
19																			
Total	**1,734**	**296**	**1,438**	**8**	**886**	**27**	**48**	**59**	**107**	**129**	**203**	**313**	**539**	**259**	**192**	**46**	**23**	**19**	**5**
Male	773	79	694	2	393	5	13	12	39	56	104	164	296	148	95	31	16	6	3
Female	961	217	744	6	493	22	35	47	68	73	99	149	243	111	97	15	7	13	2
15 - 19																			
Total	**10,703**	**1,578**	**9,125**	**35**	**6,745**	**173**	**299**	**573**	**850**	**1,234**	**1,696**	**1,920**	**2,337**	**1,365**	**687**	**167**	**62**	**56**	**8**
Male	5,095	541	4,554	17	3,288	54	118	240	394	620	870	992	1,245	740	335	103	41	26	4
Female	5,608	1,037	4,571	18	3,457	119	181	333	456	614	826	928	1,092	625	352	64	21	30	4
20 - 24																			
Total	**8,127**	**1,792**	**6,335**	**33**	**3,859**	**166**	**301**	**387**	**470**	**563**	**819**	**1,153**	**2,384**	**930**	**823**	**201**	**202**	**228**	**59**
Male	3,447	504	2,943	8	1,434	43	66	91	126	192	341	575	1,464	562	492	138	130	142	37
Female	4,680	1,288	3,392	25	2,425	123	235	296	344	371	478	578	920	368	331	63	72	86	22
25 - 29																			
Total	**7,461**	**1,885**	**5,576**	**30**	**3,759**	**211**	**386**	**428**	**493**	**544**	**730**	**967**	**1,605**	**553**	**596**	**103**	**120**	**233**	**182**
Male	3,254	542	2,712	10	1,493	50	85	98	174	206	354	526	1,101	359	401	77	88	176	108
Female	4,207	1,343	2,864	20	2,266	161	301	330	319	338	376	441	504	194	195	26	32	57	74
30 - 34																			
Total	**5,375**	**1,218**	**4,157**	**29**	**2,861**	**118**	**231**	**294**	**405**	**433**	**546**	**834**	**1,105**	**425**	**456**	**60**	**60**	**104**	**162**
Male	2,606	412	2,194	14	1,279	41	65	89	132	192	277	483	779	285	324	49	42	79	122
Female	2,769	806	1,963	15	1,582	77	166	205	273	241	269	351	326	140	132	11	18	25	40
35 - 39																			
Total	**4,748**	**1,079**	**3,669**	**29**	**2,649**	**92**	**225**	**280**	**348**	**391**	**566**	**747**	**895**	**326**	**383**	**64**	**53**	**69**	**96**
Male	2,276	359	1,917	9	1,185	31	69	81	123	157	293	431	649	221	291	44	38	55	74
Female	2,472	720	1,752	20	1,464	61	156	199	225	234	273	316	246	105	92	20	15	14	22
40 - 44																			
Total	**3,638**	**832**	**2,806**	**9**	**2,067**	**78**	**150**	**183**	**236**	**274**	**467**	**679**	**682**	**258**	**279**	**72**	**33**	**40**	**48**
Male	1,808	285	1,523	1	983	26	46	59	89	115	260	388	497	189	201	48	26	33	42
Female	1,830	547	1,283	8	1,084	52	104	124	147	159	207	291	185	69	78	24	7	7	6
45 - 49																			
Total	**3,118**	**743**	**2,375**	**10**	**1,799**	**76**	**122**	**176**	**225**	**201**	**376**	**623**	**519**	**147**	**197**	**97**	**27**	**51**	**47**
Male	1,541	243	1,298	2	881	32	46	61	82	75	215	370	380	106	139	76	17	42	35
Female	1,577	500	1,077	8	918	44	76	115	143	126	161	253	139	41	58	21	10	9	12
50 - 54																			
Total	**2,237**	**549**	**1,688**	**12**	**1,265**	**60**	**95**	**118**	**148**	**145**	**245**	**454**	**363**	**97**	**121**	**94**	**27**	**24**	**48**
Male	1,139	172	967	3	644	11	29	43	46	62	147	306	279	74	89	73	24	19	41
Female	1,098	377	721	9	621	49	66	75	102	83	98	148	84	23	32	21	3	5	7
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,584**	**489**	**1,095**	**7**	**810**	**51**	**81**	**90**	**92**	**79**	**132**	**285**	**250**	**61**	**98**	**50**	**12**	**29**	**28**
Male	705	113	592	3	390	15	23	37	29	32	71	183	179	38	68	41	11	21	20
Female	879	376	503	4	420	36	58	53	63	47	61	102	71	23	30	9	1	8	8
60 - 64																			
Total	**1,492**	**543**	**949**	**8**	**732**	**60**	**108**	**89**	**111**	**87**	**130**	**147**	**180**	**61**	**66**	**22**	**15**	**16**	**29**
Male	636	119	517	3	348	11	38	31	44	38	83	103	139	42	52	16	13	16	27
Female	856	424	432	5	384	49	70	58	67	49	47	44	41	19	14	6	2	-	2
65 +																			
Total	**3,468**	**1,591**	**1,877**	**17**	**1,545**	**181**	**293**	**236**	**287**	**160**	**200**	**188**	**256**	**75**	**97**	**30**	**21**	**33**	**59**
Male	1,735	431	1,304	9	1,027	91	162	157	203	109	161	144	213	59	79	26	19	30	55
Female	1,733	1,160	573	8	518	90	131	79	84	51	39	44	43	16	18	4	2	3	4

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mbala District - Rural																			
Total	**135,594**	**47,222**	**88,372**	**2,652**	**69,797**	**7,772**	**9,550**	**9,414**	**10,176**	**9,252**	**10,119**	**13,514**	**14,463**	**5,600**	**5,294**	**1,292**	**730**	**1,547**	**1,460**
Male	65,955	19,286	46,669	1,287	35,172	3,695	4,316	4,169	4,868	4,562	5,469	8,093	9,159	3,337	3,255	947	515	1,105	1,051
Female	69,639	27,936	41,703	1,365	34,625	4,077	5,234	5,245	5,308	4,690	4,650	5,421	5,304	2,263	2,039	345	215	442	409
5																			
Total	**6,434**	**6,054**	**380**	**168**	**212**	**212**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,207	3,033	174	76	98	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,227	3,021	206	92	114	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**6,190**	**5,367**	**823**	**270**	**553**	**445**	**108**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,065	2,670	395	135	260	217	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,125	2,697	428	135	293	228	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**5,918**	**3,978**	**1,940**	**566**	**1,374**	**1,027**	**289**	**58**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,047	2,062	985	296	689	526	132	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,871	1,916	955	270	685	501	157	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**5,397**	**2,628**	**2,769**	**500**	**2,269**	**1,336**	**665**	**201**	**67**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,716	1,315	1,401	249	1,152	679	339	91	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,681	1,313	1,368	251	1,117	657	326	110	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**4,453**	**1,352**	**3,101**	**328**	**2,773**	**1,059**	**1,033**	**471**	**176**	**34**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,219	665	1,554	156	1,398	537	539	219	86	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,234	687	1,547	172	1,375	522	494	252	90	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**28,392**	**19,379**	**9,013**	**1,832**	**7,181**	**4,079**	**2,095**	**730**	**243**	**34**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	14,254	9,745	4,509	912	3,597	2,057	1,053	341	129	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	14,138	9,634	4,504	920	3,584	2,022	1,042	389	114	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**7,122**	**1,739**	**5,383**	**316**	**5,067**	**1,281**	**1,831**	**1,243**	**490**	**154**	**68**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	3,545	863	2,682	165	2,517	647	907	611	247	73	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,577	876	2,701	151	2,550	634	924	632	243	81	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**3,821**	**637**	**3,184**	**73**	**3,111**	**372**	**793**	**942**	**649**	**239**	**91**	**25**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,984	323	1,661	41	1,620	196	421	483	334	126	46	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,837	314	1,523	32	1,491	176	372	459	315	113	45	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**5,216**	**822**	**4,394**	**47**	**4,325**	**291**	**756**	**1,113**	**1,115**	**684**	**257**	**109**	**22**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,640	411	2,229	24	2,197	140	391	539	598	349	122	58	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,576	411	2,165	23	2,128	151	365	574	517	335	135	51	14	14	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**3,851**	**443**	**3,408**	**37**	**3,323**	**109**	**344**	**637**	**883**	**776**	**411**	**163**	**48**	**39**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,938	233	1,705	23	1,658	56	183	318	439	380	198	84	24	19	5	-	-	-	-
Female	1,913	210	1,703	14	1,665	53	161	319	444	396	213	79	24	20	4	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**3,966**	**476**	**3,490**	**17**	**3,314**	**69**	**204**	**407**	**716**	**848**	**685**	**385**	**159**	**118**	**37**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,063	224	1,839	9	1,762	34	121	233	374	477	343	180	68	49	15	4	-	-	-
Female	1,903	252	1,651	8	1,552	35	83	174	342	371	342	205	91	69	22	-	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**23,976**	**4,117**	**19,859**	**490**	**19,140**	**2,122**	**3,928**	**4,342**	**3,853**	**2,701**	**1,512**	**682**	**229**	**179**	**46**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	12,170	2,054	10,116	262	9,754	1,073	2,023	2,184	1,992	1,405	741	336	100	76	20	4	-	-	-
Female	11,806	2,063	9,743	228	9,386	1,049	1,905	2,158	1,861	1,296	771	346	129	103	26	-	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**4,246**	**576**	**3,670**	**19**	**3,282**	**60**	**139**	**304**	**556**	**759**	**864**	**600**	**369**	**254**	**101**	**11**	**3**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,202	240	1,962	11	1,756	33	71	149	306	411	482	304	195	134	54	6	1	-	-
Female	2,044	336	1,708	8	1,526	27	68	155	250	348	382	296	174	120	47	5	2	-	-
16																			
Total	**3,649**	**506**	**3,143**	**12**	**2,529**	**34**	**81**	**164**	**287**	**450**	**743**	**770**	**602**	**396**	**171**	**19**	**13**	**3**	**-**
Male	1,813	180	1,633	5	1,329	15	35	74	151	228	395	431	299	197	79	12	11	-	-
Female	1,836	326	1,510	7	1,200	19	46	90	136	222	348	339	303	199	92	7	2	3	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7									Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**3,227**	**503**	**2,724**	**8**	**1,951**	**35**	**84**	**118**	**198**	**322**	**515**	**679**	**762**	**442**	**243**	**44**	**22**	**11**	**3**
Male	1,535	157	1,378	3	962	10	22	49	94	149	273	365	412	233	142	24	10	3	1
Female	1,692	346	1,346	5	989	25	62	69	104	173	242	314	350	209	101	20	12	8	2
18																			
Total	**4,076**	**788**	**3,288**	**18**	**2,122**	**54**	**105**	**170**	**243**	**314**	**498**	**738**	**1,142**	**591**	**412**	**62**	**52**	**25**	**6**
Male	1,844	221	1,623	10	1,013	24	30	66	108	136	253	396	599	321	205	40	23	10	1
Female	2,232	567	1,665	8	1,109	30	75	104	135	178	245	342	543	270	207	22	29	15	5
19																			
Total	**3,134**	**680**	**2,454**	**11**	**1,545**	**48**	**80**	**138**	**162**	**224**	**331**	**562**	**889**	**374**	**316**	**76**	**66**	**57**	**9**
Male	1,383	198	1,185	4	666	12	23	33	54	93	166	285	510	221	167	51	42	29	5
Female	1,751	482	1,269	7	879	36	57	105	108	131	165	277	379	153	149	25	24	28	4
15 - 19																			
Total	**18,332**	**3,053**	**15,279**	**68**	**11,429**	**231**	**489**	**894**	**1,446**	**2,069**	**2,951**	**3,349**	**3,764**	**2,057**	**1,243**	**212**	**156**	**96**	**18**
Male	8,777	996	7,781	33	5,726	94	181	371	713	1,017	1,569	1,781	2,015	1,106	647	133	87	42	7
Female	9,555	2,057	7,498	35	5,703	137	308	523	733	1,052	1,382	1,568	1,749	951	596	79	69	54	11
20 - 24																			
Total	**13,845**	**3,768**	**10,077**	**55**	**6,481**	**233**	**547**	**706**	**849**	**986**	**1,242**	**1,918**	**3,415**	**1,170**	**1,285**	**267**	**219**	**474**	**126**
Male	6,239	1,106	5,133	13	2,945	65	152	209	329	440	623	1,127	2,112	702	770	196	139	305	63
Female	7,606	2,662	4,944	42	3,536	168	395	497	520	546	619	791	1,303	468	515	71	80	169	63
25 - 29																			
Total	**11,857**	**3,658**	**8,199**	**49**	**6,021**	**248**	**578**	**720**	**875**	**939**	**1,093**	**1,568**	**1,853**	**667**	**666**	**112**	**84**	**324**	**276**
Male	5,492	1,208	4,284	12	2,904	70	188	252	349	441	614	990	1,211	417	429	82	62	221	157
Female	6,365	2,450	3,915	37	3,117	178	390	468	526	498	479	578	642	250	237	30	22	103	119
30 - 34																			
Total	**8,478**	**2,515**	**5,963**	**37**	**4,428**	**167**	**409**	**499**	**614**	**629**	**788**	**1,322**	**1,222**	**408**	**508**	**93**	**46**	**167**	**276**
Male	4,144	908	3,236	11	2,216	62	126	163	269	302	456	838	816	273	314	66	35	128	193
Female	4,334	1,607	2,727	26	2,212	105	283	336	345	327	332	484	406	135	194	27	11	39	83
35 - 39																			
Total	**7,533**	**2,122**	**5,411**	**26**	**4,021**	**143**	**368**	**424**	**581**	**569**	**717**	**1,219**	**1,184**	**378**	**528**	**88**	**44**	**146**	**180**
Male	3,605	716	2,889	9	1,931	49	127	148	240	266	361	740	813	250	346	61	37	119	136
Female	3,928	1,406	2,522	17	2,090	94	241	276	341	303	356	479	371	128	182	27	7	27	44
40 - 44																			
Total	**5,420**	**1,534**	**3,886**	**19**	**2,923**	**101**	**226**	**241**	**397**	**382**	**519**	**1,057**	**829**	**248**	**353**	**95**	**40**	**93**	**115**
Male	2,699	525	2,174	8	1,478	36	74	91	158	168	291	660	597	173	246	71	33	74	91
Female	2,721	1,009	1,712	11	1,445	65	152	150	239	214	228	397	232	75	107	24	7	19	24
45 - 49																			
Total	**4,700**	**1,407**	**3,293**	**18**	**2,494**	**73**	**198**	**214**	**336**	**295**	**452**	**926**	**676**	**169**	**238**	**144**	**44**	**81**	**105**
Male	2,316	449	1,867	5	1,284	24	59	90	140	128	254	589	492	123	162	106	36	65	86
Female	2,384	958	1,426	13	1,210	49	139	124	196	167	198	337	184	46	76	38	8	16	19
50 - 54																			
Total	**3,547**	**1,272**	**2,275**	**10**	**1,653**	**66**	**139**	**161**	**254**	**191**	**268**	**574**	**477**	**114**	**145**	**130**	**31**	**57**	**135**
Male	1,649	355	1,294	4	838	23	42	50	115	92	153	363	343	64	96	104	27	52	109
Female	1,898	917	981	6	815	43	97	111	139	99	115	211	134	50	49	26	4	5	26
55 - 59																			
Total	**2,490**	**953**	**1,537**	**16**	**1,162**	**51**	**111**	**109**	**197**	**132**	**200**	**362**	**302**	**59**	**110**	**70**	**27**	**36**	**57**
Male	1,231	270	961	6	657	19	46	38	96	77	126	255	247	43	88	59	23	34	51
Female	1,259	683	576	10	505	32	65	71	101	55	74	107	55	16	22	11	4	2	6
60 - 64																			
Total	**2,172**	**1,036**	**1,136**	**6**	**892**	**72**	**135**	**95**	**154**	**110**	**121**	**205**	**174**	**45**	**62**	**32**	**11**	**24**	**64**
Male	919	243	676	1	489	31	52	39	86	59	74	148	130	28	47	25	10	20	56
Female	1,253	793	460	5	403	41	83	56	68	51	47	57	44	17	15	7	1	4	8
65 +																			
Total	**4,852**	**2,408**	**2,444**	**26**	**1,972**	**186**	**327**	**279**	**377**	**215**	**256**	**332**	**338**	**106**	**110**	**45**	**28**	**49**	**108**
Male	2,460	711	1,749	11	1,353	92	193	193	252	150	207	266	283	82	90	40	26	45	102
Female	2,392	1,697	695	15	619	94	134	86	125	65	49	66	55	24	20	5	2	4	6

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mporokoso District - Rural																			
Total	**65,390**	**13,514**	**51,876**	**1,808**	**37,985**	**3,666**	**4,608**	**4,562**	**5,159**	**4,975**	**5,338**	**9,677**	**11,219**	**4,209**	**4,574**	**933**	**460**	**1,043**	**864**
Male	32,329	5,807	26,522	879	17,951	1,741	2,099	1,998	2,254	2,198	2,582	5,079	7,023	2,414	2,804	691	327	787	669
Female	33,061	7,707	25,354	929	20,034	1,925	2,509	2,564	2,905	2,777	2,756	4,598	4,196	1,795	1,770	242	133	256	195
5																			
Total	**2,817**	**2,588**	**229**	**152**	**77**	**77**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,476	1,374	102	64	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,341	1,214	127	88	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**3,046**	**2,501**	**545**	**236**	**309**	**254**	**55**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,495	1,231	264	123	141	120	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,551	1,270	281	113	168	134	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**2,835**	**1,476**	**1,359**	**426**	**933**	**678**	**219**	**36**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,450	774	676	214	462	343	104	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,385	702	683	212	471	335	115	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**2,812**	**862**	**1,950**	**413**	**1,537**	**786**	**557**	**159**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,351	425	926	199	727	373	271	69	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,461	437	1,024	214	810	413	286	90	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**2,146**	**335**	**1,811**	**180**	**1,631**	**480**	**687**	**343**	**95**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,069	167	902	105	797	239	334	174	42	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,077	168	909	75	834	241	353	169	53	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**13,656**	**7,762**	**5,894**	**1,407**	**4,487**	**2,275**	**1,518**	**538**	**130**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	6,841	3,971	2,870	705	2,165	1,113	730	258	56	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	6,815	3,791	3,024	702	2,322	1,162	788	280	74	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**3,517**	**414**	**3,103**	**166**	**2,937**	**473**	**936**	**939**	**428**	**121**	**40**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,756	219	1,537	79	1,458	256	476	436	222	57	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,761	195	1,566	87	1,479	217	460	503	206	64	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**1,939**	**140**	**1,799**	**42**	**1,757**	**97**	**332**	**546**	**470**	**230**	**66**	**16**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	955	71	884	18	866	46	175	254	235	118	32	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	984	69	915	24	891	51	157	292	235	112	34	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**2,473**	**160**	**2,313**	**36**	**2,257**	**100**	**268**	**468**	**637**	**496**	**212**	**76**	**20**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,294	72	1,222	17	1,190	61	155	241	346	254	97	36	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,179	88	1,091	19	1,067	39	113	227	291	242	115	40	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**1,859**	**85**	**1,774**	**11**	**1,724**	**29**	**102**	**245**	**391**	**466**	**325**	**166**	**39**	**27**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	948	46	902	6	882	14	54	113	214	251	152	84	14	8	6	-	-	-	-
Female	911	39	872	5	842	15	48	132	177	215	173	82	25	19	6	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**1,918**	**69**	**1,849**	**6**	**1,686**	**26**	**47**	**150**	**295**	**434**	**414**	**320**	**157**	**118**	**37**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,013	33	980	2	895	10	29	83	171	227	213	162	83	65	16	2	-	-	-
Female	905	36	869	4	791	16	18	67	124	207	201	158	74	53	21	-	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**11,706**	**868**	**10,838**	**261**	**10,361**	**725**	**1,685**	**2,348**	**2,221**	**1,747**	**1,057**	**578**	**216**	**165**	**49**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	5,966	441	5,525	122	5,291	387	889	1,127	1,188	907	505	288	112	88	22	2	-	-	-
Female	5,740	427	5,313	139	5,070	338	796	1,221	1,033	840	552	290	104	77	27	-	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**1,954**	**98**	**1,856**	**1**	**1,527**	**15**	**62**	**88**	**176**	**307**	**408**	**471**	**328**	**249**	**73**	**5**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,016	51	965	-	798	10	23	42	93	164	214	252	167	125	39	2	1	-	-
Female	938	47	891	1	729	5	39	46	83	143	194	219	161	124	34	3	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**1,741**	**83**	**1,658**	**3**	**1,138**	**14**	**25**	**47**	**88**	**186**	**315**	**463**	**517**	**334**	**156**	**21**	**6**	**-**	**-**
Male	853	29	824	1	563	7	10	21	43	90	173	219	260	166	78	11	5	-	-
Female	888	54	834	2	575	7	15	26	45	96	142	244	257	168	78	10	1	-	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**1,510**	**54**	**1,456**	**2**	**892**	**11**	**22**	**36**	**68**	**118**	**228**	**409**	**560**	**342**	**180**	**23**	**10**	**5**	**2**
Male	786	19	767	1	467	2	5	18	31	66	119	226	299	178	101	16	4	-	-
Female	724	35	689	1	425	9	17	18	37	52	109	183	261	164	79	7	6	5	2
18																			
Total	**1,850**	**100**	**1,750**	**2**	**922**	**16**	**22**	**35**	**74**	**136**	**209**	**430**	**819**	**416**	**317**	**37**	**31**	**18**	**7**
Male	897	33	864	2	428	8	6	13	29	61	111	200	431	228	158	19	18	8	3
Female	953	67	886	-	494	8	16	22	45	75	98	230	388	188	159	18	13	10	4
19																			
Total	**1,314**	**99**	**1,215**	**4**	**600**	**8**	**31**	**31**	**54**	**74**	**129**	**273**	**607**	**244**	**269**	**28**	**35**	**31**	**4**
Male	620	30	590	2	272	2	8	11	22	28	61	140	312	127	138	15	18	14	4
Female	694	69	625	2	328	6	23	20	32	46	68	133	295	117	131	13	17	17	-
15 - 19																			
Total	**8,369**	**434**	**7,935**	**12**	**5,079**	**64**	**162**	**237**	**460**	**821**	**1,289**	**2,046**	**2,831**	**1,585**	**995**	**114**	**83**	**54**	**13**
Male	4,172	162	4,010	6	2,528	29	52	105	218	409	678	1,037	1,469	824	514	63	46	22	7
Female	4,197	272	3,925	6	2,551	35	110	132	242	412	611	1,009	1,362	761	481	51	37	32	6
20 - 24																			
Total	**6,134**	**588**	**5,546**	**16**	**2,939**	**54**	**139**	**207**	**370**	**391**	**562**	**1,216**	**2,547**	**884**	**1,051**	**161**	**123**	**328**	**44**
Male	2,758	160	2,598	5	1,080	16	36	49	78	115	214	572	1,488	502	575	116	79	216	25
Female	3,376	428	2,948	11	1,859	38	103	158	292	276	348	644	1,059	382	476	45	44	112	19
25 - 29																			
Total	**5,606**	**661**	**4,945**	**24**	**3,136**	**73**	**188**	**254**	**392**	**479**	**553**	**1,197**	**1,630**	**523**	**674**	**105**	**74**	**254**	**155**
Male	2,635	206	2,429	8	1,235	17	56	61	104	165	238	594	1,083	307	445	79	54	198	103
Female	2,971	455	2,516	16	1,901	56	132	193	288	314	315	603	547	216	229	26	20	56	52
30 - 34																			
Total	**4,353**	**479**	**3,874**	**13**	**2,620**	**56**	**157**	**214**	**300**	**415**	**444**	**1,034**	**1,098**	**333**	**517**	**89**	**40**	**119**	**143**
Male	2,133	160	1,973	3	1,137	21	52	71	92	142	213	546	729	216	328	62	31	92	104
Female	2,220	319	1,901	10	1,483	35	105	143	208	273	231	488	369	117	189	27	9	27	39
35 - 39																			
Total	**3,688**	**402**	**3,286**	**10**	**2,304**	**51**	**126**	**168**	**288**	**349**	**400**	**922**	**886**	**272**	**436**	**62**	**31**	**85**	**86**
Male	1,855	127	1,728	4	1,030	23	51	62	96	133	182	483	625	179	299	48	25	74	69
Female	1,833	275	1,558	6	1,274	28	75	106	192	216	218	439	261	93	137	14	6	11	17
40 - 44																			
Total	**2,834**	**292**	**2,542**	**10**	**1,825**	**38**	**85**	**109**	**216**	**195**	**305**	**877**	**643**	**163**	**328**	**78**	**21**	**53**	**64**
Male	1,454	108	1,346	2	834	16	23	38	79	64	144	470	454	105	232	53	16	48	56
Female	1,380	184	1,196	8	991	22	62	71	137	131	161	407	189	58	96	25	5	5	8
45 - 49																			
Total	**2,288**	**279**	**2,009**	**7**	**1,447**	**34**	**74**	**95**	**173**	**159**	**217**	**695**	**481**	**94**	**185**	**127**	**30**	**45**	**74**
Male	1,150	78	1,072	1	659	15	19	33	58	60	99	375	353	58	133	99	24	39	59
Female	1,138	201	937	6	788	19	55	62	115	99	118	320	128	36	52	28	6	6	15
50 - 54																			
Total	**1,661**	**234**	**1,427**	**7**	**1,000**	**37**	**47**	**79**	**130**	**94**	**133**	**480**	**337**	**57**	**126**	**100**	**17**	**37**	**83**
Male	860	50	810	-	477	11	10	33	35	31	66	291	264	37	92	87	14	34	69
Female	801	184	617	7	523	26	37	46	95	63	67	189	73	20	34	13	3	3	14
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,142**	**227**	**915**	**4**	**646**	**30**	**62**	**55**	**87**	**66**	**97**	**249**	**209**	**56**	**66**	**47**	**16**	**24**	**56**
Male	549	38	511	-	304	6	17	22	26	27	48	158	161	40	44	39	15	23	46
Female	593	189	404	4	342	24	45	33	61	39	49	91	48	16	22	8	1	1	10
60 - 64																			
Total	**1,157**	**352**	**805**	**7**	**647**	**67**	**108**	**72**	**98**	**70**	**75**	**157**	**117**	**29**	**55**	**13**	**7**	**13**	**34**
Male	470	63	407	4	280	12	33	31	35	30	38	101	94	20	41	13	7	13	29
Female	687	289	398	3	367	55	75	41	63	40	37	56	23	9	14	-	-	-	5
65 +																			
Total	**2,796**	**936**	**1,860**	**30**	**1,494**	**162**	**257**	**186**	**294**	**163**	**206**	**226**	**224**	**48**	**92**	**35**	**18**	**31**	**112**
Male	1,486	243	1,243	19	931	75	131	108	189	107	157	164	191	38	79	30	16	28	102
Female	1,310	693	617	11	563	87	126	78	105	56	49	62	33	10	13	5	2	3	10

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mpulungu District - Rural																			
Total	**50,060**	**17,080**	**32,980**	**1,441**	**26,852**	**3,332**	**3,925**	**3,976**	**3,868**	**3,706**	**3,750**	**4,295**	**4,274**	**1,847**	**1,482**	**367**	**203**	**375**	**413**
Male	24,128	6,870	17,258	714	13,368	1,593	1,709	1,730	1,778	1,822	2,075	2,661	2,859	1,124	987	283	168	297	317
Female	25,932	10,210	15,722	727	13,484	1,739	2,216	2,246	2,090	1,884	1,675	1,634	1,415	723	495	84	35	78	96
5																			
Total	**2,326**	**2,171**	**155**	**74**	**81**	**81**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,170	1,105	65	30	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,156	1,066	90	44	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**2,285**	**1,900**	**385**	**170**	**215**	**179**	**36**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,129	930	199	83	116	96	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,156	970	186	87	99	83	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**2,303**	**1,477**	**826**	**342**	**484**	**368**	**92**	**24**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,187	766	421	185	236	186	41	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,116	711	405	157	248	182	51	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**1,986**	**931**	**1,055**	**243**	**812**	**498**	**235**	**65**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	962	465	497	111	386	240	111	29	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,024	466	558	132	426	258	124	36	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**1,528**	**484**	**1,044**	**144**	**900**	**404**	**326**	**124**	**39**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	745	223	522	88	434	202	153	59	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	783	261	522	56	466	202	173	65	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**10,428**	**6,963**	**3,465**	**973**	**2,492**	**1,530**	**689**	**213**	**53**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	5,193	3,489	1,704	497	1,207	759	325	97	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5,235	3,474	1,761	476	1,285	771	364	116	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**2,503**	**641**	**1,862**	**160**	**1,702**	**547**	**613**	**365**	**134**	**34**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,280	325	955	85	870	291	295	180	76	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,223	316	907	75	832	256	318	185	58	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**1,425**	**263**	**1,162**	**55**	**1,107**	**196**	**344**	**312**	**178**	**55**	**15**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	701	128	573	34	539	110	153	143	96	25	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	724	135	589	21	568	86	191	169	82	30	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**1,781**	**284**	**1,497**	**37**	**1,455**	**166**	**338**	**411**	**304**	**172**	**51**	**13**	**5**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	940	123	817	18	797	99	190	231	153	87	27	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female	841	161	680	19	658	67	148	180	151	85	24	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**1,342**	**192**	**1,150**	**14**	**1,129**	**66**	**201**	**269**	**269**	**194**	**96**	**34**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	683	83	600	5	590	35	108	135	136	94	63	19	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Female	659	109	550	9	539	31	93	134	133	100	33	15	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**1,408**	**195**	**1,213**	**11**	**1,166**	**50**	**123**	**217**	**259**	**260**	**171**	**86**	**36**	**26**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	729	87	642	8	617	21	62	117	133	141	93	50	17	10	7	-	-	-	-
Female	679	108	571	3	549	29	61	100	126	119	78	36	19	16	3	-	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**8,459**	**1,575**	**6,884**	**277**	**6,559**	**1,025**	**1,619**	**1,574**	**1,144**	**715**	**342**	**140**	**48**	**37**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	4,333	746	3,587	150	3,413	556	808	806	594	369	196	84	24	16	8	-	-	-	-
Female	4,126	829	3,297	127	3,146	469	811	768	550	346	146	56	24	21	3	-	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**1,453**	**260**	**1,193**	**8**	**1,119**	**26**	**82**	**154**	**241**	**245**	**208**	**163**	**66**	**53**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Male	730	93	637	3	601	12	42	81	131	136	111	88	33	25	6	1	1	-	-
Female	723	167	556	5	518	14	40	73	110	109	97	75	33	28	4	1	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**1,312**	**200**	**1,112**	**6**	**974**	**16**	**52**	**107**	**149**	**221**	**240**	**189**	**132**	**107**	**21**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Male	669	59	610	2	538	7	25	62	81	130	126	107	70	55	14	1	-	-	-
Female	643	141	502	4	436	9	27	45	68	91	114	82	62	52	7	2	-	1	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7									Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**1,215**	**220**	**995**	**7**	**803**	**22**	**47**	**70**	**109**	**181**	**197**	**177**	**185**	**121**	**53**	**7**	**1**	**3**	**-**
Male	539	74	465	3	365	6	15	28	55	77	93	91	97	64	27	4	1	1	-
Female	676	146	530	4	438	16	32	42	54	104	104	86	88	57	26	3	-	2	-
18																			
Total	**1,551**	**348**	**1,203**	**7**	**927**	**22**	**76**	**92**	**129**	**160**	**216**	**232**	**267**	**156**	**82**	**12**	**15**	**2**	**2**
Male	693	95	598	2	457	10	29	29	50	87	126	126	138	83	38	5	10	2	1
Female	858	253	605	5	470	12	47	63	79	73	90	106	129	73	44	7	5	-	1
19																			
Total	**1,139**	**235**	**904**	**8**	**641**	**23**	**46**	**78**	**89**	**107**	**131**	**167**	**252**	**126**	**83**	**18**	**8**	**17**	**3**
Male	500	57	443	5	290	11	11	21	33	40	71	103	147	77	43	11	7	9	1
Female	639	178	461	3	351	12	35	57	56	67	60	64	105	49	40	7	1	8	2
15 - 19																			
Total	**6,670**	**1,263**	**5,407**	**36**	**4,464**	**109**	**303**	**501**	**717**	**914**	**992**	**928**	**902**	**563**	**249**	**42**	**25**	**23**	**5**
Male	3,131	378	2,753	15	2,251	46	122	221	350	470	527	515	485	304	128	22	19	12	2
Female	3,539	885	2,654	21	2,213	63	181	280	367	444	465	413	417	259	121	20	6	11	3
20 - 24																			
Total	**5,126**	**1,351**	**3,775**	**27**	**2,662**	**134**	**277**	**328**	**381**	**413**	**504**	**625**	**1,048**	**459**	**347**	**67**	**47**	**128**	**38**
Male	2,250	387	1,863	11	1,173	27	84	95	150	180	269	368	652	256	210	57	38	91	27
Female	2,876	964	1,912	16	1,489	107	193	233	231	233	235	257	396	203	137	10	9	37	11
25 - 29																			
Total	**4,650**	**1,415**	**3,235**	**34**	**2,533**	**141**	**261**	**350**	**380**	**428**	**429**	**544**	**576**	**229**	**199**	**42**	**31**	**75**	**92**
Male	2,047	408	1,639	7	1,138	51	85	112	135	203	222	330	429	159	142	37	26	65	65
Female	2,603	1,007	1,596	27	1,395	90	176	238	245	225	207	214	147	70	57	5	5	10	27
30 - 34																			
Total	**3,364**	**997**	**2,367**	**18**	**1,889**	**86**	**186**	**259**	**277**	**332**	**330**	**419**	**393**	**150**	**161**	**29**	**19**	**34**	**67**
Male	1,625	385	1,240	7	910	32	62	79	101	173	186	277	279	103	110	21	15	30	44
Female	1,739	612	1,127	11	979	54	124	180	176	159	144	142	114	47	51	8	4	4	23
35 - 39																			
Total	**2,928**	**764**	**2,164**	**16**	**1,715**	**75**	**163**	**188**	**261**	**293**	**300**	**435**	**390**	**139**	**160**	**34**	**22**	**35**	**43**
Male	1,411	254	1,157	7	832	29	52	75	106	130	162	278	284	92	118	23	19	32	34
Female	1,517	510	1,007	9	883	46	111	113	155	163	138	157	106	47	42	11	3	3	9
40 - 44																			
Total	**2,060**	**572**	**1,488**	**8**	**1,186**	**48**	**93**	**137**	**171**	**162**	**244**	**331**	**263**	**86**	**109**	**33**	**11**	**24**	**31**
Male	1,028	204	824	3	600	19	36	54	73	73	138	207	193	63	76	26	8	20	28
Female	1,032	368	664	5	586	29	57	83	98	89	106	124	70	23	33	7	3	4	3
45 - 49																			
Total	**1,822**	**455**	**1,367**	**9**	**1,081**	**28**	**72**	**114**	**146**	**140**	**218**	**363**	**243**	**70**	**96**	**42**	**17**	**18**	**34**
Male	878	139	739	3	536	11	14	43	62	60	116	230	176	45	68	34	15	14	24
Female	944	316	628	6	545	17	58	71	84	80	102	133	67	25	28	8	2	4	10
50 - 54																			
Total	**1,313**	**408**	**905**	**2**	**718**	**23**	**59**	**80**	**95**	**98**	**142**	**221**	**155**	**46**	**55**	**41**	**4**	**9**	**30**
Male	634	119	515	2	361	11	18	31	37	37	83	144	124	32	47	34	4	7	28
Female	679	289	390	-	357	12	41	49	58	61	59	77	31	14	8	7	-	2	2
55 - 59																			
Total	**874**	**285**	**589**	**5**	**467**	**17**	**37**	**51**	**69**	**70**	**93**	**130**	**97**	**26**	**35**	**13**	**11**	**12**	**20**
Male	443	77	366	-	273	7	15	26	32	40	59	94	77	18	28	8	11	12	16
Female	431	208	223	5	194	10	22	25	37	30	34	36	20	8	7	5	-	-	4
60 - 64																			
Total	**727**	**281**	**446**	**8**	**369**	**31**	**45**	**65**	**55**	**43**	**66**	**64**	**58**	**12**	**21**	**13**	**5**	**7**	**11**
Male	320	67	253	2	190	8	17	24	26	23	45	47	51	11	17	12	4	7	10
Female	407	214	193	6	179	23	28	41	29	20	21	17	7	1	4	1	1	-	1
65 +																			
Total	**1,639**	**751**	**888**	**28**	**717**	**85**	**121**	**116**	**119**	**91**	**90**	**95**	**101**	**30**	**39**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**42**
Male	835	217	618	10	484	37	71	67	87	63	72	87	85	25	35	9	9	7	39
Female	804	534	270	18	233	48	50	49	32	28	18	8	16	5	4	2	2	3	3

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mungwi District - Rural																			
Total	**106,440**	**31,408**	**75,032**	**2,985**	**58,209**	**7,140**	**8,062**	**8,072**	**8,388**	**7,528**	**8,876**	**10,143**	**12,510**	**5,570**	**4,303**	**1,076**	**549**	**1,012**	**1,328**
Male	51,378	12,634	38,744	1,433	28,128	3,264	3,458	3,477	3,714	3,501	4,813	5,901	8,183	3,436	2,820	777	402	748	1,000
Female	55,062	18,774	36,288	1,552	30,081	3,876	4,604	4,595	4,674	4,027	4,063	4,242	4,327	2,134	1,483	299	147	264	328
5																			
Total	**4,977**	**4,688**	**289**	**175**	**114**	**114**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,557	2,405	152	87	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,420	2,283	137	88	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**4,791**	**4,116**	**675**	**351**	**324**	**276**	**48**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,430	2,080	350	184	166	144	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,361	2,036	325	167	158	132	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**4,618**	**2,875**	**1,743**	**664**	**1,079**	**836**	**195**	**48**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,344	1,466	878	345	533	415	96	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,274	1,409	865	319	546	421	99	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**4,237**	**1,898**	**2,339**	**588**	**1,751**	**1,027**	**534**	**153**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,087	937	1,150	288	862	529	244	73	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,150	961	1,189	300	889	498	290	80	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**3,510**	**963**	**2,547**	**331**	**2,216**	**945**	**812**	**341**	**92**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,741	465	1,276	171	1,105	471	410	166	46	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,769	498	1,271	160	1,111	474	402	175	46	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**22,133**	**14,540**	**7,593**	**2,109**	**5,484**	**3,198**	**1,589**	**542**	**129**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	11,159	7,353	3,806	1,075	2,731	1,624	772	261	62	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	10,974	7,187	3,787	1,034	2,753	1,574	817	281	67	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**5,251**	**1,064**	**4,187**	**293**	**3,894**	**1,044**	**1,383**	**928**	**397**	**101**	**41**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,681	510	2,171	162	2,009	555	705	484	184	58	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,570	554	2,016	131	1,885	489	678	444	213	43	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**3,070**	**452**	**2,618**	**91**	**2,527**	**383**	**697**	**694**	**488**	**199**	**48**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,566	234	1,332	43	1,289	194	343	357	266	89	28	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,504	218	1,286	48	1,238	189	354	337	222	110	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**4,082**	**489**	**3,593**	**72**	**3,508**	**339**	**654**	**926**	**845**	**482**	**199**	**63**	**13**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	2,133	258	1,875	32	1,836	185	330	496	434	248	108	35	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,949	231	1,718	40	1,672	154	324	430	411	234	91	28	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**2,976**	**278**	**2,698**	**30**	**2,625**	**134**	**283**	**550**	**690**	**545**	**311**	**112**	**43**	**33**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,472	118	1,354	12	1,323	72	142	275	341	289	152	52	19	16	3	-	-	-	-
Female	1,504	160	1,344	18	1,302	62	141	275	349	256	159	60	24	17	7	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,803**	**254**	**2,549**	**22**	**2,410**	**68**	**184**	**339**	**522**	**590**	**450**	**257**	**117**	**97**	**15**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,423	94	1,329	11	1,259	36	107	186	273	305	226	126	59	47	10	2	-	-	-
Female	1,380	160	1,220	11	1,151	32	77	153	249	285	224	131	58	50	5	3	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**18,182**	**2,537**	**15,645**	**508**	**14,964**	**1,968**	**3,201**	**3,437**	**2,942**	**1,917**	**1,049**	**450**	**173**	**143**	**25**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	9,275	1,214	8,061	260	7,716	1,042	1,627	1,798	1,498	989	537	225	85	70	13	2	-	-	-
Female	8,907	1,323	7,584	248	7,248	926	1,574	1,639	1,444	928	512	225	88	73	12	3	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**3,233**	**337**	**2,896**	**9**	**2,574**	**96**	**132**	**279**	**425**	**640**	**576**	**426**	**313**	**250**	**52**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,639	146	1,493	5	1,339	47	72	154	226	317	300	223	149	123	20	6	-	-	-
Female	1,594	191	1,403	4	1,235	49	60	125	199	323	276	203	164	127	32	5	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**2,543**	**241**	**2,302**	**6**	**1,858**	**38**	**75**	**158**	**278**	**366**	**520**	**423**	**438**	**321**	**100**	**13**	**3**	**1**	**-**
Male	1,275	87	1,188	3	969	13	37	77	142	187	301	212	216	155	51	7	2	1	-
Female	1,268	154	1,114	3	889	25	38	81	136	179	219	211	222	166	49	6	1	-	-

Table D4i: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Rural 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7									Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**2,343**	**271**	**2,072**	**9**	**1,501**	**33**	**89**	**111**	**184**	**274**	**379**	**431**	**561**	**373**	**139**	**34**	**9**	**6**	**1**
Male	1,130	80	1,050	4	770	10	29	53	85	150	193	250	276	190	64	17	4	1	-
Female	1,213	191	1,022	5	731	23	60	58	99	124	186	181	285	183	75	17	5	5	1
18																			
Total	**2,792**	**358**	**2,434**	**8**	**1,630**	**38**	**94**	**140**	**212**	**247**	**391**	**508**	**790**	**491**	**201**	**50**	**26**	**22**	**6**
Male	1,314	98	1,216	2	758	13	35	46	77	109	204	274	454	283	114	30	14	13	2
Female	1,478	260	1,218	6	872	25	59	94	135	138	187	234	336	208	87	20	12	9	4
19																			
Total	**2,269**	**316**	**1,953**	**5**	**1,293**	**49**	**67**	**99**	**153**	**213**	**319**	**393**	**651**	**357**	**194**	**45**	**24**	**31**	**4**
Male	978	69	909	2	542	7	17	36	52	81	155	194	363	200	111	28	13	11	2
Female	1,291	247	1,044	3	751	42	50	63	101	132	164	199	288	157	83	17	11	20	2
15 - 19																			
Total	**13,180**	**1,523**	**11,657**	**37**	**8,856**	**254**	**457**	**787**	**1,252**	**1,740**	**2,185**	**2,181**	**2,753**	**1,792**	**686**	**153**	**62**	**60**	**11**
Male	6,336	480	5,856	16	4,378	90	190	366	582	844	1,153	1,153	1,458	951	360	88	33	26	4
Female	6,844	1,043	5,801	21	4,478	164	267	421	670	896	1,032	1,028	1,295	841	326	65	29	34	7
20 - 24																			
Total	**10,368**	**1,991**	**8,377**	**47**	**5,487**	**275**	**433**	**601**	**724**	**827**	**1,135**	**1,492**	**2,757**	**1,204**	**934**	**198**	**156**	**265**	**86**
Male	4,385	509	3,876	8	2,131	68	93	145	217	285	519	804	1,698	714	581	144	94	165	39
Female	5,983	1,482	4,501	39	3,356	207	340	456	507	542	616	688	1,059	490	353	54	62	100	47
25 - 29																			
Total	**9,338**	**1,994**	**7,344**	**67**	**5,195**	**301**	**490**	**630**	**769**	**784**	**970**	**1,251**	**1,871**	**747**	**681**	**111**	**101**	**231**	**211**
Male	4,238	615	3,623	17	2,225	77	134	156	262	351	491	754	1,253	499	434	72	82	166	128
Female	5,100	1,379	3,721	50	2,970	224	356	474	507	433	479	497	618	248	247	39	19	65	83
30 - 34																			
Total	**6,971**	**1,455**	**5,516**	**40**	**4,046**	**210**	**398**	**458**	**530**	**559**	**860**	**1,031**	**1,241**	**451**	**517**	**95**	**49**	**129**	**189**
Male	3,400	481	2,919	11	1,893	56	107	152	199	244	503	632	874	323	328	74	43	106	141
Female	3,571	974	2,597	29	2,153	154	291	306	331	315	357	399	367	128	189	21	6	23	48
35 - 39																			
Total	**6,029**	**1,272**	**4,757**	**32**	**3,491**	**181**	**298**	**365**	**500**	**470**	**725**	**952**	**1,083**	**419**	**455**	**75**	**36**	**98**	**151**
Male	2,953	406	2,547	10	1,644	54	92	122	186	209	407	574	768	287	315	53	29	84	125
Female	3,076	866	2,210	22	1,847	127	206	243	314	261	318	378	315	132	140	22	7	14	26
40 - 44																			
Total	**4,483**	**990**	**3,493**	**22**	**2,605**	**125**	**206**	**284**	**370**	**304**	**536**	**780**	**780**	**269**	**339**	**83**	**27**	**62**	**86**
Male	2,216	302	1,914	4	1,251	31	57	88	138	132	330	475	590	195	265	59	20	51	69
Female	2,267	688	1,579	18	1,354	94	149	196	232	172	206	305	190	74	74	24	7	11	17
45 - 49																			
Total	**4,021**	**847**	**3,174**	**30**	**2,349**	**111**	**184**	**254**	**292**	**262**	**495**	**751**	**680**	**201**	**260**	**131**	**35**	**53**	**115**
Male	1,922	224	1,698	6	1,082	34	57	68	96	103	285	439	522	144	208	95	31	44	88
Female	2,099	623	1,476	24	1,267	77	127	186	196	159	210	312	158	57	52	36	4	9	27
50 - 54																			
Total	**3,025**	**763**	**2,262**	**17**	**1,705**	**73**	**160**	**173**	**201**	**194**	**349**	**555**	**433**	**112**	**147**	**104**	**29**	**41**	**107**
Male	1,400	185	1,215	7	802	21	48	49	67	72	198	347	325	74	108	83	23	37	81
Female	1,625	578	1,047	10	903	52	112	124	134	122	151	208	108	38	39	21	6	4	26
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,959**	**590**	**1,369**	**11**	**996**	**68**	**119**	**101**	**134**	**107**	**189**	**278**	**286**	**81**	**106**	**58**	**19**	**22**	**76**
Male	904	135	769	3	475	12	43	43	65	34	104	174	230	58	84	51	16	21	61
Female	1,055	455	600	8	521	56	76	58	69	73	85	104	56	23	22	7	3	1	15
60 - 64																			
Total	**1,939**	**760**	**1,179**	**20**	**895**	**89**	**133**	**127**	**157**	**93**	**122**	**174**	**180**	**55**	**63**	**32**	**13**	**17**	**84**
Male	869	183	686	4	464	28	39	49	82	51	86	129	149	45	47	31	11	15	69
Female	1,070	577	493	16	431	61	94	78	75	42	36	45	31	10	16	1	2	2	15
65 +																			
Total	**4,812**	**2,146**	**2,666**	**45**	**2,136**	**287**	**394**	**313**	**388**	**245**	**261**	**248**	**273**	**96**	**90**	**31**	**22**	**34**	**212**
Male	2,321	547	1,774	12	1,336	127	199	180	260	175	200	195	231	76	77	25	20	33	195
Female	2,491	1,599	892	33	800	160	195	133	128	70	61	53	42	20	13	6	2	1	17

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)														
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Northern Province - Urban																			
Total	**160,002**	**24,684**	**135,318**	**4,458**	**69,649**	**7,222**	**7,865**	**8,484**	**9,089**	**9,233**	**11,049**	**16,707**	**51,768**	**13,170**	**15,612**	**6,557**	**4,944**	**11,485**	**9,443**
Male	76,826	10,101	66,725	2,141	30,316	3,350	3,438	3,730	3,783	3,828	4,801	7,386	28,259	6,419	7,964	3,954	3,060	6,862	6,009
Female	83,176	14,583	68,593	2,317	39,333	3,872	4,427	4,754	5,306	5,405	6,248	9,321	23,509	6,751	7,648	2,603	1,884	4,623	3,434
5																			
Total	6,121	5,152	969	753	216	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2,980	2,514	466	360	106	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,141	2,638	503	393	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	5,712	4,065	1,647	919	728	623	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2,774	1,987	787	478	309	267	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,938	2,078	860	441	419	356	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	6,199	2,648	3,551	1,207	2,344	1,692	505	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3,044	1,319	1,725	588	1,137	861	219	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,155	1,329	1,826	619	1,207	831	286	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	5,292	1,249	4,043	689	3,354	1,612	1,206	426	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2,491	614	1,877	316	1,561	794	524	189	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,801	635	2,166	373	1,793	818	682	237	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	4,827	645	4,182	287	3,895	962	1,434	1,036	372	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2,311	298	2,013	145	1,868	474	699	485	170	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,516	347	2,169	142	2,027	488	735	551	202	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	28,151	13,759	14,392	3,855	10,537	5,105	3,250	1,609	482	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	13,600	6,732	6,868	1,887	4,981	2,502	1,484	731	224	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	14,551	7,027	7,524	1,968	5,556	2,603	1,766	878	258	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	7,225	796	6,429	240	6,189	767	1,609	2,014	1,248	434	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	3,537	386	3,151	114	3,037	381	833	1,038	536	190	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3,688	410	3,278	126	3,152	386	776	976	712	244	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	4,376	315	4,061	64	3,997	207	534	966	1,136	761	309	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2,107	162	1,945	33	1,912	94	282	484	554	341	123	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,269	153	2,116	31	2,085	113	252	482	582	420	186	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	5,704	326	5,378	24	5,246	154	403	821	1,223	1,350	869	426	108	108	-	-	-	-	-
Male	2,818	154	2,664	15	2,601	88	208	409	616	668	414	198	48	48	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,886	172	2,714	9	2,645	66	195	412	607	682	455	228	60	60	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	4,636	218	4,418	35	4,021	83	181	379	679	942	1,012	745	362	280	82	-	-	-	-
Male	2,204	84	2,120	12	1,948	36	88	202	341	459	489	333	160	126	34	-	-	-	-
Female	2,432	134	2,298	23	2,073	47	93	177	338	483	523	412	202	154	48	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	4,944	190	4,754	16	3,689	38	91	231	450	715	967	1,197	1,049	741	262	46	-	-	-
Male	2,374	75	2,299	6	1,795	21	47	130	228	342	468	559	498	351	123	24	-	-	-
Female	2,570	115	2,455	10	1,894	17	44	101	222	373	499	638	551	390	139	22	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	26,885	1,845	25,040	379	23,142	1,249	2,818	4,411	4,736	4,202	3,274	2,452	1,519	1,129	344	46	-	-	-
Male	13,040	861	12,179	180	11,293	620	1,458	2,263	2,275	2,000	1,553	1,124	706	525	157	24	-	-	-
Female	13,845	984	12,861	199	11,849	629	1,360	2,148	2,461	2,202	1,721	1,328	813	604	187	22	-	-	-
15																			
Total	5,243	233	5,010	20	3,012	30	70	151	315	497	779	1,170	1,978	1,136	625	172	45	-	-
Male	2,587	91	2,496	12	1,520	12	36	76	164	261	396	575	964	572	287	86	19	-	-
Female	2,656	142	2,514	8	1,492	18	34	75	151	236	383	595	1,014	564	338	86	26	-	-
16																			
Total	4,818	189	4,629	17	2,060	19	48	77	155	320	528	913	2,551	1,093	890	385	152	31	1
Male	2,272	65	2,207	10	986	7	18	35	87	157	253	429	1,211	530	408	183	76	14	-
Female	2,546	124	2,422	7	1,074	12	30	42	68	163	275	484	1,340	563	482	202	76	17	1

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**4,343**	**172**	**4,171**	**11**	**1,405**	**9**	**41**	**61**	**85**	**199**	**337**	**673**	**2,747**	**909**	**860**	**526**	**340**	**112**	**8**
Male	2,101	52	2,049	5	655	3	10	25	35	82	175	325	1,384	431	426	283	193	51	5
Female	2,242	120	2,122	6	750	6	31	36	50	117	162	348	1,363	478	434	243	147	61	3
18																			
Total	**5,553**	**236**	**5,317**	**12**	**1,462**	**28**	**51**	**72**	**137**	**184**	**326**	**664**	**3,824**	**1,009**	**1,073**	**688**	**631**	**423**	**19**
Male	2,770	92	2,678	8	658	11	15	30	53	83	153	313	2,003	514	547	399	352	191	9
Female	2,783	144	2,639	4	804	17	36	42	84	101	173	351	1,821	495	526	289	279	232	10
19																			
Total	**4,307**	**219**	**4,088**	**5**	**983**	**18**	**32**	**55**	**89**	**126**	**228**	**435**	**3,074**	**706**	**818**	**480**	**519**	**551**	**26**
Male	2,097	63	2,034	-	385	6	14	18	30	53	98	166	1,636	321	444	295	317	259	13
Female	2,210	156	2,054	5	598	12	18	37	59	73	130	269	1,438	385	374	185	202	292	13
15 - 19																			
Total	**24,264**	**1,049**	**23,215**	**65**	**8,922**	**104**	**242**	**416**	**781**	**1,326**	**2,198**	**3,855**	**14,174**	**4,853**	**4,266**	**2,251**	**1,687**	**1,117**	**54**
Male	11,827	363	11,464	35	4,204	39	93	184	369	636	1,075	1,808	7,198	2,368	2,112	1,246	957	515	27
Female	12,437	686	11,751	30	4,718	65	149	232	412	690	1,123	2,047	6,976	2,485	2,154	1,005	730	602	27
20 - 24																			
Total	**18,203**	**1,307**	**16,896**	**27**	**4,748**	**104**	**205**	**350**	**525**	**689**	**1,044**	**1,831**	**11,357**	**2,060**	**2,776**	**1,311**	**1,606**	**3,604**	**764**
Male	8,228	392	7,836	11	1,549	28	57	80	129	185	351	719	5,900	918	1,288	827	1,019	1,848	376
Female	9,975	915	9,060	16	3,199	76	148	270	396	504	693	1,112	5,457	1,142	1,488	484	587	1,756	388
25 - 29																			
Total	**15,623**	**1,376**	**14,247**	**29**	**5,008**	**106**	**267**	**351**	**591**	**743**	**1,049**	**1,901**	**7,480**	**1,509**	**2,158**	**634**	**571**	**2,608**	**1,730**
Male	6,820	366	6,454	8	1,568	24	54	77	128	202	358	725	3,982	693	1,020	387	365	1,517	896
Female	8,803	1,010	7,793	21	3,440	82	213	274	463	541	691	1,176	3,498	816	1,138	247	206	1,091	834
30 - 34																			
Total	**12,119**	**930**	**11,189**	**22**	**4,062**	**80**	**195**	**244**	**424**	**593**	**884**	**1,642**	**5,453**	**1,281**	**1,936**	**536**	**326**	**1,374**	**1,652**
Male	5,953	288	5,665	7	1,519	27	51	61	132	181	349	718	3,170	624	1,053	356	220	917	969
Female	6,166	642	5,524	15	2,543	53	144	183	292	412	535	924	2,283	657	883	180	106	457	683
35 - 39																			
Total	**9,894**	**779**	**9,115**	**12**	**3,454**	**83**	**140**	**217**	**356**	**417**	**766**	**1,475**	**4,295**	**1,022**	**1,656**	**452**	**222**	**943**	**1,354**
Male	5,133	306	4,827	2	1,367	23	40	59	119	142	338	646	2,579	555	912	296	148	668	879
Female	4,761	473	4,288	10	2,087	60	100	158	237	275	428	829	1,716	467	744	156	74	275	475
40 - 44																			
Total	**6,451**	**511**	**5,940**	**9**	**2,405**	**46**	**103**	**140**	**242**	**300**	**517**	**1,057**	**2,476**	**495**	**893**	**353**	**158**	**577**	**1,050**
Male	3,461	168	3,293	3	994	10	35	46	61	124	209	509	1,541	279	516	218	97	431	755
Female	2,990	343	2,647	6	1,411	36	68	94	181	176	308	548	935	216	377	135	61	146	295
45 - 49																			
Total	**5,312**	**496**	**4,816**	**5**	**2,044**	**34**	**93**	**128**	**209**	**219**	**395**	**966**	**1,915**	**335**	**641**	**397**	**115**	**427**	**852**
Male	2,644	148	2,496	-	739	3	19	37	54	62	150	414	1,148	191	354	221	74	308	609
Female	2,668	348	2,320	5	1,305	31	74	91	155	157	245	552	767	144	287	176	41	119	243
50 - 54																			
Total	**3,825**	**428**	**3,397**	**6**	**1,532**	**41**	**83**	**128**	**164**	**177**	**298**	**641**	**1,185**	**147**	**342**	**296**	**97**	**303**	**674**
Male	1,816	99	1,717	2	513	5	18	32	37	57	108	256	733	76	172	177	64	244	469
Female	2,009	329	1,680	4	1,019	36	65	96	127	120	190	385	452	71	170	119	33	59	205
55 - 59																			
Total	**2,684**	**352**	**2,332**	**8**	**1,022**	**32**	**70**	**94**	**121**	**118**	**207**	**380**	**737**	**123**	**213**	**131**	**57**	**213**	**565**
Male	1,338	71	1,267	2	380	5	18	25	45	40	82	165	467	64	113	97	42	151	418
Female	1,346	281	1,065	6	642	27	52	69	76	78	125	215	270	59	100	34	15	62	147
60 - 64																			
Total	**2,264**	**452**	**1,812**	**15**	**926**	**57**	**121**	**121**	**138**	**126**	**157**	**206**	**565**	**92**	**195**	**78**	**52**	**148**	**306**
Male	1,012	61	951	2	318	8	26	32	48	40	65	99	400	54	133	54	36	123	231
Female	1,252	391	861	13	608	49	95	89	90	86	92	107	165	38	62	24	16	25	75
65 +																			
Total	**4,327**	**1,400**	**2,927**	**26**	**1,847**	**181**	**278**	**275**	**320**	**232**	**260**	**301**	**612**	**124**	**192**	**72**	**53**	**171**	**442**
Male	1,954	246	1,708	2	891	56	85	103	162	119	163	203	435	72	134	51	38	140	380
Female	2,373	1,154	1,219	24	956	125	193	172	158	113	97	98	177	52	58	21	15	31	62

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Chilubi District - Urban																			
Total	**2,926**	**1,110**	**1,816**	**93**	**1,264**	**187**	**197**	**201**	**181**	**154**	**176**	**168**	**405**	**142**	**113**	**56**	**45**	**49**	**54**
Male	1,290	413	877	41	554	82	81	76	76	60	100	79	246	77	59	40	33	37	36
Female	1,636	697	939	52	710	105	116	125	105	94	76	89	159	65	54	16	12	12	18
5																			
Total	**132**	**127**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	68	66	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	64	61	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**131**	**108**	**23**	**13**	**10**	**9**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	64	58	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	67	50	17	10	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**111**	**78**	**33**	**11**	**22**	**12**	**8**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	58	43	15	6	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	53	35	18	5	13	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**121**	**60**	**61**	**22**	**39**	**23**	**12**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	51	21	30	13	17	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	70	39	31	9	22	9	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**120**	**45**	**75**	**9**	**66**	**32**	**17**	**14**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	58	22	36	5	31	16	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	62	23	39	4	35	16	11	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**615**	**418**	**197**	**58**	**139**	**78**	**38**	**20**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	299	210	89	28	61	40	10	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	316	208	108	30	78	38	28	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**128**	**39**	**89**	**11**	**78**	**22**	**26**	**19**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	66	19	47	6	41	11	17	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	62	20	42	5	37	11	9	10	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**88**	**23**	**65**	**5**	**60**	**12**	**12**	**17**	**15**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	43	11	32	3	29	2	6	11	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	45	12	33	2	31	10	6	6	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**114**	**15**	**99**	**-**	**98**	**12**	**13**	**24**	**20**	**15**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	54	7	47	-	46	6	6	12	7	8	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	60	8	52	-	52	6	7	12	13	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**83**	**20**	**63**	**1**	**62**	**5**	**10**	**12**	**14**	**12**	**6**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	30	4	26	-	26	3	6	3	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	53	16	37	1	36	2	4	9	5	9	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**79**	**12**	**67**	**1**	**57**	**2**	**4**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**10**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	40	7	33	1	29	2	3	5	2	7	6	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Female	39	5	34	-	28	-	1	5	9	5	4	4	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**492**	**109**	**383**	**18**	**355**	**53**	**65**	**82**	**65**	**45**	**31**	**14**	**10**	**9**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	233	48	185	10	171	24	38	40	30	19	14	6	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female	259	61	198	8	184	29	27	42	35	26	17	8	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**91**	**10**	**81**	**1**	**68**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**16**	**11**	**12**	**18**	**12**	**9**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	48	4	44	1	38	1	3	3	10	3	8	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
Female	43	6	37	-	30	1	2	1	6	8	4	8	7	6	-	1	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**75**	**8**	**67**	**1**	**35**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**8**	**10**	**31**	**19**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Male	45	5	40	-	15	-	-	2	4	5	3	1	25	15	8	1	1	-	-
Female	30	3	27	1	20	1	2	2	1	-	5	9	6	4	2	-	-	-	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**68**	**18**	**50**	**-**	**24**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**26**	**8**	**11**	**5**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Male	24	1	23	-	11	-	-	-	-	4	5	2	12	2	6	2	2	-	-
Female	44	17	27	-	13	1	3	1	-	1	4	3	14	6	5	3	-	-	-
18																			
Total	**96**	**15**	**81**	**-**	**43**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**14**	**7**	**38**	**11**	**12**	**6**	**8**	**1**	**-**
Male	46	4	42	-	18	1	2	1	1	-	8	5	24	6	4	6	7	1	-
Female	50	11	39	-	25	3	3	3	4	4	6	2	14	5	8	-	1	-	-
19																			
Total	**74**	**17**	**57**	**-**	**22**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**35**	**9**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**2**	**-**
Male	31	6	25	-	7	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	18	4	4	5	5	-	-
Female	43	11	32	-	15	-	-	4	2	4	3	2	17	5	2	3	5	2	-
15 - 19																			
Total	**404**	**68**	**336**	**2**	**192**	**9**	**16**	**19**	**28**	**30**	**47**	**43**	**142**	**56**	**41**	**21**	**21**	**3**	**-**
Male	194	20	174	1	89	3	6	8	15	13	25	19	84	30	24	14	15	1	-
Female	210	48	162	1	103	6	10	11	13	17	22	24	58	26	17	7	6	2	-
20 - 24																			
Total	**285**	**95**	**190**	**2**	**89**	**7**	**11**	**11**	**17**	**15**	**9**	**19**	**91**	**14**	**20**	**24**	**18**	**15**	**8**
Male	123	29	94	-	33	3	4	4	6	5	6	5	55	7	7	18	15	8	6
Female	162	66	96	2	56	4	7	7	11	10	3	14	36	7	13	6	3	7	2
25 - 29																			
Total	**228**	**72**	**156**	**2**	**87**	**4**	**13**	**16**	**13**	**13**	**10**	**18**	**51**	**14**	**15**	**3**	**4**	**15**	**16**
Male	89	19	70	-	29	-	4	4	2	4	9	6	32	8	8	2	1	13	9
Female	139	53	86	2	58	4	9	12	11	9	1	12	19	6	7	1	3	2	7
30 - 34																			
Total	**181**	**61**	**120**	**-**	**80**	**11**	**13**	**11**	**12**	**11**	**9**	**13**	**32**	**15**	**10**	**3**	**-**	**4**	**8**
Male	63	13	50	-	29	5	5	1	4	1	6	7	17	6	5	2	-	4	4
Female	118	48	70	-	51	6	8	10	8	10	3	6	15	9	5	1	-	-	4
35 - 39																			
Total	**171**	**61**	**110**	**3**	**76**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**14**	**9**	**22**	**4**	**27**	**14**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**4**
Male	75	21	54	-	32	2	3	2	7	4	12	2	18	9	4	-	-	5	4
Female	96	40	56	3	44	6	6	8	7	5	10	2	9	5	4	-	-	-	-
40 - 44																			
Total	**134**	**38**	**96**	**2**	**73**	**1**	**6**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**13**	**24**	**15**	**5**	**6**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**6**
Male	62	10	52	2	37	1	3	2	3	6	8	14	10	5	3	1	-	1	3
Female	72	28	44	-	36	-	3	7	7	4	5	10	5	-	3	1	-	1	3
45 - 49																			
Total	**97**	**28**	**69**	**1**	**47**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**13**	**16**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**5**
Male	41	8	33	-	18	-	2	-	3	1	4	8	11	6	1	1	1	2	4
Female	56	20	36	1	29	-	4	-	4	6	10	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	1
50 - 54																			
Total	**79**	**24**	**55**	**-**	**41**	**1**	**7**	**10**	**2**	**4**	**9**	**8**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**4**
Male	28	5	23	-	15	-	-	2	-	1	6	6	5	-	1	2	-	2	3
Female	51	19	32	-	26	1	7	8	2	3	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	1
55 - 59																			
Total	**51**	**20**	**31**	**-**	**24**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**7**	**3**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Male	23	6	17	-	10	-	1	2	-	1	5	1	6	2	2	-	1	1	1
Female	28	14	14	-	14	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64																			
Total	**60**	**30**	**30**	**2**	**24**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Male	15	5	10	-	7	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	1
Female	45	25	20	2	17	5	1	3	3	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 +																			
Total	**129**	**86**	**43**	**3**	**37**	**7**	**7**	**6**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Male	45	19	26	-	23	3	3	2	4	3	5	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1
Female	84	67	17	3	14	4	4	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Kaputa District - Urban																			
Total	**7,235**	**1,202**	**6,033**	**109**	**3,654**	**411**	**491**	**484**	**501**	**503**	**535**	**729**	**1,953**	**576**	**580**	**217**	**179**	**401**	**317**
Male	3,510	463	3,047	47	1,582	192	191	202	215	210	244	328	1,188	306	336	143	127	276	230
Female	3,725	739	2,986	62	2,072	219	300	282	286	293	291	401	765	270	244	74	52	125	87
5																			
Total	**270**	**228**	**42**	**20**	**22**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	125	99	26	10	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	145	129	16	10	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**279**	**182**	**97**	**36**	**61**	**58**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	135	86	49	19	30	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	144	96	48	17	31	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**295**	**128**	**167**	**19**	**148**	**101**	**39**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	148	68	80	7	73	52	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	147	60	87	12	75	49	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**260**	**64**	**196**	**9**	**187**	**72**	**70**	**41**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	122	32	90	4	86	35	31	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	138	32	106	5	101	37	39	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**235**	**31**	**204**	**8**	**196**	**41**	**72**	**52**	**27**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	101	10	91	3	88	19	32	20	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	134	21	113	5	108	22	40	32	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**1,339**	**633**	**706**	**92**	**614**	**294**	**184**	**101**	**31**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	631	295	336	43	293	151	81	41	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	708	338	370	49	321	143	103	60	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**370**	**55**	**315**	**5**	**310**	**35**	**84**	**95**	**66**	**25**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	179	29	150	1	149	12	42	49	31	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	191	26	165	4	161	23	42	46	35	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**214**	**16**	**198**	**1**	**197**	**10**	**32**	**60**	**58**	**27**	**8**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	111	6	105	1	104	6	13	39	28	11	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	103	10	93	-	93	4	19	21	30	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**253**	**14**	**239**	**1**	**235**	**13**	**18**	**52**	**48**	**65**	**21**	**18**	**3**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	117	6	111	-	110	6	9	23	24	31	6	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	136	8	128	1	125	7	9	29	24	34	15	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**211**	**10**	**201**	**1**	**192**	**5**	**18**	**17**	**53**	**34**	**45**	**20**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	99	3	96	-	90	1	4	7	25	21	26	6	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
Female	112	7	105	1	102	4	14	10	28	13	19	14	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**225**	**8**	**217**	**1**	**184**	**3**	**6**	**16**	**27**	**39**	**53**	**40**	**32**	**23**	**8**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	114	2	112	-	92	2	1	6	12	20	27	24	20	14	5	1	-	-	-
Female	111	6	105	1	92	1	5	10	15	19	26	16	12	9	3	-	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**1,273**	**103**	**1,170**	**9**	**1,118**	**66**	**158**	**240**	**252**	**190**	**132**	**80**	**43**	**33**	**9**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	620	46	574	2	545	27	69	124	120	95	68	42	27	20	6	1	-	-	-
Female	653	57	596	7	573	39	89	116	132	95	64	38	16	13	3	-	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**275**	**7**	**268**	**2**	**176**	**1**	**8**	**10**	**28**	**38**	**51**	**40**	**90**	**50**	**30**	**8**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Male	136	2	134	-	93	1	5	5	12	21	31	18	41	24	12	4	1	-	-
Female	139	5	134	2	83	-	3	5	16	17	20	22	49	26	18	4	1	-	-
16																			
Total	**210**	**6**	**204**	**1**	**118**	**2**	**5**	**11**	**9**	**24**	**32**	**35**	**85**	**34**	**37**	**10**	**4**	**-**	**-**
Male	103	3	100	-	55	1	3	4	5	11	16	15	45	17	16	8	4	-	-
Female	107	3	104	1	63	1	2	7	4	13	16	20	40	17	21	2	-	-	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**170**	**6**	**164**	**1**	**76**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**6**	**7**	**24**	**34**	**86**	**28**	**27**	**17**	**12**	**2**	**1**
Male	92	3	89	1	34	-	2	-	-	1	14	17	53	16	17	10	8	2	1
Female	78	3	75	-	42	-	2	1	6	6	10	17	33	12	10	7	4	-	-
18																			
Total	**207**	**4**	**203**	**-**	**75**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**5**	**14**	**17**	**31**	**128**	**44**	**32**	**19**	**23**	**10**	**-**
Male	113	3	110	-	38	1	-	3	1	4	14	15	72	24	16	10	15	7	-
Female	94	1	93	-	37	1	1	2	4	10	3	16	56	20	16	9	8	3	-
19																			
Total	**199**	**13**	**186**	**-**	**53**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**9**	**24**	**132**	**43**	**42**	**14**	**17**	**16**	**1**
Male	103	5	98	-	23	1	3	2	2	1	5	9	74	21	24	7	13	9	1
Female	96	8	88	-	30	2	1	2	2	4	4	15	58	22	18	7	4	7	-
15 - 19																			
Total	**1,061**	**36**	**1,025**	**4**	**498**	**8**	**22**	**31**	**52**	**88**	**133**	**164**	**521**	**199**	**168**	**68**	**58**	**28**	**2**
Male	547	16	531	1	243	4	13	14	20	38	80	74	285	102	85	39	41	18	2
Female	514	20	494	3	255	4	9	17	32	50	53	90	236	97	83	29	17	10	-
20 - 24																			
Total	**762**	**68**	**694**	**1**	**245**	**5**	**18**	**18**	**21**	**38**	**59**	**86**	**420**	**83**	**86**	**50**	**58**	**143**	**28**
Male	353	18	335	1	69	1	6	2	5	9	17	29	254	42	43	41	40	88	11
Female	409	50	359	-	176	4	12	16	16	29	42	57	166	41	43	9	18	55	17
25 - 29																			
Total	**815**	**104**	**711**	**-**	**316**	**10**	**32**	**26**	**35**	**46**	**64**	**103**	**313**	**84**	**85**	**29**	**18**	**97**	**82**
Male	327	21	306	-	80	3	3	3	7	7	22	35	179	34	45	18	12	70	47
Female	488	83	405	-	236	7	29	23	28	39	42	68	134	50	40	11	6	27	35
30 - 34																			
Total	**595**	**46**	**549**	**2**	**234**	**3**	**20**	**14**	**25**	**49**	**39**	**84**	**250**	**82**	**86**	**12**	**13**	**57**	**63**
Male	288	17	271	-	76	2	4	3	9	16	7	35	150	43	52	7	10	38	45
Female	307	29	278	2	158	1	16	11	16	33	32	49	100	39	34	5	3	19	18
35 - 39																			
Total	**427**	**41**	**386**	**-**	**178**	**4**	**10**	**8**	**17**	**31**	**33**	**75**	**163**	**36**	**64**	**16**	**13**	**34**	**45**
Male	248	18	230	-	77	-	3	-	8	15	10	41	114	25	42	11	11	25	39
Female	179	23	156	-	101	4	7	8	9	16	23	34	49	11	22	5	2	9	6
40 - 44																			
Total	**280**	**21**	**259**	**-**	**129**	**5**	**9**	**9**	**14**	**23**	**19**	**50**	**86**	**25**	**32**	**5**	**6**	**18**	**44**
Male	149	1	148	-	46	-	1	3	3	10	7	22	62	15	26	4	2	15	40
Female	131	20	111	-	83	5	8	6	11	13	12	28	24	10	6	1	4	3	4
45 - 49																			
Total	**203**	**28**	**175**	**-**	**77**	**-**	**6**	**9**	**11**	**5**	**17**	**29**	**70**	**17**	**25**	**16**	**5**	**7**	**28**
Male	118	2	116	-	36	-	1	-	5	2	12	16	55	13	22	8	5	7	25
Female	85	26	59	-	41	-	5	9	6	3	5	13	15	4	3	8	-	-	3
50 - 54																			
Total	**168**	**28**	**140**	**-**	**85**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**15**	**13**	**15**	**27**	**40**	**4**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**9**	**15**
Male	88	9	79	-	42	-	1	3	6	6	10	16	25	4	8	4	2	7	12
Female	80	19	61	-	43	1	7	3	9	7	5	11	15	-	7	5	1	2	3
55 - 59																			
Total	**110**	**21**	**89**	**-**	**66**	**4**	**5**	**10**	**10**	**9**	**13**	**15**	**18**	**5**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**5**
Male	51	3	48	-	30	-	1	2	4	7	5	11	13	3	2	6	1	1	5
Female	59	18	41	-	36	4	4	8	6	2	8	4	5	2	1	1	1	-	-
60 - 64																			
Total	**78**	**24**	**54**	**-**	**37**	**4**	**10**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**6**	**13**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**4**
Male	34	5	29	-	15	-	3	2	5	1	2	2	11	2	2	3	2	2	3
Female	44	19	25	-	22	4	7	1	-	4	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
65 +																			
Total	**124**	**49**	**75**	**1**	**57**	**7**	**9**	**9**	**13**	**2**	**7**	**10**	**16**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**1**
Male	56	12	44	-	30	4	5	5	6	1	4	5	13	3	3	1	1	5	1
Female	68	37	31	1	27	3	4	4	7	1	3	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Kasama District - Urban																			
Total	**81,477**	**10,011**	**71,466**	**2,480**	**34,654**	**3,536**	**3,681**	**4,083**	**4,500**	**4,515**	**5,742**	**8,597**	**28,359**	**7,305**	**8,088**	**3,530**	**2,640**	**6,796**	**5,973**
Male	39,272	4,193	35,079	1,193	14,881	1,660	1,580	1,844	1,913	1,880	2,381	3,623	15,311	3,445	4,102	2,096	1,638	4,030	3,694
Female	42,205	5,818	36,387	1,287	19,773	1,876	2,101	2,239	2,587	2,635	3,361	4,974	13,048	3,860	3,986	1,434	1,002	2,766	2,279
5																			
Total	**3,016**	**2,540**	**476**	**398**	**78**	**78**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,451	1,225	226	191	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,565	1,315	250	207	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**2,811**	**2,005**	**806**	**509**	**297**	**254**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,394	1,004	390	267	123	107	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,417	1,001	416	242	174	147	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**3,076**	**1,288**	**1,788**	**700**	**1,088**	**825**	**210**	**53**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,500	648	852	336	516	404	82	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,576	640	936	364	572	421	128	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**2,623**	**505**	**2,118**	**403**	**1,715**	**884**	**582**	**194**	**55**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,278	268	1,010	181	829	454	260	89	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,345	237	1,108	222	886	430	322	105	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**2,434**	**248**	**2,186**	**148**	**2,038**	**526**	**717**	**554**	**196**	**45**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,175	116	1,059	80	979	256	339	269	91	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,259	132	1,127	68	1,059	270	378	285	105	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**13,960**	**6,586**	**7,374**	**2,158**	**5,216**	**2,567**	**1,552**	**801**	**251**	**45**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	6,798	3,261	3,537	1,055	2,482	1,256	697	388	117	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	7,162	3,325	3,837	1,103	2,734	1,311	855	413	134	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**3,477**	**240**	**3,237**	**123**	**3,114**	**363**	**814**	**1,039**	**632**	**206**	**60**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,686	107	1,579	55	1,524	196	421	524	272	81	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,791	133	1,658	68	1,590	167	393	515	360	125	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**2,261**	**82**	**2,179**	**37**	**2,142**	**101**	**265**	**518**	**636**	**425**	**154**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,094	53	1,041	20	1,021	43	136	249	309	200	64	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,167	29	1,138	17	1,121	58	129	269	327	225	90	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**2,896**	**99**	**2,797**	**16**	**2,720**	**69**	**195**	**385**	**690**	**717**	**428**	**236**	**61**	**61**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,423	56	1,367	12	1,330	39	85	194	357	347	206	102	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,473	43	1,430	4	1,390	30	110	191	333	370	222	134	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**2,421**	**68**	**2,353**	**20**	**2,141**	**32**	**69**	**170**	**354**	**514**	**557**	**445**	**192**	**152**	**40**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,148	26	1,122	10	1,029	15	34	94	177	256	264	189	83	65	18	-	-	-	-
Female	1,273	42	1,231	10	1,112	17	35	76	177	258	293	256	109	87	22	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**2,550**	**63**	**2,487**	**11**	**1,935**	**11**	**44**	**102**	**229**	**365**	**518**	**666**	**541**	**386**	**129**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,173	27	1,146	4	893	7	21	64	112	161	237	291	249	177	61	11	-	-	-
Female	1,377	36	1,341	7	1,042	4	23	38	117	204	281	375	292	209	68	15	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**13,605**	**552**	**13,053**	**207**	**12,052**	**576**	**1,387**	**2,214**	**2,541**	**2,227**	**1,717**	**1,390**	**794**	**599**	**169**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	6,524	269	6,255	101	5,797	300	697	1,125	1,227	1,045	801	602	357	267	79	11	-	-	-
Female	7,081	283	6,798	106	6,255	276	690	1,089	1,314	1,182	916	788	437	332	90	15	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**2,614**	**56**	**2,558**	**10**	**1,551**	**12**	**26**	**70**	**150**	**252**	**419**	**622**	**997**	**612**	**273**	**90**	**22**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,308	28	1,280	5	776	6	11	34	83	132	212	298	499	321	125	45	8	-	-
Female	1,306	28	1,278	5	775	6	15	36	67	120	207	324	498	291	148	45	14	-	-
16																			
Total	**2,439**	**56**	**2,383**	**10**	**1,036**	**8**	**19**	**20**	**66**	**147**	**266**	**510**	**1,336**	**593**	**441**	**204**	**79**	**19**	**1**
Male	1,135	21	1,114	6	500	2	5	10	34	71	133	245	608	276	192	97	36	7	-
Female	1,304	35	1,269	4	536	6	14	10	32	76	133	265	728	317	249	107	43	12	1

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**2,333**	**56**	**2,277**	**2**	**745**	**3**	**13**	**33**	**37**	**101**	**170**	**388**	**1,525**	**521**	**451**	**301**	**189**	**63**	**5**
Male	1,144	21	1,123	2	359	2	4	16	18	44	82	193	758	245	202	169	115	27	4
Female	1,189	35	1,154	-	386	1	9	17	19	57	88	195	767	276	249	132	74	36	1
18																			
Total	**2,761**	**57**	**2,704**	**9**	**709**	**7**	**16**	**28**	**56**	**80**	**159**	**363**	**1,974**	**543**	**531**	**350**	**342**	**208**	**12**
Male	1,358	25	1,333	6	320	4	3	13	24	44	63	169	1,003	272	254	195	193	89	4
Female	1,403	32	1,371	3	389	3	13	15	32	36	96	194	971	271	277	155	149	119	8
19																			
Total	**2,197**	**53**	**2,144**	**2**	**443**	**4**	**8**	**20**	**36**	**55**	**116**	**204**	**1,680**	**405**	**408**	**254**	**289**	**324**	**19**
Male	1,093	12	1,081	-	178	2	4	7	13	26	54	72	895	185	227	151	184	148	8
Female	1,104	41	1,063	2	265	2	4	13	23	29	62	132	785	220	181	103	105	176	11
15 - 19																			
Total	**12,344**	**278**	**12,066**	**33**	**4,484**	**34**	**82**	**171**	**345**	**635**	**1,130**	**2,087**	**7,512**	**2,674**	**2,104**	**1,199**	**921**	**614**	**37**
Male	6,038	107	5,931	19	2,133	16	27	80	172	317	544	977	3,763	1,299	1,000	657	536	271	16
Female	6,306	171	6,135	14	2,351	18	55	91	173	318	586	1,110	3,749	1,375	1,104	542	385	343	21
20 - 24																			
Total	**9,259**	**330**	**8,929**	**11**	**2,235**	**44**	**69**	**133**	**225**	**297**	**557**	**910**	**6,162**	**1,167**	**1,419**	**656**	**829**	**2,091**	**521**
Male	4,227	93	4,134	5	744	11	19	37	56	73	189	359	3,121	500	653	404	514	1,050	264
Female	5,032	237	4,795	6	1,491	33	50	96	169	224	368	551	3,041	667	766	252	315	1,041	257
25 - 29																			
Total	**7,925**	**336**	**7,589**	**18**	**2,316**	**41**	**96**	**135**	**243**	**334**	**524**	**943**	**4,220**	**828**	**1,131**	**376**	**305**	**1,580**	**1,035**
Male	3,550	73	3,477	5	677	11	17	30	51	87	162	319	2,261	379	529	222	201	930	534
Female	4,375	263	4,112	13	1,639	30	79	105	192	247	362	624	1,959	449	602	154	104	650	501
30 - 34																			
Total	**6,161**	**248**	**5,913**	**10**	**1,881**	**36**	**76**	**95**	**180**	**238**	**446**	**810**	**3,055**	**712**	**1,039**	**289**	**193**	**822**	**967**
Male	3,033	58	2,975	4	663	11	21	21	45	73	160	332	1,770	319	566	199	133	553	538
Female	3,128	190	2,938	6	1,218	25	55	74	135	165	286	478	1,285	393	473	90	60	269	429
35 - 39																			
Total	**5,090**	**213**	**4,877**	**5**	**1,650**	**38**	**48**	**102**	**162**	**183**	**391**	**726**	**2,390**	**581**	**873**	**256**	**114**	**566**	**832**
Male	2,641	82	2,559	1	636	13	14	29	54	62	161	303	1,424	290	494	166	77	397	498
Female	2,449	131	2,318	4	1,014	25	34	73	108	121	230	423	966	291	379	90	37	169	334
40 - 44																			
Total	**3,236**	**152**	**3,084**	**5**	**1,096**	**23**	**46**	**60**	**88**	**135**	**283**	**461**	**1,319**	**278**	**436**	**199**	**80**	**326**	**664**
Male	1,744	37	1,707	-	429	4	14	19	24	55	95	218	820	153	254	119	54	240	458
Female	1,492	115	1,377	5	667	19	32	41	64	80	188	243	499	125	182	80	26	86	206
45 - 49																			
Total	**2,793**	**173**	**2,620**	**2**	**1,003**	**14**	**33**	**74**	**89**	**104**	**209**	**480**	**1,062**	**175**	**355**	**230**	**51**	**251**	**553**
Male	1,337	43	1,294	-	311	-	2	22	22	23	67	175	602	88	191	124	28	171	381
Female	1,456	130	1,326	2	692	14	31	52	67	81	142	305	460	87	164	106	23	80	172
50 - 54																			
Total	**2,066**	**158**	**1,908**	**2**	**759**	**19**	**36**	**51**	**82**	**87**	**164**	**320**	**699**	**94**	**199**	**157**	**60**	**189**	**448**
Male	952	24	928	-	207	1	6	14	16	26	50	94	421	44	105	89	41	142	300
Female	1,114	134	980	2	552	18	30	37	66	61	114	226	278	50	94	68	19	47	148
55 - 59																			
Total	**1,470**	**144**	**1,326**	**6**	**481**	**16**	**38**	**40**	**53**	**47**	**105**	**182**	**448**	**74**	**134**	**66**	**31**	**143**	**391**
Male	753	24	729	2	162	1	10	10	15	14	36	76	280	34	72	52	21	101	285
Female	717	120	597	4	319	15	28	30	38	33	69	106	168	40	62	14	10	42	106
60 - 64																			
Total	**1,267**	**187**	**1,080**	**7**	**499**	**23**	**68**	**61**	**77**	**61**	**93**	**116**	**347**	**52**	**122**	**40**	**25**	**108**	**227**
Male	604	22	582	-	167	3	11	18	25	18	37	55	246	31	84	27	16	88	169
Female	663	165	498	7	332	20	57	43	52	43	56	61	101	21	38	13	9	20	58
65 +																			
Total	**2,301**	**654**	**1,647**	**16**	**982**	**105**	**150**	**146**	**164**	**122**	**123**	**172**	**351**	**71**	**107**	**36**	**31**	**106**	**298**
Male	1,071	100	971	1	473	33	45	51	89	63	79	113	246	41	75	26	17	87	251
Female	1,230	554	676	15	509	72	105	95	75	59	44	59	105	30	32	10	14	19	47

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Luwingu District - Urban																			
Total	**8,580**	**1,161**	**7,419**	**261**	**3,387**	**345**	**402**	**412**	**440**	**420**	**574**	**794**	**3,290**	**749**	**935**	**491**	**410**	**705**	**481**
Male	4,173	485	3,688	129	1,467	148	189	189	173	175	241	352	1,759	362	472	287	249	389	333
Female	4,407	676	3,731	132	1,920	197	213	223	267	245	333	442	1,531	387	463	204	161	316	148
5																			
Total	**311**	**261**	**50**	**40**	**10**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	159	131	28	24	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	152	130	22	16	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**245**	**142**	**103**	**68**	**35**	**30**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	111	63	48	39	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	134	79	55	29	26	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**329**	**100**	**229**	**85**	**144**	**103**	**30**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	157	49	108	34	74	53	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	172	51	121	51	70	50	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**240**	**43**	**197**	**32**	**165**	**68**	**60**	**36**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	112	21	91	18	73	24	30	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	128	22	106	14	92	44	30	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**249**	**38**	**211**	**14**	**197**	**40**	**93**	**43**	**15**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	126	23	103	6	97	22	50	17	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	123	15	108	8	100	18	43	26	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**1,374**	**584**	**790**	**239**	**551**	**251**	**188**	**90**	**16**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	665	287	378	121	257	109	100	39	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	709	297	412	118	294	142	88	51	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**378**	**44**	**334**	**8**	**326**	**34**	**83**	**102**	**78**	**23**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	180	19	161	2	159	19	42	55	31	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	198	25	173	6	167	15	41	47	47	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**235**	**17**	**218**	**3**	**215**	**10**	**29**	**60**	**53**	**37**	**21**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	111	7	104	2	102	2	17	30	29	15	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	124	10	114	1	113	8	12	30	24	22	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**290**	**19**	**271**	**1**	**265**	**4**	**11**	**37**	**63**	**68**	**59**	**23**	**5**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	153	9	144	1	140	4	6	17	33	33	35	12	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Female	137	10	127	-	125	-	5	20	30	35	24	11	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**274**	**12**	**262**	**2**	**222**	**3**	**13**	**14**	**38**	**65**	**56**	**33**	**38**	**30**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	132	8	124	-	107	3	9	10	12	29	26	18	17	13	4	-	-	-	-
Female	142	4	138	2	115	-	4	4	26	36	30	15	21	17	4	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**273**	**9**	**264**	**-**	**189**	**1**	**-**	**12**	**21**	**26**	**53**	**76**	**75**	**49**	**17**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	151	4	147	-	111	1	-	7	14	17	29	43	36	26	3	7	-	-	-
Female	122	5	117	-	78	-	-	5	7	9	24	33	39	23	14	2	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**1,450**	**101**	**1,349**	**14**	**1,217**	**52**	**136**	**225**	**253**	**219**	**195**	**137**	**118**	**84**	**25**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	727	47	680	5	619	29	74	119	119	104	99	75	56	42	7	7	-	-	-
Female	723	54	669	9	598	23	62	106	134	115	96	62	62	42	18	2	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**300**	**10**	**290**	**2**	**136**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**13**	**17**	**48**	**51**	**152**	**85**	**49**	**16**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Male	145	2	143	2	61	-	1	2	5	8	18	27	80	44	28	6	2	-	-
Female	155	8	147	-	75	2	1	1	8	9	30	24	72	41	21	10	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**289**	**14**	**275**	**-**	**101**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**8**	**16**	**34**	**41**	**174**	**60**	**64**	**36**	**14**	**-**	**-**
Male	142	1	141	-	56	-	-	-	6	9	20	21	85	33	32	15	5	-	-
Female	147	13	134	-	45	-	2	-	2	7	14	20	89	27	32	21	9	-	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**247**	**7**	**240**	**1**	**53**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**6**	**3**	**16**	**26**	**186**	**46**	**62**	**43**	**29**	**6**	**-**
Male	115	3	112	1	20	-	-	-	1	1	8	10	91	15	41	23	11	1	-
Female	132	4	128	-	33	1	-	1	5	2	8	16	95	31	21	20	18	5	-
18																			
Total	**376**	**11**	**365**	**-**	**53**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**13**	**29**	**311**	**45**	**83**	**81**	**62**	**40**	**1**
Male	187	7	180	-	22	-	-	-	2	-	8	12	157	18	43	46	35	15	1
Female	189	4	185	-	31	-	2	1	4	2	5	17	154	27	40	35	27	25	-
19																			
Total	**273**	**5**	**268**	**1**	**48**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**15**	**24**	**217**	**40**	**56**	**41**	**43**	**37**	**2**
Male	130	2	128	-	16	-	1	1	-	1	2	11	111	14	30	27	21	19	1
Female	143	3	140	1	32	1	1	2	2	-	13	13	106	26	26	14	22	18	1
15 - 19																			
Total	**1,485**	**47**	**1,438**	**4**	**391**	**4**	**8**	**8**	**35**	**39**	**126**	**171**	**1,040**	**276**	**314**	**217**	**150**	**83**	**3**
Male	719	15	704	3	175	-	2	3	14	19	56	81	524	124	174	117	74	35	2
Female	766	32	734	1	216	4	6	5	21	20	70	90	516	152	140	100	76	48	1
20 - 24																			
Total	**1,059**	**52**	**1,007**	**1**	**212**	**7**	**10**	**8**	**20**	**34**	**40**	**93**	**738**	**116**	**162**	**111**	**139**	**210**	**56**
Male	485	13	472	-	59	2	2	2	2	7	9	35	386	50	74	70	94	98	27
Female	574	39	535	1	153	5	8	6	18	27	31	58	352	66	88	41	45	112	29
25 - 29																			
Total	**788**	**69**	**719**	**-**	**191**	**5**	**7**	**18**	**25**	**27**	**37**	**72**	**428**	**74**	**109**	**31**	**45**	**169**	**100**
Male	363	19	344	-	59	-	-	5	5	10	13	26	226	35	52	14	29	96	59
Female	425	50	375	-	132	5	7	13	20	17	24	46	202	39	57	17	16	73	41
30 - 34																			
Total	**570**	**52**	**518**	**1**	**159**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**19**	**22**	**27**	**80**	**277**	**66**	**82**	**26**	**18**	**85**	**81**
Male	284	22	262	-	55	-	-	1	4	8	8	34	150	30	39	18	12	51	57
Female	286	30	256	1	104	3	4	3	15	14	19	46	127	36	43	8	6	34	24
35 - 39																			
Total	**484**	**47**	**437**	**-**	**138**	**3**	**9**	**6**	**9**	**13**	**35**	**63**	**230**	**53**	**81**	**21**	**17**	**58**	**69**
Male	262	23	239	-	49	1	1	3	1	3	15	25	139	28	46	15	12	38	51
Female	222	24	198	-	89	2	8	3	8	10	20	38	91	25	35	6	5	20	18
40 - 44																			
Total	**367**	**38**	**329**	**-**	**118**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**15**	**17**	**23**	**53**	**167**	**28**	**61**	**17**	**17**	**44**	**44**
Male	180	18	162	-	37	2	1	1	6	6	4	17	90	17	25	9	9	30	35
Female	187	20	167	-	81	-	2	4	9	11	19	36	77	11	36	8	8	14	9
45 - 49																			
Total	**301**	**26**	**275**	**1**	**107**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**12**	**9**	**25**	**51**	**124**	**26**	**42**	**19**	**8**	**29**	**43**
Male	166	8	158	-	46	1	1	1	-	4	14	25	78	21	23	10	4	20	34
Female	135	18	117	1	61	2	2	3	12	5	11	26	46	5	19	9	4	9	9
50 - 54																			
Total	**198**	**23**	**175**	**-**	**70**	**2**	**4**	**12**	**8**	**6**	**13**	**25**	**66**	**8**	**29**	**16**	**6**	**7**	**39**
Male	94	6	88	-	20	1	2	2	2	2	3	8	36	6	12	7	5	6	32
Female	104	17	87	-	50	1	2	10	6	4	10	17	30	2	17	9	1	1	7
55 - 59																			
Total	**147**	**18**	**129**	**-**	**59**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**8**	**6**	**14**	**22**	**45**	**8**	**10**	**13**	**4**	**10**	**25**
Male	63	2	61	-	14	-	-	2	2	2	4	4	30	3	5	11	4	7	17
Female	84	16	68	-	45	1	2	4	6	4	10	18	15	5	5	2	-	3	8
60 - 64																			
Total	**138**	**26**	**112**	**1**	**68**	**3**	**10**	**9**	**7**	**10**	**15**	**14**	**32**	**5**	**10**	**7**	**4**	**6**	**11**
Male	72	7	65	-	32	2	2	3	4	4	6	11	24	2	7	6	4	5	9
Female	66	19	47	1	36	1	8	6	3	6	9	3	8	3	3	1	-	1	2
65 +																			
Total	**219**	**78**	**141**	**-**	**106**	**9**	**18**	**17**	**13**	**12**	**24**	**13**	**25**	**5**	**10**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**10**
Male	93	18	75	-	45	1	4	8	5	6	10	11	20	4	8	3	2	3	10
Female	126	60	66	-	61	8	14	9	8	6	14	2	5	1	2	1	-	1	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mbala District - Urban																			
Total	**19,052**	**3,484**	**15,568**	**421**	**7,856**	**769**	**930**	**984**	**1,009**	**1,101**	**1,087**	**1,976**	**6,285**	**1,325**	**2,126**	**833**	**687**	**1,314**	**1,006**
Male	9,148	1,419	7,729	200	3,466	370	435	419	395	445	473	929	3,413	659	1,059	509	421	765	650
Female	9,904	2,065	7,839	221	4,390	399	495	565	614	656	614	1,047	2,872	666	1,067	324	266	549	356
5																			
Total	**763**	**621**	**142**	**103**	**39**	**39**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	366	305	61	42	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	397	316	81	61	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**689**	**523**	**166**	**69**	**97**	**84**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	329	245	84	38	46	40	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	360	278	82	31	51	44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**751**	**385**	**366**	**111**	**255**	**176**	**62**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	383	195	188	58	130	100	25	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	368	190	178	53	125	76	37	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**628**	**186**	**442**	**61**	**381**	**163**	**156**	**42**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	297	92	205	29	176	83	68	14	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	331	94	237	32	205	80	88	28	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**565**	**85**	**480**	**27**	**453**	**98**	**176**	**119**	**47**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	255	26	229	15	214	44	98	54	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	310	59	251	12	239	54	78	65	32	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**3,396**	**1,800**	**1,596**	**371**	**1,225**	**560**	**407**	**178**	**67**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,630	863	767	182	585	286	197	73	26	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,766	937	829	189	640	274	210	105	41	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**874**	**144**	**730**	**20**	**710**	**89**	**183**	**224**	**134**	**67**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	427	81	346	7	339	38	96	115	56	29	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	447	63	384	13	371	51	87	109	78	38	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**523**	**65**	**458**	**4**	**454**	**18**	**50**	**98**	**119**	**102**	**54**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	229	30	199	1	198	13	22	50	49	44	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	294	35	259	3	256	5	28	48	70	58	38	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**699**	**65**	**634**	**1**	**622**	**13**	**36**	**109**	**113**	**175**	**120**	**56**	**11**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	334	29	305	-	300	6	23	58	52	85	52	24	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Female	365	36	329	1	322	7	13	51	61	90	68	32	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**524**	**38**	**486**	**3**	**433**	**11**	**26**	**54**	**60**	**100**	**110**	**72**	**50**	**36**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	239	11	228	1	208	2	13	26	30	52	50	35	19	16	3	-	-	-	-
Female	285	27	258	2	225	9	13	28	30	48	60	37	31	20	11	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**557**	**27**	**530**	**-**	**382**	**4**	**8**	**26**	**45**	**79**	**93**	**127**	**148**	**101**	**44**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	281	10	271	-	196	3	6	15	21	41	47	63	75	49	24	2	-	-	-
Female	276	17	259	-	186	1	2	11	24	38	46	64	73	52	20	1	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**3,177**	**339**	**2,838**	**28**	**2,601**	**135**	**303**	**511**	**471**	**523**	**390**	**268**	**209**	**148**	**58**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,510	161	1,349	9	1,241	62	160	264	208	251	170	126	99	70	27	2	-	-	-
Female	1,667	178	1,489	19	1,360	73	143	247	263	272	220	142	110	78	31	1	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**670**	**50**	**620**	**2**	**344**	**1**	**12**	**18**	**35**	**51**	**78**	**149**	**274**	**136**	**103**	**27**	**8**	**-**	**-**
Male	322	22	300	2	172	1	11	7	19	28	36	70	126	66	41	16	3	-	-
Female	348	28	320	-	172	-	1	11	16	23	42	79	148	70	62	11	5	-	-
16																			
Total	**640**	**26**	**614**	**2**	**243**	**2**	**6**	**17**	**20**	**27**	**59**	**112**	**369**	**156**	**131**	**55**	**25**	**2**	**-**
Male	311	8	303	2	116	1	4	7	10	14	27	53	185	81	63	26	15	-	-
Female	329	18	311	-	127	1	2	10	10	13	32	59	184	75	68	29	10	2	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**536**	**24**	**512**	**1**	**163**	**2**	**6**	**10**	**14**	**26**	**33**	**72**	**348**	**109**	**116**	**59**	**51**	**13**	**-**
Male	256	7	249	0	74	1	1	3	5	9	19	36	175	57	57	29	25	7	-
Female	280	17	263	1	89	1	5	7	9	17	14	36	173	52	59	30	26	6	-
18																			
Total	**752**	**47**	**705**	**1**	**182**	**7**	**6**	**7**	**19**	**21**	**40**	**82**	**520**	**98**	**159**	**110**	**88**	**65**	**2**
Male	383	18	365	-	86	2	2	2	9	8	22	41	278	48	94	66	48	22	1
Female	369	29	340	1	96	5	4	5	10	13	18	41	242	50	65	44	40	43	1
19																			
Total	**530**	**26**	**504**	**1**	**108**	**3**	**5**	**6**	**14**	**14**	**21**	**45**	**395**	**61**	**115**	**63**	**85**	**71**	**-**
Male	280	7	273	-	45	-	2	3	6	7	8	19	228	28	66	45	56	33	-
Female	250	19	231	1	63	3	3	3	8	7	13	26	167	33	49	18	29	38	-
15 - 19																			
Total	**3,128**	**173**	**2,955**	**7**	**1,040**	**15**	**35**	**58**	**102**	**139**	**231**	**460**	**1,906**	**560**	**624**	**314**	**257**	**151**	**2**
Male	1,552	62	1,490	4	493	5	20	22	49	66	112	219	992	280	321	182	147	62	1
Female	1,576	111	1,465	3	547	10	15	36	53	73	119	241	914	280	303	132	110	89	1
20 - 24																			
Total	**2,189**	**208**	**1,981**	**3**	**506**	**5**	**25**	**52**	**61**	**77**	**72**	**214**	**1,421**	**176**	**401**	**180**	**241**	**423**	**51**
Male	1,021	61	960	1	168	2	7	11	18	26	20	84	767	78	189	122	155	223	24
Female	1,168	147	1,021	2	338	3	18	41	43	51	52	130	654	98	212	58	86	200	27
25 - 29																			
Total	**1,755**	**216**	**1,539**	**3**	**538**	**10**	**35**	**36**	**71**	**100**	**79**	**207**	**802**	**142**	**266**	**56**	**60**	**278**	**196**
Male	745	63	682	2	181	1	8	8	25	22	25	92	397	64	120	38	37	138	102
Female	1,010	153	857	1	357	9	27	28	46	78	54	115	405	78	146	18	23	140	94
30 - 34																			
Total	**1,470**	**168**	**1,302**	**1**	**500**	**7**	**24**	**34**	**48**	**81**	**102**	**204**	**591**	**108**	**234**	**67**	**28**	**154**	**210**
Male	727	50	677	-	195	2	5	6	15	17	45	105	354	57	129	43	18	107	128
Female	743	118	625	1	305	5	19	28	33	64	57	99	237	51	105	24	10	47	82
35 - 39																			
Total	**1,241**	**126**	**1,115**	**-**	**424**	**11**	**17**	**20**	**50**	**56**	**69**	**201**	**525**	**100**	**241**	**53**	**28**	**103**	**166**
Male	623	45	578	-	170	4	7	2	12	19	33	93	294	59	113	31	16	75	114
Female	618	81	537	-	254	7	10	18	38	37	36	108	231	41	128	22	12	28	52
40 - 44																			
Total	**781**	**89**	**692**	**-**	**261**	**2**	**10**	**20**	**28**	**27**	**40**	**134**	**317**	**31**	**140**	**45**	**30**	**71**	**114**
Male	417	34	383	-	106	1	4	6	4	10	16	65	192	17	81	25	16	53	85
Female	364	55	309	-	155	1	6	14	24	17	24	69	125	14	59	20	14	18	29
45 - 49																			
Total	**632**	**71**	**561**	**-**	**243**	**3**	**17**	**12**	**26**	**28**	**30**	**127**	**223**	**31**	**72**	**51**	**19**	**50**	**95**
Male	323	29	294	-	103	-	6	3	8	10	12	64	124	16	32	24	15	37	67
Female	309	42	267	-	140	3	11	9	18	18	18	63	99	15	40	27	4	13	28
50 - 54																			
Total	**363**	**46**	**317**	**2**	**145**	**7**	**10**	**9**	**17**	**13**	**17**	**72**	**105**	**8**	**24**	**36**	**8**	**29**	**65**
Male	190	12	178	1	60	2	3	3	3	3	9	37	74	5	11	26	5	27	43
Female	173	34	139	1	85	5	7	6	14	10	8	35	31	3	13	10	3	2	22
55 - 59																			
Total	**284**	**41**	**243**	**1**	**120**	**3**	**5**	**14**	**16**	**14**	**23**	**45**	**69**	**8**	**19**	**14**	**5**	**23**	**53**
Male	150	10	140	-	54	1	2	4	9	5	11	22	42	6	8	7	4	17	44
Female	134	31	103	1	66	2	3	10	7	9	12	23	27	2	11	7	1	6	9
60 - 64																			
Total	**222**	**59**	**163**	**2**	**83**	**3**	**8**	**16**	**17**	**7**	**12**	**20**	**55**	**7**	**23**	**8**	**7**	**10**	**23**
Male	95	4	91	1	31	-	4	3	6	3	6	9	40	4	16	6	5	9	19
Female	127	55	72	1	52	3	4	13	11	4	6	11	15	3	7	2	2	1	4
65 +																			
Total	**414**	**148**	**266**	**3**	**170**	**8**	**34**	**24**	**35**	**23**	**22**	**24**	**62**	**6**	**24**	**6**	**4**	**22**	**31**
Male	165	25	140	-	79	4	12	14	12	10	14	13	38	3	12	3	3	17	23
Female	249	123	126	3	91	4	22	10	23	13	8	11	24	3	12	3	1	5	8

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mporokoso District - Urban																			
Total	**12,527**	**1,876**	**10,651**	**220**	**5,704**	**570**	**675**	**699**	**728**	**770**	**832**	**1,430**	**4,222**	**968**	**1,546**	**473**	**352**	**883**	**505**
Male	6,067	803	5,264	106	2,508	258	300	299	318	341	377	615	2,292	489	755	301	211	536	358
Female	6,460	1,073	5,387	114	3,196	312	375	400	410	429	455	815	1,930	479	791	172	141	347	147
5																			
Total	**494**	**433**	**61**	**31**	**30**	**30**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	253	230	23	12	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	241	203	38	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**450**	**348**	**102**	**36**	**66**	**55**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	217	170	47	18	29	25	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	233	178	55	18	37	30	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**497**	**197**	**300**	**60**	**240**	**159**	**60**	**21**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	232	87	145	30	115	85	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	265	110	155	30	125	74	34	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**447**	**98**	**349**	**31**	**318**	**113**	**138**	**53**	**14**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	201	46	155	15	140	55	61	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	246	52	194	16	178	58	77	32	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**387**	**48**	**339**	**21**	**318**	**62**	**110**	**105**	**35**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	177	21	156	11	145	26	51	48	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	210	27	183	10	173	36	59	57	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**2,275**	**1,124**	**1,151**	**179**	**972**	**419**	**319**	**179**	**49**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,080	554	526	86	440	202	142	73	20	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,195	570	625	93	532	217	177	106	29	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**633**	**59**	**574**	**18**	**556**	**50**	**127**	**173**	**147**	**51**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	309	31	278	13	265	20	64	85	69	23	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	324	28	296	5	291	30	63	88	78	28	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**331**	**14**	**317**	**4**	**313**	**10**	**35**	**58**	**87**	**76**	**36**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	153	8	145	1	144	8	21	23	44	27	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	178	6	172	3	169	2	14	35	43	49	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**488**	**15**	**473**	**0**	**460**	**8**	**42**	**69**	**86**	**111**	**100**	**44**	**13**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	254	8	246	-	238	4	21	31	43	63	50	26	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Female	234	7	227	-	222	4	21	38	43	48	50	18	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**377**	**11**	**366**	**4**	**321**	**5**	**9**	**33**	**45**	**75**	**88**	**66**	**41**	**29**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	206	5	201	1	180	3	8	22	25	33	51	38	20	16	4	-	-	-	-
Female	171	6	165	3	141	2	1	11	20	42	37	28	21	13	8	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**416**	**9**	**407**	**1**	**295**	**5**	**4**	**15**	**26**	**63**	**82**	**100**	**111**	**71**	**38**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	224	4	220	-	162	3	3	10	17	39	45	45	58	39	18	1	-	-	-
Female	192	5	187	1	133	2	1	5	9	24	37	55	53	32	20	1	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**2,245**	**108**	**2,137**	**27**	**1,945**	**78**	**217**	**348**	**391**	**376**	**314**	**221**	**165**	**113**	**50**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,146	56	1,090	15	989	38	117	171	198	185	168	112	86	63	22	1	-	-	-
Female	1,099	52	1,047	12	956	40	100	177	193	191	146	109	79	50	28	1	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**417**	**18**	**399**	**3**	**198**	**3**	**-**	**6**	**15**	**47**	**40**	**87**	**198**	**92**	**89**	**13**	**4**	**-**	**-**
Male	202	4	198	2	107	1	-	3	7	29	24	43	89	40	41	6	2	-	-
Female	215	14	201	1	91	2	-	3	8	18	16	44	109	52	48	7	2	-	-
16																			
Total	**395**	**10**	**385**	**2**	**134**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**11**	**27**	**29**	**63**	**249**	**86**	**107**	**41**	**9**	**6**	**-**
Male	190	4	186	1	68	1	-	3	9	13	14	28	117	40	48	21	4	4	-
Female	205	6	199	1	66	-	-	-	2	14	15	35	132	46	59	20	5	2	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**321**	**8**	**313**	**2**	**80**	**-**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**11**	**21**	**36**	**230**	**69**	**82**	**34**	**33**	**12**	**1**
Male	162	2	160	1	38	-	2	3	3	4	12	14	121	36	40	20	18	7	-
Female	159	6	153	1	42	-	1	3	-	7	9	22	109	33	42	14	15	5	1
18																			
Total	**433**	**14**	**419**	**1**	**82**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**3**	**17**	**14**	**40**	**336**	**86**	**106**	**54**	**39**	**51**	**-**
Male	253	3	250	1	43	1	1	3	1	7	8	22	206	53	61	37	20	35	-
Female	180	11	169	-	39	-	-	3	2	10	6	18	130	33	45	17	19	16	-
19																			
Total	**290**	**15**	**275**	**-**	**66**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**9**	**14**	**31**	**208**	**37**	**70**	**40**	**27**	**34**	**1**
Male	143	5	138	-	31	1	1	-	4	6	6	13	106	16	32	29	10	19	1
Female	147	10	137	-	35	1	-	1	4	3	8	18	102	21	38	11	17	15	-
15 - 19																			
Total	**1,856**	**65**	**1,791**	**8**	**560**	**7**	**5**	**22**	**40**	**111**	**118**	**257**	**1,221**	**370**	**454**	**182**	**112**	**103**	**2**
Male	950	18	932	5	287	4	4	12	24	59	64	120	639	185	222	113	54	65	1
Female	906	47	859	3	273	3	1	10	16	52	54	137	582	185	232	69	58	38	1
20 - 24																			
Total	**1,345**	**93**	**1,252**	**2**	**321**	**9**	**15**	**18**	**31**	**44**	**60**	**144**	**911**	**137**	**280**	**86**	**120**	**288**	**18**
Male	607	31	576	-	81	3	1	1	7	13	15	41	487	60	127	56	87	157	8
Female	738	62	676	2	240	6	14	17	24	31	45	103	424	77	153	30	33	131	10
25 - 29																			
Total	**1,110**	**92**	**1,018**	**1**	**354**	**5**	**18**	**18**	**41**	**59**	**67**	**146**	**570**	**108**	**205**	**38**	**37**	**182**	**93**
Male	472	31	441	-	117	3	6	6	4	21	19	58	277	46	87	25	20	99	47
Female	638	61	577	1	237	2	12	12	37	38	48	88	293	62	118	13	17	83	46
30 - 34																			
Total	**874**	**56**	**818**	**-**	**303**	**4**	**11**	**21**	**41**	**35**	**72**	**119**	**416**	**85**	**185**	**27**	**26**	**93**	**99**
Male	432	25	407	-	112	1	6	8	11	13	29	44	231	46	103	17	15	50	64
Female	442	31	411	-	191	3	5	13	30	22	43	75	185	39	82	10	11	43	35
35 - 39																			
Total	**744**	**57**	**687**	**-**	**288**	**4**	**20**	**14**	**29**	**34**	**46**	**141**	**324**	**62**	**151**	**33**	**11**	**67**	**75**
Male	378	27	351	-	104	1	3	5	10	12	20	53	190	39	74	24	6	47	57
Female	366	30	336	-	184	3	17	9	19	22	26	88	134	23	77	9	5	20	18
40 - 44																			
Total	**487**	**32**	**455**	**-**	**214**	**6**	**6**	**11**	**20**	**25**	**37**	**109**	**182**	**40**	**70**	**17**	**7**	**48**	**59**
Male	264	13	251	-	92	1	3	7	6	11	14	50	115	22	41	13	4	35	44
Female	223	19	204	-	122	5	3	4	14	14	23	59	67	18	29	4	3	13	15
45 - 49																			
Total	**428**	**41**	**387**	**1**	**197**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**20**	**18**	**29**	**117**	**143**	**14**	**61**	**23**	**10**	**35**	**46**
Male	203	11	192	-	74	1	1	1	5	3	10	53	81	6	30	14	5	26	37
Female	225	30	195	1	123	2	3	5	15	15	19	64	62	8	31	9	5	9	9
50 - 54																			
Total	**337**	**34**	**303**	**-**	**153**	**4**	**5**	**12**	**9**	**17**	**27**	**79**	**114**	**9**	**36**	**30**	**8**	**31**	**36**
Male	169	12	157	-	58	-	3	1	4	4	10	36	70	5	16	16	4	29	29
Female	168	22	146	-	95	4	2	11	5	13	17	43	44	4	20	14	4	2	7
55 - 59																			
Total	**220**	**23**	**197**	**-**	**114**	**2**	**9**	**9**	**11**	**14**	**19**	**50**	**58**	**8**	**15**	**13**	**6**	**16**	**25**
Male	108	5	103	-	43	1	3	2	7	4	7	19	38	5	9	9	4	11	22
Female	112	18	94	-	71	1	6	7	4	10	12	31	20	3	6	4	2	5	3
60 - 64																			
Total	**178**	**37**	**141**	**1**	**81**	**8**	**13**	**7**	**15**	**10**	**11**	**17**	**47**	**7**	**16**	**11**	**5**	**8**	**12**
Male	63	5	58	-	21	-	2	2	5	4	1	7	26	4	7	6	2	7	11
Female	115	32	83	1	60	8	11	5	10	6	10	10	21	3	9	5	3	1	1
65 +																			
Total	**428**	**114**	**314**	**1**	**202**	**21**	**33**	**34**	**31**	**21**	**32**	**30**	**71**	**15**	**23**	**11**	**10**	**12**	**40**
Male	195	15	180	-	90	3	9	10	17	9	20	22	52	8	17	7	10	10	38
Female	233	99	134	1	112	18	24	24	14	12	12	8	19	7	6	4	-	2	2

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mpulungu District - Urban																			
Total	**22,153**	**5,233**	**16,920**	**640**	**10,415**	**1,099**	**1,171**	**1,288**	**1,389**	**1,409**	**1,705**	**2,354**	**5,206**	**1,455**	**1,649**	**686**	**436**	**980**	**659**
Male	10,504	2,086	8,418	309	4,663	496	528	545	540	564	800	1,190	3,016	784	897	425	275	635	430
Female	11,649	3,147	8,502	331	5,752	603	643	743	849	845	905	1,164	2,190	671	752	261	161	345	229
5																			
Total	**921**	**762**	**159**	**127**	**32**	**32**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	455	372	83	65	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	466	390	76	62	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**889**	**621**	**268**	**139**	**129**	**104**	**25**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	418	292	126	71	55	45	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	471	329	142	68	74	59	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**897**	**434**	**463**	**125**	**338**	**233**	**74**	**31**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	444	207	237	68	169	122	39	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	453	227	226	57	169	111	35	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**750**	**274**	**476**	**91**	**385**	**201**	**127**	**47**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	326	124	202	35	167	84	51	25	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	424	150	274	56	218	117	76	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**645**	**145**	**500**	**53**	**447**	**128**	**178**	**96**	**30**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	328	78	250	22	228	69	94	44	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	317	67	250	31	219	59	84	52	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**4,102**	**2,236**	**1,866**	**535**	**1,331**	**698**	**404**	**174**	**40**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,971	1,073	898	261	637	338	194	77	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2,131	1,163	968	274	694	360	210	97	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**1,087**	**207**	**880**	**49**	**831**	**149**	**222**	**263**	**136**	**44**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	553	96	457	26	431	74	115	152	54	25	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	534	111	423	23	400	75	107	111	82	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**578**	**96**	**482**	**8**	**474**	**41**	**87**	**124**	**117**	**68**	**29**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	291	47	244	5	239	19	51	65	56	35	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	287	49	238	3	235	22	36	59	61	33	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**725**	**95**	**630**	**4**	**615**	**32**	**80**	**118**	**141**	**120**	**90**	**34**	**11**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	362	38	324	2	318	20	51	56	71	60	43	17	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female	363	57	306	2	297	12	29	62	70	60	47	17	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**565**	**57**	**508**	**4**	**476**	**21**	**31**	**71**	**93**	**97**	**91**	**72**	**28**	**21**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	261	25	236	-	224	9	13	37	45	42	42	36	12	8	4	-	-	-	-
Female	304	32	272	4	252	12	18	34	48	55	49	36	16	13	3	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**627**	**61**	**566**	**2**	**483**	**12**	**24**	**42**	**76**	**102**	**119**	**108**	**81**	**56**	**20**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	289	21	268	1	227	3	12	20	41	41	56	54	40	29	9	2	-	-	-
Female	338	40	298	1	256	9	12	22	35	61	63	54	41	27	11	3	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**3,582**	**516**	**3,066**	**67**	**2,879**	**255**	**444**	**618**	**563**	**431**	**346**	**222**	**120**	**88**	**27**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	1,756	227	1,529	34	1,439	125	242	330	267	203	161	111	56	41	13	2	-	-	-
Female	1,826	289	1,537	33	1,440	130	202	288	296	228	185	111	64	47	14	3	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**659**	**78**	**581**	**-**	**412**	**8**	**14**	**35**	**51**	**69**	**105**	**130**	**169**	**88**	**62**	**13**	**6**	**-**	**-**
Male	313	26	287	-	199	1	3	18	25	31	52	69	88	49	30	7	2	-	-
Female	346	52	294	-	213	7	11	17	26	38	53	61	81	39	32	6	4	-	-
16																			
Total	**575**	**66**	**509**	**1**	**316**	**5**	**14**	**19**	**34**	**61**	**84**	**99**	**192**	**79**	**67**	**25**	**18**	**3**	**-**
Male	239	22	217	1	128	2	6	8	18	28	29	37	88	33	33	10	10	2	-
Female	336	44	292	-	188	3	8	11	16	33	55	62	104	46	34	15	8	1	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**498**	**50**	**448**	**4**	**221**	**2**	**12**	**9**	**17**	**39**	**57**	**85**	**222**	**70**	**77**	**46**	**16**	**13**	**1**
Male	227	15	212	-	98	-	1	3	8	16	31	39	114	32	44	22	10	6	-
Female	271	35	236	4	123	2	11	6	9	23	26	46	108	38	33	24	6	7	1
18																			
Total	**698**	**86**	**612**	**1**	**278**	**6**	**18**	**20**	**41**	**43**	**64**	**86**	**330**	**108**	**102**	**45**	**39**	**36**	**3**
Male	313	31	282	1	112	1	6	8	15	19	27	36	167	56	49	24	20	18	2
Female	385	55	330	-	166	5	12	12	26	24	37	50	163	52	53	21	19	18	1
19																			
Total	**594**	**90**	**504**	**1**	**218**	**4**	**11**	**15**	**23**	**35**	**42**	**88**	**282**	**82**	**94**	**34**	**22**	**50**	**3**
Male	235	26	209	-	73	1	2	3	5	10	19	33	134	34	48	17	12	23	2
Female	359	64	295	1	145	3	9	12	18	25	23	55	148	48	46	17	10	27	1
15 - 19																			
Total	**3,024**	**370**	**2,654**	**7**	**1,445**	**25**	**69**	**98**	**166**	**247**	**352**	**488**	**1,195**	**427**	**402**	**163**	**101**	**102**	**7**
Male	1,327	120	1,207	2	610	5	18	40	71	104	158	214	591	204	204	80	54	49	4
Female	1,697	250	1,447	5	835	20	51	58	95	143	194	274	604	223	198	83	47	53	3
20 - 24																			
Total	**2,692**	**450**	**2,242**	**7**	**1,013**	**26**	**54**	**108**	**134**	**166**	**216**	**309**	**1,162**	**281**	**313**	**144**	**130**	**294**	**60**
Male	1,150	146	1,004	4	359	6	18	22	32	50	83	148	613	139	155	90	80	149	28
Female	1,542	304	1,238	3	654	20	36	86	102	116	133	161	549	142	158	54	50	145	32
25 - 29																			
Total	**2,545**	**468**	**2,077**	**5**	**1,090**	**31**	**64**	**94**	**151**	**149**	**243**	**358**	**847**	**209**	**278**	**77**	**77**	**206**	**135**
Male	1,090	136	954	1	391	6	15	18	31	49	98	174	494	112	146	54	51	131	68
Female	1,455	332	1,123	4	699	25	49	76	120	100	145	184	353	97	132	23	26	75	67
30 - 34																			
Total	**1,870**	**284**	**1,586**	**8**	**782**	**12**	**42**	**55**	**90**	**140**	**162**	**281**	**652**	**163**	**228**	**95**	**37**	**129**	**144**
Male	962	96	866	3	362	5	9	18	42	48	87	153	413	104	124	62	24	99	88
Female	908	188	720	5	420	7	33	37	48	92	75	128	239	59	104	33	13	30	56
35 - 39																			
Total	**1,379**	**213**	**1,166**	**3**	**590**	**13**	**25**	**47**	**63**	**81**	**148**	**213**	**468**	**133**	**174**	**51**	**34**	**76**	**105**
Male	733	83	650	1	265	2	9	14	23	25	82	110	306	83	108	34	23	58	78
Female	646	130	516	2	325	11	16	33	40	56	66	103	162	50	66	17	11	18	27
40 - 44																			
Total	**927**	**136**	**791**	**2**	**427**	**6**	**19**	**23**	**58**	**54**	**84**	**183**	**291**	**66**	**105**	**50**	**15**	**55**	**71**
Male	515	53	462	1	210	1	8	8	14	24	53	102	197	40	66	34	9	48	54
Female	412	83	329	1	217	5	11	15	44	30	31	81	94	26	39	16	6	7	17
45 - 49																			
Total	**675**	**124**	**551**	**-**	**302**	**10**	**18**	**18**	**38**	**41**	**61**	**116**	**203**	**45**	**50**	**43**	**17**	**48**	**46**
Male	362	46	316	-	131	1	5	7	10	17	29	62	151	33	35	28	13	42	34
Female	313	78	235	-	171	9	13	11	28	24	32	54	52	12	15	15	4	6	12
50 - 54																			
Total	**459**	**105**	**354**	**2**	**217**	**6**	**8**	**22**	**26**	**28**	**39**	**88**	**106**	**11**	**24**	**34**	**9**	**28**	**29**
Male	227	28	199	1	94	1	3	5	5	12	16	52	78	7	14	24	7	26	26
Female	232	77	155	1	123	5	5	17	21	16	23	36	28	4	10	10	2	2	3
55 - 59																			
Total	**284**	**77**	**207**	**1**	**113**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**18**	**19**	**20**	**45**	**60**	**10**	**18**	**11**	**6**	**15**	**33**
Male	140	20	120	-	55	1	1	1	7	6	13	26	41	8	9	8	5	11	24
Female	144	57	87	1	58	1	4	3	11	13	7	19	19	2	9	3	1	4	9
60 - 64																			
Total	**215**	**72**	**143**	**2**	**81**	**5**	**7**	**13**	**7**	**17**	**14**	**18**	**48**	**13**	**15**	**4**	**7**	**9**	**12**
Male	91	12	79	1	31	1	2	2	-	7	8	11	37	9	13	2	6	7	10
Female	124	60	64	1	50	4	5	11	7	10	6	7	11	4	2	2	1	2	2
65 +																			
Total	**399**	**182**	**217**	**1**	**145**	**10**	**12**	**14**	**35**	**21**	**20**	**33**	**54**	**9**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**18**	**17**
Male	180	46	134	-	79	4	4	3	16	13	12	27	39	4	10	7	3	15	16
Female	219	136	83	1	66	6	8	11	19	8	8	6	15	5	5	2	-	3	1

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
Mungwi District - Urban																			
Total	**6,052**	**607**	**5,445**	**234**	**2,715**	**305**	**318**	**333**	**341**	**361**	**398**	**659**	**2,048**	**650**	**575**	**271**	**195**	**357**	**448**
Male	2,862	239	2,623	116	1,195	144	134	156	153	153	185	270	1,034	297	284	153	106	194	278
Female	3,190	368	2,822	118	1,520	161	184	177	188	208	213	389	1,014	353	291	118	89	163	170
5																			
Total	**214**	**180**	**34**	**31**	**3**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	103	86	17	15	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	111	94	17	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																			
Total	**218**	**136**	**82**	**49**	**33**	**29**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	106	69	37	23	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	112	67	45	26	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7																			
Total	**243**	**38**	**205**	**96**	**109**	**83**	**22**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	122	22	100	49	51	39	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	121	16	105	47	58	44	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8																			
Total	**223**	**19**	**204**	**40**	**164**	**88**	**61**	**9**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	104	10	94	21	73	45	21	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	119	9	110	19	91	43	40	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9																			
Total	**192**	**5**	**187**	**7**	**180**	**35**	**71**	**53**	**19**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	91	2	89	3	86	22	29	26	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	101	3	98	4	94	13	42	27	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 9																			
Total	**1,090**	**378**	**712**	**223**	**489**	**238**	**158**	**66**	**25**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	526	189	337	111	226	120	63	31	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	564	189	375	112	263	118	95	35	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																			
Total	**278**	**8**	**270**	**6**	**264**	**25**	**70**	**99**	**50**	**14**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	137	4	133	4	129	11	36	49	20	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	141	4	137	2	135	14	34	50	30	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11																			
Total	**146**	**2**	**144**	**2**	**142**	**5**	**24**	**31**	**51**	**24**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	75	-	75	-	75	1	16	17	30	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	71	2	69	2	67	4	8	14	21	15	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12																			
Total	**239**	**4**	**235**	**1**	**231**	**3**	**8**	**27**	**62**	**79**	**39**	**13**	**3**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	121	1	120	-	119	3	7	18	29	41	17	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female	118	3	115	1	112	-	1	9	33	38	22	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13																			
Total	**181**	**2**	**179**	**-**	**174**	**1**	**5**	**8**	**22**	**45**	**59**	**34**	**5**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	89	2	87	-	84	-	1	3	18	23	28	11	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Female	92	-	92	-	90	1	4	5	4	22	31	23	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
14																			
Total	**217**	**1**	**216**	**-**	**164**	**-**	**1**	**8**	**15**	**29**	**39**	**72**	**52**	**47**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	102	-	102	-	85	-	1	3	9	16	21	35	17	14	3	-	-	-	-
Female	115	1	114	-	79	-	-	5	6	13	18	37	35	33	2	-	-	-	-
10 - 14																			
Total	**1,061**	**17**	**1,044**	**9**	**975**	**34**	**108**	**173**	**200**	**191**	**149**	**120**	**60**	**55**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Male	524	7	517	4	492	15	61	90	106	98	72	50	21	18	3	-	-	-	-
Female	537	10	527	5	483	19	47	83	94	93	77	70	39	37	2	-	-	-	-
15																			
Total	**217**	**4**	**213**	**-**	**127**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**12**	**26**	**73**	**86**	**64**	**17**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Male	113	3	110	-	74	1	2	4	3	9	15	40	36	25	8	2	1	-	-
Female	104	1	103	-	53	-	1	1	4	3	11	33	50	39	9	2	-	-	-
16																			
Total	**195**	**3**	**192**	**-**	**77**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**2**	**13**	**16**	**43**	**115**	**66**	**33**	**13**	**2**	**1**	**-**
Male	107	1	106	-	48	-	-	1	1	6	11	29	58	35	16	5	1	1	-
Female	88	2	86	-	29	-	-	2	1	7	5	14	57	31	17	8	1	-	-

Table D4ii: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Age (Single and Grouped), Sex and Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Northern Province Urban 2010

Age and Sex	Total	Total Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	Highest Level of Education Completed (Among those Ever Attended School)															
				None	Primary School Grade 1 - 7								Secondary School Grade 8 - 12						Tertiary
					Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	8	9	10	11	12	
17																			
Total	**170**	**3**	**167**	**-**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**7**	**27**	**124**	**58**	**34**	**21**	**8**	**3**	**-**
Male	81	-	81	-	21	-	-	-	-	3	4	14	60	28	19	8	4	1	-
Female	89	3	86	-	22	-	-	-	2	4	3	13	64	30	15	13	4	2	-
18																			
Total	**230**	**2**	**228**	**-**	**40**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**26**	**187**	**74**	**48**	**23**	**30**	**12**	**1**
Male	117	1	116	-	19	1	1	-	-	1	3	13	96	37	26	15	14	4	1
Female	113	1	112	-	21	-	1	1	2	2	2	13	91	37	22	8	16	8	-
19																			
Total	**150**	**-**	**150**	**-**	**25**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**7**	**16**	**125**	**29**	**27**	**26**	**26**	**17**	**-**
Male	82	-	82	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	70	19	13	14	16	8	-
Female	68	-	68	-	13	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	55	10	14	12	10	9	-
15 - 19																			
Total	**962**	**12**	**950**	**-**	**312**	**2**	**5**	**9**	**13**	**37**	**61**	**185**	**637**	**291**	**159**	**87**	**67**	**33**	**1**
Male	500	5	495	-	174	2	3	5	4	20	36	104	320	144	82	44	36	14	1
Female	462	7	455	-	138	-	2	4	9	17	25	81	317	147	77	43	31	19	-
20 - 24																			
Total	**612**	**11**	**601**	**-**	**127**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**16**	**18**	**31**	**56**	**452**	**86**	**95**	**60**	**71**	**140**	**22**
Male	262	1	261	-	36	-	-	1	3	2	12	18	217	42	40	26	34	75	8
Female	350	10	340	-	91	1	3	1	13	16	19	38	235	44	55	34	37	65	14
25 - 29																			
Total	**457**	**19**	**438**	**-**	**116**	**-**	**2**	**8**	**12**	**15**	**25**	**54**	**249**	**50**	**69**	**24**	**25**	**81**	**73**
Male	184	4	180	-	34	-	1	3	3	2	10	15	116	15	33	14	14	40	30
Female	273	15	258	-	82	-	1	5	9	13	15	39	133	35	36	10	11	41	43
30 - 34																			
Total	**398**	**15**	**383**	**-**	**123**	**4**	**5**	**10**	**9**	**17**	**27**	**51**	**180**	**50**	**72**	**17**	**11**	**30**	**80**
Male	164	7	157	-	27	1	1	3	2	5	7	8	85	19	35	8	8	15	45
Female	234	8	226	-	96	3	4	7	7	12	20	43	95	31	37	9	3	15	35
35 - 39																			
Total	**358**	**21**	**337**	**1**	**110**	**2**	**2**	**10**	**12**	**10**	**22**	**52**	**168**	**43**	**64**	**22**	**5**	**34**	**58**
Male	173	7	166	-	34	-	-	4	4	2	5	19	94	22	31	15	3	23	38
Female	185	14	171	1	76	2	2	6	8	8	17	33	74	21	33	7	2	11	20
40 - 44																			
Total	**239**	**5**	**234**	**-**	**87**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**9**	**18**	**43**	**99**	**22**	**43**	**18**	**3**	**13**	**48**
Male	130	2	128	-	37	-	1	-	1	2	12	21	55	10	20	13	3	9	36
Female	109	3	106	-	50	1	3	3	8	7	6	22	44	12	23	5	-	4	12
45 - 49																			
Total	**183**	**5**	**178**	**-**	**68**	**1**	**6**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**10**	**33**	**74**	**18**	**33**	**14**	**4**	**5**	**36**
Male	94	1	93	-	20	-	1	3	1	2	2	11	46	8	20	12	3	3	27
Female	89	4	85	-	48	1	5	2	5	5	8	22	28	10	13	2	1	2	9
50 - 54																			
Total	**155**	**10**	**145**	**-**	**62**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**14**	**22**	**45**	**10**	**12**	**12**	**3**	**8**	**38**
Male	68	3	65	-	17	-	-	2	1	3	4	7	24	5	5	9	-	5	24
Female	87	7	80	-	45	1	5	4	4	6	10	15	21	5	7	3	3	3	14
55 - 59																			
Total	**118**	**8**	**110**	**-**	**45**	**2**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**7**	**6**	**18**	**33**	**8**	**12**	**7**	**2**	**4**	**32**
Male	50	1	49	-	12	1	-	2	1	1	1	6	17	3	6	4	2	2	20
Female	68	7	61	-	33	1	3	5	1	6	5	12	16	5	6	3	-	2	12
60 - 64																			
Total	**106**	**17**	**89**	**-**	**53**	**5**	**2**	**9**	**7**	**12**	**8**	**10**	**20**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**16**
Male	38	1	37	-	14	1	-	2	3	1	5	2	14	2	2	4	1	5	9
Female	68	16	52	-	39	4	2	7	4	11	3	8	6	2	2	1	1	-	7
65 +																			
Total	**313**	**89**	**224**	**1**	**148**	**14**	**15**	**25**	**25**	**27**	**27**	**15**	**31**	**13**	**7**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**44**
Male	149	11	138	1	72	4	3	10	13	14	19	9	25	9	7	4	2	3	40
Female	164	78	86	-	76	10	12	15	12	13	8	6	6	4	-	1	-	1	4

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Northern Province (Both Sexes)							
Total	**838,997**	**822,081**	**12,047**	**4,034**	**665**	**158**	**12**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	99	-	26	46	18	7	2
Civil engineering	126	-	81	29	14	2	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	431	10	331	81	6	3	-
Mechanical engineering	606	27	488	71	14	6	-
Chemical engineering	24	-	15	2	7	-	-
Mining engineering	143	21	107	15	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	22	-	15	4	-	3	-
Metallurgical engineering	20	-	16	3	1	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	35	-	15	9	9	2	-
Other engineering	113	8	82	15	3	4	1
Medicine and surgery	128	-	38	52	22	15	1
Pharmacy	135	-	97	31	7	-	-
Dentistry	63	-	48	13	1	1	-
Nursing	1,086	-	769	301	14	2	-
Medical technology	136	-	38	83	11	4	-
X-Ray technology	17	-	7	8	-	2	-
Veterinary	55	-	38	11	5	1	-
Statistics	23	-	12	6	5	-	-
Mathematics	56	-	12	29	12	3	-
Computer science/Economics	282	-	180	73	23	6	-
Accountancy	800	-	369	365	58	6	2
Teacher training	6,902	125	4,715	1,771	252	39	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	199	-	118	63	15	2	1
Journalism	62	-	37	23	1	1	-
Fine arts	71	2	58	7	3	1	-
Physical education	36	8	19	7	1	1	-
Library science	20	-	12	7	1	-	-
Social welfare	201	3	91	85	18	4	-
Criminology	324	-	301	21	2	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	468	-	221	209	30	8	-
Secretarial training	410	-	370	39	-	1	-
shorthand typing	107	5	92	9	1	-	-
Clerical Typing	103	10	82	8	2	1	-
Operating of office machines	59	2	44	11	2	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	175	11	140	24	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	17	2	11	2	1	1	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	50	16	31	3	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	653	73	398	139	23	15	5
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	64	5	55	4	-	-	-
Wood working	531	34	481	14	2	-	-
Textile trades	204	15	186	3	-	-	-
Leather trades	17	1	16	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	2,473	300	1,737	338	81	17	-
None	821,451	821,403	48	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Northern Province (Males)							
Total	**405,370**	**393,723**	**8,101**	**2,865**	**537**	**134**	**10**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	84	-	25	37	14	6	2
Civil engineering	120	-	76	28	14	2	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	393	8	300	77	6	2	-
Mechanical engineering	590	24	476	70	14	6	-
Chemical engineering	20	-	13	2	5	-	-
Mining engineering	136	15	107	14	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	21	-	15	3	-	3	-
Metallurgical engineering	20	-	16	3	1	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	34	-	14	9	9	2	-
Other engineering	110	7	80	15	3	4	1
Medicine and surgery	118	-	36	46	20	15	1
Pharmacy	106	-	79	23	4	-	-
Dentistry	51	-	39	10	1	1	-
Nursing	600	-	432	162	4	2	-
Medical technology	117	-	32	72	9	4	-
X-Ray technology	15	-	7	7	-	1	-
Veterinary	51	-	34	11	5	1	-
Statistics	20	-	10	5	5	-	-
Mathematics	50	-	12	26	10	2	-
Computer science/Economics	168	-	91	53	19	5	-
Accountancy	649	-	290	299	52	6	2
Teacher training	4,097	72	2,652	1,147	196	30	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	168	-	106	48	12	1	1
Journalism	40	-	21	17	1	1	-
Fine arts	59	2	47	7	2	1	-
Physical education	26	7	12	5	1	1	-
Library science	16	-	10	6	-	-	-
Social welfare	119	2	57	44	13	3	-
Criminology	272	-	253	17	2	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	345	-	162	149	28	6	-
Secretarial training	52	-	45	7	-	-	-
shorthand typing	31	-	25	6	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	54	7	36	8	2	1	-
Operating of office machines	51	1	40	8	2	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	82	4	65	13	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	15	2	9	2	1	1	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	42	8	31	3	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	528	46	331	118	17	13	3
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	26	1	24	1	-	-	-
Wood working	518	33	469	14	2	-	-
Textile trades	51	6	44	1	-	-	-
Leather trades	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	2,027	227	1,451	272	63	14	-
None	393,271	393,251	20	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Northern Province (Females)							
Total	**433,627**	**428,358**	**3,946**	**1,169**	**128**	**24**	**2**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	15	-	1	9	4	1	-
Civil engineering	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	38	2	31	4	-	1	-
Mechanical engineering	16	3	12	1	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	4	-	2	-	2	-	-
Mining engineering	7	6	-	1	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	10	-	2	6	2	-	-
Pharmacy	29	-	18	8	3	-	-
Dentistry	12	-	9	3	-	-	-
Nursing	486	-	337	139	10	-	-
Medical technology	19	-	6	11	2	-	-
X-Ray technology	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Veterinary	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Statistics	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Mathematics	6	-	-	3	2	1	-
Computer science/Economics	114	-	89	20	4	1	-
Accountancy	151	-	79	66	6	-	-
Teacher training	2,805	53	2,063	624	56	9	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	31	-	12	15	3	1	-
Journalism	22	-	16	6	-	-	-
Fine arts	12	-	11	-	1	-	-
Physical education	10	1	7	2	-	-	-
Library science	4	-	2	1	1	-	-
Social welfare	82	1	34	41	5	1	-
Criminology	52	-	48	4	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	123	-	59	60	2	2	-
Secretarial training	358	-	325	32	-	1	-
shorthand typing	76	5	67	3	1	-	-
Clerical Typing	49	3	46	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	8	1	4	3	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	93	7	75	11	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	125	27	67	21	6	2	2
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	38	4	31	3	-	-	-
Wood working	13	1	12	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	153	9	142	2	-	-	-
Leather trades	10	1	9	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	446	73	286	66	18	3	-
None	428,180	428,152	28	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Chilubi District							
Total	**59,217**	**58,662**	**417**	**126**	**11**	**-**	**1**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Civil engineering	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	7	1	6	-	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	11	1	10	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	7	-	1	4	1	-	1
Pharmacy	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	44	-	34	10	-	-	-
Medical technology	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Veterinary	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	6	-	1	5	-	-	-
Accountancy	13	-	6	7	-	-	-
Teacher training	315	8	231	70	6	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	10	-	8	2	-	-	-
Journalism	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Criminology	10	-	9	-	1	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	9	-	6	3	-	-	-
Secretarial training	8	-	7	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	15	1	10	3	1	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wood working	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	60	5	45	8	2	-	-
None	58,645	58,644	1	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Chilubi District (Males)							
Total	**27,494**	**27,062**	**309**	**112**	**10**	**-**	**1**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Civil engineering	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	11	1	10	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	7	-	1	4	1	-	1
Pharmacy	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	36	-	27	9	-	-	-
Medical technology	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Veterinary	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	6	-	1	5	-	-	-
Accountancy	11	-	4	7	-	-	-
Teacher training	241	7	168	61	5	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	9	-	8	1	-	-	-
Journalism	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Criminology	10	-	9	-	1	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	7	-	4	3	-	-	-
Secretarial training	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	12	-	9	2	1	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood working	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	47	3	36	6	2	-	-
None	27,050	27,049	1	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Chilubi District (Female)							
Total	**31,723**	**31,600**	**108**	**14**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civil engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	8	-	7	1	-	-	-
Medical technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accountancy	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Teacher training	74	1	63	9	1	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Criminology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Secretarial training	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
shorthand typing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wood working	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	13	2	9	2	-	-	-
None	31,595	31,595	-	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Kaputa District							
Total	**87,066**	**86,172**	**687**	**170**	**32**	**5**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	4	-	3	-	1	-	-
Civil engineering	13	-	9	4	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	9	-	5	4	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	14	1	10	3	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	7	-	6	1	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
Pharmacy	19	-	15	3	1	-	-
Dentistry	25	-	24	1	-	-	-
Nursing	104	-	89	13	1	1	-
Medical technology	8	-	2	6	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Statistics	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mathematics	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
Computer science/Economics	12	-	8	2	2	-	-
Accountancy	27	-	11	14	2	-	-
Teacher training	447	6	346	83	10	2	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	10	-	9	1	-	-	-
Journalism	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fine arts	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	4	-	2	1	1	-	-
Criminology	31	-	27	4	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	10	-	3	5	2	-	-
Secretarial training	14	-	13	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	9	-	6	3	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	19	-	13	4	2	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
Wood working	20	-	20	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	71	12	42	9	7	1	-
None	86,153	86,148	5	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Kaputa District (Males)							
Total	**41,618**	**40,948**	**502**	**135**	**28**	**5**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	4	-	3	-	1	-	-
Civil engineering	12	-	8	4	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	8	-	4	4	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	14	1	10	3	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	7	-	6	1	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
Pharmacy	16	-	13	2	1	-	-
Dentistry	21	-	20	1	-	-	-
Nursing	84	-	70	12	1	1	-
Medical technology	7	-	2	5	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Statistics	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mathematics	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
Computer science/Economics	7	-	4	1	2	-	-
Accountancy	24	-	10	12	2	-	-
Teacher training	302	4	227	60	9	2	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	10	-	9	1	-	-	-
Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	4	-	2	1	1	-	-
Criminology	27	-	24	3	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	7	-	3	3	1	-	-
Secretarial training	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	6	-	4	2	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	16	-	11	4	1	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Wood working	18	-	18	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	60	8	37	8	6	1	-
None	40,935	40,932	3	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Kaputa District (Female)							
Total	**45,448**	**45,224**	**185**	**35**	**4**	**-**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civil engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Dentistry	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Nursing	20	-	19	1	-	-	-
Medical technology	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	5	-	4	1	-	-	-
Accountancy	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Teacher training	145	2	119	23	1	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Journalism	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fine arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Criminology	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
Secretarial training	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
shorthand typing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	3	-	2	-	1	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wood working	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	11	4	5	1	1	-	-
None	45,218	45,216	2	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Kasama District							
Total	**183,046**	**175,451**	**5,025**	**2,046**	**406**	**111**	**7**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	45	-	3	25	13	4	-
Civil engineering	53	-	27	16	8	2	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	261	5	194	55	6	1	-
Mechanical engineering	346	14	270	48	10	4	-
Chemical engineering	13	-	8	-	5	-	-
Mining engineering	26	4	19	3	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	7	-	4	1	-	2	-
Metallurgical engineering	4	-	1	3	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	25	-	7	8	8	2	-
Other engineering	66	4	46	10	2	3	1
Medicine and surgery	47	-	6	18	13	10	-
Pharmacy	46	-	25	17	4	-	-
Dentistry	20	-	12	7	1	-	-
Nursing	402	-	257	135	10	-	-
Medical technology	51	-	18	28	5	-	-
X-Ray technology	4	-	1	3	-	-	-
Veterinary	14	-	8	3	2	1	-
Statistics	18	-	10	4	4	-	-
Mathematics	23	-	-	13	7	3	-
Computer science/Economics	159	-	102	36	15	6	-
Accountancy	479	-	202	230	39	6	2
Teacher training	2,444	40	1,473	762	139	30	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	81	-	36	34	9	1	1
Journalism	36	-	17	18	1	-	-
Fine arts	36	2	32	1	1	-	-
Physical education	11	-	5	5	-	1	-
Library science	12	-	5	6	1	-	-
Social welfare	83	1	36	33	9	4	-
Criminology	172	-	159	12	1	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	303	-	133	143	20	7	-
Secretarial training	253	-	226	26	-	1	-
shorthand typing	64	4	54	5	1	-	-
Clerical Typing	34	1	30	1	1	1	-
Operating of office machines	19	-	11	6	2	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	102	8	83	11	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	7	-	3	2	1	1	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	13	1	11	1	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	296	22	167	79	14	11	3
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	34	2	30	2	-	-	-
Wood working	235	18	208	7	2	-	-
Textile trades	101	9	90	2	-	-	-
Leather trades	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	1,455	191	975	227	52	10	-
None	175,139	175,125	14	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Kasama District (Males)							
Total	**89,277**	**84,347**	**3,145**	**1,359**	**326**	**94**	**6**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	39	-	3	20	12	4	-
Civil engineering	52	-	26	16	8	2	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	238	5	175	52	6	-	-
Mechanical engineering	337	13	263	47	10	4	-
Chemical engineering	11	-	8	-	3	-	-
Mining engineering	24	2	19	3	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	7	-	4	1	-	2	-
Metallurgical engineering	4	-	1	3	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	25	-	7	8	8	2	-
Other engineering	63	3	44	10	2	3	1
Medicine and surgery	43	-	5	16	12	10	-
Pharmacy	31	-	19	10	2	-	-
Dentistry	14	-	8	5	1	-	-
Nursing	168	-	106	60	2	-	-
Medical technology	43	-	13	25	5	-	-
X-Ray technology	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Veterinary	12	-	6	3	2	1	-
Statistics	16	-	8	4	4	-	-
Mathematics	17	-	-	10	5	2	-
Computer science/Economics	99	-	57	24	13	5	-
Accountancy	379	-	148	188	35	6	2
Teacher training	1,209	17	642	424	104	22	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	63	-	31	23	7	1	1
Journalism	23	-	9	13	1	-	-
Fine arts	27	2	23	1	1	-	-
Physical education	6	-	2	3	-	1	-
Library science	9	-	4	5	-	-	-
Social welfare	43	-	19	16	5	3	-
Criminology	143	-	132	10	1	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	210	-	92	93	20	5	-
Secretarial training	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
shorthand typing	12	-	10	2	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	11	-	8	1	1	1	-
Operating of office machines	16	-	9	5	2	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	48	4	39	5	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	6	-	2	2	1	1	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	13	1	11	1	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	239	15	135	66	12	9	2
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	11	-	10	1	-	-	-
Wood working	233	18	206	7	2	-	-
Textile trades	19	3	16	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	1,165	142	800	174	39	10	-
None	84,129	84,122	7	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Kasama District (Females)							
Total	**93,769**	**91,104**	**1,880**	**687**	**80**	**17**	**1**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	6	-	-	5	1	-	-
Civil engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	23	-	19	3	-	1	-
Mechanical engineering	9	1	7	1	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Mining engineering	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	4	-	1	2	1	-	-
Pharmacy	15	-	6	7	2	-	-
Dentistry	6	-	4	2	-	-	-
Nursing	234	-	151	75	8	-	-
Medical technology	8	-	5	3	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Veterinary	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Statistics	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	6	-	-	3	2	1	-
Computer science/Economics	60	-	45	12	2	1	-
Accountancy	100	-	54	42	4	-	-
Teacher training	1,235	23	831	338	35	8	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	18	-	5	11	2	-	-
Journalism	13	-	8	5	-	-	-
Fine arts	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
Physical education	5	-	3	2	-	-	-
Library science	3	-	1	1	1	-	-
Social welfare	40	1	17	17	4	1	-
Criminology	29	-	27	2	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	93	-	41	50	-	2	-
Secretarial training	241	-	214	26	-	1	-
shorthand typing	52	4	44	3	1	-	-
Clerical Typing	23	1	22	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	54	4	44	6	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	57	7	32	13	2	2	1
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	23	2	20	1	-	-	-
Wood working	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	82	6	74	2	-	-	-
Leather trades	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	290	49	175	53	13	-	-
None	91,010	91,003	7	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Luwingu District							
Total	**92,400**	**91,160**	**894**	**290**	**51**	**5**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	4	-	2	2	-	-	-
Civil engineering	14	-	9	2	3	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	14	3	10	1	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	39	1	31	7	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	5	1	3	1	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	3	-	2	-	1	-	-
Other engineering	7	-	5	2	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	14	-	3	8	2	1	-
Pharmacy	22	-	17	3	2	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	97	-	67	29	-	1	-
Medical technology	7	-	2	2	2	1	-
X-Ray technology	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Veterinary	6	-	1	3	2	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	16	-	9	6	1	-	-
Accountancy	45	-	25	16	4	-	-
Teacher training	718	6	540	150	22	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Journalism	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Fine arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical education	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Library science	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	21	-	3	13	5	-	-
Criminology	37	-	34	3	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	22	-	9	10	3	-	-
Secretarial training	10	-	9	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	5	1	3	1	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	8	6	2	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	45	12	24	8	-	1	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Wood working	8	-	7	1	-	-	-
Textile trades	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	69	4	48	14	3	-	-
None	91,125	91,124	1	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Luwingu District (Males)							
Total	**44,610**	**43,718**	**628**	**218**	**42**	**4**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	4	-	2	2	-	-	-
Civil engineering	14	-	9	2	3	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	11	1	9	1	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	37	-	30	7	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other engineering	7	-	5	2	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	10	-	3	5	1	1	-
Pharmacy	19	-	15	3	1	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	60	-	43	16	-	1	-
Medical technology	4	-	2	1	-	1	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	6	-	1	3	2	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	9	-	2	6	1	-	-
Accountancy	38	-	21	13	4	-	-
Teacher training	488	5	356	110	17	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	5	-	4	1	-	-	-
Journalism	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fine arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical education	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Library science	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	14	-	2	7	5	-	-
Criminology	30	-	28	2	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	18	-	6	9	3	-	-
Secretarial training	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
shorthand typing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	4	1	2	1	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	37	8	22	6	-	1	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wood working	8	-	7	1	-	-	-
Textile trades	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	62	3	42	14	3	-	-
None	43,696	43,695	1	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Luwingu District (Female)							
Total	**47,790**	**47,442**	**266**	**72**	**9**	**1**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civil engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
Pharmacy	3	-	2	-	1	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	37	-	24	13	-	-	-
Medical technology	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
X-Ray technology	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Accountancy	7	-	4	3	-	-	-
Teacher training	230	1	184	40	5	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Journalism	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	7	-	1	6	-	-	-
Criminology	7	-	6	1	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Secretarial training	8	-	7	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	8	4	2	2	-	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wood working	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	7	1	6	-	-	-	-
None	47,429	47,429	-	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mbala District							
Total	**154,646**	**152,211**	**1,714**	**622**	**84**	**15**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	23	-	9	11	1	2	-
Civil engineering	16	-	13	2	1	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	70	-	62	8	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	65	1	56	6	2	-	-
Chemical engineering	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Mining engineering	19	1	15	3	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	21	4	16	1	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	14	-	3	8	1	2	-
Pharmacy	17	-	14	3	-	-	-
Dentistry	8	-	3	4	-	1	-
Nursing	162	-	111	48	3	-	-
Medical technology	39	-	10	24	4	1	-
X-Ray technology	4	-	2	2	-	-	-
Veterinary	13	-	10	2	1	-	-
Statistics	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	6	-	3	3	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	44	-	25	17	2	-	-
Accountancy	105	-	54	42	9	-	-
Teacher training	1,107	26	741	302	35	3	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	24	-	15	7	2	-	-
Journalism	5	-	2	2	-	1	-
Fine arts	14	-	9	4	1	-	-
Physical education	19	8	10	-	1	-	-
Library science	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Social welfare	43	2	23	16	2	-	-
Criminology	15	-	15	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	53	-	28	21	3	1	-
Secretarial training	54	-	48	6	-	-	-
shorthand typing	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	10	-	9	-	1	-	-
Operating of office machines	10	1	7	2	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	19	-	10	9	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	16	1	14	1	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	94	7	57	23	5	2	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	15	-	13	2	-	-	-
Wood working	57	5	51	1	-	-	-
Textile trades	29	3	26	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	282	34	197	39	10	2	-
None	152,127	152,117	10	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mbala District (Males)							
Total	**75,103**	**73,421**	**1,152**	**450**	**67**	**13**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	19	-	9	9	-	1	-
Civil engineering	15	-	13	1	1	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	64	-	57	7	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	62	1	53	6	2	-	-
Chemical engineering	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Mining engineering	19	1	15	3	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	21	4	16	1	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	13	-	2	8	1	2	-
Pharmacy	12	-	9	3	-	-	-
Dentistry	7	-	3	3	-	1	-
Nursing	87	-	58	28	1	-	-
Medical technology	34	-	9	20	4	1	-
X-Ray technology	4	-	2	2	-	-	-
Veterinary	13	-	10	2	1	-	-
Statistics	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	6	-	3	3	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	27	-	11	14	2	-	-
Accountancy	88	-	48	33	7	-	-
Teacher training	661	16	414	197	31	3	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	22	-	14	7	1	-	-
Journalism	5	-	2	2	-	1	-
Fine arts	13	-	8	4	1	-	-
Physical education	16	7	8	-	1	-	-
Library science	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Social welfare	28	2	15	10	1	-	-
Criminology	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	46	-	24	18	3	1	-
Secretarial training	10	-	7	3	-	-	-
shorthand typing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	4	-	3	-	1	-	-
Operating of office machines	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	12	-	7	5	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	15	-	14	1	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	76	5	46	20	3	2	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Wood working	56	5	50	1	-	-	-
Textile trades	10	2	8	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	241	29	169	36	6	1	-
None	73,351	73,348	3	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mbala District (Females)							
Total	**79,543**	**78,790**	**562**	**172**	**17**	**2**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	4	-	-	2	1	1	-
Civil engineering	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nursing	75	-	53	20	2	-	-
Medical technology	5	-	1	4	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	17	-	14	3	-	-	-
Accountancy	17	-	6	9	2	-	-
Teacher training	446	10	327	105	4	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Physical education	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	15	-	8	6	1	-	-
Criminology	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	7	-	4	3	-	-	-
Secretarial training	44	-	41	3	-	-	-
shorthand typing	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	4	1	2	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	7	-	3	4	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	18	2	11	3	2	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	5	-	3	2	-	-	-
Wood working	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	19	1	18	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	41	5	28	3	4	1	-
None	78,776	78,769	7	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mporokoso District							
Total	**77,917**	**76,549**	**1,075**	**255**	**29**	**8**	**1**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Civil engineering	12	-	6	4	2	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	10	-	8	1	-	1	-
Mechanical engineering	46	4	41	-	1	-	-
Chemical engineering	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	36	6	27	3	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	11	-	6	3	1	1	-
Pharmacy	9	-	8	1	-	-	-
Dentistry	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Nursing	72	-	53	19	-	-	-
Medical technology	9	-	3	5	-	1	-
X-Ray technology	4	-	2	2	-	-	-
Veterinary	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	11	-	8	1	2	-	-
Computer science/Economics	14	-	12	1	1	-	-
Accountancy	45	-	19	24	2	-	-
Teacher training	652	14	470	150	16	2	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	15	-	9	5	1	-	-
Journalism	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Physical education	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	16	-	10	6	-	-	-
Criminology	26	-	26	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	20	-	15	5	-	-	-
Secretarial training	17	-	15	2	-	-	-
shorthand typing	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	18	2	12	4	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	15	-	15	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	55	7	43	4	-	-	1
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood working	64	4	59	1	-	-	-
Textile trades	14	1	13	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	153	10	126	11	3	3	-
None	76,504	76,497	7	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mporokoso District (Males)							
Total	**38,396**	**37,370**	**787**	**206**	**26**	**7**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Civil engineering	10	-	4	4	2	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	10	-	8	1	-	1	-
Mechanical engineering	45	3	41	-	1	-	-
Chemical engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	33	3	27	3	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	11	-	6	3	1	1	-
Pharmacy	8	-	7	1	-	-	-
Dentistry	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Nursing	44	-	30	14	-	-	-
Medical technology	9	-	3	5	-	1	-
X-Ray technology	4	-	2	2	-	-	-
Veterinary	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	11	-	8	1	2	-	-
Computer science/Economics	9	-	7	1	1	-	-
Accountancy	36	-	15	19	2	-	-
Teacher training	459	12	313	119	13	2	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	15	-	9	5	1	-	-
Journalism	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	9	-	7	2	-	-	-
Criminology	22	-	22	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	16	-	13	3	-	-	-
Secretarial training	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	12	2	6	4	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	42	5	33	4	-	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood working	60	3	56	1	-	-	-
Textile trades	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	129	9	105	10	3	2	-
None	37,332	37,331	1	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mporokoso District (Females)							
Total	**39,521**	**39,179**	**288**	**49**	**3**	**1**	**1**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Civil engineering	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	28	-	23	5	-	-	-
Medical technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Accountancy	9	-	4	5	-	-	-
Teacher training	193	2	157	31	3	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical education	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	7	-	3	4	-	-	-
Criminology	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	4	-	2	2	-	-	-
Secretarial training	11	-	10	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	13	2	10	-	-	-	1
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood working	4	1	3	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	8	1	7	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	24	1	21	1	-	1	-
None	39,172	39,166	6	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mpulungu District							
Total	**72,213**	**71,143**	**782**	**244**	**30**	**11**	**3**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	8	-	1	2	2	1	2
Civil engineering	5	-	4	1	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	27	-	20	6	-	1	-
Mechanical engineering	28	3	20	2	1	2	-
Chemical engineering	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
Mining engineering	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	3	-	1	-	1	1	-
Medicine and surgery	22	-	16	3	3	-	-
Pharmacy	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Nursing	118	-	87	31	-	-	-
Medical technology	9	-	-	8	-	1	-
X-Ray technology	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Veterinary	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Statistics	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mathematics	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	12	-	6	4	2	-	-
Accountancy	41	-	23	17	1	-	-
Teacher training	459	10	330	108	10	1	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	36	-	23	9	3	1	-
Journalism	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	4	-	2	1	1	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	10	-	7	2	1	-	-
Criminology	18	-	16	2	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	21	-	8	12	1	-	-
Secretarial training	21	-	19	2	-	-	-
shorthand typing	13	1	11	1	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	8	-	7	1	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	48	21	16	9	-	1	1
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wood working	34	-	33	1	-	-	-
Textile trades	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	96	7	70	16	2	1	-
None	71,104	71,101	3	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mpulungu District (Males)							
Total	**34,632**	**33,886**	**540**	**174**	**20**	**9**	**3**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	6	-	1	1	1	1	2
Civil engineering	5	-	4	1	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	25	-	18	6	-	1	-
Mechanical engineering	28	3	20	2	1	2	-
Chemical engineering	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
Mining engineering	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	3	-	1	-	1	1	-
Medicine and surgery	22	-	16	3	3	-	-
Pharmacy	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Nursing	64	-	49	15	-	-	-
Medical technology	8	-	-	7	-	1	-
X-Ray technology	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Veterinary	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Accountancy	35	-	19	15	1	-	-
Teacher training	278	5	196	71	5	1	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	28	-	18	7	3	-	-
Journalism	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	9	-	7	1	1	-	-
Criminology	15	-	13	2	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	14	-	3	11	-	-	-
Secretarial training	9	-	8	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	6	-	5	1	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	5	-	4	1	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	36	11	15	8	-	1	1
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wood working	34	-	33	1	-	-	-
Textile trades	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	80	6	59	13	2	-	-
None	33,862	33,861	1	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mpulungu District (Females)							
Total	**37,581**	**37,257**	**242**	**70**	**10**	**2**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Civil engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing	54	-	38	16	-	-	-
Medical technology	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Statistics	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	8	-	3	3	2	-	-
Accountancy	6	-	4	2	-	-	-
Teacher training	181	5	134	37	5	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	8	-	5	2	-	1	-
Journalism	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Criminology	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	7	-	5	1	1	-	-
Secretarial training	12	-	11	1	-	-	-
shorthand typing	7	1	6	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	12	10	1	1	-	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wood working	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	16	1	11	3	-	1	-
None	37,242	37,240	2	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mungwi District							
Total	**112,492**	**110,733**	**1,453**	**281**	**22**	**3**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	7	-	2	4	1	-	-
Civil engineering	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	33	1	26	6	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	62	3	54	5	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	33	8	22	3	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	3	-	2	-	-	1	-
Metallurgical engineering	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	10	-	9	1	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	10	-	3	6	-	1	-
Pharmacy	13	-	11	2	-	-	-
Dentistry	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Nursing	87	-	71	16	-	-	-
Medical technology	10	-	2	8	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	9	-	7	2	-	-	-
Statistics	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Mathematics	7	-	-	5	2	-	-
Computer science/Economics	19	-	17	2	-	-	-
Accountancy	45	-	29	15	1	-	-
Teacher training	760	15	584	146	14	1	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	17	-	13	4	-	-	-
Journalism	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Fine arts	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Physical education	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Library science	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	22	-	10	12	-	-	-
Criminology	15	-	15	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	30	-	19	10	1	-	-
Secretarial training	33	-	33	-	-	-	-
shorthand typing	8	-	7	1	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	24	5	17	2	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	12	-	11	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	17	2	15	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	81	3	68	9	1	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Wood working	108	6	99	3	-	-	-
Textile trades	31	2	28	1	-	-	-
Leather trades	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	287	37	234	14	2	-	-
None	110,654	110,647	7	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mungwi District (Males)							
Total	**54,240**	**52,971**	**1,038**	**211**	**18**	**2**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	5	-	2	3	-	-	-
Civil engineering	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	31	1	24	6	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	61	3	53	5	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	32	8	22	2	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	3	-	2	-	-	1	-
Metallurgical engineering	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	10	-	9	1	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	9	-	3	5	-	1	-
Pharmacy	12	-	10	2	-	-	-
Dentistry	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Nursing	57	-	49	8	-	-	-
Medical technology	9	-	2	7	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	9	-	7	2	-	-	-
Statistics	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Mathematics	7	-	-	5	2	-	-
Computer science/Economics	7	-	6	1	-	-	-
Accountancy	38	-	25	12	1	-	-
Teacher training	459	6	336	105	12	-	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	16	-	13	3	-	-	-
Journalism	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Fine arts	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Physical education	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Library science	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	10	-	5	5	-	-	-
Criminology	13	-	13	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	27	-	17	9	1	-	-
Secretarial training	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
shorthand typing	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	15	3	10	2	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	12	-	11	1	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	70	2	60	8	-	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood working	104	6	95	3	-	-	-
Textile trades	11	1	9	1	-	-	-
Leather trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	243	27	203	11	2	-	-
None	52,916	52,913	3	-	-	-	-

Table D5: Population (De facto) 5 Years and Older by Field of Study, Highest Professional/Vocational Qualification Completed and District, Northern Province, 2010

Field of Study and Sex	Highest Profession/Vocational						
	Total	None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	PhD
Mungwi District (Females)							
Total	**58,252**	**57,762**	**415**	**70**	**4**	**1**	**-**
Natural science (e.g. biological science programme chemistry programme geological programme etc).	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Civil engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical and electronics engineering	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mechanical engineering	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Chemical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining engineering	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Industrial engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallurgical engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and town planning engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine and surgery	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Pharmacy	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dentistry	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nursing	30	-	22	8	-	-	-
Medical technology	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
X-Ray technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer science/Economics	12	-	11	1	-	-	-
Accountancy	7	-	4	3	-	-	-
Teacher training	301	9	248	41	2	1	-
Law and jurisprudence (includes magistrates and judges)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Journalism	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Fine arts	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Physical education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social welfare	12	-	5	7	-	-	-
Criminology	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Business administration and related programmes	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
Secretarial training	24	-	24	-	-	-	-
shorthand typing	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Clerical Typing	9	2	7	-	-	-	-
Operating of office machines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service trade (e.g. cooking tourist trade etc.)	10	2	8	-	-	-	-
Radio and television broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire protection and fire fighting	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture forestry and fishery	11	1	8	1	1	-	-
Food and drinks processing trades programmes	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Wood working	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Textile trades	20	1	19	-	-	-	-
Leather trades	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other programmes	44	10	31	3	-	-	-
None	57,738	57,734	4	-	-	-	-

Table D6: Population (De facto) by Sex, Current Primary School Attendance, Net and Gross Attendance Ratios and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Primary School Attendance	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total	**1,044,955**	**508,226**	**536,729**	**852,963**	**415,508**	**437,455**	**191,992**	**92,718**	**99,274**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	215,508	107,939	107,569	177,249	89,427	87,822	38,259	18,512	19,747
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	196,438	101,418	95,020	159,419	83,198	76,221	37,019	18,220	18,799
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	142,845	71,890	70,955	113,926	57,839	56,087	28,919	14,051	14,868
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.9115	0.9396	0.8833	0.8994	0.9303	0.8679	0.9676	0.9842	0.9520
Net Attendance Ratio	0.6628	0.6660	0.6596	0.6427	0.6468	0.6386	0.7559	0.7590	0.7529
Chilubi District	**74,884**	**35,342**	**39,542**	**71,149**	**33,654**	**37,495**	**3,735**	**1,688**	**2,047**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	15,472	7,771	7,701	14,707	7,411	7,296	765	360	405
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	11,311	6,014	5,297	10,718	5,728	4,990	593	286	307
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	7,908	4,064	3,844	7,463	3,848	3,615	445	216	229
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.7311	0.7739	0.6878	0.7288	0.7729	0.6839	0.7752	0.7944	0.7580
Net Attendance Ratio	0.5111	0.5230	0.4992	0.5074	0.5192	0.4955	0.5817	0.6000	0.5654
Kaputa District	**111,613**	**53,812**	**57,801**	**102,688**	**49,508**	**53,180**	**8,925**	**4,304**	**4,621**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	22,194	11,145	11,049	20,356	10,268	10,088	1,838	877	961
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	19,242	10,061	9,181	17,344	9,125	8,219	1,898	936	962
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	13,311	6,811	6,500	11,924	6,158	5,766	1,387	653	734
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.8670	0.9027	0.8309	0.8520	0.8887	0.8147	1.0326	1.0673	1.0010
Net Attendance Ratio	0.5998	0.6111	0.5883	0.5858	0.5997	0.5716	0.7546	0.7446	0.7638
Kasama District	**222,383**	**108,880**	**113,503**	**125,492**	**62,001**	**63,491**	**96,891**	**46,879**	**50,012**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	45,518	22,482	23,036	26,330	13,178	13,152	19,188	9,304	9,884
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	44,405	22,332	22,073	25,442	13,024	12,418	18,963	9,308	9,655
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	33,795	16,680	17,115	18,797	9,381	9,416	14,998	7,299	7,699
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.9755	0.9933	0.9582	0.9663	0.9883	0.9442	0.9883	1.0004	0.9768
Net Attendance Ratio	0.7425	0.7419	0.7430	0.7139	0.7119	0.7159	0.7816	0.7845	0.7789
Luwingu District	**114,508**	**55,674**	**58,834**	**104,373**	**50,727**	**53,646**	**10,135**	**4,947**	**5,188**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	23,880	12,107	11,773	21,885	11,136	10,749	1,995	971	1,024
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	21,826	11,249	10,577	19,794	10,263	9,531	2,032	986	1,046
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	15,332	7,796	7,536	13,761	7,043	6,718	1,571	753	818
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.9140	0.9291	0.8984	0.9045	0.9216	0.8867	1.0185	1.0154	1.0215
Net Attendance Ratio	0.6420	0.6439	0.6401	0.6288	0.6325	0.6250	0.7875	0.7755	0.7988
Mbala District	**192,636**	**94,101**	**98,535**	**169,811**	**83,053**	**86,758**	**22,825**	**11,048**	**11,777**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	40,342	20,253	20,089	35,778	18,089	17,689	4,564	2,164	2,400
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	35,704	18,550	17,154	31,615	16,564	15,051	4,089	1,986	2,103
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	25,721	12,970	12,751	22,510	11,430	11,080	3,211	1,540	1,671
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.8850	0.9159	0.8539	0.8836	0.9157	0.8509	0.8959	0.9177	0.8763
Net Attendance Ratio	0.6376	0.6404	0.6347	0.6292	0.6319	0.6264	0.7035	0.7116	0.6963
Mporokoso District	**96,061**	**47,441**	**48,620**	**81,098**	**40,179**	**40,919**	**14,963**	**7,262**	**7,701**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	20,741	10,355	10,386	17,581	8,823	8,758	3,160	1,532	1,628
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	20,336	10,334	10,002	17,350	8,851	8,499	2,986	1,483	1,503
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	15,639	7,761	7,878	13,195	6,580	6,615	2,444	1,181	1,263
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.9805	0.9980	0.9630	0.9869	1.0032	0.9704	0.9449	0.9680	0.9232
Net Attendance Ratio	0.7540	0.7495	0.7585	0.7505	0.7458	0.7553	0.7734	0.7709	0.7758
Mpulungu District	**91,316**	**44,189**	**47,127**	**63,961**	**31,034**	**32,927**	**27,355**	**13,155**	**14,200**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	18,115	9,063	9,052	12,868	6,498	6,370	5,247	2,565	2,682
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	16,454	8,595	7,859	11,639	6,189	5,450	4,815	2,406	2,409
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	11,520	5,818	5,702	7,989	4,067	3,922	3,531	1,751	1,780
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.9083	0.9484	0.8682	0.9045	0.9524	0.8556	0.9177	0.9380	0.8982
Net Attendance Ratio	0.6359	0.6420	0.6299	0.6208	0.6259	0.6157	0.6730	0.6827	0.6637

Table D6: Population (De facto) by Sex, Current Primary School Attendance, Net and Gross Attendance Ratios and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province 2010

Primary School Attendance	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District	**141,554**	**68,787**	**72,767**	**134,391**	**65,352**	**69,039**	**7,163**	**3,435**	**3,728**
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years	29,246	14,763	14,483	27,744	14,024	13,720	1,502	739	763
Total Population Currently Attending Primary School	27,160	14,283	12,877	25,517	13,454	12,063	1,643	829	814
Total Population Aged 7-13 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	19,619	9,990	9,629	18,287	9,332	8,955	1,332	658	674
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.9287	0.9675	0.8891	0.9197	0.9594	0.8792	1.0939	1.1218	1.0668
Net Attendance Ratio	0.6708	0.6767	0.6648	0.6591	0.6654	0.6527	0.8868	0.8904	0.8834

Table D7: Population (De facto) by Sex, Current Secondary School Attendance, Net and Gross Attendance Ratios and District, Rural/Urban, Northern Province, 2010

Secondary School Attendance	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Northern Province - Total	**1,044,955**	**508,226**	**536,729**	**852,963**	**415,508**	**437,455**	**191,992**	**92,718**	**99,274**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	116,336	57,352	58,984	91,435	45,248	46,187	24,901	12,104	12,797
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	59,639	35,354	24,285	37,928	23,367	14,561	21,711	11,987	9,724
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	37,949	20,999	16,950	24,038	13,775	10,263	13,911	7,224	6,687
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.5126	0.6164	0.4117	0.4148	0.5164	0.3153	0.8719	0.9903	0.7599
Net Attendance Ratio	0.3262	0.3661	0.2874	0.2629	0.3044	0.2222	0.5587	0.5968	0.5225
Chilubi District	**74,884**	**35,342**	**39,542**	**71,149**	**33,654**	**37,495**	**3,735**	**1,688**	**2,047**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	7,879	3,927	3,952	7,470	3,724	3,746	409	203	206
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	2,820	1,812	1,008	2,580	1,661	919	240	151	89
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	1,745	1,042	703	1,595	957	638	150	85	65
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.3579	0.4614	0.2551	0.3454	0.4460	0.2453	0.5868	0.7438	0.4320
Net Attendance Ratio	0.2215	0.2653	0.1779	0.2135	0.2570	0.1703	0.3667	0.4187	0.3155
Kaputa District	**111,613**	**53,812**	**57,801**	**102,688**	**49,508**	**53,180**	**8,925**	**4,304**	**4,621**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	11,036	5,349	5,687	9,949	4,791	5,158	1,087	558	529
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	4,674	3,004	1,670	3,830	2,491	1,339	844	513	331
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	2,633	1,556	1,077	2,128	1,277	851	505	279	226
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.4235	0.5616	0.2937	0.3850	0.5199	0.2596	0.7764	0.9194	0.6257
Net Attendance Ratio	0.2386	0.2909	0.1894	0.2139	0.2665	0.1650	0.4646	0.5000	0.4272
Kasama District	**222,383**	**108,880**	**113,503**	**125,492**	**62,001**	**63,491**	**96,891**	**46,879**	**50,012**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	26,630	13,192	13,438	13,933	7,074	6,859	12,697	6,118	6,579
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	18,488	10,409	8,079	7,214	4,310	2,904	11,274	6,099	5,175
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	12,159	6,456	5,703	4,808	2,700	2,108	7,351	3,756	3,595
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.6943	0.7890	0.6012	0.5178	0.6093	0.4234	0.8879	0.9969	0.7866
Net Attendance Ratio	0.4566	0.4894	0.4244	0.3451	0.3817	0.3073	0.5790	0.6139	0.5464
Luwingu District	**114,508**	**55,674**	**58,834**	**104,373**	**50,727**	**53,646**	**10,135**	**4,947**	**5,188**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	12,778	6,236	6,542	11,293	5,496	5,797	1,485	740	745
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	6,364	3,789	2,575	4,745	2,895	1,850	1,619	894	725
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	3,849	2,143	1,706	2,868	1,626	1,242	981	517	464
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.4980	0.6076	0.3936	0.4202	0.5267	0.3191	1.0902	1.2081	0.9732
Net Attendance Ratio	0.3012	0.3436	0.2608	0.2540	0.2959	0.2142	0.6606	0.6986	0.6228
Mbala District	**192,636**	**94,101**	**98,535**	**169,811**	**83,053**	**86,758**	**22,825**	**11,048**	**11,777**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	22,319	11,010	11,309	19,164	9,457	9,707	3,155	1,553	1,602
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	10,157	6,023	4,134	7,309	4,398	2,911	2,848	1,625	1,223
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	6,546	3,612	2,934	4,726	2,647	2,079	1,820	965	855
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.4551	0.5470	0.3655	0.3814	0.4651	0.2999	0.9027	1.0464	0.7634
Net Attendance Ratio	0.2933	0.3281	0.2594	0.2466	0.2799	0.2142	0.5769	0.6214	0.5337
Mporokoso District	**96,061**	**47,441**	**48,620**	**81,098**	**40,179**	**40,919**	**14,963**	**7,262**	**7,701**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	10,955	5,596	5,359	8,973	4,565	4,408	1,982	1,031	951
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	6,986	4,164	2,822	5,128	3,116	2,012	1,858	1,048	810
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	4,677	2,613	2,064	3,470	1,974	1,496	1,207	639	568
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.6377	0.7441	0.5266	0.5715	0.6826	0.4564	0.9374	1.0165	0.8517
Net Attendance Ratio	0.4269	0.4669	0.3851	0.3867	0.4324	0.3394	0.6090	0.6198	0.5973
Mpulungu District	**91,316**	**44,189**	**47,127**	**63,961**	**31,034**	**32,927**	**27,355**	**13,155**	**14,200**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	9,996	4,741	5,255	6,939	3,360	3,579	3,057	1,381	1,676
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	3,798	2,315	1,483	1,824	1,219	605	1,974	1,096	878
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	2,304	1,295	1,009	1,118	684	434	1,186	611	575
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.3800	0.4883	0.2822	0.2629	0.3628	0.1690	0.6457	0.7936	0.5239
Net Attendance Ratio	0.2305	0.2731	0.1920	0.1611	0.2036	0.1213	0.3880	0.4424	0.3431

Table D7: Population (De facto) by Sex, Current Secondary School Attendance, Net and Gross Attendance Ratios and District, Rural/Urban, Southern Province, 2010

Secondary School Attendance	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mungwi District	**141,554**	**68,787**	**72,767**	**134,391**	**65,352**	**69,039**	**7,163**	**3,435**	**3,728**
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years	14,743	7,301	7,442	13,714	6,781	6,933	1,029	520	509
Total Population Currently Attending Secondary School	6,352	3,838	2,514	5,298	3,277	2,021	1,054	561	493
Total Population Aged 14-18 Years & Currently Attending Primary School	4,036	2,282	1,754	3,325	1,910	1,415	711	372	339
Gross Attendance Ratio	0.4308	0.5257	0.3378	0.3863	0.4833	0.2915	1.0243	1.0788	0.9686
Net Attendance Ratio	0.2738	0.3126	0.2357	0.2425	0.2817	0.2041	0.6910	0.7154	0.6660

2010 Census of Population and Housing Questionnaire

M 6193

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

IDENTIFICATION

Province | Constituency | CSA No. | Housing Unit No. (HUN) | Residential Address

District | Ward | SEA No. | Household No. (HHN)

Region (Rural 1, Urban 2) | Census Building No. (CBN) | Village/ Locality Name | Chief's Area

INTERVIEW STATUS

Completed (occupied) 1
Non-contact (occupied) 2
Not interviewed (vacant) 3
Non residential 4
Refused 5
Other 6

MARK HERE IF MORE THAN ONE QUESTIONNAIRE

Questionnaire ____ of ____

SECTION P - QUESTIONS ON POPULATION FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

	P1 NAMES of usual residents and visitors	P2 Membership status? (Usual member Present; Usual member Absent; Visitor)	P3 What is (NAME'S) relationship to the head of household? (Head of Household; Spouse; Own Son/Daughter; Step Son/Daughter; Parent; Brother/Sister; Nephew/Niece; Son/Daughter-in-Law; Grandchild; Parent-in-Law; Cousin; Other Relative; Unrelated)	P4 Is (NAME) male or female? (Male; Female)	P5 How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday? If less than 1 year enter "00" (In Years)	P6 PLACE OF BIRTH Where was (NAME) born? (Write District/Country name then code)	P7 Was this part of the district rural or urban at the time of birth? (Rural; Urban; Outside Zambia)	Is (NAME) Zambian? P8 If Zambian, code here then skip to P11	P9 If non-Zambian, code here then write name of country	P10 What is the main purpose of your stay in Zambia? (Employment; Family formation/ reunification; Education/training; Settlement; Refuge/Asylum; Investor; Tourist; Other)	P11 What is (NAME'S) religion? (Catholic; Protestant; Muslim; Hindu; Buddist; Bahai faith; Other; None)
1		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
2		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
3		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
4		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
5		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
6		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
7		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
8		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

ENUMERATOR
Name _____ Date _____

SUPERVISOR
Name _____ Date _____

99080946 (82)

CONFIDENTIAL: The Census is being conducted under the Census & Statistics Act, CAP127 of the laws of Zambia. The information will be strictly confidential and used for statistical purposes only.

© DRS Data Services Limited/0808407 10/AEVZ

© DRS Data Services Limited/00080507/10/RPST

99080946 (82)

HOUSEHOLD SUMMARY COUNT

	Usual members present	Usual members absent	Visitors
Male			
Female			
Total			

INSTITUTIONAL

Type of Collective Quarters

- Hotel/Motel/Lodge [1]
- Hostel/Guest House/Inn [2]
- Hospital [3]
- Learning Institution [4]
- Prison [5]
- Police Cell [6]
- Refugee Camp [7]
- Other (specify below) [8]

Summary Count

Male	
Female	
Total	

FOR ALL MEMBERS PRESENT

ONLY FOR PERSONS LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OLDER

Person Number	P12 What is (NAME'S) ethnicity?	P13 What is (NAME'S) predominant language of communication?	P14 Where was (NAME) residing in October 2009?	P15 How long has (NAME) been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?	P16 Is (NAME) disabled in any way?	P17 What is (NAME'S) disability?	P18 What is the cause of (NAME'S) disability?	P19 Is (NAME) an albino?	P20 Is (NAME'S) biological mother alive?	P21 Does (NAME'S) biological mother live in this household?	P22 Is (NAME'S) biological father alive?	P23 Does (NAME'S) biological father live in this household?	P24 Does (NAME) have a birth certificate?	P25 Can (NAME) read and write in any language?	P26 Has (NAME) ever attended school?	P27 Is (NAME) currently attending school?	P28 What highest level of education has (NAME) completed?
	Write and record code for ethnicity	Write name of predominant language then code	Record code for district or code for foreign country	YEARS / MONTHS	Yes / No → Go to P19	Mark all those that apply: Blind; Partially sighted; Deaf and Dumb; Deaf; Hard of hearing; Dumb; Mental illness; Intellectual; Speech impairment; Physically disabled; Mentally retarded; Other	Mark all those that apply: Congenital/pre-natal; Disease/Illness; Injury/Accident; Spousal violence; Other violence; Unknown; Other	Yes / No	Yes / No / Don't know → Go to P22	Yes / No	Yes / No / Don't know → Go to P24	Yes / No	Yes seen / Yes not seen / No / Don't know	Yes / No	Yes / No → Go to P29	Yes / No	Enter code from manual
1				Same as Head of Household	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
2				Same as Head of Household	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
3				Same as Head of Household	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
4				Same as Head of Household	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
5				Same as Head of Household	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
6				Same as Head of Household	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
7				Same as Head of Household	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
8				Same as Head of Household	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	

M 6193

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OLDER

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 12 YEARS OR OLDER

Person Number	P29 What is the highest professional or vocational qualification (NAME) has completed? (None, Certificate, Diploma, Bachelors Degree, Masters Degree, PhD)	P30 What is the field of study for the highest professional or vocational qualification completed? *Write field of study and enter code.*	P31 What did (NAME) do in the last 7 days? (Worked - Paid non seasonal; Worked - Unpaid non seasonal; Worked - Paid seasonal; Worked - Unpaid seasonal; On leave; Unpaid work on household holding or business; Unemployed and seeking work; Not seeking work but available for work; Full time housewife/ homemaker; Full time student; Not available for work for other reasons)	P32 What did (NAME) do in the last 12 months? (Worked - Paid non seasonal; Worked - Unpaid non seasonal; Worked - Paid seasonal; Worked - Unpaid seasonal; On leave; Unpaid work on household holding or business; Unemployed and seeking work; Not seeking work but available for work; Full time housewife/ homemaker; Full time student; Not available for work for other reasons) Go to P36	P33 What was (NAME'S) employment status in the last 12 months? (An employer; An employee; Self employed; An unpaid family worker)	P34 What kind of work did (NAME) do in his/her main job or business during the last 12 months? *Write main occupation and enter code.*
1	1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
2	1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
3	1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
4	1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
5	1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
6	1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
7	1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	
8	1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4	

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER

FEMALES 12 YEARS AND OLDER

FEMALES 12 - 49 YEARS OLD

PERSONS 16 YEARS+

Person Number	P35 What kind of business/service was mainly carried out by (NAME'S) employer/establishment/ business in the last 12 months? *Write name of industry and enter code.*	P36 What is (NAME'S) marital status? (Never married Go to P38; Married; Divorced; Separated; Widowed; Cohabiting)	P37 How old was (NAME) when he/she first got married or started cohabiting? *Age at first marriage*	P38 Have you ever had a live birth (including babies who died after birth)? (Yes; No Go to P46)	*Of the children born to you alive how many are....?* P39 Living with you now? (Male; Female)	P40 Living elsewhere? (Male; Female)	P41 Dead? (Male; Female)	P42 Did you have any live births in the last 12 months? (Yes; No Go to P46)	*Of the children born to you alive in the last 12 months how many are....?* P43 Living with you now? (Male; Female)	P44 Living elsewhere? (Male; Female)	P45 Dead? (Male; Female)	P46 Do you have a Zambian Green National Registration card? (Yes; No)	P47 Are you a registered voter? (Yes; No)
1		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
2		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
3		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
4		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
5		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
6		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
7		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2
8		1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2				1 2				1 2	1 2

ENUMERATOR: GO TO THE NEXT PAGE TO CONTINUE WITH THE LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S MEMBERS. IF THE PERSON IS THE LAST MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD, PROCEED TO SECTION D

© DRS Data Services Limited/O9086071O/EPIX

© DRS Data Services Limited/O9087071O/FNBF

SECTION H – HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H1 Type of housing unit

Traditional	1
Improved traditional	2
Mixed	3
Conventional flat	4
Conventional house	5
Mobile	6
Part of commercial building	7
Improvised/Makeshift	8
Collective/Institutional quarters	9
Unintended	10
Other	96

H2 What is the main type of material used for the roof?

Thatch/Palm Leaf	1
Rustic Mat	2
Palm/Bamboo	3
Wood Planks	4
Cardboard	5
Metal/Iron Sheets	6
Wood	7
Asbestos	8
Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tiles	9
Cement	10
Roofing Shingles	11
Mud Tiles	12
Other	96

H3 What are the walls of this housing unit mainly made of?

Burnt bricks	1
Mud bricks	2
Compressed mud	3
Compressed cement bricks	4
Concrete blocks/slab	5
Cement blocks	6
Stone	7
Iron sheets	8
Asbestos/hardboard/wood	9
Pole and dagga/mud	10
Grass	11
Other	96

H4 What is the floor of this housing unit mainly made of?

Concrete	1
Cement	2
Brick	3
Tiles	4
Mud	5
Wood (not wooden tiles)	6
Marble	7
Terrazzo	8
Other	96

H5 Type of Occupancy?

Single household	1
One household in several housing units	2 → H7
Shared	3
Vacant	4
Non-contact	5 → End
Non-residential	6

H6 (If shared) what is the number of households? ☐☐

H7 What is the main source of water supply for...

	Household use	Drinking
Piped water inside the housing unit	1	1
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot	2	2
Communal tap	3	3
Protected well	4	4
Protected borehole	5	5
Unprotected well	6	6
Unprotected borehole	7	7
River/Dam/Stream	8	8
Rain Water Tank	9	9
Other tap	10	10
Water Kiosk	11	11
Water Vendor	12	12
Mineral/bottled water	13	13
Other	96	96

H8 How many living rooms and bedrooms does this housing unit have? LIVING ☐☐ BEDROOMS ☐☐

H9 How many persons usually sleep in the housing unit(s)? ☐☐

H10 Does this housing unit have a kitchen? Yes 1 / No 2

SECTION HH – HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

HH1 What is the main source of energy used for...

	Lighting	Cooking	Heating
Electricity	1	1	1
Gas	2	2	2
Wood	3	3	3
Candle	4	4	4
Paraffin	5	5	5
Cowdung	6	6	6
Charcoal	7	7	7
Coal	8	8	8
Solar	9	9	9
Bio fuel	10	10	10
Diesel	11	11	11
None	12	12	12
Other	96	96	96

HH2 Does your household have?

	Yes	No
A Radio	1	2
A Television	1	2
Refrigerator/freezer	1	2
A Telephone	1	2
A Bicycle	1	2
A Motor vehicle	1	2
An Internet facility	1	2
A Computer/Laptop	1	2
A Motorcycle	1	2
A Plough	1	2
A Boat/Canoe	1	2
A Scotch Cart	1	2
A Donkey	1	2
A Mobile Phone	1	2
Oxen	1	2
A Wheelbarrow	1	2

HH3 How is the household refuse disposed?

Regularly collected	1
Irregularly collected	2
Burnt	3
Roadside dumping	4
Other dumping	5
Burying/pit	6
Other	7

HH4 What is the main type of toilet used by members of this household?

Flush Private connected to water sewer system	1
Flush Private connected to stand alone soak away	2
Flush Communal	3
Pit Latrine	4
Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine (VIP)	5
Bucket	6
Other	7
No toilet facility	8 → HH7

HH5 Is this toilet inside or outside this housing unit? Inside 1 / Outside 2

HH6 Is this toilet exclusively used by members of this household? Yes 1 / No 2

HH7 Is this housing unit owned by any member of this household? Yes 1 / No 2 → HH9

HH8 How was this housing unit acquired?

Purchased	1
Mortgage	2
Freely	3
Inherited	4
Self built	5
Other	6

→ A1

HH9 Is this housing unit provided free by the employer, friend or relative of any member of this household?

Yes, Employer	1 → HH11
Yes, By friend or relative	2 → A1
No	3

HH10 Is this housing unit rented from the employer of any member of this household? Yes 1 / No 2 → HH12

HH11 Is this employer ...

The Central Government?	1
The Local Government?	2
Parastatal?	3
A private Organisation?	4
An individual?	5

All skip to A1

HH12 Is this housing unit rented from ...

The Central Government?	1
The Local Government?	2
Parastatal?	3
A private Organisation?	4
An individual?	5

SECTION A – AGRICULTURE

A1 Has your household engaged directly in any of the following agricultural activities, that is: crop growing, livestock and poultry raising, fish farming and game ranching since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 / No 2 → M1

A2 On your holding, which of the following crops did you grow since 1st October 2009?

	Yes	No		Yes	No
Maize	1	2	Virginia tobacco	1	2
Sorghum	1	2	Sunflower	1	2
Millet	1	2	Soya beans	1	2
Rice	1	2	Paprika	1	2
Cassava	1	2	Sugar cane	1	2
Sweet potatoes	1	2	Cashew Nuts	1	2
Irish potatoes	1	2	Vegetables	1	2
Groundnuts	1	2	Orchard	1	2
Mixed beans	1	2	Coffee	1	2
Cow peas	1	2	Velvet beans	1	2
Wheat	1	2	Bambara nuts	1	2
Cotton	1	2	Pineapple	1	2
Burley tobacco	1	2	Other crop	1	2

A3 On your holding, which of the following livestock/poultry have you raised since 1st October 2009?

	Yes	No
Cattle	1	2
Goats	1	2
Pigs	1	2
Sheep	1	2
Donkeys	1	2
Chickens	1	2
Other Poultry	1	2
Other Livestock	1	2

A4 Has your agriculture holding included fish farming since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 / No 2

A5 Has your agriculture holding included game ranching since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 / No 2

SECTION M: GENERAL AND MATERNAL DEATHS

Please record information on the deaths that occurred in the household during the last 12 months. Do not forget the children.

M1 Is there any member of the household who died since October 2009? Yes 1 / No 2 → End

Death Number	M2 What was the sex of the deceased?	M3 What was the age of the deceased? (Age in completed years. (Record 00 if less than 1 year))	M4 What was the cause of death? (Accident 1, Injury 2, Suicide 3, Spousal Violence 4, Other Violence 5, Sickness/Disease 6, Witchcraft 7, Other 8)	If death of Woman aged 12-49: M5 Did the death occur while pregnant?	M6 Did the death occur during childbirth?	M7 Did the death occur during the 6 weeks period following the end of pregnancy, irrespective of the way the pregnancy ended?
1	Male 1 / Female 2	☐☐	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
2	Male 1 / Female 2	☐☐	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
3	Male 1 / Female 2	☐☐	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
4	Male 1 / Female 2	☐☐	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
5	Male 1 / Female 2	☐☐	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
6	Male 1 / Female 2	☐☐	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2